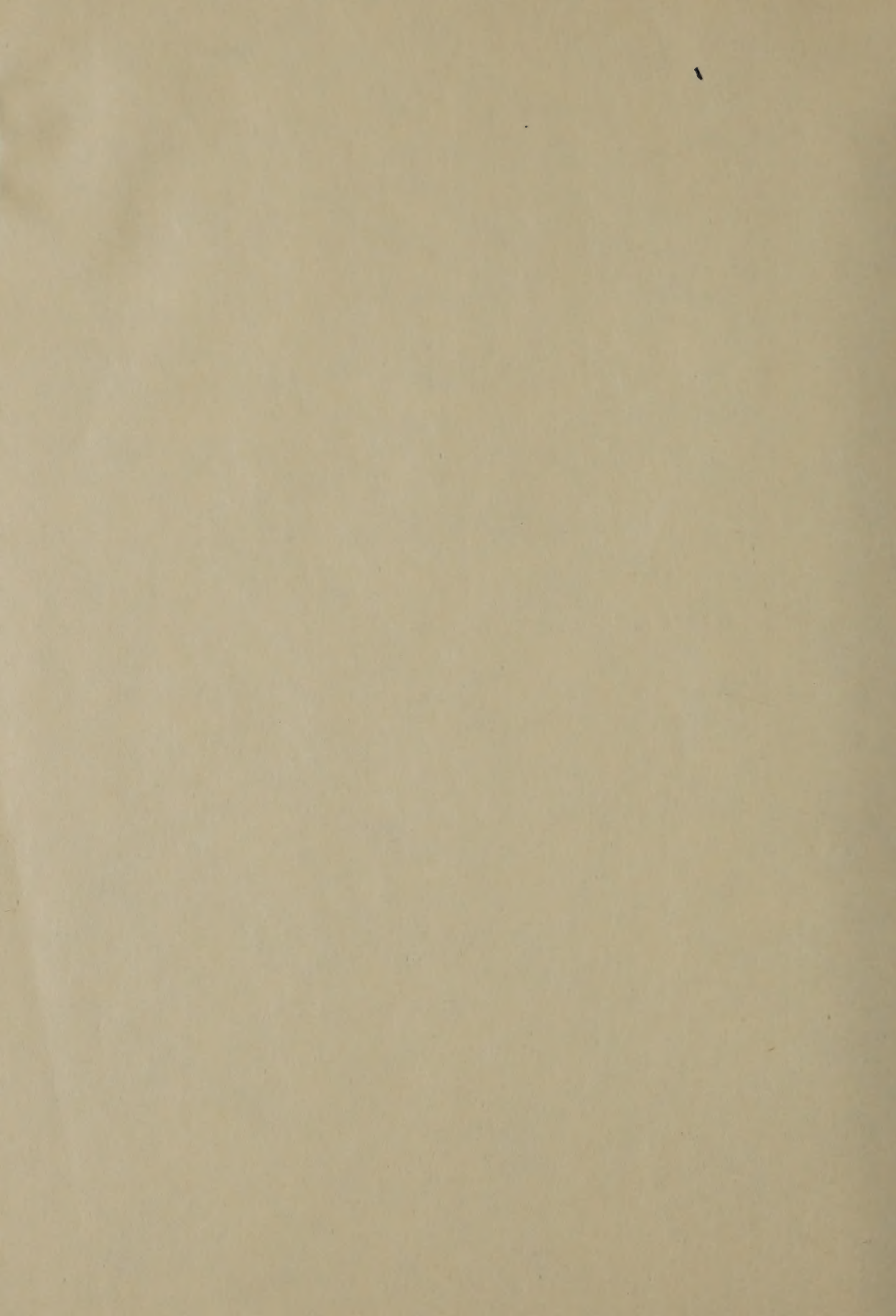
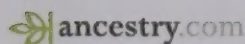




Upgrade



Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

Name: **William Crouch**

Year: 1650

Place: Maryland

Family: **Wife Crouch, Mary; Child Crouch, Elizabeth; Child Crouch, John; Child Crouch, Rachell; Child Crouch, Josias**

Source: 2524.55

Publication Code:

Primary Immigrant: **Crouch, William**Annotation: **Date and port of arrival. Extracted from Maryland Land Office records of patents and warrants. Reference to original record or transcript and microfilm number are also provided. Other historical and genealogical information may also be provided. The first**Source Bibliography: **GIBB, CARSON. A Supplement to The Early Settlers of Maryland. Annapolis, MD: Maryland State Archives, 1997. 248p.**

Page: 59

Source Citation: Place: Maryland; Year: 1650; Page Number: 59.**Source Information:**Gale Research. *Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s* [database online]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc, 2010.
Original data: Filby, P. William, ed. *Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s*. Farmington Hills, MI, USA: Gale Research, 2010.**Description:**Updated annually, this database is an index to passengers who arrived in United States and Canadian ports from the 1500s through the 1900s. It contains listings of approximately 4,838,000 individuals and references thousands of different records compiled from everything from original passenger lists to personal diaries. For each individual listed, you may find the following information: name, age, year and place of arrival, and the source of the record. [Learn more...](#)Contact Us: [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)[Ancestry.com](#)© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)

Hampton, Rockingham Co, NH. She was the daughter of 134. Robert Rowe and 135. Mehitabel Swaine.

Children of Jedediah Blake and Mary Rowe are:

- 33
- i. Molly Blake, born 1760 in Hampton Falls, Rockingham Co, NH; died September 1813 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH; married James Wadleigh June 5, 1780 in Epping, Rockingham Co, NH.
 - ii. Ebenezer Blake, born February 25, 1736.
 - iii. Phineas Blake, born October 24, 1738.
 - iv. Paine Blake, born July 4, 1742.
 - v. Nicholas Blake, born July 5, 1744.
 - vi. Anna Blake, born Abt. 1747.
 - vii. Robert Blake, born December 27, 1751.
 - viii. Nathan Blake, born May 28, 1758.

72. Josiah Tilton, born October 22, 1743 in East Kingston, Rockingham Co, NH; died February 13, 1820 in Cornville, ME. He was the son of 144. Josiah Tilton and 145. Sarah Flanders. He married 73. Sarah True 1768.

73. Sarah True, born June 21, 1748 in Salisbury, MA; died Abt. 1790 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH. She was the daughter of 146. Abraham True and 147. Sally French.

Children of Josiah Tilton and Sarah True are:

- 36
- i. Josiah Tilton, born February 28, 1778 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH; died August 20, 1860 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH; married Sarah Dearborn March 7, 1800 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH.
 - ii. Samuel Tilton, born 1771.
 - iii. Meribah Tilton, born 1775.
 - iv. Sally Tilton
 - v. Hulda Tilton

74. Jeremiah Dearborn, born August 29, 1743 in Kensington, Rockingham Co, NH; died April 18, 1816 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co, NH. He was the son of 148. Nathaniel Dearborn and 149. Mary Batchelder. He married 75. Hannah Locke October 30, 1765 in Kensington, Rockingham Co, NH.

75. Hannah Locke, born April 26, 1747 in Kensington, Rockingham Co, NH; died October 18, 1820 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co, NH. She was the daughter of 150. Edward Locke and 151. Hannah Blake.

Children of Jeremiah Dearborn and Hannah Locke are:

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: **William Crouch**
 Gender: **Male**
 Birth Year: **1625**
 Spouse Name: **Sarah Lamson**
 Spouse Birth Year: **1627**
 Marriage Year: **1645**
 Marriage State: **MA**
 Number Pages: **1**

Source Citation: Source number: 2415.000; Source type: *Electronic Database*; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: CCC.

Source Information:

Yates Publishing. *U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900* [database online]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data: This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived from an array of materials including pedigree charts, family history articles, querie.

Description:

This database contains marriage record information for approximately 1,400,000 individuals from across all 50 United States and 32 different countries around the world between 1560 and 1900. These records, which include information on over 500 years of marriages, were extracted from family group sheets, electronic databases, biographies, wills, and other sources. [Learn more...](#)

Contact Us: [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)

Ancestry.com

Marriage Record

William Cronin

Age 25

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875

Married

1875



Bureau of Land Management - General Land Office Records

[Search Land Patents](#)[Search Surveys](#)[Visitors Center](#)[FAQ](#)[View Cart](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Overview: Surveys, Plats, and Field Notes

 [Bookmark](#)[Home](#) > [Visitors Center](#) > [Overview: Surveys, Plats, and Field Notes](#)

This web site provides on-line access to three types of survey-related records: surveys, plats, and field notes. Taken together, these records represent the primary documentation of over 200 years of Federal public land surveys. The following is a discussion of the record types, their context and meaning, and how to access them.

What do these three different record types mean?

Surveying is the art of measuring and locating lines, angles, and elevations on the curved surface of the earth. A **survey** results from a team of surveyors applying their art to create, mark, and define the boundaries of a given tract of land. While they are surveying, the surveyors make **field notes** which are a chronological description of the actions the surveyors took and the measurements they performed. Older notes may also contain certain environmental observations like soil and vegetation conditions, and the names of settlers on adjacent lands. The end result of all the surveying and note taking is a **plat**, which is a carefully drawn "map" of the survey results. The surveyors base the plat drawing almost entirely on the field notes they recorded during the survey. The plat is the official, approved documentation of the survey.

How are the record types represented on your web site?

Our cadastral survey experts derived the survey, plat, and field note records you see on this web site from the original documents. First, our experts optically scanned the plat maps and field note pages we preserve in our archives. Then, they built data records and indexes by extracting key information from the images.

Our **survey records** include several specific data values regarding the survey. These values include the acreage, counties, the office that authorized the survey, and various identifiers used for bookkeeping. The records also include a list of key activities, dates, and administrative actions regarding the survey actions that may have been noted on the plat or the field notes.

Our **field note records** consist primarily of high-resolution images scanned from the original field note pages. Each page image is indexed with two page numbering schemes, the types of information on the page, and what survey or surveys (if any) are referenced on the page.

Our **plat records** contain high-resolution color images scanned from the original plat documents, along with such metadata as bookkeeping details and a list of dates and descriptions of certain plat-related administrative actions.

How do I find surveys, plats, and field notes?

On our web site, survey data is always keyed to the location of the surveyed land (e.g. its state, county, meridian, township/range) and the type of the survey. Plats and field notes are always keyed, in turn, to the survey record. So, find a survey and you've also found its plat and field notes. **No matter what type of survey-related record or image you are looking for, your search will always begin on the Survey Search page.**

Please note that our database of survey, plat, and field note records is not yet complete. The project to scan and index all of our survey-related documents is a long term effort, undertaken by a small team.

Glenn b. 4-22-1931 d. 5-22-16 And.

Ennie Maureen Sullivan R-5-1950

Bill (Seven) St Myers, 36

Mike (Kathy) Bolonia NC

5 Gdch

Gm (Cora) Belle Air Beach 36

Mr. James Ann Caldwell

2/L Anita

Bur 3-26-16

Cliveden City Cem Mausoleum

James W. Omnick

Mary Ely Sidelman

No. 1010 10th Cut. And City Airport + Linden Lane in Chester
Cleo Makipasa United Brethren

Chaf Wm + Nancy

Ohio West P. 1998-1999
Franklin Co. OH

Nancy b. 9-14-18

Euan B. 10 3.315 Vol 4 0.522

Mary

Solomon Luis Virgin

E 221 5551 8-307

Wanda + Ely

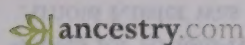
Edwards E 412 4 207 10-69

Joe + Ely Adams

Index 1825-1925

" " Rice

Barnabas + Marie Liggitt



Upgrade

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

Name: **William Crouch**

Birth Date: **1627**

Birthplace: **Massachusetts**

Volume: **37**

Page Number: **446**

Reference: **Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941. (The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 10 Dec 1931, 2410; 27 May 1932, 3509; 2 Jun 1932, 3509; 9 Jun 1932, 3850**

Source Information:

Godfrey Memorial Library, comp.. *American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999.
Original data: Godfrey Memorial Library. *American Genealogical-Biographical Index*. Middletown, CT, USA: Godfrey Memorial Library.

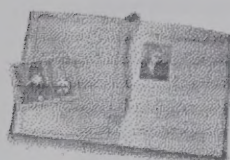
Description:

This database contains millions of records of people whose names have appeared in printed genealogical records and family histories. With data from sources largely from the last century, each entry contains the person's complete name, the year of the biography's publication, the person's state of birth (if known), abbreviated biographical data, and the book and page number of the original reference. [Learn more...](#)

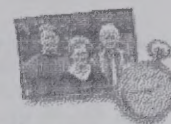
Contact Us: [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)

[Ancestry.com](#)



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



My
Order

Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Ancestors of Paul Custer Wadleigh

371. Nettlje Van Den Burg

Child of Johannes Ouderkerk and Nettlje Van Den Burg is:

- 185 i. Anna Ouderkerk, married William Huyck

372. Hendrick Fransz Clauw He was the son of 744. Franz Pietersz Clauw and 745. Elsie. He married 373. Cornelia Andreise Scharp.

373. Cornelia Andreise Scharp She was the daughter of 746. Andries Scharp and 747. Hilletie Janse Goeway.

Child of Hendrick Clauw and Cornelia Scharp is:

- 186 i. Pieter Clauw, married Hannah Warmond

374. Matthys Warmond He married 375. Susanna Hiks.

375. Susanna Hiks She was the daughter of 750. Thomas Higgins and 751. Maritie Huyberts.

Child of Matthys Warmond and Susanna Hiks is:

- 187 i. Hannah Warmond, married Pieter Clauw

384. Arnold Kuster, born June 9, 1669 in Kalderkirchen, Krefeld, Germany; died 1739 in Hanover, Montgomery Co, PA. He was the son of 768. Paulus Kuster and 769. Gertrude Doors. He married 385. Rebecca Nuzum 1699 in Kalderkirchen, Germany.

385. Rebecca Nuzum, died Bef. 1739 in Hanover Twp, PA.

Notes for Arnold Kuster:

Arnold Kuster was born in Crefeld, Germany. He was baptized in Kaldenkirchen, September 6, 1669. He migrated to Germantown, Pennsylvania, with his parents in 1684. He attended school as a young

Search Millions of Original Source Documents

6-1-17

[Home Page](#) | [Surname List](#) | [Index of Individuals](#) | [InterneTree](#) | [Sources](#)



William Crouch (b. 1627, d. Bef. 1677)

William Crouch was born 1627 in England⁶⁹⁷, and died Bef. 1677 in Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁷. He married [Sarah Lamson](#) on Bef. 1649 in Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁷, daughter of [Barnabas Lamson](#).

Notes for **William Crouch**:

Reference:

Hope Crouch Nash; The Crouch Families of New England, P 1; 1961, The Ct Hist. Soc. states "he was a brother of Richard Crouch who made his will in London 1660".

NEHGR 38:419 further states will proved 27 October 1660 "I give and bequeath unto my brother William Crouch in New England beyond the seas one shilling of English money, to be paid unto him within one twelvemonth next after my decease if the same be demanded."

In 1675 he was in the Indian Wars with two sons, David and Arthur.

See Charlestown, MA gen., Savage; Bodge; VR Boston and Chelmsford, MA; Atwood Rec. NEHGR 41:408

1669, May 23. bro: William Crouch had the censure of Admonition past upon him, with the unanimous consent of the brethren, for his scandalous sin of Drunkness, & his not manifesting repentance for it. NEHGR 24:134

William Crouch was admitted to the church 29 June 1658, excommunicated 21 June 1674; herdsman of cows, 1659; age deposed as 36 in 1663; was in Indian Wars with 2 sons; one was ill at hadley a. 1675. He married Sarah Lamson who died at Mrs. Miller's, Sept 25, 171, age above 90.

William died of small pox prior to 11 March 1677.

His estate; - William Couch had lands 1658. At town meeting, May 18, 1724, "Crouch's house-lot voted to be sold;" "the old house had been sold to John Benjamin 1719-20."

More About **William Crouch**:

Military: 1675, Indian Wars.

Other-Begin: 1658, adm to the church in Charlestown, MA.

More About **William Crouch** and **Sarah Lamson**:

Marriage: Bef. 1649, Charlestown, MA.⁶⁹⁷

Children of **William Crouch** and **Sarah Lamson** are:

- i. +**Jonathan Crouch**, b. Abt. 1656, Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁸, d. 25 November 1714, Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁸.

Created with  familyTreeMaker  Find out how!

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)

© 2009 Ancestry.com

SEE ALSO: [Survey Search System Tour](#)

To find and retrieve surveys, plats, and field notes:

1) On the **Survey Search page** (accessible via the green menu bar on all of our web pages) you may enter information about the location of the surveyed land and the type of survey you are interested in. *Important: it is better to fill in a few fields and get many "hits" than it is to attempt to fill in all the fields and possibly miss the survey you're looking for.* When you click the Search button, we will find all of our survey records that match all of the criteria you entered.

SEE ALSO: [Using the Survey Search Page](#)

2) The **Survey Results List page** shows brief descriptions of all the surveys that match the criteria you entered on the Survey Search page. Each entry in the list represents a survey. A survey may show multiple townships (e.g. the columns in the right half of the list). This happens if the land that was surveyed fell in more than one township. Some states don't use townships at all; they're called non-PLSS states.

To select a survey in the list to see its detailed information, plat, and field notes, click the survey's Survey Type.

SEE ALSO: [Using the Results List Page](#)

3) The **Survey Details page** shows information from the survey, the survey's plat, and the surveyors' field notes. The various data and images from the records are divided into four tabs on the page: Survey Data, Plat Data, Plat Images, and Field Note Images.

SEE ALSO: [Using the Survey Details Page](#)

What about Field Note Volumes?

Field note volumes are simply bound collections of field note pages from several surveys. The physical volumes are labeled and referenced by state (containing the surveyed land) and volume number. A volume may contain additional pages of interest, like volume index pages.

We do not provide the capability to go directly to a field note volume and see all of its pages. In most cases, the field note volume as a whole is not as useful as the individual field note pages from the surveys. However, while we have streamlined the access system for navigating field note pages for a given survey, we do provide indirect methods for viewing all content pages in a field note volume.

Why can't I just search DIRECTLY for plats, field notes, or field note volumes?

The current design of our search and retrieval system is based on the fundamental relationships among the three types of survey records. It provides a natural way to browse and navigate between related records of any type—as long as you know the location of the surveyed land.

The development of this design was considerably more cost-effective than including separate targeted searches for plats and field notes, but it has limitations. In the future, as we make improvements to the web site, our budget may permit development of searches that target specific document types.

You also have land patents on this site. Aren't they related to surveys, too?

Yes, they are. Land patents are the official documentation of the transfer of ownership of public lands to private holders, and they too have a long history going back almost as far as our surveys. Because land patents are essentially land titles or deeds, they include references to the location and boundaries of the land being titled. In most cases, the location and boundaries were taken directly from the surveys and plats we have.

On a land patent, the land references are called **legal land descriptions**. For PLSS

states, the land patents' legal land descriptions include the same state, county, meridian, township, and range information that you'll find on our survey records.

[Home](#) | [Search Land Patents](#) | [Search Surveys](#) | [Visitors Center](#) | [FAQ](#) | [View Cart](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

Wm

b. 1654 m. Eliz Bradshaw 20-1675 Charlestown
11-16

Box: Worcester, Worcester Co Mass

Eliz. d. 1689

Jonathan b. 2-21-1655/56 m. Eliz Daskel 12-16-1684 Charlestown
d. 11-25-1714 Charles.
Age 58

b. 1665 4 23 mar Charles.

d. 10 John + Eliz

Deposits: Eliz. d. 1689 age 26

Boston Transcripts

1906-1911

Warwick, Lancaster Co Pa
m. Eliz. Lucia Cassity

Sarah Jones Crutch - m. Thomas Stanford 1680
d. 12-11-1707 Charlestown BT Vol 37 8-445

~~Don Emerson~~ ~~Sto Capt Thomas + Sarah~~ 3-17-1754 born 2p church
James Capt. 9-27-1741 7 too old
" " 1-30-1742

Rec. 1st Church in Charls. 1632-1789 Bapts.

Warwick 8, 84

{ Richard S. 54 of Thom.
{ Rebecca 474 blindman, now entering into dow.
{ Eliz 14

Arthur b. 1653 Suffolk d. 1718 Andate 1720 Chelmsford
d. 19-1718 Westford Mass

m. Eliz Underwood of Watertown 3-21-1682 Chelmsford MA. 78 marriage
m. 10-3-1682 Watertown prior to 1700

(Eliz Underwood?) 5-21-1682

Descendant's **FAMILY SHEET**
Name

Do not write in this space

Husband's Code
Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date _____

- ② _____
③ _____
④ _____
⑤ _____
⑥ _____
⑦ _____
⑧ _____

HUSBAND'S NAME WILLIAM WATSON City, Town or Place County or Precinct, etc. State or Country

Date of Birth _____ Place _____

Day Month Year _____ Place _____

Date of Death _____ Place _____

Present Address (or) Place of Burial _____

His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet _____ Place _____

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When? _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY WEAVER (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth _____ Place _____

Day Month Year _____ Place _____

Date of Death _____ Place _____

Present Address (or) Place of Burial _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements, social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space Do not write in this space Use reverse side for additional information

sex	Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
		1 <u>AND MAILOA</u>		ON 7 SEP 1851 AT	ON 5 AUG 1930 AT	ON 11 AUG 1870 AT GEO. WASH. POLES
		2		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
		3		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
		4		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
		5		ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO

Gen. & Estates of Charleston, Me 1625-1812



NORWELL
YOUTH FOR CHRIST
Post Office Box 117
Ossian, Indiana 46777

Immigrate Charles, Mass. Bn on ship Susan & Ellen

Wm chrs 1-9- 1625 Wellington, Bedford, Eng

^d
Stolern 2^d Joan

Wm. 1623 St Giles Parish, Cripplegate, London, Eng

12-11-673 Charles, Madison Co. & Mass

herdsman

m. Sarah Lamson

c. Sarah Groat

Mercy Goodwin

Wm.

Jonathan

Darius

Mary

Richard

Jonathan

Arthur

Wm

Eliz

Joseph

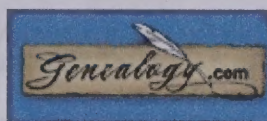
**WIN A REPLICA 2011
INDY 500 CAMARO SS PACE CAR!**



Reorder or apply for 2012 Indy 500
tickets by June 13!



visit lmstix.com to enter



FamilyTreeMaker Online



LEARNING CENTER

COMMUNITY

MY GENEALOGY.COM

SEARCH

SHOP

CART

HELP

[Home Page](#) | [Surname List](#) | [Index of Individuals](#) | [InterneTree](#) | [Sources](#)

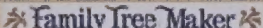
Sarah Lamson (b. 1627, d. September 25, 1717)

Sarah Lamson (daughter of [Barnabas Lamson](#)) was born 1627, and died September 25, 1717 in Charlestown, Ma. She married [William Crouch](#), son of [Richard Crouch](#).

Children of **Sarah Lamson** and **William Crouch** are: w.m. b. 1627-1678 s/o CHRIS & MARY (RIDER)?

- i. [Arthur Crouch](#), d. date unknown. b. 1653 CHAR. d. 19-1718 CHELMSFORD, MIDDLESEX, MASS
- ii. [Sarah Crouch](#), b. 1649, d. date unknown. d. 12-11-07 CHARLESTOWN
- iii. +[Mercy Crouch](#), b. 1653, Charlestown, Ma, d. date unknown, Charlestown, Ma. d. 7-1678 CHARLES
- iv. +[William Crouch](#), b. November 16, 1654, d. date unknown. d. 1690 Boston, "
- v. +[Jonathan Crouch](#), b. February 21, 1655/56, Charlestown, Ma, d. November 14, 1714, Charlestown, Ma.
- vi. [David Crouch](#), b. November 16, 1658, d. date unknown. d. 1690 Boston
- vii. [Mary Crouch](#), b. October 22, 1661, d. date unknown. d. 7-23-1667 d. 1-21-1683 " b. 3-9-67
- viii. [Hannah Crouch](#), b. September 17, 1667, d. date unknown. d. 1667 b. 3-9-67
- ix. [Richard Crouch](#), b. September 17, 1667, d. date unknown. d. 1667 3-9-67
- x. [Joseph Crouch](#), b. June 22, 1669, d. date unknown. d. 1690 MARYLAND b. 8-13-69

ELIZABETH b. 1664 b. 9-5-64 Char. Middletown, Mass

Created with  Find out how!

#4 w.m. d. 1678, New London, CT

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)
© 2009 Ancestry.com

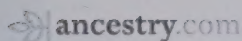
w.m. b. 1627 Sr. Giles Parish "Cuppilgate", London, Eng. d. 1677

w.m. military - Indian Wars 1675

admitted to church in Charlestown 1658-59

Passenger & Immigration Lists Index 1500-1900's

w.m. Crouch 1620-1630 Charlestown, Mass



Upgrade

Hi, Shirley26 [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(8\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Dos](#) [Quick Links](#)[Home](#) [Family Trees](#) [Search](#) [Collaborate](#) [Learning Center](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

anderson Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: utseabee1

Johann Adam Christopher Weiss

Birth **24 Jan 1723** in [Grasswinterheim, Reinish, Hessen, Germany](#)Death **9 Jun 1781** in [West Bethlehem, Washington, Pennsylvania, United States](#)[View his family tree](#) [View family members](#) [More options](#)[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details \)](#)

1723
24 Jan

Birth

[Grasswinterheim, Reinish, Hessen, Germany](#)**1781**
9 Jun
Age: 58

Death

[West Bethlehem, Washington, Pennsylvania, United States](#)

Comments

No comments have been added yet.[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

[Abraham Weiss](#)
1682 – 1754 [Maria Juliana Gerhard](#)
1700 – 1754[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[Catherine Bradford](#)
1730 – 1799 [Henry Wise](#)
1755 – 1810[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

Ancestry Family Trees

2 citations provide evidence for [\(Johann Adam Christopher Weiss\)](#)

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.[Search the web for Johann Adam Christopher Weiss](#)Contact Us: [1-800-ANCESTRY](#) [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)[Ancestry.com](#)

Upgrade

ancestry.com

Hi, ShirleyJ26 Sign Out Messages (12) My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Gift Memberships

William Crouch

http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:2150395&id=I107856_291

Children:

Sarah Crouch b: 1650 in Charlestown, MA
 Mercy Crouch b: 11 MAY 1651 in Charlestown, MA
 William Crouch b: 16 NOV 1654 in Charlestown, MA
 Jonathan Crouch b: 21 Feb 1656/7 in Charlestown, MA
 David Crouch b: 16 Nov 1658/9 in Charlestown, MA
 Mary Crouch b: 22 OCT 1661 in Charlestown, MA
 Arthur Crouch b: ABT 1662
 Elizabeth Crouch b: 5 SEP 1664 in Charlestown, MA
 Richard Crouch b: 9 MAR 1667 in Charlestown, MA
 Hannah Crouch b: 9 MAR 1667 in Charlestown, MA
 Joseph Crouch b: 13 AUG 1669 in Charlestown, MA
 William Crouch b: 16 NOV 1678

Note: St. Giles Parish is one mile north of London Centre. Emmigrated 1654 on "Susan and Ellen" MA Bay Co. Herdsman of cows 1659. In King Phillips war with sons David and Arthur about 1676. Also fought in Indian Wars. Had a brother Richard who probated his will at St. Giles, London to "William who lives in the New World". Admitted to the church in 1658. On 21 June 1674 was excommunicated. Died of small pox.

Administration of William Crouch's estate was inventoried at 33 lbs. It consisted of 1 1/2 rods of land at the end of the causeway; 3/4 acres on the neck between Widow Foskett and Widow Redlin; a seven acre woodlot in First Division, and 7 acres in the Second Division.

There is a Wm. Crouch son of John, christened in 9 Jan 1625 Willington, Bedford, England

Sources:

Title: Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown MA 1629-1818
 Author: Thomas Bellows Wyman

Title: Savage "A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England"

England parish registers. He settled at Cambridge, Mass. and died about 1640.

day84519 added this on 8 Feb 2009

Attached to in this tree

William Crouch
 1627 - 1678

Other trees this object is saved to

Henderson Family Tree

by rane1989 on 6 Sep 2011

Hoyt Family Tree

by jhoyt1953 on 22 Feb 2011

Alden / Baker

by CaroleBakerAlden on 20 Dec 2010

Pietsch Family Tree

by SharonPietsch970 on 30 Apr 2009

Reynolds Family Tree

by cynthia062792 on 18 Mar 2009

Brown Family Tree

by kimtodd134 on 17 Jun 2011

Roberts-Hopkins-Towe-Coulon Family Tree

by rcroberts13 on 26 May 2011

Luhr Family Tree

by dld907 on 14 Apr 2011

- viii. Asa Wadleigh, born June 24, 1801; died June 16, 1860; married (1) Lucy Woodman March 26, 1826; married (2) Jannett Eastman November 11, 1856.

34. Jonathan Taylor

Children of Jonathan Taylor are:

- 17.** i. Sally Taylor, born July 17, 1791 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co, NH; died May 1858 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH; married John Wadleigh March 3, 1814 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH.
 ii. Daniel Taylor, born Abt. 1800 in Portsmouth, NH; married Eliza Melcher; born July 31, 1799 in Portsmouth, NH.

36. Josiah Tilton, born February 28, 1778 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH; died August 20, 1860 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH. He was the son of **72. Josiah Tilton** and **73. Sarah True**. He married **37. Sarah Dearborn** March 7, 1800 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH.

37. Sarah Dearborn, born July 24, 1778 in Kensington, Rockingham Co, NH; died April 16, 1864 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH. She was the daughter of **74. Jeremiah Dearborn** and **75. Hannah Locke**.

Children of Josiah Tilton and Sarah Dearborn are:

- 18.** i. Jeremiah Dearborn Tilton, born September 16, 1816 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH; died October 1893 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH; married (1) Abigail Stearns Freese December 31, 1839 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH; married (2) Martha Jackman May 1, 1860 in Sanbornton, NH.
 ii. George Porter Tilton, born November 1800.

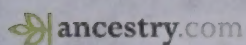
38. Dudley Freese, born October 6, 1787 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH; died April 5, 1843 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH. He was the son of **76. Andrew Freese** and **77. Shuah Thurston**. He married **39. Ruth Stearns** December 13, 1810 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH.

39. Ruth Stearns, born November 6, 1789 in Pittsfield, Merrimack Co, NH; died January 5, 1885 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH. She was the daughter of **78. John Stearns** and **79. Sarah Lane**.

More About Dudley Freese:

Occupation: teacher, farmer, miller, and land surveyor

Children of Dudley Freese and Ruth Stearns are:



Upgrade

Hi, Shirley26 [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(12\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Do's](#) [Quick Links](#)
[Home](#) | [Family Trees ▾](#) | [Search ▾](#) | [Collaborate ▾](#) | [Learning Center ▾](#) | [DNA](#) | [Publish](#) | [Shop](#) | [Hire an Expert](#) | [Gift Memberships](#)

Henderson Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: rane1989

1035 William Crouch Sr.

Birth **About 1625** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA](#)Death **11 Mar 1678** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA](#)
[View his family tree](#)
[View family members](#)
[More options](#)
[Overview](#) | [Facts and Sources](#) | [Media Gallery](#) | [Comments](#) | [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery [\(see all\)](#)



Story

[William Crouch](#)

Photos (0)

[Stories \(1\)](#)

Audio (0)

Video (0)

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)

1625
About [Birth](#)
Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA

[2 source citations](#)

1620
-1650 [Arrival](#)
Charlestown, Massachusetts

[1 source citation](#)

1645
Age: 20 [Marriage to 1035 Sarah Lambson](#)
Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA

1678
11 Mar [Death](#)
Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA
Age: 53

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Family Members

Parents

[Christopher Crouch](#)
1600 – 1630

[Mary Rider](#)
1595 – 1630

[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[1035 Sarah Lambson](#)
1629 – 1717

[995 Sarah Crouch \(Widow\) Jones](#)
1650 – 1707

[Mercy Crouch](#)
1651 –

[William Crouch](#)
1654 –

[Jonathan Crouch](#)
1657 – 1714 *CHARLESTOWN*

[David Crouch](#)
1659 –

[Mary Crouch](#)
1661 – 1667 *d. " "*

[Elizabeth Crouch](#)
1664 –

[Hannah Crouch](#)
1667 –

[Richard Crouch](#)
1667 –

[Joseph Crouch](#)
1669 –

[William Crouch](#)
1678 –

[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

☐ 2 citations provide evidence for **Name, Birth**

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for 1035 William Crouch Sr.

Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

☐ 1 citation provides evidence for **Name, Arrival**

Page No. 32
Superior's Dist. No. 2
Enumeration Dist. No. 160

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 10, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

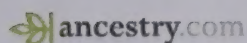
Page No. 33
Superior's Dist. No. 2
Enumeration Dist. No. 161

SCHEDULE I.—Inhabitants in *Shelby Township*, in the County of *Reilly*, State of *Indiana*
enumerated by me on the *17th* day of June, 1880.

David H. Cassander

Name		Sex		Age		Relationship		Profession, occupation or trade		Race		Education		Native	
Full name		First name		Last name		Relationship		Profession, occupation or trade		Race		Education		Native	
Nicholas W. 1872		son		10		Farmer								Indiana	
Natie W. 1870		daughter		8										Indiana	
Mary W. 1877		daughter		3										Indiana	
John W. 1875		son		5										Indiana	
Lana W. 1872		daughter		2										Indiana	
2772 1872 Nicholas W. 1870		son		10		Farmer								Indiana	
Caroline W. 1874		wife		10		Keeping house								Indiana	
Lana W. 1872		son		10										Indiana	
Nicholas W. 1873		son		10										Indiana	
John W. 1876		son		10										Indiana	
Joseph W. 1877		son		10										Indiana	
William W. 1878		son		10		young school								Indiana	
John W. 1878		son		10		young school								Indiana	
2773 1878 Emma W. 1871		wife		10		Keeping house								Indiana	
Martha W. 1879		wife		10										Indiana	
John W. 1878		son		10										Indiana	
2774 1878 Emma W. 1871		wife		10		Keeping house								Indiana	
Nicholas W. 1874		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10										Indiana	
James W. 1875		son		10											

Upgrade



Hi, Shirley26 Sign Out Messages (12) My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

[Home](#) [Family Trees ▾](#) [Search ▾](#) [Collaborate ▾](#) [Learning Center ▾](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

Lemmon Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: JennandJan

Sarah Couch

Birth 1650 in Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA

Death 11 Dec 1704 in Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA

[View her family tree](#)[View family members](#)[More options](#)[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)

1650

[Birth](#)

Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA

1669

[Marriage to Thomas Jones](#)

Massachusetts, USA

Age: 19

1704

11 Dec

[Death](#)

Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA

Age: 54

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

[William Couch](#)
1627 - 1678 [Sarah Lampson](#)
1627 - 1717[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[Thomas Jones](#)
1645 - 1679 [Sarah Jones](#)
1670 - [Mary Jones](#)
1672 - [Thomas Jones](#)
1674 - 1729 [William Jones](#)
1676 -[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for Sarah Couch

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

[Search the web for Sarah Couch](#)[Contact Us](#) [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)[© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com](#) [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)[Ancestry.com](#)

Co, IN. She was the daughter of 50. Conrad Seilhammer and 51. Sophia.

Children of Isaiah Custer and Elizabeth Seilhammer are:

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| <u>12</u> | i. Charles H. Custer, born January 10, 1826 in Jefferson Co, IN; died August 7, 1903 in Boone Co, IN; married Mary Jane Custer January 16, 1851 in Jeffreson Co, IN. |
| | ii. John William Custer, born 1828. |
| | iii. Ellen Custer, born 1830. |
| | iv. Levi Custer, born 1833. |
| | v. George Washington Custer, born December 23, 1835. |
| | vi. Mary E. Custer, born 1840. |

26. James Custer, born December 15, 1796 in Lexington, Fayette Co, KY; died July 10, 1887 in Belleview, Jefferson Co, IN. He was the son of 52. Arnold Custer and 53. Elizabeth Scholl. He married 27. Catherine Ross February 26, 1828 in Jefferson Co, IN.

27. Catherine Ross, born December 25, 1808 in Garrard Co, KY; died September 13, 1876 in Monroe Twp, Jefferson Co, IN. She was the daughter of 54. Samuel W. Ross and 55. Hannah Adaline Jameson.

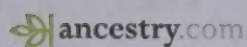
Notes for James Custer:

James Custer is listed in the US census in 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870 and 1880 in Jefferson Co, IN in Monroe Township. He had 13 known children.

His obituary was in the Madison Courier, July 11, 1887. It read: "Mr. James Custer, one of the most highly respected citizens of the county, died at eleven am Sunday at his home, near Michigan Road, 8 miles north of this city. He had been failing in health for several months and death was the result of a general breaking down of the system, no specific diseases manifesting itself. He was born near Lexington, Kentucky, Dec. 15 1796 and in April 1814 came to Indiana with his father, locating on the farm where his death occurred. He married a sister of Mr. Isom Ross, of this city, the result of the union being 13 children, eight girls and five boys. The remains were buried this afternoon at Hebron Cemetary."

Children of James Custer and Catherine Ross are:

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| <u>13</u> | i. Mary Jane Custer, born January 14, 1829 in Jefferson Co, IN; died August 25, 1878 in Boone Co, IN; married Charles H. Custer January 16, 1851 in Jeffreson Co, IN. |
| | ii. Sarah Custer, born November 30, 1842 in Jefferson Co, IN. |
| | iii. Samuel Custer, born 1830 in Jefferson Co, IN. |
| | iv. Arnold Custer, born 1830 in Jefferson Co, IN. |
| | v. Isom N. Custer, born 1831 in Jefferson Co, IN. |
| | vi. Jake Custer, born 1833 in Jefferson Co, IN. |
| | vii. James M. Custer, born 1833 in Jefferson Co, IN. |
| | viii. Nancy E. Custer, born 1836 in Jefferson Co, IN. |
| | ix. Martha A. Custer, born 1839 in Jefferson Co, IN. |
| | x. Hannah Custer, born 1843 in Jefferson Co, IN. |
| | xi. Taylor Custer, born 1848 in Jefferson Co, IN. |



Upgrade

Hi, Shirley126 [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(12\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Do's](#) [Quick Links](#)[Home](#) | [Family Trees ▾](#) | [Search ▾](#) | [Collaborate ▾](#) | [Learning Center ▾](#) | [DNA](#) | [Publish](#) | [Shop](#) | [Hire an Expert](#) | [Gift Memberships](#)

Billings Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: richsb

Thomas Jones

Birth **3 Jul 1674** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)Death **25 May 1729** in [Holliston, Middlesex, Massachusetts, United States](#)[View his family tree](#) | [View family members](#) | [More options](#)[Overview](#) | [Facts and Sources](#) | [Media Gallery](#) | [Comments](#) | [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

*No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.*Timeline [\(View details\)](#)1674
3 JulBirth[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)1701
30 Apr
Age: 26Marriage to Elizabeth Bullard[Sherborn, Middlesex, Massachusetts, United States](#)1729
25 May
Age: 54Death[Holliston, Middlesex, Massachusetts, United States](#)

Comments

No comments have been added yet.[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

**Thomas Jones**

1645 – 1679

**Sarah Crouch**

1650 – 1707

[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

**Elizabeth Bullard**

1681 – 1707

**Jonathan Jones**

1701 –

**Eli Jones**

1704 – 1761

**Thomas Jones**

1706 – 1734

**Elizabeth Jones**

1711 –

**Aaron Jones**

1716 – 1742

[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for Thomas Jones

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.[Search the web for Thomas Jones](#)[Contact Us](#) | [Ancestry.com Blog](#) | [Affiliates](#) | [Gift Memberships](#)© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com | [Corporate Information](#) | [Careers](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#) | [Terms and Conditions](#)[Ancestry.com](#)

PA -
 10 Dec 1779 PA) was not a daughter of Samuel as she was still living in 1751. This will of Samuel Ball shows that earlier DAR research which stated that Sarah Martha Ball was born in Wicomico County, MD and was the daughter of Samuel Ball was not true. There are other earlier assertions that Sarah Ball Custer was closely related to the mother of George Washington which Donald has closely examined and found to be undocumented and in error. He goes on to explain that the settlement of the Joseph Ball estate shows no evidence of any relationship to the Washington Family. Margaret B. Kinsey in "Ball Cousins" compiled a book based on the distribution of Joseph Ball's estate between 1827 and 1858 which is a great help to researchers in sorting out the family of Sarah Ball Custer and also shows no relationship to the Washington family.

Children of Paul Custer and Sarah Ball are:

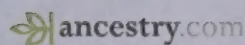
96

- i. Jonathan Custer, born October 4, 1738 in Montgomery Co, PA; died November 1823 in Amityville, PA; married Hannah Peters Abt. 1759 in Pennsylvania.
- ii. William Custer, born February 12, 1740.
- iii. George Custer, born December 15, 1744.
- iv. Paul Custer, born December 1, 1747.
- v. Nicholas Custer, born 1746.

[Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page]

[Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search | Help]
 [Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Tech Support | Home]

© Copyright 1996-2000, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.



Upgrade

Hi, Shirley226 [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(12\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Dos](#) [Quick Links](#)[Home](#) [Family Trees ▾](#) [Search ▾](#) [Collaborate ▾](#) [Learning Center ▾](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

Henderson Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: rane1989

995 Sarah Crouch (Widow) Jones

Birth **about 1650** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA](#)Death **11 Dec 1707** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA](#)[View her family tree](#)[View family members](#)[More options](#)[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)

1650
about

[Birth](#)

[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA](#)[3 source citations](#)

1670

Age: 20

[Marriage to 995 Thomas Stanford Jr.](#)

[Concord, Middlesex, Massachusetts, USA](#)[3 source citations](#)

1707

11 Dec

Age: 57

[Death](#)

[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, USA](#)

Comments

No comments have been added yet.[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

[1035 William Crouch Sr.](#)
1625 – 1678 [1035 Sarah Lambson](#)
1629 – 1717[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[995 Thomas Stanford Jr.](#)
1650 – 1695 [840 Thomas Stanford III](#)
1670 – [Rebecca Stanford](#)
1677 – 1755 [Richard Stanford](#)
1682 – [Elizabeth Stanford](#)
1687 – 1687 [Joseph Stanford](#)
1687 – 1692 [David Staniford](#)
1688 – 1754[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

 1 citation provides evidence for **Name, Birth**

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for 995 Sarah Crouch (Widow) Jones

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

 3 citations provide evidence for **Name, Marriage, Birth**

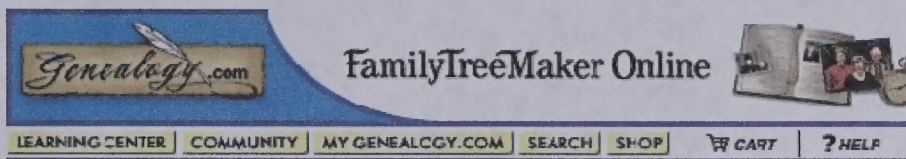
Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.[Search the web for 995 Sarah Crouch \(Widow\) Jones](#)[Contact Us:](#) [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)[© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com](#) [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)[Ancestry.com](#)

Missing your grandchildren?
Share a fairytale from anywhere!

START YOUR STORY NOW!

Video chat with over 150 great books!



[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Ancestors of Beverly Marie Quance

Generation No. 11

1152. Thomas Stanford, born Abt. 1618 in of Falmouth (Cumberland) ME. He married **1153. Sarah Jordan**.

1153. Sarah Jordan, born Abt. 1622 in of Falmouth (Cumberland) ME.

Children of Thomas Stanford and Sarah Jordan are:

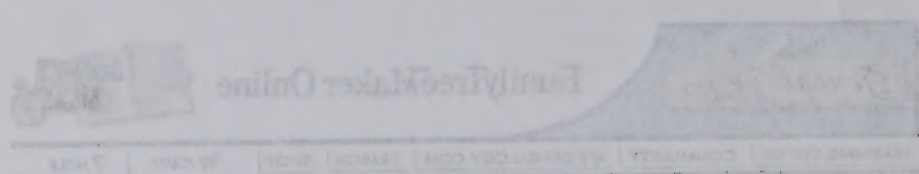
- i. Robert Stanford, born Abt. 1644 in Falmouth (Cumberland) ME; died 15 May 1709.
- 576 ii. Thomas Concord Stanford, born Abt. 1649 in Hingham (Plymouth) ME; died 02 December 1695 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; married Sarah Crouch Jones.
- iii. Mary Stanford, born Abt. 1651 in Charleston (Penobscot) ME; died 02 December 1695 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA.

1154. William Crouch, born Abt. 1627 in England; died 11 March 1677/78. He married **1155. Sarah Lamson**.

1155. Sarah Lamson, born Abt. 1627 in Charlestown (Suffolk MA Twin of Hannah Crouch; died 25 September 1717. She was the daughter of **2310. Barnabas Lamson** and **2311. ?**.

Children of William Crouch and Sarah Lamson are:

- 577 i. Sarah Crouch Jones, born Abt. 1650 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; m. THOS. JONES died 11 December 1707 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; married Thomas Concord Stanford.
- ii. Mercy Crouch, born Abt. 1653 in Charlestown (Middlesex) MA; died July 1678. m. CHRIS. GOODWIN
- iii. William Crouch, born 16 November 1654. m. ELIZ. BRADSHAW
- iv. Jonathan Crouch, born 21 February 1656/57 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA. m. ELIZ FOSKEIT
- v. David Crouch, born 16 November 1659/8
- vi. Elizabeth Crouch, born 05 September 1664. 99632



[Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page]

Ancestors of Beverly Marie Quance

Generation No. 11

1153. Thomas Standford, born Abt. 1618 in of Falmouth (Cumberland) ME. He married 1153. Sarah Jordan.

1153. Sarah Jordan, born Abt. 1623 in of Falmouth (Cumberland) ME.

- Children of Thomas Standford and Sarah Jordan are:
- i. Robert Standford, born Abt. 1644 in Falmouth (Cumberland) ME; died 12 May 1709.
 - ii. Thomas Concord Standford, born Abt. 1649 in Hingham (Plymouth) ME; died 02 December 1695 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; married Sarah Crouch Jones.
 - iii. Mary Standford, born Abt. 1651 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; died 02 December 1695 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA.

1154. William Crouch, born Abt. 1627 in England; died 11 March 1678. He married 1154. Sarah Lammson.

1154. Sarah Lammson, born Abt. 1627 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; twin of Hannah Crouch; died 25 September 1717. She was the daughter of 1154. Barbara Lammson and 1154. J.

- Children of William Crouch and Sarah Lammson are:
- i. Sarah Crouch Jones, born Abt. 1650 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; married 11 December 1707 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; married Thomas Concord Standford.
 - ii. Nancy Crouch, born Abt. 1653 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; died July 1678.
 - iii. William Crouch, born 16 November 1654 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; married 16 November 1674 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA.
 - iv. Jonathan Crouch, born 21 February 1656 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA; married 16 November 1674 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA.
 - v. David Crouch, born 16 November 1674 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA.
 - vi. Elizabeth Crouch, born 02 September 1684 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA.

Ancestry of Robert Roy and Related Families

Jonathan Crouch

[Main Page](#) [Surname Index](#) [Master Index](#) [Lists](#) [Charts](#) [Gallery](#) [Updates](#) [Search](#)

Jonathan Crouch

Male, #7397, (7 November 1695 -)

[Pop-up Pedigree](#)

Jonathan **Crouch** was born on 7 November 1695 in Charlestown, Suffolk County, Massachusetts.¹ He was the son of Jonathan **Crouch** and Elizabeth **Foskett**.¹ Jonathan Crouch was baptized as an adult at age 18 on 4 July 1714 in Charlestown, Suffolk County, Massachusetts.¹ Jonathan Crouch was married to Mary (--?--). They lived in Stow, Massachusetts.¹

Citations

1. Wyman, Thomas Bellows. *The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, Massachusetts 1629-1818*. 1879. Reprint Somersworth, New Hampshire: New England History Press, 1982.

Corrections gratefully accepted - Click on my name below

Compiler: Robert Roy

Site updated on 30 Oct 2012 at 9:53:16 AM; 53,531 people

Page created by John Cardinal's Second Site v4.2.0. | Based on a design by growldesign

- vii. Hannah Crouch, born 09 March 1666/67 in Charlestown (Suffolk)
MA Twin of Richard Crouch.
- viii. Richard Crouch, born 09 March 1666/67 in Charlestown (Suffolk) b. 9-17-67
MA Twin of Richard Crouch.
- ix. Joseph Crouch, born 13 August 1669 in Charlestown (Suffolk) MA. b. 6-22-69
- x. Mary Crouch, born Unknown. b. 10-22-1661
- xi. ARTHUR

1156. Daniel Morse, born 1613 in of Watertown (Middlesex) MA; died 05 June 1688 in Sherborn (Middlesex) MA. He was the son of **2312. Samuel Morse** and **2313. Elizabeth Jasper**. He married **1157. Lydia Fisher** 1638.

1157. Lydia Fisher, born Abt. 1620 in of Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 29 January 1690/91 in Sherborn (Middlesex) MA. She was the daughter of **2314. Anthony Fisher** and **2315. Mary ?**.

Children of Daniel Morse and Lydia Fisher are:

- i. Obadiah Morse, born 08 August 1639 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 04 August 1704.
- ii. Daniel Morse, born 31 January 1640/41 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 29 September 1702.
- 578 iii. Jonathan Morse, born 08 January 1642/43 in Sherborn (Middlesex) MA; died 30 August 1727; married Mary Marie Barbour 08 July 1666.
- iv. Lidia Morse, born 13 April 1645 in of Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 14 July 1722.
- v. Bethia Morse, born 24 March 1647/48 in of Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 1717.
- vi. Bathsheba Morse, born 20 July 1653 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA; died 1737.
- vii. Nathaniel Morse, born 20 January 1657/58 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA; died 17 October 1728.
- viii. Samiel Morse, born 12 May 1661 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA; died 02 March 1703/04.
- ix. Mary Morse, born Unknown; died 10 November 1736.

1158. Captain George Barbour, born 1615 in N. Harleston, Fessingfield, Middlesex ENG⁸⁷; died 13 April 1685 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. He married **1159. Elizabeth Clark** 24 November 1642 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA⁸⁷.

1159. Elizabeth Clark, born Abt. 1617 in England; died 22 December 1683 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of **2318. Rowland Clark** and **2319. Mary Hobart**.

Children of George Barbour and Elizabeth Clark are:

- i. Elizabeth Barbour, born 1641 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 20 February 1641/42.
- 579 ii. Mary Marie Barbour, born 30 November 1641 in Sherborn (Middlesex) MA or Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 19 January 1699/00 in or 25 Jan 1727-Sherborn (Middlesex) MA-; married Jonathan Morse 08 July 1666.
- iii. Mary Barbour, born 27 June 1643 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 1643.
- iv. Samuel Barbour, born 06 November 1646 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 29 December 1736.
- v. John Barbour, born 13 January 1648/49 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA;

1156. Daniel Moore, born 1611 in of Warrington (Middlesex) MA; died 02 June 1688 in Sudbury (Middlesex) MA. He was the son of 1151. Samuel Moore and 1152. Elizabeth Fisher. He married 1157. Lydia Fisher 1638.

1157. Lydia Fisher, born Abt. 1620 in of Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 29 January 1690 in Sudbury (Middlesex) MA. She was the daughter of 1151. Anthony Fisher and 1152. Mary T. Fisher and 1153. Daniel Moore and 1154. Lydia Fisher and 1155. Daniel Moore.

i. Daniel Moore, born 08 August 1639 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 04 August 1704.

ii. Daniel Moore, born 31 January 1640 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 29 September 1702.

iii. Jonathan Moore, born 08 January 1642-43 in Sudbury (Middlesex) MA; died 30 August 1727; married Mary Anne Burdon 08 July 1700.

iv. Liza Moore, born 12 April 1643 in of Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 14 Aug 1722.

v. Beulah Moore, born 31 March 1647-48 in of Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 1727.

vi. Nathaniel Moore, born 30 July 1651 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA; died 1737.

vii. Nathaniel Moore, born 30 January 1652-53 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA; died 17 October 1738.

viii. Samuel Moore, born 12 May 1661 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA; died 02 March 1703-04.

ix. Mary Moore, born Unknown; died 10 November 1738.

1158. Captain George Burdon, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. He married 1159. Elizabeth Clark 24 November 1612 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA.

1159. Elizabeth Clark, born Abt. 1617 in England; died 22 December 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

Children of George Burdon and Elizabeth Clark are:

i. Elizabeth Burdon, born 1641 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 20 February 1642-43.

ii. Mary Anne Burdon, born 28 November 1641 in Sudbury (Middlesex) MA or Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 19 January 1690-91 in 22 Jan 1737 Sudbury (Middlesex) MA; married Jonathan Burdon 08 July 1666.

iii. Mary Burdon, born 27 June 1643 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 1643.

iv. Samuel Burdon, born 08 November 1646 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA; died 29 December 1738.

v. John Burdon, born 13 January 1648-49 in Dedham (Norfolk) MA.

1160. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

1161. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

1162. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

1163. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

1164. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

1165. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

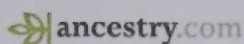
1166. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

1167. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

1168. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

1169. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.

1170. Elizabeth Clark, born 1612 in N. Haverham, Hants (Hants) ENG; died 12 April 1682 in Medfield (Norfolk) MA. She was the daughter of 1158. Rowland Clark and 1159. Mary Hobart.



Upgrade

Hi, Shirley26 [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(12\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Do's](#) [Quick Links](#)[Home](#) [Family Trees ▾](#) [Search ▾](#) [Collaborate ▾](#) [Learning Center ▾](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

Luhr Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: dld202

Mercy Crouch

Birth **11 May 1651** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)Death **Jul 1678** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)[View her family tree](#) [View family members](#) [More options](#)[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)

1651
11 May
[Birth](#)
Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States**1671**
11 May
Age: 20
[Marriage to Christopher, Jr. Goodwin](#)
Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States
1 source citation**1678**
Jul
Age: 27
[Death](#)
Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

[William Crouch](#)
1627 – 1678 [Sarah Lamson](#)
1627 – 1717[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[Christopher, Jr. Goodwin](#)
1647 – 1702 [Mary Goodwin](#)
1672 – 1780 [Hannah Goodwin](#)
1676 – 1676 [Mercy Goodwin](#)
1678 – 1714[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for Mercy Crouch

Massachusetts Marriages, 1633-1850

1 citation provides evidence for Marriage

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

[Search the web for Mercy Crouch](#)[Contact Us:](#) [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)[Ancestry.com](#)

- 106
- i. William Scholl, born March 21, 1731 in Somerville, Somerset Co, NJ; died October 1, 1798 in Benneville, Boone Co, IL; married Leah Morgan Abt. 1750 in Shenandoah Valley, VA.
 - ii. Elsjen Scholl, born June 3, 1714.
 - iii. Margrietje Scholl, born April 3, 1717.
 - iv. Jannetje Scholl, born January 31, 1720.
 - v. Pietermeltje Scholl, born September 2, 1722.
 - vi. Elizabeth Scholl, born August 21, 1726.
 - vii. Deborah Scholl, born March 21, 1731.

214. James Morgan, born Bef. 1709 in Somerville, NJ. He married **215. Elnora**.

215. Elnora

Child of James Morgan and Elnora is:

- 107
- i. Leah Morgan, born Abt. 1730 in Somerville, Somerset Co, NJ; died 1794 in Shenandoah Valley, VA; married William Scholl Abt. 1750 in Shenandoah Valley, VA.

218. Samuel Gordon, born 1730 in Scotland; died Aft. 1808 in Giles City, TN. He was the son of **436. Robert Gordon**. He married **219. Barbara Cameron** Abt. 1760 in Virginia.

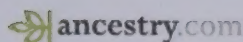
219. Barbara Cameron, born Abt. 1730; died 1790 in Bean Station, NC.

Notes for Samuel Gordon:

It is said that he died on a visit from Kentucky. His body was interred in Giles County, Tennessee. Location: Highway 31A, left side of the road before coming to 165, on Owen Bass Farm. "Buried here with no stone is Samuel Gordon, the giant, born circa 1730 in Scotland, died circa 1808." Samuel was said to have red hair, have been seven feet tall and weigh around 300 pounds.
ref: Cemetery records of Giles County, Tennessee 1986.

Samuel came to America from Scotland when he was just a lad about the year 1750. He first settled in Spottsylvania Co., Virginia. Then he moved to North Carolina and later to Woodford County, Kentucky, and finally to Giles County, Tennessee. Collins in his "Annals of Kentucky" mentions Gordon's Station in Mercer Co. in 1779. Lincoln Co. records show a deed to Samuel Gordon, 400 acres, Book 1, p. 131, May 28, 1781; also a VA Land Grant, 400 acres, Book 2, p. 36, date survey August 6, 1782, Lincoln Co. In 1780 Samuel Gordon is listed as one of the 500 men who signed a petition to the Honorable Continental Congress. This was just five years after the first permanent settlement in Kentucky, and that list of petitioners has been called an honor role. In 1780 Samuel Gordon was a witness to the will of William X. Hicks, Will Book 1, p. 10, Lincoln Co. December 16, 1777 Samuel Gordon 36 days pay as a soldier in Kentucky service omitted in Pay Roll 2-8-0. He also signed the petition to divide Lincoln Co. Birth and marriage records of his children from old family Bibles and marriage records were recorded in Madison Co., Kentucky.

Child of Samuel Gordon and Barbara Cameron is:



Upgrade
Hi Shirley126 Sign Out Messages (12) My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Gift Memberships

Tregeagle Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#)

[Tree pages](#)

Owner: theburnettes

David Crouch

Birth **16 Nov 1658** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)

Death **1690** in [Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts, United States](#)

[View his family tree](#) [View family members](#) [More options](#)

[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)

1658
16 Nov [Birth](#)
[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#) [2 source citations](#)

1684
16 Oct [Marriage to Mary Studley](#)
[Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts, United States](#) [1 source citation](#)
Age: 25

1690
[Death](#)
[Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts, United States](#)
Age: 32

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

David Shemaber

Family Members

Parents

[William Crouch](#)
1627 – 1678

[Sarah Lamson](#)
1627 – 1717

[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[Mary Studley](#)
1663 –

[William Crouch](#)
1685 –

[Mary Crouch](#)
1687 –

[David Crouch](#)
1688 –

[Joseph Crouch](#)
1699 – 1690

David 1695

[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for David Crouch

Family Data Collection - Individual Records

2 citations provide evidence for **Name, Birth, Marriage**

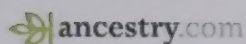
Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

Contact Us: [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)

[Ancestry.com](#)



Upgrade

Hi, ShirleyJ26 [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(12\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Do](#) [Quick Links](#)[Home](#) [Family Trees ▾](#) [Search ▾](#) [Collaborate ▾](#) [Learning Center ▾](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

Aitken Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#)[Tree pages](#)

Owner:

pettisfarm

William Crouch

Birth **16 Nov 1654** in Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United StatesDeath **1678**[View his family tree](#)[View family members](#)[More options](#)[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)

1654
16 Nov

[Birth](#)

Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States

1675
20 Jun

[Marriage to Elizabeth Bradshaw](#)

Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States

Age: 20

1678

[Death](#)

Age: 24

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

[William Crouch](#)

1627 – 1678

[Sarah Lamson](#)

1627 – 1717

[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[Elizabeth Bradshaw](#)

1658 –

[Christopher Crouch](#)

1685 – 1781

[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for William Crouch

Massachusetts Marriages, 1633-1850

 1 citation provides evidence for [Marriage](#)

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

[Search the web for William Crouch](#)[Contact Us:](#) [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)[Ancestry.com](#)

28. George Bloomfield Taylor, born December 23, 1814 in Union Co, IN. He was the son of 56. James Lowden Taylor and 57. Esther Fall. He married 29. Louisa Cooper September 11, 1836 in Boone Co, IN.

29. Louisa Cooper, born June 9, 1815 in Pennsylvania.

Children of George Taylor and Louisa Cooper are:

- 14 i. James Lowden Taylor, born February 8, 1841 in Boone Co, IN; married Rachel Lavina Hill July 28, 1862 in Boone Co, IN.
- ii. Elizabeth Esther Taylor, born September 9, 1838.
- iii. Asa Cooper Taylor, born April 20, 1843.
- iv. George Allen Taylor, born July 7, 1846.
- v. John Calvin Taylor, born December 27, 1849.
- vi. Martha Ellen Taylor, born April 13, 1852.

30. William Hill, born April 4, 1801 in Nicholas Co, KY; died June 17, 1889 in Boone Co, IN. He was the son of 60. John Hill and 61. Dorothy Allen. He married 31. Rachel Lavina Cowan August 4, 1825 in Nicholas Co, KY.

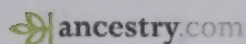
31. Rachel Lavina Cowan, born February 25, 1801 in Nicholas Co, KY; died January 10, 1877 in Boone Co, IN. She was the daughter of 62. Isaac Cowan and 63. Jane Hall.

Notes for William Hill:

Moved to Indiana from Kentucky sometime between 1829 and 1831.

Children of William Hill and Rachel Cowan are:

- 15 i. Rachel Lavina Hill, born June 25, 1844 in Boone Co, IN; married James Lowden Taylor July 28, 1862 in Boone Co, IN.
- ii. Alford Glenn Hill, born January 12, 1826 in Kentucky.
- iii. Dorothy J. Hill, born April 17, 1828 in Kentucky.
- iv. John C. Hill, born October 2, 1831 in Indiana.
- v. Harriet A. Hill, born March 28, 1838 in Indiana.
- vi. Sytha Hill, born December 9, 1839 in Indiana.
- vii. William W. Hill, born March 31, 1842 in Indiana.
- viii. Isaac H. Hill, born August 28, 1834.
- ix. Nancy A. Hill



Upgrade

Hi, Shirley26 [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(12\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Dos](#) [Quick Links](#)[Home](#) [Family Trees](#) [Search](#) [Collaborate](#) [Learning Center](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

Aitken Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: pettisfarm

Christopher Crouch

Birth **1685** in [Groton, New London, Connecticut, United States](#)Death **1781** in [Hebron, Tolland, Connecticut, United States](#)[View his family tree](#)[View family members](#)[More options](#)[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)

1685

[Birth](#)[Groton, New London, Connecticut, United States](#)

1706

[Marriage to Ruth Utter](#)[Stonington, New London, Connecticut, United States](#)

Age: 21

1781

[Death](#)[Hebron, Tolland, Connecticut, United States](#)

Age: 96

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

[William Crouch](#)
1654 – 1678[Elizabeth Bradshaw](#)
1658 –[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[Ruth Utter](#)
1735 – 1723[Abigail Crouch](#)
1718 – 1766[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

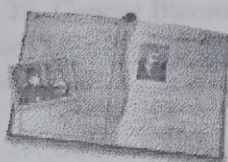
Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for Christopher Crouch

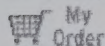
Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

[Search the web for Christopher Crouch](#)[Contact Us](#) [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)[© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com](#) [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)[Ancestry.com](#)



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Ancestors of Paul Custer Wadleigh

Generation No. 5

16. John Wadleigh, born June 24, 1788 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH; died August 29, 1850 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH. He was the son of **32. James Wadleigh** and **33. Molly Blake**. He married **17. Sally Taylor** March 3, 1814 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH.

17. Sally Taylor, born July 17, 1791 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co, NH; died May 1858 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH. She was the daughter of **34. Jonathan Taylor**.

Notes for John Wadleigh:

He was made permanently lame by a slight wound with an axe upon the knee. He and his wife were both members of the First Baptist Church of Sanbornton.

More About John Wadleigh:

Cause of Death: consumption

Occupation: farmer

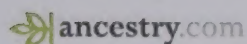
Notes for Sally Taylor:

She was "kind and benevolent in life, and lamented in death".

Children of John Wadleigh and Sally Taylor are:

8

- i. **John Blake Wadleigh**, born April 25, 1829 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH; died June 13, 1912 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH; married (1) **Helen Mar Parker** December 27, 1860; married (2) **Abbie Ruthena Tilton** October 9, 1864 in Sanbornton, Belknap Co, NH.
- ii. **Molly Blake Wadleigh**, born August 20, 1815; died March 15, 1817.
- iii. **Mary Blake Wadleigh**, born May 25, 1817; died July 29, 1818.
- iv. **Jonathan Taylor Wadleigh**, born May 14, 1819; died April 18, 1874; married **Betsy Thomas** January 1, 1843.
- v. **Sarah Ann Bartlett Wadleigh**, born August 1, 1821; married **Charles B.**



Upgrade

Hi, [Sinley126](#) [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(12\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Dos](#) [Quick Links](#)
[Home](#) | [Family Trees ▾](#) | [Search ▾](#) | [Collaborate ▾](#) | [Learning Center ▾](#) | [DNA](#) | [Publish](#) | [Shop](#) | [Hire an Expert](#) | [Gift Memberships](#)

Aitken Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)
Owner: [pettisfarm](#)

Abigail Crouch

Birth **30 Dec 1718** in [Groton, New London, Connecticut, United States](#)Death **5 Dec 1766** in [Granville, Bradford, Pennsylvania, United States](#)
[View her family tree](#) | [View family members](#) | [More options](#)
[Overview](#) | [Facts and Sources](#) | [Media Gallery](#) | [Comments](#) | [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)

1718
30 Dec [Birth](#)
Groton, New London, Connecticut, United States

1735
Age: 17 [Marriage to Gershom Holdridge Jr](#)
Stonington, New London, Connecticut, United States

1766
5 Dec [Death](#)
Granville, Bradford, Pennsylvania, United States
Age: 47

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Family Members

Parents

[Christopher Crouch](#)
1685 – 1781

[Ruth Utter](#)
1735 – 1723

Spouse & Children

[Gershom Holdridge Jr](#)
1710 – 1769

[Ruth Holdridge](#)
1731 – 1810

[Richard Holdridge](#)
1736 – 1810

[Susannah Holdridge](#)
1737 –

[Lucretia Holdridge](#)
1738 – 1776

[Bridget Holdridge](#)
1740 – 1780

[Temperance Holdridge](#)
1740 – 1822

[Mindwell Holdridge](#)
1742 – 1833

[Gershom Holdridge](#)
1746 – 1769

[Abigail Holdridge](#)
1750 –

[Abraham Holdridge](#)
1750 – 1815

Source Information [view details](#)

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for Abigail Crouch

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

[Contact Us](#) | [Ancestry.com Blog](#) | [Affiliates](#) | [Gift Memberships](#)
[© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com](#) | [Corporate Information](#) | [Careers](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#) | [Terms and Conditions](#)

76

- i. Andrew Freese, born October 8, 1738 in Hampton, Rockingham Co, NH; died October 19, 1814 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH; married Shuah Thurston December 14, 1769 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH.
- ii. Elizabeth Freese, born January 18, 1741.
- iii. Anna Freese
- iv. Gordon Freese

154. Moses Thurston, born 1721 in Newberry, Essex, MA; died April 9, 1800 in Hollis, Hillsborough Co, NH. He was the son of 308. Abner Thurston and 309. Shuah Gilman. He married 155. Hannah Sewall August 23, 1742 in Hollis, Hillsborough Co, NH.

155. Hannah Sewall, born February 1, 1722 in Newberry, Essex, MA; died March 4, 1809. She was the daughter of 310. Samuel Sewall and 311. Lydia Storrs.

Notes for Moses Thurston:

At the first edition of his genealogy of the Thurston family in 1880, Brown Thurston was not sure if Moses was a descendant of Daniel Thurston, the first of the Thurstons to emigrate in 1635. By the second edition of 1892 he had cleared up several mysteries and placed him in the line of Daniel Thurston.

He was 53 in 1775 when the American Revolution broke out. His son Peter had been at the Battle of Lexington, and two days after the Battle of Bunker Hill Moses enlisted to join the Siege of Boston, joining the throng of farmers and others fed up with the British and determined to drive them from Boston once and for all. Two years later, in the summer of 1777, as General Burgoyne advanced southward on Fort Ticonderoga, Moses again rushed to take up arms, this time 55 years old. He joined a company of men of Hollis, New Hampshire who started towards Fort Ticonderoga, only to return when they learned of it's fall to the British.

He was a deacon in the Congregational Church.

More About Moses Thurston:

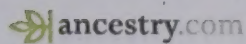
Occupation: Hatter

Children of Moses Thurston and Hannah Sewall are:

- i. Peter Thurston, born December 10, 1761 in Hollis, Hillsborough Co, NH; died October 1827 in Centerburgh, Knox, OH; married Hannah Butler Abt. 1802 in Centerburgh, Knox, OH; born August 18, 1772 in Fairfax, VT; died May 23, 1866 in Centerburgh, Knox, OH.

Notes for Peter Thurston:

Brown Thurston's genealogy of the Thurston family contains a good deal of biography of Peter Thurston, a veteran of the battle of Lexington. More research on him is needed, but Brown Thurston typifies him as a strong and robust man who was an Indian fighter. During the War of 1812, in 1813 he decided to move from his Vermont home around Fletcher and take up the pioneer life in Ohio, probably on pension lands. Moving through New York State the family passed through Buffalo shortly after it had been burned by the British. Life was no doubt tough. The family recounted that years later, when he returned to Massachusetts to visit brothers, he advised them not to



Upgrade

Hi, Shirley226 [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(12\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Dos](#) [Quick Links](#)[Home](#) [Family Trees ▾](#) [Search ▾](#) [Collaborate ▾](#) [Learning Center ▾](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

Daniel Milam's Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: bigdan10

Mercy Crouch

Birth **11 May 1651** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)Death **Jul 1678** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)[View her family tree](#) [View family members](#) [More options](#)[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)1651
11 May[Birth](#)[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)1672
11 May
Age: 21[Marriage to Christopher Goodwin](#)[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)1672
11 May
Age: 21[Marriage to Christopher Goodwin](#)[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)1678
Jul
Age: 27[Death](#)[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

[William Crouch](#)

1627 – 1678

[Sarah Lamson](#)

1627 – 1717

[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[Christopher Goodwin](#)

1647 – 1702

[Mary Goodwin](#)

1672 – 1780

[Hannah Goodwin](#)

1675 – 1676

[Mercy Goodwin](#)

1678 – 1714

[Susan Eliza Sheldon](#)

1830 – 1865

[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

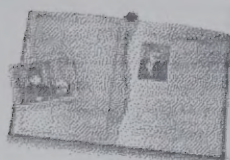
Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for Mercy Crouch

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

Search the web for [Mercy Crouch](#)[Contact Us:](#) [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)[Ancestry.com](#)



FamilyTreeMaker.com

User Home Pages



 My Order

[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Ancestors of Paul Custer Wadleigh

194. Hendrick Peters He married 195. Bernhardina.

195. Bernhardina, died Aft. 1761.

Child of Hendrick Peters and Bernhardina is:

- 97 i. Hannah Peters, born 1735 in Montgomery Co, PA; died 1805 in Amityville, PA; married Jonathan Custer Abt. 1759 in Pennsylvania.

196. Henry Bell, born 1690. He was the son of 392. Henry Bell and 393. Rebecca Taylor. He married 197. Elizabeth Bascom.

197. Elizabeth Bascom, born Abt. 1702.

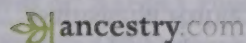
Child of Henry Bell and Elizabeth Bascom is:

- 98 i. Jonathan Bell, born Abt. 1745; died February 1823 in Amity, PA; married Mary Yocum November 23, 1773 in St. Gabriel's Church, PA.

198. John Yocum, born January 23, 1716 in Douglass Township, PA; died March 31, 1757 in Amity, PA. He was the son of 396. Jonas Yocum and 397. Juliana Enochson. He married 199. Margaret Jones Abt. 1739 in PA.

199. Margaret Jones, born 1724; died November 4, 1801 in Douglass Township, PA. She was the daughter of 398. Jonas Jones and 399. Mary.

Children of John Yocum and Margaret Jones are:



Upgrade

Hi, Shirley326 [Sign Out](#) [Messages \(12\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Do](#) [Quick Links](#)[Home](#) [Family Trees](#) [Search](#) [Collaborate](#) [Learning Center](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Gift Memberships](#)

Greene (Benjamin; Reuben) Family Tree

[Return to family tree](#) | [Tree pages](#)

Owner: jeansanders69

Jonathan Crouch

Birth **21 Feb 1657** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)Death **14 Nov 1714** in [Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)[View his family tree](#)[View family members](#)[More options](#)[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details\)](#)**1657**
21 Feb [Birth](#)
[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)**1684**
16 Dec [Marriage to Sarah](#)
[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)
Age: 27**1684**
16 Dec [Marriage to Elizabeth Foscett](#)
[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)
Age: 27**1714**
14 Nov [Death](#)
[Charlestown, Suffolk, Massachusetts, United States](#)
Age: 57

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

[William Crouch](#)
1627 – 1678 [Sarah Lamson](#)
1627 – 1717[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[Elizabeth Foscett](#)
1665 – 1747 [Elizabeth Crouch](#)
1685 – 1689 [Mercy Crouch](#)
1687 – 1758 [Mary Crouch](#)
1691 – 1767 [Elizabeth Crouch](#)
1695 – 1755 [Jonathan Crouch](#)
1695 – 1746 [Hannah Crouch](#)
1698 – 1782 [William Crouch](#)
1701 – 1778 [Thomas Crouch](#)
1704 – 1754 [Joseph Crouch](#)
1707 – 1761

Other Spouse & Children

[Sarah](#)
1661 –[Family group sheet](#)

Source Information

[view details](#)

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for Jonathan Crouch

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

[Search the web for Jonathan Crouch](#)[Contact Us:](#) [Ancestry.com Blog](#) [Affiliates](#) [Gift Memberships](#)[© 1997-2011 Ancestry.com](#) [Corporate Information](#) [Careers](#) [PRIVACY POLICY](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)[Ancestry.com](#)

go west as long as they were comfortable where they were.

More About Peter Thurston:

Occupation: farmer

Notes for Hannah Butler:

"Mrs. Thurston was a woman of great energy, endurance, bright intellect, and social culture; having remarkably uniform good health, a sound and strong physical body, which, together with similar qualities in her husband, produced a wonderfully healthy, vigorous, and hardy family of children. She would weave fourteen yards of cloth a day after she was sixty years of age.", p440

- 77 ii. Shuah Thurston, born July 15, 1748 in Epping, Rockingham Co, NH; died February 20, 1827; married Andrew Freese December 14, 1769 in Deerfield, Rockingham Co, NH.
- iii. Hannah Thurston, born September 10, 1744.
- iv. Moses Thurston, born July 9, 1746.
- v. Chloe Thurston, born July 15, 1748.
- vi. Gilman Thurston, born July 19, 1750.
- vii. Mary Thurston, born July 24, 1752.
- viii. Lydia Thurston, born July 6, 1756.
- ix. Phebe Thurston, born February 14, 1765.
- x. Joseph Thurston, born 1767.
- xi. Phebe Thurston, born February 14, 1775.

156. Josiah Stearns, born January 20, 1732 in Billerica, MA; died July 25, 1780 in Epping, Rockingham Co, NH. He was the son of 312. John Stearns and 313. Esther Johnson. He married 157. Sarah Abbott December 4, 1755 in Epping, Rockingham Co, NH.

157. Sarah Abbott, born December 4, 1726 in Andover, MA; died November 5, 1766 in Epping, Rockingham Co, NH. She was the daughter of 314. Uriah Abbott and 315. Sarah Mitchell.

Children of Josiah Stearns and Sarah Abbott are:

- 78 i. John Stearns, born January 13, 1762 in Epping, Rockingham Co, NH; died Aft. 1803; married Sarah Lane 1783 in Pittsfield, Merrimack Co, NH.
- ii. Sarah Stearns, born September 12, 1756.
- iii. Elizabeth Stearns, born July 7, 1758.
- iv. Josiah Stearns, born January 23, 1764.

158. Joshua Lane, born July 8, 1724 in Hampton, Rockingham Co, NH; died January 13, 1794 in Hampton, Rockingham Co, NH. He was the son of 316. Deacon Joshua Lane and 317. Bathsheba Robie. He married 159. Ruth Batchelder December 16, 1747 in Kensington, Rockingham Co, NH.

This should be CONDENSED print (17 col)

Will of: Aaron Crouch (1786-1848)This should be in ALL CAPS
Written: 16 November 1847, Bartholomew Co INThis should not be BOLD print
This should be UNDERLINED
Proven: 28 February 1848, Bartholomew Co INThis should be in ITALICS
Source: Mrs L.M. (Mary) Crouch Jr. of Harrisonville MOThis should be in ITALICS
This should not be in ITALICS ...
Comments: All remarks are those of Mrs. Mary CrouchThis should be in SUPERScript print
This should not be in SUPERScript print ...
This should be in SUPERScript print ...
This should not be in SUPERScript print ...
A photocopy of this will, Bartholomew Co., IN, WB A:73, was sent to me by Mrs. Marvin B. (Melba A.) Rhodes, 11 Dundee Dr., Columbia, MO, 65201, 13 Apr. 1983. Unfortunately, the copy is too faint to reproduce by Xerox, so I am typing from the copy.

At the top, evidently written on by Mrs. Rhodes,* is: Last Will of Aaron Crouch Sr, born 1786, KY, died 1848, buried Haislup Cemetery, South Bethany, Bartholomew Co., IN, married 1808, Mercer Co., KY, Mary Cassiday. Gr Gr Gr Grandfather of Herbert L. Crouch.

* When I wrote "evidently written on by Mrs. Rhodes" I had forgotten that she wrote that "a man in Wisconsin" had sent a copy of the will to her. So now I would assume that the man was Mr. Herbert L. Crouch and that he wrote the information found hand printed at the top of the will. Mrs. L.M.C. Jr.

**WILL OF AARON CROUCH
DATED 16 NOV 1847; PROVED 28 FEB 1848;
BARTHOLOMEW CO IN**

State of Indiana

Bartholomew County Sct

Be it remembered that on this twenty eighth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty eight a written will purporting to be the last will and testament of Aaron Crouch late of said county deceased bearing date the sixteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty seven and attested by Josiah F. Cooper Elias Sprague and Jesse Spriggs was brought into the office of the clerk of the Probate Court of said county produced & offered by Mary Crouch & David Crouch the executrix and executor therein named before the clerk of said Court for proof and probate and the said Josiah F. Cooper Elias Sprague and Jesse Spriggs being duly affirmed and particularly examined and enquired of touching the facts and circumstances of the execution subscribing and attesting of said will, and it appearing to the satisfaction of said clerk upon the examination of said Josiah F. Cooper Elias Sprague & Jesse Spriggs that the said will is genuine and valid and thereupon the said will is admitted to proof and probate and the said Josiah F. Cooper Elias Sprague & Jesse Spriggs affirm and declare that they saw the said Aaron Crouch sign seal publish and declare the said will to be his last will and testament and that he was at the time of executing the same of sound mind and memory and of full age to devise his property and that he the testator was not at the time thereof

Resetting printer...

State of Indiana Bartholomew County Set

I Isaac S. Boardman Clerk of the Probate Court of said County do certify that the above and foregoing is a full and true record of the last will and testament of Aaron Crouch late of said County deceased and also of the proofs and examination of Josiah F. Cooper Elias Sprague and Jesse Spriggs the subscribing witnesses thereto together with the attestation of the clerk of said Court

In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed this 28th day of February 1848

[signed] Isaac S. Boardman Clerk

1. **David Lafayette Crouch** b. Nov 1864, Brown County, Indiana, (son of Daniel Crouch and Amanda Melvina Henderson) occupation Farmer, m. (1) 19 Apr 1881, in Brown County, Indiana,¹ divorced 1897, **Margaret F. Brand**, b. Dec 1866, Ohio, (daughter of Isaac Brand and Nancy Ellen Butler) d. 26 May 1934, buried: Freetown Cemetery ?, m. (2) 24 Jul 1897, in Vincennes, Knox Co. IN,² **Nancy Jane Brand**, b. Nov 1872, (daughter of Isaac Brand and Nancy Ellen Butler). David died 27 Apr 1931, Mt. Carmel, Wabash County, Illinois,³ buried: Sand Hill Cemetery, Mt. Carmel, Illinois. We are certain that David was the s/o Daniel and Amanda. His death certificate lists Daniel as his father and mother unknown. In 1880 David is living with Sarah Crail (Amanda's sister) and listed as a nephew. David's obituary gives siblings as Minnie Allen and George Crouch, but none of Nancy Pings children. In our family he was known as the "woods child". David and Margaret separated 9/1/1895 and divorced April 1897. David was charged with adultery with Margaret's sister Nancy Jane whom David later married. **Nancy**: David and Jane appear on the 1900 Knox Co. IN census - Vincennes p.196. In 1920 they were in Decker, Knox Co. IN Ed 84. In 1930 they are in Gibson Co. IN, White River Twp. In 1900 all the children are living with David and Nancy. In 1920 a Claude Johnson age 13, nephew, and a Ruby Crouch, granddaughter, age 12 is living with David and Nancy. Claude may be a s/o Nettie and Ruby could be a d/o John.

Children by Margaret F. Brand:

2. i **Nettie Crouch** b. Nov 1882, m. ***unknown Wilson**. In 1931 when her father died, his obituary gave Elnora, IL as Nettie's residence. There is no Elnora, IL, so this should probably read Elnora IN. Her brother Albert lived in Elnora, IN in 1930. Did Nettie have children Claud & Thomas Johnson who were living with David and Albert in the 1920 census?
- + 3. ii **Albert** b. 30 Dec 1884.
4. iii **John Crouch** b. 23 Apr 1888, d. By 1931. John does not appear in his father's obituary. However, he is on the 1900 IN census with the family. A Ruby Crouch age 12 is living with David & Nancy in 1920 in Decker, Knox Co. IN. This is probably the d/o John.
- + 5. iv **Amanda M.** b. 09 Sep 1888.

Second Generation

3. **Albert Crouch** (1.David¹) b. 30 Dec 1884, occupation Woodcutter, m. (1) 10 Feb 1906, in Knox County, Indiana,⁴ **M. A. Carter**, m. (2) Bet. 1920/1930, **Anne**, b. c1896, Indiana. In 1920 Albert is living in Decker, Knox Co. IN with his children. They are next door to his father David. No wife is given. In 1930 he has a wife Anne and is living in Elnora, Daviess Co. IN and by 1931 he is living in Vincennes, IN according to his father's obituary. In 1920 a nephew Thomas Johnson age 16 is living with the family. This could be a s/o Nettie. In 1930 Daffron children: Franklin age 18, Esco age 14, Leona age 11 & Leroy age 7 are living with Albert. These are probably children of Anne. **Anne**: Anne's name may have been Hafford. There is a marriage in Knox Co. IN for an Anna Hafford to a Charles R. Daffron 11/8/1913. Franklin, Esco, Leona and Leroy Daffron are living with Albert and Anne in Elnora, Daviess Co. IN in 1930.

Children by M. A. Carter:

6. i **Pearl Crouch** b. c1907, Indiana.
7. ii **Christina Crouch** b. c1910, Indiana.
8. iii **Marie Crouch** b. c1912, Indiana.
9. iv **Alberta Crouch** b. c1915, Indiana.
10. v **George Crouch** b. c1917, Indiana.

Children by Anne:

11. vi **Wanda Crouch** b. c1925, Indiana.

Country	Year	Value	Unit	Source
Algeria	2000	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2001	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2002	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2003	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2004	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2005	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2006	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2007	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2008	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2009	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2010	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2011	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2012	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2013	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2014	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2015	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2016	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2017	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2018	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2019	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2020	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2021	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2022	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2023	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2024	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2025	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2026	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2027	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2028	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2029	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2030	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2031	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2032	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2033	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2034	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2035	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2036	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2037	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2038	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2039	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2040	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2041	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2042	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2043	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2044	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2045	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2046	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2047	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2048	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2049	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2050	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2051	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2052	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2053	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2054	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2055	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2056	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2057	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2058	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2059	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2060	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2061	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2062	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2063	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2064	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2065	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2066	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2067	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2068	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2069	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2070	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2071	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2072	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2073	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2074	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2075	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2076	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2077	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2078	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2079	1.0	kg	FAO
Algeria	2080	1.0	kg	

164

[illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE
SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Case 1: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11: Are all the same.

Cuts 21-22 and 23—for all bearings in the ground.
 Cuts 24-25 and 26—for all ground 21 years and over.
 Cuts 26-27 and 28—for all ground for which no
 use is expected in 1, 2, or 3.
 Cuts 29—for all sections 21 years of age and over.

... *Communicator*.

70	X 22 21	Edwards	Head	1	71	24	36	71	Indians	Indians
71		Mary B	Wife		71	24	31	71	Indians	Indians
72		Bertha	Daughter		71	24	12	8	Indians	Indians
73		Emma	Daughter		71	24	11	8	Indians	Indians
74		Arthur	Son		71	24	4	8	Indians	Indians
75	X 24 22	Brown Edward	Head	1	71	24	41	71	Indians	Indians
76		Addie	Wife		71	24	38	71	Indians	Indians
77		Fern	Daughter		71	24	9	8	Indians	Indians
78		Mary R	Daughter		71	24	7	8	Indians	Indians
79	X 22 23	Garaway Merle	Head	1	71	24	23	71	Indians	Indians
80		Maxine	Wife		71	24	18	71	Indians	Indians
81		Wilson Guston	Head		71	24	73	71	Indians	Indians
82		Elizabeth	Wife		71	24	74	71	Indians	Indians
83	X 23 24	Mayer Arthur	Head	1	71	24	54	71	Indians	Indians
84		Myra	Son		71	24	17	8	Indians	Indians
85	X 24 25	Middle James	Head	1	71	24	51	71	Indians	Indians
86		Barrie	Wife		71	24	49	71	Indians	Indians
87		Ernest V	Son		71	24	30	8	Indians	Indians
88		Marie	Daughter		71	24	18	8	Indians	Indians
89		Crystal	Daughter		71	24	15	8	Indians	Indians
90		Lawrence	Son		71	24	12	8	Indians	Indians
91	X 25 26	Chambers Henry	Head	1	71	24	75	71	Indians	Indians
92		Emma	Wife		71	24	61	71	Indians	Indians
93	X 26 27	Moore William B	Head	1	71	24	67	71	Indians	Indians
94		Martha J	Wife		71	24	62	71	Indians	Indians
95	X 27 28	Underwood Henry	Head	1	71	24	37	71	Indians	Indians
96		Thelma	Wife		71	24	31	71	Indians	Indians
97		Billie	Son		71	24	5	8	Indians	Indians
98		John	Daughter		71	24	3 1/2	8	Indians	Indians
99										
100										

1920 Orange Co. In - Paoli

James - ^{Cal} ~~sander~~ in cabinet factory
 Ernest - Tailor - clothing
 Marie - steno - canning factory

1930
James

Form 10-1
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE-STREET OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Illinois Incorporated place Fullerton
County Franklin Ward of city _____ Block No. _____
Enumeration District No. 57-12 Superintendent's District No. 14
Enumerated for sale on _____ 1930 April 15 Fullerton Illinois

EL

County

WAYNE

Town/Township

ARRINGTON

Enumeration District

92

6-7-1900

No. of family

of each person whose place of birth on June 1, 1980, was in this family.

NAME

RELATION

Color or race

Sex

Date of birth

Month Year

Age at last birthday

Single, married, widowed or divorced

No. of years married

Mother of how many children

Number of these children living

Place of birth

Place of birth of father

Place of birth of mother

Year of immigration to the U. S.

No. of years in U. S.

Naturalization

Occupation

Months not employed

Attended school (in months)

Can read

Can write

Can speak English

Owned or rented

Owned free or mortgaged

Farm or home

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NATIVITY

CITIZENSHIP

EDUCATION

OWNERSHIP OF HOUSING

ELIZABETH GIKE

H

12 35 65 W

10 9

44

KY

KY

18

19

10

FL

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

GEORGE

S

8 70 29

2

79

21

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

LEROY

B

7 82 18

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

*The Miracle
Continues*

*Since
1944*



*Report
To The
People*

Let Them Know

*Adams County Youth For Christ / Division of Fort Wayne YFC
P.O. Box 172, Decatur, IN 46733*

1910

COUNTY Orange
 TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY

Cash township
 NAME OF INSTITUTION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
 THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1910-POPULATION
 NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 8 DAY OF May 1910

LOCATION	NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	SEX	AGE	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF B
----------	------	----------	----------------------	-----	-----	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	------------

1900

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

1900

B

State IndianaCounty Orange

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Superintendent's District No. 9Sheet No. 8Township or other division of county Paoli TownshipName of Institution, XName of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, XWard of city, XEnumerated by me on the 16 day of June, 1900, William O'Neil

Enumerator.

LOCATION.	NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	NATIVITY	CITIZENSHIP	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION	EDUCATION	SPECIAL INQUIRY
61	Mary	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
62	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
63	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
64	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
65	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
66	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
67	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
68	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
69	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
70	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
71	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
72	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
73	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
74	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
75	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
76	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
77	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
78	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
79	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
80	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
81	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
82	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
83	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
84	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
85	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
86	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
87	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
88	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
89	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
90	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
91	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
92	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
93	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
94	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
95	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
96	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
97	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
98	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
99	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		
100	John	Wife	W. 16 Nov 1860 50 11 7 8	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		

Census Microfilm Records: Indiana, 1900

Indiana, Orange County, Page 121

© MyFamily.com, Inc., August 4, 2004

Walter 5-65

Mary 4-67

Wm. C. 6-94

Chester 2-98

Esther 2-98

Page No. 3
Supervisor's Dist. No. H/nd
Enumeration Dist. No. 22

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1979, and ends May 31, 1980.

Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1960. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1960, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1960, will be INCLUDED.

Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 16 years of age.

SCHEDULE I.—Inhabitants in Paul Township, in the County of Orange, State of Indiana
enumerated by me on the 2d day of June, 1880.

Will Shrop

Notes: (1) - In monthly service in columns 2, 10, 11, 12, 16 & 22, an officer's month only will be marked with /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the term "D" is used.

Note E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.

440

Mr. [illegible]

Dwellings, including the value of buildings		Families, numbered in the order of residence		DESCRIPTION			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female		VALUE OF REAL ESTATE OWNED		PLACE OF BIRTH, naming State or Territory of U. S., or the Country, if of foreign birth.		Families of foreign birth.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
208208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208
208209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209
208210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
208211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
208212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212
208213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213
208214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214
208215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215
208216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216
208217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
208218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218
208219	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	219
208220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
208221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221
208222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
208223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223	223
208224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224
208225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
208226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
208227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227
208228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228
208229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229
208230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
208231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231
208232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232	232
208233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233
208234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234
208235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
208236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236
208237	237	237	237	237	237	237	237	237	237	237	237	237	237	237
208238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238
208239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239
208240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
208241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241
208242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242
208243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243	243
208244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244
208245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
208246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246
208247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247	247
208248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248
208249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
208250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
208251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251	251
208252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252
208253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	253
208254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254
208255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
208256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256
208257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257
208258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
208259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259
208260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
208261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
208262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262
208263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263	263
208264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264
208265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265
208266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
208267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267
208268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268
208269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
208270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
208271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271
208272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272	272
208273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273	273
208274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274	274
208275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275
208276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276
208277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277
208278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278
208279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279	279
208280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
208281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281
208282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282
208283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
208284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284
208285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
208286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
208287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287
208288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
208289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289
208290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290
208291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
208292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292	292
208293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	293
208294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
208295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
208296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296
208297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297
208298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298	298
208299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
208300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
208301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301
208302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302
208303	303	303	303	303	303	303	303	303						

79.7%

Supervisor's District No. 2
Enumeration District No. 101

County Orange

Township or other division of county Rich Township

Name of Institution,

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division.

Ward of city, —

Enumerated by me on the 26

William O Hill

— *Enumerator.*

Census Microfilm Records: Indiana, 1900
Indiana, Orange County, Page 123
© MyFamily.com, Inc., August 4, 2004

http://www.genealogy.com/cgi-bin/ifa_load.cgi?img=USC&imgparams=section%3DIndian... 8/4/2004

1900

7953

B

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State IndianaCounty OrangeTownship or other division of county Beck's TownshipName of Institution, XSuperintendent's District No. 3Sheet No. 5Enumeration District No. 141Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, XWard of city, XEnumerated by me on the 13 day of June, 1900, William O. Yeall

Enumerator.

Enumerated on me on the _____ day of _____, 1900.

LOCATION.		NAME.	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION.		EDUCATION.					MARRIED & M.
BY CITY.				Color and hair.	Age at last census.	Age at present census.	Sex.	Married.	Time.	Place of birth.	Place of birth of father.	Place of birth of mother.	Time of birth of this person.					Description.	Years of school attended.	Grade completed.	Grade of school.	Grade of school.	Grade of school.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
51	18	Stel.	Daughter	W	24	1850	4			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
52	19	Reuben Jones	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
53	20	John M.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
54	21	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
55	22	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
56	23	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
57	24	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
58	25	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
59	26	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
60	27	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
61	28	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
62	29	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
63	30	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
64	31	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
65	32	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
66	33	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
67	34	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
68	35	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
69	36	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
70	37	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
71	38	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
72	39	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
73	40	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
74	41	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
75	42	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
76	43	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
77	44	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
78	45	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
79	46	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
80	47	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
81	48	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
82	49	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
83	50	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
84	51	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
85	52	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
86	53	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
87	54	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
88	55	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
89	56	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
90	57	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
91	58	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
92	59	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
93	60	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
94	61	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
95	62	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
96	63	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
97	64	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
98	65	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
99	66	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													
100	67	John B.	Son	W	18	1861	18			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana													

1910 James

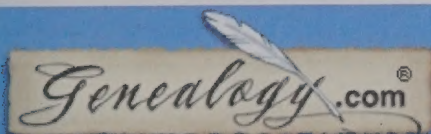
STATE Indiana
COUNTY Orange
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Pauls Township

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR - BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1910 - POPULATION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE Pauls, Town
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 16 DAY OF April

LOCATION	NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	SEX	AGE	MARRIAGE	BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	RACE	EDUCATION	SPEECH	HEARING	VISION	MENTAL	PHYSICAL	OCCUPATION	REMARKS
54 54	Rubie William	Head	W 37 M 12	M	37	1912	West Virginia	West Virginia	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
55 55	Maude B.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
56 56	Maggie	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
57 57	Rubie	Daughter	F 14 7 2	F	14	7	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
58 58	Anna	Daughter	F 12 5 2	F	12	5	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
59 59	Armine	Daughter	F 10 3 2	F	10	3	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
60 60	White Charles E.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
61 61	Marie	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
62 62	Mildred	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
63 63	Greene	Daughter	F 14 7 2	F	14	7	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
64 64	Robert E.	Daughter	F 12 5 2	F	12	5	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
65 65	John A.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
66 66	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
67 67	Mary P.	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
68 68	John A.	Daughter	F 14 7 2	F	14	7	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
69 69	William E.	Daughter	F 12 5 2	F	12	5	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
70 70	Hellie E.	Daughter	F 10 3 2	F	10	3	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
71 71	William M.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
72 72	Rubie James M.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
73 73	Lucy	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
74 74	Anna M.	Daughter	F 14 7 2	F	14	7	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
75 75	John A.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
76 76	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
77 77	Robert E.	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
78 78	William M.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
79 79	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
80 80	Robert E.	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
81 81	John A.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
82 82	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
83 83	Robert E.	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
84 84	William M.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
85 85	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
86 86	Robert E.	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
87 87	William M.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
88 88	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
89 89	Robert E.	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
90 90	William M.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
91 91	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
92 92	Robert E.	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
93 93	William M.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
94 94	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
95 95	Robert E.	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
96 96	William M.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
97 97	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
98 98	Robert E.	Daughter	F 16 9 3	F	16	9	1912	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
99 99	William M.	Head	M 37 M 12	M	37	1912	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
100 100	John A.	Wife	F 36 M 11	F	36	1911	Indiana	Indiana	White	English	None	None	None	None	None	None	None

Indiana, ORANGE, Roll 373 Book 1, Page 130
© MyFamily.com, Inc., August 4, 2004

**Free Trial of Genealogy.com**

Access Genealogy.com free for 14-days.

[Click here to learn more](#)[LEARNING CENTER](#)[COMMUNITY](#)[MY GENEALOGY.COM](#)[SEARCH](#)[SHOP](#)[CART](#)[Online Data Library](#) > [U.S. Census](#) > [1910](#) > [Indiana](#) > [ORANGE, Roll 373 Book 1](#)> [PAOLI TWP](#)**Indiana, ORANGE, Roll 373 Book 1, Page 130b** ([about image and page numbers](#))< [Prev](#) | [Next](#) > | Page in book: [130b](#) [Go](#) | [Save This Image](#) | [Click for Printable Image](#)

If you are trying to print an image, please go back to the previous page and click the "Click for Printable Image" link.

If you are trying to view an image, you must access it through your Genealogy.com subscription.

Access all of your subscriptions through the Online Data Library at <http://www.Genealogy.com/ifa/>

Indiana, (

< [Prev](#) | [Next](#) > | Page in book: [130b](#) [Go](#) | [Save This Image](#) | [Click for Printable Image](#)**Search for Full Name** (first and last required)**First name:** **Middle:** **Last:**

--	--	--

Search in:[This volume only](#)[Search](#)

2. ELIZABETH CROUCH (Daughter of David Crouch & Alley Goforth)

b. ca. 1834,

Indiana (age 16 in 1850 census, Washington Tp.,

d.

Brown Co., Ind. in parents' home)

Buried

Married June 30, 1853 (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. B-135)

JAMES DAVIS

d.

d.

Buried

Perhaps James Davis died in the 1860's, after 1862 but before 1866.

Elizabeth Davis married May 31, 1866 (Brown Co. marriage record, Bk. 2-276)

Obediah Riddle (sic - Ridley).

The 1870 census, Washington Tp., Brown Co., Ind. #339, in household of David Crouch and second wife Sarah (Chapin) Crouch lists the following children who are probably David's grandchildren, children of Elizabeth Crouch Davis:

DANIEL DAVIS, age 10 (b. ca. 1860) Not named in grandfather's will.

CATHARINE DAVIS, age 8 (b. ca. 1862) " " " " " "

David Crouch's will (1874) names among his heirs:

CATHARINE DAVIS

MARY FRANCES RIDLEY

JAMES M. RIDLEY

The two Ridley children may be Elizabeth's by her second marriage, with the name Ridley confused with Riddle, which was probably a misspelling in the marriage record.

No further data have been found to back up these suppositions.

Elkhart DR

John F. Crouck

13 Aug 1940

send for oil

Edms -

~~1870-80-00-10 Dent Co. Mo~~

50

1/2

1860 In

James Davis & Eliz. (Crouch)
b. 1834 d/o David

children may be David & Catherine
b. 1860 -

An

Eliz Davis m. 8-13-60 John Huffman
" " 5-31-66 Obediah Riddle

$$\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ 82 \\ \hline 160 \end{array}$$

Helen Ann Crouch Ayers

b. 1842 d. 1903

m. John Ayers

1900

H

Herschel David (Nora)

Grace Swartzwood (Widok)

J. Wesley Edwards (Sarah E.)

1910

Nancy Conner

Willard Edwards

1. Introduction

2. Method

3. Results

4. Discussion

5. Conclusion

6. References

7. Appendix

8. Tables

9. Figures

10. Summary

David Crouch s/o William

b. 1838

m. Sarah Carter, Louisa Setson

c. John W. b. 1859

1900 Wrie, Pr 7 Tx

James E b. 1859

Geo C. 6-71 m 5 mo F

Wm. C 1864

Ada 12-77 242 "

Andrew 1866

Clarence 11-95 "

Sarah 1867

Annabel 8-98 Tx

Isaac Reuter 1872

George 1874

1910 Haywood, Clay Co Ark

Jane 1877

Geo 36 m² 9 mo F

Beel 1879

Ada 28 m² 4 242 Ar

Mary / Myra 1880

Clarence 16 mo

Annie 13 Tx

1880 Sdp In, Il

3elma 7 Ar

1900 Sdp " "

Andrew 1 1/2 "

David 7-16-78 +6-

Harvey 6-11-01 7-78 LA

~~1920 Paper, Jack Ark~~

Gran 3-13-98 9-73 Lector Johnson MO

1930 Clay, St John Is

Charles 10-25-04 d. Mar 1987 Salem, West

Geo 54 mo Stannville

Ada 48 Ar

Harvey 3-6-17 10-83 "

Louis m 16 | 1914

Louise d. " 1919

J. F. Colner Shannon 8-2-98

Clarence 11-9-1896 Biggott, Ark b. Clarkston, Mo RR 1917

fa 45 mo 38 2 Ar

JOHN crouch

¹⁵
b. c. 1821
d.
Bur:

m. Lavina Cox 4 Aug 1834 ??? Bartholomew Co. Ind

Sutherland Cem. Pershing Twp. Jackson Co. In

J. W. Crouch 1812-1895
Margaret K. " 1818-1900

ck DR

Run 1800 Mercer Co. Ky Census
Wm. Claunch ?

Casuy Co. Cr. Rec.

Bourbon Co. Ky Will - John Crouch d. by 1800
Draper Index - Cassadys

John + Sally Clinkin Beard - Warrville, Se (d/o Ambrose Crouch)

Randolph Co. Va -

Try to get ages on these early Crouches + Cassadys

Se. Co. West. Index

Reynolds

Daniel

"

II -209

548

Crawford + Clark
Whiteside

Coxin 1883

Chapman 1885

Illinois Co. Hist. Index

Crouch

David Shelby & Moultree 1881 343, 72, 118, 181.
 Hexam Knap Chapman 1878 330
 " C. Gall-Saline-Nam-etc Goodspeed 1887 268, 689, 472

✓ John Gulton 288

Coles Lebanon 1829 387, 832, 555

Christian Brink 1880 134, 182, 259, 368

Cook Andreas - 1824 139, 767

Crawford & Clark Perrin II 94, 137, 450

Clef, Union, Pulaski - Perrin 1883 - 154

Cumberland, Jasper - ? - 23

Rock Island - Kett 1877 A. 398

Winneliaga Kett 1877 452

Whiteside - Chapman 1885 414, 518, 228, 519, 702

Knap - " 1878 334

St. Clair - Brink 371 A. 371 N.

Bond-Mont. Perrin 1882 B 235, 136, 138, 152, 72

Macon Smith 1878 94

Greene Donnelly 621, 672, 455

B & B Champ. Co. Chapman 401, 438, 400, 461

Bureau Wood 1885 283, 465, 645

Elw, Saw, Wal McDonough 1883 - 186, 187, 118, 120, 126

See do. West. Index

Crouch

Macaripin

Burk, etc 1879 117, 263, 2, 51, 60, 63, 117,
158, 267, 275, 223, 264, 259, 223,

Jo Daniels

Kett 1878 - 4 - ?

Livingston

Seharon 586(?) 832.
832, 839, 874, 828, 747, 858

White

Interstate 1883 346

Randolph, Monroe,

McDonough 132, 138, 139, 226

Will

1878
Seharon, 396, 938

Past + Present
Waxen

? 276

Volter's + Day
Wexen

Kett 1876 242

Past + Present
Rock Is

Kett 1877 378, 434

Vermillion

Beckwith 1879 $\frac{2}{835}$ $\frac{?}{735}$ $\frac{?}{7-8}$, 734

Nenup

Kett 1877 584, - 91, 469

Stephenson

Western 1880 $\frac{?}{331}$, 354

Wancock

? 655, 564

Ogle
Merax?
Merax?, Henderson

Kett 1878 754
Will, 1882 578, 902

Dayette

Burk 62

Carroll Co. Missouri

1870-80 Wm. R. Crouch lived there after war

Wash. Co. In, Hist - Crouche, Fletcher (Isaac & Eleanor)
Monroe " " "

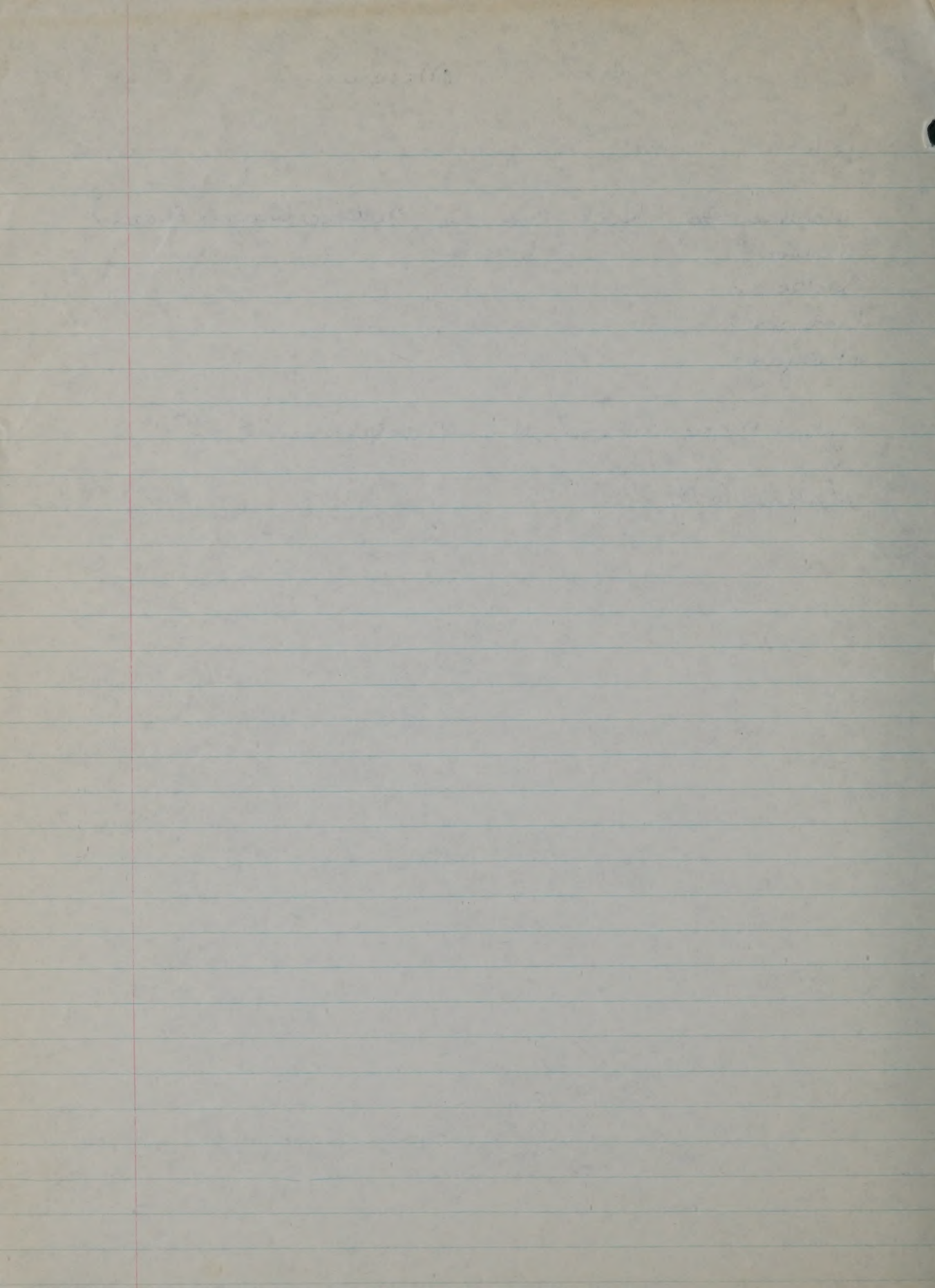
Jackson

Johnson

Morgan

John & Mary Brown J. at Martinsville ??

Hopkins Co. Ky



Copy Dueson MR - Barth Co.

DR

BR

~~180~~ 1820 Wash Co. In - Penap

^{Census, etc}
1860 Dent Co. Mo - Peter Shorton
~~Dueson~~ ^{avant} Co. In - Elijah Smith

check earliest Ky tax lists - Cassidy

" Botetourt Co. Va - Crouch

1790 ^{David} Census - (d. 1799)

" Dincastle

"

" Culaski

"

1880 Jackson Co. In - Hiram Fleetwood <sup>(run
self)</sup>

~~Hand~~

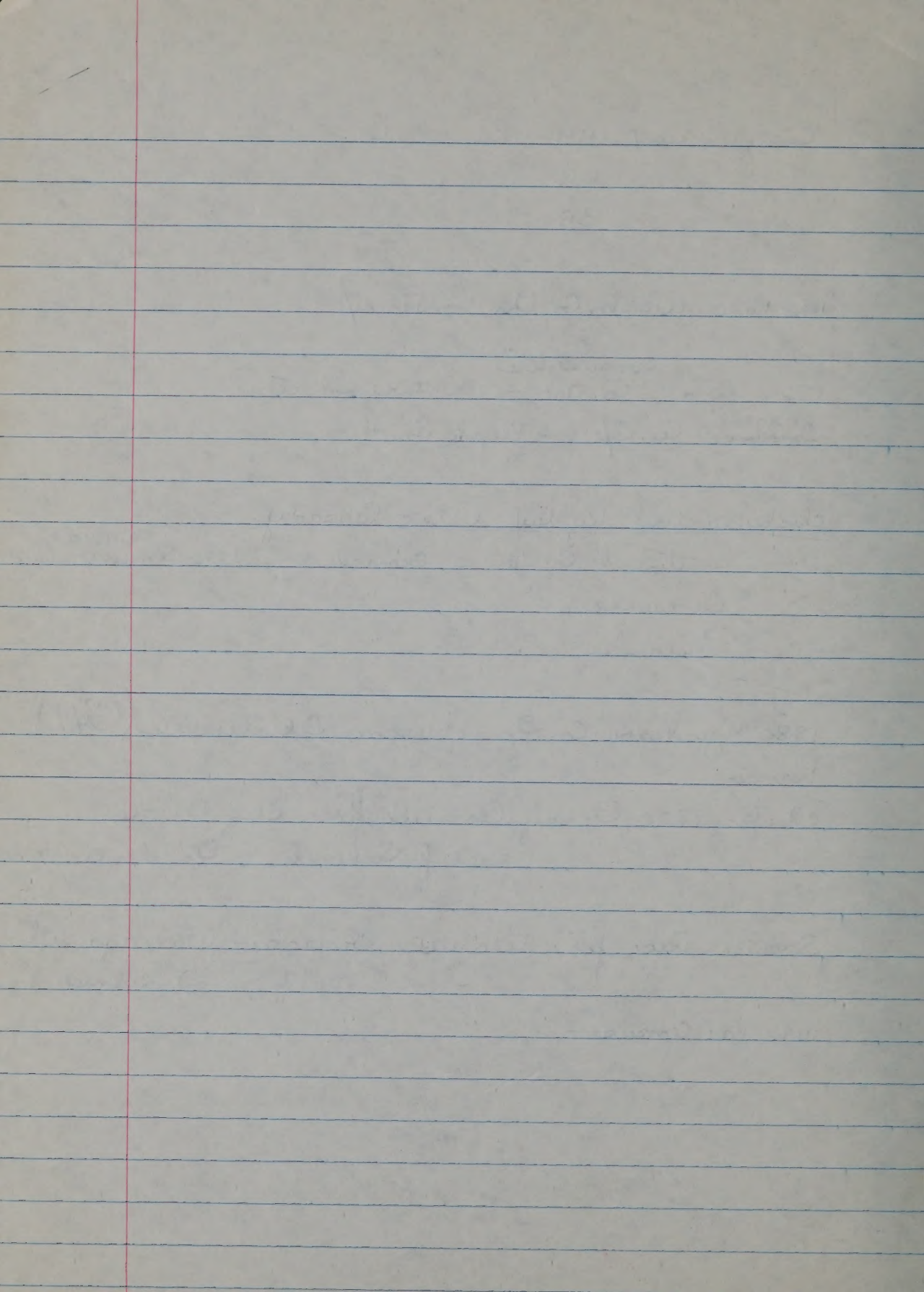
check 1820 Gentry Census for Eliz Moore
see if Saloma + Eliz listed

Service Rec for David Crouch - War against
Indians

1790 Va Census -

"

"



Indep to Wash. Co. In
Hist.

John H Crouch

H 743

699-720-722-819

S 566

check Wash. Co. In Rec for all Crouches

Woodbury Co.

Correctionville, Iowa - widow Swartwood - liv. there in 1957

1900 Col. Sdip Herschel David & Nora
1910 " " " " "check Ill Atlas Cornland Ill
" Iowa " Mineta Iowa1900 In Swartwood (Israel) Herschel David, Nancy Conner
Iowa John Wesley Edwards - Sarah Emma
IllBarth, Brown, Madison MR Sauls Marion Co. obits - OR
Jennie Cyers
Nancy " to Conner

Jackson Co. OH John Edwards

Wabash CB - James Crouch - Mary Ford

1900 Ill - David M^c Crouch
1910 " " "
Lawrence Co. Ill Rec "Lawrence Co & Wade Co. Mo - Robert & Ruth (Mabel) Clark
George & Lucinda "
Francis M. Crouch
David Deazel
Shos. Wilkinson - Lydia
Ed Taylor - Ruth Maud
Silas Findley - Jane
Elijah Whitehorse - Lydia

✓Hendricks Co. In CB

Barth, CB - Stephen Dawell
" MA Rachel Wells - Waltz

Crouch

1850 Ind. Indef (John Anderson)

1810 Adair Ky - Aaron or (Green Co.)

1850 Knox Co. Ky (Olat Lick)

Isaac Crouch - Hawkins mar. in Ky
Muhlenberg Co. Ky - Reynolds - Highley

Donley Co. Ia

Shelby Co. Ill.

Crouch, David 1880 Census
" Charles " "

Porter, Wm & Nancy 1850 " census, Probate & mar.
Sweet, Matilda, Wm. R. 1850 Census

1870-1880 Census - David Crouch (Cold Spring)
(Oconee)

Mar. Rec " " Louisa Sitton

1400 In Soundy " " Watt - Eliz Cr w/ Paulson ch (Luanda, Sarah, Matilda)

1860-70-80-1900 Crouches - Brown & Barth

1860 Macon Co. Ill - John Devore; ch: Benj. Mary, Jos^d, Aaron

1900 In Soundy Henry (Mary) Harden

1900 In-Il " James & Eliz Maynard

1880 Soundy Wm Kurtz^s - Kurtz^s

1900 " Sup^r Elijah Smith - Sarah, also George Crouch

1900 " Wm. H. Crouch (Hadley)

Recheck Crouch m R (Brown & Barth)

Christian Co. m R

check
film

Christian Co. See.

DAR Christ. Co. See Max Rev.
(illegible)

151

Sdp C 620

Crouch

1900 Defies Soundly - ~~George Crouch~~ ^{proctor} ~~out~~ no
Elijah M. Smith Jr.

Bark. Co. - gdm. for Walter + Mason s/o Aaron
1840 Census - Aaron

Morse Co. In

CA David Jacobs ^{MODR} - MA - Rhoda, Geo, James W.
Ricey (Crouch) Jacobs Norris (Frances)

1880 Francis & Ricey Norris ^{no BR}

1910 Elbert Bush - Sarah P. / Ephraim & Laura / Geo & Mary /
Ben & Mary / Geo & Stella /

1870-1880 Ben. Frank Vaught - Mary A.

1770 - Rbt & Louisa Clark (Louisa Crouch Wag?)

CA - Benj. F. Vaught
Mary A. (Crouch)

DR Laura Jackson
42 1-18-1916 Bloom
62 Laura J 11-15-18 CH 30-418
H 19 27

CA - BR - Elbert Bush - Sarah Vaught ^{no BR}

George Vaught - Stella Harker ^{no BR}

Ephraim Jackson - Laura Vaught

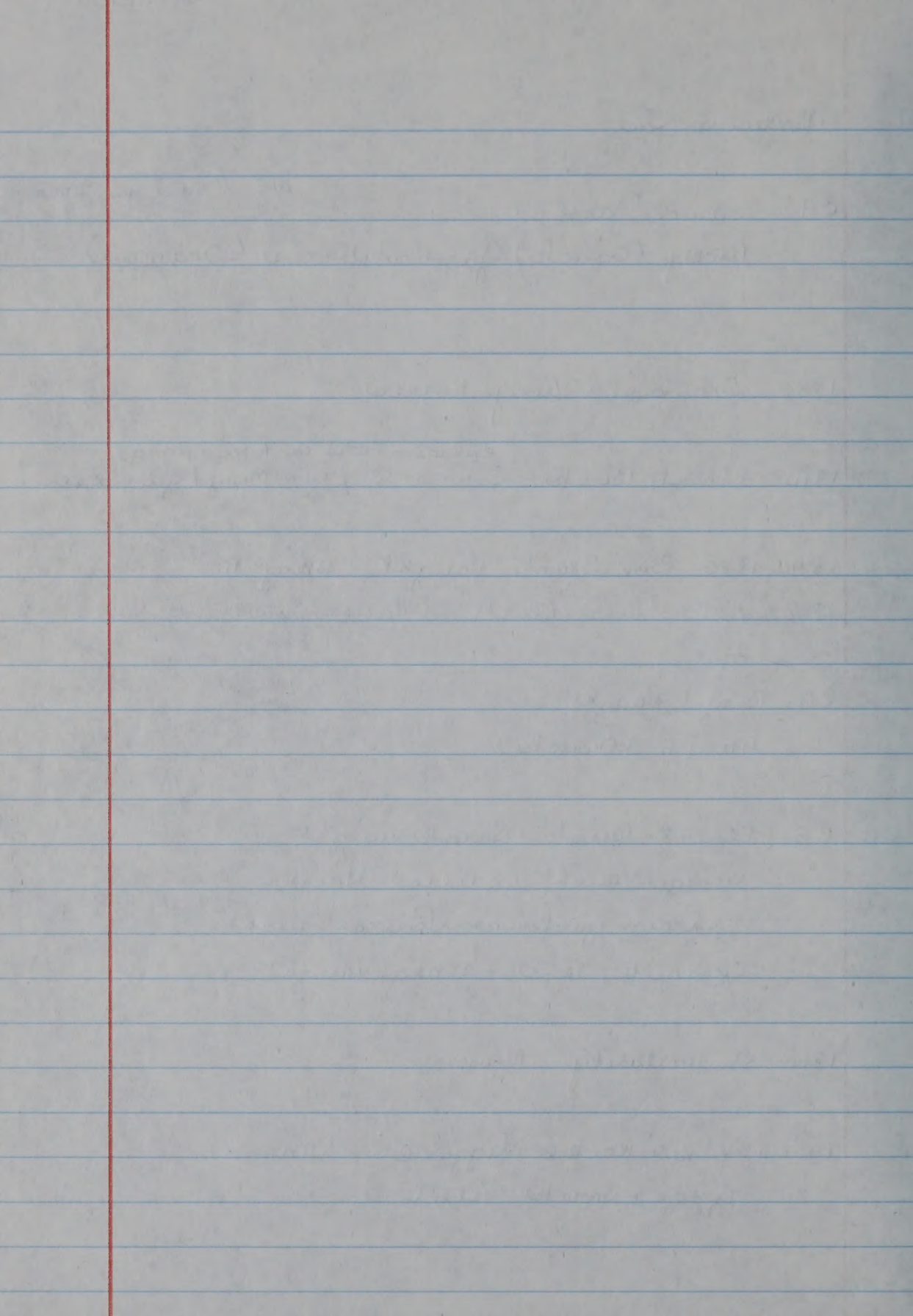
George W. Pate - Mary Vaught

DR 67 2-28-03
H 17 743
Geo. W. 26
6-13-20
CH 522

Ephraim W
+ Emily Duncan
1882
10-28-04 H 4-19

1860 In Mortality - Moses

In 1900 John & Rachel Haggard (Mason)
" George & Sarah Pettit



C 620

Church Rec. Wash. Co. In

~~Cass Co. In MA 1920-1942~~ WPA~~H. Paul Crouch - Dorris Angle 11-5-1902~~ W56-213
1-30-1934~~NO OR 1882-1990~~~~MO MA " "~~get Swann index for Crouch - Heeling - Brookers
check for index for books after Vol. 38

Barth Co. Rec. / Monroe Co. Rec

Pittman's

Carter's

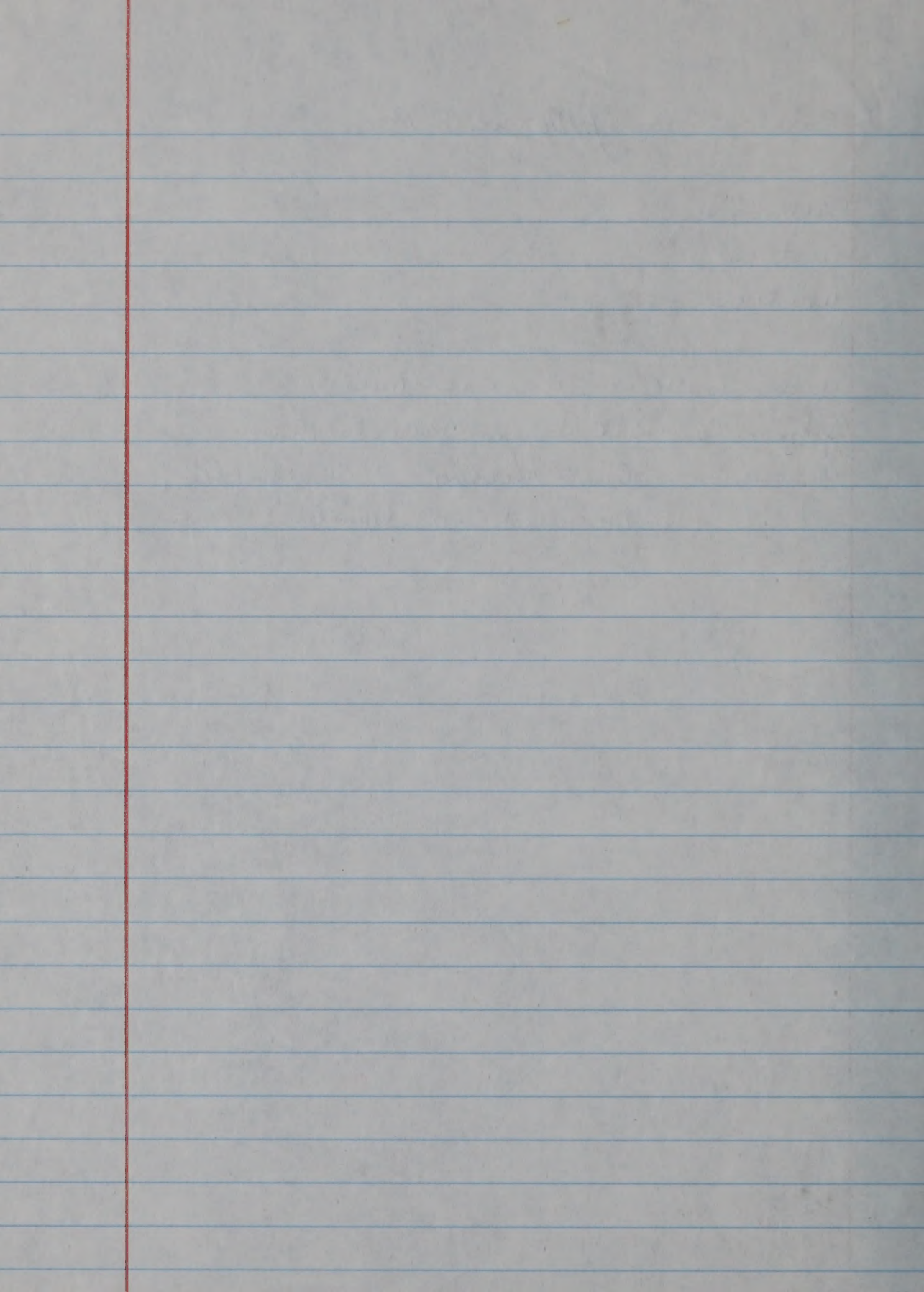
Waters

Garland Bk. Rec - Waters - Mills

Johnson Co. - Rest Warren - Roberts, Deem

Monroe Co. - Oliver Warden - J. Stinesville ,

" mt gilead Cem - (Mullis ^{Viola x 3 hrs})



Hist WV Vol. 3 p. 56

Va Bounty - Wardell ~~Vol. 27~~ p

Nat. Gen. Gtr 27 p. 34

Hist Sketches Pocahontas Co. 564

Va + W Va Wardell - Vol. 1

West Va Heritage 5 p. 139

Hist Va Vol. 6 p. 600 Amer. Hist. Soc

Hist TN p. 977 goodspeed

Abund. Comp. Gen - Vorkus 5-7-4

Col. Fam. of US McKenzie - 5-

SP ? 294

Va. Bio & Hist. - check for master Index

Bennett

Cravens

Dunkhouser - Brock

Penyon

Warmon

✓ Ellsworth

Hinkle

Keeling

Brooken - check for index after Vol. 38

Sefas DR - 1903-1940

V205-0003/V205-0011

~~Enoch~~ + Smith

Leaf

1850 Knox Anap

1860 " " more in Ind

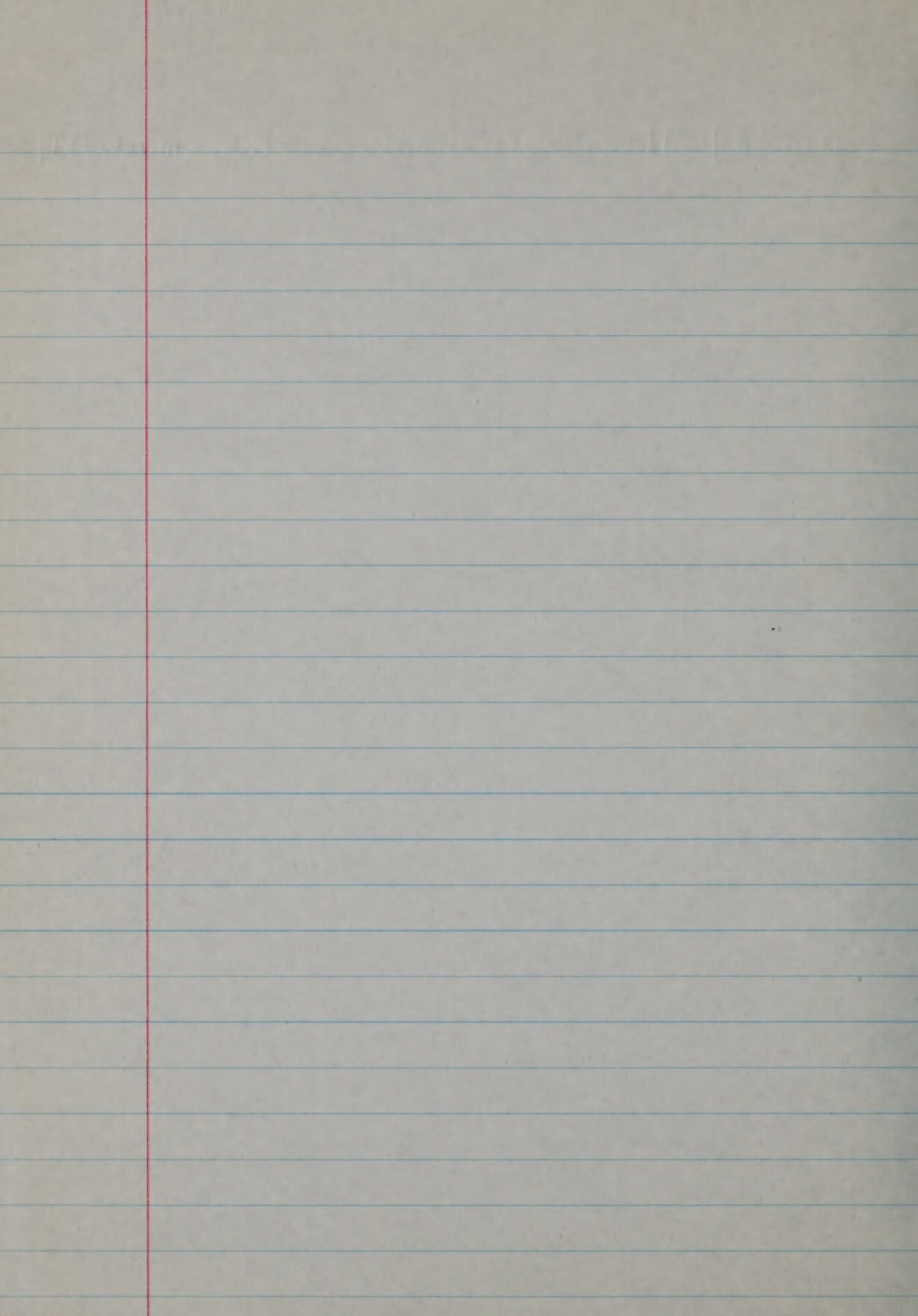
1870 " "

1840 no census -
Wm & Amy

write to Reiner
Mary Eliz Vaught

Crouch

1880 Sep - Wiram Gleetwood F-433 m. oct 1879



Corry Co. ok MA - Hunt. Dr. Beave

~~10-13-1835 Joseph Dray - Susanna Chinner~~

Gleanings from old Newspapers -
Clay & Richland Co. Ill

B. 61 Taken from Clay Co. Hist. BK. ~~get~~
11-29-1832 Chesley Dunk Lower to Nancy Bishop
by Chas. Whiteley, Jr.

B. 183 James Leonidas Cravens s/o of John & Harrison Cravens
was b. in Jasper Co. Ill 6-5-1875 aged 32-8-9, departed
this life 2-14-1908
(Obey Advocate)

B. 249 Aug. 14
Charles Crouch 33 & Ada Lancaster 18 each of
Lubin Twp. Lawrence Co.
get date

Chas. A. 11-86

September 1974 in Mena, Polk County, Arkansas.

More About RAYMOND EVINS:

Burial: 14 July 1993, Gann Cemetery, Mena, Polk Co., Ar.

More About MARTHA MAE STANSEL:

Burial: Gann Cemetery, Mena, Polk Co., Ar.

Children of RAYMOND EVINS and MARTHA STANSEL are:

- i. WANDA⁹ EVINS, b. 21 March 1936.
- 55. ii. CLAUDE RAY EVINS, b. 28 May 1940.
- iii. RUBY LEE EVINS, b. 06 March 1942.
- iv. GENE FRANKLIN EVINS, b. 01 October 1948; m. SHARON KAY.

40. RACHEL⁸ CROUCH (*WILLIAM A.⁷, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) She married EARL TYRELL, son of JOHN TYRELL and NANCY CROUCH. He was born 05 October 1900.

More About EARL TYRELL:

Military: Wanda Kenter & Charles Crouch say lived in NB

Child is listed above under (31) Earl Tyrell.

41. MAUDIE⁸ CROUCH (*WILLIAM A.⁷, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) She married JOHN HIGGINS.

Child of MAUDIE CROUCH and JOHN HIGGINS is:

- i. OPAL⁹ HIGGINS.

42. ROY D.⁸ BACON (*NELLIE ANN⁷ CROUCH, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 20 December 1911 in Nebraska, and died 12 December 1983 in Nebraska.

Child of ROY D. BACON is:

- i. GARY D.⁹ BACON.

43. FERN OLIVE⁸ BACON (*NELLIE ANN⁷ CROUCH, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 21 March 1913 in Dawson, Richardson County, Nebraska, and died 13 June 1986 in Palisade, Hitchcock Co., Nebraska. She married (1) CARL W. STEVENSON 31 October 1930 in Hiawatha, Brown County, Kansas. She married (2) STANTON A. TROUTMAN 31 December 1955 in Imperial, Chase Co., Nebraska.

Children of FERN BACON and CARL STEVENSON are:

- i. WANDA⁹ STEVENSON.
- ii. PHYLLIS STEVENSON, b. 05 June 1931.
- 56. iii. LOIS STEVENSON, b. 14 June 1935, Dawson, Richardson County, Nebraska.
- 57. iv. MARTHA STEVENSON, b. 16 June 1938, Salem, Richardson County, NB.
- 58. v. WILLIAM STEVENSON, b. 18 February 1940.

Generation No. 7

44. HAZEL EILEEN⁹ FERRELL (*DELLA ANNA⁸ DICKERSON, MARY NANCY JANE⁷ CROUCH, WILLIAM T.⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 01 February 1914 in Silgo, Dent County, Missouri. She married ALBERT LUCIAN JOHNSON.

Child of HAZEL FERRELL and ALBERT JOHNSON is:

- i. BARBARA JEAN¹⁰ JOHNSON, b. 04 November 1934, Waverly, Lafayette Co., MO; m. EUGENE IDECKER, 12 May 1956; b. 20 July 1932, St. Louis, St. Louis Co., MO.

45. TOM⁹ CROUCH (*RALPH⁸, SAM THOMAS⁷, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was

born 22 September 1942 in Van Buren, Carter, MO. He married MYRTLE THOMPSON 05 December 1962. She was born 16 March 1945 in Van Buren, Carter, MO.

Notes for TOM CROUCH:
See Address.

Children of TOM CROUCH and MYRTLE THOMPSON are:

59. i. JAMES WESLEY¹⁰ CROUCH, b. 29 June 1963.
- ii. PATRICA ANN CROUCH, b. 02 February 1968.
- iii. TERESA MARIE CROUCH, b. 16 February 1970.

46. WANDA⁹ CROUCH (*LOU TISHE⁸, FRANK WILSON⁷, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) She married JEFFERSON FRANKLIN KENTNER 22 January 1945. He was born 11 March 1908 in Koshkonong, Missouri.

Children of WANDA CROUCH and JEFFERSON KENTNER are:

60. i. VELMA LOUISE¹⁰ KENTNER, b. 12 October 1946, Lost Camp(Pomona) Howell Co., MO.
61. ii. FRANCES ARLENE KENTNER, b. 03 December 1947, Pomona, Howell Co., MO.
62. iii. ROGER DWAYNE KENTNER, b. 24 September 1949, Pomona, Howell Co., MO.
63. iv. CARMEN ELAINE KENTNER, b. 20 February 1957, Willow Spings, Howell Co., MO.
64. v. MELODY LYNN KENTNER, b. 06 September 1959, Cabool, Texas Co., MO.

47. MELBA LOU⁹ CROUCH (*CHARLES WILLIAM⁸, FRANK WILSON⁷, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 29 May 1943 in Pomona, Howell Co., MO. She married ROBERT STUART.

Child of MELBA CROUCH and ROBERT STUART is:

65. i. MARY LYNN¹⁰ STUART, b. 23 August 1973.

48. CHARLES EUGENE⁹ CROUCH (*CHARLES WILLIAM⁸, FRANK WILSON⁷, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 08 October 1947 in Pomona, Howell Co., MO. He married BARBARA ELAINE CLOUSE 19 August 1967 in Flatwoods Church, Eminence, Shannon Co., MO, daughter of FLOYD CLOUSE and ALTA BRAWLEY. She was born 04 October 1948 in Springfield, Greene Co., MO.

Children of CHARLES CROUCH and BARBARA CLOUSE are:

66. i. ANNETTA JEAN¹⁰ CROUCH, b. 14 December 1971, St. Francis Hospital, Mtn. View, Howell Co., MO.
67. ii. JANETTA LAYNE CROUCH, b. 14 December 1971, St. Francis Hospital, Mtn. View, Howell Co., MO.

49. OLLIE LUCILLE⁹ EVINS (*OSCAR⁸, LULU MAY⁷ CROUCH, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 1924 in Springfield, Greene County, Missouri, and died 1997 in Michigan. She married LARRY CHAMBERS.

Notes for OLLIE LUCILLE EVINS:

According to Calvin and GERALDEAN EVINS, grandson of Adam. Ollie was born in covered wagon in Springfield.

Children of OLLIE EVINS and LARRY CHAMBERS are:

- i. GAIL¹⁰ CHAMBERS.
- ii. DUANE CHAMBERS.

50. CHESTER ALLEN⁹ EVINS (*OSCAR⁸, LULU MAY⁷ CROUCH, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 1927 in Arkansas. He married MARY TREADWELL.

Children of CHESTER EVINS and MARY TREADWELL are:

- i. JEFF¹⁰ EVINS.
- ii. GAYLAND EVINS.

51. DOROTHY DEAN⁹ EVINS (*OSCAR⁸, LULU MAY⁷ CROUCH, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 1927 in Arkansas. She married ROY PENICK.

65. MARY LYNN¹⁰ STUART (*MELBA LOU⁹ CROUCH, CHARLES WILLIAM⁸, FRANK WILSON⁷, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 23 August 1973. She married ROSCOE MATHIS.

Children of MARY STUART and ROSCOE MATHIS are:

- i. ANTHONY RAY¹¹ MATHIS.
- ii. MISTY DAWN MATHIS, b. 15 December 1993.

66. ANNETTA JEAN¹⁰ CROUCH (*CHARLES EUGENE⁹, CHARLES WILLIAM⁸, FRANK WILSON⁷, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 14 December 1971 in St. Francis Hospital, Mtn. View, Howell Co., MO. She married (1) BRIAN SCOTT FITZPATRICK 23 July 1994 in Church of God, Mountain View, Howell Co., MO, son of DAVID FRONTINO and n CYNTHIA FITZPATRICK. She married (2) HAROLD HILL 01 January 1998 in Ozark, Christian County, Missouri, son of SAM HILL and SHARON KECK. He was born 19 February 1965 in St. Joseph, Missouri.

Child of ANNETTA CROUCH and BRIAN FITZPATRICK is:

- i. BREANNE RENE¹¹ FITZPATRICK, b. 14 August 1997.

Children of ANNETTA CROUCH and HAROLD HILL are:

- ii. BREANNE RENEE¹¹ HILL, b. 14 August 1997, Springfield, Greene County, MO.

Notes for BREANNE RENEE¹¹ HILL:

Born at St. Johns Hospital, Springfield, Greene Co., MO

- iii. SHELBY LYNN HILL, b. 21 September 1998, Springfield, Greene County, MO.

Notes for SHELBY LYNN HILL:

bn. St. Johns Hospital, Springfield, Greene Co., MO

- iv. ALEXANDERIA SAMANTHA ALTA HILL, b. 13 March 2003, Springfield, Greene County, MO.

67. JANETTA LAYNE¹⁰ CROUCH (*CHARLES EUGENE⁹, CHARLES WILLIAM⁸, FRANK WILSON⁷, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 14 December 1971 in St. Francis Hospital, Mtn. View, Howell Co., MO. She married ROBERT RAY LEE 25 May 1991 in Church of God, Mtn. View, Howell Co., MO. He was born 25 January 1970 in Ava, Douglas Co., MO.

More About ROBERT RAY LEE:

Census: November 1990, entered Operation Desert Storm

Census (4): 01 April 1993, Moved to Dora, MO w/Janetta & Arial

Census (5): 01 May 1993, Moved to Mountain View, MO w/Janetta & Arial

Census (6): 24 December 1992, Returned to Janetta; she & Arial left 12/30 for NC

Census (7): 20 October 1993, Robert moved out & in with Debbie

Census 1900: April 1991, returned home from Saudia Arabia

Census 1920: 01 August 1992, Moved to North Carolina; left Janetta

Child of JANETTA CROUCH and ROBERT LEE is:

- i. ARIAL TENEE¹¹ LEE, b. 09 October 1992, Ozarks Medical Center, West Plains, MO.

68. RAYMOND PORTER¹⁰ EVINS (*CLAUDE RAY⁹, RAYMOND⁸, LULU MAY⁷ CROUCH, CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 12 September 1968 in Ararillo, Texas. He married BEVERLY RENEE MUNSON TUCKER 02 June 1990, daughter of LLOYD MUNSON and JOYCE McNIEL.

Children of RAYMOND EVINS and BEVERLY TUCKER are:

- i. MATHEW ALVIN¹¹ TUCKER, b. 26 August 1987.

- ii. DESTINY DANIELLE TUCKER, b. 10 October 1989.

- iii. JARED RAY TUCKER, b. 21 November 1990; d. 21 November 1990.

- iv. HEATHER NICOLE TUCKER, b. 10 October 1992.

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.0a (3/4/97) on Tue Mar 25 20:56:28 1997.

Mason CROUCH

- *BIRTH*: 14 Mar 1850, HARLAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY
- *DEATH*: BEF 1906, BROWN COUNTY, INDIANA

Father: James CROUCH

Mother: Elizabeth SIMMOMS

Family 1: Phoebe KING

- *MARRIAGE*: 11 Aug 1872, BROWN COUNTY, INDIANA

1. Phillip CROUCH
2. John CROUCH
3. Charles M. CROUCH
4. William Henry CROUCH
5. Jacob Mason CROUCH
6. Elizabeth CROUCH
7. Nora CROUCH
8. Emma CROUCH
9. Infant CROUCH

<u>James CROUCH</u>	<u>Aaron CROUCH</u>
<u>--Mason CROUCH</u>	<u>Mary CASSADY</u>
<u>Elizabeth SIMMOMS</u>	

INDEX

EMAIL HOME

HTML created by GED2HTML v3.0a (3/4/97) on Tue Mar 25 20:56:28 1997.

Mary EDLEMAN

- *BIRTH*: ABT 1800

Family 1: Alvin C. BEDWELL

- *MARRIAGE*: 1898, Bolckow, Missouri

d. C. mar. rec

James Branch of

ky
Co.

r. Co.

Co. deceased

Co. Ind.

D

to Brown Co
d. mar.
mar. rec.

no to Br. Co.)

3
4

5, Wash. Tp.
marker --- R.B.S
both)

Br. Co.

(t. Br. Co.)

6/14/1917

1/20/1912

4/1/1910

1/27/1910 - Otto H. Branch

9/18/1908

10/29/1905

8/24/1901

8/9/1896 (adj. B. Branch)

9/19/1893

Ch. of Joseph Branch (B. Branch)
On Rocking Creek rec.

247
 A reunion of Crouch fam - 9 - 3 - 1922
 at home of Daniel Crouch. Present were:

Mrs. James Crouch of Washburn, Ind.
 Cecil Crouch + wife
 Clarence Cr. + ch.
 Washburn, Ind. Jeanette
 Mrs. Harley Cluffner + ch.
 Merion ~~Washburn~~ + Sarah
 DEW Crouch + wife + 3 ch.
 Stan, Marie, Lloyd of Columbus
 Wm Snyder SNYDER, wife
 + 2 ch: WINSDORE + Dorothy
 Betty Cr. dau of Earl Crouch
 Stan Cr. wife + ch: Dorothy,
 Horace, Hiram, Charles + Courtney
 Mrs. James Crouch is mother
 of Mrs. Harley Cluffner +
 sis-in-law of Dan Crouch,
 Clarence + Cecil being
 Mrs. Cluffner's bro.

Dau. of Daniel W. Crouch & Bertha L. Snyder = al. obit

DORVAL WRENE CROUCH

b. 10/27/1903 Brown Co. (res. Columbus)
 d. 10/17/1957 Faith Nursing Home, Edinburg, Ind. bur. jail Bk.
 mar. 11/3/1928 (age 55) MAURICE LEON GRINER
 Bk. Co. FH

no ch. named in obit. They moved to Columbus from Br. Co. after their mar.

Surv. = Husband

4 broz -
 Earl Crouch (Indpls)
 Dewey
 Hiram } (Columbus)
 Charles

2 sis.
 Esta Crouch, mar. Holmes (Nebraska)
 Dorothy Crouch mar. Mosley (-)
 2 broz + 2 sis. predeceased in death

See penum. can. + obits
 Courtney Crouch, b. 4/21/1911 Br. Co.
 son of Daniel Crouch, t. Bell Co, Ky
 and Bertha Snyder, t. Br. Co.
 m. 11/2/1932
 Ruth Bradley, b. 4/18/1915 Br. Co.
 dau. of Chesley Bradley, t. Br. Co., deceased
 and May Helton, t. Lawrence Co., Ind.

Brown Co. mar. Br. Co. mar.

Dau. of Daniel Crouch (t. Ky)
 & Bertha L. Snyder (t. Br. Co.)

ETHEL MAY CROUCH, b. 11/4/1895, Wash. Tp.
 bur. Henderson can, no marker --- R.D.S

mar. 2/10/1912 (1st mar. for both)

DAYTON W. REED, t. 5/25/1884, Br. Co.

son of Morton Reed (t. Ky.)
 d. 6/13/1957 & Mary J. Brown, (t. Br. Co.)
 bur. penum. can.

161/11/7
 1/20/1912
 4/1/1910
 1/27/1910
 9/18/1908
 10/29/1905
 8/24/1901

9681/6/8
 9681/6/8

9681/6/8
 9681/6/8

Dr. R. L. Crouch
 dau. of Joseph Crouch

CHILDREN OF DAVID CROUCH & SARAH M. CARTER

- JOHN W. CROUCH, b. ca. 1859, Ind. (1 in 1860 census, Brownstown
- JAMES E. CROUCH, b. ca. 1859, Ind. Twp, Jackson Co., Ind.)
(TWINS)

CHILDREN OF DAVID CROUCH & LOUISA SETSON

as named in David's military records

- WILLIAM C. CROUCH, b. 1864
- ANDREW CROUCH, b. 1866
- SARAH CROUCH, b. 1867
- ISAAC NEWTON CROUCH, b. 1872
- GEORGE CROUCH, b. 1874
- JANE CROUCH, b. 1877
- BELL CROUCH, b. 1879
- MYRA (or MARY) CROUCH, b. 1880

No further information on these children

6. ELIZABETH CROUCH (Daughter of William Crouch & Amy Reynolds)
b. ca. 1840-1, Ind. (age 10 in 1850 census, Van Buren Twp, Brown Co., Ind.)
d.

Married Nov. 10, 1855 (Jackson Co., Ind. marriage record. Bk. C - 128)

JAMES MAYNARD

b.

d. It is probable that both James and Elizabeth died before 1868, as.

George W. Maynard, age 14 in 1868, was named as a minor heir in grandmother Amy Reynolds Crouch's will, with Wm. Browning appointed as his guardian.

4. ANNA CROUCH (Da. of William Crouch & Amy Reynolds)
 b. ca. 1837, Ind. (age 13 in 1850 census, Van Buren Twp., Brown Co. Ind.)
 d. - probably before 1868 as not named in her mother's estate record of 1868.
-

5. DAVID CROUCH (Son of William Crouch & Amy Reynolds)
 b. May 1840, Missouri (by 1900 census, Van Buren Twp., Br. Co., then age 60)
 d. June 20, 1915, "age 77", at Old Soldiers' Home, Danville, Ill.
 Buried in cemetery near the Old Soldiers' Home (Brown Co. Democrat obit 6/24/1915)
 Married (1) Nov. 15, 1857 (Monroe Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 3-353)
 SARAH M. CARTER (Parents?)

- b. ca. 1834, Ind. (age 26 in 1860 census.)
 d. 1863, Nashville, Ind. by David's military records.
 He married (2)

LOUISA SETSON

- He married (3) March 11, 1900 (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 1882-1901, pg. 264)
 MRS. MARY NETTIE (TURNER) HART (Da. of Daniel Turner & Rebecca McCary)
 b. March 1866, Ind. (by 1900 census, Van Buren Twp., Br. Co., then age 34)
 d. probably early Oct. 1903 as her will signed Jan. 11, 1901 was admitted to probate in Brown Co., Ind. Oct. 19, 1903 (Will Bk. B, pgs. 263-265)

In 1860 census, Brownstown Twp., Jackson Co., Ind., David and wife Sarah and their one year old twin sons, John W. and James E., were enumerated living next to David's brother Daniel and his family. By 1864 he was in Illinois where he was inducted into the 143rd Ill. Inf., Co. G. He served from May 27, 1864 to Sept. 26, 1864 and lost the sight of an eye in service. At that time lived in Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Ill. The military record says he was born in Missouri, his occupation - a farmer. In 1900 he was again in Brown Co., Ind., married third wife, and was in 1900 census, Van Buren Twp.

(continued next page)

3. AARON CROUCH (Son of William Crouch & Amy Reynolds)
 b. ca. 1832, Ind. (Age 17 in 1850 Census, Van Buren Twp., Brown Co., Ind.)
 d.
 Buried

Possibly the same AARON CROUCH.

married May 26, 1853 (Jackson Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. C-77)
 ELIZABETH ARTHUR (Da. of — — Arthur & Susannah — — —)
 b. ca. 1834, Ind. (Age 16 in 1850, 24 in 1860 censuses, Salt Creek Twp., Jackson Co., Ind.)
 d.
 Buried

Aaron may have died or left his wife before 1860. In the 1850 census Elizabeth, 16, single, is in home of her mother, Susan Arthur.

In the 1860 census Elizabeth Crouch, 24, is living with her mother, Susannah Arthur, and also in the household are three Crouch children, as follows:

CHILDREN

- (1) ELIZA A. CROUCH, age 5 (b. ca. 1855)
- (2) MARY CROUCH, age 4 (b. ca. 1856)
- (3) JOHN CROUCH, age 2 (b. ca. 1858)

- (6) MINNIE ANN CROUCH (Daughter of Daniel Crouch & Amanda Melvina Henderson)
 b. Nov. 21, 1870, Stonehead, Van Buren Twp., Brown Co., Ind.
 d. March 12, 1938, Frankton, Madison Co., Ind.
 Buried Parkview Cem., Alexandria, Madison Co., Ind.
 Married July 4, 1896, Columbus, Ind. (Birth record Bk. 3, pg. 23 #15)
 COEN CLARK ALLEN (Son of William Allen & Melissa Jane Trux)
 b. July 22, 1875, Brown Co., Ind.
 d. Jan. 30, 1960, Anderson, Madison Co., Ind.
 Buried Parkview Cem., Alexandria, Ind.

CHILDREN

1. CHARLES ALLEN, b. Aug. 6, 1897, (Brown Co. Ind. birth record, Bk. H. 3-5)
 d. July 20, 1898, age 11 months (Brown Co. Ind. death record, Bk. D. 1-170)
 Buried New Bellsville Cem., Van Buren Twp., Brown Co. (unmarked grave)
2. JESSE WILLARD ALLEN, b. June 1, 1899, Hadley, Hendricks Co., Ind.
 d. Dec. 28, 1980, Piqua, Miami Co., Ohio.
 Buried Evergreen Cem., St. Paris, Ohio
 married May 29, 1930, Richmond, Ind.
 EVELYN PRINTZ (Daughter of George Printz & Stella Walcott)
 b. Feb. 26, 1912, St. Paris, Ohio
 d. June 18, 1989, Piqua, Ohio. buried Evergreen Cem.
3. EARL EDGAR ALLEN, b. Sept. 25, 1903, Columbus, Ind. (Birth record Bk. H. 9-22)
 d. April 4, 1964, Indianapolis, Ind.; bur. Parkview Cem., Alexandria, Ind.
 married (1) June 28, 1923, Champaign, Ill., CLARA OPAL SWEET
 (Parents of Shirley Allen Hannaford, genealogical researcher.)
4. RAY EDWIN ALLEN, b. Sept. 25, 1903 (twin to Earl)
 d. Sept. 28, 1989, Mahomet, Champaign Co., Ill.
 married May 30, 1925, Urbana, Ill. DOROTHY PEARL MANUEL.
5. MARIE ESTELLA ALLEN, b. May 21, 1905, Columbus, Ind.
 d. Aug. 28, 1989, Anderson, Ind.; bur. Parkview Cem., Alexandria, Ind.
 married Oct. 15, 1925, Tuscola, Ill.
 LEWIS PERRY SMITH (Son of Oscar Alexander Smith & Mary Williams)
 b. April 14, 1902, Nevada, Iowa; d. July 17, 1958, Joganapart, Ind.
 They divorced Nov. 1957.

(7) GEORGE W. CROUCH (Son of Daniel Crouch & Amanda Melvina Henderson)

b. ca. 1872

d. 12/- /1937, Clarendon, Texas. Buried there.

Married

CHILDREN

1. RAY CROUCH

2. JOHN CROUCH

(5) DAVID LAFAYETTE CROUCH (Son of Daniel Crouch & Nancy Ping
 b. ca. 1864, Ind. or Amanda M. Henderson - see note
 on pg. 8)

d. April 27, 1931, Mt. Carmel, Ill.

Buried Sand Hill Cem., Mt. Carmel, Ill. (Mt. Carmel obit 4/27/1931)

Married (1) April 19, 1881, (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 3, pg. 463)

MARGARET F. BRAND (Daughter of Isaac Brand & Nancy Ellen Butler)

b. Dec. 1866, Ohio

d. May 26, 1934,

Buried Freetown, Ind. Cem. (?)

Margaret filed divorce complaint Jan 21, 1897, Brown Co., Ind. They separated
 Sept. 1, 1895 but divorce decree probably not made until April 1897 court
 session. She charged David with adultery with her sister in Aug. 1895
 and at other times and that they had left the state.

David married (2) July 24, 1897, Vincennes, Ind.

MARY JANE BRAND. (Nancy Jane Brand? Sister of David's first wife)

b.

d.

CHILDREN OF DAVID LAFAYETTE CROUCH (from his obit in Mt. Carmel Daily Republic
 4/27/1931)

• ALBERT CROUCH (Could be son by Margaret F. Brand considering date of birth.)

b. April 23, 1888.

(Berthelme Co., Ind. birth record, H. 2-77)

Res. Vincennes, Ind. 1931.

• MANDY CROUCH

married

WATTS

Res. Mt. Carmel, Ill. 1931.

• NETTIE CROUCH

married

WILSON

Res. Elmore, Ill. 1931.

2. DANIEL A. CROUCH (Son of William H. Crouch & Nancy Belle Chestnut)

b. Oct. 3, 1883

d. July 31, 1961

married

ANNA - - - - -

b.

d.

CHILDREN In 1910 Donley Co., Texas census, Justice Precinct #253, Daniel and Anna were enumerated with first (?) child -

- ONETA CROUCH, b. 1910 (age 3/12 yr.)
-

No further data children 3 through 8
and 10 through 12.

9. GEORGE WESLEY CROUCH (Son of William H. Crouch & Nancy Belle Chestnut)

b. July 17, 1899

d. Dec. 23, 1976, Charleston, Ill., ^{South Cemetery} bur. Danville, Ill., Res. Watton, Ill.

married May 8, 1942, West Newton, Ind.

OPAL ELLEN HAWKINS

b.

d.

CHILDREN Named in George's obit -

- DR. VONDA E. CROUCH Res. Northbrook, Ill.
- MARY FRANCES BAKER Res. Danville, Ill.
- VIRGINIA CROUCH mrs. RANDOLPH ROLAND Res. Missouri.
- WILLIAM HENRY CROUCH Res. Danville, Ill.

(4) WILLIAM H. CROUCH (Son of Daniel Crouch & Nancy Ping)

b. 3/11/1859, Brown Co., Ind.

d. 9/3/1935, Hadley, ^{Hendricks Co.} Ind. bur. there in burying ground of the Friends Meeting

Married 12/23/1880, Monroe Co., Ind. (Monroe Co. marriage record Bk 6-512)

NANCY BELLE CHESTNUT

b. 6/9/1861

d. 2/21/1931, — bur. same place as husband

CHILDREN

1. FLORENCE CROUCH, b. 10/28/1881, d. 7/26/1911

2. DANIEL^A CROUCH, b. 10/3/1883, d. 7/31/1961 (SEE PAGE 38)

3. ANNA CROUCH, b. 6/23/1885; d. 8/23/1974, Conway, Texas

4. DAVID CROUCH, b. 6/2/1887; d. 1/12/1974, Denver, Colorado

5. BENNY CROUCH, b. 11/27/1889; d. 8/1/1896

6. JOHN CROUCH, b. 10/11/1893, d. 8/8/1896

7. DELBERT CROUCH, b. 3/9/1895, d. 1/28/1958, Texas

8. LUTHER CROUCH, b. 11/23/1897, d. 5/27/1962, Charleston, Ill.

9. GEORGE WESLEY CROUCH, b. 7/17/1899; d. 12/23/1976 (SEE PAGE 38)

10. MARY CROUCH, b. 1/3/1902 married — TURNER
res. Granite City, Ill.

11. CLARENCE CROUCH, b. 1/6/1905; d. 10/22/1908

12. CHARLES CROUCH, b. — res. Terre Haute, Ind.

(Data on this family by George Crouch and Mary Crouch Turner)

(3) MARY JANE CROUCH (Daughter of Daniel Crouch & Nancy Ping)

b. ca. 1856, Brown Co., Ind.

d. (possibly the Mary Jane Summa who died 2/22/1895 by records kept by Thomas Hendricks of Stone Head, Brown Co.)

Buried -

Married 5/11/1875 (Brown Co. marriage records, Bk. 3-87)

GEORGE R. SUMMA (Son of George Summa & wife, Mrs. Ann Rich)

b. ca. 1852

who married Sept. 25, 1878

Jackson Co. Ind. mar. record
Bk. A + B - 219

d.

CHILDREN (First two listed in 1880 Census, Van Buren Tp., Brown Co., Ind.)

1. ANNA SUMMA, b. ca. 1876, Brown Co., Ind. (age 4 in 1880)

2. IDA M. SUMMA, b. ca. 1878, Brown Co., Ind. (age 2 in 1880)
(may be the IDA SUMMA who d. Oct. 19, 1897 by Hendricks family records)

- JOHN SUMMA, b. -

(John lived with his aunt Minnie Crouch, wife of

Coen Allen after his parents died. He went into the Navy at age 16, later lived in New Orleans, La. His wife Jean was of French descent. John worked on a railroad.
... data from Jesse Allen, son of Coen and Minnie.)

6. PEARL LENA CROUCH (Daughter of John R. Crouch & Rebecca Reeves)
 b. March 20, 1891, Brown Co., Ind.
 d. Aug. 30, 1963, Bartholomew Co., Ind. Hospital, Columbus.
 Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 9/5/1963)
 Married Dec. 31, 1910 (Bartholomew Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 20-199)
 WILLIAM T. MOORE (Son of Benjamin F. Moore & Sarah E. Wilcox)
 b. July 30, 1890, Brown Co., Ind.
 d. Feb. 8, 1967, at home of son Orval Alonzo Moore in Indianapolis.
 Buried Garland Brook Cem. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 2/16/1967)

CHILDREN See MICHAEL MOORE study for details, pg. 167-170.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| (1) EARL MOORE | (1911-1918) |
| (2) LINNIE MAUDE MOORE | (1912-1982) |
| (3) MARY MOORE | (1914-1922) |
| (4) JOHN WILLIAM MOORE | (1915-) |
| (5) ORVAL ALONZO MOORE | (1918-1979) |
| (6) FERN M. MOORE | (1919-) |
| (7) DALE LEERDY MOORE | (1921-) |
| (8) FLOSSIE MAE MOORE | (1925-) |
| (9) REBECCA ELIZABETH MOORE | (1927-) |
| (10) ESTA MOORE | (1929-1930) |

7. ELS WORTH CROUCH (Son of John R. Crouch & Rebecca Reeves)
 b. March 25, 1893, Brown Co., Ind.
 d. ? Buried Reeves Cem., Brown Co. (Name marker without dates)
 He died before his father by his obit.

8. SETTENA CROUCH "Settie". (Daughter of John R. Crouch & Rebecca Reeves)
 b. April 11, 1900, Brown Co., Ind.
 d. ? Buried Reeves Cem., Brown Co. (Name marker without dates)
 She died before her father by his obit.

4. LULA CROUCH (Daughter of John R. Crouch & Rebecca Reeves)

b. Jan. 31, 1884, Brown Co., Ind.

d. March 29, 1958, age 74, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind.

Buried Mt. Zion Cem., Van Buren Twp., Brown Co., Ind.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 4/3/1958)

Married June 30, 1900 (Brown Co. marriage record, Bk. 1882-1901, pg. 268)

JEREMIAH COOK BRADLEY "Jerry" (Son of Levi Robert Bradley &

d. April 27, 1875, Brown Co., Ind. Elizabeth Caroline Skinner)

d. Jan. 5, 1962, age 86, Bartholomew Co. Hosp.

Buried Mt. Zion Cem. next to wife. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 1/11/1962)

CHILDREN See JEREMIAH BRADLEY study for details.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| (1) IVORY SCOTT BRADLEY | (1901-1980) |
| (2) ANNA BRADLEY | (ca. 1903-) |
| (3) JOHN R. BRADLEY | (1904-1953) |
| (4) CHARLES NATHANIEL BRADLEY | (1908-1971) |
| (5) WILLIAM EARL BRADLEY | (1910-1969) |
| (6) OREN BRADLEY | (1914-) |
| (7) Unnamed daughter | (1914-1914) |
| (8) HOWARD L. BRADLEY | (1916-1923) |
| (9) MINNIE ETHEL BRADLEY | (1922-) |

5. MINNIE CROUCH (Daughter of John R. Crouch & Rebecca Reeves)

b. Oct. 1887, age 12 in 1900 census.

d.

married (1)

(Her father's 1923 obit names her as Mrs.

----- PETRO

Petro, res. Kansas City, Mo.)

She may have later married a MAHON.

(7) FLOYD KENNETH CROUCH (Son of Thomas Martin Crouch & Yula K. Petric)

b. Jan. 12, 1920, Bartholomew Co., Ind.

d. Jan. 31, 1962, Indianapolis, Ind.

Buried Forest Hill Cem.; Shelbyville, Ind.

Married MAE ROSE WATTER

(married HELEN COMSTOCK by data from Sandra K. Crouch Turner)

CHILDREN

1. * ROSANNE K. CROUCH, b. Nov. 16, 1944, Shelbyville, Ind.

married Terre Haute, Ind.

EARL DAVID HOWELL, b. June 25, 1939, Linton, Ind.

Child: ANDREA LYNN HOWELL, b. Feb. 11, 1966, Shelbyville, Ind.

married Sept. 22, 1984, Shelbyville, Ind.

DANNY LEE EGERTON

2. TERRILL LYNNE CROUCH, b. Oct. 3, 1948, Indianapolis, Ind.

married Dec. 12, 1967

KATHLEEN MARIE ROSENFELD, b. Dec. 4, 1948, Shelby Co., Ind.

Children = STEPHEN LYNN ROUSE b. Nov. 25, 1968, Shelbyville, Ind.

JENNIFER LEIGH ROUSE b. Oct. 15, 1970, Shelbyville, Ind.

NOTE

(It appears that Terrill Crouch was adopted by ----- Rouse, 3rd husband of Mae Rose, changing his surname to Rouse, which would explain why his children carry the Rouse name instead of Crouch.)

NOTE

* Rosanne K. Crouch was adopted by Mae Rose's 3rd husband and her name was changed to Rosanne K. Rouse.

- (6) ROBERT BENHAM CROUCH (Son of Thomas Martin Crouch & Julia K. Petre)
 b. Feb. 2, 1917, (Bartholomew Co., Ind. birth record, Bk. H. 13-82)
 d. Jan. 21, 1985, Shelbyville, Ind.
 Buried Forest Hills Cem., Shelbyville, Ind.

Married

ALTA ILOE JENKINS

b.

CHILDREN

1. PATRICIA ANN CROUCH, b. July 17, 1937, Richmond, Ind.

married (1) July 4, 1956, Johnson City, Tenn.

BOBBY DEAN STRUNK, b. Aug. 27, 1934, Insul, Ky.

She married (2) March 28, 1991, Lexington, Ky.

DONALD HELLARD

Three children: KEMP EVAN, STEVEN WAYNE and DAVID KEVIN STRUNK.

2. DALLAS ALDEN CROUCH, b. Feb. 9, 1939, Richmond, Ind.

Single

3. DRUCILLA JEAN CROUCH, stillborn.

4. GLEN DENNIS CROUCH, b. & d. 1947

5. LYNN DOUGLAS CROUCH, b. & d. 1947

} TWINS

6. RANDAL CARSON CROUCH, b. Oct. 10, 1950

married

LINDA WHITE

(5) CLARENCE ALLEN CROUCH (Son of Thomas Martin Crouch & Lula K. Petre)

b. Feb. 7, 1914 (Brown Co. Ind. birth record, Bk. 6-92)

d. Dec. 3, 1985, Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Ind.

Buried Forest Hill Cem., Shelbyville.

Married Nov. 15, 1934, Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Ind.

EDNA MAE MANGOLD (Daughter of Henry Mangold & Dola Mae Jeffries)

b. Aug. 26, 1917, Evansville, Ind.

d. May 1, 1978, Greenfield, Ind. at Hancock Co. Memorial Hospital

Buried Forest Hill Cem., Shelbyville.

CHILDREN

1. ROBERT ALLEN CROUCH, b. Sept. 26, 1936, Evansville, Ind.

married Feb. 11, 1956, Shelbyville, Ind.

BEVERLY ANN LAMBERT, b. Oct. 7, 1937, Shelbyville.

Children (1) TIMOTHY ALLEN CROUCH, b. July 17, 1957; mar. BETH CICILE LOVITT.

(2) GREGORY EUGENE CROUCH, b. Apr. 20, 1960; mar. LDIS ANN MORRISON.

(3) SUSAN KAY CROUCH, b. May 31, 1964; mar. BRUCE ALLEN GOODE.

2. JANET MARIE CROUCH, b. March 31, 1939; d. Sept. 1978.

3. GREGORY MICHAEL CROUCH, b. Feb. 12, 1946, Shelbyville, Ind.

married June 3, 1967. JANICE KAY WILCOX.

4. THOMAS WAYNE CROUCH, b. Aug. 25, 1947, Evansville, Ind.

married June 6, 1970, LOU ELLEN COOTS.

5. ELAINE CROUCH, b. Dec. 19, 1948, Evansville, Ind.

married May 11, 1968, WALTER DAVID BADGER, b. June 26, 1943

Children (1) TINA MICHELE BADGER, b. May 18, 1972, Indianapolis.

(2) KRISTI LYNN BADGER, b. June 25, 1974, Indianapolis.

6. RONALD EUGENE CROUCH, b. July 10, 1952, Shelbyville, Ind.

married Oct. 1972, MARCHETA SUE CROWDER.

7. SANDRA KAY CROUCH, b. Nov. 2, 1955, Shelbyville, Ind.

married June 5, 1976, Fountaintown, Ind.; ALLEN KEMYON TURNER.

Children (1) BRANDON ALLEN TURNER, b. Dec. 22, 1985, Shelbyville, Ind.

Data on this family from Sandra Kay Turner, above, and Darlene Harwell.

Children of William Crouch and Emaline Whitehorn are:

- + 130 i. David Allen⁵ Crouch, born June 1867 in Brown County, Indiana; died October 08, 1958 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana.
- 131 ii. Mary A. Crouch, born May 14, 1869 in Brown County, Indiana; died July 28, 1886 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Mary A. Crouch:
Burial: 1886, Mt. Zion Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana
- 132 iii. John W. Crouch, born Abt. 1871 in Brown County, Indiana; died Bef. 1962.
- + 133 iv. Benjamin Crouch, born August 08, 1872 in Brown County, Indiana; died October 04, 1962 in Morgantown, Sullivan County, Indiana.
- + 134 v. Charles Elmer Crouch, born June 08, 1877 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana; died December 15, 1965 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.
- 135 vi. Oddie Crouch, born October 1880 in Brown County, Indiana. He married Mary Bailey November 1917 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.
- + 136 vii. Lillie May Crouch, born May 18, 1883 in Brown County, Indiana; died March 11, 1940 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- + 137 viii. Louetta M. Crouch, born May 24, 1885 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana; died May 19, 1973 in Longfellow Hospital, Greensburg, Indiana.

58. Aaron⁴ Crouch (David³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1838 in Indiana, and died September 11, 1866 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **Phoebe E. Rush** January 05, 1860 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of Paul Rush and Dorcas Conger. She was born Abt. 1838 in Pennsylvania.

More About Aaron Crouch:

Burial: September 1866

Children of Aaron Crouch and Phoebe Rush are:

- 138 i. Nancy Jane⁵ Crouch, born Abt. 1862 in Indiana; died March 31, 1882. She married Charles Jackson March 28, 1875 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Nancy Jane Crouch:
Burial: 1882, Brown County, Indiana
- + 139 ii. John F. Crouch, born Abt. 1867 in Brown County, Indiana.
- + 140 iii. David McClellan Crouch, born October 28, 1864 in Brown County, Indiana; died April 03, 1931 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois.

64. Charlotte⁴ Crouch (David³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1854 in Indiana. She married **Edward B. Clark** April 09, 1871 in Brown County, Indiana. He was born July 16, 1851 in Irontown, Ohio.

Child of Charlotte Crouch and Edward Clark is:

- + 141 i. Elmer⁵ Clark, born September 21, 1878 in Brown County, Indiana; died February 07, 1906 in Brown County, Indiana.

Child of Elizabeth Crouch and James Maynard is:

- 123 i. George W.⁵ Maynard.

51. Hilla Ann⁴ Crouch (William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 07, 1842 in Brown County, Indiana, and died November 16, 1903 in Madison County, Indiana. She married **(1) William Harden** June 23, 1858 in Brown County, Indiana. She married **(2) John Ayers** March 1864 in Brown County, Indiana. He was born October 1837, and died January 15, 1905 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana. She married **(3) William Walters** December 29, 1877.

More About Hilla Ann Crouch:

Burial: November 1903, Elwood City Cemetery, Madison County, Indiana

More About John Ayers:

Burial: January 1905, Elwood City Cemetery, Madison County, Indiana

Children of Hilla Crouch and John Ayers are:

- 124 i. Nancy Jane⁵ Ayers, born Abt. 1866 in Indiana; died January 26, 1937. She married Conner.
- 125 ii. Nora E. Ayers, born Abt. 1869 in Indiana. She married Herschel David March 19, 1899.
- 126 iii. Arwilda Ayers, born Abt. 1871 in Indiana. She married Isarel Swartwood January 01, 1893.
- + 127 iv. Sarah Emma Ayers, born Abt. 1873 in Indiana.
- 128 v. Jennie Ayers, born in Indiana.
- 129 vi. George Willard Ayers, born April 1880 in Indiana; died December 29, 1956 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About George Willard Ayers:

Burial: New Bellesville Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

52. William Riley⁴ Crouch (William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born March 11, 1844 in New Bellesville, Brown County, Indiana, and died March 23, 1935 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana. He married **Emaline Whitehorn** February 20, 1865 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of David Whitehorn and Amy Cox. She was born March 1847 in Indiana, and died 1923.

Notes for William Riley Crouch:

William Riley Crouch was a farmer. William R. Crouch was in the Civil War, a private in Company K, 145th Indiana Infantry. He was honorably discharged January 21, 1866.

More About William Riley Crouch:

Burial: March 1935, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

More About Emaline Whitehorn:

Burial: Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

1850 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of John Ping and Sarah Bradley. She was born November 09, 1832 in Pulaski County, Kentucky, and died February 13, 1865 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **(2) Amanda Melvina Henderson** September 14, 1865 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of John Henderson and Jane Steele. She was born November 10, 1846 in Ohio, and died 1876 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **(3) Elizabeth Butcher** Bef. 1880. He married **(4) Matilda C. Ward** February 24, 1886 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **(5) Mary Elizabeth Cooper** September 06, 1888, daughter of John Cooper and Mary Williams.

Notes for Daniel Crouch:

Daniel Crouch was a farmer, Civil War Soldier and a Quack Doctor. Daniel Crouch and third wife (Elizabeth Butcher were divorced in 1885)

Daniel Crouch and fourth wife (Matilda C. Ward were probably divorced) Daniel Crouch and fifth wife (Mary Elizabeth Davis were also divorced in 1891) Daniel Crouch served in the Civil War as a substitute for Hamilton Clipp. He was in Co. G. 32nd Regiment, Indiana Infantry. He enlisted 10/19/1864 at Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana and was mustered out 5/8/1865. Military records show that he was at time of induction, 33 years old, had blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, and was six feet and two inches tall.

More About Daniel Crouch:

Burial: Crouch Roberts Cemetery, Nashville, Brown County, Indiana

More About Nancy Ping:

Burial: February 1865, Bellesville Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Children of Daniel Crouch and Nancy Ping are:

- + 116 i. Sarah C.⁵ Crouch, born Abt. 1852 in Brown County, Indiana.
- + 117 ii. John Riley Crouch, born September 22, 1853 in Brown County, Indiana; died May 20, 1923 in Craigmont Hospital, Madison, Indiana.
- + 118 iii. Mary Jane Crouch, born Abt. 1856 in Brown County, Indiana.
- + 119 iv. William H. Crouch, born March 11, 1859 in Brown County, Indiana; died September 03, 1935 in Hadley, Indiana.
- + 120 v. David Lafayette Crouch, born November 1864 in Indiana; died April 27, 1931 in Mt. Carmel, Illinois.

Children of Daniel Crouch and Amanda Henderson are:

- + 121 i. Minnie Ann⁵ Crouch, born November 21, 1870 in Stonehead, Brown County, Indiana; died March 12, 1938 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana.
- + 122 ii. George W. Crouch, born 1872 in Brown County, Indiana; died December 1937 in Clarendon, Texas.

50. Elizabeth⁴ Crouch (William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1840 in Indiana, and died Bef. 1869. She married **James Maynard** November 10, 1855 in Jackson County, Indiana.

- 102 ii. Sarah Ann Crabtree, born Abt. 1858.
- 103 iii. John Crabtree, born Abt. 1862.
- 104 iv. Rebecca Crabtree, born Abt. 1864.
- 105 v. Clayburn Crabtree, born Abt. 1865.
- 106 vi. Stokley Crabtree Jr., born Abt. 1870.

46. Mary Ann⁴ Crouch (William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1830 in Indiana. She married **Henry Thornton Harden** July 24, 1850. He was born Bet. 1810 - 1812 in Pennsylvania.

Children of Mary Crouch and Henry Harden are:

- 107 i. Anna C.⁵ Harden, born Abt. 1851 in Indiana. She married John H. Mathis December 10, 1870 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 108 ii. William Harden, born Abt. 1853 in Indiana.
- 109 iii. Jesse Harden, born April 08, 1855 in Indiana; died July 29, 1921 in Brown County, Indiana. He married (1) Matilda Greelee September 16, 1877. He married (2) Sarah Catharine Sturgeon July 04, 1879.

More About Jesse Harden:

Burial: 1921, Green Valley Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

- 110 iv. Sarah Elizabeth Harden, born Abt. 1857 in Indiana. She married Clark Pittman December 23, 1876 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 111 v. Hila A. Harden, born Abt. 1859 in Indiana. She married William E. Walters January 01, 1878 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 112 vi. Amanda Harden, born Abt. 1861 in Indiana.
- 113 vii. Harvey Harden, born Abt. 1863 in Indiana; died February 27, 1941 in Indiana. He married Catherine Petro April 20, 1882; born Abt. 1866; died January 1917 in Indiana.

More About Harvey Harden:

Burial: 1941, Green Valley Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Catherine Petro:

Burial: 1917, Green Valley Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

- 114 viii. David Harden, born Abt. 1865 in Indiana. He married Eliza Bradley September 16, 1888 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 115 ix. Mary Adeline Harden, born July 16, 1870 in Indiana; died October 19, 1931 in Indiana. She married (1) Charles Harden January 23, 1889. She married (2) Edward Petro April 13, 1910.

More About Mary Adeline Harden:

Burial: October 1931, Green Valley Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Notes for Charles Harden:

Charles Harden and wife Mary Adeline Harden were divorced 9/1909.

47. Daniel⁴ Crouch (William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1832 in Indiana, and died in Brown County, Indiana. He married (1) **Nancy Ping** September 12,

1880 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

Call No.

Town MT. Zion
Township

County MACON

— 501 1880

State IL

Names

Dwelling No. _____
Family No. _____

Page

Month of birth

Relationship to head of house

Single

рәхәт!

CELESTIAL YEAR
M. COLUMN

Occupation

11-11-11

10

10

10 שנתה

100

both w. ves.

Lewis Kinser

三

FF

HH

K-1

 $\frac{K}{Y}$

Ye Olde Genealogie Shoppe, Form E-8
9605 S. Dergriff Road, P.O. Box 39128, Indianapolis IN. 46239

The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 398, Logan, Utah 84329
Order Number C8

Sheet No. 113Supv. Dist. No. 11

Town/Township DECATUR City CITY

Date 6-6-1900

Enum. Dist. No. 1 line Page No. 1

[illegible]



**report
to the
people**

let them know

**norwell youth for christ / division of fort wayne yfc
p. o. box 117 ossian, indiana 46777**

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Name	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
545	100	100	GEO. DEVORE			21								F			IL	IN	IN	
			NICK (RING)			46		MO									IN	"	"	
			EMELINE			24		SIS									"	"	"	
			MATILDA			18		"									IL	"	"	
			AMANDA			15		"									"	"	"	
	104	104	MARVIN GING			44								F			IN	KY	KY	
			SUSAN			50		W									OH	MO	MO	
			JAMES N			22		S						F			IN	IN	OH	
			OLIVE B			18		D									"	"	"	
			SARAH A.			20		D/LAW									IL	IL	"	
			ORAL			1/2		D/LAW									"	IN	IL	

1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State IL County MACON

Town MILZION P.O.

Call No.

6-18-1870

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father born	Mother born	Foreign born	Month born	Month married	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
54B	176	176	ABRAHAM GING	31			F	1800	400	IN									
			CATHERN	27						OH									
			MARY	13						IN									
			EMALINE	9						"									
			THOMAS	5						IL									
			GEORGE	1						IL									
54B	177	177	JOHN DEJORE	50			F	3000	1200	IN									
			NIAS (GING)	36						KY									
			AMOS	18						IN									
			EMALINE	15						"									
			GEORGE	13						"									
			MARION	9						"									
			AMANDA	5						"									



**report
to the
people**

let them know

norwell youth for christ / division of fort wayne yfc
p. o. box 117 ossian, indiana 46777



**report
to the
people**

let them know

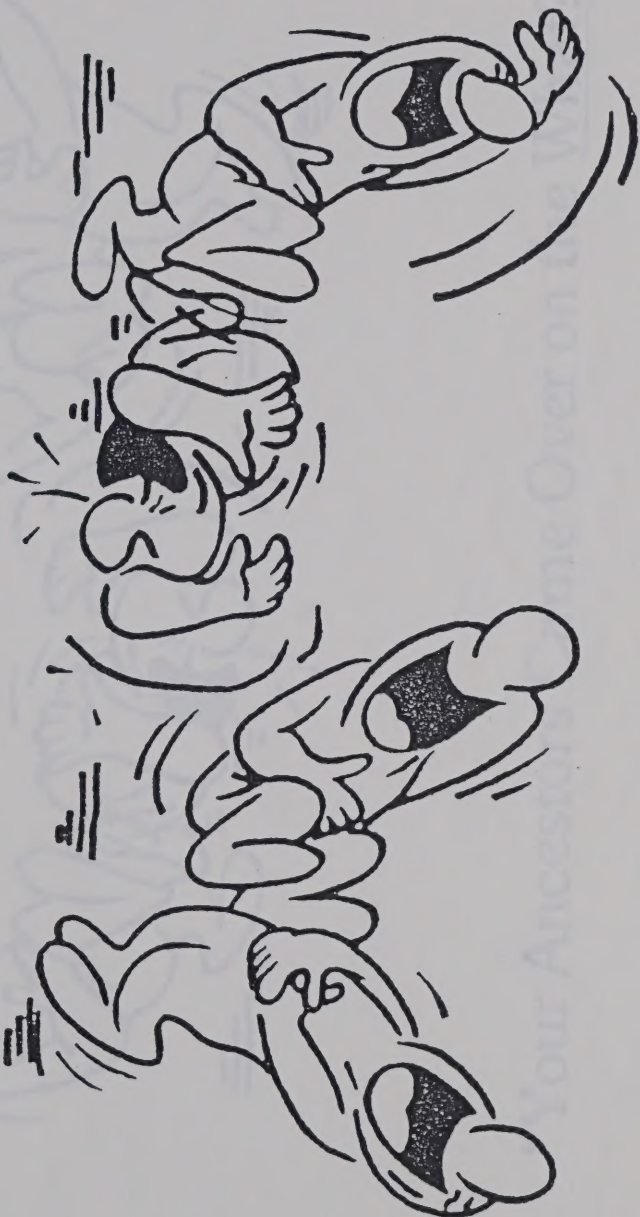
norwell youth for christ / division of fort wayne yfc
p. o. box 117 ossian, indiana 46777

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
346	340	340	TOLLIVER JESY		37									CARE	300 900		OH			
			LOUISA		26												IN			
			VIRGINIA		16												IL			
			ANNA		7												"			
			THOMAS		3												"			
			MARY		1												"			
			1880 MACON - 151 WARD																	
347														CARE			MO	—	VA	
	16	18	TOLLIVER G.		46												IN	IN	IN	
			MARY L.		36												IN	MO	"	
			ANNA		17												IL	"	"	
			THOS. H.		13												"	"	"	
			MARY E.		11												"	"	"	

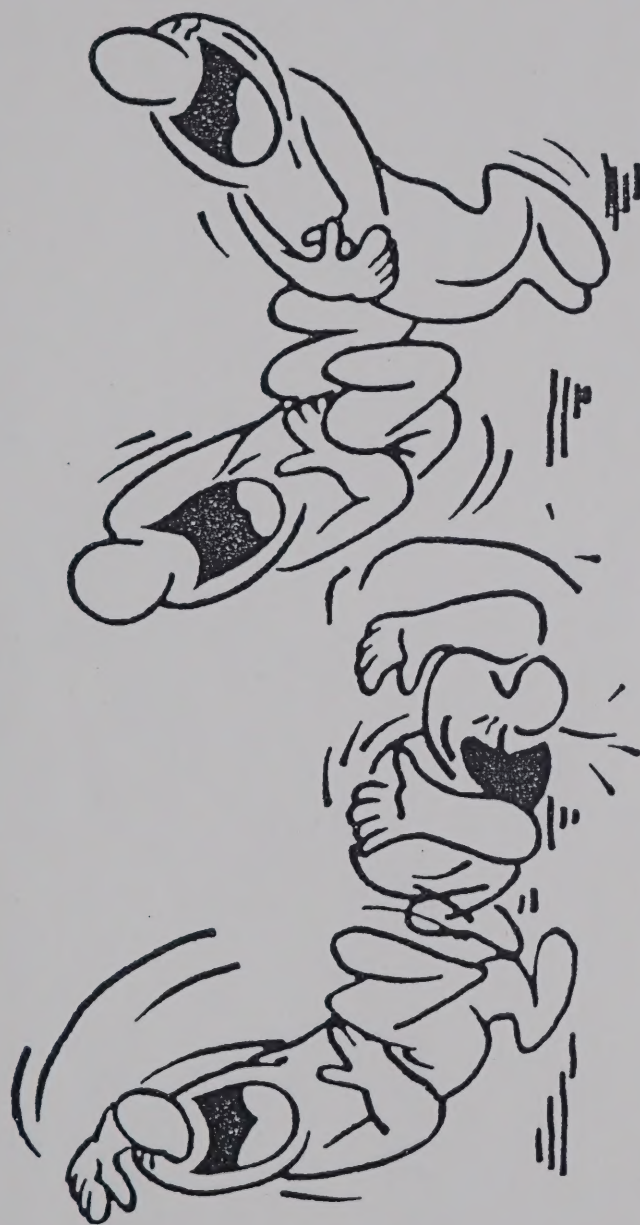
SCHEDULE 1—Inhabitant is Charles Frank Johnson in the County of Monroe, State of Louisiana, enumerated by me on the 11th day of July, 1850.

Post Office *St. Louis, Mo.*

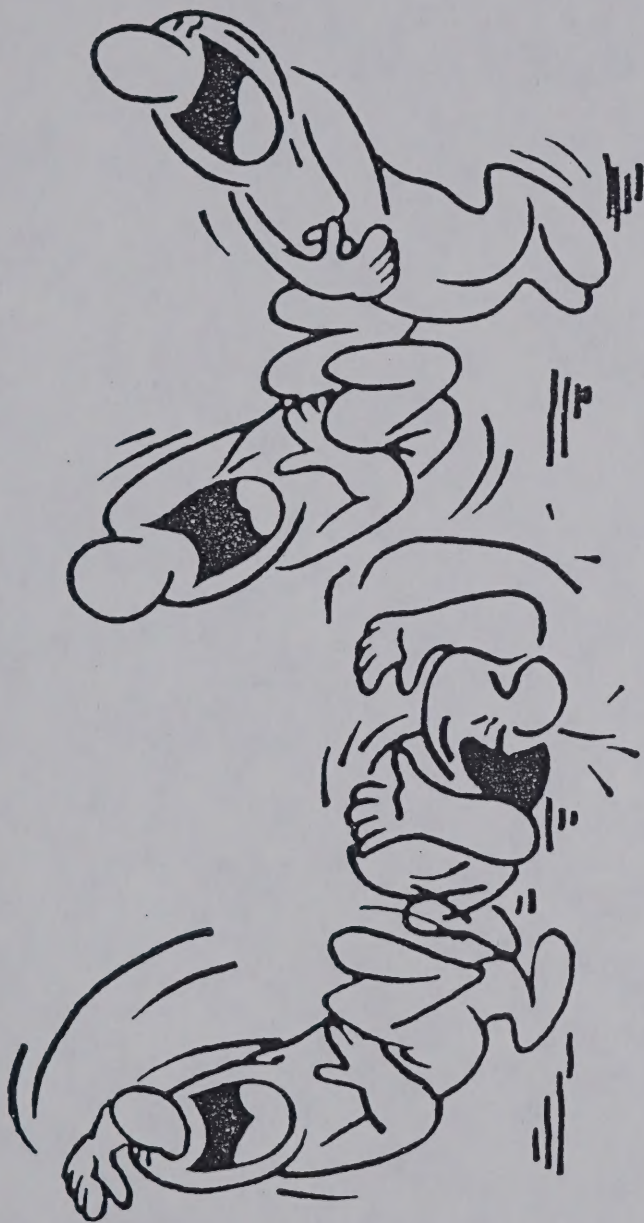
Name of the vessel and the name of the master		Date of departure		Destination		Value of cargo		Value of freight		Value of other charges		Total value		Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Black E.	11	5/11	At Home	5		Indiana								
	George W.	12	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
	James H.	13	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
	Edward M.	14	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
	William C.	15	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
	Charles	16	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
	Samuel	17	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
25	David	18	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
	John	19	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
41	James	20	5/11	At Home	110	30	Indiana								
	William	21	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
	Charles	22	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
57	Samuel	23	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
58	David	24	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
59	John	25	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
60	James	26	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
61	William	27	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
62	Charles	28	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
63	Samuel	29	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
64	David	30	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
65	John	31	5/11	At Home			Ind.								
66	James	1	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
67	William	2	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
68	Charles	3	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
69	Samuel	4	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
70	David	5	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
71	John	6	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
72	James	7	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
73	William	8	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
74	Charles	9	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
75	Samuel	10	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
76	David	11	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
77	John	12	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
78	James	13	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
79	William	14	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
80	Charles	15	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
81	Samuel	16	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
82	David	17	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
83	John	18	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
84	James	19	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
85	William	20	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
86	Charles	21	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
87	Samuel	22	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
88	David	23	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
89	John	24	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
90	James	25	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
91	William	26	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
92	Charles	27	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
93	Samuel	28	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
94	David	29	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
95	John	30	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
96	James	31	6/11	At Home			Ind.								
97	William	1	7/11	At Home			Ind.								
98	Charles	2	7/11	At Home			Ind.								
99	Samuel	3	7/11	At Home			Ind.								
100	David	4	7/11	At Home			Ind.								



“Your Ancestors Came Over on the What?”



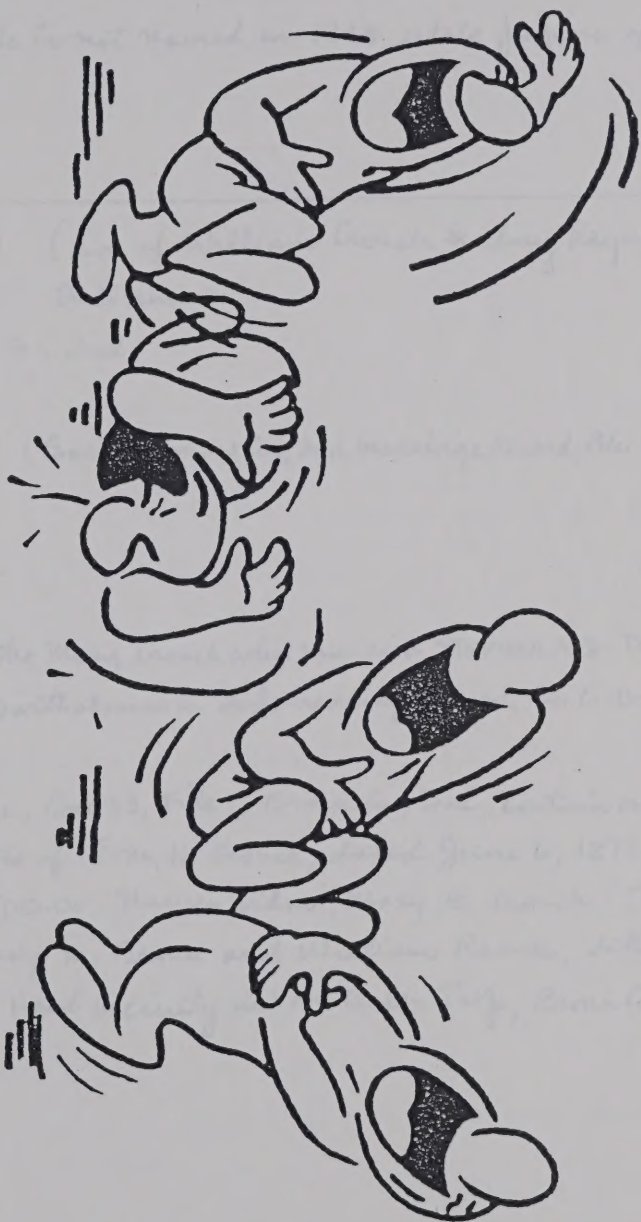
“Your Ancestors Came Over on the What?”



“Your Ancestors Came Over on the What?”

“Силами своих рук и ног”





“Your Ancestors Came Over on the What?”

"Your Ancestors Came Over on the Wharf?"



9. JAMES A. CROUCH (Son of William Crouch & Amy Reynolds)
 b. ca. 1846, Indiana. (Age 4 in 1850 Census, Van Buren Twp.
 d. Brown Co., Ind.)

Buried

Perhaps died young. He is not named in 1868 estate papers of his mother.

10. EVAN H. CROUCH (Son of William Crouch & Amy Reynolds)
 b. ca. 1851, Indiana
 d. 1877, Brown Co., Ind.

Buried ?

Married July 30, 1871 (Bartholomew Co., Ind. Marriage Record, Bk. 8-290)

MARY E. JOY

b.
 d.

(Evan's widow may be the Mary Crouch who married STEPHEN A. D. DOWELL on June 23, 1879 by Bartholomew Co. Ind. Marriage Record, Bk. C. 10-359)

Probate court records, Box 33, File 1, Brown Co., Ind., contain an inventory of the estate of Evan H. Crouch, dated June 6, 1877, valuation under \$500.00. Names widow, Mary E. Crouch. The appraisers were Sandy M. Brown and William Reeves, both being residents of the Stone Head vicinity in Van Buren Twp., Brown Co., Ind.

(8) LUETTA MAY CLARA CROUCH "Lula" (Dau. of Wm. R. Crouch & Emaline Whitehorn)

b. 5/24/1885, Nashville, Ind. (Brown Co., Ind. birth record, H.1-153)

d. 5/19/1973, Longfellow Hosp., Greensburg, Ind.; age 88, res. Columbus, Ind.

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind. (Brown Co. Demo. obit 5/23/1973)
(Read Funeral Home record)

Married 6/14/1903 (Brown Co. marriage record, Bk. 6)

GEORGE W. LONG (Son of Charles E. Long & Adeline Robbins)

b. 11/20/1877, Edinburg, Ind. Reared in Brown Co., Ind.

d. 6/24/1956, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind.

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus. (Brown Co. Demo. obit 6/28/1956)
(Columbus Eve. Rep. obit)

George W. Long moved to Brown Co., Ind. with his parents at age two. Studied law, started law practice in Nashville in 1902. Moved to Columbus in 1918 where he was an attorney. He was Circuit Court Judge in Bartholomew Co. from 1932 to 1956. 1910 census shows him living in Nashville at that time - with wife and 2 children, occupation - attorney.

CHILDREN They had 4 children, of whom 2 died in childhood.

(1) MARY BELLE LONG (1905-1911), buried Garland Brook Cem.

(2) DORIS M. LONG, b. ca. 1908 (age 2 in 1910 census, Brown Co., Ind.)

married JOHN VAN NORMAN (Res. Ft. Worth, Tex., 1956)

(3) CHARLES W. LONG, b. April 27, 1912, Nashville, Ind.

married Feb. 22, 1934, Jeffersonville, Ind.

CORA NELLE SUMMA (Dau. of John E. Summa & Anna Viola Shafer)

b. March 11, 1914, Columbus, Ind.

(4) ISHMAEL LONG (1914-1922), buried Garland Brook Cem.

- (7) LILLIE MAY CROUCH (Da. of Wm. R. Crouch & Emaline Whitehorn)
 b. May 18, 1883 Brown Co., Ind. (b. May 5, 1883 by Brown Co. birth rec. H-1-81)
 d. March 11, 1940, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind. (a resident of Nashville, Ind.)
 Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 3/14/1940)
 Married May 4, 1901 (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 1882-1901, pg. 284)
 CHARLES GIBSON KING (Son of Henry W. King & Marie Amanda Butler)
 b. July 7, 1880, Brown Co., Ind., 2½ miles northeast of Nashville.
 d. Dec. 4, 1941, age 61, Tipton Knoll Nursing Home, Columbus, Ind.
 Buried Greenlawn Cem., Nashville, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 12/4/1941)
 They were divorced in Sept. 1935, Brown Co. Court.

CHILDREN

- ① MERRIL LEROY KING, b. March 9, 1905 (Brown Co., Ind. birth rec. Bk. H-4+5, pg. 14)
 d. Jan. 10, 1962, buried Rose Hill Cem., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Married Sept. 8, 1929 BERNICE DOOLEY, b. Oct. 13, 1909 (Da. of John Ooley & D. Carpenter)
 Monroe Co. Ind.
- ② EARL CHARLES KING, b. Jan. 31, 1907 (Brown Co. birth record Bk. 4+5, pg. 25)
 d. Jan. 16, 1988 at home, Roswell, N. Mexico, bur. Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind.
 married July 15, 1933, MAXINE COOK at West Point, Ky.
- ③ HAROLD WESTFORD KING, b. Dec. 21, 1908. Brown Co., Ind.
 d. Feb. 18, 1969, buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind.
 married Aug. 14, 1948 (Brown Co. marriage record, Bk. 12-288)
 Mrs. EVA (BARKER) GREEN, b. Oct. 22, 1921, Bartholomew Co., Ind. (Da. of Ernest Barker & Josephine Sanford)
 d. April 28, 1988, Indianapolis, Ind.
- ④ RAYMOND FRANKLIN KING, b. June 27, 1911 (Brown Co. birth record Bk. H-6-56)
 d. April 3, 1989, bur. Crawfordville, Ind.
 married April 17, 1937, Veederstown, Ind.
 MILDRED LOUISE CATES, b. July 22, 1918, Covington, Ind.
- ⑤ FRED EDMUND KING, b. June 1, 1916 (Brown Co. birth record Bk. H-7-16)
 married April 20, 1940
 MALINDA SCHROUGHAM, b. July 13, 1919 (Brown Co. birth record, Bk. H-7-62)
 H-7-40
- ⑥ REX NOLAN KING, b. Jan. 15, 1918 (Brown Co. birth record, Bk. H-7-40)
 married July 2, 1949, La Porte, Ind. (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 12-346)
 DOROTHY IRENE KENFIELD, b. Sept. 19, 1925, La Porte, Ind.
- ⑦ EDITH IRENE KING, b. Feb. 9, 1922 (Brown Co. birth record, Bk. H-7-99)
 married Feb. 28, 1942
 ROBERT J. HARGIS

(5) CHARLES ELMER CROUCH (Son of William R. Crouch & Emaline Whitehorn)
 b. June 8, 1877, Nashville, Ind. (by obit) Or June 15, 1879 by marriage record.
 d. Dec 15, 1965, age 88 years, Marion Co. General Hospital, Indianapolis.
 Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 12/23/1965)
 Married Nov. 27, 1905 (Brown Co. Ind. marriage record, Bk. 7-37)

LUCY ANN AYNES (Daughter of Mary A. Aynes, father unknown - by 1905 mar. record)
 (AGNES GORDON was her adopted name.)

b. July 13, 1889, Brown Co. by marriage record - or b. July 23, 1889 by
 Brown Co. probate records regarding her guardians.
 d. - Buried -

CHILDREN Have data on following -

1. BEUNELL CROUCH, March 3, 1906, Nashville, Ind.
 married Sept. 20, 1922 (Bartholomew Co. Ind. marriage rec. Bk. 30-42)
 GEORGE JOHNSON (Son of John Johnson & Mary Elizabeth Bogge)
 b. Oct. 15, 1900, Greenfield, Ind. (Res. Shelbyville, Ind. 1965)
2. MERALD CROUCH, b. Sept. 13, 1907 (Bartholomew Co. birth rec. Bk. H.11-34)
3. MARY MILDRED CROUCH, b. Nov. 8, 1910, Hope (Barth. Co. birth rec. Bk. H.12-142)
 married Dec. 29, 1928 (Bartholomew Co. Ind. marriage rec. Bk. 34-261)
 IRVIN BOYD FISH (Son of Sam Fish & Tillie Cox)
 b. Sept. 22, 1907, Owensboro, Ky. (Res. Shelbyville, Ind. 1965)
4. HARRIETT CROUCH, b. Dec. 10, 1912 (Barth. Co. birth rec. Bk. H.12-240)
5. ALBERTA EDELL CROUCH, b. Feb. 5, 1915 (" " " " Bk. H.13-37)
6. CLARESON CROUCH
 Charles' obit names as survivors Mrs. HUBERT THOMPSON, Mrs. G. P. SCORCE,
 Mrs. BEUNELL JOHNSON, Mrs. MILDRED FISH and son CLARESON.

(6) ODDIE CROUCH (Son of William R. Crouch & Emaline Whitehorn)

b. Oct. 1880, Brown Co., Ind.

d. ? (In 1965 he was in Welcome Nursing Home, Franklin, Ind.)

married Nov. 1917 Indianapolis (Br. Co. Democrat item 11/29/1917 reprinted
 11/20/1936)

MARY BAILEY of Indianapolis.

(No further data)

(2) MARY AMY CROUCH (Daughter of William R. Crouch & Emaline Whitehorn)
 b. May 14, 1869, Brown Co., Ind.
 d. July 28, 1886, age 17-2-14, buried Mt. Zion Cem., Van Buren Twp., Brown Co.
 Date and age from gravestone "Daughter of W. & E. Crouch"

(3) JOHN W. CROUCH (Son of William R. Crouch & Emaline Whitehorn)
 b. ca. 1871, Brown Co., Ind.
 Evidently died before brother Benjamin. Lived at Macon, Ill. in 1940.

(4) BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CROUCH "Ben" (Son of Wm. R. Crouch & Emaline Whitehorn)
 b. Aug. 8, 1872, Brown Co., Ind.
 d. Oct. 4, 1962, age 90 yrs., at Sullivan Nursing Home, Morgantown, Ind.
 Buried Greenlawn Cem., Nashville, Brown Co., Ind.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 10/4/1962) (Bond Funeral Home records)

Married ca. 1895 (5 years before 1900 census, Washington Twp., Brown Co.)

MARTHA L. WHITE (Daughter of John Greenleaf White & Naomi Floyd)

b. Feb. 1878, Brown Co., Ind. (by 1900 census, then age 21 years)
 (age 2 in 1880 census in parents' home)

Possibly died or divorced before 1910 census when Benjamin is alone with children.

CHILDREN

1. ODDIE CROUCH b. Oct. 8, 1895 (by Brown Co., Ind. birth record, Bks. H.2-32)
 d. Nov. 22, 1918 of influenza, Camp Custer, Mich. (Brown Co. Ind. death rec. Bk. D.2-17)
 Buried Greenlawn Cem., Nashville, Ind.

2. OLA FAYE CROUCH, b. May 25, 1898, Brown Co., Ind.
 d. Aug. 31, 1992, United Methodist Home, Franklin, Johnson Co., Ind.
 Buried Greenlawn Cem., Nashville, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 9/9/1992)

3. ORA FRANKLIN CROUCH, b. June 6, 1901, Nashville, Brown Co., Ind.
 d. Jan. 13, 1984, Barth. Co. Hosp., bur. Garland Brook Cem. (Br. Co. Democrat obit 1/18/1984)
 married Feb. 3, 1923 (Barth. Co. marriage record, Bk. 30-258)

LILLIAN CORBINNE ROE (Daughter of James F. Roe & Lillian Wilhite)

b. Aug. 6, 1901, Hendricks Co., Ind.; d. 1964.

CHILDREN Named in Ora's obit as surviving in 1984; res. Bartholomew Co.

(1) CLINTON CROUCH

(2) GERALDINE CROUCH, married DONALD L. SANDLIN, June 21, 1956.

(1) DAVID ALLEN CROUCH "Allie" (Son of William R. Crouch & Emaline Whitehorn)
 b. June 1867, Brown Co., Ind. (by 1900 census, then age 32, Van Buren Tp., Brown Co.)
 (age 42 in 1910 census, Jackson Tp., Brown Co.)

d. Oct. 8, 1958, age 81, in a Franklin, Ind. nursing home, res. Greenwood, Ind.
 Buried Greenlawn Cem., Nashville, Ind. (no marker) (Brown Co. Democrat obit 10/9/58)
 Married Sept. 27, 1890 (Jackson Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. J-275)

NANCY ELLEN AKERS (Daughter of William Akers & ?)

b. Nov. 14, 1874, Jackson Co., Ind.

d. March 20, 1918 of tuberculosis, at home three miles from Nashville in
 Jackson Twp.; age 43-46 (Brown Co., Ind. death record D-2-72)

Buried Greenlawn Cem., Nashville, Ind. (Has gravestone with full dates)
 (Brown Co. Democrat obit 3/21/1918
 reprinted 3/18/1937)

CHILDREN

First 4 named in 1900 census, 6 survived Nancy in 1918, 2 named as
 surviving in David's obit in 1958 - Charles and Mrs. Horace Lassiter.

1. WILLIAM R. CROUCH, b. Sept. 5, 1891; d. Oct. 30, 1913, age 22-0-25,
 Jackson Tp., Brown Co., Ind., buried Greenlawn Cem., Nashville (no marker)
 Single. (Brown Co. death record, Bk. D-2-43)
2. GOLDA E. CROUCH, b. Nov. 5, 1893, Brown Co.,
 married Oct. 24 or 25, 1914 (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 8-72)
 HORACE LASSITER, (son of James A. Lassiter & Ella Smith)
 b. April 4, 1895, Marion Co., Ind. Res. Greenwood, Ind. 1958.
3. ELIJAH DOSSON CROUCH, b. Sept. 1895, Brown Co. (by 1900 census)
4. MARY CROUCH, b. Oct. 30, 1897, Brown Co., Ind.; d. before her father
 married Feb. 9, 1915 (Brown Co. marriage record, Bk. 8-84)
 RAY HADLEY (son of Andrew Hadley & Nancy Maria —)
 b. July 31, 1893, Ohio
5. GEORGE C. CROUCH, b. ca. 1901, Brown Co., Ind. (age 9 in 1910 census)
6. CHARLES R. CROUCH, b. ca. 1904, Brown Co., Ind. (age 6 in 1910 census)
 married IVY LINZIE Res. Greenwood, Ind. in 1958
7. LESLIE CROUCH, b. ca. 1906; d. Sept. 1923, age 17 of tuberculosis
 Buried Greenlawn Cem., Nashville, Ind. (no marker) (Brown Co. Democrat obit 9/6/1923)

8. WILLIAM RILEY CROUCH (Son of William Crouch & Amy Reynolds)

b. 3/11/1844^{new}, New Bellsville, Van Buren Tp., Brown Co., Ind.

d. 3/23/1935, age 91, Nashville, Ind.

Blk. D.4-45

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind.

(Brown Co. death record)

(Dems. obit 3/29/1935)

Married 2/20/1865 (Brown Co. marriage record, Blk. 2, pg. 208)

EMALINE WHITEHORN (Daughter of David Allen Whitehorn & Amy Cox)

b. March 1847, Ind.

d. 1923

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind.

William R. Crouch was in the Civil War, a private in CO. K,
145th Indiana Infantry. He was honorably discharged 1/21/1866.

CHILDREN

They had eight, according to William's obit.

SEE PAGE

(1) DAVID ALLEN CROUCH "Allie" (ca. 1861 - 1958)

47

(2) MARY AMY CROUCH

(1869 - 1886)

48

(3) JOHN W. CROUCH

(ca. 1871 -)

48

(4) BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CROUCH (1872 - 1962)

48

(5) CHARLES ELMER CROUCH (1877 - 1965)

49

(6) ODDIE CROUCH

(1880 -)

49

(7) LILLIE MAY CROUCH

(1883 - 1940)

50

(8) LUETTA MAY CLARA CROUCH "Lula" (1885 - 1973)

51

8. WILLIAM RIVER CROUCH (Son of William Crouch & Mary Crouch)

4. 1811-1877 (Son of William Crouch & Mary Crouch)

5. 1812-1877 (Son of William Crouch & Mary Crouch)

6. 1813-1877 (Son of William Crouch & Mary Crouch)

7. 1814-1877 (Son of William Crouch & Mary Crouch)

EMILINE WINTERBORN (Son of James Winterborn & Mary Crouch)

4. 1815-1877

5. 1816-1877

6. 1817-1877 (Son of William Crouch & Mary Crouch)

7. 1818-1877 (Son of William Crouch & Mary Crouch)

8. 1819-1877 (Son of William Crouch & Mary Crouch)

CHRISTIAN (Son of William Crouch & Mary Crouch)

1811-1877

(1) JOHN RIVER CROUCH (1811-1877)

(2) HARRY RIVER CROUCH (1812-1877)

(3) JOHN RIVER CROUCH (1813-1877)

(4) WILLIAM RIVER CROUCH (1814-1877)

(5) CHARLES RIVER CROUCH (1815-1877)

(6) GEORGE RIVER CROUCH (1816-1877)

(7) WILLIE RIVER CROUCH (1817-1877)

(8) FLORENCE RIVER CROUCH (1818-1877)

7. HILA ANN CROUCH (Daughter of William Crouch & Amy Reynolds)

b. June 7, 1842-44, Brown Co., Ind.

d. Nov. 16, 1903, Madison Co., Ind.

Buried Elwood City Cem., Madison Co., Ind.

Married (1) June 23 1858 (Brown Co. Ind. marriage record, Bk B-511)

WILLIAM HARDEN

b.

d.

Hila Ann married (2) March 24, 1864 (Brown Co. mar. record, Bk. 2-177)

JOHN AYERS

b. Oct. 1837

d. Jan. 15, 1905, possibly at Columbus, Ind., bur. Elwood City Cem. also.

CHILDREN

(1) NANCY JANE AYERS, b. ca. 1866; d. Jan. 26, 1937.

married - - - CONNER

(2) NORA E. AYERS, b. ca. 1869; d. -

(Res. Columbus, Ind. 1905)

married March 19, 1899 (Brown Co. Ind. marriage rec., Bk. 1882-1901, pg. 248)

HERSCHEL DAVID (Son of Thomas David & Nancy Adkins)

b. ca. 1876, Monroe Co., Ind.

(3) ARWILDA AYERS, b. ca. 1871; d. - (Res. Cortland, Ill. and Mineta, Iowa, 1920)

married Jan. 1, 1893 (Brown Co. Ind. marriage record, Bk. 4-453 and Bk. 1882-1901, pg. 172)

ISRAEL SWARTZWOOD.

(4) SARAH EMMA AYERS, b. ca. 1872-3;

Ind. (Res. Kutz, Ind. 1896)

married Nov. 26, 1891 (Brown Co. Ind. marriage record, Bk. 1882-94, pg. 164)

JOHN W. EDWARDS (Son of John L. Edwards & Sarah A. [Philips]?)

b. ca. 1859, Ill.

(5) JENNIE AYERS, b.

(Res. Ninevah, Ind. 1905)

(6) GEORGE WILLARD AYERS, b. April 1880 near New Bellsville, Brown Co.

d. Dec. 29, 1956, Rest Haven Nursing Home, Columbus, Ind.

Buried New Bellsville Cem., Van Buren Twp., Brown Co., Ind.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 1/3/1957) (Rest Funeral Home record, Columbus, Ind.)

The John and Hila Ann Ayers family is found only in Browns Co., Ind. in the 1880 census, Van Buren Township.

5. HILL, J. (1947) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 40: 1-10.
 6. JONES, T. (1948-49) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 41: 1-10.
 7. JONES, T. (1950) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 43: 1-10.
 8. JONES, T. (1951) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 44: 1-10.
 9. JONES, T. (1952) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 45: 1-10.
 10. JONES, T. (1953) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 46: 1-10.

11. JONES, T. (1954) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 47: 1-10.
 12. JONES, T. (1955) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 48: 1-10.
 13. JONES, T. (1956) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 49: 1-10.
 14. JONES, T. (1957) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 50: 1-10.
 15. JONES, T. (1958) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 51: 1-10.

16. JONES, T. (1959) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 52: 1-10.
 17. JONES, T. (1960) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 53: 1-10.
 18. JONES, T. (1961) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 54: 1-10.
 19. JONES, T. (1962) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 55: 1-10.
 20. JONES, T. (1963) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 56: 1-10.

21. JONES, T. (1964) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 57: 1-10.
 22. JONES, T. (1965) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 58: 1-10.
 23. JONES, T. (1966) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 59: 1-10.
 24. JONES, T. (1967) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 60: 1-10.
 25. JONES, T. (1968) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 61: 1-10.

26. JONES, T. (1969) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 62: 1-10.
 27. JONES, T. (1970) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 63: 1-10.
 28. JONES, T. (1971) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 64: 1-10.
 29. JONES, T. (1972) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 65: 1-10.
 30. JONES, T. (1973) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 66: 1-10.

31. JONES, T. (1974) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 67: 1-10.
 32. JONES, T. (1975) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 68: 1-10.
 33. JONES, T. (1976) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 69: 1-10.
 34. JONES, T. (1977) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 70: 1-10.
 35. JONES, T. (1978) *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London) 71: 1-10.

Descendants of David Crouch

Generation No. 1

1. DAVID³ CROUCH (*², *¹) was born in see notes, and died Bef. 27 August 1799 in Montgomery Co., Virgirina. He married MARY BULLES.

Notes for DAVID CROUCH:

David lived in Montomery Co., VA

David Crouch and family was mentioned in the following books. "EARLEY ADVENTURES ON WESTERN WATERS" and "THE NEW RIVER IN PIONEER DAYS, 1745-1800", by Mary B. Kegley. Volume 1 by the same name mentions David Crouch or his family 18 times, also Andrew Cassiday. There is no mention of Elizabeth Cassiday who was Aaron's wife.

David Crouch appeared in the Newbern area of present Pulaski County as early as 1769 when he had a track of 200 acreas "near Peak Creek" surveyed for him by William Preston. In 1770 his name appears on tithable list. In 1773 and again in 1785 Crouch served on a jury. In 1774 the Crouches were one of the families in the fort at Bell's Meadow because of Indians. Records show that David surved 10 days in Caption James Robertson's Company the same year and received 15 schillings for his service. In 1775 he witnessed a deed for Samuel Ingram, his neighbor. In 1777 he took oath of allegiance as prescribed by law, and was a member of Captain Trigg's Company in 1781.

David died intestate in 1799 and left his widow Mary and ten childdren: Solomon, James, Patsey, John, David, Jr., George, Sally, Moses, Aaron, and Betsy. Sally or Sarah was married to Gabriel Godbey, and at the time of the lawsuit (mentioned below) Adam Hance was appointed guardian for infant children George, Moses, Aaron, and Elizabeth (Betsy) Crouch. The dower share of the estate was sold to daughter Martha (Patsy, Patsey), the wife of Philip Heavener, and was sold to Adam Hance who had also purchased from other heirs. John, Solomon, James, David and George Crouch had all moved from Virginia before they sold out their interests in their fathers's land, and a legal title was difficult to obtain. In addition, Solomon had died leaving no will and had four childern, David, Betsy, Susan and Patsy. The Hances brought suit to obtain title to the land and the case was heard in Wythe County in 1820, when these facts were noted. In deeds in Montgomery County it was recorded that Aaron lived in Woodford County, Kentucky, in 1809, and Moses Crouch lived in Roan County, Tennessee, in 1806 (lawsuit, Hance v. Crouch heirs, Wythe County Superior Court Chancery Pleas, Book 2, pp. 425-434; Mongomery County Deed Book D, pp. 381, 682; Montgomery County Memorandum, April 1800, Loose Papers, Pulaski County, Virginia}.

The estate of David Crouch was appraised on Aug 27, 1799, Montgomery County Will Book 1, p. 49.

Children of DAVID CROUCH and MARY BULLES are:

2.
 - i. SOLOMON⁴ CROUCH.
 - ii. JAMES CROUCH.
 - iii. PATSY CROUCH, m. PHILIP HEAVENER.
 - iv. JOHN CROUCH.
 - v. DAVID JR. CROUCH.
 - vi. GEORGE CROUCH.
 - vii. SALLY CROUCH, m. GABRIEL GODBEY.

Notes for SALLY CROUCH:

Sally was also call Sarah.

viii. MOSES CROUCH.

ix. BETSY CROUCH.

Notes for BETSY CROUCH:

mentioned as Elizabeth in fathers will.

3.
 - x. AARON CROUCH, b. 02 February 1786, Montgomery County, VA; d. 08 February 1848, South Bethany, Harrison Twp., Bartholomew Co., IN.

Transcript of David Church

Continued on p. 2

1. David Church, 1770-1840, was born in New York, and died in New York City. He was a member of the New York State Assembly, and was also a member of the New York State Senate.

He was a member of the New York State Assembly.

He was a member of the New York State Senate.

David Church was born in New York City, and died in New York City. He was a member of the New York State Assembly, and was also a member of the New York State Senate. He was a member of the New York State Assembly, and was also a member of the New York State Senate.

David Church was born in New York City, and died in New York City. He was a member of the New York State Assembly, and was also a member of the New York State Senate. He was a member of the New York State Assembly, and was also a member of the New York State Senate.

David Church was born in New York City, and died in New York City. He was a member of the New York State Assembly, and was also a member of the New York State Senate. He was a member of the New York State Assembly, and was also a member of the New York State Senate.

David Church was born in New York City, and died in New York City.

He was a member of the New York State Assembly.

He was a member of the New York State Senate.

He was a member of the New York State Assembly.

He was a member of the New York State Senate.

He was a member of the New York State Assembly.

He was a member of the New York State Senate.

He was a member of the New York State Assembly.

He was a member of the New York State Senate.

He was a member of the New York State Assembly.

He was a member of the New York State Senate.

He was a member of the New York State Assembly.

He was a member of the New York State Senate.

He was a member of the New York State Assembly.

2. David Church was born in New York City, and died in New York City. He was a member of the New York State Assembly, and was also a member of the New York State Senate.

Generation No. 2

2. SOLOMON⁴ CROUCH (*DAVID*³, *², *¹)

Notes for SOLOMON CROUCH:

Information from David Crouch will in 1799 and lawsuit brought by Adam Hance settled in 1820, filed in 1806.

Children of SOLOMON CROUCH are:

- i. DAVID⁵ CROUCH.
- ii. BETSY CROUCH.
- iii. SUSAN CROUCH.
- iv. PATSY CROUCH.

3. AARON⁴ CROUCH (*DAVID*³, *², *¹) was born 02 February 1786 in Montgomery County, VA, and died 08 February 1848 in South Bethany, Harrison Twp., Bartholomew Co., IN. He married MARY POLLY CASADY 21 July 1808 in Mercer Co, Kentucky, daughter of WILLIAM CASADY and ELIZABETH. She was born Abt. 1787 in Kentucky.

More About AARON CROUCH:

Burial: Haislip Cem., South Bethany, Harrison Twp., Bartholomew Co., IN

Children of AARON CROUCH and MARY CASADY are:

4. i. WILLIAM⁵ CROUCH, b. Abt. 1810, Kentucky.
5. ii. DAVID CROUCH, b. 07 April 1811, Kentucky; d. 16 May 1879, Brown Co., IN.
6. iii. ANDERSON CROUCH, b. Abt. 1813, IN.; d. Bet. 1866 - 1870, pby Dent County, MO.
- iv. JOHN CROUCH, b. Abt. 1815; d. 16 May 1879, Bartholomew, Bartholomew Co., IN; m. LAVINA COX.
7. v. JAMES CROUCH, b. Abt. 1819, Indiana.
- vi. ELIZABETH CROUCH, b. 1820.
- vii. ANN CROUCH, b. Abt. 1821.
- viii. AARON CROUCH, b. Abt. 1823.
8. ix. MOSES CROUCH, b. 15 August 1824, Indiana; d. Abt. 1870.
- x. MARY ANN CROUCH, b. Abt. 1825.
- xi. GEORGE WASHINGTON CROUCH, b. Abt. 1827.
- xii. ZACHARIAH CROUCH, b. Abt. 1828.
- xiii. WALTER B. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1832.
- xiv. MASON CROUCH, b. Abt. 1834.

Generation No. 3

4. WILLIAM⁵ CROUCH (*AARON*⁴, *DAVID*³, *², *¹) was born Abt. 1810 in Kentucky. He married AMY REYNOLDS 24 September 1827 in Bartholomew Co., IN. She was born Abt. 1807, and died Bef. November 1868 in Brown Co., IN.

Children of WILLIAM CROUCH and AMY REYNOLDS are:

- i. MARY POLLY⁶ CROUCH, b. Abt. 1828.
- ii. DANIEL CROUCH, b. Abt. 1832.
- iii. AARON CROUCH, b. Abt. 1833.
- iv. ANNA CROUCH, b. Abt. 1837.
- v. DAVID CROUCH, b. Abt. 1840.
- vi. ELIZABETH CROUCH, b. Abt. 1841.
- vii. HILA ANN CROUCH, b. Abt. 1842.
- viii. WILLIAM RILEY CROUCH, b. Abt. 1844.
- ix. JAMES A. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1846.
- x. EVAN H. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1851.

5. DAVID⁵ CROUCH (*AARON*⁴, *DAVID*³, *², *¹) was born 07 April 1811 in Kentucky, and died 16 May 1879 in Brown Co., IN. He married ALCY GOFORTH 04 July 1831 in Bartholomew Co., IN. She was born Abt. 1814, and died Abt. 1861 in Brown Co., IN.

Children of DAVID CROUCH and ALCY GOFORTH are:

- i. NANCY⁶ CROUCH, b. Abt. 1831.
- ii. ELIZABETH CROUCH, b. Abt. 1834.
- iii. SARAH ANN CROUCH, b. Abt. 1836.
- iv. AARON CROUCH, b. Abt. 1838.
- v. WILLIAM CROUCH, b. Abt. 1840.
- vi. JAMES A. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1842.
- vii. GEORGE W. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1844.
- viii. CATHERINE CROUCH, b. Abt. 1846.
- ix. MARY J. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1849.
- x. CHARLOTTE CROUCH, b. Abt. 1854.

6. ANDERSON⁵ CROUCH (*AARON*⁴, *DAVID*³, *², *¹) was born Abt. 1813 in IN., and died Bet. 1866 - 1870 in pby Dent County, MO. He married NANCY JANE LENOX 27 September 1835 in Bartholomew, Batholomew Co., IN, daughter of CHARLES LENOX. She was born Abt. 1818 in Kentucky¹, and died in pby Dent County, MO.

Notes for ANDERSON CROUCH:

Anderson was Justic of Peace in Dent County, MO. around Salem and Lake Springs area.

Most likely buried in Lake Springs or Salem area.

Moved to MO from IN before 1840.

Anderson was on 1860 Census Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO, but not on 1870. Nancy was on 1870 census with sons alone and again in 1880.

Dent County records

Anderson and wife Nancy J. sold land in Dent County 5 Feburary 1866.

His wife and children sold property starting March 1871. This would have put his death between Feb 1866 and March 1871 and pby before 1870 since he wasnt with Nancy in 1870 census.

More About ANDERSON CROUCH:

Census: 1820

Census (4): 10 September 1850, Crawford Co., MO

Census (5): 21 August 1860, Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO

Census 1900: 1830

Census 1920: 1840

More About NANCY JANE LENOX:

Census: 1810

Census (4): 1840

Census (5): 10 September 1850, Crawford Co., MO

Census (6): 21 August 1860, Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO

Census (7): 1870, Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO

Census (8): 05 June 1880, Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO

Census 1900: 1820

Census 1920: 1830

Children of ANDERSON CROUCH and NANCY LENOX are:

9. i. WILLIAM T.⁶ CROUCH, b. Abt. 1834, In IND; d. Bef. September 1884, Dent Co., MO.
- ii. SARAH A. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1840.
10. iii. AARON CROUCH, b. 10 April 1843, Indiana; d. 05 December 1911, Hutchinson, Kansas.
11. iv. CHARLES WILLIAM CROUCH, b. 10 September 1844, Dent County, MO; d. 09 October 1916, Hutton Valley, Howell Co., MO.
- v. DAVID L. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1848.
- vi. JOHN M. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1851.
- vii. SAMUEL W. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1854.
- viii. MARY M. CROUCH, b. Abt. 1857; m. CYRUS MYERS.

A. Thomas (1891-1961) was born in 1891 in Kentucky, and died in 1961 in Kentucky. He was married to Mary Thomas (1891-1961) and they had three children: William (1914-1981), John (1916-1981), and Mary (1918-1981).

- 1. William (1914-1981)
- 2. John (1916-1981)
- 3. Mary (1918-1981)
- 4. William (1914-1981)
- 5. John (1916-1981)
- 6. Mary (1918-1981)
- 7. William (1914-1981)
- 8. John (1916-1981)
- 9. Mary (1918-1981)
- 10. William (1914-1981)
- 11. John (1916-1981)
- 12. Mary (1918-1981)

A. Thomas (1891-1961) was born in 1891 in Kentucky, and died in 1961 in Kentucky. He was married to Mary Thomas (1891-1961) and they had three children: William (1914-1981), John (1916-1981), and Mary (1918-1981).

A. Thomas (1891-1961) was born in 1891 in Kentucky, and died in 1961 in Kentucky. He was married to Mary Thomas (1891-1961) and they had three children: William (1914-1981), John (1916-1981), and Mary (1918-1981).

- 1. William (1914-1981)
- 2. John (1916-1981)
- 3. Mary (1918-1981)
- 4. William (1914-1981)
- 5. John (1916-1981)
- 6. Mary (1918-1981)

- 1. William (1914-1981)
- 2. John (1916-1981)
- 3. Mary (1918-1981)
- 4. William (1914-1981)
- 5. John (1916-1981)
- 6. Mary (1918-1981)

- 1. William (1914-1981)
- 2. John (1916-1981)
- 3. Mary (1918-1981)
- 4. William (1914-1981)
- 5. John (1916-1981)
- 6. Mary (1918-1981)
- 7. William (1914-1981)
- 8. John (1916-1981)
- 9. Mary (1918-1981)
- 10. William (1914-1981)
- 11. John (1916-1981)
- 12. Mary (1918-1981)

Notes for MARY M. CROUCH:

Mary M. Myers and Cyrus Myers signed warrenty deed along with Aaron and Mary A. Crouch. selling property of Anderson. 4 feb 1881

- ix. MARTHA L CROUCH, b. Abt. 1859; m. WILLIAM R. CONNELL, 19 August 1878, Phelps County, Missouri².

7. JAMES⁵ CROUCH (AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹) was born Abt. 1819 in Indiana. He married ELIZABETH SIMMONS 16 March 1838 in Brown Co., IN. She was born Abt. 1824 in Kentucky.

Children of JAMES CROUCH and ELIZABETH SIMMONS are:

- i. ELIZABETH⁶ CROUCH.
- ii. HIRAM E. CROUCH, b. 04 February 1839.
- iii. JAMES CROUCH, b. Abt. 1841.
- iv. JACOB CROUCH, b. Abt. 1844.
- 12. v. MASON CROUCH, b. 14 March 1850, Harlan County, Kentucky; d. Bef. 1906, Brown County, Indiana.
- vi. MARY CROUCH, b. Abt. 1855.
- vii. JOSEPH CROUCH, b. Abt. 1856.
- viii. GEORGE W. CROUCH, b. 22 July 1861.

8. MOSES⁵ CROUCH (AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹) was born 15 August 1824 in Indiana, and died Abt. 1870. He married CHRISTINA PING 09 January 1858 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of JOB PING and CHRISTENA MEECE.

Marriage Notes for MOSES CROUCH and CHRISTINA PING:
Brown County, In. marriage records book A, p.35

Child of MOSES CROUCH and CHRISTINA PING is:

13. i. WILLIAM M.⁶ CROUCH, b. July 1873, Indiana; d. 10 December 1920, Monroe County, Indiana.

Generation No. 4

9. WILLIAM T.⁶ CROUCH (ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹) was born Abt. 1834 in In IND, and died Bef. September 1884 in Dent Co., MO³. He married SARAH ANN ELIZABETH FROST 27 July 1856 in Dent Co., MO⁴. She was born Abt. 1838 in in IL.

Notes for WILLIAM T. CROUCH:

William's will dated 6 Sept 1884. adminstator was Sarah.
Microflim roll 45..CV..484-403P. Property worth 126.00

More About WILLIAM T. CROUCH:

1850 Cesus: 21 August 1860, Watkins Twp., Dent County, Missouri
1870 Census: Watkins Twp., Dent County, Missouri
1880 census: Watkins Twp., Dent County, Missouri

Marriage Notes for WILLIAM CROUCH and SARAH FROST:

William and Sarah married by Anderson Crouch J.P. Have copy of Marriage record.

Children of WILLIAM CROUCH and SARAH FROST are:

- i. ANGALINE⁷ CROUCH, b. 1857, Dent County, MO⁵; d. 1874, Dent County, MO.
- 14. ii. HENRY A. CROUCH, b. May 1857, Missouri.
- 15. iii. AARON JAMES CROUCH, b. August 1861, Dent County, MO.
- 16. iv. MARY NANCY JANE CROUCH, b. 01 October 1867, Silgo, Dent County, Missouri; d. 16 August 1936, Silgo, Dent County, Missouri.
- v. DAVID WILKERSON CROUCH, b. 20 May 1869, Sligo, Dent Co., MO⁶; d. 16 October 1936, Sligo, Dent Co., MO; m. SARAH FRANCIS DICKERSON.

More About DAVID WILKERSON CROUCH:

Burial: Sligo Cemetery, Sligo, Dent Co., MO

17. vi. CHARLES WASHINGTON CROUCH, b. 16 June 1877, Sligo, Dent Co., MO; d. 16 August 1946, Elvins, St. Francis Co., MO.

10. AARON⁶ CROUCH (*ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 10 April 1843 in Indiana, and died 05 December 1911 in Hutchinson, Kansas⁷. He married MARY A. CONNELL 10 October 1867 in Salem, Dent Co., MO. She was born 22 January 1849 in Tennessee, and died 10 August 1914 in Hutchinson, Kansas⁸.

Notes for AARON CROUCH:

Information on Aaron Crouch family was obtained from Grandson, Cecil Crouch.

Aaron and wife bought land in Howell County as well as brother Charles W. Crouch.

According to Cecil, Aaron and Mary both died in Hutchinson, Kansas and were returned to Mountain View for burial at Mountain View Cemetery. We believe they are buried in unmarked area that has concrete curb around what seems to be two graves close to Glenn and Cecil and several other Crouch's.

Obituary Mountain Standard News December 8, 1911

Aaron Crouch

The remains of Aaron Crouch who died at his home in Hutchison, Kansas December 5, 1911 were brought to Mountain View Thursday morning. They were taken to the home of his daughter, Mrs W. S. Bolerjack.

Mr Crouch and family lived for many years in Mountain View and vicinity and were highly esteemed and respected citizens counting their friends by the score. About 5 years ago they moved to Hutchison, Kansas where they since resided. Mr Crouch has been in poor health for several years and his death came not unexpected. The family who accompanied the remains have sympathy of the community in their hour of grief.

The funeral services will be held in the Christian Church in this city(Friday) forenoon after which they will be interred in the City Cemetery.

More About AARON CROUCH:

Burial: Mountain View Cem., Howell Co., MO

Census: 1850

Census (4): 1880, Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO

Census (5): 1900

Census (6): 1910

Census 1900: 1860, Watkins Twp., Dent Co. MO

Census 1920: 1870, Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO

Notes for MARY A. CONNELL:

Mary is sister to Martha Crouch wife of C. W. Crouch. Both were married in Dent County.

In notes made when visiting Cecil Crouch at Fremont, MO, They said their records show Mary Konnel instead of Connell. Marriage record from Salem, Dent Co, MO spells last name as Connell.

Mountain View Standard News 20 August 1911

Mrs. Mary Crouch Dead

The remains of Mrs. Mary Crouch, who several months ago left here to visit her daughter at Hutchinson, Kas., arrived Thursday morning. After services at the Christian Church. The remains were interred in the city cemetery. Mrs. W. S. Bolerjack and brother Otis Crouch, both of this city, and two children living in Kansas, accompanied the remains.

More About MARY A. CONNELL:

Burial: 05 December 1911, Mountain View Cem., Howell Co., MO

Children of AARON CROUCH and MARY CONNELL are:

- i. NANCY E.⁷ CROUCH, b. 07 September 1868, Dent Co., MO; d. 29 September 1869, Dent Co., MO.
- ii. RUPHAS A. CROUCH, b. 10 October 1869, Dent Co., MO; d. 29 March 1876, Dent Co., MO.
- 18. iii. JULIA BELLE CROUCH, b. 13 February 1871, Phelps Co., MO; d. 05 May 1949, Pomona, Howell Co., MO.
- iv. JOHN W. CROUCH, b. 22 April 1872, Dent Co., MO; d. March 1929; m. IDA DITSON.
- 19. v. DAVID W. CROUCH, b. 08 October 1873, Dent Co., MO; d. 1949, Mountain View, Howell Co., MO.
- vi. ANNIE ELIZA CROUCH, b. 30 August 1875, Dent Co., MO; d. 22 March 1876, Dent Co., MO.

20. vii. EVERETT CROUCH, b. 12 March 1877, Dent Co., MO; d. 27 November 1948, Summersville, Texas Co., MO.
- viii. CLARA J. CROUCH, b. 13 January 1879, Howell Co., MO; m. CLIFFORD BOLERJACK.
21. ix. CHARLEY E. CROUCH, b. 07 January 1881; d. 1942.
- x. NORA CROUCH, b. 02 June 1883; m. WILLIS BOLERJACK, 19 October 1902, Mountain View, Howell Co., MO.
- xi. OTIS CROUCH, b. 07 December 1885; m. LOIS WOOLSEY, 22 December 1907, Mountain View, Howell Co., MO.
- xii. ROSA CROUCH, b. 29 September 1888, Howell Co., MO; d. 26 February 1920, Howell Co., MO; m. ALBERT SWAFFORD.

11. CHARLES WILLIAM⁶ CROUCH (*ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 10 September 1844 in Dent County, MO⁹, and died 09 October 1916 in Hutton Valley, Howell Co., MO^{9,10}. He married (1) LOUISA ANN MERCER¹¹ 28 October 1866 in Lake Springs, Dent Co., MO¹², daughter of THOMAS MERCER and MARY CALAHAN. She was born Abt. 1849 in Missouri¹³, and died Abt. 1878 in Lake Springs, Dent Co., MO. He married (2) MARTHA C. ! CONNELL 1879. She was born November 1853 in Tennessee, and died 1917 in Hutton Valley, Howell Co., MO.

Notes for CHARLES WILLIAM CROUCH:

Charles W. and wife bought 160 acres on aug 1, 1898, Howell Co. record bk. 65 p.29. Charles W. and wife bought 160 acres of land in Howell Co. 3 Aug 1895
sec 12 twp 26 ran. 9. Purchased from D. N. Thompson of Bates County
Mountain View Standard News 20 Oct. 1916, Hutton Valley notes
Chas. Crouch of south of town died at his home last Monday.

More About CHARLES WILLIAM CROUCH:

Burial: 09 October 1916, Hutton Valley Cem., Howell Co., MO
Census 1860: 10 September 1860, Crawford Co., MO
Census 1870: Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO
Census 1880: Miramic Twp., Phelps Co., MO
Census 1900: 21 August 1860, Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO

Notes for LOUISA ANN MERCER:

Louisa was on 1870 Dent Co. MO census with husband Charles W. Crouch.
1860 Census has her with her Father Thomas Mercer and mother Mary. Her son Frank Crouch said she died not long after he was born and didn't remember her. His brothers and sisters told him abt her. She is suppose to be buried at Lake Springs, Dent Co. MO. Frank said he put a tombstone on her grave when he was 17 to 19 yrs old. Barbara and Charles E. Crouch went there years later but found no stone.

More About LOUISA ANN MERCER:

Census: 1850
Census (4): 1880
Census (5): 1900
Census (6): 1910
Census 1900: 1860, Watkins Twp., Dent Co. MO
Census 1920: 1870, Watkins Twp., Dent Co., MO

Notes for MARTHA C. CONNELL:

Tombstone says bn in 1848. 1900 census says bn in Nov 1853.
Her sister married Mary A., married Aaron brother of Charles.

More About MARTHA C. CONNELL:

Census: 1850
Census (4): 1880
Census (5): 1890
Census (6): 1900, Hutton Valley tw., Hutton Valley, Ho.Co., MO
Census (7): 1910
Census 1900: 1860

Census 1920: 1870

Children of CHARLES CROUCH and LOUISA MERCER are:

22. i. NANCY C.⁷ CROUCH, b. 29 November 1868, Dent County, MO; d. February 1902, Hutton Valley, Howell Co., MO.
23. ii. MARY JULIA CROUCH, b. Abt. 1871.
24. iii. SAM THOMAS CROUCH, b. 29 March 1872, Dent Co., MO; d. 27 October 1956, Van Buren, Carter County, MO.
25. iv. FRANK WILSON CROUCH, b. 13 March 1875, Lake Springs, Dent Co., MO; d. 10 January 1951, Pomona, Howell Co., MO.

Children of CHARLES CROUCH and MARTHA CONNELL are:

26. v. LULU MAY⁷ CROUCH, b. July 1880, Lake Springs, Dent County, Missouri.
27. vi. WILLIAM A. CROUCH, b. January 1883; d. 1910, Hutton Valley, Howell Co., MO.
- vii. FLORENCE E. CROUCH, b. August 1885; m. EUGENE LOVAN, 02 January 1907.
- viii. LISA J. CROUCH, b. July 1890; m. EARL COLSON.
28. ix. NELLIE ANN CROUCH, b. 08 November 1893, Dent County, MO; d. 02 November 1966, Palisade, Hitchcock County, Nebraska.

12. MASON⁶ CROUCH (*JAMES⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 14 March 1850 in Harlan County, Kentucky, and died Bef. 1906 in Brown County, Indiana. He married PHOEBE KING 11 August 1872 in Brown County, Indiana. She was born 11 March 1850 in Ohio, and died June 1892 in Brown County, Indiana.

Children of MASON CROUCH and PHOEBE KING are:

- i. PHILLIP⁷ CROUCH, b. 17 June 1875, Brown County, Indiana; d. 18 June 1937, Columbus, Indiana.
- ii. JOHN CROUCH, b. 29 October 1876, Brown County, Indiana; d. 01 December 1902, Columbus, Indiana; m. /, 21 December 1898, Columbus, Indiana.
- iii. CHARLES M. CROUCH, b. 31 October 1879, Brown County, Indiana; d. 24 December 1907, Columbus, Indiana.
- iv. WILLIAM HENRY CROUCH, b. 09 February 1881, Brown County, Indiana; d. 12 April 1945, Columbus, Indiana.
- v. JACOB MASON CROUCH, b. 11 October 1882, Brown County, Indiana; d. 10 December 1964, Brown County, Indiana; m. EFFIE M. COWDEN, 03 September 1926, Brown County, Indiana.
- vi. ELIZABETH CROUCH, b. 11 June 1884.
- vii. NORA CROUCH, b. 15 March 1887, Brown County, Indiana; d. 23 July 1964, Indianapolis, Indiana; m. LEONARD A. WALTERS, 12 January 1906, Bartholomew, Indiana.
- viii. EMMA CROUCH, b. 11 August 1889.
- ix. INFANT CROUCH, b. 28 August 1892.

13. WILLIAM M.⁶ CROUCH (*MOSES⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born July 1873 in Indiana, and died 10 December 1920 in Monroe County, Indiana. He married ESTELLA FLEETWOOD, daughter of WILLIAM FLEETWOOD and REBECCA COMBS. She died Abt. 1895.

Child of WILLIAM CROUCH and ESTELLA FLEETWOOD is:

- i. JEANETTA BELLE⁷ CROUCH, b. 25 March 1894, Indiana; d. 13 March 1952, Monroe County, Indiana; m. WILLIAM OSCAR BRANAM, 26 March 1913, Brown County, Indiana; b. 15 July 1893, Brown County, Indiana; d. 24 May 1978, Monroe County, Indiana.

Generation No. 5

14. HENRY A.⁷ CROUCH (*WILLIAM T.⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born May 1857 in Missouri¹⁴. He married MISSOURI E. PLANK 26 August 1881 in Dent County, MO. She was born July 1856 in Illinois¹⁴.

Marriage Notes for HENRY CROUCH and MISSOURI PLANK:
Certificate of Marriage page 18 July 1881 to aug 1889.

Children of HENRY CROUCH and MISSOURI PLANK are:

- i. JOHN W.⁸ CROUCH¹⁴, b. August 1884.
- ii. ANNIE CROUCH¹⁴, b. June 1886.
- iii. CLEVELAND CROUCH¹⁴, b. May 1891.
- iv. JAMES CROUCH¹⁴, b. February 1893.
- v. OLLIE CROUCH¹⁴, b. May 1895.

15. AARON JAMES⁷ CROUCH (*WILLIAM T.⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born August 1861 in Dent County, MO. He married SAPHRONIA ELIZABETH LUSTER 21 November 1880 in Dent County, MO. She was born October 1864.

Notes for AARON JAMES CROUCH:

Oral history states that Aaron was living with his Bertha at the time of his death ca 1925 or 26. There is no proof of this.

He was a woodchopper at an iron furnace.

Children of AARON CROUCH and SAPHRONIA LUSTER are:

- i. BERTHA⁸ CROUCH, b. March 1889.
- ii. JOHN W. CROUCH, b. March 1893, Dent County, MO; m. NORA GREGORY.

16. MARY NANCY JANE⁷ CROUCH (*WILLIAM T.⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 01 October 1867 in Silgo, Dent County, Missouri, and died 16 August 1936 in Silgo, Dent County, Missouri. She married WILLIAM B. DICKERSON 30 June 1887 in Willow Spings, Howell Co., MO. He was born 17 May 1841.

More About MARY NANCY JANE CROUCH:

Burial: Sligo Cemetery, Sligo, Dent Co., MO

Children of MARY CROUCH and WILLIAM DICKERSON are:

- i. THEODORE ENOS⁸ DICKERSON, b. 19 October 1890, Missouri; d. 26 March 1918, Camp Funston, Kansas; m. MARGRET HORN, 05 December 1910, St. Francis Co., MO.

Notes for THEODORE ENOS DICKERSON:

Died of pneumonia.

More About THEODORE ENOS DICKERSON:

Burial: Sligo Cemetery, Sligo, Dent Co., MO

- ii. JOHN ARTHUR DICKERSON, b. November 1892; m. HELEN MURRAY.

More About JOHN ARTHUR DICKERSON:

Burial: Sligo Cemetery, Sligo, Dent Co., MO

- 29. iii. DELLA ANNA DICKERSON, b. 20 July 1895, Crawford Co., MO; d. 14 May 1969, Bonne Terre, St. Francis Co., MO.
- iv. JAMES EMANUEL DICKERSON, b. 07 March 1904.

17. CHARLES WASHINGTON⁷ CROUCH (*WILLIAM T.⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *2, *1*) was born 16 June 1877 in Sligo, Dent Co., MO, and died 16 August 1946 in Elvins, St. Francis Co., MO. He married MARGRET RHODA BOONE, daughter of JAMES BOONE and ELIZABETH COFFEY. She was born 08 June 1882, and died 14 May 1944 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co., MO.

More About CHARLES WASHINGTON CROUCH:

Burial: Ooof Cem., Bismark, St. Francois Co., MO

More About MARGRET RHODA BOONE:

Burial: Ooof Cem., Bismark, St. Francois Co., MO

Child of CHARLES CROUCH and MARGRET BOONE is:

- 30. i. ASBURY DAVID⁸ CROUCH, b. 11 May 1902, Sligo, Dent Co., MO; d. 20 December 1957, Salem, Dent Co., MO.

18. JULIA BELLE⁷ CROUCH (*AARON⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 13 February 1871 in Phelps Co., MO, and died 05 May 1949 in Pomona, Howell Co., MO. She married WILLIAM WESLEY BROWN 24 December 1893 in Howell Co., MO. He was born 04 January 1867, and died 27 November 1940 in Pomona, Howell Co., MO.

More About JULIA BELLE CROUCH:

Burial: Macky Cem., Howell Co., MO

More About WILLIAM WESLEY BROWN:

Burial: Macky Cem., Howell Co., MO

Children of JULIA CROUCH and WILLIAM BROWN are:

- i. WESLEY⁸ BROWN.
- ii. CLEARNCE BROWN.
- iii. ARTHUR BROWN.
- iv. EARL BROWN.

19. DAVID W.⁷ CROUCH (*AARON⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 08 October 1873 in Dent Co., MO, and died 1949 in Mountain View, Howell Co., MO. He married REBECCA J. KOONCE 21 August 1902 in Mountain View, Howell Co., MO. She was born Abt. 1875.

Children of DAVID CROUCH and REBECCA KOONCE are:

- i. VADA⁸ CROUCH, b. Abt. 1904.
- ii. WILMA CROUCH, b. Abt. 1905.
- iii. TILEA CROUCH, b. Abt. 1909.

20. EVERETT⁷ CROUCH (*AARON⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 12 March 1877 in Dent Co., MO, and died 27 November 1948 in Summersville, Texas Co., MO. He married LYDIA IRENE BRUNSON 25 December 1903. She was born 28 December 1888 in Center, MO.

Notes for EVERETT CROUCH:

Information on Everett Crouch family was obtained from Cecil Crouch, son of Everett.

More About EVERETT CROUCH:

Burial: 27 November 1948

Children of EVERETT CROUCH and LYDIA BRUNSON are:

- i. GLENN VIRGIL⁸ CROUCH, b. 26 April 1906; m. VELMA FERGUSON, 23 December 1929.
- ii. VERTRA CROUCH, b. 29 April 1911, Hutchinson, Kansas; d. 19 June 1966; m. AMOS EARL RANDOLPH, 28 September 1929.
- iii. CECIL DALE CROUCH, b. 02 May 1913, Mountain View, Howell Co., MO; m. TELSA LORENE FERGUSON, 03 October 1931.
- iv. FOREST GUY CROUCH, b. 24 February 1917, Mountain View, Howell Co., MO; d. 15 September 1919, Mountain View, Howell Co., MO.
- v. ROY DELBERT CROUCH, b. 16 January 1919, Mountain View, Howell Co., MO; d. 25 September 1919, Mountain View, Howell Co., MO.
- vi. DONALD EVERETT CROUCH, b. 30 October 1925, Shannon Co., MO; d. 01 April 1948; m. BEULAH MORROW.

21. CHARLEY E.⁷ CROUCH (*AARON⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 07 January 1881, and died 1942. He married NORA M. KIRTON 26 March 1914 in Mountain View, Howell Co., MO. She was born 1888, and died 1929.

Children of CHARLEY CROUCH and NORA KIRTON are:

- i. KAY⁸ CROUCH, b. 1906.
- ii. ORION CROUCH, b. February 1915.
- iii. GILBERT CROUCH, b. February 1917.

Buren area. He went west to work in timber as a young man then returned to area. He was most likely born in Dent County, Mo.

He was age 42 on his father's estate filing 9 Oct 1916, this would have made his birth about 1874, while census record makes it about 1872. He lived in Howell County, MO at the time of his father's estate.

JUNE 3 1984

Home of Tom Crouch Van Buren, MO

Information received from Zora Crouch, wife of Ralph Crouch Sam's Son.

She says Sam was married twice. Not sure of name but had 3 children. Roy who lived in California. Zillie who lives in Centralia, IL and Mae who also lives in Centralia, IL the last she heard.

Sam died at age 81 yrs 2 months 1 day according to paper Tom had also by Cemetery marker.

1910 Census Kelly Twp., Carter Co., Missouri, Sam T. listed with half-brother William A. Crouch.

More About SAM THOMAS CROUCH:

Burial: Kelly Cemetery, Van Buren, Carter Co., MO

Census: 1880, Merimac Twp., Phelps Co., Missouri

Marriage Notes for SAM CROUCH and CORA JOHNSON:

Carter County Marriages

Samuel Crouch to Cora Johnson by consent of bride's father.

More About LULU KIRKWOOD:

Burial: Kelly Cemetery, Van Buren, Carter Co., MO

Children of SAM CROUCH and CORA JOHNSON are:

i. ZELLA E.⁸ CROUCH, b. October 1897.

ii. ROY F. CROUCH, b. September 1899.

Children of SAM CROUCH and LULU KIRKWOOD are:

iii. CLYDE⁸ CROUCH, b. Abt. 1915.

Notes for CLYDE CROUCH:

Clyde was living at Kennett Mo June 3, 1984. See address.

33. iv. RALPH CROUCH, b. Abt. 1917; d. 10 June 1959, Ellington, Reynolds Co., MO.
v. BERTHA CROUCH, b. Abt. 1919.

25. FRANK WILSON⁷ CROUCH (*CHARLES WILLIAM⁶, ANDERSON⁵, AARON⁴, DAVID³, *², *¹*) was born 13 March 1875 in Lake Springs, Dent Co., MO¹⁷, and died 10 January 1951 in Pomona, Howell Co., MO. He married DICIE CORDELIA JANE EVINS 10 February 1909 in Hutton Valley, Howell Co., MO, daughter of WILLIAM EVINS and SARAH MURRAY. She was born 05 December 1887 in Mountain View, Howell Co., MO¹⁸, and died 17 November 1957 in Hutton Valley, Howell Co., MO.

Notes for FRANK WILSON CROUCH:

Frank was with Charles W. in 1900 census 25 yrs old bn. March 1875.

Frank was still in Hutton Valley in 1920 with his wife.

His son Charles W. remembers him telling how he got hot steel in his eye as a young man. At that time the Doctor scrapped his eye to get the steel out and he could barely see out of the eye. He said he was a blacksmith by trade. He got the other eye put out with tree limb while cutting wood. According to his father's estate filing on 9 Oct. 1916 he was 40 yrs old.

1880 Census list Frank living with father Merimac Twp., Phelps Co., MO. name spelled Croch

Croch, C. W.	w m hd	34	worked in mine	MO	-	-
Martha	w f wf	28	none	TN	TN	TN
Nancy A	w f da	12	MO	MO	TN	
Mary A.	w f da	10	MO	MO	TN	
Julia	w f da	8	MO	MO	TN	
Samuel J.	w m so	7	MO	MO	TN	
Frank W.	w m so	5	MO	MO	TN	

1930 Census list Frank as Frank Krouch.

U.S. Federal Census 1870, Brown 1N, p. 402,

enumerated by me on the 30th day of July 1870.

No. of dwelling	No. of families	Sex and Age						Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person over 15 years of age, male or female	Value of real estate	Value of personal property	Place of birth, naming State, Territory, or Country, if of foreign birth	Manner of Acquisition									
		1	2	3	4	5	6					11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
2	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
3	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
4	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
5	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
6	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
7	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
8	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
9	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
10	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
11	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
12	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
13	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
14	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
15	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
16	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
17	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
18	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
19	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
20	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
21	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
22	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
23	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
24	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
25	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
26	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
27	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
28	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
29	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
30	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
31	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
32	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
33	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
34	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
35	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
36	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
37	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
38	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
39	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										
40	1	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Farmer	800	100	Indiana										

Do you Yahoo!?

Yahoo! Mail - 50x more storage than other providers!

http://promotions.yahoo.com/new_mail

1830 - 1840 FEDERAL CENSUS DATA
[Cross out year not applicable]

Research date: _____
Research place: _____
Microfilm roll #: _____

STATE: GA COUNTY: INDIANA

Surnames searched for: _____

CORLE MAUGH TWP.

Ward, township, precinct, city	Page	Line	Head of family	Free white males												Free white females												
				0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100 & up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
	184		JOHN HENDERSON	2	2	1				1		1						2				1						
	184		DAVID	1	1	1		1	1									2		1	2		1					
	184		ALEXANDER		1				1										1	2			1					
	185		ROBERT		1					1								2	1	1	2		1					
	186		ROBERT	2				1										1				1						
			CENTER TWP.																									
			JOHN	1				1										3			1							

Notes:



**fort wayne area
youth for christ**

**3210 Illinois Road
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
(219) 432-8526**

'80 Report to the People

"Let Them Know"

Call No.

10	11	80	TAYLOR, BENJAMIN		61																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
----	----	----	------------------	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Estate Record Box 32 Probate Court Brown Co. IN

William Cox, attorney. 1 May 1876 Widow Adaline

Estate less than \$500

Property owned - Christian Co. IL - north end of the NE

Qtr - $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW Qtr $\frac{1}{4}$ - Sec 24 Town 10 Range 1 West

of the 3 PM Rosamond Twp.

Brown Co. IN MR: Adeline Henderson to Andrew Lemon 12/22/76

" " " " Adeline Lemon to John A. Snider 4/17/1885

another Adeline Henderson

1960 Brown Co. IN JB #126-

Mary Taylor 7-1811 38 wd 11-9 oh md md F

Adeline Henderson 4-1845 55 D 5-5 oh oh oh

4-17-1885 Adeline m. John A. Snider BK 5-51

1910 Brown. wash. Sup

Adeline & w Hannah J. Hanson

Estate of Amy Bird: 4 Nov 1868 Daniel Crouch, administrator

Also called Ama in will, also said she was formerly Amy Crouch

Her land was located SW qtr of NW qtr; also NW qtr of the SW qtr of Sec. 11 Twp 8 North of Range 3

Children named were: Mary Hardin, age 40

Daniel Crouch, age 36

David Crouch, age 30

W Elizabeth Maynard, age 27

Helen Ann Ayers, age 26

William Crouch, age 23

Evan Crouch, age 17

George W. Maynard, age 14, also listed as an heir
 ----- Crouch, age 14 " " " " "

William Browning was appointed guardian for Evan Crouch and George Maynard, minor heirs.

Complete Record #1 - Estate of Amy Bird, dec. - page 303

Be it remembered that at a regular term of the common pleas court of Brown County in the State of Indiana, begun and held at the court house in Nashville in Brown Co. on the 4th Monday of Nov. 1868 and it being the 23rd day of Nov. 1868 and continued from day to day until Wed. to 25th day of Nov. 1868, it being the 3rd judicial day of said Nov. term 1868 of said common pleas court among other proceedings the following were had to wit: Petition to sell.

Daniel Crouch ~~xxxxxxx~~ adm. of Estate of Amy Byrd, dec. vs the heirs of said decedent, comes now said adm. by his attorneys and on his motion this cause is continued until the next term of this court for publication and be it further remembered that afterwards to wit at a regular term of the common pleas court of Brown Co. State of Indiana begun and held at the court house in Nashville in the county and State aforesaid on the 4th Mon of March 1869. It being the 22 day of March 1869 and continued from day to day until Tuesday the 23rd day of March 1869. It being the 2nd judicial of said Mar. term the following proceedings were had to wit.

Estate of Amy Byrd dec'd. Petition to sell Real Estate vs Daniel Crouch, adm. Comes now said adm. and files his position here-in as follows to wit: In the matter of the estate of Ama Bird, formerly Ama Crouch, dec'd. In the Brown Common Pleas, Daniel Crouch, adm. said estate shows to said court that said decedent died intestate that the personal assets of the estate amount to about \$112, that the debts of the estate so far as they have to the partitioners knowledge, amount to about \$300, showing an insufficiency of the personal estate to pay debts of \$188; that the decedent died the owner in fee of the South West quarter of the North West quarter, also the NW quarter of the SW quarter of Section 11, in township 8, North of Range 3, east in Brown Co. Ind. Of the probable value of \$500 that the decedent left surviving her the following named children and heirs to wit. (See above) And your petitioners ask an order for the sale of land at private sale. Daniel Crouch. Subscribed and sworn ~~xxxx~~ before me this 1st day of Sept. 1868. Wm. L. Cox, clerk

Asking for the sale of Real Estate there-in described the personal property of said decedent, being insufficient to pay debts and on motion of W.R. Browning, an attorney of this court, is appointed guardian ad litem for Evan Crouch and George W. Maynard, who are minors, who now files his answer as such guardian ad litem which reads as follows, to wit: Brown

6. DOROTHY MAE CROUCH (Daughter of Joseph W. Crouch & Tillie May Shepherd)
 b. Aug. 29, 1904, Brown Co., Ind.

d. March 27, 1947, Robert Long Hosp., Indianapolis, Ind.

Buried New Bellsville Cem., Van Buren Tp., Brown Co., Ind. (no marker)

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 4/3/1947)

Married July 7, 1922, Columbus, Ind.

THOMAS CLEVELAND PENROSE (Son of Elisha Penrose & Mary Joa Pittman)

b. April 3, 1885, Brown Co., Ind.

d. July 6, 1964, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind.

Buried New Bellsville Cem.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 7/9/1964; Bond Funeral Home record)

CHILDREN (See PENROSE data file)

7. MARY CATHERINE CROUCH (Daughter of Joseph W. Crouch & Tillie May Shepherd)

b. Oct. 29, 1905 (Brown Co., Ind. birth record, Bk. 485-17)

d. July 29, 1987, St. John's Medical Center, Anderson, Ind.

Buried Washington Park East Cem., Indianapolis, Ind.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 8/5/1987)

Married

JAMES T. LATHAN

b.

d. before Mary

CHILD One named as survivor in Mary's obit

MRS. JORETTA CARPER

(Res. Anderson, Ind. 1987)

Res. Indianapolis, 1937, moved to Anderson, Ind., res. there in 1940's -
 1960's and 1980's by obits of relatives.

8. CLARA ALICE CROUCH (Daughter of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillie May Shepherd)
 b. Feb. 4, 1907, Brown Co., Ind.

d. Nov. 2, 1967, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind.

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 11/9/1967)

Married (1) May 23, 1923

GEORGE WILLIAM REEVES (Son of Edwin Reeves & Martha C. Lucas)

b. April 6, 1900, Hookston, Illinois

d. Sept. 20, 1974, Columbus, Ind., at his home.

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 9/1/1974)

They divorced Oct. 19, 1940 and George married (2) Dec. 5, 1940, Ruth^W Clark.

CLARA married (2) Oct. 24, 1940 (Bartholomew Co. mar. record Bk. 43-410.)

HERSCHEL CECIL HAYDEN (Son of Harley^E Hayden & Bessie Hatfield)

b. May 1, 1910, Columbus, Ind.

d. June 11, 1963, Columbus, Ind.

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE WM. REEVES & CLARA ALICE CROUCH

(See REEVES data file for details)

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| (1) RUTH ANN REEVES | (1924 -) |
| (2) DOLLY MAY REEVES | (1925 -) |
| (3) ROSE ELIZABETH REEVES | (1927 -) |
| (4) GRACIE LOUISE REEVES | (1928 -) |
| (5) HAROLD WILLIAM REEVES | (1929 - 1986) |
| (6) MARGIE PEARL REEVES | (1932 -) |
| (7) SHIRLEY ALICE REEVES | (1938 -) |

CHILD OF HERSCHEL C. HAYDEN & CLARA ALICE CROUCH

- (8) RITA MAE HAYDEN, b. Sept. 1941 -

3. THOMAS ROOSEVELT CROUCH (Son of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillian May Shepherd)

b. 6/7/1900, Brown Co., Ind.

(Br. Co. birth rec. by affidavit)

d. 6/11/1965, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind.; bur. Garland Brook Cem. Columbus.

married 4/29/1933

(Bartholomew F.H. rec.
and Br. Co. Demo. obit)

MAY GREENLEE (Daughter of James Greenlee & Ida J. Moore)

b. Oct 1, 1903 - Brown County

d.

(No children mentioned in Thomas' obit)

They did not have children

4. DOROTHY MAE CROUCH (Daughter of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillian May Shepherd)

b. 8/29/1904, Brown Co., Ind.

d. 3/27/1947, Robert Long Hosp., Indpls, Ind.; bur. New Bellsville Cem. (no marker)

married 7/7/1922, Columbus, Ind.

THOMAS CLEVELAND PENROSE (Son of Elisha Penrose & Mary Iva Pittman)

b. 4/3/1885, Brown Co., Ind.

d. 7/6/1964, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind.; bur. New Bellsville Cem.

CHILDREN = See PENROSE family data

5. ROSAM² CROUCH (Daughter of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillian May Shepherd)

b. 10-22-1902 Br. Co. ... PPS

d. 12-20-1990 Columbus, IN.

married (1)? Joseph ROE MILLER (res. Indpls. in 1937)

married (2)? RALEIGH REISENGER (res. Anderson, Ind., in 1965)

Mr. Grant Crouch (deceased)

Mr. Alfred (Doc) Crouch (deceased)

Mr. Thomas Crouch (deceased)

Mrs. Thomas Crouch (Mae)

762 Wallace St.

Columbus, IN 47201

Mrs. Raleigh Reisinger (Rosa)

Raleigh (deceased)

3629 Main St.

Anderson, IN 46011

Mrs. Thomas Penrose (Dorothy) - (deceased)

Mrs. James Latham (Mary)

James (deceased)

2104 W. 9th St.

Anderson, IN 46011

Mr. & Mrs. James Epperly (Joretta - daughter of Mary Latham)

Anderson, IN 46011

Mrs. Herschel Hayden (Clara - both deceased)

Children:

Mr. & Mrs. John Marshall (Ruth)

806 5th St.

Columbus, Ind. 47201

Mrs. Dolly ^{MARY} Hall

3245 Fairway Drive

La Mesa, California 92041

LA MESA,

Mr. & Mrs. Howard Slaughter (Rose) WALKER

972 S. Washington

Denver Colorado ~~80210~~ 80209

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Hendry (Grace)

R.R. #1 Hartsville Pike

Columbus, IN 47201

Mr. & Mrs. Harold W. Reeves (son) D

R.R. #2

Nashville, IN 47448

Mr. & Mrs. Norman Minor (Margie) ^{DIVORCED}

2648 Sycamore St.

Columbus, IN 47201

*Children of Clara Alice Crouch
(Reeves (Mrs. Herschel Hayden))*

LIVES IN Port Orchard, WA 20057

*up to date
in further in Book*

6. MARY CROUCH (Da. of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillian May Shepherd)

b. 10-25-1905 Br. Co. PRS

d.

married ~~James~~ LATHAN

Res. Indpls. 1937

Res. Anderson, Ind., 1947, 1965

7. CLARA ALICE CROUCH (Da. of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillian May Shepherd)

b. 2/4/1907, Brown Co., Ind.

d. 11/2/1967, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind.; bur. Garland Brook Cem., Columbus,

married (1)?

GEORGE W. REEVES (Son of Elihu Reeves & Martha C. Lucas)

b. 4/6/1900, Ill.

d. 9/20/1974, Columbus, Ind.; bur. Garland Brook Cem.

Evidently they were divorced.

Clara married (2)?

HERSCHEL HAYDEN

b.

d. before 1967

CHILDREN: (See REEVE family data)

8. Infant daughter b. & d. 9/18/1908, bur. Hiram Crouch Cem. (no marker)
(Brown Co. death record)

9. OTTO H. ^{Howards} CROUCH (Son of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillian May Shepherd)

b. 1/27/1910, Ind.

d. 9/26/1937, age 27-7-29, Columbus, Ind.; bur. Garland Brook Cem., Columbus

married

(Hathaway, F. (4- rec.)
+ Br. Co. Deeds. obit)

ELIZABETH Pittman

b.

living 1937

CHILDREN (2 named as surv. in Otto's obit)

• RAY CROUCH

• DONALD LEE CROUCH

4. THOMAS ROOSEVELT CROUCH (Son of Joseph W. Crouch & Fannie May Shepherd)
 b. June 7, 1900, Brown Co., Ind. (Brown Co. birth record by affidavit) (Bk. H.3-)
 d. June 11, 1965, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind.
 Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind.
 (Brown Co. Democrat obit 6/17/1965; Barber-Dulow Funeral Home record)

married April 29, 1933

MAY GREENLEE (Daughter of James Greenlee & Ida J. Moore)

b. Oct. 1, 1903, Brown Co., Ind.

d.

Buried

No children. Farmed in Brown Co. until moving to Columbus about 1935.
 Thomas worked there for Arvin Industries and later Reeves Pulley Co.
 for 20 years.

5. ROSA ELIZABETH CROUCH (Daughter of Joseph W. Crouch & Fannie May Shepherd)
 b. Oct. 22, 1904 (Brown Co., Ind. birth record, Bk. H.3-36) (but 1902 in her obit.)
 d. Dec. 20, 1990, at home, Columbus, Ind.

Buried Washington Park East Cem., Indianapolis, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 12/26/1990)

married (1) Feb. 3, 1919 (Bartholomew Co. Ind. marriage record, Bk. 26-278)

CLARENCE EDWARD DAVIS (Son of Isaiah Davis & Sarah Viola Snyder)

b. April 8, 1890 or 1891, Bartholomew Co., Ind.; d. Feb. 26, 1963, bur. Rest Haven Cem.
 Ellettsburg, Ind.

married (2)?

JOSEPH MILLER

Res. Indianapolis, 1937

married (3)?

RALEIGH REISINGER

b.

Res. Anderson, Ind. 1965

Rosa Res. Columbus, Ind. 1987

d. Jan. 1, 1970 (from Rosa's obit)

Evidently Rosa had no children. Her obit names only a surviving
 stepson, Jack Reisinger, Anderson, Ind.

3. ALFRED RALPHY CROUCH "Doc" (Son of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillian May Shepherd)

b. Aug. 10, 1896, Brown Co., Ind. (Aug. 9, 1896 by Brown Co. birth record H.3-36)

d. Dec. 29, 1941 en route to hospital, Bartholomew Co., Ind.

Buried New Bellsville Cem., Van Buren Tp., Brown Co., Ind.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit, 1/1/42, Hathaway Funeral Home record, Columbus)

(He was named after Dr. Alfred Ralph of New Bellsville)

Married Feb. 24, 1916, Fowler, Benton Co., Ind.

NELLIE ESTHER MOORE (Daughter of James Leroy Moore & Caroline Mackey)

b. Aug. 5, 1897, (Brown Co., Ind. birth record H.3-5)

d. Nov. 29, 1995, age 98, at Columbus Nursing and Rehabilitation Center.

Buried New Bellsville Cem., Brown Co. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 12/6/1995)

CHILDREN

		SEE PAGE
(1) GWENDOLA MABEL CROUCH	(1919-1993)	103
(2) LOIS DELPHINE CROUCH	(1926-)	104
(3) HARRY WENDELL CROUCH	(1928-)	105

1. GRANT CROUCH (Son of Joseph W. Crouch & Gillian May Shepherd)

b. ca. 1894, Ind., d. 10/30/1914, age 20, Van Buren Twp, Brown Co., Ind.
bur. Crouch Cem. (prob. the one now called
William Crouch Cem.) no marker found (Br. Co. death rec.)

2. ALFRED RALPHY CROUCH "Doc" (Son of Joseph W. Crouch
and Gillian May Shepherd)

b. 8/10/1896, Brown Co., Ind.

d. 12/29/1941, Bartholomew Co., Ind. bur. New Belleville Cem., Brown Co., Ind.
(Hathaway F. H. rec.)

married

NELLIE ESTHER MOORE (Daughter of James Leroy Moore & Caroline Mackay)

b. 8/5/1897, Brown Co., Ind.

(living 1977 at Pikes Peak, Brown Co., now Mrs. Raymond Gentry)

CHILDREN

(2) LOIS DELPHINE CROUCH, b. 3/26/1926, Brown Co., Ind.

mar. 9/19/1942 (Brown Co. mar. rec.)

HAROLD HATTON (son of James Hatton & Nora Agnes)

b. 4/18/1919, Brown Co., Ind.

Children = ① LARRY HATTON, b. 5/23/1943, married SALLY (—), No children
② LANNY HATTON, b. 10/9/1944, married DIANE GOLDEN (adopted son Tommy)
③ JACKIE DEAN HATTON, b. 4/2/1956

(1) GWENDOLA MABEL CROUCH

mar.

DENSIL A. TRUEX, b. 2/10/1915

Children = ① MARVIN TRUEX, b. 12/23/1943, married JANICE M. (—) 2 children:
• TONY TRUEX
• BRIAN TRUEX
② BILLY A. TRUEX, b. 11/25/1945; d. 2/12/1971, mar. 11/19/67 to KIM ANH.
③ BONNIE J. TRUEX, b. 12/18/1949, mar. BOB KAIN - ch: TABATHA JANE KAIN, born 5/13/1973

(3) HARRY WENDELL CROUCH b. 6/29/1928, Brown Co., Ind.
res. Pikes Peak, " " "

mar. (1)

VELDA PURKEY

They divorced Jan. 1960.

Harry mar. (2) 12/29/1961, Columbus, Ind.

^{ROSANNA}
NORMA A. EGGMAN (da. of Erwin H. Eggeman & Laura Strahl)

b. 3/3/1939, Brownstown R. 2, Ind.

Children of Harry W. Crouch and Velda Purkey =

1. RAGENE ANN CROUCH, b. 1/15/1949, mar. DENNIS HEATH
2. BRENDA KAY CROUCH, b. 9/21/1952, mar. JAMES AULT
3. MONA LEE CROUCH, b. 5/23/1954, mar. 8/5/1973, JEFFREY WRAY
4. HARRY CROUCH, Jr., b. 5/29/1956 mar. 4/1/1976, Traci Black

Children of Harry W. Crouch and Norma Eggeman =

5. CAROLINE ANN CROUCH, b. 5/22/1962
6. STEVEN WENDELL CROUCH, b. 10/15/1964
7. CONNIE ANITA CROUCH, b. 8/27/1968

Harry bought
the home place
of his parents
Dec. 1977

- (2) LOIS DELPHINE CROUCH (Daughter of Alfred Ralphy Crouch & Nellie E. Moore)
 b. March 24, 1926, (Brown Co., Ind. birth record, Bk. H-9-23)
 (Res. Columbus, Ind. 1990)

married Sept. 19, 1942 (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 11-430)

HAROLD HATTON (Son of James Hatton & Nora Agnes)

b. April 18, 1919 Brown Co., Ind., near Story. (Brown Co. birth record, Bk. H-7-59)

d. Dec. 22, 1980, at home on R. 6, Columbus, Ind.

Buried Ohio Chapel Com., Ohio Twp., Bartholomew Co., Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 12/31/1980)

CHILDREN (See HATTON study for details)

- (1) LARRY LEON HATTON, b. May 23, 1943

married

JANET LESLIE

(Res. Shelbyville, Mich., 1980, 1990)

- (2) LANNY LEE HATTON, b. Oct. 9, 1944

married

DIANE GOLDEN

(Res. Columbus, Ind. 1980, 1990)

Have adopted son TOM

- (3) JACK DEAN HATTON, b. April 2, 1956

Single in 1990

(Res. Santa Anna, CA., 1980)

(Res. Freetown, Ind. 1990)

(2) LOST DEERHIDE CRACK (one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
+ (one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
(the others, 1944)

Several days in 1944 (one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
+ April 11, 1944 (one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
+ April 11, 1944 (one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
+ April 11, 1944 (one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)

(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)

(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)

(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)

(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)

(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)

(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)

(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)
(one of several buildings owned by Willie E. Howell)

(3) HARRY WENDELL CROUCH (Son of Alfred Ralph Crouch & Nellie E. Moore)
 b. June 29, 1928, (Brown Co., Ind. birth record, Bk. H-9--57)
 d.

married (1) July 3, 1947 (Bartholomew Co. Ind. marriage record, Bk. 48-374)
 VELDA PURKEY (Daughter of Harlan Purkey & Ella Kestner - of Brownstown, Ind.)
 b. March 29, 1929 Jackson Co., Ind.

They divorced Jan. 1960.

Harry married (2) Dec. 29, 1961, Columbus, Ind.

NORMA ROSANNA EGGEMAN (Daughter of Erwin H. Eggeman & Laura Strahl)
 b. March 3, 1939, R. 2, Brownstown, Ind.

CHILDREN OF HARRY W. CROUCH & VELDA PURKEY

1. RAGENE ANN CROUCH, b. Jan. 15, 1949

married

DENNIS HEATH

2. BRENDA KAY CROUCH, b. Sept. 21, 1952

married

JAMES AULT

3. MONA LEE CROUCH, b. May 23, 1954

married

JEFFREY WRAY

4. HARRY CROUCH, Jr., b. May 29, 1956, Seymour, Ind. Hosp.

married April 1, 1976, TRACI BLACK

(Continued next page)

(1) HARRY WALTER SUTTON (see bibliography, page 3, item 1)
4. June 28, 1922, (shown on map, 1914-1922)

July 1, 1922 (Sutton's map, 1914-1922)
VERON SUTTON (see of Sutton's map, 1914-1922)
4. June 28, 1922, (shown on map, 1914-1922)
July 1, 1922, (shown on map, 1914-1922)
July 1, 1922, (shown on map, 1914-1922)
July 1, 1922, (shown on map, 1914-1922)
July 1, 1922, (shown on map, 1914-1922)

VERON SUTTON'S MAP, 1914-1922

1. HARRY WALTER SUTTON, 4. June 28, 1922
VERON SUTTON

2. HARRY WALTER SUTTON, 4. June 28, 1922
VERON SUTTON

3. HARRY WALTER SUTTON, 4. June 28, 1922
VERON SUTTON

4. HARRY WALTER SUTTON, 4. June 28, 1922
VERON SUTTON

(Sutton's map, 1914-1922)

(1) GWENDOLA MABEL CROUCH (Dau. of Alfred Ralphy Crouch & Nellie E. Moore)
 b. May 24, 1919 (Brown Co, Ind. birth record, Bk. H-7-60)
 d. March 19, 1993, Columbus, Ind. Convalescent Center.
 Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit 3/24/93)
 married June 1, 1939

DENSEL ANTHONY TRUEX

b. Feb. 10, 1915

d.

CHILDREN

1. MARVIN TRUEX, b. Dec. 23, 1943

married

JANICE M. —

(Res. Taylorville, Ind. 1993)

Children: TONY TRUEX
 BRIAN TRUEX

2. WILLIAM A. TRUEX "Billy" b. Nov. 25, 1945, Bartholomew Co., Ind.

d. Feb. 19, 1971, age 25, resident Scipio, R.R-1, dead on arrival at
 Bartholomew Co. Hospital, Columbus, Ind.

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind. (Brown Co. Democrat obit, 2/25/1971)

married Nov. 10, 1967, KIM ANH, b. Vietnam.

3. BONNIE JO TRUEX, b. Dec. 18, 1949

(Res. Gulfport, Miss. 1993)

married (1) BOB KAIN

married (2) — — — GWIN

Child - 1. TABATHA JANE KAIN, b. May 23, 1973

(1) Summary of work done (see 4th of 1942 report for details)
A. May 1941 (see 2nd of 1941 report for details)
B. June 1941 (see 3rd of 1941 report for details)
C. July 1941 (see 4th of 1941 report for details)
D. August 1941 (see 5th of 1941 report for details)
E. September 1941 (see 6th of 1941 report for details)
F. October 1941 (see 7th of 1941 report for details)
G. November 1941 (see 8th of 1941 report for details)
H. December 1941 (see 9th of 1941 report for details)

Summary of work done (see 4th of 1942 report for details)
A. May 1941 (see 2nd of 1941 report for details)
B. June 1941 (see 3rd of 1941 report for details)
C. July 1941 (see 4th of 1941 report for details)
D. August 1941 (see 5th of 1941 report for details)
E. September 1941 (see 6th of 1941 report for details)
F. October 1941 (see 7th of 1941 report for details)
G. November 1941 (see 8th of 1941 report for details)
H. December 1941 (see 9th of 1941 report for details)

(See 4th of 1942 report for details)
A. May 1941 (see 2nd of 1941 report for details)
B. June 1941 (see 3rd of 1941 report for details)
C. July 1941 (see 4th of 1941 report for details)
D. August 1941 (see 5th of 1941 report for details)
E. September 1941 (see 6th of 1941 report for details)
F. October 1941 (see 7th of 1941 report for details)
G. November 1941 (see 8th of 1941 report for details)
H. December 1941 (see 9th of 1941 report for details)

1. a son (Son of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillie May Shepherd)
 - b. Sept. 19, 1893 (Brown Co., Ind. birth record, Bk. H. 2 - 20)
 - d. ? - in infancy
 - Buried
-

2. ULYSSES GRANT CROUCH (Son of Joseph W. Crouch & Lillie May Shepherd)
 - b. Sept. 18, 1894 (Brown Co., Ind. birth record, Bk. H. 2 - 26)
 - d. Oct. 30, 1914, age 20, Van Buren Twp., Brown Co., Ind.
 - Buried Crouch Cem. (Brown Co., Ind. death record, Bk. D. 2 - 50)
 - (Probably in Hiram Crouch Cem. in unmarked grave)
 - Single.
-

1. The name of the person who is the subject of the report is [Name]
 2. The date of the report is [Date]
 3. The purpose of the report is [Purpose]
 4. The findings of the report are [Findings]

5. The conclusions of the report are [Conclusions]
 6. The recommendations of the report are [Recommendations]
 7. The report was prepared by [Prepared by]
 8. The report was reviewed by [Reviewed by]
 9. The report was approved by [Approved by]
 10. The report was submitted on [Submitted on]

10. CHARLES M. CROUCH (Son of Daniel W. Crouch & Bertha L. Snyder)

b. 1/11/1909, Nashville, Ind.

d. 9/8/1970, Columbus, Ind., bur. Garland Brooklawn, Columbus. (Hatheway Fun. Home)
(Br Co. Demo. obit)

married 6/1/1930

PEARL TURPIN (Dau. of -

b. _____ d. _____ (living 1970, Columbus)

CHILDREN

• CHARLES L. CROUCH

res. Charleston, S.C., 1970

• MARSHALL LEE CROUCH

res. Columbus, Ind., 1970

11. COURTNEY EUGENE CROUCH (Son of Daniel W. Crouch & Bertha L. Snyder)

b. 4/21/1911, Brown Co., Ind.

d. 1/14/1952 _____ bur. Greenlawn Cem., Nashville, Ind.

(Bond Fun. Home Rec. & Br. Co. Demo. obit)

married 11/2/1932 (Brown Co. mar. rec.)

RUTH BRADLEY (Dau. of Chesley Bradley, b. Brown Co., Ind.

b. 4/18/1915, Brown Co., Ind. and May Helton, b. Lawrence Co., Ind.)

d.

CHILDREN (Courtney's obit names 4 children)

① CURTIS CROUCH, married (_____)

b.

children: ALAN D. CROUCH
KEVIN E. CROUCH
BRENDA S. CROUCH
PATRICIA K. CROUCH

② DANNY CROUCH, married (_____)

b.

children: COURTNEY CROUCH
DEBBIE CROUCH

③ RONNIE JOE CROUCH, married (_____)

b.

children: TROY CROUCH

④ ROBERTA CROUCH married (_____)

b.

children: DEBBIE LYNN _____
DONNA LEE _____
DENISE _____

1. CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY (2nd & 3rd Sts. N. E. Corner)

2. ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)
3. ST. PETER'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

4. ST. MICHAEL'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

5. ST. ANNE'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

6. ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

7. ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

8. ST. JAMES' CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

9. ST. GEORGE'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

10. ST. ANDREW'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

11. ST. NICHOLAS' CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

12. ST. PETER'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

13. ST. PAUL'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

14. ST. JOHN'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

15. ST. MICHAEL'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

16. ST. ANNE'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

17. ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

18. ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

19. ST. JAMES' CATHOLIC CHURCH (1st & 2nd Sts. N. E. Corner)

VI. DANIEL W. CROUCH (Son of Hiram E. Crouch & Elizabeth Jane Taylor)

b. Oct. 8, 1867, Harlan Co., Ky. (by his obit)

d. June 14, 1940, age 72-8-6, Tipton Knoll Nursing Home, Columbus, Ind.

Buried Hiram Crouch Cem., Washington Twp., Brown Co., Ind.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 6/20/1940; Bond Funeral Home record, Nashville, Ind.)

Married Jan. 4, 1891 (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Br. 1882-1894, pg. 142)

BERTHA L. SNYDER (Daughter of John A. Snyder & Mary Brand)

b. Feb. 27, 1871, Brown Co., Ind.

d. March 3, 1957, age 86, Bartholomew Co. Hosp., Columbus, Ind.

Buried Hiram Crouch Cem. - next to Daniel.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 3/7/1957; Bond Funeral Home record)

After Daniel's death Bertha lived in Columbus, Ind.

CHILDREN They had 6 sons and 5 daughters. Nine survived their father and seven survived their mother.

SEE PAGE

1. EARL R. CROUCH	(1891-)	89
2. ESTA CROUCH	(1893-)	89
3. ETHEL MAY CROUCH	(1895-)	90
4. DEWEY OVAL CROUCH	(1896-)	91
5. JOHN MELVIN CROUCH	(1899-1918)	92
6. LENA A. CROUCH	(1901-)	96
7. DOROTHY L. CROUCH	(1903-)	96
8. DORVAL IRENE CROUCH	(1903-)	97
9. HIRAM WESLEY CROUCH	(1906-)	97
10. CHARLES M. CROUCH	(1909-1970)	98
11. COURTNEY EUGENE CROUCH	(1911-1952)	99

1. 1901-1902 (1901-1902)
2. 1903-1904 (1903-1904)
3. 1905-1906 (1905-1906)
4. 1907-1908 (1907-1908)
5. 1909-1910 (1909-1910)
6. 1911-1912 (1911-1912)
7. 1913-1914 (1913-1914)
8. 1915-1916 (1915-1916)
9. 1917-1918 (1917-1918)
10. 1919-1920 (1919-1920)
11. 1921-1922 (1921-1922)
12. 1923-1924 (1923-1924)
13. 1925-1926 (1925-1926)
14. 1927-1928 (1927-1928)
15. 1929-1930 (1929-1930)
16. 1931-1932 (1931-1932)
17. 1933-1934 (1933-1934)
18. 1935-1936 (1935-1936)
19. 1937-1938 (1937-1938)
20. 1939-1940 (1939-1940)
21. 1941-1942 (1941-1942)
22. 1943-1944 (1943-1944)
23. 1945-1946 (1945-1946)
24. 1947-1948 (1947-1948)
25. 1949-1950 (1949-1950)
26. 1951-1952 (1951-1952)
27. 1953-1954 (1953-1954)
28. 1955-1956 (1955-1956)
29. 1957-1958 (1957-1958)
30. 1959-1960 (1959-1960)
31. 1961-1962 (1961-1962)
32. 1963-1964 (1963-1964)
33. 1965-1966 (1965-1966)
34. 1967-1968 (1967-1968)
35. 1969-1970 (1969-1970)
36. 1971-1972 (1971-1972)
37. 1973-1974 (1973-1974)
38. 1975-1976 (1975-1976)
39. 1977-1978 (1977-1978)
40. 1979-1980 (1979-1980)
41. 1981-1982 (1981-1982)
42. 1983-1984 (1983-1984)
43. 1985-1986 (1985-1986)
44. 1987-1988 (1987-1988)
45. 1989-1990 (1989-1990)
46. 1991-1992 (1991-1992)
47. 1993-1994 (1993-1994)
48. 1995-1996 (1995-1996)
49. 1997-1998 (1997-1998)
50. 1999-2000 (1999-2000)
51. 2001-2002 (2001-2002)
52. 2003-2004 (2003-2004)
53. 2005-2006 (2005-2006)
54. 2007-2008 (2007-2008)
55. 2009-2010 (2009-2010)
56. 2011-2012 (2011-2012)
57. 2013-2014 (2013-2014)
58. 2015-2016 (2015-2016)
59. 2017-2018 (2017-2018)
60. 2019-2020 (2019-2020)
61. 2021-2022 (2021-2022)
62. 2023-2024 (2023-2024)
63. 2025-2026 (2025-2026)
64. 2027-2028 (2027-2028)
65. 2029-2030 (2029-2030)
66. 2031-2032 (2031-2032)
67. 2033-2034 (2033-2034)
68. 2035-2036 (2035-2036)
69. 2037-2038 (2037-2038)
70. 2039-2040 (2039-2040)
71. 2041-2042 (2041-2042)
72. 2043-2044 (2043-2044)
73. 2045-2046 (2045-2046)
74. 2047-2048 (2047-2048)
75. 2049-2050 (2049-2050)
76. 2051-2052 (2051-2052)
77. 2053-2054 (2053-2054)
78. 2055-2056 (2055-2056)
79. 2057-2058 (2057-2058)
80. 2059-2060 (2059-2060)
81. 2061-2062 (2061-2062)
82. 2063-2064 (2063-2064)
83. 2065-2066 (2065-2066)
84. 2067-2068 (2067-2068)
85. 2069-2070 (2069-2070)
86. 2071-2072 (2071-2072)
87. 2073-2074 (2073-2074)
88. 2075-2076 (2075-2076)
89. 2077-2078 (2077-2078)
90. 2079-2080 (2079-2080)
91. 2081-2082 (2081-2082)
92. 2083-2084 (2083-2084)
93. 2085-2086 (2085-2086)
94. 2087-2088 (2087-2088)
95. 2089-2090 (2089-2090)
96. 2091-2092 (2091-2092)
97. 2093-2094 (2093-2094)
98. 2095-2096 (2095-2096)
99. 2097-2098 (2097-2098)
100. 2099-2100 (2099-2100)

1	1901-1902	1901-1902
2	1903-1904	1903-1904
3	1905-1906	1905-1906
4	1907-1908	1907-1908
5	1909-1910	1909-1910
6	1911-1912	1911-1912
7	1913-1914	1913-1914
8	1915-1916	1915-1916
9	1917-1918	1917-1918
10	1919-1920	1919-1920
11	1921-1922	1921-1922
12	1923-1924	1923-1924
13	1925-1926	1925-1926
14	1927-1928	1927-1928
15	1929-1930	1929-1930
16	1931-1932	1931-1932
17	1933-1934	1933-1934
18	1935-1936	1935-1936
19	1937-1938	1937-1938
20	1939-1940	1939-1940
21	1941-1942	1941-1942
22	1943-1944	1943-1944
23	1945-1946	1945-1946
24	1947-1948	1947-1948
25	1949-1950	1949-1950
26	1951-1952	1951-1952
27	1953-1954	1953-1954
28	1955-1956	1955-1956
29	1957-1958	1957-1958
30	1959-1960	1959-1960
31	1961-1962	1961-1962
32	1963-1964	1963-1964
33	1965-1966	1965-1966
34	1967-1968	1967-1968
35	1969-1970	1969-1970
36	1971-1972	1971-1972
37	1973-1974	1973-1974
38	1975-1976	1975-1976
39	1977-1978	1977-1978
40	1979-1980	1979-1980
41	1981-1982	1981-1982
42	1983-1984	1983-1984
43	1985-1986	1985-1986
44	1987-1988	1987-1988
45	1989-1990	1989-1990
46	1991-1992	1991-1992
47	1993-1994	1993-1994
48	1995-1996	1995-1996
49	1997-1998	1997-1998
50	1999-2000	1999-2000
51	2001-2002	2001-2002
52	2003-2004	2003-2004
53	2005-2006	2005-2006
54	2007-2008	2007-2008
55	2009-2010	2009-2010
56	2011-2012	2011-2012
57	2013-2014	2013-2014
58	2015-2016	2015-2016
59	2017-2018	2017-2018
60	2019-2020	2019-2020
61	2021-2022	2021-2022
62	2023-2024	2023-2024
63	2025-2026	2025-2026
64	2027-2028	2027-2028
65	2029-2030	2029-2030
66	2031-2032	2031-2032
67	2033-2034	2033-2034
68	2035-2036	2035-2036
69	2037-2038	2037-2038
70	2039-2040	2039-2040
71	2041-2042	2041-2042
72	2043-2044	2043-2044
73	2045-2046	2045-2046
74	2047-2048	2047-2048
75	2049-2050	2049-2050
76	2051-2052	2051-2052
77	2053-2054	2053-2054
78	2055-2056	2055-2056
79	2057-2058	2057-2058
80	2059-2060	2059-2060
81	2061-2062	2061-2062
82	2063-2064	2063-2064
83	2065-2066	2065-2066
84	2067-2068	2067-2068
85	2069-2070	2069-2070
86	2071-2072	2071-2072
87	2073-2074	2073-2074
88	2075-2076	2075-2076
89	2077-2078	2077-2078
90	2079-2080	2079-2080
91	2081-2082	2081-2082
92	2083-2084	2083-2084
93	2085-2086	2085-2086
94	2087-2088	2087-2088
95	2089-2090	2089-2090
96	2091-2092	2091-2092
97	2093-2094	2093-2094
98	2095-2096	2095-2096
99	2097-2098	2097-2098
100	2099-2100	2099-2100

11. COURTNEY EUGENE CROUCH (Son of Daniel W. Crouch & Bertha L. Snyder)

b. April 21, 1911, (Brown Co., Ind. birth record, H-6-54)

d. Jan. 14, 1952, age 40, of a heart attack while enroute to Franklin Hosp.
near Bean Blossom, Brown Co., Ind.

Buried Greenlawn Cem., Nashville, Ind.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 1/17/1952) (Brown Co., Ind. death record, H-5-5)

Married Nov. 2, 1932 (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 10-9)

RUTH BRADLEY (Daughter of Chesley Bradley & May Helton)

b. April 18, 1916, Brown Co., Ind.

b. Lawrence Co., Ind.

d.

Buried

CHILDREN

Courtney's obit names 4 surviving children. (One son b. 2/8/1936 by
Brown Co. birth record
Bk. H-10-48)

(1) ROBERTA JEAN CROUCH, b. Oct. 18, 1933 (Brown Co. birth record, H-10-20)

married May 1, 1952 (Bartholomew Co. marriage record, Bk. 52-201)

ROBERT WELLS (Son of Malcolm Wells & Margaret Harrison)

b. Dec. 29, 1927, Ill.

Children - Debbie Lynn, Donna Lee, Denise Wells.

(Robert Wells divorced from 1st wife in 1947)

(2) CURTIS CROUCH,

married ca. 1954.

MARTHA TABOR (Daughter of Roy A. Tabor & Nina Hutchinson)

b. Oct. 27, 1936 (Brown Co., Ind. birth record, H-10-56)

Children -

• ALAN DUANE CROUCH, b. Sept. 3, 1954

mar. LINDA HOOKER

• KEVIN EUGENE CROUCH, b. Aug. 27, 1956, Columbus

• BRENDA SUE CROUCH, b. March 4, 1959

• PATRICIA KAY CROUCH, b. Dec. 7, 1963

(3) DANIEL CROUCH, b.

married

Children - COURTNEY CROUCH, DEBBIE CROUCH, -

(4) RONALD JOE CROUCH, b.

married

Children - TROY CROUCH, - -

10. CHARLES M. CROUCH (Son of Daniel W. Crouch & Bertha L. Snyder)

b. Jan. 11, 1909, Nashville, Ind. - by obit

d. Sept. 8, 1970, at home in Columbus, Ind.

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 9/17/1970; Hathaway Funeral Home record.)

Married June 1, 1931 (Bartholomew Co. Ind. marriage record, Bk. 36-553)

PEARL JENKINS TURPIN (Daughter of Manuel C. Turpin & Dora Maude Sargrant,

b. Sept. 6, 1913, Millville, Ohio

both born Ky.)

d.

Buried

Charles retired in 1967 from Avon Industries where worked for 37 years. He was the next to the last of his parents' children to die, being survived by his sister, Mrs. Dorothy Mobley of Nebraska.

CHILDREN Two surviving sons named in Charles Crouch's obituary.

He was also survived by 13 grandchildren.

• CHARLES L. CROUCH

Res. Charleston, S.C., 1970

• MARSHALL LEE CROUCH

Res. Columbus, Ind. 1970

8. DORVAL IRENE CROUCH (Daughter of Daniel W. Crouch & Bertha L. Snyder)

b. Oct. 27, 1903, Brown Co., Ind.

d. Oct. 17, 1959, Faith Nursing Home, Edinburg, Ind.

Buried Garland Brook Cem., Columbus, Ind.

(Brown Co. Democrat obit 10/22/1959; Columbus Evening Republican obit)

Married Nov. 3, 1928

MAURICE LEON GRINER (Son of Luther Jacob Griner & Osa Belle Campbell)

b. ca 5-25-09 1908, Brown Co., Ind. (age 2 in 1910 Census)

d. 1-5-1997 Cal. Survived his wife. Living in Columbus, Ind. 1985.

Buried

No children mentioned in Dorval's obit. They moved from Brown Co. to Columbus after marriage. Res. 3210 Sherwood Drive before death.

9. HIRAM WESLEY CROUCH (Son of Daniel W. Crouch & Bertha L. Snyder)

b. Sept. 29, 1906, Nashville, Ind. (Brown Co. Ind. birth record, Bk. H. 485 - pg. 22)

d. before 1970

Buried

Married Sept. 3, 1932 (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 9 - 590)

DORIS VOLAND (Daughter of Ed Voland & Rhoda Stinson)

b. Dec. 10, 1912, Nashville, Ind.

d.

Res. Columbus, Ind. 1948, 1977

Buried

B. GENERAL THESE CRUCIAL (See 1/20/1919) (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

(See 1/20/1919) (See 1/20/1919)

(See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919

The following continued in 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

The following continued in 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

B. GENERAL THESE CRUCIAL (See 1/20/1919) (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919 (See 1/20/1919)

4-21-22 1919

MARRIAGE RECORD

08 JAN 2002

Page 1

=====

NAME: CROUCH, James

SEX: M

EVENT: Marriage

7 Mar 1839

, Johnson, Indiana

SPOUSE: Elizabeth SIMMONS

=====

SOURCE INFORMATION

=====

Record submitted by LDS Church member. NO additional information is available on film. Ancestral File may list the same family with the submitter's name and address.

Film Call Number Type

Film

=====

Copyright © 1980, 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

MARRIAGE RECORD

OF JAN 1903

NAME: CROUCH, James

SEX: M

EVENT: Marriage

1 Jan 1903

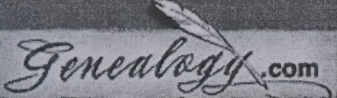
Spouse: Elizabeth Crouch

SOURCE INFORMATION

Record submitted by the Church member. No additional information is available on this. Ancestral file may list the same family with the subscriber's name and address.

File #111 Number

File



**Your family
is waiting.**

Genealogy.com
presents GENFORUM

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP

CART

Chat | Feedback | Daily Search | My Genforum

Jump to Forum
 Go

Home: Surnames: Crouch Family Genealogy Forum

[Post Followup](#)[Return to Message Listings](#)[Print Message](#)

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

Posted by: Brianna Bush *omenof85@yahoo.com* Date: August 26, 2001 at 14:14:02

In Reply to: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA by Mandy

1036 of 1141 [Go](#)

I am descended from David through his son Aaron and Aaron's son James. I don't have a lot of information on David (most of mine is on Aaron) but I thought I saw somewhere that Aaron's mother's name was Alcy. I'll have to check back through my records to double check. If you need any info. on Aaron's descendants, I can definitely help you out with that. I hope this has helped.

-Brianna Bush

Followups:

No followups yet

[Post Followup](#)[Return to Message Listings](#)[Print Message](#)

<http://genforum.genealogy.com/crouch/messages/1036.html>

Search this forum:

[Go](#)
Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum:

[Go](#)
☒ Proximity matching

[Add this forum to My Genforum](#)

[Agreement of Use](#)
[Link to GenForum](#)
[Add Forum](#)

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [A&E Biography](#) | [History Channel](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Jobs](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Affiliate](#)

© Copyright 1996-2002, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Your family
is waiting.



LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY TOOL | SEARCH | SHOP

Jump to Forum

Go

Chat | Feedback | Daily Search | My GenForum

Home: Submit a New Post | Family Forum

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

Posted by: Brian Bush | Created: 10/26/2001 at 14:14:02

In Reply to: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA by Mary

1038 of 1141 Go

I am descended from David through his son Aaron and Aaron's son James. I don't have a lot of information on David (most of mine is on Aaron) but I thought I saw somewhere that Aaron's mother's name was Alex. I'll have to check back through my records to double check. If you need any info on Aaron's descendants, I can definitely help you out with that. I hope this has helped.

Christina Bush

Followups:

No followups yet

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

http://genforum.genealogy.com/concise/messages/1038.html

Search all of GenForum:

Go

Proximity matching

Search this forum:

Go

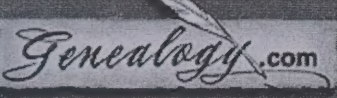
Find all of the words

Agreement to Use
Link to GenForum
Add Content

GenForum is a registered trademark of GenForum LLC.

Home | Help | About Us | Add Content | Privacy Policy | Contact Us | Site Index

© 2001 GenForum LLC. All rights reserved.



Genealogy.com
presents GENFORUM

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP

[CART](#)

Your family
is waiting.

[Chat](#) | [Feedback](#) | [Daily Search](#) | [My Genforum](#)

Jump to Forum

[Go](#)

Home: [Surnames: Crouch Family Genealogy Forum](#)

[Post Followup](#)

[Return to Message Listings](#)

[Print Message](#)

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

Posted by: [Charles Crouch](#)

[ccrouch@hotmail.com](#)

Date: February 26, 2001 at 14:35:32

In Reply to: [David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA](#) by Mandy

848

of 1141

[Go](#)

I am also a decendent of David Crouch thru Aaron and his son Anderson.

I have a lot of information if I can help let me know.

Aaron bn 2 Feb 1786, d. 8 Feb 1848 m. 11 Aug 1808 in Mercer Co., Ky. He is buried Halslip Cemetery, I may have spelling wrong, Bartholomew Co., IN.

Charles Crouch

Followups:

- [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Nancy 3/12/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/16/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/14/01](#)
- [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 2/27/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/16/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/16/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/17/01](#)

[Click here to post a followup message](#)

[Post Followup](#)

[Return to Message Listings](#)

[Print Message](#)

<http://genforum.genealogy.com/crouch/messages/848.html>

Search this forum:

[Go](#)

Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum:

[Go](#)

☒ Proximity matching

Your family
is waiting.

Genealogy.com

LEARNING CENTER

COMMUNITY

MY GENEALOGY.COM

CLASSES

SHOP

Jump to Forum

Go

Chat | Feedback | Daily Search | My Genforum

Home: Summary: Crouch Family Genealogy Forum

Post Feedback Return to Message Board Print Message

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

Posted by: Charles Crouch - Crouch Family Genealogy Forum
In Reply to: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA by Mandy
Date: February 26, 2001 at 14:25:32
449 of 1141 Go

I am also a descendant of David Crouch (son Aaron and his son Anderson).
I have a lot of information if I can help let me know.
Aaron in 2 Feb 1750, d. 8 Feb 1848 in 11 Aug 1808 in Mercer Co, KY. He is buried Hallsburg Cemetery. I may have spelling wrong. Hallsburg Co, TN.
Charles Crouch

Followup:

- * Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/12/01
- * Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/16/01
- * Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/14/01
- * Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/22/01
- * Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/16/01
- * Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/16/01
- * Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/17/01

Click here to post a followup message

Post Followup Return to Message Board Print Message

Search this forum:

Go

Find all of the words

http://genforum.genealogy.com/crouch/messages/848.html

Search all of Genforum:

Go

Proximity matching



Your family is waiting.

presents GENFORUM

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP

 CART

[Chat](#) | [Feedback](#) | [Daily Search](#) | [My Genforum](#)

Jump to Forum

 Go[Home: Surnames: Crouch Family Genealogy Forum](#)[Post Followup](#)[Return to Message Listings](#)[Print Message](#)

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

Posted by: [Mandy](#)

Date: February 27, 2001 at 21:45:38

In Reply to: [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA](#) by Charles Crouch

850

of 1141

Go

Aaron is buried in Haislup Cemetery, South Bethany, Harrison Township, Bartholomew County, IN. I'm from Bartholomew Co., and my mom has a pic of his grave. I am descended from David - Aaron - James - Mason. Personally, I don't have much info on Anderson and would love to share info w/ you. I have Aaron's marriage date as Aug 21, 1808. Do you specifically have info on David's (the father) wives? or parents? Thanks!

Followups:

- [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/16/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/16/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/17/01](#)

[Click here to post a followup message](#)[Post Followup](#)[Return to Message Listings](#)[Print Message](#)<http://genforum.genealogy.com/crouch/messages/850.html>

Search this forum:

 Go

Find all of the words



Search all of GenForum:

 Go

Proximity matching

[Agreement of Use](#)
[Link to GenForum](#)
[Add Forum](#)[Add this forum to My GenForum](#)



Genealogy.com
presents GENFORUM

LEARNING CENTER COMMUNITY MY GENEALOGY.COM SEARCH SHOP

Cart

Your family is waiting.

[Chat](#) | [Feedback](#) | [Daily Search](#) | [My Genforum](#)

[Jump to Forum](#)

Go

[Home: Surnames: Crouch Family Genealogy Forum](#)

[Post Followup](#)

[Return to Message Listings](#)

[Print Message](#)

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

Posted by: [Charles Crouch](#) cccrouch@hotmail.com Date: February 26, 2001 at 14:35:32

In Reply to: [David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA](#) by Mandy

848

of 1141

Go

I am also a decendent of David Crouch thru Aaron and his son Anderson.

I have a lot of information if I can help let me know.

Aaron bn 2 Feb 1786, d. 8 Feb 1848 m. 11 Aug 1808 in Mercer Co., Ky. He is buried Halslip Cemetery, I may have spelling wrong, Bartholomew Co., IN.

Charles Crouch

Followups:

- [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Nancy 3/12/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/16/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/14/01](#)
- [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 2/27/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/16/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/16/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/17/01](#)

[Click here to post a followup message](#)

[Post Followup](#)

[Return to Message Listings](#)

[Print Message](#)

<http://genforum.genealogy.com/crouch/messages/848.html>

Search this forum:

Go

Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum:

Go

☒ Proximity matching

SEARCH RESULTS

SEARCHED	INDEXED	FILED	DATE

SEARCHED: [] INDEXED: [] FILED: [] DATE: []

SEARCHED BY: [] INDEXED BY: [] FILED BY: []

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA by Mary
Date: February 26, 2001 at 14:12:12
of 1147

I am also a descendant of David Crouch from A son and his son Andrew.
I have a lot of information and I can help let me know.
A son of David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA was born in 1744 in New York. He is found in the
Census. I may have spelling wrong, but I am sure of it.
Census

Followup:

- Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mary 2001
- Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 2001
- Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mary 2001
- Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mary 2001
- Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 2001
- Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mary 2001
- Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 2001

SEARCHED: [] INDEXED: [] FILED: [] DATE: []

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

SEARCHED: [] INDEXED: [] FILED: [] DATE: []

SEARCHED BY: [] INDEXED BY: [] FILED BY: []



Genealogy.com
presents GENFORUM



Your family is waiting.

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP |  CART

[Chat](#) | [Feedback](#) | [Daily Search](#) | [My Genforum](#)

Jump to Forum

Home: [Surnames](#): [Crouch Family Genealogy Forum](#)

[Post Followup](#)

[Return to Message Listings](#)

[Print Message](#)

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

Posted by: [Mandy](#)

Date: March 16, 2001 at
18:40:35

In Reply to: [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA](#) by Charles
Crouch

of 1141

hi. yes, i've heard this too. mary bulles is not the mother of david's 10 children. it is a lady named Elizabeth, but no one knows who. Elizabeth Cassity is a different one. the date on the marriage of the David Crouch and Elizabeth Cassity is too late for the children. I believe it is our David's child David who married the Elizabeth Cassity.

Followups:

- [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA](#) Charles Crouch 3/17/01

[Click here to post a followup message](#)

[Post Followup](#)

[Return to Message Listings](#)

[Print Message](#)

<http://genforum.genealogy.com/crouch/messages/876.html>

Search this forum:



Search all of GenForum:

☒ Proximity matching

Add this forum to My GenForum

[Agreement of Use](#)
[Link to GenForum](#)
[Add Forum](#)

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [A&E Biography](#) | [History Channel](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Jobs](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Affiliate](#)

© Copyright 1996-2002, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Your family
is waiting.

SEARCH	ADVANCED SEARCH	CONTACT	MY ACCOUNT	ABOUT	FAQ
--------	-----------------	---------	------------	-------	-----

Sign in to FamilySearch

Home | Search | FamilySearch | My Family

Home: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

Home: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

Re: David Crook - 1744, PA and VA

Search: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

Search: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

Search: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

at your home. The only reason is not the number of children 10 children it was last named. Elizabeth, but no one knows what Elizabeth Crook is a different one. The date on the marriage of the David Crook and Elizabeth Crook is too late for the children I believe it is not David's child David who married the Elizabeth Crook.

Home: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

Home: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

Search: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

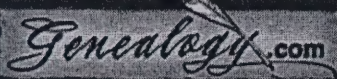
Home: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

SEARCH	ADVANCED SEARCH	CONTACT	MY ACCOUNT	ABOUT	FAQ
--------	-----------------	---------	------------	-------	-----

Home: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

Search: Search | FamilySearch | My Family

Search: Search | FamilySearch | My Family



Genealogy.com
presents GENFORUM

LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP

[CART](#)

[Chat](#) | [Feedback](#) | [Daily Search](#) | [My Genforum](#)

Jump to Forum

[Go](#)

Home: [Surnames](#): [Crouch Family Genealogy Forum](#)

[Post Followup](#)

[Return to Message Listings](#)

[Print Message](#)

Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA

Posted by: [Charles Crouch](#)

Date: March 16, 2001 at 17:09:01

In Reply to: [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA](#) by Mandy

of 1141 [Go](#)

I corresponded with a lady several years ago before internet, that said she found David's marriage to Mary Bulles in Montgomery Co., Va. 15 oct 1798. She suspected from anouther source that his first wife was Elizabeth Cassity, several spelling. Elizabeth would have been mother of the children, but she never could confirm this, so I don't include it in my tree.

Followups:

- [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Mandy 3/16/01](#)
 - [Re: David Crouch - 1744, PA and VA Charles Crouch 3/17/01](#)

[Click here to post a followup message](#)

[Post Followup](#)

[Return to Message Listings](#)

[Print Message](#)

<http://genforum.genealogy.com/crouch/messages/875.html>

Search this forum:

[Go](#)
Find all of the words [▼](#)

Search all of GenForum:

[Go](#)

☒ Proximity matching

[Add this forum to My GenForum](#)

[Agreement of Use](#)
[Link to GenForum](#)
[Add Forum](#)

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [A&E Biography](#) | [History Channel](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Jobs](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Affiliate](#)

© Copyright 1996-2002, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

Home: Genealogy Forum

Chat: Feedback | Daily Search | My Genealogy

Search: All Fields

Advanced Search | Community | My Recent Activity | Account | Login

Join our family waiting.

Home: Genealogy Forum

Chat: Feedback | Daily Search | My Genealogy

Search: All Fields

Advanced Search | Community | My Recent Activity | Account | Login

Join our family waiting.

Re: David Crouch - 1744 PA and VA

Date Added: 10/20/2007 at 17:03:01

Re: David Crouch - 1744 PA and VA by Mary

I corresponded with a lady several years ago before finding out that she found David's marriage to Mary Butler in Montgomery Co, VA. It was 1788. She suggested from another source that the first wife was Elizabeth (Lambert) several children. Elizabeth would have been mother of the children, but she never could confirm this as I don't include it in my tree.

Following:

- Re: David Crouch - 1744 PA and VA Mary Webb
- Re: David Crouch - 1744 PA and VA James Crouch 1750

Re: David Crouch - 1744 PA and VA

Home: Genealogy Forum

Search: All Fields

Advanced Search | Community | My Recent Activity | Account | Login

Join our family waiting.

Re: David Crouch - 1744 PA and VA

Home: Genealogy Forum

Search: All Fields

Advanced Search | Community | My Recent Activity | Account | Login

Join our family waiting.

Children of Joseph Crouch and Sarah Roberts are:

- + 278 i. James Elsworth⁷ Crouch, born August 24, 1901 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 279 ii. Ina May Crouch, born January 15, 1904 in Brown County, Indiana; died September 15, 1921 in Indiana.

More About Ina May Crouch:

Burial: September 1921, Reeves Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

- + 280 iii. Effle Leana Crouch, born April 06, 1906 in Brown County, Indiana.

Children of Joseph Crouch and Amanda Skinner are:

- 281 i. Amanda M.⁷ Crouch, born April 1910 in Brown County, Indiana.

Notes for Amanda M. Crouch:

Amanda Crouch has a date in death records of 4/16/1910 but not sure if it is birth or death or both as she lived six days.

- + 282 ii. Ruth Crouch, born January 20, 1912 in Brown County, Indiana.

Children of Joseph Crouch and Ora Petro are:

- 283 i. Melvin⁷ Crouch, born June 14, 1917 in Brown County, Indiana; died June 14, 1917 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Melvin Crouch:

Burial: June 1917, Reeves Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

- + 284 ii. Grover William Crouch, born June 12, 1919 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 285 iii. Goldie Faye Crouch, born November 22, 1921 in Brown County, Indiana; died November 22, 1921 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Goldie Faye Crouch:

Burial: November 1921, Reeves Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

- 286 iv. John Ramie Crouch, born June 16, 1923 in Brown County, Indiana. He married Julia Katherine Hall September 10, 1948; born July 18, 1931 in Monterey, Tennessee.
- 287 v. Kenneth Woodrow Crouch, born May 05, 1926 in Indiana.
- 288 vi. Fremon Donald Crouch, born June 10, 1929 in Indiana.

169. Thomas Martin⁶ Crouch (John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born January 27, 1880 in Brown County, Indiana, and died January 07, 1963. He married **(1) Lula Petro** December 22, 1901, daughter of Preston Petro and Ellen Sullivan. She died March 20, 1972. He married **(2) Blanche O. Carter** 1928, daughter of Christopher Carter and Mary Petro. She was born March 06, 1900 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana, and died June 09, 1981 in Rosstown, Bartholomew County, Indiana.

Notes for Thomas Martin Crouch:

Thomas Crouch and first wife (Lula Petro) were divorced in 1921.

More About Thomas Martin Crouch:

Burial: January 1963, Daugherty Cemetery, Wymansville, Bartholomew County, Indiana

More About Blanche O. Carter:

Burial: June 1981, Daugherty Cemetery, Wymansville, Bartholomew County, Indiana

Children of Thomas Crouch and Lula Petro are:

- 289 i. Clarence⁷ Crouch, born in Indiana.
- 290 ii. Robert Benham Crouch, born February 02, 1917 in Indiana.
- 291 iii. Bessie Crouch, born in Indiana. She married Russell.
- 292 iv. Pearl Crouch, born in Indiana. She married Shaeffer.
- 293 v. Leona Crouch, born in Indiana. She married Carr.
- 294 vi. Joseph Crouch, born in Indiana.
- 295 vii. Floyd Crouch, born in Indiana.

170. Lula⁶ Crouch (John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born January 31, 1884 in Brown County, Indiana, and died March 29, 1958 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. She married **Jeremiah Cook Bradley** June 06, 1900, son of Levi Bradley and Elizabeth Skinner. He was born April 27, 1875 in Brown County, Indiana, and died January 05, 1962 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

More About Lula Crouch:

Burial: 1958, Mt. Zion Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Jeremiah Cook Bradley:

Burial: January 1962, Mt. Zion Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Children of Lula Crouch and Jeremiah Bradley are:

- + 296 i. Ivory Scott⁷ Bradley, born June 06, 1901 in Brown County, Indiana; died March 26, 1980 in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana.
- + 297 ii. John R. Bradley, born July 23, 1904 in Brown County, Indiana; died March 02, 1953 in Indiana.
- 298 iii. Oren Bradley, born Abt. 1906 in Brown County, Indiana. He married Dorothy Petro December 24, 1933.
- 299 iv. Charles Bradley, born March 22, 1908 in Brown County, Indiana; died June 09, 1971 in Indiana. He married (1) Marguerite Bond; born January 14, 1914; died January 18, 1943. He married (2) Geneva Harden May 25, 1945 in Morgantown, Indiana.

More About Charles Bradley:

Burial: June 1971, Hickory Hill Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Marguerite Bond:

Burial: January 1943, Hickory Hill Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

- + 300 v. William Earl Bradley, born November 23, 1910 in Brown County, Indiana; died March 12, 1969 in Indiana.

- 301 vi. girl Bradley, born February 11, 1914 in Brown County, Indiana; died February 11, 1914 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About girl Bradley:

Burial: February 1914, Brown County, Indiana

- 302 vii. boy Bradley, born February 11, 1914 in Brown County, Indiana.

- 303 viii. Howard Bradley, born April 17, 1916 in Brown County, Indiana; died May 02, 1923 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Howard Bradley:

Burial: May 1923, Mt. Zion Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

- 304 ix. Minnie Bradley, born October 21, 1922 in Brown County, Indiana. She married Frank Moore August 1938 in Greenfield, Marion County, Indiana; born May 03, 1911; died August 10, 1975 in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana.

More About Frank Moore:

Burial: August 1975, Duncan Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

190. Neta A.⁶ Crouch (David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born November 12, 1882 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana, and died December 21, 1963 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana. She married **(1) Ezekiel Johnson** October 30, 1899 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana. He was born 1856 in Ohio. She married **(2) Edgar Wilson** April 10, 1920 in Robinson, Crawford County, Illinois, son of William Wilson and Eliza Mullins. He was born February 1883 in Sullivan County, Indiana. She married **(3) Chase McQuarry** Aft. 1925.

Notes for Neta A. Crouch:

Grandma Nettie use to smoke a corncob pipe..She also was blind..

She perished in a house fire in Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana in December of 1963.

The Census of 1930 Daviess County, Elmore Township, Indiana show Grandma Nettie the wife of Chase McQuarry. It also shows some of her children living in the household as being his step children.

More About Neta A. Crouch:

Burial: December 1963, Fairview Cemetery, Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana

Notes for Ezekiel Johnson:

Ezekiel Johnsons' Father was from England and Mother from Scotland.

Notes for Edgar Wilson:

I hear he died of TB. Edgar Wilson was married to an Elizabeth Knotts before marrying Grandma Nettie.

Children of Neta Crouch and Ezekiel Johnson are:

- + 305 i. Thomas Jackson⁷ Johnson, born February 24, 1903; died March 20, 1932 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana.
- + 306 ii. Claude Vernon Johnson, born May 14, 1906; died July 29, 1979 in Bradford, Arkansas.
- 307 iii. Charles Issac Johnson, born December 19, 1908; died November 1984 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.
- 308 iv. Mary Elnora Johnson, born Abt. 1918.

Children of Neta Crouch and Edgar Wilson are:

- 309 i. Lela Elsie⁷ Wilson.

Notes for Lela Elsie Wilson:

Lela Elsie Wilson died young.

- + 310 ii. Ira Edgar Wilson, born June 13, 1924 in Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana; died August 05, 1979 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.

191. Albert⁶ Crouch (David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born November 1884 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **(1) Myrtle Carter**. He married **(2) Anna Hafford** Abt. 1896.

Children of Albert Crouch and Myrtle Carter are:

- + 311 i. Pearl⁷ Crouch, born Abt. 1907.
- 312 ii. Christine Crouch, born Abt. 1910. She married Davis.
- + 313 iii. Marie Crouch, born September 02, 1911 in Indiana; died November 10, 1992 in Indiana.
- 314 iv. Alberta Crouch, born Abt. 1914.
- 315 v. George Franklin Crouch, born Abt. 1917.
- 316 vi. Wanda Crouch, born Abt. 1925.
- 317 vii. Merle C. Crouch, born Abt. 1928.

193. Maud M.⁶ Crouch (David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born September 1890 in Indiana. She married **James M. Watts** Abt. 1906. He was born Abt. 1879 in Indiana.

Children of Maud Crouch and James Watts are:

- + 318 i. Myrtle Jane⁷ Watts, born Abt. 1907 in Indiana.
- 319 ii. Johnny Watts, born Abt. 1911.
- 320 iii. Margaret Watts, born Abt. 1917. She married John Cole.
- 321 iv. Gilbert Watts, born Abt. 1918.

210. Ora Franklin⁶ Crouch (Benjamin⁵, William Riley⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 06, 1901 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana, and died January 13, 1984 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana. He married **Lillian Corrinne Roe** February 03, 1923 in Bartholomew County, Indiana, daughter of James Roe and Lillian Wilhite. She was born August 06, 1901 in Hendricks County, Indiana, and died 1964.

More About Ora Franklin Crouch:

Burial: January 1984, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

Children of Ora Crouch and Lillian Roe are:

- 322 i. Clinton⁷ Crouch.
- 323 ii. Geraldine Crouch, born February 01, 1927 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. She married Donald L. Sandlin June 21, 1956 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

245. Earl R.⁶ Crouch (Daniel⁵, Hiram E.⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born 1891 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **Setta Samuels** March 08, 1912 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of Frank Samuels and Mary Reed. She was born Abt. 1895 in Brown County, Indiana.

Children of Earl Crouch and Setta Samuels are:

- 324 i. Daniel F.⁷ Crouch, born July 28, 1915 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 325 ii. Ruth Ella Crouch, born September 14, 1915 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

249. John Melvin⁶ Crouch (Daniel⁵, Hiram E.⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 28, 1899 in Brown County, Indiana, and died March 15, 1918 in World War I. He married **Mamie Roberts** December 24, 1915 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of George Roberts and Susannah Petro. She was born February 18, 1900 in Brown County, Indiana, and died July 30, 1991 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana.

Notes for John Melvin Crouch:

John Melvin Crouch was the first soldier from Brown County, Indiana to be killed in the World War I. John Crouch was a Pvt. 2 -Machine Gun Batt'n - 1 Division.

More About John Melvin Crouch:

Burial: March 1918, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

More About Mamie Roberts:

Burial: August 1991, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

Child of John Crouch and Mamie Roberts is:

- 326 i. Dwight John⁷ Crouch, born December 20, 1916.

255. Courtney Eugene⁶ Crouch (Daniel⁵, Hiram E.⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born April 21, 1911 in Brown County, Indiana, and died January 14, 1952 in Bean Blossom, Brown County, Indiana. He married **Ruth Bradley** November 02, 1932 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of Chelsey Bradley and May Helton. She was born April 16, 1916 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Courtney Eugene Crouch:

Burial: January 1952, Greenlawm Cemetery, Nashville, Brown County, Indiana

More About Ruth Bradley:

Burial: Greenlawm Cemetery, Nashville, Brown County, Indiana

Children of Courtney Crouch and Ruth Bradley are:

- 327 i. Roberta Jean⁷ Crouch, born October 18, 1933.
- 328 ii. Curtis Crouch.
- 329 iii. Daniel Crouch.
- 330 iv. Ronald Joe Crouch.

256. Alfred "Ralphy"⁶ Crouch (Joseph W.⁵, Hiram E.⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born August 10, 1896 in Brown County, Indiana, and died December 29, 1941 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **Nellie Esther Moore** 1917, daughter of James Moore and Caroline Mackey. She was born August 05, 1897 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Alfred "Ralphy" Crouch:

Burial: Bellesville Baptist Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Children of Alfred Crouch and Nellie Moore are:

- 331 i. Gwendolyn Mable⁷ Crouch, born May 24, 1919 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana.
- 332 ii. Living.
- 333 iii. Living.
- 334 iv. Living.

Generation No. 7

271. Minnie⁷ Kirts (Charles⁶ Kirts/Crouch, Sarah C.⁵ Crouch, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born May 24, 1896. She married **Walter Berbaum** February 24, 1920.

Child of Minnie Kirts and Walter Berbaum is:

- + 335 i. Wanda⁸ Berbaum, born February 19, 1923.

273. Ray⁷ Kirts (Charles⁶ Kirts/Crouch, Sarah C.⁵ Crouch, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born December 11, 1898 in Champaign County, Illinois, and died 1961. He married **Hazel L. Miller**. She was born September 21, 1903.

Child of Ray Kirts and Hazel Miller is:

- + 336 i. Billy Ray⁸ Kirts.

278. James Elsworth⁷ Crouch (Joseph William⁶, John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born August 24, 1901 in Brown County, Indiana. He married (1) **Beulah Hobbs**, daughter of George Hobbs and Lula Hamblen. She was born 1905, and died 1960. He married (2) **Thelma Marie Kinsey**.

More About Beulah Hobbs:

Burial: 1960, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

Children of James Crouch and Beulah Hobbs are:

- 337 i. Louise⁸ Crouch, born April 09, 1922 in Indiana. She married Grover J. Myers May 22, 1941; born March 13, 1916.
- 338 ii. Imogene Crouch, born May 22, 1931 in Indiana; died October 06, 1975 in Arlington, Virginia. She married (1) Roy Combs. She married (2) Douglas Hogan.

More About Imogene Crouch:

Burial: October 1975, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

- 339 iii. Cloys Dale Crouch, born January 05, 1943 in Indiana; died March 23, 1943 in Indiana.

Notes for Cloys Dale Crouch:

Cloys Dale Crouch died from spinal meningitis.

More About Cloys Dale Crouch:

Burial: March 1943, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

- + 340 iv. Jacob Elsworth Crouch, born June 03, 1944 in Indiana.

280. Effle Leana⁷ Crouch (Joseph William⁶, John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born April 06, 1906 in Brown County, Indiana. She married **Freeman Henderson**, son of Ben Henderson and May Johnson. He was born April 04, 1902.

Children of Effle Crouch and Freeman Henderson are:

- 341 i. Paul Fredrick⁸ Henderson, born March 17, 1925.
- 342 ii. Donald J. Henderson, born June 21, 1926.
- 343 iii. Loyd Ray Henderson, born December 17, 1927; died August 31, 1978.

More About Loyd Ray Henderson:

Burial: Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

- 344 iv. Norman Lee Henderson, born July 19, 1935.
- 345 v. Naomie Ruth Henderson, born June 15, 1938. She married Johnson.

282. Ruth⁷ Crouch (Joseph William⁶, John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born January 20, 1912 in Brown County, Indiana. She married **Marvin F. Witham** October 25, 1940. He was born January 28, 1911 in Morgan County, Indiana.

Notes for Marvin F. Witham:

Marvin Witham and wife (Ruth Crouch) both retired fromm Naval Avionics of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana in 2/1972.

Children of Ruth Crouch and Marvin Witham are:

- 346 i. female⁸ Witham, born 1941 in Indiana; died 1941 in Indiana.

More About female Witham:
Burial: 1941, Indiana

- 347 ii. David Witham, born October 12, 1947.

Notes for David Witham:
David was adopted by the Withams.

284. Grover William⁷ Crouch (Joseph William⁶, John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 12, 1919 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **Mary Gates**, daughter of John Gates and Nancy.

Notes for Grover William Crouch:

Grover Crouch was made a ward of the Board of Guardians and lived in Bartholomew County Ophan's Home in Indiana, after his father (Joseph Crouch) died in 1930. Grover Crouch joined the Navy, 6/14/1938, and was serving aboard the U.S.S. Pennsylvania, when Pearl Harbor was attacked on 6/7/1941, and witnessed the horror the Japanese wrought that day. Grover Crouch transferred to the U.S.S. Samaritan and served the rest of the World War II period, in such places as Hiroshima, Saipan and Okinawa, retiring as the Chief Petty Officer after seven years and three months service, in the fall of 1945.

Children of Grover Crouch and Mary Gates are:

- 348 i. Dormilee Ruth⁸ Crouch, born January 29, 1945.
349 ii. Brenda Carol Crouch, born January 17, 1951.
350 iii. Joseph Charles Crouch, born June 23, 1952.
351 iv. Grover Alan Crouch, born July 17, 1954.
352 v. Connie Elaine Crouch, born September 09, 1955.

296. Ivory Scott⁷ Bradley (Lula⁶ Crouch, John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 06, 1901 in Brown County, Indiana, and died March 26, 1980 in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana. He married **Bertha Frances Ayers** November 1926, daughter of Edmund Ayers and Georgia Baker. She was born October 17, 1909, and died July 12, 1977.

More About Ivory Scott Bradley:

Burial: March 1980, Duncan Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Bertha Frances Ayers:

Burial: July 1977, Duncan Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Children of Ivory Bradley and Bertha Ayers are:

- 353 i. Edgar⁸ Bradley.
354 ii. Verlyn Bradley.
355 iii. Marcia Bradley, died Bef. 1977. She married Roberts.

297. John R.⁷ Bradley (Lula⁶ Crouch, John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born July 23, 1904 in Brown County, Indiana, and died March 02, 1953 in Indiana. He married **Elva M. Foreman** July 05, 1924, daughter of Charles Foreman and Rhoda Parsley. She was born June 10, 1905.

More About John R. Bradley:

Burial: March 1953, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

Children of John Bradley and Elva Foreman are:

- 356 i. James Marion⁸ Bradley.
- 357 ii. Eugene Bradley.
- 358 iii. Charles R. Bradley.
- 359 iv. Marie Bradley. She married Coffman.
- 360 v. Mary Alice Bradley. She married Smith.

300. William Earl⁷ Bradley (Lula⁶ Crouch, John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born November 23, 1910 in Brown County, Indiana, and died March 12, 1969 in Indiana. He married **Mary M. Urban** October 24, 1931. She was born 1909.

More About William Earl Bradley:

Burial: March 1969, Mt. Zion Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Children of William Bradley and Mary Urban are:

- 361 i. Christopher⁸ Bradley.
- 362 ii. Mary Ann Bradley. She married Victor Bartlett.
- 363 iii. Andra Bradley. She married Anderson.

305. Thomas Jackson⁷ Johnson (Neta A.⁶ Crouch, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born February 24, 1903, and died March 20, 1932 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana. He married **Leona Mae Daffron** Bef. 1932, daughter of Charles Daffron and Anna Hafford. She was born April 17, 1918 in Indiana, and died December 16, 1945 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana.

More About Thomas Jackson Johnson:

Burial: March 21, 1932, Beel Cemetery, Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana

Notes for Leona Mae Daffron:

Leona was married to her fourth husband when she died of a gunshot wound in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana.

More About Leona Mae Daffron:

Burial: December 20, 1945, Beel Cemetery, Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana

Child of Thomas Johnson and Leona Daffron is:

- + 364 i. Thomas Vernon⁸ Johnson, born June 08, 1932.

306. Claude Vernon⁷ Johnson (Neta A.⁶ Crouch, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born May 14, 1906, and died July 29, 1979 in Bradford, Arkansas. He married **(1) Leona Mae Daffron** May 29, 1933 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana, daughter of Charles Daffron and Anna Hafford. She was born April 17, 1918 in Indiana, and died December 16, 1945 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana. He married **(2) Christie Dunn** Aft. 1934.

Notes for Leona Mae Daffron:

Leona was married to her fourth husband when she died of a gunshot wound in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana.

More About Leona Mae Daffron:

Burial: December 20, 1945, Beel Cemetery, Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana

Child of Claude Johnson and Leona Daffron is:

- + 365 i. Maryann⁸ Johnson, born August 23, 1934 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana.

310. Ira Edgar⁷ Wilson (Neta A.⁶ Crouch, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 13, 1924 in Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana, and died August 05, 1979 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana. He met **(1) Violet Ethel Walls** September 1940 in Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana, daughter of Thomas Walls and Dicie Killion. She was born February 14, 1902 in Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana, and died June 12, 1987 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana. He married **(2) Marcella Fidler** March 19, 1946 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, daughter of Charles Fidler and Rosie Lawyer. She was born July 06, 1925 in Plainville, Daviess County, Indiana, and died January 21, 1997 in Nashville, Tennessee.

More About Ira Edgar Wilson:

Burial: August 1979, Fairview Cemetery, Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana

More About Violet Ethel Walls:

Burial: June 15, 1987, Fairview Cemetery, Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana

More About Marcella Fidler:

Burial: December 1997, Fairview Cemetery, Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana

Child of Ira Wilson and Violet Walls is:

- + 366 i. Judith Ann⁸ Weaver, born June 08, 1941 in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana.

Children of Ira Wilson and Marcella Fidler are:

- + 367 i. Linda Kay⁸ Wilson, born October 31, 1946 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.
- + 368 ii. Mary Wilson, born April 27, 1949 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana; died March 20, 1994 in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana.
- + 369 iii. Ira Lee Wilson, born February 10, 1951 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.

311. Pearl⁷ Crouch (Albert⁶, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1907. She married **William J. Daffron**.

Children of Pearl Crouch and William Daffron are:

- 370 i. Alma⁸ Daffron. She married Beard.

Notes for Alma Daffron:

Alma Beard lived in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana as of 9/2003.

- 371 ii. William Daffron.

Notes for William Daffron:

Deceased before May 1999.

- 372 iii. Robert Daffron.

Notes for Robert Daffron:

Deceased before May 1999.

- 373 iv. Dorothy Jean Daffron. She married (1) Robbins. She married (2) Newsom.

Notes for Dorothy Jean Daffron:

Deceased before May 1999.

- 374 v. Esther Daffron. She married Helderman.

Notes for Esther Daffron:

Esther (Daffron) Helderman lived in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana as of 9/2003.

- + 375 vi. Harold Morris Daffron, born December 24, 1936 in Daviess County, Indiana; died September 06, 2003 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.

- 376 vii. Laura Daffron. She married Ferguson.

Notes for Laura Daffron:

Laura (Daffron) Ferguson lived in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana as of 9/2003.

- 377 viii. Lucille Daffron. She married Cox.

Notes for Lucille Daffron:

Lucille (Daffron) Cox lived in Ohio as of May 1999. Apparently she passed on between 1999 and 2003.

- + 378 ix. Chester Ray Daffron, born December 01, 1940 in Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana; died May 04, 1999 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana.

313. Marie⁷ Crouch (Albert⁶, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born September 02, 1911 in Indiana, and died November 10, 1992 in Indiana. She married **Arley E. Walls** June 07, 1927 in Indiana, son of Ralph Walls and Laura Lay. He was born February 15, 1899 in Indiana, and died May 03, 1978 in Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana.

More About Marie Crouch:

Burial: November 1992, Fairview Cemetery, Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana

Notes for Arley E. Walls:

Arley E. Walls and wife Marie both are buried in Fairview Cemetery at Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana.

Arley E. Walls was son of Ralph (Rafe) Walls and third wife, Laura Lay.

More About Arley E. Walls:

Burial: May 1978, Fairview Cemetery, Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana

Children of Marie Crouch and Arley Walls are:

- + 379 i. Lester⁸ Walls, born February 18, 1928 in Indiana.
- + 380 ii. Gladys Virginia Walls, born September 15, 1929 in Elnora, Daviess County, Elmore Township, Indiana; died October 08, 2000 in Elnora, Daviess County, Elmore Township, Indiana.

318. Myrtle Jane⁷ Watts (Maud M.⁶ Crouch, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1907 in Indiana. She married **Billard Edgin**.

Children of Myrtle Watts and Billard Edgin are:

- + 381 i. Virginia⁸ Edgin.
- 382 ii. Lester Edgin.
- 383 iii. Fred Edgin.

Generation No. 8

335. Wanda⁸ Berbaum (Minnie⁷ Kirts, Charles⁶ Kirts/Crouch, Sarah C.⁵ Crouch, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born February 19, 1923. She married **Moon**.

Children of Wanda Berbaum and Moon are:

- 384 i. John Charles⁹ Moon, born 1943.
- + 385 ii. Betty Moon, born 1946.
- 386 iii. Ruth Ann Moon, born 1953.

336. Billy Ray⁸ ^{Crouch}Kirts (Ray⁷, Charles⁶ Kirts/Crouch, Sarah C.⁵ Crouch, Daniel⁴,

William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) He married **Sylvia Kurzweg**.

Children of Billy Kirts and Sylvia Kurzweg are:

- 387 i. Mary Elaine⁹ Kirts. *Crouch*
- 388 ii. Michael Ray Kirts. *Crouch*

340. Jacob Elsworth⁸ Crouch (James Elsworth⁷, Joseph William⁶, John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 03, 1944 in Indiana. He married **Barbara Jean Kelley**. She was born June 03, 1946.

Children of Jacob Crouch and Barbara Kelley are:

- 389 i. James Robert⁹ Crouch, born October 06, 1963.
- 390 ii. Gina Lynn Crouch, born April 17, 1965.

364. Thomas Vernon⁸ Johnson (Thomas Jackson⁷, Neta A.⁶ Crouch, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 08, 1932. He married **Edna Louise Terrell** December 12, 1954, daughter of Perry Terrell and Elizabeth Earl. She was born September 05, 1933.

Children of Thomas Johnson and Edna Terrell are:

- + 391 i. Sheila Ann⁹ Johnson, born October 21, 1955 in Logansport, Indiana.
- 392 ii. Rebecca Louise Johnson, born April 15, 1958; died April 15, 1958 in Monticello, White County, Indiana.
- + 393 iii. Roy Vernon Johnson, born September 24, 1960.
- 394 iv. Randy Thomas Johnson, born March 10, 1964.

365. Maryann⁸ Johnson (Claude Vernon⁷, Neta A.⁶ Crouch, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born August 23, 1934 in Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana. She married **(1) Ellis Evon Long** April 04, 1953 in Odon, Daviess County, Indiana, son of Ernest Long and Mamie Parris. He was born January 09, 1929 in Elnora, Daviess County, Indiana, and died August 02, 1992 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana. She married **(2) Ralph Dione Dillon** Aft. 1961.

More About Ellis Evon Long:

Burial: Fairview Cemetery in Elnora Indiana

Children of Maryann Johnson and Ellis Long are:

- 395 i. Thomas Evon⁹ Long, born April 17, 1955 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.
- 396 ii. Sue Ann Long, born December 16, 1957 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.
- 397 iii. Ralph Edwin Long, born October 12, 1961 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.

366. Judith Ann⁸ Weaver (Ira Edgar⁷ Wilson, Neta A.⁶ Crouch, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 08, 1941 in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana. She married **Jerry Lee Dickens** August 29, 1959 in Washington,

Daviess County, Indiana, son of Daniel Dickens and Grace Cook. He was born July 23, 1940 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.

More About Jerry Lee Dickens:

Fact 1: May 1959, Graduated from Washington High School in Washington, Indiana

Fact 2: June 16, 1959, Joined US Army; basic training at Ft Leonard Wood, Mo. US Army Pictorial School at Ft Monmouth, NJ. US Army Alaska, Ft Richardson, Alaska 27 months

Children of Judith Weaver and Jerry Dickens are:

- + 398 i. Roger Lee⁹ Dickens, born May 15, 1963 in Belvidere, Boone County, Illinois.
- + 399 ii. Joni Renee Dickens, born December 25, 1964 in Belvidere, Boone County, Illinois.
- + 400 iii. Angela Jean Dickens, born March 11, 1969 in Belvidere, Boone County, Illinois.
- + 401 iv. Jon Daniel Dickens, born October 05, 1971 in Belvidere, Boone County, Illinois.

367. Linda Kay⁸ Wilson (Ira Edgar⁷, Neta A.⁶ Crouch, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born October 31, 1946 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana. She married (1) **Ronald Arthur Arvin** December 01, 1964 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, son of Henry Arvin and Ruth Ritter. He was born October 04, 1941 in Gallup, Mexico. She married (2) **B.F. Terry** Aft. 1974. She married (3) **Timothy Hensley** June 11, 1988. He was born August 22, 1954.

Children of Linda Wilson and Ronald Arvin are:

- + 402 i. Tamela Ruth⁹ Arvin, born October 31, 1965 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.
- + 403 ii. Rhonda Renee' Arvin, born October 07, 1966 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.
- + 404 iii. Rebecca Ann Arvin, born July 05, 1968 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.
- + 405 iv. Ronald Arthur Arvin II, born November 10, 1969 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.
- 406 v. Lonnie Arvin, born September 02, 1971 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana; died February 26, 1972 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.

More About Lonnie Arvin:

Burial: 1972

- + 407 vi. Rachel Lynn Arvin, born April 25, 1973 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.
- + 408 vii. Donald Ray Arvin, born August 16, 1974 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.

368. Mary⁸ Wilson (Ira Edgar⁷, Neta A.⁶ Crouch, David Lafayette⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born April 27, 1949 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana, and died March 20, 1994 in Bedford, Lawrence County, Indiana. She married (1) **Gary Lee Baxter Sr.** He was born April 27, 1942 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana. She married (2) **Eugene Risley**. She married (3) **J R Ream**.

Children of Mary Wilson and Gary Sr are:

- + 409 i. Gary Lee⁹ Baxter Jr, born June 10, 1968 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.
- + 410 ii. Rick Edgar Baxter, born April 01, 1970 in Washington, Daviess County, Indiana.

Thomas Edwards July 05, 1829 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Notes for Thomas Edwards:

Thomas Edwards and wife Rhoda Godbey had a total of 9 children.

8. James² Crouch (David¹) was born 1763 in Montgomery County, Virginia. He married **(1) Betty Smith** January 28, 1792 in Montgomery County, Virginia. He married **(2) Martha Evans** February 11, 1802 in Montgomery County, Virginia. She was born Abt. 1781, and died Aft. 1850 in Rotten's Fork, Fentress County, Tennessee.

Child of James Crouch and Martha Evans is:

+ 20 i. John Wesley³ Crouch, born Abt. 1803 in Tennessee; died Abt. 1841 in Missouri.

10. Aaron Crouch² Sr. (David¹ Crouch) was born February 02, 1786 in Montgomery County, Virginia, and died February 08, 1848 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. He married **Mary Casady** July 21, 1808 in Mercer, Kentucky. She was born 1787 in Kentucky, and died Aft. 1860.

Notes for Aaron Crouch Sr.:

Aaron Crouch Sr. served in the War of 1812. The service records show that he volunteered from Casa County, Kentucky, (probably Casey County) and served from 9/5/1812 to 3/30/1813 in Capt. Henry James' Company of Infantry, 2nd Regiment, Kentucky Volunteers. His will, made 11/16/1847 is in Will Book A., page 73, Bartholomew County, Courthouse. It names his wife and 11 children.

More About Aaron Crouch Sr.:

Burial: February 1848, Haislip Cemetery, Bartholomew County, Indiana

Children of Aaron Sr. and Mary Casady are:

- + 21 i. William³ Crouch, born Abt. 1810 in Kentucky; died 1850 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- + 22 ii. David Crouch, born April 01, 1811 in Kentucky; died May 16, 1879 in Brown County, Indiana.
- + 23 iii. Anderson Crouch, born Abt. 1813 in Kentucky; died 1860.
- + 24 iv. John Crouch, born Abt. 1815 in Washington County, Indiana; died Abt. 1848 in Izard County, Arkansas.
- + 25 v. James Crouch, born Abt. 1819 in Kentucky.
- 26 vi. Elizabeth Crouch, born Abt. 1820 in Indiana.
- 27 vii. Ann Crouch, born November 1821 in Indiana; died February 1850. She married John Devore January 30, 1840 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- + 28 viii. Aaron Crouch Jr., born February 27, 1823 in Indiana; died March 09, 1853 in Brown County, VanBuren Township, Indiana.
- + 29 ix. Moses Crouch, born August 15, 1824 in Indiana; died Abt. 1870.
- 30 x. Mary Ann Crouch, born Abt. 1825 in Indiana; died 1867.
- + 31 xi. George Washington Crouch, born Abt. 1827 in Brown County, Indiana; died 1852 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 32 xii. Zachariah Crouch, born Abt. 1828 in Indiana. He married Elizabeth Lawless August 26, 1847.
- 33 xiii. Walter H. Crouch, born Abt. 1832 in Indiana.

- 211 i. Beunell⁶ Crouch, born March 03, 1906 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana. She married George Johnson September 20, 1922 in Bartholomew County, Indiana; born October 15, 1900 in Greenfield, Indiana.
- 212 ii. Merald Crouch, born September 13, 1907 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 213 iii. Mary Mildred Crouch, born November 08, 1910 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. She married Irvin Boyd Fish December 29, 1928 in Bartholomew County, Indiana; born September 22, 1907 in Owensboro, Kentucky.
- 214 iv. Harriet Crouch, born December 10, 1912 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 215 v. Alberta Edell Crouch, born February 05, 1915 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 216 vi. Claeson Crouch.

136. Lillie May⁵ Crouch (William Riley⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born May 18, 1883 in Brown County, Indiana, and died March 11, 1940 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana. She married **Charles Gibson King** May 04, 1901 in Brown County, Indiana, son of Henry King and Marie Butler. He was born July 07, 1880 in Brown County, Indiana, and died December 04, 1941 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana.

More About Lillie May Crouch:

Burial: March 1940, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

More About Charles Gibson King:

Burial: December 1941, Greenlawn Cemetery, Nashville, Brown County, Indiana

Children of Lillie Crouch and Charles King are:

- 217 i. Merrill Leroy⁶ King, born March 09, 1905 in Brown County, Indiana; died January 10, 1962. He married Bernice Ooley September 08, 1929 in Monroe County, Indiana; born October 13, 1909.

More About Merrill Leroy King:

Burial: January 1962, Rose Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana

- 218 ii. Earl Charles King, born January 31, 1907 in Brown County, Indiana; died January 16, 1988 in Roswell, New Mexico. He married Maxine Cook July 15, 1933 in West Point, Kentucky.

More About Earl Charles King:

Burial: January 1988, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

- 219 iii. Harold Westford King, born December 21, 1908 in Brown County, Indiana; died February 18, 1969. He married Eva Barker August 14, 1948 in Brown County, Indiana; born October 22, 1921 in Bartholomew County, Indiana; died April 28, 1988 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

More About Harold Westford King:

Burial: February 1969, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

More About Eva Barker:

Burial: 1988

- 220 iv. Raymond Franklin King, born June 27, 1911 in Brown County, Indiana; died April 03, 1989 in Indiana. He married Mildred Louise Cates April 17, 1937 in Veedersburg, Indiana; born July 22, 1918 in Covington, Indiana.

More About Raymond Franklin King:

Burial: April 1989, Crawfordsville, Indiana

- 221 v. Fred Edmund King, born June 01, 1916 in Brown County, Indiana. He married Malinda Schrougham April 20, 1940; born July 13, 1919 in Brown County, Indiana.

- 222 vi. Rex Nolan King, born January 15, 1918 in Brown County, Indiana. He married Dorothy Irene Kenfield July 02, 1949 in LaPorte, Indiana; born September 19, 1925 in LaPorte, Indiana.

- 223 vii. Edith Irene King, born February 09, 1922 in Brown County, Indiana. She married Robert J. Hargis February 28, 1942.

137. Louetta M.⁵ Crouch (William Riley⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born May 24, 1885 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana, and died May 19, 1973 in Longfellow Hospital, Greensburg, Indiana. She married **George W. Long** June 14, 1903, son of Charles Long and Adeline Robbins. He was born November 27, 1877 in Edinburg, Indiana, and died June 24, 1956 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

More About Louetta M. Crouch:

Burial: May 1973, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

More About George W. Long:

Burial: June 1956, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

Children of Louetta Crouch and George Long are:

- 224 i. Mary Belle⁶ Long, born 1905 in Indiana; died 1911 in Indiana.

More About Mary Belle Long:

Burial: 1911, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

- 225 ii. Ishmael Long, born 1914 in Indiana; died 1922 in Indiana.

More About Ishmael Long:

Burial: 1922, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

- 226 iii. Charles W. Long, born in Indiana.

- 227 iv. Doris Long, born in Indiana. She married John Van Norman.

139. John F.⁵ Crouch (Aaron⁴, David³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1867 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **Lovina A. Shaw** June 24, 1894, daughter of George Shaw and Ellen Higsby. She was born Abt. 1874.

Children of John Crouch and Lovina Shaw are:

- 228 i. Newell Ernest⁶ Crouch, born April 30, 1895 in Indiana.

- 229 ii. Dwight Crouch, born 1898 in Indiana; died 1900 in Indiana.

- 230 iii. Edna Ellen Crouch, born March 12, 1901 in Indiana. She married Stover.

- 231 iv. Arvilla Crouch, born 1909 in Indiana; died 1933 in Indiana.
- 232 v. Paul Lesley Crouch, born 1911 in Indiana.
- 233 vi. Clifford Eugene Crouch, born July 07, 1913 in Indiana.

140. David McClellan⁵ Crouch (Aaron⁴, David³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born October 28, 1864 in Brown County, Indiana, and died April 03, 1931 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois. He married **Rebecca Hawkins** January 29, 1885 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of Daniel Jr and Rebecca Petro. She was born March 08, 1866 in Brown County, Indiana, and died October 25, 1910 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois.

More About David McClellan Crouch:

Burial: April 1931, Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois

More About Rebecca Hawkins:

Burial: October 1910, Billet Cemetery, Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois

Children of David Crouch and Rebecca Hawkins are:

- 234 i. Aaron⁶ Crouch, born October 04, 1885 in Brown County, Indiana; died April 09, 1891 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Aaron Crouch:

Burial: April 1891, Brown County, Indiana

- 235 ii. Myrtle Crouch, born August 10, 1887 in Brown County, Indiana; died November 11, 1970 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois.

More About Myrtle Crouch:

Burial: November 1970, Cemetery, Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois

- 236 iii. Charles Daniel Crouch, born November 19, 1889 in Brown County, Indiana; died June 14, 1965 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois.

More About Charles Daniel Crouch:

Burial: June 1965, Cemetery, Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois

- 237 iv. Bertha Crouch, born November 18, 1891 in Brown County, Indiana; died March 05, 1953 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois.

More About Bertha Crouch:

Burial: March 1953, Cemetery, Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois

- 238 v. Blanche Mildred Crouch, born March 17, 1893 in Brown County, Indiana; died September 17, 1971 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois.

More About Blanche Mildred Crouch:

Burial: September 1971, Cemetery, Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois

- 239 vi. Perry Commodore Crouch, born September 24, 1895 in Brown County, Indiana; died February 10, 1920 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois.

More About Perry Commodore Crouch:

Burial: February 1920, Cemetery, Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois

- 240 vii. Ruby Catherine Crouch, born June 13, 1898 in Knox County, Indiana. She married Ritchie.
- 241 viii. Roy McClellan Crouch, born January 01, 1900 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois.
- 242 ix. Ada Alene Crouch, born February 14, 1904 in Billet, Lawrence County, Illinois. She married Sowder.

141. Elmer⁵ Clark (Charlotte⁴ Crouch, David³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born September 21, 1878 in Brown County, Indiana, and died February 07, 1906 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **Bertha Tipton** November 19, 1898 in Indiana. She was born in Brown County, Indiana, and died February 20, 1912 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Elmer Clark:

Burial: February 1906, Mount Zion Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Bertha Tipton:

Burial: February 1912, Mount Zion Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Child of Elmer Clark and Bertha Tipton is:

- 243 i. Faun Forest⁶ Clark, born May 16, 1899 in Jackson, Indiana; died June 06, 1958 in Brown County, Indiana. He married Living Beamer.

More About Faun Forest Clark:

Burial: June 1958

143. David⁵ Crouch (Hiram E.⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born March 20, 1860 in Bell County, Kentucky, and died October 13, 1892 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **Anna Isabel Curtis** April 02, 1882 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of James Curtis and Sarah McKee.

More About David Crouch:

Burial: October 1892

Child of David Crouch and Anna Curtis is:

- 244 i. John Marshall⁶ Crouch, born October 19, 1885; died June 14, 1964 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana. He married (1) Myrtle Hall July 14, 1913 in Bartholomew County, Indiana; born August 20, 1889 in Kentucky. He married (2) Rosa Cox June 01, 1920 in Bartholomew County, Indiana; born August 01, 1900 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. He married (3) Lula Holmes April 13, 1926 in Bartholomew County, Indiana; born August 29, 1883. He married (4) Rachel Stutts December 08, 1954 in Bartholomew County, Indiana; born March 27, 1893.

More About John Marshall Crouch:

Burial: June 1964, Daughtery Cemetery, Walesboro, Bartholomew County, Indiana

147. Daniel⁵ Crouch (Hiram E.⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1867 in Kentucky, and died June 14, 1940 in Indiana. He married **Bertha L. Snyder** Abt. 1890 in Indiana, daughter of John Snyder. She was born February 27, 1871 in Brown County, Indiana, and died March 03, 1957.

More About Daniel Crouch:

Burial: June 1940, Hiram Crouch Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Notes for Bertha L. Snyder:

In the 1900 Census of Washington Township, Brown County, Indiana, it shows Berthas mother has passed on and her father John Snyder is living in their household.

More About Bertha L. Snyder:

Burial: March 1957

Children of Daniel Crouch and Bertha Snyder are:

- + 245 i. Earl R.⁶ Crouch, born 1891 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 246 ii. Opal Crouch, born Abt. 1894 in Indiana.
- 247 iii. Ethel May Crouch, born November 1895 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 248 iv. Dewey Oval Crouch, born September 22, 1897 in Brown County, Indiana; died February 1963 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- + 249 v. John Melvin Crouch, born June 28, 1899 in Brown County, Indiana; died March 15, 1918 in World War I.
- 250 vi. Lena A. Crouch, born Abt. 1902 in Indiana.
- 251 vii. Dorval Crouch, born Abt. 1903 in Indiana.
- 252 viii. Dorthy L. Crouch, born Abt. 1903 in Indiana.
- 253 ix. Hiram W. Crouch, born 1907 in Indiana.
- 254 x. Charles M. Crouch, born January 11, 1909 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana.
- + 255 xi. Courtney Eugene Crouch, born April 21, 1911 in Brown County, Indiana; died January 14, 1952 in Bean Blossom, Brown County, Indiana.

148. Joseph W.⁵ Crouch (Hiram E.⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born December 13, 1869 in Brown County, Indiana, and died April 14, 1952 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. He married **Lillian May Shepherd** September 10, 1892 in Indiana. She was born July 14, 1877 in Brown County, Indiana, and died April 04, 1911 in Brown County, Indiana.

Notes for Joseph W. Crouch:

Joseph W. Crouch was a farmer.

More About Joseph W. Crouch:

Burial: April 1952, Hiram Crouch Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Lillian May Shepherd:

Burial: April 1911, Hiram Crouch Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Children of Joseph Crouch and Lillian Shepherd are:

- + 256 i. Alfred "Ralphy"⁶ Crouch, born August 10, 1896 in Brown County, Indiana; died December 29, 1941 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 257 ii. Rosie E. Crouch, born Abt. 1900 in Indiana. She married Reisinger.
- 258 iii. Thomas R. Crouch, born Abt. 1901 in Indiana.
- 259 iv. Dortha M. Crouch, born Abt. 1904 in Indiana. She married Herschel Heyden.
- 260 v. Mary E. Crouch, born Abt. 1905 in Indiana. She married Lathan.
- 261 vi. Clara Alice Crouch, born February 04, 1907 in Indiana. She married Hayden.
- 262 vii. Otto Howard, born January 27, 1910 in Indiana.

156. William Henry⁵ Crouch (Mason⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born February 09, 1881 in Brown County, Indiana, and died April 12, 1945 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. He married **Lillian O. Smith**.

More About William Henry Crouch:

Burial: April 1945

Child of William Crouch and Lillian Smith is:

- 263 i. William A.⁶ Crouch, born August 24, 1918.

157. Jacob Mason⁵ Crouch (Mason⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born October 11, 1882 in Brown County, Indiana, and died December 10, 1964 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana. He married **(1) Eva Cowden** September 11, 1903. He married **(2) Nellie Margaret Anderson** September 03, 1926 in Indiana. She was born March 21, 1892 in Brown County, Indiana, and died November 11, 1968 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

More About Jacob Mason Crouch:

Burial: December 1964, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

More About Nellie Margaret Anderson:

Burial: November 1968, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

Children of Jacob Crouch and Eva Cowden are:

- 264 i. Bertha May⁶ Crouch, born April 07, 1909 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 265 ii. Minnie Elizabeth Crouch, born March 31, 1910 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 266 iii. Helen Crouch, born November 02, 1914 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

159. Nora⁵ Crouch (Mason⁴, James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born March 15, 1887 in Brown County, Indiana, and died July 23, 1964 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. She married **(1) Joseph Walter Greenlee** January 12, 1906 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. He was born January 03, 1886 in Brown County, Indiana, and died Bet. 1911 - 1913. She married **(2) Leonard Augustus Walters** June 21, 1913 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. He was born August 02, 1888.

More About Nora Crouch:

Burial: July 1964, Floral Park Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana

Children of Nora Crouch and Joseph Greenlee are:

- 267 i. ?⁶ Greenlee, born January 15, 1906 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 268 ii. ? Greenlee, born August 14, 1908 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 269 iii. William N. Greenlee, born January 04, 1911 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

Child of Nora Crouch and Leonard Walters is:

- 270 i. Mary Louise⁶ Walters, born March 07, 1915 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

Generation No. 6

163. Charles⁶ Kirts/Crouch (Sarah C.⁵ Crouch, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born January 03, 1870 in Brown County, Indiana, and died August 09, 1945 in Shelbyville, Illinois. He married **(1) Anna Hundertpsund** February 22, 1894 in Brown County, Indiana. She died September 1894 in Indiana. He married **(2) Lena M. Hundertpsund** Aft. 1894. She was born October 03, 1873 in Baden, Germany, and died January 04, 1947.

Notes for Charles Kirts/Crouch:

Charles Kirts was raised by his grandfather Daniel Crouch and took on the name of Crouch.

More About Charles Kirts/Crouch:

Burial: August 1945, Prairie View Cemetery, West of Savoy, Illinois

Children of Charles Kirts/Crouch and Lena Hundertpsund are:

- + 271 i. Minnie⁷ Kirts, born May 24, 1896.
- 272 ii. Nellie Kirts, born July 07, 1897; died January 17, 1962. She married Carl Berbaum February 15, 1922.
- + 273 iii. Ray Kirts, born December 11, 1898 in Champaign County, Illinois; died 1961.

167. Eunice⁶ Crouch (John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born December 04, 1875 in Brown County, Indiana, and died 1907. She married **Joseph Roberts** August 04, 1897 in Brown County, Indiana, son of George Roberts and Susannah Petro. He was born December 21, 1879, and died August 13, 1959.

More About Eunice Crouch:

Burial: Reeves Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Joseph Roberts:

Burial: August 1959, Crouch Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Children of Eunice Crouch and Joseph Roberts are:

- 274 i. Goldie Edith⁷ Roberts, born November 14, 1899 in Brown County, Indiana; died October 02, 1973 in Johnson County, Indiana. She married George Allen Dunn December 19, 1919 in Johnson County, Indiana.
- 275 ii. Ora Melvin Roberts, born 1901 in Brown County, Indiana; died November 24,

1976.

More About Ora Melvin Roberts:

Burial: November 1976

- 276 iii. Basil Earl Roberts, born April 16, 1903 in Brown County, Indiana; died December 25, 1972 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Basil Earl Roberts:

Burial: December 1972

- 277 iv. George Raymond Roberts, born January 18, 1904 in Brown County, Indiana; died January 06, 1988 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About George Raymond Roberts:

Burial: January 1988

168. Joseph William⁶ Crouch (John Riley⁵, Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born February 13, 1876 in Brown County, Indiana, and died March 03, 1930 in Robert Long Hospital, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. He married **(1) Sarah E. Roberts** July 29, 1899 in Indiana. She was born January 26, 1881, and died March 21, 1908. He married **(2) Amanda Skinner** July 04, 1909 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of John Skinner and Melissa Gline. She was born September 14, 1882 in Brown County, Indiana, and died September 05, 1913 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **(3) Ora Flossie Petro** September 19, 1914 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of Preston Petro and Ellen Sullivan. She was born August 27, 1898.

Notes for Joseph William Crouch:

Joseph William Crouch died March 3, 1930, age 54, of TB at Robert Long Hospital, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. He was a resident of Van Buren Township, Brown County, Indiana. Survived by his widow (unnamed) and seven children. In the Brown County Democrat later on May 22, 1930 said "The widow of Joseph William Crouch, unable to care for their children, has consented to have them placed in the Bartholomew County Orphans' Home. The children are: Grover William born June 12, 1919. John Ramie born June 16, 1923. Kenneth Woodrow born May 5, 1926. Note: Fremont Donald was not listed- as being placed in the Bartholomew County Orphans' Home. Sometime between his fathers death on March 3, 1930 and May 22, 1930, he had already been taken into the Chandler home, by his adoptive parents. The exact date has not been determined. Note: Kenneth Woodrow was first placed into the Bartholomew County Orphans' Home; however, Bartholomew County records show that he was adopted by the Robbins family, October 10, 1931.

More About Joseph William Crouch:

Burial: March 1930, Reeves Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Sarah E. Roberts:

Burial: March 1908, Reeves Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Amanda Skinner:

Burial: September 1913, Mt. Zion Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

- 202 ii. Golda E. Crouch, born November 05, 1893 in Brown County, Indiana. She married Horace Lassiter October 24, 1914 in Brown County, Indiana; born April 04, 1895 in Marion County, Indiana.
- 203 iii. Elijah Dosson Crouch, born September 1895 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 204 iv. Mary Crouch, born October 30, 1897 in Brown County, Indiana; died Bef. 1958. She married Ray Hadley February 09, 1915 in Brown County, Indiana; born July 31, 1893 in Ohio.
- 205 v. George C. Crouch, born Abt. 1901 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 206 vi. Charles R. Crouch, born Abt. 1904 in Brown County, Indiana. He married Ivy Linzie.
- 207 vii. Leslie Crouch, born Abt. 1906 in Brown County, Indiana; died September 1923 in Indiana.

More About Leslie Crouch:

Burial: 1923, Greenlawn Cemetery, Nashville, Brown County, Indiana

133. Benjamin⁵ Crouch (William Riley⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born August 08, 1872 in Brown County, Indiana, and died October 04, 1962 in Morgantown, Sullivan County, Indiana. He married **Martha L. White** 1892 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana, daughter of John White and Naomi Floyd. She was born February 1878 in Brown County, Indiana, and died Bef. 1962.

More About Benjamin Crouch:

Burial: October 1962, Greenlawn Cemetery, Nashville, Brown County, Indiana

Children of Benjamin Crouch and Martha White are:

- 208 i. Oddie⁶ Crouch, born October 08, 1895 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana; died November 22, 1918 in Camp Custer, Michigan.

More About Oddie Crouch:

Burial: November 1918, Greenlawn Cemetery, Nashville, Brown County, Indiana

- 209 ii. Ola Fay Crouch, born May 25, 1898 in Brown County, Indiana; died August 13, 1992 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana.

More About Ola Fay Crouch:

Burial: August 1992, Greenlawn Cemetery, Nashville, Brown County, Indiana

- + 210 iii. Ora Franklin Crouch, born June 06, 1901 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana; died January 13, 1984 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana.

134. Charles Elmer⁵ Crouch (William Riley⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born June 08, 1877 in Nashville, Brown County, Indiana, and died December 15, 1965 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. He married **Lucy Ann Aynes** November 27, 1905 in Brown County, Indiana. She was born July 13, 1889 in Brown County, Indiana.

More About Charles Elmer Crouch:

Burial: December 1965, Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana

Children of Charles Crouch and Lucy Aynes are:

Children of Mason Crouch and Phoebe King are:

- 153 i. Phillip⁵ Crouch, born June 17, 1875 in Brown County, Indiana; died June 18, 1937 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

More About Phillip Crouch:
Burial: June 1937

- 154 ii. John Crouch, born October 29, 1876 in Brown County, Indiana; died December 01, 1902 in Bartholomew County, Indiana. He married Effie M. Cowden December 21, 1898 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana.

More About John Crouch:
Burial: December 1902

- 155 iii. Charlie M. Crouch, born October 31, 1879 in Brown County, Indiana; died December 24, 1907 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

More About Charlie M. Crouch:
Burial: December 1907

- + 156 iv. William Henry Crouch, born February 09, 1881 in Brown County, Indiana; died April 12, 1945 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
+ 157 v. Jacob Mason Crouch, born October 11, 1882 in Brown County, Indiana; died December 10, 1964 in Columbus, Bartholomew County, Indiana.
158 vi. Elizabeth Crouch, born June 11, 1884 in Brown County, Indiana.
+ 159 vii. Nora Crouch, born March 15, 1887 in Brown County, Indiana; died July 23, 1964 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.
160 viii. Emma Crouch, born August 11, 1889 in Brown County, Indiana.
161 ix. Infant Crouch, born August 28, 1892 in Brown County, Indiana.

95. James⁴ Crouch (Moses³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born November 21, 1856 in Indiana, and died April 13, 1939 in Wabash Indiana. He married **Mary M. Ford** January 22, 1882 in Brown County, Indiana. She was born Abt. 1865 in Indiana.

More About James Crouch:
Burial: April 1939

Child of James Crouch and Mary Ford is:

- 162 i. Boy⁵ Crouch, born July 24, 1900 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.

Generation No. 5

116. Sarah C.⁵ Crouch (Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born Abt. 1852 in Brown County, Indiana. She married (1) **William Kirts** May 26, 1869 in Brown County, Indiana. She married (2) **Elijah M. Smith Jr.** Aft. 1869, son of Elijah Sr. and Lucinda.

More About Sarah C. Crouch:

Burial: Texas

Child of Sarah Crouch and William Kirts is:

- + 163 i. Charles⁶ Kirts/Crouch, born January 03, 1870 in Brown County, Indiana; died August 09, 1945 in Shelbyville, Illinois.

Children of Sarah Crouch and Elijah Jr. are:

- 164 i. John W.⁶ Smith, born Abt. 1875 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 165 ii. Caroline Smith, born Abt. 1876 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 166 iii. Estella Smith, born Abt. 1879 in Brown County, Indiana.

117. John Riley⁵ Crouch (Daniel⁴, William³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born September 22, 1853 in Brown County, Indiana, and died May 20, 1923 in Craigmont Hospital, Madison, Indiana. He married **(1) Rebecca Reeves** May 28, 1875, daughter of William Reeves and Eunice Steel. She was born Bet. 1855 - 1861 in Ohio, and died Abt. 1906 in Indiana. He married **(2) Elizabeth Matilda Roush** May 23, 1910, daughter of William Roush and Joanna Workman. She was born March 04, 1854 in Ohio, and died 1927.

Notes for John Riley Crouch:

John Riley Crouch owned Weed Patch Hill in Brown County, Indiana. It is now part of the Brown County State Park.

More About John Riley Crouch:

Burial: May 1923, Reeves Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Rebecca Reeves:

Burial: Reeves Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

More About Elizabeth Matilda Roush:

Burial: Mt. Zion Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

Children of John Crouch and Rebecca Reeves are:

- + 167 i. Eunice⁶ Crouch, born December 04, 1875 in Brown County, Indiana; died 1907.
- + 168 ii. Joseph William Crouch, born February 13, 1876 in Brown County, Indiana; died March 03, 1930 in Robert Long Hospital, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.
- + 169 iii. Thomas Martin Crouch, born January 27, 1880 in Brown County, Indiana; died January 07, 1963.
- + 170 iv. Lula Crouch, born January 31, 1884 in Brown County, Indiana; died March 29, 1958 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 171 v. Minnie Crouch, born April 15, 1886 in Brown County, Indiana. She married Petro.
- 172 vi. Pearl Lena Crouch, born March 20, 1891 in Brown County, Indiana; died August 30, 1963. She married William T. Moore.
- 173 vii. Elsworth Crouch, born March 25, 1893 in Brown County, Indiana; died Bef. 1923.
- 174 viii. Settena Crouch, born April 11, 1900 in Brown County, Indiana; died Bef. 1923.

More About Settena Crouch:

Burial: Reeves Cemetery, Brown County, Indiana

82. Hiram E.⁴ Crouch (James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born February 04, 1839 in Bell County, Kentucky, and died March 03, 1912 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **Elizabeth Jane Taylor** September 07, 1857 in Clairborne County, Tennessee, daughter of Nelson Taylor and Nancy Rice. She was born December 24, 1835 in Bell County, Kentucky, and died January 21, 1926 in Brown County, Indiana.

Notes for Hiram E. Crouch:

Hiram E. Crouch was a farmer.

More About Hiram E. Crouch:

Burial: March 1912

More About Elizabeth Jane Taylor:

Burial: January 1926

Children of Hiram Crouch and Elizabeth Taylor are:

- 142 i. Rachel⁵ Crouch, born Abt. 1858 in Kentucky.
- + 143 ii. David Crouch, born March 20, 1860 in Bell County, Kentucky; died October 13, 1892 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 144 iii. James H. Crouch, born March 1862 in Knox County, Kentucky. He married Rosetta Hall September 09, 1888 in Brown County, Indiana; born Abt. 1871 in Brown County, Indiana.
- 145 iv. John Crouch, born Abt. 1864 in Kentucky.
- 146 v. Charity Crouch, born 1866 in Harlan, Kentucky.
- + 147 vi. Daniel Crouch, born Abt. 1867 in Kentucky; died June 14, 1940 in Indiana.
- + 148 vii. Joseph W. Crouch, born December 13, 1869 in Brown County, Indiana; died April 14, 1952 in Bartholomew County, Indiana.
- 149 viii. Henry Crouch, born Abt. 1872 in Indiana.
- 150 ix. Mary E. Crouch, born July 29, 1874 in Brown County, Indiana. She married Elisha Penrose August 28, 1890 in Brown County, Indiana; born February 12, 1865 in Belmont, Ohio; died June 03, 1925.

More About Elisha Penrose:

Burial: June 1925

- 151 x. Elizabeth Crouch, born Abt. 1876 in Brown County, Indiana. She married William Morris August 14, 1892 in Brown County, Indiana; born August 1874 in Indiana.
- 152 xi. Charlie Crouch, born Abt. 1878 in Indiana.

84. Mason⁴ Crouch (James³, Aaron Crouch² Sr., David¹ Crouch) was born March 14, 1850 in Harlan County, Kentucky, and died 1892 in Brown County, Indiana. He married **Phoebe King** August 11, 1872 in Brown County, Indiana, daughter of Henry King and Elizabeth Debe. She was born March 11, 1850 in Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

Notes for Mason Crouch:

Mason Crouch was a farmer.

THE CROUCH FAMILY RESEARCHER

ANCESTOR FILES

Use the Links to send e-mail directly to the source(s).

Please send copy to ggcrouch@aol.com

File: aa020001 **Descendants of Aaron Crouch (1786-1848) of VA, KY & IN**

Major Sources: **Crouch Family of Brown Co., Ind. & Dedicated to My Crouch Family**

Last updated: 26 November 1991

AARON CROUCH (1786-1848) OF VA, KY & IN

Aaron Crouch b 02 Feb 1786, Montgomery Co VA; d 08 Feb 1848, _____ IN; m 21 Jul 1808, Mercer Co KY, Mary "Polly" Casady [BCHS Note #1]. Aaron Crouch s/o David & _____ (____) Crouch. Mary Casady b ca1787, _____ KY; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Casady (probably William) & Elizabeth (____) Casady. Mary Casady received permission to marry Aaron Crouch from her mother, Elizabeth (____) Wall. The marriage bond was signed by Jacob Wall (probably stepfather). Aaron Crouch & Mary Casady were married by Rev. R. Hall. Aaron Crouch volunteered from Casey Co KY to serve in the War of 1812 from 05 Sep 1812 to 30 Mar 1813 in Capt Henry James' Co of Infantry, 2nd Reg, KY Volunteers. Aaron Crouch's Will recorded in Bartholomew Co IN Will Book A p.73 was written 16 Nov 1847, probated 28 Feb 1848, and names wife Mary his executrix and names the following 8 sons & 3 daughters: William, David, Anderson, Zachariah, Washington, Moses, John, Aaron, Ann Devore, Mary Ann Graham, & Elizabeth Wiott. Aaron Crouch buried in Haislip Cemetery, South Bethany, Harrison Twp, Bartholomew Co IN. 1810 census Casey Co KY lists Aaron Crouch with 1m -10, 1m 26-45 (error?), & 1f 16-26. 1820 census Washington Co IN lists Aaron Crouch with 4m -10, 1m 10-16, 1m 26-45, 1f -10, & 1f 26-45. 1830 census Bartholomew Co IN lists Aaron Crouch with 2m -5, 2m 5-10, 1m 15-20, 1m 40-50, 1f -5, 2f 5-10, & 1f 40-50. 1840 census Bartholomew Co IN lists Aaron Crouch with 2m 5-10, 1m 10-15, 1m 15-20, 1m 50-60, 1f 10-15, 1f 15-20, & 1f 50-60. 1850 census Van Buren Twp, Brown Co IN (#67) lists Mary Crouch ae 63. 1860 census Washington Twp, Brown Co IN (#287) lists Mary Crouch ae 72 living with son, David Crouch. [Mary "Polly" Casady's surname has several spelling variations including: Casady, Cassaday, Cassady, Cassidy, Cassiday, Cassity, etc.] (**Mercer County Kentucky Records**, Vol 11 by Michael Cook, pub. 1988, Evansville IN by Cook Publishing Co., p.4 records marriage 24 Jan 1794 of Elizabeth Cassiday to Jacob Wall). Aaron & Mary (Casady) Crouch had 11 sons & 3 daughters: William Crouch (ca1810-____), David Crouch (1811-1879), John Crouch (____-____), Anderson Crouch (ca1813-____), James Crouch (ca1819-____), Elizabeth Crouch (ca1820-____), Ann Crouch (1821-1850), Aaron Crouch (1823-1853), Moses Crouch (1824-1860), Mary Ann Crouch (ca1825-____), George Washington Crouch (ca1827-____), Zachariah Crouch (ca1828-1850), Walter H. Crouch (ca1832-____) & Mason Crouch (ca1834-____). <1: A-1> {27} /DH; MC; MR; SH; ST/

File: an010002 **Descendants of Anderson Crouch (ca1815-____) of KY, IN & MO**

Source: Mrs. Barbara Idecker of Wood River IL

Last updated: 06 January 1991

ANDERSON CROUCH (ca1815-____) of KY, IN & MO

Anderson Crouch b ca1815, _____ KY; d _____, _____; m 27 Sep 1835, Bartholomew Co IN, Nancy Lenox. Anderson Crouch s/o Aaron & Mary (Cassiday) Crouch. Nancy Lenox b ca1819, _____ KY; d _____,

____; d/o Charles & _____ (____) Lenox. Anderson & Nancy (Lenox) Crouch had 6 sons & 3 daughters: William R. Crouch (ca1836-____), S. A. Crouch (ca1840-____), Aaron Crouch (ca1843-____), Charles W. Crouch (1846-____), David L. Crouch (1849-____), John M. Crouch (1852-____), Samuel W. Crouch (1855-____), Mary M. Crouch (1857-____) & Martha L. Crouch (1859-____).

File: an010003 **Descendants of Andrew Crouch (ca1750-____) of VA & WV**

Source: Mrs. Norma Crouch of Ankeny IA

Last updated: 09 January 1991

ANDREW CROUCH (ca1750-____) of VA & WV

Andrew Crouch b ca1750, Augusta Co VA; d 06 Jul _____ (1780), Huttonsville, Randolph Co WV; m _____ 1772, _____ (probably Hampshire Co VA/WV), Judith "Judy" Westfall. Andrew Crouch s/o John & _____ (____) Crouch. (Andrew Crouch s/o John Crouch, Sr., who moved from Wales to MD with 3 sons, Andrew, John, & Jacob Crouch). Judith Westfall b 12 Oct 1754, _____ (possibly Hardy Co WV); d 06 Oct 1841, Huttonsville, Randolph Co WV; d/o Jacob & Judith (Hornbeck) Westfall. (A child Sarah Crouch, listed b 05 Mar 1778, d 1787. Not certain if in this family or another). Andrew & Judith "Judy" (Westfall) Crouch had 3 sons & 1 daughter: John Crouch (1773-1859), Jacob Crouch (1776-____), Andrew Crouch (1780-1873) & Elizabeth Crouch (1789-1839).

File: ch010006 **Descendants of Charles Crouch (ca1760-____) of KY, IN & AL**

Source: Mrs. Ruth Smith of Granbury TX

Last updated: 25 February 1992

CHARLES CROUCH (ca1760-____) OF KY, IN & AL

Charles Crouch b _____ (ca1760-____), _____; d _____, _____; m (1) ca1790, _____, Lydia (____); m (2) _____, _____, Rebecca Hathaway. Charles Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Lydia (____) b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____). Rebecca Hathaway b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Hathaway. Charles Crouch family lived in IN and later moved to AL where they grew tobacco & cotton. Charles & Lydia (____) Crouch had 9 sons & 3 daughters: Lewis Crouch (____-____), Isaac Crouch (____-____), Greenburg [Green Berry] Crouch (____-____), Martin Crouch (ca1802-____), Margaret Crouch (____-____), John Crouch (____-____), James Crouch (____-____), Charles Crouch Jr. (____-____), William Crouch (____-____), Polly Crouch (____-____), Jackson Crouch (____-____) & Lydia Crouch (____-____). Charles & Rebecca (Hathaway) Crouch had _____ children.

File: ch020006 **Descendants of Charles Crouch (ca1756-____) of VA, KY & IL**

Source: Mrs. L.M. Crouch Jr. of Harrisonville MO [dec'd]

Last updated: 11 September 1985

CHARLES CROUCH (ca1756-____) OF VA, KY & IL

Charles Crouch b _____ (1756-1765), _____ VA; d _____, _____; m (1) _____, _____, Lydia (____); m (2) _____ 1821, Todd Co KY, Rebecca Attaway / Hathaway of Crawford Co IL. Charles Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Lydia (____) b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____). Rebecca Hathaway / Attaway b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Attaway / Hathaway. 1800 a Charles Crouch in Muhlenberg Co KY (only Charles in KY). 1810 census Muhlenberg Co KY lists Charles Crouch with 3m -10, 3m 10-16, 2m 16-26, 1m 45+, 1f -10, & 1f 26-45. 1820 census Muhlenberg Co KY lists a Charles Crouch. 1820 census Todd Co KY lists a Charles Crouch. 1821 Charles Crouch in Todd Co KY to marry Rebecca Attaway / Hathaway. 1826 Charles Crouch, father & heir at law of Lewis Crouch an

AR Military Bounty Grant, grant #25,824 in White Co AR (Lewis dec'd War of 1812). 1830 Muhlenberg Co KY lists a Charles Crouch. 1850 census Moultrie Co IL lists Charles Crouch ae 94 b VA with Rebecca ae 50 b SC. 1850 census Moultrie Co IL lists Charles Crouch ae 94 b VA with Rebecca ae 50 b SC. (Next door to Charles in Moultrie Co IL is listed Noah Crouch ae 23 b KY with Manirva ae 18 b NC; & Sarilda ae 12 b IL. Same census lists a Jesse Crouch ae 30 b KY with Patsy ae 34 b NC, Nancy ae 10 b IL, Elisha ae 07 b IL, & William R. ae 06mos b IL). [Traditional account that Charles moved to near Oxford MS & then back to KY where he was buried near Lexington KY. Mrs. L.M. Crouch, Jr. thinks it more likely he died in IL]. Charles & Lydia () Crouch had 9 sons & 3 daughters: Lewis Crouch (-1811), Isaac Crouch (-1811), Greenberry Crouch (-), Martin Crouch (ca1802-), Margaret Crouch (-), John Crouch (-), James Crouch (-), Charles Crouch (-), William Crouch (-), Polly Crouch (-), Jackson Crouch (ca1815-1900) & Lydia Crouch (-).

File: ch030006 **Descendants of Charles Crouch (ca1756-) of VA, KY & IL**

Source: Mr. [Dave Boatman](#)

Last updated: 18 April 1990

CHARLES CROUCH (ca1756-) OF VA, KY & IL

Charles Crouch b (ca1756-1765), VA; d , ; m (1) , , Lydia (); m (2) 1821, Todd Co KY, Rebecca Hathaway of Crawford Co IL. Charles Crouch s/o & () Crouch. Lydia () b , ; d , ; d/o & (). Rebecca Hathaway b ca1800, SC; d , ; d/o & () Hathaway. [Hathaway & Attaway have been used interchangeably]. 1850 census Moultrie Co IL lists Charles Crouch ae 94 b VA with Rebecca ae 50 b SC. Charles & Lydia () Crouch had 9 sons & 3 daughters: Lewis Crouch (-), Isaac Crouch (-), Green Berry Crouch (-), Martin Crouch (-), Peggy Crouch (-), John Crouch (-), James Crouch (-), William Crouch (-), Charles Crouch Jr. (-), Polly Crouch (-), Jackson Crouch (1815-) & Lydia Crouch (-). Charles & Rebecca (Hathaway) Crouch had children.

File: da020256 **Descendants of Daniel Crouch (1831-1894) of IN**

Sources: Mrs. [Mollie King Crouch](#) of Alexandria VA & Mr. [Steven Crouch](#)

Last updated: 14 January 1998

DESCENDANTS OF DANIEL CROUCH (1831-1894) OF IN

Daniel Crouch b (1828-1832), Bartholomew Co IN [See Note #1]; d 1891, ; m , , Nancy Ping. Daniel Crouch s/o & () Crouch. [According to Ms. Mollie King Crouch: Daniel Crouch d 28 Mar 1894]. [Daniel Crouch s/o William & Amy (Reynolds) Crouch]. Nancy Ping b 1832, ; d 1865, ; d/o & () Ping. Daniel & Nancy (Ping) Crouch are buried in Brown Co IN. Daniel & Nancy (Ping) Crouch had son: William Henry Crouch (1859-1935).

File: da010009 **Descendants of David Crouch (1767-ca1853) of VA & KY**

Source: Dr. Edith B. Schuman of Bloomington IN

Last updated: 21 October 1996

DAVID CROUCH (1767-ca1853) OF VA-KY

David Crouch b 01 Aug 1767, Augusta Co VA (now Randolph Co WV); d ca1853, Nicholas Co KY; m 05 Dec 1785, Harrison Co VA (Randolph Co WV), Elizabeth Cassity. David Crouch s/o John & Mary () Crouch.

Elizabeth Cassity b 14 Jan 1767, Augusta Co VA (now Randolph Co WV); d _____ 1853, Nicholas Co KY; d/o John & Garner (?Thompson /?Ashby) Cassity. (David Crouch's Will probated Feb 1853. Executors: Isaac Van Arsell & Jesse Crouch). David & Elizabeth (Cassity) Crouch lived in Randolph Co VA / WV in Tygarts Valley. 1787 David & Elizabeth (Cassity) Crouch removed to Nicholas Co KY - 04 miles North of Sharpsburg, Bath Co KY. David & Elizabeth (Cassity) Crouch had 3 sons & 8 daughters: Jonathan Crouch (1787-____), Mary Ann Crouch (ca1788-____), Sarah Crouch (ca1790-____), Garner Crouch (ca1792-____), Prudence Crouch (ca1795-1868), Nancy Crouch (ca1798-____), Absolom Crouch (ca1800-1855), Katherine Crouch (ca1802-____), Jesse Crouch (ca1804-____), Letty N. Crouch (ca1808-____) & Eliza Crouch (ca1812-____).

File: da030098 **Descendants of David Crouch (____-1799) of Montgomery Co VA**

Source: Mrs. Mary Crouch [Mrs. L. M. Crouch, Jr.] of Harrisonville MO [dec'd]

Last updated: 11 October 1996

DAVID CROUCH (____-1799) OF MONTGOMERY CO VA

David Crouch b _____, _____; d ____ Jul 1799, Montgomery Co VA; m (1) _____, _____, _____ (____); m (2) 15 Oct 1798, Montgomery Co VA, Mary Bulles. David Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Mary Bulles b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Bulles. According to depositions made by Adam Hance in Montgomery Co VA, he, his father Peter Hance, his half-brother David Crouch, and a sister (not named) came to the New River Valley area in 1768, where his father died before a land claim could be adjusted leaving him, Adam Hance, his only son and heir. The case of *Adam Hance vs the Heirs of David Crouch* in the Wythe Superior Court of Chancery Pleas, Wythe Co VA, a case brought to get the heirs of David Crouch to make good their title bonds for Adam Hance's purchase of their shares of the land left by their father David Crouch, shows that David Crouch died intestate ____ Jul 1799, leaving widow Mary (Bulles) Crouch and the following children, their birth order unknown: Solomon Crouch (____-1819), James Crouch (____-____), Martha Crouch (____-____), Sarah Crouch (____-____), John Crouch (ca1774-1851), David Crouch Jr. (____-____), George Crouch (____-____), Moses Crouch (____-____), Elizabeth Crouch (____-____) & Aaron Crouch (1786-1848).

File: el010012 **Descendants of Elisha Crouch (ca1806-____) of NC & TN**

Sources: Ms Frances Crouch of Birmingham AL & Mrs. Donna Bolzendahl of Sandy Uth

Last updated: 22 August 1997

ELISHA CROUCH (ca1806-____) OF WILKES CO NC & WARREN CO TN

Elisha Crouch b ca1806, _____ NC; d _____, _____; m (1) _____, _____, _____ (____); m (2) _____, _____, Nancy Blanks. Elisha Crouch s/o Richard & Charity (Adams) Crouch. [Richard Crouch s/o John & Judith (Wiggins) Crouch of Bedford Co VA]. Nancy Blanks b ca1817, _____ NC; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Blanks. [Note #1]. 1870 census Warren Co TN (#135) lists Elisha Crouch ae 64 b NC with Nancy ae 53 b NC; Albert ae 23 b TN; Nathan ae 20 b TN; John ae 19 b TN; Martha ae 17 b TN; Bartley ae 15 b TN; Benjamin ae 13 b TN; Lawrence B. ae 11 b TN; & Larkin ae 09 b TN. Elisha & _____ (____) Crouch had _____ children. Elisha & Nancy A. (Blanks) Crouch had 7 sons & 1 daughter: Albert Crouch (ca1847-____), Nathaniel Crouch (1850-____), John Crouch (ca1851-____), Martha Crouch (ca1853-____), Bartley Crouch (ca1855-____), Benjamin Crouch (ca1857-____), Lawrence B. Crouch (ca1859-____) & Larkin Crouch (ca1861-____).

File: ja040023 **Descendants of James Crouch (ca1769-____) of VA, KY & TN**

Source: Mrs Ellen Barton Russell of Jamestown TN

Last updated: 22 December 1996

JAMES CROUCH (ca1769-) OF VA, KY & TN

James Crouch b ca1769 [ca1763 in 1850 census], _____ VA; d _____ (late 1850s), Rotten's Fork, Fentress Co TN; m (1) _____, _____ (____); m (2) 11 Feb 1802, Montgomery Co VA, Martha "Patsy" Evans. James Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. _____ (____) b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____). Martha Evans b ca1790, Montgomery Co VA; d _____, Rotten's Fork, Fentress Co TN; d/o Thomas & Jane (Howerton) Evans. 1850 census Fentress Co TN lists James Crouch ae 87, Patsy Crouch ae 69, Washington Upchurch ae 18, George Crouch ae 17 & Margaret Crouch ae 15. (Washington Upchurch s/o Silas "Sibs" & Nancy (Crouch) Upchurch. George Crouch s/o John Wesley & Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch. Margaret Crouch d/o John Wesley & Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch. James & _____ (____) Crouch had 2 sons: William Crouch (1795-1868) & Martin Crouch (ca1799-____). James & Martha (Evans) Crouch had 2 daughters: Jane Crouch (1806-____) & Nancy Crouch (____-____).

File: ja010022 **Descendants of James Crouch (ca1778-ca1854) of VA & OH**

Source(s): Mrs. Arlene Odile Beamer of Citrus Heights CA; Ms. [Michelle Bley](#); and Mr. James W. Faye Crouch of Hoopston IL

Last updated: 26 August 1997

JAMES CROUCH (ca1778-ca1854) of VA & OH

James Crouch b _____, (ca1778), _____; d _____, _____; m _____, _____, Elisabeth Warrenburg. James Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Elisabeth Warrenburg b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Warrenburg. (Family tradition relates that James Crouch came to U.S. from London, but it's not clear if London was his home or port of departure). The James Crouch family left VA between 1812 (when Charles Crouch was born in VA) and 1819 (when Joseph Crouch was born in Ross Co OH). (There are family stories stating that James Crouch died ca1854, Warren Co IN but no proof. Some of the family history comes from the McCandless Bible and the Bridges Bible. In Spring 1972, the possessor of the McCandless Bible was Mrs. Jananne Swill Price, Box 34, Harbert MI. Jananne Swill d/o Alphosine Dobson & _____ (____) Swill). James & Elisabeth (Warrenburg) Crouch had 5 sons & 3 daughters: William Crouch (1798-____), James Crouch (____-____), George Washington Crouch (____-____), Elisabeth Crouch (1807-1865), Charles Crouch (ca1812-____), Nancy Crouch (____-____), Mary Crouch (____-____) & Joseph Crouch (1819-1887).

File: ja010277 **Descendants of James A. Crouch (1825-1909) of TN & TX**

Source: Ms. [Karon Hatch](#) of Burleson TX

Last updated: 29 September 1997

JAMES A. CROUCH (1825-1909) OF TN & TX

James A. Crouch b 11 Apr 1825, _____ (TN or KY); d 27 Dec 1909, _____; m (1) _____, _____ (probably TN), Sarah M. (____); m (2) _____, _____, Susan A. (____). James Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Sarah (____) b 24 Jul 1826, _____; d 17 May 1884, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____). Susan (____) b ____ Oct 1865, _____ SC; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____). [According to source: 1880 census Dallas Co TX lists James A. Crouch ae 53, wife Sarah M., dau Mary C. ae 22, dau Hannah E. ae 20, son Rice D. ae 18, son George H. ae 16 & son J _____ T. ae 13]. 1900 census Garland, Pct 3, Dallas Co TX lists James A. Crouch ae 75 with wife Susan A. ae 35. James A. & Sarah B. (____) Crouch were buried in Wilmer, Dallas Co TX. [Order of births following is not known]. James A. & Sarah M. (____) Crouch had 7 sons & 3 daughters: Amber Crouch (____-____), Reese Crouch (____-____), John Alexander Crouch (1849-1925), Joe Crouch (____-____), Ellis Crouch (____-____), Mary Catherin Crouch (1854-1908), Hannah

E. Crouch (ca1860-____), George Haze Crouch (1861-1934), Rice D. Crouch (ca1862-____) & Fount J. Crouch (1866-1906). James A. & Susan A. (____) Crouch had _____ children.

File: jo010097 **Descendants of Joel Crouch (1812-1867) of MA & NH**

Source: Mrs. Eleanor Crouch of Cardville ME

Last updated: 05 September 1992

Note: [This material should be used in conjunction with **Descendants of William Crouch (ca1627-1677) of Charlestown MA** copied from material sent by Mrs. Eleanor Crouch.

JOEL CROUCH (1812-1867) OF MA & NH

Joel Crouch b 29 Sep 1812 / 1814, Harvard MA; d 24 Oct 1867, _____ ae 54; m 13 Aug 1826, Harvard MA, Rebecca Gilson. Joel Crouch s/o Enoch & Sarah (Burgess) Crouch. [Enoch Crouch s/o Jonathan Crouch (1745-____), s/o Jonathan Crouch (1719-____), s/o Jonathan Crouch (1695-____), 1826, Harvard MA, Rebecca Gilson. Joel Crouch s/o Enoch & Sarah (Burgess) Crouch. [Enoch Crouch s/o Jonathan Crouch (1745-____), s/o Jonathan Crouch (1719-____), s/o Jonathan Crouch (1695-____), s/o Jonathan Crouch (1656-____), s/o William Crouch (1627-1677)]. Rebecca Gilson b 10 Mar 1819, Brookline NH; d 03 Mar 1891, Brookline NH; d/o Samuel & Rebecca (Wright) Gilson Sr. of Brookline NH. Joel & Rebecca (Gilson) Crouch were buried in Rindge NH. Joel & Rebecca (Gilson) Crouch had 4 sons & 9 daughters: Edmund Crouch (1836-____), Frances A. Crouch (1838-1852), Elethan Crouch (1839-1912), Susanna Crouch (1841-____), Amanda Crouch (1843-____), Sophia A. Crouch (1845-____), Ransom F. Crouch (

File: jo010033 **Descendants of John Crouch (ca1727-ca1811) of VA, NC & TN**

Source(s): Mr. **David Boatman** of Fort Worth TX & Mrs. Ruth Smith of Granbury TX

Last Updated: 15 August 1995

JOHN CROUCH (ca1727-ca1811) of VA, NC & TN

John Crouch b ca1727, King George Co VA; d _____; m _____ (____). John Crouch s/o Joseph & Ann (____) Crouch of King George Co VA. John Crouch was a soldier in the American Revolutionary War of 1775-1783. John & _____ (____) Crouch had 4 sons: John Crouch (____-____), William Crouch (____-____), James Crouch (____-____) & Elijah Crouch (ca1763-1826).

File jo010034 **Descendants of John Crouch (____-1786) of VA**

Sources: Mr. **George Wylder** of Clinton IL

Last Updated: 15 February 1991

JOHN CROUCH (____-1786) of VA

John Crouch b _____; d _____ 1786; m _____ (____). John Crouch s/o John & _____ (____) Crouch. John Crouch a Captain during the American Revolution, owned much land on both sides of Tygarts Valley by War Road, Augusta County 1780, lived in Monongahalea, Hampshire, Hardy, and Randolph Counties, Virginia. [The following written about his father, John Crouch: "a welshman came from England 1749/1750 to Virginia, land owner, Augusta County 1750, one of seven Tomahawk Settlers at Confluence of Black Fork and Shavers Fork of Cheat River (now Parsons, Tucker County) West Virginia 1766; removed 40 miles south to mouth of Shaver's Run, Tygarts Valley, below present Huttonsville, Randolph County, Virginia."]. John & _____ (____) Crouch had 3 sons: David Crouch (1767-____), Johnathan Crouch / Jonathan Crouch (1770-____) & Andrew Crouch (1780-1883).

File: jo010035 Descendants of John Crouch (-1800) of VA, NC, KY & OH

Source: Mrs. Myra Crouch Dickson of Salt Lake City UT

Last updated: 11 August 1994

John Crouch (-1800) of VA, NC, KY & OH

John Crouch b _____, _____ Wales; d _____ 1800, Bourbon Co KY [According to Mrs. Mary B. Sailors: Ross Co OH]; m _____, _____, Mary (____). John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Mary (____) b _____, _____; d ca1801, _____ (probably Bourbon Co KY; d/o _____ & _____ (____). John Crouch removed from Wales to MD, then in Augusta Co VA by 1750, then settled in Randolph Co VA in 1790. John & Mary (____) Crouch had _____ children including David Crouch (1767-1853).

File: jo010093 Descendants of John Crouch (ca1740-) of Goochland Co VA

Source: Mrs. L. M. Crouch Jr. of Harrisonville MO [dec'd]

Last updated: 08 October 1990

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN CROUCH (ca1740-) OF GOOCHLAND CO VA

John Crouch b ca1740, _____; d _____ (probably early 1780), Goochland Co VA; m _____, _____, Susannah Ellis. John Crouch s/o Richard & Judith (Sampson) Crouch. Susannah Ellis b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Ellis. John Crouch's Will dtd 28 Dec 1779; proved 20 Mar 1780, Goochland Co VA, names wife Susannah but not his 7 children. (Mrs. Kinneman [This is Mrs. William P. Kinneman, 543 Parkview Ave., Ft Worth TX, 76115 - address as of 1971]: found deeds of 1798 & 1800 of the widow & children selling land, which gave names of John Crouch's children. John & Susannah (Ellis) Crouch had 5 sons & 2 daughters: William Crouch (1762-1832), Sarah Crouch (1764-____), Susannah Crouch (1766-____), John Crouch (ca1768-____), Hardine Crouch / Harding Crouch (1772-ca1845), Richard Crouch (1774-____) & Stephen Crouch (1776-____).

File: jo030036 Descendants of John Crouch (1740-1828) of VA & NC

Source: Mr. Jack Crouch of Edwardsburg MI

Last Updated: 17 Mar 1992

JOHN CROUCH (ca1740-1828) OF VA & NC

John Crouch b ca1740, _____; d _____ 1828, Wilkes Co NC; m _____, Sussex Co VA, Judith Wiggins. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ Crouch. Judith Wiggins b 03 Mar 1747 Albemarle Parish, Surry Co VA; d _____, _____; d/o Richard & Tabitha Wiggins. [Notes #1 & #2]. John & Judith (Wiggins) Crouch had 7 sons & 6 daughters: Elizabeth Crouch (1766-____), Tabitha Crouch (1768-____), William Crouch (____-____), John Crouch Jr. (____-____), Jacob Crouch (1774-1869), Sarah Crouch (____-____), Richard Crouch (____-____), Emily Crouch (____-____), Mary Crouch (____-____), George Crouch (____-____), Nancy Crouch (ca1790-____), Thomas Crouch (____-____) & Jesse Crouch (1791-____).

File: jo010104 Descendants of John Crouch (ca1760-) of Goochland Co VA

Source: Mrs. L. M. Crouch Jr. of Harrisonville MO [dec'd]

Last updated: 04 July 1995

JOHN CROUCH (ca1760-) OF GOOCHLAND CO VA

John Crouch b ca1760, _____; d _____ (before 1809 when his father's will was written), _____; m 20 Oct 1787, Goochland Co VA, Lucy Farrar / Lucy Ferrar. John Crouch s/o Richard & Elizabeth (____) Crouch of

Richmond VA. [John Crouch grandson of Richard & Judith (Sampson) Crouch of Goochland Co VA]. The marriage bond being in Powhatan Co VA, home of the bride. Lucy Farrar b 19 Feb 1769, _____; d _____; d/o Joseph Royal & Phebe (Harris) Farrar. 1810 census Goochland Co VA lists Lucy Crouch. 1830 census Goochland Co VA lists Lucy Crouch. John & Lucy (Farrar) Crouch had 5 sons & 2 daughters: Thomas Harris Crouch (1788-1855), Joseph Royal Crouch (____ - ____), John G. Crouch (____ - 1836), Richard Crouch (____ - ____), Mary G. Crouch (____ - ____), Elizabeth R. Crouch (____ - ____) & Lucy Crouch (____ - ____).

File: jo010037 **Descendants of John Crouch (1766-1814) of Elkneck, Cecil Co MD**

Source: Mrs. Mary Ann Albright Crouch of Lincoln NE

Last updated: 04 July 1992

JOHN CROUCH (1766-1814) OF ELKNECK, CECIL CO MD

John Crouch b ca1766, Elkneck, Cecil Co MD; d ____ Nov 1814, Elkneck, Cecil Co MD; m (1) _____, _____ (probably Mary Hart); m (2) 29 Apr 1801, _____ (probably Cecil Co MD), Jane McClure. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ Crouch. Mary Hart b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Hart. Jane McClure b ca1780, _____ MD / DE; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) McClure. John Crouch & Jane McClure were married by Reverend Jeremiah Cosden, a minister in Cecil Co MD who had churches in St Stephen & Augustine Parishes. 1802 John Crouch sold household items to Thomas Hart. 1808 John Crouch filed household goods sale to Thomas Crouch for 150 pounds. John Crouch served as Pvt. in War of 1812 in Quaker Neck Co, 21 Reg. (Reeds) MD Militia. 06 Sep 1814 John Crouch was discharged. 09 Nov 1814 date of bond naming Jane Crouch, Mark Arthers & Robert Crouch as administers of John Crouch's will. 14 Nov 1814 date of inventory of John Crouch's estate, done by Alexander Wilson & Robert Hart. 17 Nov 1814 Jane (McClure) Crouch sold John Crouch's personal estate at public auction. 14 Jan 1815, James Crouch (not identified) picked up John's final army payment. [Mrs. Mary Ann Albright - Crouch speculates from other evidence that John may have had brothers, William & Stephen. (There was a William Crouch who married a Kezia McClure, sister of Jane, married by same minister that married Jane & John in 1791). An entry in son Christopher Crouch's diary suggests that both John Crouch & his father are buried in Elkneck MD. In the same diary, Christopher Crouch refers to Rachael as his half-sister.] John & Mary (Hart) Crouch had 1 daughter: Rachael Crouch (____ - ____). John & Jane (McClure) Crouch had 5 sons: John Frank Crouch (1804-1852), Elijah Crouch (1806-1877), Christopher James Crouch (1811-1874), Isaac L. Crouch (1814-1872) & Charles Wesley Crouch (ca1815-1865).

File: jo010198 **Descendants of John Crouch (17 ____ -182 ____) of Green Co VA**

Source: Mr. John Henry Crouch III of Long Beach MS

Last updated: 28 February 1997

JOHN CROUCH (17 ____ -182 ____) of Green Co KY

John Crouch b _____, _____ VA; d _____ (before 19 Dec 1825), Green Co KY; m 23 Nov 1785, Henry Co VA, Elizabeth Bradberry. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Elizabeth Bradberry b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Bradberry. John Crouch & Elizabeth Bradberry married by Joseph Anthony, Minister. John Crouch will dtd 29 Dec 1820 made in Green Co KY. (The children listed below are listed in the will). John & Elizabeth (Bradberry) Crouch had 6 sons & 5 daughters: Nancy Crouch (____ - ____), Nelly Crouch (____ - ____), Spencer Crouch (____ - ____), Polly Crouch (____ - ____), Betsy Crouch (____ - ____), Sally Crouch (____ - ____), Jesse Crouch (____ - ____), Thomas Crouch (____ - ____), Joseph Crouch (____ - ____), Edmond Crouch (____ - ____) & James Edwin Crouch (1810-1864).

File: jo010038 **Descendants of John Crouch (ca1772-ca1816) of KY**

Source: Mrs. Blanche Crouch of Dallas TX

Last Updated: 03 March 1993

JOHN CROUCH (ca1772-ca1816) OF KY

John Crouch b ca1770, _____; d _____ (1810-1820), _____ (Harrison Co KY); m _____, _____, Nancy Grayson. [Note #1]. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ () Crouch. Nancy Grayson b ca1782, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (). John & Nancy (Grayson) Crouch had 5 sons & 2 daughters: Mary Crouch (ca1800-____), William Crouch (1803-1873), Matilda Crouch (ca1805-____), Richard Crouch (ca1811-____), Joseph G. Crouch (ca1812-____), Thomas Crouch (ca1813-____) & John Crouch (ca1815-1879)

File: jo010039 **Descendants of John Crouch (ca1774-____) of VA, TN & IN**

Source: Glenn Crouch of Omaha NE

Last updated: 07 May 1997

JOHN CROUCH (ca1774-____) OF VA, TN & IN

John Crouch b ca1774, _____ (probably Montgomery Co) VA; d _____ (after 1854), _____ (probably Washington Co IN); m 24 Sep 1796, Montgomery Co VA, Rhoda Cecil. John Crouch s/o David & Elisabeth Crouch. [John Crouch's father, David Crouch settled in Newbern area of present Pulaski Co VA ca1769; he died intestate 1799, Montgomery Co VA.]. [According to John Crouch's daughter, Malinda (Crouch) Motsinger's death certificate, her mother, Rhoda Cissel b MD.] Rhoda Cecil b ca1777, _____ VA; d _____ (after 1854), _____ (probably Washington Co IN); d/o _____ & _____ () Cecil. 16 Sep 1801 John Crouch in Grainger Co TN. ca1808 John Crouch family moved to Washington Co IN. 11 May 1819 John Crouch appointed grand juror for year 1819 in Washington Co IN. 10 Aug 1819 John Crouch allowed \$2.25 as grand juror at June term 1819. 1820 census Washington Co IN lists John Crouch with wife, 4 sons & 2 daus. 18 Jan 1821 John Crouch released from tax of 25 cents on one house. 08 Oct 1826 John Crouch witnessed will of Robert Evans in Washington Co IN; will probated 11 Nov 1826. 1830 census Washington Co IN lists John Crouch with 1m 10-15, 1m 15-20, 1m 20-30, 1m 50-60, 1f -5 & 1f 50-60. 05 Mar 1833 Robert Strain appointed overseer of the poor of Jackson Twp, Washington Co IN in room of John Crouch. 25 Feb 1836 John Crouch a trustee of Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Pierce Twp, Washington Co IN. (Trustees were elected to hold ground on which Pew's Meeting House stood for the Methodist Episcopal Church:John Crouch, and Solomon Crouch). 1844-1846 John Crouch in Poll Record in Pekin Twp, Washington Co IN. 1850 John, Rhoda, David & Hiram Crouch listed in 1850 IN Census Index. 1850 census Washington Co IN lists John Crouch & wife, Rhoda only. 1854-1855 John Crouch in Poll Record in Pekin Twp, Washington Co IN. John & Rhoda (Cecil) Crouch had 4 sons & 3 daughters: Rebecca Crouch (1801-____), Elinor Crouch (____ - ____), Solomon Crouch (ca1806-____), David Crouch (ca1807-1854), Hiram Crouch (ca1817-____), _____ Crouch (____ - ____), & Malinda Crouch (1821-1906). [Ref: 01, 02, 04, 04A, 04B, 05, 07A, 14, 16, 17, 18, 66]

File: jo010099 **Descendants of John Crouch (ca1787-____) of VA, TN, & MO**

Source: Mrs. Joan Crouch Graves of Katy TX

Last updated: 15 January 1998

JOHN CROUCH (ca1787-____) OF VA, TN & MO

John Crouch b ca1787, _____ VA; d _____ (after 1850), _____; m ca1816, _____ (probably TN), Jane (____). John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ () Crouch. Jane (____) b ca1793, _____ TN; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (). 1830 census Gasconade Co MO lists John Crouch with ?m -5, 1m 10-15, 1m 40-50, 1f 30-40. 1840 census Gasconade Co MO lists John Crouch with 1m 5-10, 1m 50-60, 1f 5-10, 1f

40-50. 1850 census Jasper Co MO family #624 lists John Crouch, wagonmaker ae 63 b VA with Jane ae 57 b TN; John Wyatt Crouch, farmer ae 18 b MO; Minerva ae 16 b MO; & Thomas ae 09 b MO. [According to Mrs. Graves Notes on John Crouch: Gasconade Co MO Land Deed Book B p.429: grantor, William Wyatt; grantee, John Crouch; warrant 22 Jun 1845; 1st land deed dtd 29 Aug 1833, Sec 1 Twp 42 Range 7, Vol 2 p.182]. John & Jane (____) Crouch had 3 sons & 1 daughter: Pleasant M. Crouch (ca1817-1868), John Wyatt Crouch (ca1832-____), Minerva Crouch (ca1834-____) & Thomas Crouch (ca1841-____).

File: jo010040 Descendants of John Crouch (____ - ____) of NY & PA

Source: Mrs. Jean Jesse of Pilot Mound IA

Last Updated: 12 April 1994

JOHN CROUCH (____ - ____) OF NY & PA

John Crouch b _____, _____ NY; d _____, _____; m _____, _____, Margaret Daly. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ Crouch. Margaret Daly b _____, _____ PA; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ Daly. (According to Mrs. Jesse: John Crouch might have brothers, Henry & Mason Crouch). John & Margaret (Daly) Crouch had 4 sons & 4 daughters: Nancy A. Crouch (____ - ____), Louilla Crouch (____ - ____), Maria Crouch (____ - ____), Amanda Crouch (____ - ____), Silas Van Buren Crouch (1834-1897), John Crouch (____ - ____), Fred Crouch (____ - ____) & Aaron Crouch (____ - ____).

File: jo010041 Descendants of John Crouch (ca1814-____) of NC, AL & MS

Source(s): Mr. Dane Brasfield of Aberdeen MS; Mr. Owen W. Crouch Jr. of The Village OK; & Mr. Warner Crouch of Eufaula OK

Last updated: 02 February 1992

JOHN CROUCH (ca1814-____) OF NC, AL & MS

John Crouch b ca1814, _____ NC; d _____, _____; m _____, _____, Polly (____). John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Polly (____) b ca1814, _____ MS; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____. John & Polly (____) Crouch had 5 sons & 1 daughter: Mitchell Crouch (ca1834-1889), William Carter Crouch (ca1836-1901), Melissa Crouch (ca1838-____), George Crouch (ca1844-____), James Crouch (ca1846-____) & Francis Crouch (ca1848-____). /DB/

File: jo010042 Descendants of John Crouch (ca1814-____) of VA & MO

Source(s): Mrs. Gail Thomas Loafman & Mrs. Rose M. Thomas of Duncan OK

Last Updated: 14 July 1995

JOHN CROUCH (ca1814-____) OF VA & MO

John Crouch b ca1814, _____ VA; d _____, _____; m (1) _____, _____, _____ (____); m (2) 13 Feb 1841, Lincoln Co MO, Sarah Ann Ripley; m (3) 26 Apr 1845, Lincoln Co MO, Lucinda Barksdale. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Sarah Ripley b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Ripley. Lucinda Barksdale b ca1810, _____ VA; d _____, _____; d/o Henry H. & Molly (Bayne) Barksdale. 1850 census Clark P.O., Lincoln Co MO lists John Crouch ae 36 b VA with Lucinda ae 40 b VA, Henry ae 13 b MO, James ae 08 b MO, Ellen McClerin ae 15 b VA, & Elizabeth Barley ae 07 b MO. [Note #1]. John & _____ (____) Crouch had 1 son: Edward Henry Crouch (1837-1904). John & Sarah Ann (Ripley) Crouch had 1 son: James Crouch (ca1842-____). John & Lucinda (Barksdale) Crouch had _____ children.

File: jo010043 Descendants of John Crouch (ca1815-1878) of KY, IN & IA

Source: Mrs. Mildred Ransom of Madison WI

Last updated: 26 April 1995

JOHN CROUCH (ca1815-1878) OF KY, IN & IA

John Crouch b ca1815, Harrison Co KY; d ___ Dec 1878, Clinton Co IA; m 19 Nov 1834, Ripley Co IN, Maria Elizabeth Markland. John Crouch s/o John & Nancy (Grayson) Crouch of Scott Co KY & Harrison Co KY, he seemingly son of John & Judith (Wiggins) Crouch of Sussex Co VA & Wilkes Co NC. Maria Markland b ca1820, _____ KY; d _____ 1871, Clinton Co IA; d/o Jesse & Nancy (Dollins) Markland. 1834 John Crouch & his brother, Joseph G. Crouch were in Ripley Co IN. ca1835 they were early land owners in Ripley Co IN. 1850 census Ripley Co IN lists John Crouch with wife Maria. 1854 John Crouch family moved to Clinton Co IA [Note #1]. John & Maria Elizabeth (Markland) Crouch had 1 son: Richard Jasper Crouch (1836-___)

File: jo010044 **Descendants of John Crouch (ca1838-ca1867) of TN**

Source: Mrs. Lorna C. Ethier of Kirkland WA

Last updated: 18 February 1993

JOHN CROUCH (ca1838-ca1867) OF TN

John Crouch b ca1838, _____ TN; d ca1867, _____; m 01 May 1859, McMinnville, Warren Co TN, Emeline A. Royal. John Crouch s/o William H. & Sarah (Fults) Crouch. [Note #1]. Emeline Royal b ca1838, _____ TN; d _____; d/o John & Elizabeth (____) Royal. John Crouch was a Confederate soldier who was wounded and died shortly after the Civil War. John & Emeline A. (Royal) Crouch had 1 son & 1 daughter: Cora Crouch (ca1863-___) & William Howard Crouch (1867-1930).

File: jo010026 **Descendants of John Crouch (ca1843-ca1895) of MD, AR & OK**

Source: Ms Joy Crouch of McKinney TX

Last updated: 05 December 1992

JOHN CROUCH (ca1843-ca1895) OF MD, AR, & OK

John Crouch b ca1843, _____ MD; d ca1895, _____; m bond 28 Aug 1875, m 29 Aug 1875, Dover, Pope Co AR, Nancy "Nannie" Poynter. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. John Crouch possibly buried at Bristow, Creek Co OK. Nancy Poynter b ___ Mar 1854, _____ AR; d _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Poynter. (Nancy Poynter's parents both born TN). 1880 census Wilson Twp, Pope Co AR p.133 lists John Crouch ae 37 b MD a lawyer (?or laborer) whose parents both born Germany with wife Nancy ae 27 b AR whose parents both born TN; son Wm. P. ae 09 b AR; & John H. ae 03 mos b AR. 1900 census Seminole Twp, Lincoln Co OK dtd 13 Jun 1900 E.D. 129, p.266B dwelling 412 & family 417 lists William Crouch ae 24 b May 1876 as head of household with mother Nancy ae 46 b Mar 1854 mother of 6 children, 5 living; Harry ae 18 b Mar 1882 AR; Archie ae 17 b Apr 1883 AR; Maud K. ae 14 b Feb 1886 AR & Yancy B. ae 11 b Apr 1889 AR. [Notes #1 & #2]. John & Nancy (Poynter) Crouch had 5 sons & 1 daughter: William P. Crouch (1876-___), John Crouch (1880-___), Harry Crouch (1882-___), Arch Henry Crouch (1883-___), Maud K. Crouch (1886-___) & Yancy B. Crouch (1889-___).

File: jo010170 **Descendants of John Crouch (ca1852-___) of GA & TX**

Source: Mrs. June Johnson of Holdenville OK

Last updated: 28 April 1994

JOHN CROUCH (ca1852-___) OF GA, INDIAN TERRITORY & TX

John Crouch b ca1852, _____ GA; d _____; m ca1872, _____, Amanda Brown. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Amanda Brown b _____ Feb 1857, _____ MS; d 13 Apr 1913, Pittsburg Co OK; m (1) John Crouch; m (2) ca1885, _____, William L. Shelton; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Brown. William L. & Amanda (Brown) Shelton had 2 daughters: Ida Shelton (1886-____) & Nora Shelton (1888-____). 1880 census Fannin Co TX lists John Crouch ae 28 b GA, wife Amanda ae 23 b MS, daughter Matilda ae 07 b TX, daughter Annie ae 03 b TX & son William ae 01 b TX. According to this census both of John Crouch's parents were b VA & Amanda Brown's b GA. According to family history, in the 1880s John Crouch left home one morning with his wagon and team of horses and was never heard from again. Its not known if John Crouch just left the family or if he met with foul play. When John Crouch disappeared, his wife Amanda (Brown) Crouch moved to Indian Territory with 3 children, a daughter & 2 sons. [Note #1]. John & Amanda (Brown) Crouch had 2 sons & 2 daughters: Matilda Crouch (1873-____), Annie Crouch (1877-____), William Henry Crouch (1879-1950) & Marion Jessie Crouch (1883-1964).

File: jo010045 **Descendants of John B. Crouch (ca1815-____) of NC**

Source: Mrs. Deborah C. Gaudier of Dunwoody GA

Last updated: 01 June 1994

JOHN B. CROUCH (ca1815-____) OF NC

John B. Crouch b ca1815, _____; d _____ (before 1870), _____; m 20 Aug 1839, Richmond Co NC, Sarah "Sallie" Morton. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Sarah Morton b _____; d _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Morton. John B. & Sarah "Sallie" (Morton) Crouch had 4 sons & 4 daughters: Christopher Columbus Crouch (1840-1914), Catherine Crouch (1842-____), Fanetta Crouch (ca1845-____), Jeremiah Henry Crouch / Jeremiah Crouch (ca1848-____), George Taylor Crouch (1850-____), Mary Crouch (ca1855-____), Presley Crouch (ca1858-____) & Cornelia J. Crouch (1863-____).

File: jo010206 **Descendants of John Henry Crouch (ca1832-____) of AR, GA & TX**

Source: Mrs. Katholyn Hine Johnson of Okemos MI

Last updated: 17 April 1995

JOHN HENRY CROUCH (ca1832-____) of AR, GA & TX

John Henry Crouch b ca1832, _____ GA; d _____ (1872-1880), _____; m _____, _____, Elizabeth Ray. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Elizabeth Ray b ca1833, _____ GA; d _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Ray. 1870 census Sabine Co TX list family of John Henry & Elizabeth (Ray) Crouch. 1880 census Sabine Co TX list family of Elizabeth (Ray) Crouch. John Henry & Elizabeth (Ray) Crouch had 7 sons & 1 daughter: John W. Crouch (ca1851-____), Joseph W. Crouch (ca1853-____), George W. Crouch (ca1858-____), Thomas H. Crouch (ca1861-____), Martha J. Crouch (ca1864-____), James M. Crouch (ca1866-____), Andrew Jackson Crouch (1868-1946) & Floyd Crouch (ca1872-____).

File: jo010046 **Descendants of John J. Crouch (ca1800-1847) of AL & AR**

Source: Mrs. Bobbie Jean Zylstra of Everson WA

Last updated: 04 December 1992

JOHN J. CROUCH (ca1800-1847) OF AL & AR

John J. Crouch b ca1800, _____ AL; d _____ 1847, Pope Co AR; m _____, _____, Sarah Reed. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ Crouch. Sarah Reed b _____ 1805, _____ TN; d _____; d/o _____ & _____ Reed. John Crouch was probably in AR in 1840. 1850 census Independence Twp, Pope Co AR lists Sarah Crouch ae 34 (should be 44) b TN with 9 children in household & Anna Reed ae 67 b NC (probably

Sarah's mother); the children including Solomon ae 23 b AL, Shipman ae 18 b AL, David ae 16 b AL, Polly ae 13 b AL, Dicy ae 11 b AL, Elizabeth ae 10 b AR, John ae 08 b AR, Albert ae 06 b AR & Sarah ae 04 b AR. (Another Reed lives in household of Sarah's son, William Crouch. He is William Reed ae 20 b AL). John J. & Sarah (Reed) Crouch are buried in Tripp Cemetery, Hector, Pope Co AR. John J. & Sarah (Reed) Crouch had 6 sons & 7 daughters: Lucinda Crouch (1823-1902), William Crouch (1824-1864), Solomon Crouch (1825-____), Hannah Crouch (ca1828-1915), Nancy Jane Crouch (ca1831-____), Sherman Crouch / Shipman Crouch (1832-____), David Crouch (ca1834-____), Mary Crouch (ca1837-____), Dicey Crouch (1839-1894), Martha Elizabeth Crouch (1840-____), John Crouch (1842-____), Albert Crouch (1844-____) & Sarah Crouch (1846-____).

File: jo010047 **Descendants of John J. Crouch (1825-ca1871) of KY**

Source: Mr. Jerry Blankenship of Greenwood AR

Last updated: 18 August 1990

JOHN J. CROUCH (1825-ca1871) OF KY

John J. Crouch b _____ 1825, Todd Co KY; d ca1871, Graves Co KY; m ca1846, Calloway Co KY, Cynthia Ann Draffin. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Cynthia Draffin b 03 Mar 1826, Calloway Co KY; d 16 Oct 1903, Bloomer, Sebastian Co AR; m (1) John J. Crouch; m (2) _____, _____, Stephen Harriman Sr.; d/o Madison & Jane (Moss) Draffin. Cynthia (Draffin) Harriman buried 18 Oct 1903, Morris Cemetery, Bloomer, Sebastian Co AR. Stephen Harriman Sr. b _____, _____; d _____, _____; s/o _____ & _____ (____) Harriman. John J. & Cynthia Ann (Draffin) Crouch had 4 sons & 6 daughters: Josephine Crouch (1848-____), Augusta J. Crouch (1849-____), Melinda R. Crouch (1851-____), Martha V. Crouch (1853-1932), Melissa E. Crouch (1855-____), William J. K. Crouch (1857-____), Mary Alice Crouch (1859-____), Nancy Isabella Crouch (1861-____), James Thomas Crouch (1863-____) & John Crouch (ca1870-1870).

File: jo010048 **Descendants of John J. Crouch (1827-1907) of KY**

Source: Mr. Alexander S. Crouch of Lexington KY

Last updated: 21 June 1992

JOHN J. CROUCH (1827-1907) OF KY

John J. Crouch b _____ 1827, _____; d _____ 1907, _____; m 03 Feb 1848, Larue Co KY, Martha Young Brown. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. (John J. Crouch may be the s/o Jesse Crouch b 1796 in VA). Martha Brown b _____ 1827, _____; d _____ 1889, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Brown. John J. Crouch of Hammondsville _____ [??]. John J. & Martha Young (Brown) Crouch had 7 sons & 2 daughters: William Jerome Crouch (1848-1882), John W. Crouch (ca1850-____), Jesse Albertus Crouch (1852-1943), Joseph Martin Crouch (1855-1933), Robert Crouch (1858-1858), James Brown Crouch (1859-____), David Judson Crouch (1862-1949), Elizabeth E. Crouch (1864-1889) & Mary Chris Crouch (1868-1948).

File: jo010262 **Descendants of John L. Crouch (1826-1897) of IN & IL**

Source: Mr. Leroy R. Maki of Laramie WY

Last updated: 20 July 1996

JOHN L. CROUCH (1826-1897) OF IN & IL

John L. Crouch / John T. Crouch b 14 Nov 1826, _____ IN; d 26 Oct 1897, Barstow, Rock Island Co IL; m 10 Sep 1856, _____, Charlotte Prudence Edwards. John Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch.

Charlotte Edwards b 20 Jan 1837, Halifax, Windham Co VT; d 08 Feb 1900, Barstow, Rock Island Co IL; d/o Luther & Mary (Wilcox) Edwards. John L. / John T. & Charlotte Prudence (Edwards) Crouch had 4 sons & 3 daughters: Mary Phidelia Crouch (1858-____), Martha Ellen Crouch (1859-1933), George D. Crouch (1862-____), Charlotte A. Crouch (1865-____), John E. Crouch (1869-____), Frank L. Crouch (1873-____), Joel F. Crouch (1878-____).

File: jo010224 **Descendants of John S. Crouch (1832-1884) of TN, MS, TX, CA, & NM**

Source: Mrs. Evie Naranjo of Rockville MD

Last updated: 11 June 1995

JOHN S. CROUCH (1832-1884) OF TN, MS, TX, CA & NM

John S. Crouch b ca1831 (between 17 Aug 1831 & 16 Aug 1832), Washington Co TN; d 31 Dec 1884, Deming, Luna Co NM of consumption; m ca1859, _____, Mary P. (____). John Crouch s/o Charles W. & _____ (Brown) Crouch. Mary (____) b _____; d _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____). 1850 census San Augustine Co TX lists John S. Crouch ae 18 b TN in household of father Charles W. Crouch ae 43 b VA [Note #1]. 19/20 Jul 1860 census Prairiesville, Kaufman Co TX listed John Crouch with wife Mary P. ae 21 b TN, son Charles W. ae 02 b TN & daughter Mary E. ae 01 b TN. 16 Aug 1861, John S. Crouch enlisted in U.S. Army in La Porte CA [Note #6]. John Crouch was ae 30y, 6' 1/2", light complexioned with blue eyes & light hair. Jun 1870 census Ralston City, Grant Co NM lists John Crouch ae 38 as a mining recorder. 1873 to 1878 John Crouch served in New Mexico's courts as a district clerk. John Crouch practiced law as a lawyer in NM. ca1873 daughter Mary Crouch born to John S. Crouch & his housekeeper, Juanita Vigil. ca1876 daughter Inez / Ines Crouch born to John S. Crouch & Juanita Vigil. ca1876 John Crouch elected Senator to the Territorial Legislature for Grant, Lincoln & Dona Ana Counties of NM. 23 Jun 1877 John S. Crouch, Albert J. Fountain & Thomas Casad founded the *Mesilla Valley Independent*. John Crouch served in many capacities of the Masonic lodges. 10 Nov 1877 John S. Crouch was U. S. District Clerk in Mesilla NM. 1878 John Crouch was Senator representing Dona Ana & Gallegos of Socorro Cos NM. 07 Jun 1880 census La Mesilla, Precinct 4, Dona Ana Co NM lists John S. Crouch ae 46 b TN, single, lawyer with widowed housekeeper, Juanita Vigil ae 30 b NM, daughters Mary Crouch ae 07 b NM & Ines Crouch ae 03 b NM. Nov 1882 John Crouch arrested & charged with embezzling \$900 in custom duties. 01 Sep 1883 the U.S. filed a case against John Crouch. Mar 1885 the embezzlement case against John S. Crouch was dropped since the decedent had died. John S. & Mary P. (____) Crouch had 1 son & 1 daughter: Charles W. Crouch (ca1858-____) & Mary E. Crouch (ca1859-____). John S. Crouch & Juanita Vigil had 2 daughters: Mary Crouch (ca1873-____) & Ines Crouch (ca1877-____).

File: jo010236 **Descendants of John Wesley Crouch (ca1803-1841) of TN & MO**

Source: Mrs. Ellen Barton Russell of Jamestown TN

Last updated: 05 September 1995

JOHN WESLEY CROUCH (ca1803-1841) OF TN & MO

John Wesley Crouch b ca1803, _____ TN; ca1841, _____ MO; m _____, _____, Elizabeth Kidd. John Crouch s/o James & Martha "Patsy" Crouch. Elizabeth Kidd b ca1803, _____; d ca1841, _____ MO; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Kidd. [Note #1] John Crouch family sold all their properties except what belongings they could pile into an ox cart and traveled to MO. A low fever epidemic sickened both parents and within a week the parents and their son Aaron Crouch ae 13 were dead. The others were sick but with help from kind neighbors they packed necessary belongings into the old ox cart and another one and with 2 riding horses headed back to relatives in TN & KY. A newborn sister, Jennie Crouch died when the family got to a river in IL and they buried her nearby. John Wesley & Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch had 4 sons & 7 daughters: David Fulton Crouch

(____ - ____), Elias Henderson Crouch (1824-1901), Aaron Crouch (1828-1841), Martha Crouch (1829-____), George Washington Crouch (1833-1915), Elizabeth Crouch (1834-____), Margaret Crouch (1835-____), Elvira Malinda Crouch (1837-____), Sarah Catherine Crouch (1839-____), Mary Crouch (1840-____) & Jennie Crouch (1841-1841).

File: jo010051 **Descendants of Jonathan Crouch (ca1780-____) of Bath Co KY**

Source: Mrs. Jere Fletcher of Cape Tranquility TX

Last updated: 11 March 1997

JONATHAN CROUCH (ca1780-____) OF BATH CO KY

Jonathan Crouch b ca1780, ____ KY; d ____, ____; m ____, ____, Hannah Wells. Jonathan Crouch s/o ____ & ____ (____) Crouch. Hannah Wells b ca1780, ____ VA; d ____, ____; d/o ____ & ____ (____) Wells. [According to **The Researcher**: Jonathan Crouch was of German descent]. Jonathan & Hannah (Wells) Crouch had 5 sons & 1 daughter: Joseph Crouch (____ - ____), Isaac Crouch (____ - ____), Jonathan Crouch Jr. (ca1801-1890), Andrew Crouch (____ - ____), James Crouch (ca1815-____) & Rebecca Crouch (____ - ____).

File: jo010201 **Descendants of Jonathon Mulkey Crouch (1808-1872) of TN**

Source: Mr. Jack W. Hughes of Granbury TX

Last updated: 05 February 1995

JONATHON MULKEY CROUCH (1808-1872) of TN

Jonathon Mulkey Crouch b 04 Oct 1808, Washington Co TN; d 01 Jun 1872, Washington Co TN; m 13 Feb 1830, Carter Co TN, Ruth Emmert. Jonathon Crouch s/o Jesse & Mary (Nance) Crouch. [Jonathon Mulkey Crouch & Jesse Hiter Crouch were twins]. Ruth Emmert b 11 Nov 1810, ____; d 03 Jun 1898, Double Springs, Sullivan Co TN; d/o George Washington & Mary (Hendrix) Emmert. Ruth (Emmert) Crouch buried in Washington Co TN. Jonathon Mulkey & Ruth (Emmert) Crouch had 1 son & 3 daughters: Matilda Crouch (1831-____), Mary Ann Crouch (____ - ____), George Andrew Crouch (____ - ____) & Margaret Delcenia Crouch.

File: jo010032 **Descendants of Joseph Crouch (____ -1741) of King George Co VA**

Source: Mrs. Marcia Kinder Oresky of Arlington VA

Last updated: 12 May 1996

JOSEPH CROUCH (____ -1741) of KING GEORGE CO VA

Joseph Crouch b ____, ____; d ca1741, King George Co VA; m ____, ____, Ann Reeds. Joseph Crouch s/o ____ & ____ (____) Crouch. Ann Reeds b ____, ____; d ____, ____; d/o ____ & ____ (____) Reeds. Joseph Crouch lived in Rappahanock River area of King George Co VA. Joseph Crouch died intestate. 05 Mar 1741/1742 administration of his estate granted to widow, Ann Crouch. Inventory ordered & recorded 02 Apr 1742 (King George Co VA Will Book A-1, p.225). Joseph & Ann (Reeds) Crouch had 3 sons: John Crouch (1727-1812), Joseph Crouch (1731-____) & James Crouch (1741-____).

File: jo010105 **Descendants of Joseph Crouch (ca1749-1830) of King George Co VA & Washington Co TN**

Source(s): Mrs. L. M. Crouch Jr. of Harrisonville MO [dec'd]; Joseph Crouch Bible Record (John Sevier Chapter, D.A.R.)

Last updated: 05 September 1995

JOSEPH CROUCH (ca1749-1830) OF KING GEORGE CO VA & WASHINGTON CO TN

Joseph Crouch b ca1749, King George Co VA; d 08 Sep 1830, Washington Co TN; m bond 20 Feb 1778; m 21 Feb 1778, Henry Co VA, Margaret "Peggy" / "Pegge" Sanford. Joseph Crouch s/o John & Sarah (Barbary) Crouch. Margaret Sanford b ca1762, _____ VA; d 13 Apr 1844, Washington Co TN; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Sanford. ca1782 Joseph Crouch family moved from Henry Co VA to Washington Co TN. Joseph & Margaret (Sanford) Crouch had 5 sons & 3 daughters: Sarah Crouch (1778-1852), John Crouch (1781-1813), George Crouch (1784-1866), Elizabeth Crouch (1787-____), Joseph Crouch (1791-1867), William Crouch (1793-1844), Martha Crouch (1796-____) & Sanford Crouch (1800-1836).

File: jo010054 Descendants of Joseph Crouch (ca1775-____) of OH

Source: Mr. Robert Orn of Nappanee IN

Last updated: 10 November 1991

JOSEPH CROUCH (ca1775-____) of OH

Joseph Crouch b _____ (ca1775-1785); d _____; m 31 Jan 1804, Ross Co OH, Margaret McCall. Joseph Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Margaret McCall b _____ (ca1780-1788); d _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____) McCall. (Joseph Crouch's sister, Mary Crouch m 17 Jan 1804, Ross Co OH, William Montgomery). Joseph & Margaret (McCall) Crouch had 1 son: Montgomery McCall Crouch (____-____).

File: jo010052 Descendants of Joseph Crouch (ca1780-1838) of VA & WV

Source: Mr. Barry D. Hughes of Columbus OH

Last updated: 11 March 1993

JOSEPH CROUCH (ca1780-1838) OF VA & WV

Joseph Crouch b ca1780, _____ (probably Bedford Co VA); d _____ 1838, _____ (probably Mason Co WV); m (1) _____, _____, _____ (____); m (2) _____ 1831, Mason Co WV, Permelia (Witt) Crine. Joseph Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. _____ (____) b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____). Permelia Witt b ca1807, Bedford Co VA; d 05 Aug 1887, Portsmouth, Scioto Co OH; m (1) _____, _____, _____ Crine; m (2) Joseph Crouch; m (3) bond 18 Feb 1841, Mason Co VA, Israel C. Hughs / Hughes; d/o _____ & _____ (____) Witt. Joseph Crouch's will dtd 26 Oct 1838, Mason Co WV, probated 04 Mar 1839, Mason Co WV. [Marriage bond for Permelia (Witt) Crouch & Israel C. Hughs made by Israel C. Hughs & Jacob Crouch. Is Jacob Crouch a brother of Joseph Crouch? Jacob Crouch was a witness to Joseph Crouch's will]. (Permelia Hughes died at the home of Joseph C. Crouch - her son, Joseph Cumberland Crouch). Joseph & _____ (____) Crouch had 7 children: James W. Crouch (____-____), William A. Crouch (____-____), Malinda J. Crouch (____-____), Susan E. Crouch (____-____), Vilote P. Crouch (____-____), Thomas C. Crouch (____-____) & Nancy A. Crouch. Joseph & Permelia (Witt) Crouch had 1 son & 3 daughters: Mary Ann Crouch (ca1832-____), Sarah Crouch (ca1834-____), Virginia Crouch (ca1836-____) & Joseph Cumberland Crouch (1838-____).

File: jo010053 Descendants of Joseph Crouch (____-1837) of KY & OH

Source: Mr. George Wylder of Clinton IL

Last updated: 26 November 1995

JOSEPH CROUCH (____-1837) OF KY & OH

Joseph Crouch b _____, _____; d _____ 1837, _____; m _____, _____, Amy Exline. Joseph Crouch

s/o _____ & _____ Crouch. Amy Exline b _____, _____; d _____ 1847, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (_____) Exline. Joseph Crouch family lived in Jackson Co OH. Joseph & Amy (Exline) Crouch had 1 son: James Crouch (1798-1857)

File: jo010055 **Descendants of Joseph Crouch (1803-) of GA**

Source: Mrs. Lela Craft of Glenn GA

Last updated: 11 November 1996

JOSEPH CROUCH (1803-) OF GA

Joseph Crouch b ca1803, _____; d _____, _____; m _____, _____, Elizabeth Joiner / Elizabeth Jointer. Joseph Crouch s/o George & Betsy (_____) Crouch. Elizabeth Jointer / Elizabeth Joiner b ca1802, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (_____) Joiner / Jointer. Joseph & Elizabeth (Jointer / Joiner) Crouch had 4 sons & 2 daughters: Thomas Wade Crouch (____-____), Jane Crouch (____-____), George W. Crouch (____-____), Eliza Crouch (ca1836-____), William Crouch (____-____) & James Crouch (____-____).

File: jo010106 **Descendants of Joseph G. Crouch (ca1812-1849) of Scott Co KY, Harrison Co KY and Ripley Co IN**

Source: Mrs. L. M. Crouch, Jr. of Harrisonville MO [dec'd]

Last updated: 19 March 1993

JOSEPH G. CROUCH (ca1812-1849) OF KY & IN

Joseph G. Crouch b _____, Harrison Co KY; d 07 Aug 1849, Ripley Co IN; m 29 Oct 1833, Harrison Co KY, Sussanah Lowell. Joseph Crouch s/o John & Nancy (Grayson) Crouch. Sussanah Lowell b ca1813, _____ KY; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (_____) Lowell. ca1834 Joseph G. Crouch family in Ripley Co IN. ca1835 Joseph Crouch & his brother John Crouch were early landowners in Ripley Co IN. Joseph G. & Sussanah (Lowell) Crouch had 5 sons & 3 daughters: William Crouch (1834-____), Salathiel Crouch (1836-____), James A. Crouch (1837-____), Henry Crouch (1839-____), Joseph Crouch (1840-1916), Eleanor Crouch (1843-____), Nancy Crouch (1845-____) & Elizabeth Crouch (1847-____).

File: jo010056 **Descendants of Joseph P. Crouch (18 -) of TN**

Source: Mrs. **Darlene Poggensee**

Last updated: 24 June 1991

Information about jo010056 **Descendants of Joseph P. Crouch (18 -) of TN** copied from information sent by Mrs. Darlene Harwell, Route 1 Box 333, Hollow Rock TN 38342 with her ltr dtd 11 Jun 1991 to Glenn Crouch. [Darlene went to Paris, Henry Co TN in May/June 1991 & obtained much of the following information from John "Pete" & Alma Lee (Wimberly) Crouch, 1214 East Wood St., Paris TN 38242].

JOSEPH P. CROUCH (-) OF TN

Joseph P. "Joe" Crouch b _____, _____; d _____, _____; m _____, _____, Louise Allen. Joseph Crouch s/o Obadiah B. & _____ Crouch of KY & TN. Louise Allen b _____, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ (_____) Allen. (Joseph Crouch never had a middle name or initial, but he was asked frequently about a middle name, and just started telling people it was "P"). Joseph P. "Joe" & Louise (Allen) Crouch had 2 sons: John Riley "Pete" Crouch (1909-____) & _____ Crouch (____-____).

File: jo010057 **Descendants of Josiah Crouch (ca1827-) of TN & IN**

Source: Mrs. L. M. Crouch Jr. of Harrisonville MO [dec'd]

Last updated: 15 July 1995

JOSIAH CROUCH (ca1827-) OF TN & IN

Josiah Crouch b ca1827, _____ TN; d _____ (after 1900), _____ (probably Madison Co IN or Tipton Co IN); m 17 Mar 1846, Campbell Co TN, Louisa Branham. Josiah Crouch s/o _____ & _____ Crouch. Louisa Branham b ca1826, _____ TN; d _____ (before 1900), _____ [probably IN]; d/o _____ & _____ Branham. (Josiah Crouch parents unknown to me [Mrs. L.M.Crouch Jr.], by census perhaps both b TN). (According to 1900 census, Josiah Crouch b Feb 1820). Josiah Crouch had land in Campbell Co, TN close to the TN-KY line. 1850 census Campbell Co TN lists Josiah Crouch & family. 1860 census Campbell Co TN lists Josiah Crouch. 1862 Josiah Crouch & family moved to Johnson Co IN. 1870 census Johnson Co IN lists Josiah Crouch. 1880 census Tipton Co IN lists Josiah Crouch. 1900 census lists Josiah Crouch, a widower, in two households, that of his son William Crouch in Madison Co IN, and that of his son Thomas Crouch in Tipton Co IN, so he evidently lived part time with one and part time with the other. (The census records I have had from various correspondents which apply to these families show such variances (as census records are known to do) that I list these children from my own conjecture as to order and approximate birth dates). Josiah & Louisa (Branham) Crouch had 6 sons & 4 daughters: William F. Crouch (ca1847-____), Martha Angeline Crouch (ca1849-____), Jane Crouch (ca1852-____), James M. Crouch (ca1854-____), Thomas Crouch (ca1856-____), Esther Crouch (1860-____), Felix B. Crouch (ca1861-____), Lizzie Crouch (ca1863-____), Peter Crouch (ca1867-____) & David Elsworth Crouch (ca1871-____).

File: le010059 **Descendants of Levi Crouch (ca1784-1861) of PA & OH**

Source: Mrs. Louise H. Clark of Mount Mt Pleasant IA

Last updated: 28 July 1990

LEVI CROUCH (ca1784-1861) OF PA & OH

Levi Crouch b ca1784, _____ PA; d 06 Sep 1861, Harrison Co OH; m 10 Jan 1812, _____, Mary "Polly" Miller. Levi Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Mary Miller b ca1791, _____ PA; d 22 Apr 1853, _____; d/o John & Elizabeth (____) Miller. Levi & Mary (Miller) Crouch were living in Green Twp, Harrison Co OH by 1817. In the 1850 Federal Census for Green Twp, Harrison Co OH, Levi Crouch lived in dwelling #303, was a farmer and owned property valued at \$8,000. Levi Crouch's Will was proved 31 January 1862. Levi & Mary (Miller) Crouch were buried in Beech Springs Cemetery, near Hopedale, Harrison Co OH. (According to source: Levi Crouch is of Irish descent). Levi & Mary (Miller) Crouch had 3 sons & 5 daughters: Samuel Crouch (____ - ____), Sarah Ellen Crouch (ca1816-____), Margaret Crouch (1818-1910), Eliza Jane Crouch (ca1820-____), Melinda Crouch (ca1823-____), Mary Crouch (1826-1865), John Crouch (ca1828-____) & William H. Crouch (1829-1863).

File: le020059 **Descendants of Levi Crouch (ca1784-1861) of MD & OH**

Source: Mrs. Orabelle I. Hays of Okanogan WA

Last updated: 07 June 1991

LEVI CROUCH (ca1784-1861) of MD & OH

Levi Crouch b ca1784, _____ (MD / DE); d 06 Sep 1861, Hopedale, Harrison Co OH; m _____, _____ Mary (____). Levi Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. Mary (____) b ca1791, _____ PA; d 22 Apr 1853, Harrison Co OH; d/o _____ & _____ (____). Levi & Mary (____) Crouch were buried in Beech Spring Graveyard, Harrison Co OH. After Mary (____) Crouch died, Levi Crouch lived with daughter, Mary & son-in-law, David Allison. Levi Crouch was a farmer. (Ref: **Historical Collection of Harrison Co OH** by Hanna, 1900; Levi Crouch's will; 1850 & 1860 Harrison Co OH census records). Levi & Mary (____) Crouch

had 3 sons & 5 daughters: Samuel Crouch (1813-1889), Sarah Ellen Crouch (____ - ____), Margaret Crouch (____ - ____), Melinda Crouch (____ - ____), Mary Crouch (1824-1865), Eliza Jane Crouch (____ - ____), John Crouch (____ - ____) & William H. Crouch (1829-1863).

File: pl010087 Descendants of Pleasant M. Crouch (ca1817-____) of TN-MO-TX

Source: Mr. Billie Pace of Beuamont TX

Last updated: 15 May 1994

PLEASANT M. CROUCH (ca1817-____) OF TN, MO & TX

Pleasant M. Crouch b ca1817, _____ TN; d _____, _____; m 09 Feb 1837, Gasconade Co MO, Nancy Coffelt. Pleasant Crouch s/o John & Jane (____) Crouch. Nancy Coffelt b ca1816, Knox Co KY; d ca1864, _____ TX; d/o Jacob & Susanna (Wyatt) Coffelt. Pleasant M. & Nancy (Coffelt) Crouch had 5 sons & 2 daughters: Susan Jane Crouch (1837-1909), John Andrew Crouch (1839-1918), Nancy Louise Crouch (1840-1913), Martin E. Crouch (1845-1918), Thomas Crouch (1847-____), Pleasant Riley Crouch (ca1852-1921) & William J. Crouch (1856-1932).

File: pl020087 Descendants of Pleasant M. Crouch (ca1817-____) of TN-MO-TX

Source: Mrs. Joan Crouch Graves of Garland TX

Last updated: 15 May 1994

PLEASANT M. CROUCH (ca1817-____) OF TN, MO, AR & TX

Pleasant M. Crouch b ca1817, _____ TN; d _____, _____ (probably TX); m 09 Feb 1837, Gasconade Co MO, Nancy Coffelt. Pleasant Crouch s/o John & Jane (____) Crouch. Nancy Coffelt b ca1816, Knox Co KY; d ca1864, _____ TX; d/o Jacob & Susannah (Wyatt) Coffelt. Pleasant M. & Nancy (Coffelt) Crouch had 5 sons & 2 daughters: Susan Jane Crouch (1837-1909), John Andrew Crouch (1839-1918), Nancy Louise Crouch (1844-____), Martin E. Crouch (1845-____), Thomas Crouch (1849-____), Pleasant Riley Crouch (ca1852-1921) & William J. Crouch (1856-1937).

File: sh020074 Descendants of Shadrach Crouch (____-ca1827) of MD-GA.

Source(s): Mrs. Hilda C. Ferrell of Newman GA. Mrs. Linda H. Hollenshead of Mason OH & Mr. Barry J. Mason of Dallas TX

Last updated: 11 November 1996

SHADRACH CROUCH (____-ca1827) OF MD-GA

Shadrach Crouch b _____ (before 1750), _____; d ca1827, Putnam Co GA; m _____, _____, _____ (____). Shadrach Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. _____ (____) b _____, _____; d _____ (before 1805), _____; d/o _____ & _____ (____). Shadrach Crouch lived in MD for some period of time, since Lavina Crouch born there in ca1765 & 1850 census Muscogee Co GA shows son, George Crouch born in MD ca1774. Shadrack Crouch fought in the Revolutionary War. 09 Apr 1776 Shadrack Crouch listed on muster roll in Worcester Co MD. 15 Jul 1780 Shadrack Crouch listed as 4th class soldier in Wicomico (MD) Battalion, Capt Handy's Co. 1783 Shadrack Crouch listed with 3 males & 3 females by assessor of Wicomico 100 in MD (Worcester Co). [According to Mr. Barry J. Mason: part of Worcester Co MD taken to form Wicomico Co in 1867] 1793 Shadrack Crouch listed in Greene Co GA Tax Book. 1797 GA Tax Record, Green Co has entry: Reuben Jackson ttee for Thadrek Croves. [Mr. Barry J. Mason believes this should be: Reuben Jackson ttee for Shadrack Crouch]. On same page is entered under "A return of pole [sic] without property:" - John Crouch (probably Shadrack Crouch's son). ca1802 Shadrack Crouch lived in Green Co GA. Shadrack Crouch & his two sons, George & John, were the only Crouches in state of GA (all 3 living in Green Co) to register for the 1805

land lottery. Shadrack Crouch a widower, George & John Crouch both married. 1807 Shadrack & George Crouch living in 3rd District, Baldwin Co GA (listed in 1807 Baldwin Co Tax Digest). 1820 land lottery lists Shadrack Crouch with lot 32, Section 22, Early Co GA & lot 8, Section 11, Irwin Co GA. 02 Oct 1821 Shadrack Crouch's Will written in Putnam Co GA (recorded in Putnam Co GA Will Book B, p.76). 25 May 1827, Shadrack Crouch, Revolutionary soldier of Blounts District, Putnam Co GA given land: 202 1/2 acres, 10th District, 3rd Section, lot 197, Troup Co GA. 01 Jun 1827 Shadrack Crouch sold this property to son George Crouch for \$200. 01 Jan 1828, Shadrack Crouch's Will was probated. The Will names following children: son, John; dau, Lavinier Jackson; dau, Polly Welch; & son, George Crouch. Son, George Crouch was named the executor. [Mrs. Brittain thinks there is evidence that Shadrack Crouch lived in VA]. [According to Mrs. Leila Brittain: "In the first existing tax digest 1812, George Crouch was agent for Shadrack Crouch and continued in existing tax digest probably indicating he had become 65 and owned no property."] Shadrack & _____ (____) Crouch had 2 sons & 2 daughters: Lavina Crouch / Lavinier Crouch (1765-1851), John Crouch (____ - ____), Polly Crouch (____ - ____) & George Crouch (ca1774-1851).

File: sh010075 **Descendants of Shadrack Crouch (1801-1881) of GA.**

Source: Mrs. Linda H. Hollenshead of Mason OH

Last updated: 15 November 1996

SHADRACH CROUCH (1801-1881) of GA

Shadrach Crouch / Shadrack Crouch

File: th010276 **Descendants of Thomas Crouch (ca1804-____) of Estill Co KY**

Source: Mrs. **Pat Crouch Smigiel** of St Charles MO

Last updated: 07 September 1997

THOMAS CROUCH (ca1804-____) OF ESTILL CO KY

Thomas Crouch b ca1804, _____ KY; d _____, _____; m 08 Aug 1833, _____, Nancy Mullice. Thomas Crouch s/o _____ & _____ (____) Crouch. (Speculation that Thomas Crouch s/o George & Susannah (Gresham) Crouch). Nancy Mullice b ca1818, _____; d _____, _____; d/o _____ & _____ () Mullice. (Marriage of Thomas Crouch & Nancy Mullice by minister Thomas White of the Christian Church is recorded in Estill Co KY Marriage Records Book A, p.01). 1850 census Estill Co KY lists Thomas Crouch ae 46 as a farmer with wife Nancy ae 32, Loucinda ae 16, Lousinda ae 14, Audley ae 12, William ae 10, Milly ae 06, Sylvestor ae 04, Nancy L. ae 01 and a David Crouch ae 40 as a laborer. 1860 census Estill Co KY lists following born in KY: Thomas Crouch ae 55 with Nancy ae 40, Audley ae 22, William ae 20, Milly ae 16, Sylvester ae 14, Nancy ae 11, Toll ae 08, Sytha A. ae 03 & Thomas T. ae 03. Thomas & Nancy (Mullice) Crouch had 5 sons & 5 daughters: Loucinda Crouch (ca1834-____), Lousinda Crouch (ca1836-____), Audley Crouch / Edley Crouch (ca1838-____), William Taylor Crouch (ca1840-____), Milly F. Crouch (1844-1922), Sylvestor Crouch (ca1846-____), Nancy L. Crouch (ca1849-____), Toll Crouch (ca1852-____), Sytha A. Crouch (ca1857-____) & Thomas T. Crouch (ca1859-____).

{This page last updated: 23 Janaury 1998}

Back to the beginning

THE CROUCH FAMILY RESEARCHER

This web page is for researchers of the CROUCH surname and provides access to information that has already been found through the efforts of our companion researchers. The information has been made available because of their willingness to share with others. The information is in a constant state of change and / or up-date so be sure to check back often.

MAJOR CHANGES/ADDITIONS to Ancestor Files Index and Other Researchers during week of 26 January - 01 February 1998. Also, finished The Crouch Family Researcher Volume 9 Number 1 - January 1998

Had a real pleasant bit of e-mail thanks to our friends at Crouch Family Tree on the Web. Israel Barrios Crouch of Caracas, Miranda, VENEZUELA sent e-mail trying to find out more about the name Crouch. Not speaking English he sent it in his own language but was able to use a translator to interpret. Will take some time but think we can help him. Made me realize that maybe some others from other countries unable to speak/read English might get some help if we could translate into their language. I think two major areas are in paragraphs 1 and 2. If you are able to and willing to help me translate into another language to help those researchers would you drop me some e-mail at ggcrouch@aol.com. I will be adding copy of Israel Crouch's e-mail in query section soon. Warmest Wishes from Omaha.....Glenn

Using this web page you will be able to

1. find out more about the origin and meaning of the **CROUCH** surname.
2. read some of the traditional stories of early Crouches in America that have been passed down through generations. If you have family traditions that are not on these pages please share them.
3. read the Crouch queries sent in by other Crouch line(s) researchers that have been published in The Crouch Family Researcher.
4. read the newest queries that have not been published.
5. submit your query to The Crouch Family Researcher.
6. see what our companion researchers are sharing in The Crouch Family Researcher and find out which issues have been published.
7. share and / or exchange your Crouch research materials with others through The Crouch Family Researcher.
8. find out which Crouch ancestor files are in the web site's database.
9. get copies of the latest 6 issues of The Crouch Family Researcher by downloading files from this site or contacting me with email. The files are in Word Perfect for Windows Version 7.0 format. If you can't download the files let me know so I can get a copy to you via other means.
10. check the **Crouch Census Records** for the period 1810 - 1870 and for the

period [1880 - 1920](#). Both pages are constantly under construction as new material is received. To date only 26 of those during the 1880 - 1920 period have been converted to html format and the 1880 census records for **Indiana** is in progress. Those states without census records in my files are indicated by a __ in the missing year(s). If you have a census for that year I sure would like to get a copy so we can share with other researchers of the Crouch surname. Will add more html files as time becomes available. If you can identify a family in one of the records it could be used as a helpful note to other researchers so please share. If you find an error please let me know so it can be corrected, or at least added as a note.

11. read brief descriptions of [manuscripts, pamphlets, booklets, & articles](#) that have the surname CROUCH in their title or are dedicated to CROUCH lines:
12. find out if there are [other researchers](#) interested in your line.
13. find [links](#) to other Crouch sites and /or sources of Crouch information.
14. find [links](#) to other sites that list families with strong connections to Crouch lines

Emphasis has been placed on the surname **CROUCH**. However, some material has been recorded about surnames with similar spellings such as [COUCH](#), CROUCHER, CROUSE and others.

GENEALOGY RESEARCH LINKS

CROUCH WEB SITES

Ben & Melissa Crouch's Home Page	Web Page design business
Crouch & Crouch, Attorneys at Law	Attorneys at Law in Arlington VA
Crouch / Causbie	Family Tree Maker User Home Page Crouch in VA, TN, AR & TX
Crouch End Guest Houses	Places to stay near London England
Crouch Family Heritage Association	Crouch families from Washington Co TN Jesse Crouch House reconstruction
Crouch Family History	This site is about Deborah Cavel -Greant's family including Susan Kizarh Crouch (1844-1921)
Crouch Family Tree on the Web	A must site for Crouch researchers And many many other Crouch resources
Crouch Group Homepage	Dr. Stanley R. Crouch & colleagues at Michigan State University
Crouch - Owens Genealogy Search	M. J. Price's motto is: "I am just a leaf... Looking for the rest of the tree!"
Crouchie's Crib	A neat site by a very nice Australian Sailor named Glenn Crouch
Mike Crouch's Home Page	Business and Family
Stanley Crouch Links	Author, critic, essayist & reviewer

<u>The Barker Crouch, West Families</u>	Family Tree Maker User Home Page researching Barker, Harris, Dortch, Crouch & West Families
<u>The Bussinger - Crouch Family</u>	Family Tree Maker User Home Page
<u>The Craig Crouch Family</u>	Family Tree Maker User Home Page Crouch in ENGLAND, UT & CA
<u>The Crouch Clouse Families</u>	Family Tree Maker User Home Page researching Crouch, Culbertson, Brawley & Clouse
<u>The Crouch Family Researcher</u>	You are there.....
<u>The Terry Crouch Family</u>	Family Tree Maker User Home Page Crouch family in Sussex UK & Kent UK
<u>The Thomas Crouch Family</u>	Family Tree Maker User Home Page researching Joseph Crouch (1874-1959)

MORE CROUCH LINKS

<u>Lt Colonel Crouch</u>	8th Arkansas Infantry Regimental Staff Officer during Civil War
<u>Andrae Crouch</u>	famous gospel singer
<u>Arizona Crouch</u>	(1872-1939) d/o John Wesley & Malissa A. (Gilreath) Crouch
<u>David Crouch</u>	(____-1799) of Montgomery Co VA
<u>David Crouch</u>	(1767-ca1853) of Augusta Co VA (Randolph Co WV)
<u>David F. Crouch</u>	(1884-1968) s/o John Wesley & Malissa A. (Gilreath) Crouch
<u>David Fulton Crouch</u>	(1824-1917) s/o John Wesley & Rebecca Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch
<u>Elias Henderson Crouch</u>	(1824-1901) s/o John Wesley & Rebecca Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch
<u>Elizabeth Crouch</u>	(1789-1839) d/o John & _____ (____) Crouch
<u>Elizabeth Crouch</u>	(1835-____) d/o John Wesley & Rebecca Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch
<u>Elvira Malinda Crouch</u>	(1837-____) d/o John Wesley & Rebecca Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch
<u>Fannie J. Crouch</u>	(1888-1965) d/o John Wesley & Malissa A. (Gilreath) Crouch
<u>Frona B. Crouch</u>	(1879-1933) d/o John Wesley & Rebecca Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch
<u>George Washington Crouch</u>	(1833-1915) s/o John Wesley & Rebecca Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch
<u>Hardy B. Crouch</u>	World War I serviceman from Concordia Parish LA

<u>Hondo Crouch</u>	(____-1976) a Legendary Texan
<u>James Allen Crouch</u>	(1852-1890) s/o George Washington & Lucinda A. (Jennings) Crouch
<u>James B. Crouch</u>	(1763-____) s/o Edward & Margaret (____) Crouch
<u>James Gordon Crouch</u>	(1876-1955) s/o John Wesley & Malissa A. (Gilreath) Crouch
<u>James Henry Crouch</u>	(1846-1931) s/o James Henry & Martha (Jointer) Crouch
<u>Jane Crouch</u>	(1806-____) d/o James B. & Martha (Evans) Crouch
<u>John Crouch Sr.</u>	(ca1730-1815) s/o Joseph & Ann (Reeds) Crouch
<u>John Nelson Crouch</u>	(1851-19410 s/o Lewellyn & Hannah (Kuhn) Crouch
<u>John Wesley Crouch</u>	(1803-1841) s/o James B. & Martha (Evans) Crouch
<u>John Wesley Crouch</u>	(1853-1935) s/o George Washington & Lucinda A. (Jennings) Crouch
<u>Margaret Crouch</u>	(1835-____) d/o John Wesley & Rebecca Elizabeth (Kidd) Crouch
<u>Margaret L. Crouch</u>	(1858-1923) d/o George Washington & Lucinda A. (Jennings) Crouch
<u>Stanley R. Crouch</u>	Professor of Chemistry at Michigan State University
<u>William Crouch</u>	(____-1844) executed at Newgate Prison for murder of his wife
<u>William W. Crouch, General</u>	biography of present day military figure

There are many many CROUCH web-sites and CROUCH references available to YOU. Use the [AltaVista](#) search engine to find over 44,000 Alta Vista Web Pages listing info about Crouches when you use the search phrase "Crouch family"

[UNITED STATES GENEALOGY WEB ARCHIVES](#)

This is a really neat link. With persistence you can reach most active web pages for different counties in all of our wonderful United States. Not all counties have pages yet but I bet it won't be too long. One really neat thing about these sites is that most offer you some sort of opportunity to add to the information, such as census records for a surname, queries for that county, etc. Anyway, I'm listing those links I have used so far. If you find another link to a County Web Page please send it to me so I can add it to this list. Send it to [The Crouch Family Researcher](#).

ARKANSAS

[Clay Co AR Genealogy](#)

GEORGIA

[Heard Co GA Genealogy](#)

IOWA

[Appanoose Co IA Genealogy](#)
[Butler Co IA Genealogy](#)
[Carroll Co IA Genealogy](#)
[Crawford Co IA Genealogy](#)
[Henry Co IA Genealogy](#)
[Ida Co IA Genealogy](#)
[Pottawattamie Co IA Genealogy](#)
[Warren Co IA Genealogy](#)

KENTUCKY

[Bath Co KY Genealogy](#)

NEBRASKA

[Seward Co NE Genealogy](#)

NORTH CAROLINA

[Alamance Co NC Genealogy](#)
[Anson Co NC Genealogy](#)
[Ashe Co NC Genealogy](#)
[Bath Co NC Genealogy](#)

OHIO

[Morrow Co OH Genealogy](#)

VIRGINIA

[Campbell Co VA Genealogy](#)

WEST VIRGINIA

[Barbour Co WV Genealogy](#)

OTHER GENEALOGY SITES

Couch Genealogy of the U. S.	Excellent site for COUCH researchers
Cyndi's List of Genealogy Sites	OVERWHELMING! A must stop! 23,300 links in 70 categories
Genealogy: Ancestry Home Town	Many interesting data bases at this site
Genealogy is My Hobby	A fun site filled with great material
Genealogy Resources on the Internet	Links to access genealogy resources
Kentucky Genealogical Society	This site gets better each time I visit it
Mary's Home Page	A SUPER lady with a super site
Traveller Southern Families	Southern Family Genealogy

You are visitor 00000719 to this page since 21 July 1997.

New material was added to this web site on 05 February 1998.

webmaster: Glenn Crouch

Someone much smarter than I stated these beautiful words.....

**Use the talents you possess;
for the woods would be very silent if no birds sang except the best.**

Queries:

Mrs. Joy Adams, Box 892, Healdton OK 73438 is trying to establish correspondence with descendants of Isaac (cal804-1839) & Delcena (Hendrix) Crouch and with descendants of their son, John Henderson (cal828-1863) & Mary Jane (Hopper) Crouch. These families lived in AR, KY, NM, OK, TN, TX, & prob. others. [repeat]

Mr. Jerry Blankenship Jr., P. O. Box 1208, Greenwood AR 72936 is looking for information about John J. Crouch who lived in Graves Co KY cal860. John J. (cal825-cal871) & Cynthia Ann Draffin (1826-1903) Crouch had children b in Calloway Co & Graves Co KY. [repeat]

Mrs. Donna Bolzendahl, 8639 Alta Canyon Drive, Sandy UT 84093 needs proof of marriage between John Crouch (-cal816) & Nancy Grayson (cal782-after 1850) living in Harrison Co KY. [repeat]

Mr. Harold Chase, 1216 1st Street, N.E. Oelwein, IA 50662 is looking for information on Mrs. Belle M. Crouch. Belle was listed as Harold's grt-grnd father, Harvey Chase's surviving sister in His obit dtd 20 Nov 1912. Obit placed Mrs. Belle M. Crouch in Oakland CA. [repeat]

Mr. William T. Cheatham, 1619 Eton Way, Crofton MD 21114 is trying to find parents of David W. Crouch, b 1840 KY; d 1910; m 12 Oct 1860, Washington Co KY, Isabella F. Cheatham, b Dec 1841 KY; d 1929. Both are buried in Rockbridge Cemetery, Willisburg KY. [30 Jul 1990]

Mrs. Adele E. Corlien, 4119 Glenhaven Road, Cincinnati OH 45238 is trying to find out with what religion Reverend Custis Crouch was affiliated. Rev. Crouch married her g-g-grandparents, Benjamin & Elizabeth (Baker) Nelson, 15 Oct 1857, at John Young's in Bath Co KY. (Two of those present at the marriage were James Crouch & Jonathan Crouch). [22 Jul 1990]

→ Mr. Charles D. Crouch, 2620 South 40th Terrace, Kansas City KS 66106-3949 is looking for proof that Josiah Crouch b cal827/1828/1830 TN is s/o Joseph & Mary "Polly" (Hanley) Crouch of Washington Co TN. 1862, Josiah Crouch left TN, moving to Tipton Co IN, where he died after 1900 census taken. [09 Jun 1990]

Mrs. Evelyn Bell Crouch, Route 2 Box 24-D, Duck Hill MS 38925 is trying to find information about Dors W. "Dorie" Crouch, b 06 Aug 1867, Sand Mountain, Mason Co GA; d 1900; m 1883, Cynthia Downs. Needs parents, siblings, etc. [27 Mar 1990]

Ms. Nancy L. Dodge, RR2 Box 191, Colebrook NH 03576 is looking for parents of Abigail/Nabby Crouch (d 28 Apr 1860 ae 82) who m Joseph Stevens (b cal780/81) cal800. Joseph & Abigail bur in Bloomfield Methodist Cemetery, Bloomfield VT. [repeat]

Mrs. Jere L. Fletcher, Route 1 Box 1264, Cape Tranquillity, Chandler Tx 75758 is looking for information on Frances Crouch who m 18 Mar 1795, Madison Co KY, Christian Bruner. On 16 Mar 1795, Frances' mother was Mrs. Elizabeth Herod. [repeat]

Compiled by: Glenn Crouch, 1104 South 35th Avenue, Omaha NE 68105-1906
Last Updated: 28 August 1990

The following is a brief of the material on Crouch contained in the AGLL Roll V20-0134 "Graves County, Kentucky Tax Lists: 1824-1851" microfilm. If anyone needs more information about these entries, let me know and I'll send you the breakdown for each.

No CROUCH listed in 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, & 1829.

There are no Tax Books listed for 1832, 1836, & 1838.

It appears that all CRAUNCH & CRONCH entries are actually CROUCH.

Charles Crouch is listed in 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849 & 1850.

J. B. Couch/or Crouch is listed in 1846.

James Crouch is listed in 1830.

John Crouch is listed in 1830, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848 (twice), 1849 (twice), 1850 & 1851.

John Crouch Jr is listed in 1831 & 1834.

John Crouch Sr is listed in 1831.

Thomas Crouch is listed in 1841, 1842, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850 & 1851.
[Couldn't find in 1844 or 1846]

Thomas J. Crouch is listed in 1843.

Working on the following outlines:
JOHN (ca1800) & Mary Crouch of VA/NC/KY/OH
JOSEPH (ca1810) & Ann (ca1810) Crouch of King George Co VA

Compiled by: Glenn Crouch, 1104 South 35th Avenue, Omaha NE 68105-1906
Last Updated: 01 September 1990

Am including a listing of Crouch Descendant Outlines that I have made from information furnished by other researchers. The outlines list those descendants that have been identified and those birth & death dates recorded so far. If you think this might be your line I can send a copy of all material about each that was sent to me by the researcher and any other additional information I might have entered into my computer data bank.

For example, under descendants of Aaron Crouch of KY/IN it starts with:

1. William Crouch (cal809-cal853-58)
 - (1) Mary "Polly" Crouch (cal828-)
 - (2) Daniel Crouch (1832-1894)
[?#] Minnie Ann Crouch (1870-1938)
 - (3) Aaron Crouch (1833-1866)
 - (4) Anna Crouch (cal837-)
 - (5) David Crouch (1838-1915)

CROUCH DESCENDANT OUTLINES

AARON (1786-1848) & Mary "Polly" (Cassady) Crouch of KY/IN
ANDERSON (cal815-) & Nancy (Lenox) Crouch of KY/IN/MO
DAVID (-1799) Crouch of Montgomery Co VA
DAVID ELSWORTH (1870-1931) & Nellie Jane (Butts) Crouch of IN
DAVID W. (1840-1910) & Isabella F. (Cheatham) Crouch of KY
DORS W. (1867-1900) & Cynthia (Downs) Crouch of GA/AL
FRANCIS MARION (cal849-1920) Crouch of IN
ISAAC (cal804-1839) & Delcenia (Hendrix) Crouch of TN
JOHN (-cal816) & Nancy (Grayson) Crouch of KY
JOHN (-1828) Crouch of VA/NC
JOHN (cal814-) & Polly () Crouch of NC/AL/MS
JOHN J. (1825-cal871) & Cynthia Ann (Draffin) Crouch of KY
JONATHAN (cal780-) & Hannah (Wells) Crouch of KY
JOSEPH G. (-1849) & Sussanah (Lowell) Crouch of KY/IN
JOSIAH (cal828-) & Louisa () Crouch of TN/IN
LEVI (cal784-1861) & Mary "Polly" (Miller) Crouch of PA/OH
LEWALLEN (cal809-1870) & Hannah R. (Kuhn) Crouch of KY/IN
RICHARD (-cal765) & Judith (Sampson) Crouch of Goochland Co VA
THOMAS (cal770-1835) & Rachel () Crouch of KY
THOMAS JEFFERSON (1823-1892) Crouch of Nicholas Co KY
THOMAS LLOYD (1907-1960) & Artie Mishie (Morris) Crouch of MO
WILLIAM (cal787-1862) Crouch of VA/TN/KY/IN

Working on the following outlines:

JOHN (-cal800) & Mary Crouch of VA/NC/KY/OH
JOSEPH (-1741) & Ann () Crouch of King George Co VA

*Ms. Anna M. Fordham, 140 Hillsdale Dr., Hendersonville TN 37075
Ms. J. Kathleen Forsyth, P. O. Box 774, Snowflake AZ 85937
Mr. Ralph George, 474 Vallejo Street, San Francisco CA 94133
Mrs. Shirley J. Hannaford, Rt 2 Box 328-A, Wolcottville IN 46795
Mr. John W. Hanneman, 22558 Stratford Court, Moreno Valley CA 92387
*Ms. Priscilla Hayler, 1220 Virginnia Dr., Fairborn OH 45324
*Ms. Sharon R. Hess, 19410 108th Ave NE, Bothwell WA 98011
*Mrs. Wanda Howard, Rt 6 Box 130, Sedalia MO 65301
Mr. Donald S. Huntrods, RR 1 Box 90, St Charles IA 50240
Mrs. Barbara Idecker, 699 Leslie, Wood River IL 62095
Mrs. Jean Jesse, Rt 1, Pilot Mound IA 50223
Mrs. Barbara Jones, 207 North Main St., Greenfield MO 65661
Mrs. Tammy Kaufman, 3133 Lange Terrace, Colorado Springs CO 80918
*Mrs. Maureen Kopecky, 1635 Apache Way, Ogden UT 84403
Mrs. R. D. Lawrence, 1002 Wrangler Trail, Pebble Beach CA 93953
*Mr. Charles Lilly, 3800 St. Hwy 133, Carbondale CO 81623
*Mrs. Terry Lynch, RR 2, Leesburg IN 46538
*Mrs. Gloria L. Mack, RR #19 Box 102, Bedford IN 47421
Mr. Don Matson, 104 W. Temperance, Ellettsville IN 47429
*Mrs. Laura McCoy, 128 Knut St., Alexandria MN 56308
*Mr. Perry McLellan, 227 S. Canoga Pl. #5, Anaheim CA 92804
Mrs. Ruth C. Naylor, 613 Cranbrook Rd. Apt. E, Cockeysville MD 21030-3844
Mrs. Marcia Kinder Oresky, 151 S. Pershing Dr. #268, Arlington VA 22204
*Ms. Eka M. Parkison, 1010-78 East Saint Patrick St., Rapid City SD 57701
Mrs. Clarice Phillips, P. O. Box 373, Black River Falls WI 54615
Ms. M. Jane White Price, P. O. Box 106, Webb City MO 64870-0106
*Mrs. D. B. Rader, Mullinville KS 67109
Mrs. Barbara Ragsdale, 503 Moncla Avenue, Belle Chasse LA 70037
*Mrs. W. H. Renbarger, 5416 West 23rd St. Terrace, Topeka KS 66614
*Mrs. Marvin B. Rhodes, 11 Dundee Drive, Columbia MO 65201
Mrs. Marion J. Rice, 505 Ponderosa Drive, Athens GA 30605
Mrs. Mary B. Sailors, 10910 Anderson Road, Granger IN 46530
*Ms. Gwen Salsig, 975 S.W. Hayter, Dallas OR 97338
Mrs. Vera N. Spahr, 12850 West Road, Zionsville IN 46077
*Mr. Carl L. Stephens, P.O.Box 265, Woods Cross UT 84087
Mr. Keith M. Street, 325 Franklin Avenue, Wapello IA 52653
Mr. Gary Sullivan, 302 1/2 West Judd St., Woodstock IL 60098
Mrs. Jeanne Wallace Swindle, 474 Skylark Blvd, Satellite Beach FL 32937
Mrs. Sandra Turner, 1015 East Jackson St., Shelbyville IN 46176
*Ms. Colleen C. Uhl, 531 East 1050 North, Bountiful UT 84010
*Ms. Cheryl Watson, 2140 Carlton, Liberal KS 67901
Ms. Donna Wilkinson, 107 South 19th, Blue Springs MO 64015
Mr. Orval L. Woodard, 20281 Panorama Lane, Colfax CA 95713
Mr. George Wylder, 207 Cedar Drive, Clinton IL 61727
Mrs. Dolores Youngman, 3219 Thomasville Road #1-C, Tallahassee FL 32312

Compiled by: Glenn Crouch, 1104 South 35th Avenue, Omaha NE 68105-1906
Last Updated: 28 August 1990

CROUCH RESEARCHERS

The following are or have been active Crouch researchers. Those names preceded with " * " are questionable. I have recently sent correspondence to them, including this informal newsletter, but to date have received no reply. If I receive nothing from them before I send out the next list will drop their names and addresses so that other researchers won't waste postage. To date have had about 9 letters returned unopened. I do want to reach as many researchers as possible but I do want this listing to reflect those who will respond to your letters. By the way even if you are not active now but still want this general information I need to know. I don't mind sending it if it gets used.

Mrs. Joy Adams, Box 1892, Healdton OK 73438
*Ms. Arlene Beamer, 5601 Kingswood Dr., Citrus Heights CA 95610
Mrs. Cathy Berger, Rt 4 Box 342, Bedford PA 15522
*Mr. & Mrs. Gene Berger, Box 3116, Ontario CA 91761
Mr. Jerry Blankenship, Jr. P.O. Box 1208, Greenwood AR 72936
*Mr. David D. Boatman, 1018 Hilltop Drive #J-3, Grapevine TX 76051
Mrs. Donna Bolzendahl, 8639 Alta Canyon Drive, Sandy UT 84093
Mr. Dane Brasfield, 202 Burnett St., Aberdeen MS 39730
*Mary Bray P.O. Box 50 Apt 5-107, Sun City AZ 85372
Mrs. Julia Buklew, 26415 SR 60 N, Warsaw OH 43844
Mr. J. E. Burdick, Jr., 2324 Palouse St., Boise ID 83705
*Ms. Karen Cadle, RT 8 Box 269, Harrison AR 72601
*Mrs. Bulah Mae Chapman, 512 S. Westwood St., Porterville CA 93257
*Mr. Harold Chase, 1216 1st Street NE, Oelwein IA 50662
Mr. William T. Cheatham, 1619 Eton Way, Crofton MD 21114
Mrs. Louise H. Clark, 704 A Palm Avenue, Mt Pleasant IA 52641
Ms. Rosalyn J. Clem, 11504 College View Drive, Silver Spring MD 20902
Mrs. Marjorie Coffman, 1524 Sheridan, North Bend OR 97459
Mrs. Ruby Coleman, 1521 Sunset Drive, North Platte NE 69101
Mrs. Fleeta Cook, Box 130, Gila NM 88038
*Mr. Earl P. Crandall, RD #3 Box 148, Catskill NY 12414
*Mrs. Barbara Crouch Rt 3 Box 197 Mountain View MO 65548
Mr. Charles D. Crouch, 2620 S. 40th Terrace, Kansas City KS 66106-3949
Mrs. Evelyn Bell Crouch, R 2 Box 24-D, Duck Hill MS 38925
Mrs. Gregg E. (Norma) Crouch, 1318 S.W. Kenworthy Drive, Ankeny IA 50021
Mr. Herbert L. Crouch, 432 Chicago St., Milton WI 53563
*Mr. Howard R. Crouch, 4812 Village Drive, Fairfax VA 22030
*Mr. Jack Crouch, 1213 Lockwood, Sturgis MI 49091
*Mr. John Ross Crouch, 2855 Thompson Drive, Columbus IN 47201
*Mr. Kenneth D. Crouch, Rt 1 Box 352, Farmland IN 47340
Mrs. L. M. (Mary) Crouch, Jr., 909 East Pearl St., Harrisonville MO 64701
*Mrs. Marsha J. Crouch, Box 10, Custer City OK 73639
*Mrs. Martha Crouch, 2212 M St. Apt 1-D, Bedford IN 47421
Mrs. Mary Crouch, 324 Dale Drive, Lincoln NE 68510
Ms. Nancy L. Dodge, RR 2 Box 191, Colebrook NH 03576
*Mrs. Debbie Endsley, 27613 SR 83, Coshocton OH 43812
Mrs. Hilda C. Ferrell, 504 Roscoe Road, Newman GA 30263
Mrs. Jere Fletcher, Rt 1 Box 1264, Cape Tranquility, Chandler TX 75758

Would like very much to get some research material from those of you interested in the OH area. Have received a little bit but sure need more to fill the gaps between the movements of families and/or individual Crouches from Northeastern States and Ohio and from Southeastern States and Ohio.

In this letter plan to re-copy some of the older queries and add latest queries. Then in future will only send out new ones.

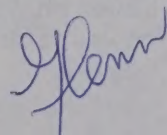
If you have an interest in KY ancestors, be sure to put a query in "Bluegrass Roots". I put a query and had replies by at least 6 correspondents in less than a week and still getting letters in the mail. And these KY researchers are really willing to share. Great, huh?

What's covering my floor and not yet answered: (1) ltr fm Mr. Herbert L. Crouch about his Ansel Crouch of VT cal801 & descendants; (2) ltr fm Mrs. Richard D. Lawrence listing "A Crouch Family of Baltimore MD" & copies fm a family bible. - great material; (3) ltr fm Mr. Charles D. Crouch with family bible info - will try to get copies of bible info out in later letter; (4) ltr fm Mrs. Barbara Idecker who caught a typo - great - if I make a mistake in material - please, please let me know. We are all striving for accuracy in our records. I don't have time to check the correctness of most of the information and must rely on the accuracy of the researcher's works.; (5) 6 books on KY vital statistics; (6) large manilla envelope filled with material on ancestors of Mr. James E. Burdick, Jr. which include Crouches in VT, NY, PA & MO; (7) large manilla envelope filled with material on Crouch research by Mrs. Marjorie Coffman including photocopies of several legal documents, many from Mason Co VA & Bedford Co VA; (8) a copy of Mrs. Marcia Kinder Oresky's "Crouch Family Lineage & Documentation - Ten Generations... VA-IL-IN-KY-TN-VA". Have only started looking at it, but the documentation material looks terrific. Probably should mention that Mrs. Oresky said she is no longer an active researcher, but I appreciate her answering my last letter.; (9) copy of Mrs. Mary Stephenson Sailors' "Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas Jefferson Crouch (1823-1892)" which I have started extracting outlines of the descendant lines. This book would interest those who are descendants in the line of John Crouch, Sr. & Mary of VA/NC/KY/OH, of John Crouch, Jr. of KY. Much good data on descendants in Bourbon & Nicholas Cos KY and copies of many legal documents. 142 pages of very interesting reading.; (10) many warm letters from other researchers with tidbits of information, mention of help they have received from others, and updates on whose mail is being returned without being opened. Thank you all.

I must admit that what once was a very well defined project for myself, has now snowballed into a very large and somewhat boundless project. Still I find the thought of being able to get so much material centrally located for the use of others an exciting one and with God's help hopefully will be able to do it justice. I do need ideas of what is needed and wanted by others. I would really like to get at least 1 query from each of you for publication. It is working and I do hope you'll use the resource while it lasts.

I wish you all continued success in your research.

Good wishes from Omaha,



INFORMATION FOR CROUCH RESEARCHERS

RES 90-310

Glenn Crouch
1104 South 35 Avenue
Omaha, NE 68105-1906

04 Sep 1990

Mrs. Shirley J. Hannaford
Rt 2 Box 328-A
Wolcottville IN 46795

Dear Shirley,

First and foremost: My thanks to those of you who have sent out answers and help to our companion researchers. Have received several nice notes and comments about help given to individuals. I think its great. THANK YOU! THANK YOU! THANK YOU!

The material keeps coming and I thank you all. If I'm slow in answering your letters please forgive me. I am backlogged 2-3 weeks - but believe me it is not a complaint. I think its fantastic that all of you are so willing to help other Crouch researchers. Our listing of active researchers is growing.

The listing of publications with the Crouch surname in the title is increasing too. Those I have, or have seen include: "The Crouch Families of New England" by Hope Crouch Nash; "Kenneth Elwood Crouch" by Kenneth E. Crouch; "Crouch Family of Brown County, Indiana" by Kenneth J. & Helen H. Reeve of the Brown County Historical Society; "The Crouch Family of Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Virginia: A Ten Generation Lineage With Documentation" by Marcia Kinder Oresky; and "Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas Jefferson Crouch (1823-1892)" by Mary Stephenson Sailors. Those I have not seen but would like to see are "Our Crouch Connection: Descendants of Cynthia Mae Emerson with Herbert James Crouch 1871-1932; also Histories of Crouches with Surname Related to Crouch 1686-1982" by Mrs. Clarice Phillips; "A Biography of Ralph W. Crouch, 1881-1968, Including Ancestral Notes" by Howard R. Crouch; "A Brief History of the Crouch Families" written 23 Nov 1881 by the Rev. Thomas Hiter Crouch (1833-1894), son of John & Nancy (Epperson) Crouch (Jesse; John Sr.); The family outline called "Progeny of Jesse and Mary Nance Crouch", no date of writing or compiler given. Anyone know where I can get a copy of the last two listed. Glad to pay for photocopy, postage & reasonable charges.

Would appreciate hearing about those Crouch ancestors/descendants who went into the religious field of work. The uses of this information for research are obvious.

If you have a Cassidy/Casiday/Cassity/et al connection you may be interested in the "Cassidy Nexus". Published @ \$20 for 4 issues by Lynn Wood-Nexus Publications, 2207 N.E. 12th St., Renton WA 98056. Fall, 1989 issue lists Elizabeth Cassety m David Crouch in 1785 in Harrison Co VA. I do have the first four issues (only ones so far) and if you want me to check something let me know. Covers all geographical areas.

- + 120. ii Julia Ann Crouch b. c1850.
+ 121. iii Mary Ann Crouch b. c1851.

36. **Mason Crouch** (7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. c1833, m. 24 May 1853, in Jackson County, Indiana,³² Nancy Maynard, b. c1836, Fayette County, Kentucky, (daughter of John Maynard and Permelia Kindred). Mason died By 1882. In 1870 Mason appears in the Christian Co.IL census - Mt. Auburn P.O. #3-3 p.246.

Children:

122. i **Mary Crouch** b. c1853.

30 Nov 1999

Page 8

123. ii **James Crouch** b. c1856, Indiana.
124. iii **John Crouch** b. c1858, Illinois.
125. iv **Juliette Crouch** b. c1860, Illinois.
126. v **Hannah Crouch** b. c1862, Illinois. There was a Hannah Crouch who married James Edward Smith 10/2/1880.
127. vi **Rachel Genevieve Crouch** b. c1865, Illinois, m. 28 Oct 1884, in Brown County, Indiana,³³ John Haggard, b. c1858, Morgan County, Indiana, (son of Harvey Haggard and Martha Skinner). In the 1870 Christian Co.IL census Rachel's name was given as Genevieve, but as Rachel in her marriage record. John: This was John's 3rd marriage.
128. vii **Anna Crouch** b. c1868, Illinois.
129. viii **George Crouch** b. c1870, Illinois.
130. ix **Sarah Melvina Crouch** b. 05 Oct 1873, Brown County, Indiana, m. 25 Jan 1890, in Brown County, Indiana,³⁴ George Washington Pettit, b. 03 Oct 1867, Morgan County, Indiana, (son of Thomas Pettit and Rody Hall/Howel).

Fourth Generation

39. **Mary "Polly" Crouch** (23.William³, 7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. c1828, m. 24 Jul 1850, in Bartholomew County, Indiana,³⁵ Henry Thorton Harden, b. c1811, Pennsylvania. Mary died After 1880. Henry: Henry appears in the 1860/70/80 Brown Co.IN census records. Records have been found as Harden/Hardin. I have used the Harden spelling for the computer. Some of the family may use Hardin as their spelling.

Children:

- + 131. i **Amy Catherine Harden** b. May 1850.
+ 132. ii **William H. Harden** b. 02 Jul 1853.
+ 133. iii **Jesse Thorton Harden** b. 08 Apr 1855.
+ 134. iv **Sarah Elizabeth "Bettie" Harden** b. c1856.
+ 135. v **Hila Ann Harden** b. 20 Jun 1857.
+ 136. vi **Amanda S.R. Harden** b. c1861.
+ 137. vii **Harvey Errand Harden** b. c1861.
+ 138. viii **David Edward Harden** b. Feb 1866.
139. ix **Phillip H. Harden** b. c1867.
+ 140. x **Mary Adeline Harden** b. 16 Jul 1870.

40. **Daniel Crouch** (23.William³, 7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. 1832, m. (1) 12 Sep 1850, in Brown County, Indiana,³⁶ Nancy Ping, b. 09 Nov 1832, Pulaski County, Kentucky, (daughter of John Ping and Sarah Bradley) d. 13 Feb 1865, Brown County, Indiana, buried: New Bellsville Cemetery, Brown Co.IN, m. (2) 14 Sep 1865, in Brown County, Indiana,³⁷ Amanda Melvina Henderson, b. 10 Nov 1846, Ohio, (daughter of John M. Henderson and Jane Steele) d. 1876, Brown County, Indiana, m. (3) 08 Jan 1877, in Monroe County, Indiana,³⁸ divorced 1878, Elizabeth Butcher, b. 1850, Virginia, m. (4) 24 Feb 1886, in Brown County, Indiana,³⁹ divorced 1887, Matilda C. Vance, b. 1844, (daughter of Thomas Vance and *unknown Phillips) m. (5) 06

Subj: **Fwd: Ancestry Weekly Digest, 15 February 2003**
Date: 02/18/2003 10:17:41 PM US Eastern Standard Time
From: Tawneemom
To: MCA@direct.CA, SHanna1609, VirginiaWK, DLStag

Forwarded Message:

Subj: **Ancestry Weekly Digest, 15 February 2003**
Date: 02/15/2003 5:49:50 AM US Eastern Standard Time
From: newsletter@Reply.MyFamilyInc.com (Ancestry Weekly Digest)
Reply-to: unsubscribe2.qr08j1644.16.0@unsubscribe.myfamily.com
To: Tawneemom@aol.com

=====

ANCESTRY DAILY NEWS, WEEKLY DIGEST VERSION

=====

Brought to you by the publishers of
"The Source" & "Ancestry" Magazine

Sponsored by:

Ancestry.com - Over 1.7 billion searchable family history names
<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/home.htm>
MyFamily.com - Upload & share your family tree on a private website
<http://www.myfamily.com/banner.asp?ID=ancestrynews3>

=====

FOR CONTACT AND SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION, please see the bottom of
the message.

=====

REFINANCE TODAY - LOWEST RATES IN 40 YEARS!

Refinance, Home Equity, Debt Consolidation & Home Purchase Loans
Available! LenderGateway.com lets you shop hundreds of lenders at the
click of a mouse. Just complete our short form and up to four lenders
in your area will contact you to compete for your loan.

Click the link below to fill out our form now.

<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redir.asp?targetid=4420&sourceid=6213>

=====

A "Weekly Dose of Genealogy" for the week ending 15 February 2003

FEATURE ARTICLE

— "Making Copies," by Michael John Neill

MORE NEWS AND ARTICLES FROM THE ANCESTRY DAILY NEWS

— "What Do You Know About the 1885 Census?"

by George G. Morgan

— "Honoring Our Ancestors: A Bridal Book Goes Home,"

http://www.theheraldbulletin.com/cgi-bin/LiveOne.cgi?rec=391637hb_story

02/18/2003

8 Jul 1999

Page 4

88. i James King b. 06 May 1836, Indiana, d. 12 Jan 1913, Brown County, Indiana, buried:
Greenlawn Cemetery, Brown County, IN.

89. ii Joseph King.

Children by Samuel Wiatt:

90. iii Aaron Wiatt b. c1842.

91. iv Mary Wiatt b. c1848, Indiana.

29. Ann Crouch (7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. 28 Nov 1821, Indiana, m. 30 Jan 1840, in Bartholomew
County, Indiana, John Devore, b. 16 Nov 1816/17, d. Bet 1870-1880, buried: Long Creek Cemetery,
Macon County, IL. Ann died 02 Feb 1850, Indiana.

Children:

92. i Benjamin S. Devore b. 19 Sep 1841, m. 09 Jan 1862, Mary Ann Booker. Benjamin died
18 Nov 1862, Macon Co. IL, buried: Long Creek Cemetery, Macon County, IL.

+ 93. ii Mary Louisa b. 1843.

94. iii Joseph Devore b. 1845, d. 1847.

95. iv Emily Devore b. 1846, d. Jan 1850.

96. v Aaron C. Devore b. 1847, d. 1849.

30. Aaron Crouch (7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. Feb 1823, m. 31 Jan 1846, in Bartholomew County,
Indiana, Ruth Mabe, b. c1829, d. 28 Nov 1871. Aaron died 09 Mar 1853, Brown County, Indiana,
buried: Aaron Crouch Cemetery, Brown County, IN.

Children:

97. i Lucinda Crouch b. c1847, m. 27 Sep 1865, in Brown County, Indiana, George Clark.
Lucinda died 26 Aug 1914.

+ 98. ii Francis Marion b. Sep 1849.

99. iii James Crouch b. 08 Feb 1852, d. 11 Apr 1853, Brown County, Indiana, buried: Aaron
Crouch Cemetery, Brown County, IN.

31. Moses Crouch (7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. 15 Aug 1824, m. 09 Jan 1842, in Brown County, Indiana,
Christina Ping, b. c1827, (daughter of Job Ping and Christina Meece). Moses died 1860, buried:
McPherson Cemetery.

Children:

100. i Louisa Crouch b. c1844, m. 3/4 Apr 1864, in Monroe County, Indiana, Francis M.
Wagoner.

+ 101. ii Nicy b. c1846.

+ 102. iii Mary A. b. c1847.

103. iv Amanda Jane Crouch b. c1849, m. 10 Oct 1879, in Jackson County, Indiana, Hiram
Fleetwood.

+ 104. v Elijah b. 15 May 1850.

105. vi David T. Crouch b. 06 Jun 1854, d. 06 Nov 1911, Bartholomew County, Indiana.

+ 106. vii James Buchanan b. 21 Nov 1856.

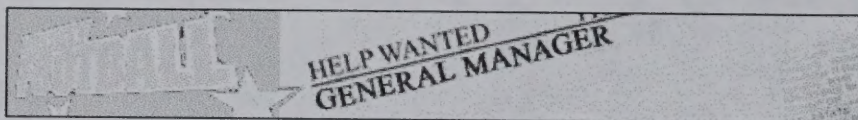
+ 107. viii George W. b. 22 Jul 1861.

+ 108. ix William M. b. 15 Jul 1863.

32. Mary Ann Crouch (7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. c1825, m. 08 Jan 1843, in Bartholomew Co.IN,
Elijah Graham, b. 05 Oct 1820, Kentucky, d. 20 Dec 1894, buried: Mt. Zion Cemetery, Brown
County, Indiana. Mary died Bet 1867-1869.

Children:

109. i Americus "Merrick" Graham b. c1844, m. 09 Feb 1871, in Brown County, Indiana,
Caroline Brown



.com

PRINT

Powered by **clickability**

Why I've stopped sharing music

Suit filed against one student prompts another to change

By Powell Fraser
CNN

(CNN) --On April 3, the Recording Industry Association of America filed suit against my college hall mate.

Daniel Peng, 17, a computer wiz who skipped two grades before coming to Princeton University, ran a campus-wide search engine that could be used to locate and download songs and movies.

The music industry slapped him with a lawsuit seeking potentially billions of dollars in damages for distributing copyrighted works. His site was shut down and his life thrown into chaos.

Dan, a junior, lived right down the hall from me last semester, and his plight made me rethink the whole issue of sharing music online.

Students wipe hard drives

News of Dan's situation exploded on the New Jersey campus. Some students sprinted back to their dorm rooms to wipe their hard disks clean of any record of unauthorized downloads.

Those who ran similar sites pulled the plug on their machines and waited, fearfully, to see if they would be targeted. Others simply shrugged, opened up Kazaa and went on swapping music.

With Dan's site gone, these bolder souls simply sought another. But Dan's experience revolutionized the way I download music: I started paying for it.

Having researched various subscription services for a term paper, I made a quick transition to Roxio's Pressplay client and began to pay a monthly fee for unlimited downloads through their service.

After a while, my collection of MP3s had grown so large I could no longer tell which ones were legally mine.

Seeking donations to pay fine

<http://cnn.technology.printthis.clickability.com/pt/cpt?action=cpt&expire=-1&urlID=67486...> 9/9/2003

- + 110. ii Moses b. c1847.
- + 111. iii David b. Aug 1848.

8 Jul 1999

Page 5

- 112. iv Elizabeth Graham b. c1850.
- 113. v Harrison Graham b. c1852, Indiana.
- + 114. vi Rebecca J. b. c1855.
- 115. vii Sarah J. Graham b. c1857, Indiana.
- 116. viii Mary A. Graham b. c1859, Indiana.
- 117. ix Lucinda Graham b. c1863, Indiana.
- 118. x Josephine Graham b. c1867, Indiana.

33. George Washington Crouch (7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. c1826, m. 05 Feb 1846, in Brown County, Indiana, Elizabeth Floyd, b. c1828, Indiana. George died By 6 Nov 1854, Brown County, Indiana.

Children:

- + 119. i Miranda J. b. c1848.
- + 120. ii Julia Ann b. c1850.
- + 121. iii Mary Ann b. c1851.

36. Mason Crouch (7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. c1833, m. 24 May 1853, in Jackson County, Indiana, Nancy Maynard, b. c1836, Fayette County, Kentucky, (daughter of John Maynard and Permelia Kindred). Mason died By 1882.

Children:

- 122. i Mary Crouch b. c1853.
- 123. ii James Crouch b. c1856, Indiana.
- 124. iii John Crouch b. c1858, Illinois.
- 125. iv Juliette Crouch b. c1860, Illinois.
- 126. v Hannah Crouch b. c1862, Illinois.
- 127. vi Rachel Genevieve Crouch b. c1865, Illinois, m. 28 Oct 1884, in Brown County, Indiana, John Haggard, b. c1858, Morgan County, Indiana, (son of Harvey Haggard and Martha Skinner).
- 128. vii Anna Crouch b. c1868, Illinois.
- 129. viii George Crouch b. c1870, Illinois.
- 130. ix Sarah Melvina Crouch b. 05 Oct 1873, Brown County, Indiana, m. 25 Jan 1890, in Brown County, Indiana, George Washington Pettit, b. 03 Oct 1867, Morgan County, Indiana, (son of Thomas Pettit and Rody Hall/Howel).

Fourth Generation

39. Mary "Polly" Crouch (23.William³, 7.Aaron², 1.David¹) b. c1828, m. 24 Jul 1850, in Bartholomew County, Indiana, Henry Thorton Harden, b. c1811, Pennsylvania. Mary died After 1880.

Children:

- + 131. i Amy Catherine b. c1850.
- + 132. ii William H. b. 1853.
- + 133. iii Jesse b. 1855.
- + 134. iv Sarah Elizabeth "Bettie" b. c1856.
- + 135. v Hila Ann b. 20 Jun 1857.
- 136. vi Amanda S.R. Harden b. c1861, m. 10 Sep 1884, in Brown County, Indiana, Eli Pittman.
- + 137. vii Harvey Errand b. c1861.
- + 138. viii David b. Feb 1866.
- 139. ix Phillip H. Harden b. c1867.
- + 140. x Mary Adeline b. 16 Jul 1870.

After the industry settled out of court with Dan, who agreed to pay \$15,000, he replaced his Wake search engine with a page seeking contributions to help pay his settlement.

I used my credit card to send him \$20 and students nationwide banded together to help Dan, who told me he has raised almost \$4,000. A few of us helped him out of sympathy, perhaps inspired by a guilty conscience.

Until Dan's case showed us how far the music industry would go to stop Internet downloads, a lot of students thought this was an infraction similar to speeding on the highway. The case against Dan persuaded many to slow down.

Still, when I hear a timeless Beatles classic on the radio and then go home to look for it on Pressplay or iTunes and it isn't there, I tend to longingly eye the Kazaa icon that still sits on my desktop, beckoning me to return to piracy.

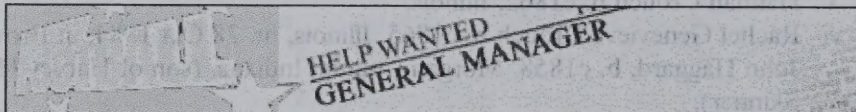
Only fear and Dan Peng's ordeal keep me in line.

— *Powell Fraser, an undergraduate at Princeton University, is an intern at CNN.com*

Find this article at:

<http://www.cnn.com/2003/TECH/internet/06/27/music.sharing.column/index.html>

☐ Check the box to include the list of links referenced in the article.



1900 Graves - West
 John W 10-60 14y F
 Ophelia 9-72 14y
 Beatrice 12-96 14y

Linc. Turnover

~~John 9-57 m. 26~~
~~Amanda~~
~~Katie~~

Wall Cem

1860 Casey

Francis m. 37 F 100 500 100
 Malinda 29
 Wm F 6
 James B. 4
 John C 1

1900 Jenkins, Casey

James A. 34 m. 15 mgt saw
 Clarinda 33 746 Watson
 Wm E. 14
 John C 12

John C 12
 Thomas A 8 ft
 Luther R. 5
 Bessie M. 2
 Pearl M. 5/12

1910
 Clara 41

Luther 14

Bessie M 12

Pearly 9

Minnie 9.6

1900
Jenkins
 Francis m. 34 7-65 saw mill
 Pally J 30 5-70
 Pearl A. 13 6-86
 Geo N. 12-88
 Liny W. f. 10-92
 Preston 5-96

nd
 John W. 9-40 m 9
 Loretta 9-57 8-6

Rat EL 6-92

Lucy C 11-94

Edgar 7-97

Emma 10-12-99

Louis H 1981

Simon T. Douglas 55 5-81

Sallie J. Wye 7-42 F

Miss. Wells

Francis Marion b. 4-11-1858 d. 6-17-1925 stroke

s/o W.H. b. Middleburg Ky

Mo. Wells

inf. Lloyd Wall, Union Star, Mo.

Bur. Whitesville Cem.

Francis Henry b. 5-4-1836 d. 9-26-1911

b. Pittsburg Ky.

s/o Wm. M. + Hannah E. —

d. Texas Co. Mo. Aug. Sherille

John m. 1843

Malinda 1845

Peter 1849

Wm 1852

Jacob 1855

Amanda 1857

Jose Hardin 1860

Elij 1867

John M. - Cecie J. Rogers 8-2-89 Linc

Malinda - John Southland 1-11-71

Amanda - Vincent Peyton 5-27-79

Elyza E. - Wm Bastin 8-5-86

Elij C. - James F Eason 10-25-96

Jose B. - Malinda Morgan 11-2-96

J. F. Francis Hatter 5-23-92

~~J. W. - Laura Douglas 11-26-90~~

Wm -

1910

John

Lina

Rat L 17

Ersk 14

Edgar 12

Emmett 9



~~Goat 1778-1840 b. Cumber~~

Goat Wall

b.c 1850 Casey

d. 3-26-07

1B. Humphrey ??

s/o Gabriel b. Casey

Sally

b. "

Emile O. d. 3-1-1853 age 1

John m. b. 9-24-1840 d. 12-29-1915

Gabriel m. 11-20-1869 Gibson TN

Mary William

1774-1836

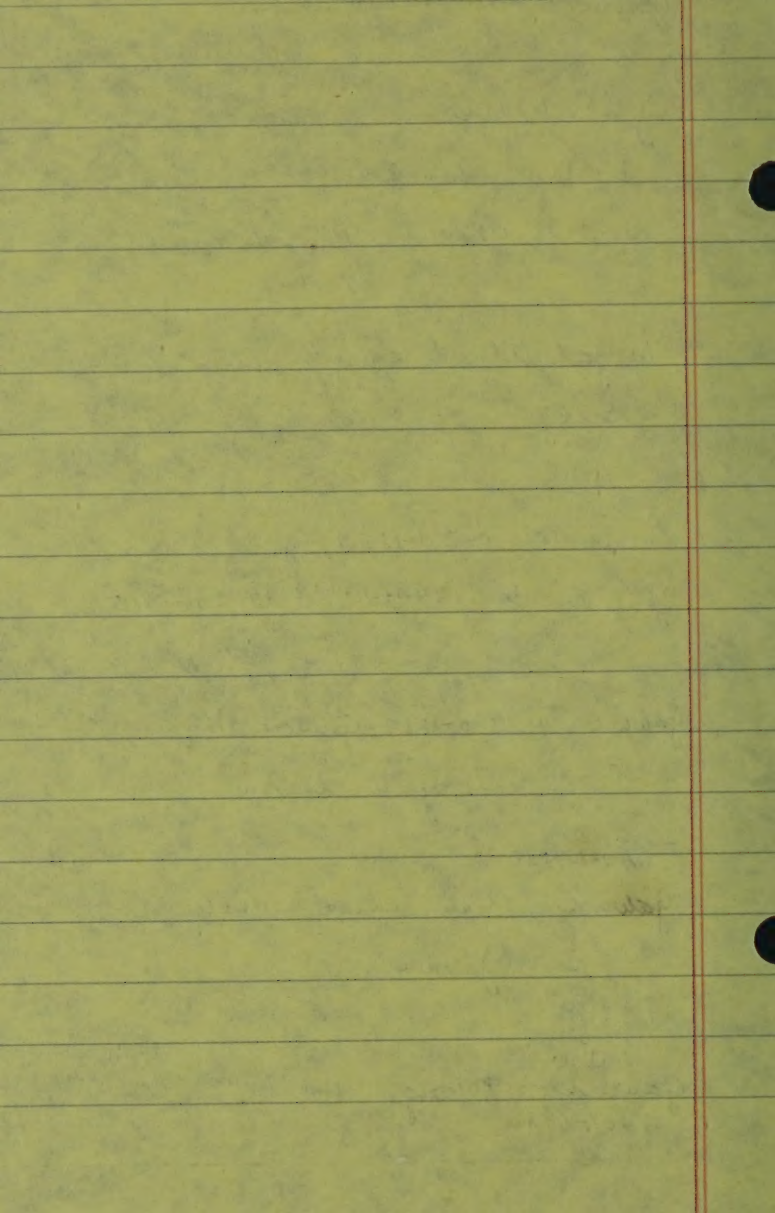
Gabriel - Barle Casar & Pelly

son James

Lee

Gabriel - Mary son

1901-1980



ALL SERVICE GLASS

TOLL FREE 800-521-7059

419-227-0027 • FAX 419-227-7811

Wall

Francis &
Sarah

Robert & Mary Ann

Sarah

Wm S

Jane

Mary T.

Madison

Robert

Francis Jr

Mary Ann

Whitfield

Antia

Jesse

Wiley

Matilda

Robertson

Elias G

Nancy

Nathaniel

1850 #1
b-1834

Naggard

d. 4-23-69 1st mo

Wm 26

Mary A 19

Eliz 78

Peter 3

Eliz 1

1860

Wm

Arrabella

1900 Grayson

Peter 50

Mary J. 46

Jim 21

Henry 19

Wm 17

Oliver H. 15

Jennie A. 11

Edgar B 8

Mary J. 3

1870

William 46

Elvira 41-29

Peter F 22 1848

Sarah B 12 1858

Wm F 10 1860

Rev E 8-1862

Mary J. 5

Perrella 2

Seas 2/12

1910 Gray

Peter

Mary

Mary 13

1880 Cary

Beloe 30

Mary J 26

Jimmish 6

Jesse C 4

James C 2

Ann 5⁹ 14

Wm 2⁹ 5 1/2 "

Mary J. 21 mo

Jacob F 3 14

John A. 1

d. 11-1-17

Peter 1849-11-1-1917

Shawnee, Grayson Co. Tex

West Hill, Sherman

S/O W. A. + Jennie

Parker

PACESETTER Ticket Sam Tree
FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

Mary Sarah Speller 1674-1718
m. 1709 Cedar Run Stafford

1700 Elligham, Bath Va

Alto Augustus
Annals Beth

US Inter MR
Va Northern Neck Land Grants vol 1

Cash Loans • Auto Loans
Home Improvement • Mortgage Loans
Bill Consolidation

Mason Walls b. 1853 Casuy s/o Isaac Suttle Walls' dbr

1850 #1 Line

Mary Good 52

Mason 26

Lucy 23

1860 #2 move

Mason 32

Lucy A 32

Mary F 1

Mary Good 55

Victor 10-10-03 9-79 Brem, Utah, Utah Bur. Brem Cem.

Victor Palmer obit 9-2-79 Utah, Utah

1-800-515-6202

TRIUMPH[®]

AUTO GLASS

FORT WAYNE - 260-459-3234 / Fax 260-432-3582

5825 Covington Road, Fort Wayne, IN 46804

www.triumphglass.com

Va immigrants & adventures - 1647-1635 FHL
Gen.com

Kyle - Kristin's Blue m 12-22-11 Oswego

Susan - Harla Bridge m 10-5-13

Kristin Vaughan customer -
Anthem.com

MOBILE SERVICE - WE COME TO YOU

AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING GLASS REPLACEMENT COMPANY

ALL SERVICE GLASS

TOLL FREE 800-521-7059

Jacob Ball

Lucy

Sarah Jones

um S

Whitfield

2M

John Mason

Eliza

Francis



Nancy 1836 d/o Elias & Lany
 " 1838 d/o Jacob & Nancy
 " Emily 1842 Jose & Louisa
 " m. 1842 Ruth & Wm
 " m. Grubbin Francis & Parthena
 " S. 1848
 m. Ruth

1850 Dist 1
 Jacob Wall, Sen 53
 Nancy 46
 Pat 19
 Sally 17
 Gabriel 13
 Nancy 12
 Mary 6
 Mary 4
 Maria

1860 B. 1797
 510 Frank & Jane
 Jacob 63 F Garrard Co.
 1804 Nancy 53 d. 2-15-1876
 John 23 Casus
 Nancy A. 18 wall Cem
 Mary A. 16 m. Nancy Dalton Lewis
 Manervaia A. 14 10-2-21 Linn
 Jacob B. 8

North - 40 F 1860
 Lucinda F 32
 Sally A 13 30 Mary
 Ben g 11
 Sally A. 9 Sarah
 Jacob A. W 7
 Malinda J 5
 Martha A. 1 Wm B. 9

1870 Jenkins, Casey 1880
 Nathan 59 Wm Nancy
 Laura 50
 Sarah 25
 Wm B. 19
 Martha A. 20

ALL SERVICE GLASS

TOLL FREE 800-521-7059
419-227-0027 • FAX 419-227-7811

Kristianne - Melissa Blue

Barry Berger + Judy Coldren

Conrad Custer -

Susannah Adams

John Justin Hinkel

Magdalena Eschmann

Lucie

1684-3-19-18

Norman - Lane

1689-1793

Judith Norris - John Norris - Mary Opie

b. 1712 Lane

d. 5-15-1765 126 Va

m. 1-5-1730 Lane

d/o Edward

1650 bng

1 Aug 1710

Northampton

Wm Norris 1661-1715 Martha Husband 1659-1697

Anne Greenwood d. Lane

1860 1824

Wm 36 F Pine Co.

Annabella 32

Peter F 12

Ann E 10

Jacob B 9

Delila W 7

Wm B 5

Sarah 8 2

Wm F 3/12

Madison 38 F Casey

Betsy 7 39

Wright W. 7

Artamercia 5

Netleton W.C. 2.

Sarah d. 3-6-1922

b. 1846 - 8-9

IN

Bur Clara

8-9-46 IN

3-6-22 IN Co

Bur: Wolford

Grid Cemel

Roscoe C. 1887-1919 1-26

m. Ethel

Bur: Houston

1900 1824 m. 1878 Piney 2p - D x Co mo

Wm 76 2-24 m. 22 Ky

Sarah E. 53 8-46 746 IN

Roscoe C 14 4-86 mo

Saurat 9 6-90 "

Marcha d. 5-1-58 Casey age 28
b. 1830

Jaquo

106 746

48

49

1880 Piney

Wm 55 1824

Frank. 20 - 1860

Bar 18 - 1862

Mary 16 - 1864

Wallace 12 - 1868 fe

nd Butter 26 F Ky

Malena 22 mo

Texas mR

Wm F - Hannah Christina Rich
8-16-85

Wm W. Eli. J. Richardson 8-15-77

J. B. - mE Hugley 1-11-80

" - Daisy C. Wm 6-23-01

Roscoe C Ethel W. Simmons 3-2-12

wright

Robert 7-18-63 Ky 6-23-17

mo: Miss Hatter

m. Sarah Jane Wouglas 1864-1947

C. Everett Henry 1893-1950

Wolford

ALL SERVICE GLASS

TOLL FREE 800-521-7059

419-227-0027 • FAX 419-227-7811

I have not applied for Medicare.
My ins co advised me that I may
be eligible to have my Medicare
payments discontinued due to my low
income

Granestone Insp. + Records of Tomb Burials
in the Granary Burying Ground
Boston Mass

Salem Mass
The Essex Inst.
1918

John Linderatt s/o John + Eliz
8-22, 1686 age 54 m.c.

John Ellis b. 1661 - Susannah
John Knowler b. d. 1675/76 Herwin Co.

got to 2091

Ky MR 1797-1865
1802-1850

7417

Robert - Mary Falconberry 9-9-05 Lincoln

~~Lucy - Ruben Wilson 6-11-11 Casey~~

Whitfield - Laura Martin 6-1-21 "

Bolly " 10-3-17 "

James - Laura " 7-25-18 "

Wm - John Smith 1-29-17

Bolly -

Matilda - 5-26-83 - Thos W. Wms.

Sally Jane - 7-11-63 Alice C Sloan

Sally A - 8-18-60 Norman Martin

Sally - Linc Mason 5-16-76

Sarah - John Carman 4-5-58 1785-1979

~~Elias - 5-24-49 Betsey Patterson 106723~~

~~Elias g 8-29-60 Nancy A. Well 24~~

~~Elias 4-3-34 Elyzi Sluder 25~~

~~Elias 10-3-51 Anna Rauten 26~~

~~Elias g. 9-1-52 Ely. Wickscham 28~~

27

29

A Special Note...

Wm Gough 1657 Chas.
419

ph 7-21-57 "

d 3-11-1678

Just. West of Wm Gough of Mass

1st settlers of New Eng

were of Wm Gough of Conn.

Early Puritan settlers of Conn

Wemyss, Ballis

Soldiers to King Philip's War

Phineas Gough, Chas. Gough

Alex Alford

Richard wife London 1660

Wall 1830 Casey 40935
 2m $\frac{0}{5}$ 3 $\frac{5}{10}$ 1 $\frac{30}{40}$
 1 $\frac{30}{40}$

m. 6-1-21 Laura
 Martin

1850 #1 Line Ky
 Whitefield 52 F Ky
 Mary 51 10
 E. G. 20
 P. F. 18
 Baker 18

1866 Line
 Whitefield 63 F Ky
 Mary 60
 Peter 27
 Barbara A. 22
 Jesse B. 2
 Mary Jane $\frac{3}{12}$

1870 Stanford, Line
 Green 38 F Ky
 Eliz 36 1
 Mary 16
 Mary 15
 Ann E 12
 Mary 4
 Martha 4
 Whitefield S. 71

1880 McKinnis
 Stalin Line

Green E. 49 D L Ky
 Eliz 46
 Eliz 25
 Eliz A 22
 Mary 14
 Martha 27
 Mary C 8
 Thomas 6
 Elias G. 4
 Jane 1
 Ebenezer 8
 White 8' dropsey

1870 Jonkins, Casey

Joak Rigney 73 Va F
 Mary A 68 "
 Mary E Wall 19 Ky
 Barbara 27 "
 Joak Rigney 29 sch tra

Watson Chapel Cem. Argyle, Casey

Joak 9-14-40 4-22-10

Barbara Ann Wall Watson 11-23-42 1-14-12

1852-1953

George Whitefield Walls d. 9-20-1858 Line
 fa. Ben

Elias b. 1803 d. 11-25-75 Casey

m R 1852-1914

Barbara Wall to Peter F. Wall
 b. 1843 Casey b. 1832 Line

m. Mar 1857 Casey

1940 United States Federal Census for George H Simpson

EXTRACTED FROM THE 1940 UNITED STATES CENSUS

POPULATION SCHEDULE 210

APR 16 1940

9 A

1940 United States Federal Census for George H Simpson

EXTRACTED FROM THE 1940 UNITED STATES CENSUS

POPULATION SCHEDULE 210

APR 16 1940

9 A

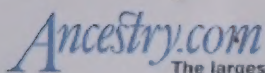
1940 United States Federal Census for George H Simpson

EXTRACTED FROM THE 1940 UNITED STATES CENSUS

POPULATION SCHEDULE 210

APR 16 1940

9 A



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Southern Rigney & Whites

Entries: 1802 **Updated:** Thu Jul 6 20:25:28 2000**Contact:** Susan Brennersbeau@airmail.net

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. [Margaret Anne Godbey](#) (Gabriel Godbey¹) was born BET. 1799 - 1801 in <Casey Co., KY>, and died 1893. She married [Joab Rigney](#), son of Jonathon Rigney. He was born 1797 in Pittsylvania, VA, and died 22 APR 1897 in Casey Co., KY.

Children of Margaret Anne Godbey and Joab Rigney are:

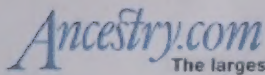
- 2 i. [Matilda Rigney](#) was born 6 MAY 1818. She married [Madison Hogue](#) 28 NOV 1833.
- 3 ii. [Sally J. Rigney](#) was born 9 APR 1820 in TN, and died 1 AUG 1893. She married [Gabriel E. Walls](#) 16 MAY 1835 in Casey Co., KY.
- + 4 iii. [John Wesley Rigney](#) was born 1825, and died 25 DEC 1859 in Casey Co., KY.
- 5 iv. [Joab Rigney](#) was born 14 SEP 1840, and died 2 APR 1910. He married [Sally E. Fleming](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

4. [John Wesley Rigney](#) (Margaret Anne Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 1825, and died 25 DEC 1859 in Casey Co., KY. He married [Nancy Smith Hogue](#).

Children of John Wesley Rigney and Nancy Smith Hogue are:

- 6 i. [Sylvania Rigney](#).
 - 7 ii. [Martha A. Rigney](#).
 - 8 iii. [Sarah J. Rigney](#).
 - 9 iv. [George Rigney](#).
 - 10 v. [James Monroe Rigney](#).
 - 11 vi. [Mary Rigney](#).
 - 12 vii. [Eliza M. Rigney](#).
 - 13 viii. [Elizabeth M. Rigney](#).
 - 14 ix. [Tilda Rigney](#).
-



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Lucas Leaves

Entries: 6661 Updated: Fri Jul 26 11:09:05 2002

Contact: Kevin Lucas

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Mary Anna Godbey** (Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 1803 in Virginia, and died 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Old Rigney Graveyard, Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Joab Rigney, Sr.** ABT. 1819 in Overton County, Tennessee, son of Jonathan Rigney, Jr. and Polly Dyer. He was born ABT. 1794 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and died 22 APR 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Mary Anna Godbey and Joab Rigney, Sr. are:

- + 2 i. **Matilda Rigney** was born 6 MAY 1818 in Tennessee, and died 17 MAY 1911 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 3 ii. **Sarah J. Rigney** was born 9 APR 1820 in Overton County, Tennessee, and died 1 AUG 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 4 iii. **George T. Rigney** was born 2 AUG 1822 in Roy, Madison County, Tennessee, and died 1 MAY 1865.
- + 5 iv. **John Wesley Rigney** was born ABT. 1824 in Overton County, Tennessee, and died 25 DEC 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 6 v. **Rhoda Rigney** was born ABT. 1827 in Overton County, Tennessee. She married **Ellison**.
- + 7 vi. **Joab Rigney, Jr.** was born 14 SEP 1840 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 22 APR 1910.
- 8 vii. **Martha A. Rigney** was born ABT. 1846 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

2. **Matilda Rigney** (Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 6 MAY 1818 in Tennessee, and died 17 MAY 1911 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Madison H. Hogue** 28 NOV 1833 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of John Hogue and Nancy Walls. He was born 1813 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died AFT. 1880.

Children of Matilda Rigney and Madison H. Hogue are:

- + 9 i. [James Walker Hogue](#) was born MAY 1836 in Kentucky, and died 26 JUN 1914 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 10 ii. [Nancy J. Hogue](#) was born 24 OCT 1837. She married [James W. Sims](#). He was born 12 JAN 1839.
 - + 11 iii. [William M. Hogue](#) was born 20 SEP 1849 in Lincoln County, Kentucky, and died 26 JAN 1935 in Kentucky.
3. [Sarah J. Rigney](#) (Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 9 APR 1820 in Overton County, Tennessee, and died 1 AUG 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Gabriel S. Walls](#) 15 MAY 1835 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Gabriel Wall and Barbara Cesar. He was born 15 OCT 1816 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 8 JAN 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Gabriel E. Wall](#) 16 MAY 1835 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Jacob Wall and Sally Cassiday. He was born 1816, and died 1864. She married [Lincoln Mason](#) 16 MAY 1876.

Children of Sarah J. Rigney and Gabriel S. Walls are:

- 12 i. [George W. Walls](#) was born 20 JAN 1836 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 13 ii. [James Jefferson Walls](#) was born 2 JAN 1839 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 14 iii. [John W. Walls](#) was born 24 SEP 1840 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 15 iv. [Barbara Ann Walls](#) was born 23 NOV 1842 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 16 v. [Sallie Jane Walls](#) was born 10 MAR 1844 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 17 vi. [Matilda Ann Walls](#) was born 23 SEP 1846 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 18 vii. [Mary Elizabeth Walls](#) was born 6 JUN 1848 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 19 viii. [Jacob Walls](#) was born 19 FEB 1850 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 20 ix. [Enoch Walls](#) was born NOV 1851 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 21 x. [Henderson Craig Walls](#) was born 25 OCT 1853 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 22 xi. [Nancy Ann Walls](#) was born 14 MAY 1856 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 23 xii. [Albert Gabriel Tolbert Walls](#) was born 15 NOV 1857 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 24 xiii. [Lucinda Walls](#) was born 11 MAY 1861 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky.

Child of Sarah J. Rigney and Gabriel E. Wall is:

- + 25 i. [Matilda Ann Wall](#) was born 23 SEP 1846 in Knob Lick, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 MAY 1905.

4. [George T. Rigney](#) (Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 2 AUG 1822 in Roy, Madison County, Tennessee, and died 1 MAY 1865. He married [Mahala Long](#) 20 MAY 1840. She was born 27 FEB 1821, and died 25 FEB 1854. He married [Jane Wall](#) 16 MAY 1854. She was born ABT. 1821, and died 1908.

Children of George T. Rigney and Mahala Long are:

- + 26 i. [John Frank Rigney](#) was born 10 OCT 1842, and died 21 JUL 1922.
- 27 ii. [Amon F. Rigney](#) was born 1842.
- 28 iii. [Aden J. Rigney](#) was born 23 MAR 1845, and died 1920.

- 29 iv. [Josiah Rigney](#) was born 3 APR 1847.
- 30 v. [Mary Ann Rigney](#) was born 1849.
- + 31 vi. [Mahala Jane Rigney](#) was born 1854.

Children of George T. Rigney and Jane Wall are:

- + 32 i. [Cynthia Ann Rigney](#) was born 1855, and died 1934.
- 33 ii. [Robert M. Rigney](#) was born NOV 1860.
- 34 iii. [George Marion Rigney](#) was born 5 MAR 1863.

5. [John Wesley Rigney](#) (Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born ABT. 1824 in Overton County, Tennessee, and died 25 DEC 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Nancy Anne Smith](#). She was born 23 JAN 1820, and died AFT. 1880.

Children of John Wesley Rigney and Nancy Anne Smith are:

- 35 i. [Martha Anna Rigney](#) was born 22 JAN 1847, and died 28 MAY 1934 in Ontario, Kansas. She married [Joshua Taylor Wesley](#) 19 DEC 1869 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 36 ii. [Sarah Rigney](#) was born 1848. She married [Richard Butt](#) 20 DEC 1865 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 37 iii. [George W. Rigney](#) was born NOV 1849.
- + 38 iv. [James Monroe Rigney](#) was born 11 JUN 1851 in Liberty, Kentucky, and died 22 NOV 1923 in Liberty, Kentucky.
- 39 v. [Mary Jane Rigney](#) was born 15 OCT 1854, and died 20 JUN 1893. She married [Franklin Pierce Spaw](#) 7 MAR 1872. He was born 1852, and died 1932.
- 40 vi. [Elizabeth Rigney](#) was born 22 NOV 1856. She married [Joseph Satterfield](#) 16 FEB 1874.
- 41 vii. [Eliza M. Rigney](#) was born 24 OCT 1858, and died AFT. 1870.
- 42 viii. [Matilda Ann Rigney](#) was born 8 NOV 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 MAY 1927 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [William Valentine Barber](#) 19 NOV 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was born 1856, and died 1928.

7. [Joab Rigney, Jr.](#) (Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 14 SEP 1840 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 22 APR 1910. He married [Sally E. Fleming](#). She was born 1847.

Children of Joab Rigney, Jr. and Sally E. Fleming are:

- 43 i. [Annie L. Rigney](#) was born 20 APR 1874. She married [Henderson Wesley](#) 10 JUN 1900.
- 44 ii. [Ransom Rigney](#) was born 25 OCT 1882, and died 12 DEC 1884.
- 45 iii. [Albert Rigney](#) was born 9 MAY 1886, and died 5 AUG 1888.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

9. [James Walker Hogue](#) (Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born MAY 1836 in Kentucky, and died 26 JUN 1914 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Mary Jane](#)

Jeffries 19 MAY 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Toliver Jeffries, Jr. and Sarah Jane Hatter. She was born JAN 1842 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 16 JAN 1912 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of James Walker Hogue and Mary Jane Jeffries are:

- 46 i. **John W. Hogue** was born 26 JUN 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1 FEB 1930 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky. He married **Nancy Susan Brown** ABT. 1888. She was born 15 MAR 1869.
 - 47 ii. **SELECTA J. HOGUE** was born FEB 1866 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married **ELI WILLIAM SNOW** 20 DEC 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 48 iii. **SALLY ANN HOGUE** was born FEB 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1900. She married **GEORGE M. HASH** 16 AUG 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 49 iv. **JAMES M. HOGUE** was born 1872 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1896.
 - + 50 v. **Joel Allen Hogue** was born 24 MAR 1875 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 21 MAY 1948 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana.
 - 51 vi. **MATILDA E. HOGUE** was born 9 OCT 1877 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 NOV 1933 in Kearney, Clay County, Missouri. She married **JAMES BRATCHER** 16 JUN 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 52 vii. **FLORENCE W. HOGUE** was born FEB 1880. She married **ROBERT HASH** 1 SEP 1900 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 53 viii. **DEWITT HOGUE** was born 29 MAR 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 JAN 1884.
 - 54 ix. **EMMA D. HOGUE** was born OCT 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married **JOSEPH BRATCHER** ABT. 1906.
11. **William M. Hogue** (Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 20 SEP 1849 in Lincoln County, Kentucky, and died 26 JAN 1935 in Kentucky. He married **Doranda Vest**. She was born 1854, and died 1885. He married **Sarah Elizabeth Alford** 3 FEB 1888 in Lincoln County, Kentucky. She was born 5 MAR 1859 in Lincoln County, Kentucky, and died 26 JUN 1934 in Lincoln County, Kentucky.

Child of William M. Hogue and Doranda Vest is:

- + 55 i. **Virgil Hogue** was born 22 FEB 1881, and died 22 MAR 1960.
25. **Matilda Ann Wall** (Sarah J. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 23 SEP 1846 in Knob Lick, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 MAY 1905. She married **Thomas Williams**. He died in Confederate Prison Camp Hospital, Richmond, Virginia. She married **Henry Bastin** 1865, son of John Benjamin Bastin and Sarah Ann 'Sally' Reed. He was born 23 SEP 1821 in Humphrey, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 AUG 1884 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Child of Matilda Ann Wall and Thomas Williams is:

- 56 i. **John Frank Williams**.

Children of Matilda Ann Wall and Henry Bastin are:

- 57 i. [Sally D. Bastin](#) was born 18 JUL 1866, and died 1 MAR 1940. She married [James Kissee](#). She married [James Hamilton](#). She married [Johnny Jumpp](#).
- + 58 ii. [Solomon Bastin](#) was born 31 DEC 1867 in Humphrey , Casey Co, KY, and died 12 FEB 1937 in Humphrey , Casey Co, KY (or 2 Dec 1937).
- 59 iii. [Alex Bastin](#) was born 11 DEC 1869, and died 24 MAR 1892. He married [Zillia Salyers](#).
- + 60 iv. [Joseph Abe Bastin](#) was born 9 JUN 1873.
- 61 v. [William Bastin](#) was born 13 FEB 1876. He married [Hattie Trusty](#).
- 62 vi. [Craig Bastin](#) was born 2 MAR 1879, and died 2 MAY 1940 in (never married).
- 63 vii. [Green Berry Bastin](#) was born 2 SEP 1882, and died 24 NOV 1942. He married [Jurethra Salyers](#). He married [Lizzie Floyd](#). He married [Pearl B. Phillyes](#).

26. [John Frank Rigney](#) (George T. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 10 OCT 1842, and died 21 JUL 1922. He married [Amanda Stroud](#) 11 FEB 1869, daughter of Robert Stroud and Sally ?. She was born 23 JAN 1840, and died 6 OCT 1923.

Child of John Frank Rigney and Amanda Stroud is:

- + 64 i. [William Henry Rigney](#) was born 12 AUG 1870, and died 13 MAY 1963.

31. [Mahala Jane Rigney](#) (George T. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 1854. She married [Jerry Hogue](#).

Children of Mahala Jane Rigney and Jerry Hogue are:

- 65 i. [Virgil Hogue](#).
- 66 ii. [William Madison Hogue](#).
- + 67 iii. [Pearl Hogue](#).
- 68 iv. [Ed Hogue](#).

32. [Cynthia Ann Rigney](#) (George T. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 1855, and died 1934. She married [John Wesley Gooch](#). He was born 1858.

Children of Cynthia Ann Rigney and John Wesley Gooch are:

- 69 i. [Henry Gooch](#).
- 70 ii. [Jack Gooch](#).
- 71 iii. [Lucy Gooch](#).
- 72 iv. [Emily J. Gooch](#) was born ABT. 1874.
- 73 v. [Adan Gooch](#) was born ABT. 1876.
- 74 vi. [George Ann Gooch](#) was born 1878.
- 75 vii. [Dolly Gooch](#) was born 1881.
- 76 viii. [John Wallace Gooch](#) was born 1898.

38. [James Monroe Rigney](#) (John Wesley Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was

born 11 JUN 1851 in Liberty, Kentucky, and died 22 NOV 1923 in Liberty, Kentucky. He married [Rachel Satterfield](#). He married [Rosa Belle Dick](#) 22 DEC 1875 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was born 1856, and died 1932.

Children of James Monroe Rigney and Rosa Belle Dick are:

- 77 i. [George Newton Rigney](#) was born 13 OCT 1876, and died JAN 1961. He married [Alice Lee Buis](#) 18 DEC 1902.
- + 78 ii. [Hubert Lee Rigney](#) was born 16 JUL 1878, and died 23 MAY 1932.
- 79 iii. [Serelda E. Rigney](#) was born 9 FEB 1880, and died 16 JAN 1958. She married [Thomas J. Wall](#). He was born 1872, and died 1931.
- 80 iv. [Alzada Rigney](#) was born 8 JAN 1882, and died 13 AUG 1915. She married [James D. Watson](#) 22 JUN 1899.
- 81 v. [Everette E. Rigney](#) was born 15 APR 1884, and died 27 DEC 1901.
- 82 vi. [Mary F. Rigney](#) was born 15 APR 1886, and died 30 DEC 1922. She married [H. Elbert Hogue](#) 16 NOV 1904.
- 83 vii. [John Abner Rigney](#) was born 13 APR 1888, and died 26 NOV 1970. He married [Florence Young](#) 11 MAR 1936. She was born 1896, and died 1989.
- 84 viii. [Bertha A. Rigney](#) was born 24 FEB 1891, and died 26 MAR 1906.
- 85 ix. [Virgil P. Rigney](#) was born 2 JAN 1893, and died 4 DEC 1966. He married [Viola Reynolds](#) 21 MAR 1915.
- 86 x. [Albert D. Rigney](#) was born 12 MAR 1895, and died 17 JUN 1975. He married [Florence Foster](#). She was born 1898, and died 1979.
- 87 xi. [Martha E. Rigney](#) was born JAN 1899. She married [James W. Walls](#) 30 MAR 1916.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

50. [Joel Allen Hogue](#) (James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 24 MAR 1875 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 21 MAY 1948 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. He was buried in Greenlawn Cemetery, Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. He married [Lola Mae Brown](#) 20 DEC 1896 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Marshall Brown and Minerva McAninch. She was born 26 JAN 1881 in Mount Olive, Kentucky, and died 26 MAR 1958 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana.

Children of Joel Allen Hogue and Lola Mae Brown are:

- + 88 i. [Living Hogue](#).
- + 89 ii. [Charles Hogue, Sr.](#) died 1966.
- + 90 iii. [Gertie Jane Hogue](#).
- + 91 iv. [Living Hogue](#).
- + 92 v. [Living Hogue](#).
- 93 vi. [Willie Hogue](#) was born 1899.
- + 94 vii. [Gladys Marie Hogue](#) was born 3 MAY 1906 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 SEP 1980 in St. Vincent's Hospital, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

- + 95 viii. [Glancy Lee Hogue](#) was born 3 MAY 1906 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 APR 1994.
- 96 ix. [James Hogue](#) was born 23 OCT 1909, and died 21 FEB 1941.
- + 97 x. [John Paul Hogue](#) was born 2 MAR 1914 in Liberty, Kentucky, and died 29 MAY 1996 in St. Francis Hospital and Health Center, Beech Grove, Indiana.
- + 98 xi. [Luwell Allen Hogue](#) was born 6 JUL 1916, and died SEP 1984.

55. [Virgil Hogue](#) (William M. Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 22 FEB 1881, and died 22 MAR 1960. He married [Sara Katherine Roberts](#) 1906, daughter of William G. Roberts and Mary Haggard. She was born APR 1885 in Missouri, and died 6 DEC 1966.

Child of Virgil Hogue and Sara Katherine Roberts is:

- 99 i. [Chester Otis Hogue](#) was born 5 MAR 1907, and died 2 FEB 1979 in Danville, Kentucky. He married [Maude Maree Jenkins](#) 4 JUL 1929, daughter of Elmer Percy Ellsworth Jenkins and Ella Florence Cunningham. She was born 17 SEP 1912 in Pennsylvania, and died 6 OCT 1991 in Stanford, Kentucky.

58. [Solomon Bastin](#) (Matilda Ann Wall⁴, Sarah J. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 31 DEC 1867 in Humphrey, Casey Co, KY, and died 12 FEB 1937 in Humphrey, Casey Co, KY (or 2 Dec 1937). He married [Mary Elizabeth Godbey](#) 24 JUL 1890 in Casey Co, KY. She was born 24 JUN 1869.

Children of Solomon Bastin and Mary Elizabeth Godbey are:

- 100 i. [Sarah Elizabeth Bastin](#). She married [Alonzo Morgan](#).
- + 101 ii. [Green Lee Bastin](#).
- 102 iii. [Lucretia Bastin](#). She married [John Horton Emerson](#).
- 103 iv. [Matilda Bastin](#). She married [Hassell Caudill](#).
- 104 v. [Harvey Bastin](#). He married [Evie Black](#). She was born ABT. 1907, and died 15 JAN 1990 in Lexington, Fayette Co, KY (at age 83); of Waynesburg, KY.
- 105 vi. [William Henry Bastin](#). He married [Living Wall](#). He married [Living Cooper](#).
- + 106 vii. [Amanda Ann Bastin](#) was born 18 AUG 1899 in Mount Olive, Casey Co, KY, and died 15 AUG 1997 in Stanford House Nursing Home, Stanford, KY.
- + 107 viii. [Living Bastin](#).

60. [Joseph Abe Bastin](#) (Matilda Ann Wall⁴, Sarah J. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 9 JUN 1873. He married [Martha Robinson Loy](#). He married [Permilia J. Merritt](#) 25 OCT 1891 in Casey Co, KY.

Child of Joseph Abe Bastin and Permilia J. Merritt is:

- + 108 i. [Jesse Earnest Bastin](#) was born 31 OCT 1903 in Casey Co, KY, and died AFT. 1942.

64. [William Henry Rigney](#) (John Frank Rigney⁴, George T. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel

Godbey¹) was born 12 AUG 1870, and died 13 MAY 1963. He married [Maria Underwood](#) 18 SEP 1894. She was born 21 NOV 1873, and died 1947.

Children of William Henry Rigney and Maria Underwood are:

- + 109 i. [Ella Rigney](#) was born 25 AUG 1890, and died 25 APR 1957.
- + 110 ii. [Archie Joe Rigney, Sr.](#) was born 8 JAN 1902, and died 1969.

67. [Pearl Hogue](#) (Mahala Jane Rigney⁴, George T. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). She married [George Watson](#).

Child of Pearl Hogue and George Watson is:

- 111 i. [Living Watson](#).

78. [Hubert Lee Rigney](#) (James Monroe Rigney⁴, John Wesley Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 16 JUL 1878, and died 23 MAY 1932. He married [Malcy Mae Reynolds](#). She was born 1888, and died 1966.

Children of Hubert Lee Rigney and Malcy Mae Reynolds are:

- 112 i. [Clifford Rigney](#) was born 25 APR 1912 in Liberty, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 SEP 1969 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. He married [Living McQueary](#).
- 113 ii. [Living Rigney](#). She married [William Raymond Wall](#). He was born 1913, and died 1995.
- 114 iii. [Edwin Rigney](#) was born 16 APR 1909, and died MAR 1963. He married [Living Godbey](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

88. [Living Hogue](#) (Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). She married [Roscoe Pemberton](#).

Children of Living Hogue and Roscoe Pemberton are:

- 115 i. [Luwell Curtis Pemberton](#) was born 5 JAN.
- 116 ii. [Della Rose Pemberton](#). She married [Richard Julian](#).
- + 117 iii. [Thomas Ray Pemberton](#).

89. [Charles Hogue, Sr.](#) (Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) died 1966. He married [Living ET](#).

Children of Charles Hogue, Sr. and Living ET are:

- 118 i. [Living Hogue](#).

- 119 ii. [Living Hogue](#).
- 120 iii. [Living Hogue](#).
- 121 iv. [Living Hogue](#).
- 122 v. [Living Hogue](#).
- 123 vi. [Living Hogue](#).

90. [Gertie Jane Hogue](#) (Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). She married [Thomas M. Bolin](#). He was born 13 OCT 1891, and died MAR 1980.

Children of Gertie Jane Hogue and Thomas M. Bolin are:

- 124 i. [Living Bolin](#). She married [Living Minor](#). She married [Living Million](#).
 - + 125 ii. [Lillian Virginia Bolin](#) was born 10 MAR 1925 in Cincinnati, Ohio, and died 19 MAR 1996 in Nineveh, Johnson County, Indiana.
 - + 126 iii. [Clarence Arthur Bolin](#) was born 4 SEP 1934, and died 11 NOV 1992.
91. [Living Hogue](#) (Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). He married [Living Stitt](#).

Children of Living Hogue and Living Stitt are:

- 127 i. [Lena May Hogue](#) was born 4 JUN 1945, and died 7 JAN 1946.
 - 128 ii. [Living Hogue](#). He married [Living Cates](#).
 - 129 iii. [Living Hogue](#).
 - 130 iv. [Living Hogue](#).
92. [Living Hogue](#) (Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). She married [George Haarman, Sr.](#)

Children of Living Hogue and George Haarman, Sr. are:

- 131 i. [Living Haarman](#).
 - 132 ii. [Living Haarman](#).
 - 133 iii. [Living Haarman](#). He married [Living Jewel](#).
94. [Gladys Marie Hogue](#) (Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 3 MAY 1906 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 SEP 1980 in St. Vincent's Hospital, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. She married [Lucian Bruce Lucas, Sr.](#) 27 SEP 1924 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of William Azariah Lucas and Alice Rae Walls. He was born 24 MAY 1904 in Hustonville, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 15 APR 1995 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana.

Children of Gladys Marie Hogue and Lucian Bruce Lucas, Sr. are:

- 134 i. [Glancy Vernon Lucas](#) was born 16 NOV 1925 in Cincinnati, Ohio, and died 24 FEB 1945 in Germany.
- + 135 ii. [Living Lucas](#).
- + 136 iii. [Barbara Jean Lucas](#) was born 9 FEB 1931 in Cincinnati, Ohio, and died 6 MAY 1995 in Baptist Hospital Hospice, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.
- + 137 iv. [Living Lucas](#).
- + 138 v. [Living Lucas](#).
- + 139 vi. [Living Lucas](#).
- + 140 vii. [Living Lucas](#).
- + 141 viii. [Living Lucas](#).

95. [Glancy Lee Hogue](#) (Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 3 MAY 1906 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 APR 1994. He was buried in Greenlawn Cemetary, Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. He married [Living Strange](#).

Children of Glancy Lee Hogue and Living Strange are:

- 142 i. [Living Hogue](#).
- 143 ii. [Living Hogue](#). She married [Living HATFIELD](#).
- 144 iii. [Living Hogue](#).
- + 145 iv. [Burgess Lee Hogue](#) was born 30 DEC 1926 in Carthage, Ohio, and died 20 MAY 1996 in Johnson County Memorial Hospital, Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana.
- 146 v. [Kathleen Hogue](#) was born 20 MAR 1930, and died 21 MAY 1946.

97. [John Paul Hogue](#) (Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 2 MAR 1914 in Liberty, Kentucky, and died 29 MAY 1996 in St. Francis Hospital and Health Center, Beech Grove, Indiana. He was buried 31 MAY 1996 in Lick Spring Cemetery, Trafalgar, Indiana. He married [Living Burgin](#).

Children of John Paul Hogue and Living Burgin are:

- 147 i. [Living Hogue](#).
- + 148 ii. [Living Hogue](#).
- 149 iii. [Living Hogue](#). She married [Living Stancombe](#).
- 150 iv. [Living Hogue](#). She married [Living Smith](#).
- 151 v. [Living Hogue](#). She married [Living Brownfield](#).

98. [Luwell Allen Hogue](#) (Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 6 JUL 1916, and died SEP 1984. He married [Living Patterson](#).

Children of Luwell Allen Hogue and Living Patterson are:

- 152 i. [Living Hogue](#). She married [Living Starks](#).

- 153 ii. [Living Hogue](#). She married [Living Richey](#).
+ 154 iii. [Neva Mae Hogue](#) was born 16 AUG 1939, and died 26 NOV 1999 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

101. [Green Lee Bastin](#) (Solomon Bastin⁵, Matilda Ann Wall⁴, Sarah J. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). He married [Bertha Roy](#). He married [Una Goforth](#).

Children of Green Lee Bastin and Bertha Roy are:

- 155 i. [Iona Bastin](#) was born in of Cincinatti, OH. She married [??? Gooch](#).
156 ii. [Living Bastin](#). She married [??? Durbin](#).
157 iii. [Living Bastin](#). She married [??? Williams](#).
158 iv. [Living Bastin](#). She married [Living Carren](#).
159 v. [Living Bastin](#).
160 vi. [Living Bastin](#).
161 vii. [Living Bastin](#).
162 viii. [Living Bastin](#).
+ 163 ix. [Iva Mae Bastin](#) was born 8 DEC 1916 in Casey Co, KY, and died 23 JAN 1998 in Ephraim McDowell Regional Medical Center, Perryville, KY.

106. [Amanda Ann Bastin](#) (Solomon Bastin⁵, Matilda Ann Wall⁴, Sarah J. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 18 AUG 1899 in Mount Olive, Casey Co, KY, and died 15 AUG 1997 in Stanford House Nursing Home, Stanford, KY. She was buried in Piney Grove Cem, Casey Co, KY. She married [Matthew Caudill](#).

Children of Amanda Ann Bastin and Matthew Caudill are:

- 164 i. [Otha Ray Caudill](#) died BEF. 1997.
165 ii. [Franklin D. Caudill](#) died BEF. 1997.
166 iii. [Living Caudill](#). She married [Living Ware](#).
167 iv. [Living Caudill](#). She married [Living Jones](#).
168 v. [Living Caudill](#). She married [Living Sims](#).
169 vi. [Living Caudill](#). She married [Living Moore](#).
170 vii. [Living Caudill](#). She married [Living Broady](#).

107. [Living Bastin](#) (Solomon Bastin⁵, Matilda Ann Wall⁴, Sarah J. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). He married [Majora Moore](#). She was born 21 FEB 1907 in of Yosemite, and died 23 JUN 1993 in Danville, KY.

Children of Living Bastin and Majora Moore are:

- 171 i. [Living Bastin](#). She married [Living Williams](#).
172 ii. [Living Bastin](#). He married [Living Jennings](#). He married [Living Lousan](#).

108. **Jesse Earnest Bastin** (Joseph Abe Bastin⁵, Matilda Ann Wall⁴, Sarah J. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 31 OCT 1903 in Casey Co, KY, and died AFT. 1942. He married **Living McMullin**.

Children of Jesse Earnest Bastin and Living McMullin are:

- 173 i. **Living Bastin**. She married **Living Godbey**.
- 174 ii. **Living Bastin**. He married **Living Williams**.
- 175 iii. **Living Bastin**.
- 176 iv. **Living Bastin**.
- 177 v. **Living Bastin**.
- 178 vi. **Living Bastin**.
- 179 vii. **Living Bastin**.
- 180 viii. **Living Bastin**.
- 181 ix. **Living Bastin**.
- 182 x. **Living Bastin**.

109. **Ella Rigney** (William Henry Rigney⁵, John Frank Rigney⁴, George T. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 25 AUG 1890, and died 25 APR 1957. She married **L.J. Hampton** 16 AUG 1922.

Child of Ella Rigney and L.J. Hampton is:

- 183 i. **Living Hampton**. He married **Living Heck**.

110. **Archie Joe Rigney, Sr.** (William Henry Rigney⁵, John Frank Rigney⁴, George T. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 8 JAN 1902, and died 1969. He married **Lucy Marie Weaver** 17 FEB 1926. She was born 1900, and died DEC 1975.

Children of Archie Joe Rigney, Sr. and Lucy Marie Weaver are:

- 184 i. **Archie Joe Rigney, Jr.** was born 7 JAN 1927, and died 1998. He married **Living McNichols**.
- 185 ii. **Harry Wallace Rigney** was born 19 SEP 1928, and died 21 MAR 1938.
- 186 iii. **Alice Marie Rigney** was born 3 SEP 1930, and died 8 MAY 1932.
- + 187 iv. **William Weaver Rigney** was born 18 MAR 1933, and died 1996.
- 188 v. **Living Rigney**.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

117. **Thomas Ray Pemberton** (Living Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹).

Child of Thomas Ray Pemberton is:

189 i. [Bridgette Pemberton](#). She married [Barger](#).

125. [Lillian Virginia Bolin](#) (Gertie Jane Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 10 MAR 1925 in Cincinnati, Ohio, and died 19 MAR 1996 in Nineveh, Johnson County, Indiana. She was buried 22 MAR 1996 in Greenlawn Cemetery, Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. She married [Living Reguli](#).

Children of Lillian Virginia Bolin and Living Reguli are:

190 i. [Living Reguli](#). She married [Living Dell](#).

191 ii. [Living REGULI](#).

+ 192 iii. [Dana Michael Reguli](#) was born 4 OCT 1952 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana, and died 20 AUG 1999 in Bargsville, Indiana.

126. [Clarence Arthur Bolin](#) (Gertie Jane Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 4 SEP 1934, and died 11 NOV 1992.

Children of Clarence Arthur Bolin are:

193 i. [Living Bolin](#).

194 ii. [Living Bolin](#).

195 iii. [Living Bolin](#).

135. [Living Lucas](#) (Gladys Marie Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). He married [Living Durbin](#), daughter of Living Durbin and Living Norton.

Children of Living Lucas and Living Durbin are:

+ 196 i. [Living Lucas](#).

+ 197 ii. [Living Lucas](#).

198 iii. [Living Lucas](#). He married [Living Kay](#).

136. [Barbara Jean Lucas](#) (Gladys Marie Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 9 FEB 1931 in Cincinnati, Ohio, and died 6 MAY 1995 in Baptist Hospital Hospice, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. She married [James Robert Stevens](#) 9 MAY 1948 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. He was born 1 MAR 1929, and died 29 MAY 1966. She married [Elbert Wilson](#) 8 JUN 1977 in FRANKLIN, JOHNSON CO., INDIANA. He was born 28 JUN 1929, and died 19 DEC 1978.

Children of Barbara Jean Lucas and James Robert Stevens are:

+ 199 i. [Living Stevens](#).

+ 200 ii. [Living Stevens](#).

+ 201 iii. [Living Stevens](#).

+ 202 iv. [Living Stevens](#).

137. [Living Lucas](#) (Gladys Marie Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). He married [Living Brockman](#), daughter of William Theodore Brockman and Audrey Vivian McIntosh.

Children of Living Lucas and Living Brockman are:

+ 203 i. [Living Lucas](#).

+ 204 ii. [Living Lucas](#).

+ 205 iii. [Living Lucas](#).

138. [Living Lucas](#) (Gladys Marie Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). He married [Living Cox](#). He married [Doris Marie McClain](#), daughter of ROSCOE McCLAIN and ANNA MARIE HOLCRAFT. She was born 6 SEP 1937 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana, and died 2 JUN 1995.

Children of Living Lucas and Doris Marie McClain are:

+ 206 i. [Living Lucas](#).

+ 207 ii. [Living Lucas](#).

+ 208 iii. [Living Lucas](#).

209 iv. [Living Lucas](#).

139. [Living Lucas](#) (Gladys Marie Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). He married [Living Stewart](#).

Children of Living Lucas and Living Stewart are:

210 i. [Living Lucas](#).

+ 211 ii. [Living Lucas](#).

212 iii. [Living Lucas](#). She married [Charles Peter Joseph Rushefskii](#). He was born 14 SEP. She married [Living Stainbrook](#). She married [Living Cottrell](#).

140. [Living Lucas](#) (Gladys Marie Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). She married [Living Wiedenhaupt](#), son of ROBERT WILHELM WIEDENHAUPT and Living BOWMAN.

Children of Living Lucas and Living Wiedenhaupt are:

+ 213 i. [Living Wiedenhaupt](#).

+ 214 ii. [Living Wiedenhaupt](#).

215 iii. [Living Wiedenhaupt](#). He married [Living Tina](#).

141. [Living Lucas](#) (Gladys Marie Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). He married [Cheryl Ann Estell](#). She was born 2 FEB. He married [Living Maiden](#).

Children of Living Lucas and Cheryl Ann Estell are:

- 216 i. [Living Lucas](#). He married [Living PAMELA](#). He married [Living Vanarsdall](#).
- + 217 ii. [Living Lucas](#).

145. [Burgess Lee Hogue](#) (Glancy Lee Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 30 DEC 1926 in Carthage, Ohio, and died 20 MAY 1996 in Johnson County Memorial Hospital, Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. He was buried 23 MAY 1996 in Greenlawn Cemetery, Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. He married [Living Hatfield](#).

Children of Burgess Lee Hogue and Living Hatfield are:

- 218 i. [Living Hogue](#). She married [Living KORON](#).
- 219 ii. [Living Hogue](#). She married [Living SMITH](#).
- 220 iii. [Living Hogue](#).
- 221 iv. [Living Hogue](#).
- 222 v. [Living HOGUE](#).
- 223 vi. [Living HOGUE](#).

148. [Living Hogue](#) (John Paul Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹). He married [Living Janet](#).

Children of Living Hogue and Living Janet are:

- 224 i. [Living Hogue](#).
- 225 ii. [Living Hogue](#).
- 226 iii. [Living Hogue](#).

154. [Neva Mae Hogue](#) (Luwell Allen Hogue⁶, Joel Allen Hogue⁵, James Walker Hogue⁴, Matilda Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 16 AUG 1939, and died 26 NOV 1999 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. She was buried 30 NOV 1999 in Oaklawn Memorial Gardens, Indianapolis, Indiana. She married [Living Thompson](#).

Children of Neva Mae Hogue and Living Thompson are:

- 227 i. [Living Thompson](#). She married [Living Hoover](#).
- 228 ii. [Living Thompson](#). She married [Living Willis](#).
- 229 iii. [Living Thompson](#).

163. [Iva Mae Bastin](#) (Green Lee Bastin⁶, Solomon Bastin⁵, Matilda Ann Wall⁴, Sarah J. Rigney³,

Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 8 DEC 1916 in Casey Co, KY, and died 23 JAN 1998 in Ephraim McDowell Regional Medical Center, Perryville, KY. She married [Arnold Godbey](#). He died BEF. 23 JAN 1998.

Children of Iva Mae Bastin and Arnold Godbey are:

- 230 i. [Living Godbey](#). She married [Living Pike](#).
- 231 ii. [Living Godbey](#). She married [Living Shelton](#).
- 232 iii. [Living Godbey](#).
- 233 iv. [Living Godbey](#).
- 234 v. [Living Godbey](#).
- 235 vi. [Living Godbey](#).
- 236 vii. [Living Godbey](#).

187. [William Weaver Rigney](#) (Archie Joe Rigney , Sr.⁶, William Henry Rigney⁵, John Frank Rigney⁴, George T. Rigney³, Mary Anna Godbey², Gabriel Godbey¹) was born 18 MAR 1933, and died 1996. He married [Living Coyle](#).

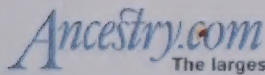
Children of William Weaver Rigney and Living Coyle are:

- 237 i. [Jerry Allen Rigney](#) was born 1959, and died 1959.
- 238 ii. [Sandra Jean Rigney](#) was born 1961, and died 1961.
- + 239 iii. [Living Rigney](#).
- 240 iv. [Kelvin William Rigney](#) was born 1964, and died 1964.
- 241 v. [Living Rigney](#). She married [Living Roberts](#).

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search AWT](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#) Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Terms and Conditions](#)



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Marlana's family

Entries: 230 **Updated:** 2004-07-27 12:45:21 UTC (Tue)**Contact:** Marlana Wallmwall0116@wowway.com[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

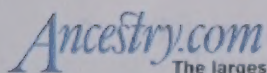
- **ID:** I501658374
- **Name:** Mary Anna GODBEY
- **Given Name:** Mary Anna
- **Surname:** Godbey
- **Sex:** F
- **Birth:** 1803 ?
- **Death:** 1893 ? in Casey County, Kentucky
- **Burial:** Vest Farm, Casey County, Kentucky

Father: [Gabriel GODBEY](#) b: November 15, 1778**Mother:** [Sarah CROUCH](#) b: 1783**Marriage 1** [Joab RIGNEY, SR.](#) b: 1794 ? in Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Children

1. [Sallie J. RIGNEY](#) b: April 9, 1820 in Casey Co., KY
2. [George T. RIGNEY](#) b: Aug 2, 1822
3. [Joab RIGNEY JR.](#) b: Sept 14, 1840
4. [Matilda RIGNEY](#) b: May 6, 1818
5. [John Wesley RIGNEY](#) b: 1825
6. [Rhoda RIGNEY](#)
7. [Martha A. RIGNEY](#)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Add Post-em](#) [Printer Friendly Version](#) [Search Ancestry](#) [Search AWT](#) [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#) Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Terms and Conditions](#)



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Marlana's family

Entries: 230 Updated: 2004-07-27 12:45:21 UTC (Tue)

Contact: Marlana Wall

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Mary Anna GODBEY** (Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born 1803 ?, and died 1893 ? in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Vest Farm, Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Joab RIGNEY, SR.**, son of Jonathan RIGNEY, JR and Polly DYER. He was born 1794 ? in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and died April 22, 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Vest Farm, Casey County, KY.

Children of Mary Anna GODBEY and Joab RIGNEY, SR. are:

- + 2 i. **Sallie J. RIGNEY** was born April 9, 1820 in Casey Co., KY, and died Aug 1, 1893 in Argyle, Casey Co., KY.
- + 3 ii. **George T. RIGNEY** was born Aug 2, 1822, and died May 1, 1865.
- + 4 iii. **Joab RIGNEY JR.** was born Sept 14, 1840, and died April 22, 1910.
- 5 iv. **Matilda RIGNEY** was born May 6, 1818, and died May 17, 1911. She married **Madison HOGUE**.
- 6 v. **John Wesley RIGNEY** was born 1825. He married **Nancy Anne SMITH**.
- 7 vi. **Rhoda RIGNEY**.
- 8 vii. **Martha A. RIGNEY**.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

2. **Sallie J. RIGNEY** (Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born April 9, 1820 in Casey Co., KY, and died Aug 1, 1893 in Argyle, Casey Co., KY. She was buried in Watson's Chapel, Casey Co., KY. She married **Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL** May 16, 1834 in Argyle, Casey Co., KY, son of Gabriel WALL and Barbara CAESAR. He was born Oct 15, 1816 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died Jan 8, 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Old home place, Everett Floyd Place, Carman Creek. She married **Lincoln MASON**. She married **Lincoln MASON**.

Children of Sallie J. RIGNEY and Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL are:

- 9 i. [James J. WALL](#) was born Jan 1, 1835, and died May 31, 1913. He married [Lucretia \(Leasie\) DURHAM](#).
- 10 ii. [George W. WALL](#) was born Jan 20, 1836, and died Dec 13, 1864. He married [Mary Elizabeth PATTERSON](#).
- 11 iii. [John WALL](#) was born Sept 24, 1840, and died Dec 31, 1915. He married [Catherine BROWN](#).
- 12 iv. [Barbara Ann WALL](#) was born Nov 23, 1842, and died Jan 14, 1912. She married [David WATSON](#).
- 13 v. [Matilda Ann WALL](#) was born Sept 23, 1846, and died May 11, 1905. She married [Thomas D. WILLIAMS](#).
- 14 vi. [Mary E. WALL](#) was born June 16, 1848, and died Aug 18, 1935. She married [Barry Nolin WATSON](#).
- 15 vii. [Sallie Jane WALL](#) was born March 10, 1850, and died June 1920. She married [Alex STONE](#). She married [Mark SATTERFIELD](#).
- + 16 viii. [Craig Henderson WALL](#) was born Oct 25, 1853, and died May 28, 1935.
- 17 ix. [Joe Abb \(or Joab or Jacob?\) WALL](#) was born Feb 19, 1855, and died March 27, 1907. He married [Ann \(Ava?\) JEFFRIES](#). He married [Jenice SALYERS](#).
- 18 x. [Nancy Ann WALL](#) was born March 18, 1856, and died July 5, 1904. She married [James FALCONBERRY](#).
- 19 xi. [Lou Crecia Crisman WALL](#) was born May 11, 1861, and died Jan 10, 1939. She married [Frank GODBEY](#).
- 20 xii. [Enock WALL](#).
- + 21 xiii. [Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL](#) was born Nov 15, 1857, and died May 22, 1940.

3. [George T. RIGNEY](#) (Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born Aug 2, 1822, and died May 1, 1865. He married [Mahala JONES](#) May 20, 1840. She died Feb 25, 1854. He married [Jane WALL](#) May 16, 1854 in Casey Co., KY. She was born Jan 10, 1821, and died Feb 11, 1902.

Children of George T. RIGNEY and Mahala JONES are:

- + 22 i. [John Franklin \(Frank\) RIGNEY](#) was born Oct 10, 1842, and died July 21, 1922.
- 23 ii. [Mahala Jane RIGNEY](#) was born Feb 25, 1854. She married [William T. SIMS](#).
- 24 iii. [Josiah RIGNEY](#) was born April 3, 1847, and died April 6, 1932. He married [Aylza Ann O'NAN](#). She was born Sept 1854, and died April 10, 1933.
- 25 iv. [Amon RIGNEY](#) was born Oct 10, 1842.
- 26 v. [Aden J. RIGNEY](#) was born March 23, 1845, and died 1920. He married [Mary E. STEPHENSON](#). She was born 1849, and died 1933.
- 27 vi. [Mary Ann RIGNEY](#) was born Nov 7, 1849.

Children of George T. RIGNEY and Jane WALL are:

- 28 i. [Cynthia Ann RIGNEY](#) was born March 2, 1855.
- 29 ii. [Robert M. RIGNEY](#) was born November 7, 1860.
- 30 iii. [George Marion RIGNEY](#) was born March 5, 1865.

4. [Joab RIGNEY JR.](#) (Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born Sept 14, 1840, and died April 22, 1910. He was buried in Watson Chapel Cemetery, Casey County, KY. He married [Sallie E. FLEMING](#) June 26, 1873 in Monticello, Wayne Co., KY. She was born 1847, and died July 13, 1917. She was buried July 14, 1917 in Watson Chapel Cem.

Children of Joab RIGNEY JR. and Sallie E. FLEMING are:

- 31 i. [Ransom RIGNEY](#) was born Oct 15, 1882, and died Dec 12, 1884.
- 32 ii. [Albert RIGNEY](#) was born May 3, 1886, and died Aug 5, 1888.
- 33 iii. [Annie Lee RIGNEY](#) was born April 20, 1874.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

16. [Craig Henderson WALL](#) (Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born Oct 25, 1853, and died May 28, 1935. He married [Esther Ann ELLIOT](#). She was born May 23, 1854, and died June 15, 1930.

Child of Craig Henderson WALL and Esther Ann ELLIOT is:

- + 34 i. [William Fisk WALL](#) was born Dec 5, 1883, and died Sept 17, 1953.

21. [Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL](#) (Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born Nov 15, 1857, and died May 22, 1940. He was buried in Watson Chapel, Casey County, KY. He married [Emily Jane HAGGARD](#) October 14, 1881. She was born May 18, 1866, and died Aug 31, 1886. He married [Vilette SALYERS](#) Feb 5, 1888, daughter of Hiram SALYERS and Nancy PERKINS. She was born Aug 30, 1856 in Kentucky, and died May 22, 1931.

Children of Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL and Emily Jane HAGGARD are:

- 35 i. [Frank Pierce WALL](#) was born Sept 27, 1882.
- 36 ii. [Aiden H. WALL](#) was born June 28, 1885, and died Jan 28, 1914.

Children of Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL and Vilette SALYERS are:

- 37 i. [Lucrecia WALL](#) was born Aug 28, 1889, and died Sept 12, 1974. She married [George T. HINES](#).
- 38 ii. [James Hiram WALL](#) was born Aug 21, 1892, and died June 22, 1967. He married [Relda CRAVENS](#).
- + 39 iii. [Sallie Jane WALL](#) was born March 1, 1897, and died July 20, 1946.
- + 40 iv. [Gabriel \(Gabe\) Lee WALL](#) was born June 4, 1901, and died Sept 21, 1980 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 41 v. [Infant Daughter WALL](#) was born Sept 19, 1907, and died Sept 19, 1907.

22. [John Franklin \(Frank\) RIGNEY](#) (George T. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel

GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born Oct 10, 1842, and died July 21, 1922. He married [Amanda STROUD BOLAR](#). She was born Dec 23, 1840, and died Oct 6, 1923.

Child of John Franklin (Frank) RIGNEY and Amanda STROUD BOLAR is:

+ 42 i. [William Henry RIGNEY](#) was born Aug 12, 1870, and died May 13, 1963.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

34. [William Fisk WALL](#) (Craig Henderson WALL⁶, Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born Dec 5, 1883, and died Sept 17, 1953. He married [Pearlie Ethel SURBER](#). She was born Aug 17, 1885, and died May 13, 1970.

Child of William Fisk WALL and Pearlie Ethel SURBER is:

+ 43 i. [Dee Ray WALL](#) was born Nov 27, 1906, and died Jan 9, 1988.

39. [Sallie Jane WALL](#) (Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁶, Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born March 1, 1897, and died July 20, 1946. She married [Mel MCANINCH](#).

Children of Sallie Jane WALL and Mel MCANINCH are:

44 i. [Edward MCANINCH](#).

45 ii. [Maxine MCANINCH](#).

+ 46 iii. [Rass MCANINCH](#).

40. [Gabriel \(Gabe\) Lee WALL](#) (Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁶, Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born June 4, 1901, and died Sept 21, 1980 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Margaret Serena CARMAN](#), daughter of Roscoe CARMAN and Lucy PRICE. She was born November 23, 1907, and died April 1988 in Kentucky.

Children of Gabriel (Gabe) Lee WALL and Margaret Serena CARMAN are:

47 i. [Lucy Ellen WALL](#) was born May 11, 1927, and died July 3, 1928.

48 ii. [Dayton Wall\(s\) WALL](#) was born November 26, 1929, and died April 8, 2004 in Kentucky. He married [Maxine EARLES](#). She died December 2002 in Kentucky.

+ 49 iii. [Living WALL](#).

50 iv. [Violet WALL](#) was born Feb 17, 1935 in Kentucky, and died Sept 9, 2002 in Kentucky. She married [Living UNKNOWN](#).

51 v. [Living WALL](#). He married [Living UNKNOWN](#).

42. [William Henry RIGNEY](#) (John Franklin (Frank) RIGNEY⁶, George T. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born Aug 12, 1870, and died May 13, 1963. He married [Mariah UNDERWOOD](#). She was born Nov 21, 1873, and died June 3, 1947.

Children of William Henry RIGNEY and Mariah UNDERWOOD are:

- + 52 i. [Archie Joe RIGNEY, SR.](#) was born 1902, and died 1969.
- 53 ii. [Ella RIGNEY](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

43. [Dee Ray WALL](#) (William Fisk WALL⁷, Craig Henderson WALL⁶, Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹) was born Nov 27, 1906, and died Jan 9, 1988. She married [Hettie FIELDS](#). She was born Sept 16, 1918, and died June 6, 1991.

Child of Dee Ray WALL and Hettie FIELDS is:

- + 54 i. [Living WALL](#).

46. [Rass MCANINCH](#) (Sallie Jane WALL⁷, Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁶, Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹). He married [Maxine SALYERS](#).

Children of Rass MCANINCH and Maxine SALYERS are:

- 55 i. [Living MCANINCH](#).
- 56 ii. [Living MCANINCH](#).
- 57 iii. [Living MCANINCH](#).

49. [Living WALL](#) (Gabriel (Gabe) Lee WALL⁷, Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁶, Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹). He married [Living UNKNOWN](#), daughter of Hubert UNKNOWN and Bertha E. UNKNOWN.

Children of Living WALL and Living UNKNOWN are:

- + 58 i. [Living UNKNOWN](#).
- + 59 ii. [Living UNKNOWN](#).
- 60 iii. [Living UNKNOWN](#).
- 61 iv. [Living UNKNOWN](#). She married [Living FEMALE](#).

52. [Archie Joe RIGNEY, SR.](#) (William Henry RIGNEY⁷, John Franklin (Frank) RIGNEY⁶, George T. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John

GODBEY¹) was born 1902, and died 1969. He married [Lucy Marie WEAVER](#). She was born 1900, and died 1975.

Children of Archie Joe RIGNEY, SR. and Lucy Marie WEAVER are:

- 62 i. [William Weaver RIGNEY](#) was born March 18, 1933, and died April 4, 1996.
Hummm...Error seeking to F502519434
- 63 ii. [Harry Wallace RIGNEY](#) was born Sept 19, 1928, and died March 21, 1938.
- 64 iii. [Alice Marie RIGNEY](#) was born Sept 3, 1930, and died May 8, 1932.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

54. [Living WALL](#) (Dee Ray WALL⁸, William Fisk WALL⁷, Craig Henderson WALL⁶, Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹). He married [Living PAYTON](#).

Child of Living WALL and Living PAYTON is:

- 65 i. [Living WALL](#).

58. [Living UNKNOWN](#) (Living WALL⁸, Gabriel (Gabe) Lee WALL⁷, Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁶, Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹). She married [Michael Ray HOLCOMB](#), son of Living WEBB. He was born September 15, 1952, and died July 27, 1987 in Detroit, MI.

Child of Living UNKNOWN and Michael Ray HOLCOMB is:

- 66 i. [Living UNKNOWN](#).

59. [Living UNKNOWN](#) (Living WALL⁸, Gabriel (Gabe) Lee WALL⁷, Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁶, Sallie J. RIGNEY⁵, Mary Anna GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², John GODBEY¹).

Children of Living UNKNOWN are:

- 67 i. [Living UNKNOWN](#).
- 68 ii. [Living UNKNOWN](#).

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search AWT](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#) Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. – [Terms and Conditions](#)

[Return to normal view](#)

Nanay's Roots----If Not For Them ?????

Entries: 7197 **Updated:** Fri Mar 5 13:43:03 2004

Contact: Janet Cochran

nanayjanet@wmconnect.com

Corrections and Additions are welcome!! Please email me.

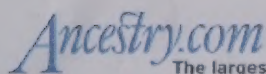
- **ID:** I1820
- **Name:** Robert Ellison
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 1798
- **Death:** 5 SEP 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky

Marriage 1 [Susannah Godbey](#) b: BET 1801 AND 1807 in Virginia

- **Married:** 13 SEP 1821 in Rhea County, Tennessee

Children

1. [Calvin Ellison](#) b: 1821 in Tennessee
2. [Rhoda Elizabeth Ellison](#) b: 5 MAY 1828 in Tennessee
3. [Sarah Jane Ellison](#) b: 1831 in Tennessee
4. [Rebecca Ellison](#) b: 1832 in Tennessee
5. [Gabriel Ellison](#) b: 1834 in Edminston County, Kentucky
6. [Benjamin Franklin Ellison](#) b: 4 SEP 1838 in Edmonson County, Kentucky
7. [James Robin Ellison](#) b: 3 NOV 1844 in Edmonson County, Kentucky
8. [George Washington Ellison](#) b: 1 JAN 1847
9. [David H. Ellison](#) b: 1 JAN 1847



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

[Welcome, Shirley J](#) | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Nanay's Roots---If Not For Them ?????

Entries: 7197 **Updated:** Fri Mar 5 13:43:03 2004**Contact:** Janet Cochran

Corrections and Additions are welcome!! Please email me.

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

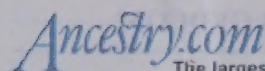
1. **Robert Ellison** was born 1798, and died 5 SEP 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married **Susannah Godbey** 13 SEP 1821 in Rhea County, Tennessee, daughter of Gabriel Godbey and Sarah Crouch. She was born BET 1801 AND 1807 in Virginia, and died 13 JUL 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Robert Ellison and Susannah Godbey are:

- 2 i. **Calvin Ellison** was born 1821 in Tennessee, and died AFT 1870. He married **Betsy A Barber** 27 APR 1848 in Pulaski County, Kentucky. He married **Helene Mc Kee** 19 APR 1874 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 3 ii. **Rhoda Elizabeth Ellison** was born 5 MAY 1828 in Tennessee. She married **James Tarter** 16 MAR 1852 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 4 iii. **Sarah Jane Ellison** was born 1831 in Tennessee, and died NOV 1889 in Macoupin County, Illinois. She married **William Decatur Hunphrey** 12 NOV 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 5 iv. **Rebecca Ellison** was born 1832 in Tennessee. She married **Evan Thomas** 22 SEP 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky. He died 30 MAR 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 6 v. **Gabriel Ellison** was born 1834 in Edminston County, Kentucky, and died 18 JAN 1862. He married **Margarett Jane Roundtree** 12 DEC 1859 in Edmonson County, Kentucky.
- 7 vi. **Benjamin Franklin Ellison** was born 4 SEP 1838 in Edmonson County, Kentucky, and died 15 JUL 1915.
- 8 vii. **James Robin Ellison** was born 3 NOV 1844 in Edmonson County, Kentucky. He married **Matilda Black** 1 OCT 1868.
- 9 viii. **George Washington Ellison** was born 1 JAN 1847, and died 24 OCT 1927. He married **Mary Ann Strong**. He married **Ellen McKenzie Deatheridge** 4 OCT 1905.
- 10 ix. **David H. Ellison** was born 1 JAN 1847.

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

[Printer Friendly Version](#) [Search Ancestry](#) [Search AWT](#) [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

[Welcome, Shirley J](#) | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)
[Home](#) | [My Ancestry](#) | [Search Records](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Learning Center](#) | [Shop](#)

The Jones/Edwards/Kloke Family Tree

Entries: 79 **Updated:** Thu Feb 27 05:45:27 2003

Contact: George R Anthony III

Barbyjeanne@aol.com
[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Rhoda GODBEY** (Gabriel GODBEY¹). She married **Thomas EDWARDS**, son of Langham EDWARDS and Kezziah FALCONBERRY.

Child of Rhoda GODBEY and Thomas EDWARDS is:

- + 2 i. **Willaim Asbury EDWARDS** was born 12 MAR 1839 in Casey Co., Kentucky, and died 17 JUN 1909 in Grayson Co., Kentucky.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

2. **Willaim Asbury EDWARDS** (Rhoda GODBEY², Gabriel GODBEY¹) was born 12 MAR 1839 in Casey Co., Kentucky, and died 17 JUN 1909 in Grayson Co., Kentucky. He was buried in Cherry Spring School House Cemetary. He married **Nancy Josephine HARROD**, daughter of John H HARROD and Catherine Greene ORANGE.

Child of Willaim Asbury EDWARDS and Nancy Josephine HARROD is:

- + 3 i. **Charles Luther EDWARDS** was born 1879 in Kentucky, and died in Kentucky.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

get to here

3. **Charles Luther EDWARDS** (Willaim Asbury EDWARDS³, Rhoda GODBEY², Gabriel GODBEY¹) was born ³⁻¹⁴ 1879 in ^{1/2 mile to} Kentucky, and died in Kentucky. He married **Nellie TAYLOR**, daughter of Radford TAYLOR and Moria ALDERSON. She was born 18 MAY 1877 in Kentucky, and died 25 APR 1943 in Indiana.

Oak Lawn

m. 12-25-02 Vandenburg In
d. 1-8-1962 Evansville

Oak Lawn Am. Evans

Child of Charles Luther EDWARDS and Nellie TAYLOR is:

- + 4 i. **Albert EDWARDS** was born 1909 in Kentucky.

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search AWT](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#) Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Terms and Conditions](#)

The Jones/Edwards/Kloke Family Tree

Entered: 19 Updated: Thu Feb 27 05:42:27 2003

Contact: George R Anthony III 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3030 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3050 3051 3052 3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3058 3059 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075 3076 3077 3078 3079 3080 3081 3082 3083 3084 3085 3086 3087 3088 3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094 3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102 3103 3104 3105 3106 3107 3108 3109 3110 3111 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 3117 3118 3119 3120 3121 3122 3123 3124 3125 3126 3127 3128 3129 3130 3131 3132 3133 3134 3135 3136 3137 3138 3139 3140 3141 3142 3143 3144 3145 3146 3147 3148 3149 3150 3151 3152 3153 3154 3155 3156 3157 3158 3159 3160 3161 3162 3163 3164 3165 3166 3167 3168 3169 3170 3171 3172 3173 3174 3175 3176 3177 3178 3179 3180 3181 3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 3187 3188 3189 3190 3191 3192 3193 3194 3195 3196 3197 3198 3199 3200 3201 3202 3203 3204 3205 3206 3207 3208 3209 3210 3211 3212 3213 3214 3215 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3221 3222 3223 3224 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237 3238 3239 3240 3241 3242 3243 3244 3245 3246 3247 3248 3249 3250 3251 3252 3253 3254 3255 3256 3257 3258 3259 3260 3261 3262 3263 3264 3265 3266 3267 3268 3269 3270 3271 3272 3273 3274 3275 3276 3277 3278 3279 3280 3281 3282 3283 3284 3285 3286 3287 3288 3289 3290 3291 3292 3293 3294 3295 3296 3297 3298 3299 3300 3301 3302 3303 3304 3305 3306 3307 3308 3309 3310 3311 3312 3313 3314 3315 3316 3317 3318 3319 3320 3321 3322 3323 3324 3325 3326 3327 3328 3329 3330 3331 3332 3333 3334 3335 3336 3337 3338 3339 3340 3341 3342 3343 3344 3345 3346 3347 3348 3349 3350 3351 3352 3353 3354 3355 3356 3357 3358 3359 3360 3361 3362 3363 3364 3365 3366 3367 3368 3369 3370 3371 3372 3373 3374 3375 3376 3377 3378 3379 3380 3381 3382 3383 3384 3385 3386 3387 3388 3389 3390 3391 3392 3393 3394 3395 3396 3397 3398 3399 3400 3401 3402 3403 3404 3405 3406 3407 3408 3409 3410 3411 3412 3413 3414 3415 3416 3417 3418 3419 3420 3421 3422 3423 3424 3425 3426 3427 3428 3429 3430 3431 3432 3433 3434 3435 3436 3437 3438 3439 3440 3441 3442 3443 3444 3445 3446 3447 3448 3449 3450 3451 3452 3453 3454 3455 3456 3457 3458 3459 3460 3461 3462 3463 3464 3465 3466 3467 3468 3469 3470 3471 3472 3473 3474 3475 3476 3477 3478 3479 3480 3481 3482 3483 3484 3485 3486 3487 3488 3489 3490 3491 3492 3493 3494 3495 3496 3497 3498 3499 3500 3501 3502 3503 3504 3505 3506 3507 3508 3509 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3515 3516 3517 3518 3519 3520 3521 3522 3523 3524 3525 3526 3527 3528 3529 3530 3531 3532 3533 3534 3535 3536 3537 3538 3539 3540 3541 3542 3543 3544 3545 3546 3547 3548 3549 3550 3551 3552 3553 3554 3555 3556 3557 3558 3559 3560 3561 3562 3563 3564 3565 3566 3567 3568 3569 3570 3571 3572 3573 3574 3575 3576 3577 3578 3579 3580 3581 3582 3583 3584 3585 3586 3587 3588 3589 3590 3591 3592 3593 3594 3595 3596 3597 3598 3599 3600 3601 3602 3603 3604 3605 3606 3607 3608 3609 3610 3611 3612 3613 3614 3615 3616 3617 3618 3619 3620 3621 3622 3623 3624 3625 3626 3627 3628 3629 3630 3631 3632 3633 3634 3635 3636 3637 3638 3639 3640 3641 3642 3643 3644 3645 3646 3647 3648 3649 3650 3651 3652 3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659 3660 3661 3662 3663 3664 3665 3666 3667 3668 3669 3670 3671 3672 3673 3674 3675 3676 3677 3678 3679 3680 3681 3682 3683 3684 3685 3686 3687 3688 3689 3690 3691 3692 3693 3694 3695 3696 3697 3698 3699 3700 3701 3702 3703 3704 3705 3706 3707 3708 3709 3710 3711 3712 3713 3714 3715 3716 3717 3718 3719 3720 3721 3722 3723 3724 3725 3726 3727 3728 3729 3730 3731 3732 3733 3734 3735 3736 3737 3738 3739 3740 3741 3742 3743 3744 3745 3746 3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754 3755 3756 3757 3758 3759 3760 3761 3762 3763 3764 3765 3766 3767 3768 3769 3770 3771 3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779 3780 3781 3782 3783 3784 3785 3786 3787 3788 3789 3790 3791 3792 3793 3794 3795 3796 3797 3798 3799 3800 3801 3802 3803 3804 3805 3806 3807 3808 3809 3810 3811 3812 3813 3814 3815 3816 3817 3818 3819 3820 3821 3822 3823 3824 3825 3826 3827 3828 3829 3830 3831 3832 3833 3834 3835 3836 3837 3838 3839 3840 3841 3842 3843 3844 3845 3846 3847 3848 3849 3850 3851 3852 3853 3854 3855 3856 3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863 3864 3865 3866 3867 3868 3869 3870 3871 3872 3873 3874 3875 3876 3877 3878 3879 3880 3881 3882 3883 3884 3885 3886 3887 3888 3889 3890 3891 3892 3893 3894 3895 3896 3897 3898 3899 3900 3901 3902 3903 3904 3905 3906 3907 3908 3909 3910 3911 3912 3913 3914 3915 3916 3917 3918 3919 3920 3921 3922 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 3929 3930 3931 3932 3933 3934 3935 3936 3937 3938 3939 3940 3941 3942 3943 3944 3945 3946 3947 3948 3949 3950 3951 3952 3953 3954 3955 3956 3957 3958 3959 3960 3961 3962 3963 3964 3965 3966 3967 3968 3969 3970 3971 3972 3973 3974 3975 3976 3977 3978 3979 3980 3981 3982 3983 3984 3985 3986 3987 3988 3989 3990 3991 3992 3993 3994 3995 3996 3997 3998 3999 4000 4001 4002 4003 4004 4005 4006 4007 4008 4009 4010 4011 4012 4013 4014 4015 4016 4017 4018 4019 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 4028 4029 4030 4031 4032 4033 4034 4035 4036 4037 4038 4039 4040 4041 4042 4043 4044 4045 4046 4047 4048 4049 4050 4051 4052 4053 4054 4055 4056 4057 4058 4059 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064 4065 4066 4067 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4074 4075 4076 4077 4078 4079 4080 4081 4082 4083 4084 4085 4086 4087 4088 4089 4090 4091 4092 4093 4094 4095 4096 4097 4098 4099 4100 4101 4102 4103 4104 4105 4106 4107 4108 4109 4110 4111 4112 4113 4114 4115 4116 4117 4118 4119 4120 4121 4122 4123 4124 4125 4126 4127 4128 4129 4130 4131 4132 4133 4134 4135 4136 4137 4138 4139 4140 4141 4142 4143 4144 4145 4146 4147 4148 4149 4150 4151 4152 4153 4154 4155 4156 4157 4158 4159 4160 4161 4162 4163 4164 4165 4166 4167 4168 4169 4170 4171 4172 4173 4174 4175 4176 4177 4178 4179 4180 4181 4182 4183 4184 4185 4186 4187 4188 4189 4190 4191 4192 4193 4194 4195 4196 4197 4198 4199 4200 4201 4202 4203 4204 4205 4206 4207 4208 4209 4210 4211 4212 4213 4214 4215 4216 4217 4218 4219 4220 4221 4222 4223 4224 4225 4226 4227 4228 4229 4230 4231 4232 4233 4234 4235 4236 4237 4238 4239 4240 4241 4242 4243 4244 4245 4246 4247 4248 4249 4250 4251 4252 4253 4254 4255 4256 4257 4258 4259 4260 4261 4262 4263 4264 4265 4266 4267 4268 4269 4270 4271 4272 4273 4274 4275 4276 4277 4278 4279 4280 4281 4282 4283 4284 4285 4286 4287 4288 4289 4290 4291 4292 4293 4294 4295 4296 4297 4298 4299 4300 4301 4302 4303 4304 4305 4306 4307 4308 4309 4310 4311 4312 4313 4314 4315 4316 4317 4318 4319 4320 4321 4322 4323 4324 4325 43

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

4. **Albert EDWARDS** (Charles Luther EDWARDS⁴, Willaim Asbury EDWARDS³, Rhoda GODBEY², Gabriel GODBEY¹) was born 1909 in Kentucky. He married **Effie Viola KLOKE**, daughter of Detrich KLOKE and Jennette NICHOLS. She was born 15 JUN 1913 in Evansville, Indiana, and died APR 1986 in Pennsgrove, New Jersey.

Children of Albert EDWARDS and Effie Viola KLOKE are:

- + 5 i. **Living EDWARDS**.
- 6 ii. **Living EDWARDS**.
- 7 iii. **Living EDWARDS**.
- 8 iv. **Living EDWARDS**.
- 9 v. **Living EDWARDS**.
- 10 vi. **Living EDWARDS**.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

5. **Living EDWARDS** (Albert EDWARDS⁵, Charles Luther EDWARDS⁴, Willaim Asbury EDWARDS³, Rhoda GODBEY², Gabriel GODBEY¹). She married **Living JONES**, son of Russell L. JONES and Ethyl BROWN.

Children of Living EDWARDS and Living JONES are:

- + 11 i. **Living JONES**.
- + 12 ii. **Living JONES**.
- + 13 iii. **Living JONES**.
- 14 iv. **Archie De Wayne Jr JONES** was born in New Jersey, and died in New Jersey.
- + 15 v. **Living JONES**.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

11. **Living JONES** (Living EDWARDS⁶, Albert EDWARDS⁵, Charles Luther EDWARDS⁴, Willaim Asbury EDWARDS³, Rhoda GODBEY², Gabriel GODBEY¹).

Children of Living JONES are:

- 16 i. **Living ANTHONY**.
- 17 ii. **Living ANTHONY**.

12. **Living JONES** (Living EDWARDS⁶, Albert EDWARDS⁵, Charles Luther EDWARDS⁴,

Willaim Asbury EDWARDS³, Rhoda GODBEY², Gabriel GODBEY¹). She married [Living FINGER](#).

Children of Living JONES and Living FINGER are:

18 i. [Living FINGER](#).

19 ii. [Living FINGER](#).

13. [Living JONES](#) (Living EDWARDS⁶, Albert EDWARDS⁵, Charles Luther EDWARDS⁴, Willaim Asbury EDWARDS³, Rhoda GODBEY², Gabriel GODBEY¹). She married [Living SCOTT](#).

Child of Living JONES and Living SCOTT is:

20 i. [Living SCOTT](#).

Child of Living JONES is:

21 i. [Living SCOTT](#).

15. [Living JONES](#) (Living EDWARDS⁶, Albert EDWARDS⁵, Charles Luther EDWARDS⁴, Willaim Asbury EDWARDS³, Rhoda GODBEY², Gabriel GODBEY¹).

Child of Living JONES is:

22 i. [Living WORKMAN](#).

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search AWT](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#) Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. – [Terms and Conditions](#)

Casuy MR -

Billy Rigney - Miles Blount 11-12-1816

✓ Rhoda Godbey - Thomas Edwards 9-8-1829

David Godbey - Susan Edwards 4-10-1834

Harrison " Richardson 7-1-46

Henry H. Billy James 2-16-37

Jacob C. Eliz. Robinson 10-13-50

John Sophia Martin 9-27-32

Geo. F. Rigney Mahala Long 5-20-40

Harrison " Betsey Mulligan 9-15-09

Jesse Eliz. Stringer 10-22-16

Burton

Eglert Wall Cath. Sporer 9-21-26

Joseph Nancy Hughes 4-25-08

Mixer

✓ Aaron Grouch Billy Cassidy 8-11-1808

Bulaski

Calvin Wall - Eliz. Ann Barber 4-27-1848

Casuy

✓ Gabriel - Sally Rigney 5-16-35

David Lafayette Crouch

Treetown Cem. Margaret Brand Crouch

Nancy
~~Nancy~~ Jane CR

Warrens Co. In - Nettie Wilson, Albert Crouch

MA - Albert to Anne

DA - M.A. Crouch

BR Claude Johnson ^{b.c. 1907} (s/o Nettie?)

" Ruby Crouch ^{b.c. 1908} (d/o John?)

" ~~Thos. Johnson~~ ^{b.c. 1904} (s/o Nettie)

MA - Anne - Waffron

1910 Nettie Johnson - In Knox - Ill Wabash

BR. Claude " b. 1907 1930

Thos " 1908 " ^{2 2}

Ruby Crouch 1908 " Knox Co. BR.

CA Death Myrtle Jane Edgin SA

CR - Beilard Edgin Knox Co. In

OK 1910 Samuel Edgin - Cath. Jesus (MA) ^{M. Warner 1896}

~~1930 Beilard Edgin~~ ^{b. 18-15 1904 d. 5-1999} ~~Jesus~~

SS - Fred Edgin -

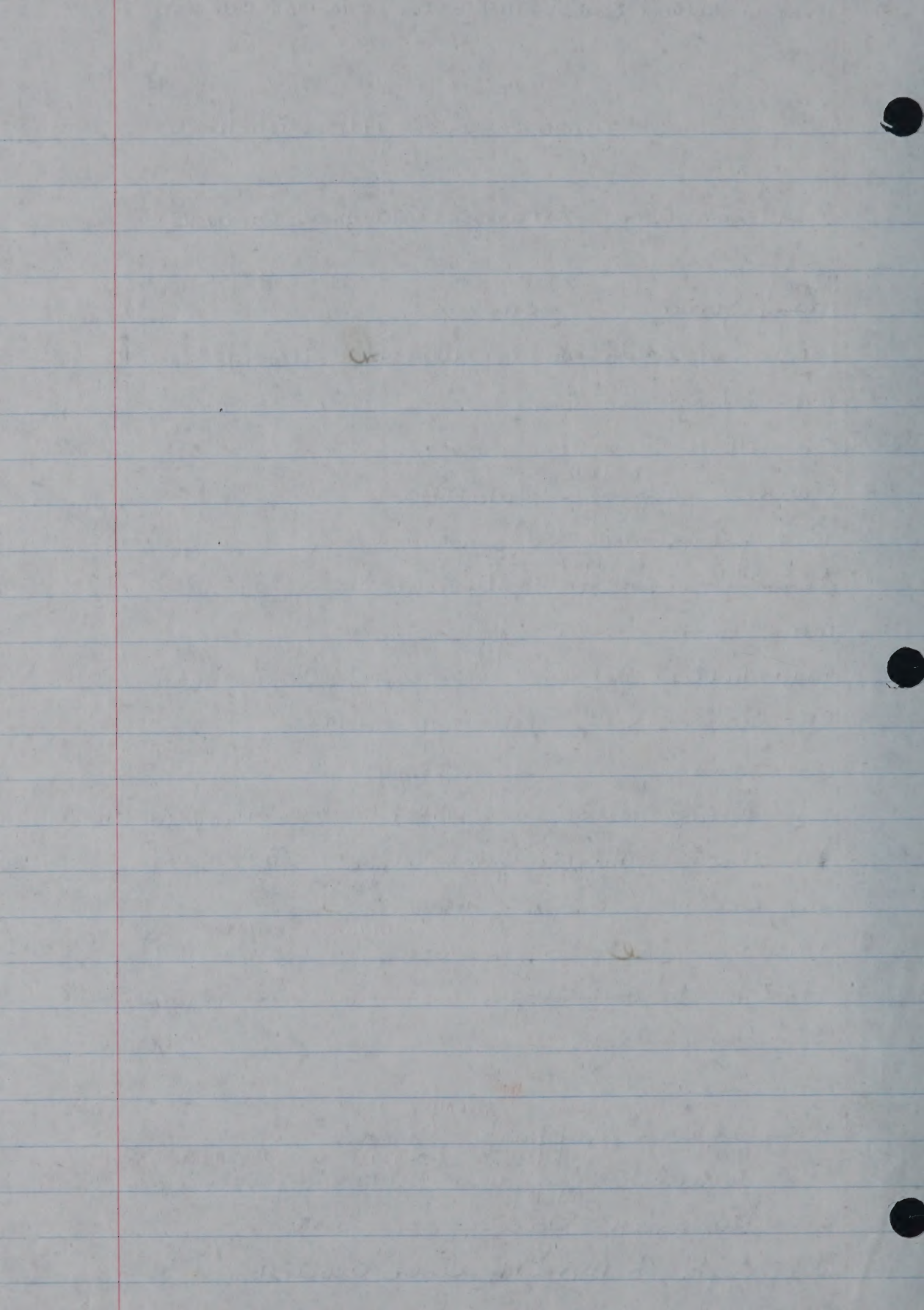
Sister

1930 Albert Jeffries - Jennie ^{no census no MA}

SS - Walter Jeffries b. 1923 d. 1980 2dp. ^{9-16 Del. Monrovia, Morgan In}

CR - Sumner - Lawrence Co. Ill

Bollinger Co. MO CR - Leola Crouch



4. MASON CROUCH (Son of James Crouch & Elizabeth Simmons)

b. 1850, probably ca. Feb. 1850, in Ky. as age 6 months in the 1850 Census, Harlan Co., Ky. taken on August 30, 1850.

d. (after 1892 when birth records show he had a daughter born and before 1906 when daughter Nora's marriage record states her father was deceased.)

Buried in Dobbs Cem., Washington Twp., Brown Co., in an unmarked grave according to relative Jack Crouch.

Married Aug. 11, 1872 (Brown Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 2-559)

PHOEBE KING (Daughter of Henry King & Elizabeth Debe)

b. ca. 1850, Ohio

(age 10 in 1860, 20 in 1870, 30 in 1880 Censuses, Washington Twp., Brown Co., Ind.)

d. June 1892, age 42 (Brown Co., Ind. death record, Bk D.1-125 - Dr. L. J. Ralph)

Buried ?

CHILDREN

SEE PAGE

1. PHILLIP CROUCH	(1875-1937)	117
2. JOHN CROUCH	(1876-1902)	117
3. CHARLES M. CROUCH	(ca. 1879-1907)	117
4. WILLIAM HENRY CROUCH	(1881-1945)	118
5. JACOB MASON CROUCH	(1883-1964)	119
6. NORA CROUCH	(1887-1964)	122
7. Daughter (unnamed in birth record)	(1889-)	122
8. Daughter (" " " ")	(1892-)	122

Probate Court records, Box 71, File 9 in 1893-4 show Phoebe was deceased, Mason was almost blind. Phoebe may have died at birth of daughter but death and birth dates do not check out. The minor heirs are named in Box 71, where a petition to sell land and divide proceeds among the heirs list them by names and ages as follows. All do not agree with birth dates in other records.

• PHILLIP, age 18 on Jan. 4, 1893 / JOHN, age 17 on Oct. 29, 1893 / CHARLES, age 16 on Oct. 31, 1893 / WILLIAM, age 12 on Feb. 2, 1893 / JACOB, age 10 on Nov. - 1893, and NORA, age 6 on March 15, 1893)

Bruce Henderson

s/o Samuel of Cumberland Co Pa
Elij Wiggins Cento Sp. Ind Co.

b. 1792

d. 1836 Armstrong ^{sup} Ind Co Pa

m. Susannah Thomas

c. Margaret

Nancy

Samuel b. 1817

c. John Wiggins m. Nancy Wiggins
m. Elij C. McCullough

Samuel

Bruce

Margaret

Nancy

Sarah

children

Jane - single

Sam

Nancy m. Shaz
Woberton

Marg. d. age 3

Bruce d. age 10

Wm. oil city Pa
m. Marg. Simon

Samuel s/o James 1743 Sam b. 1749 U.S. Cumberland Co. Pa
b. 1768-1843 Margaret d. Armstrong Sp. Ind Co. Pa
Elij 1771-1830

c. John b. 1802/04 m. Nancy Wiggins
d. 1871 c. Bruce b. 1846

Joseph 1800

Samuel 1797-1880

Bruce 1792-1837

Margaret 1784-1880

List of Persons in Salsburg Church by Baptism - family connection or

Bruce - Bapt. 4-1-1866 Salsburg ^{United} Pres. Church. b. c 1846
John -
Bruce - ordained elder 11-15-1861 Elderton U. P. Church

Having a
regular sitting
in pews -
over 15 yrs of
age - who are
not communing
members
4-1-1866

8. WINFIELD SCOTT CROUCH ^{*} (Son of James Crouch & Elizabeth Simmons)

b. Aug. 1, 1861, Ky.

d. Aug. 23, 1906, White Co., Ill. Buried West Union Cem., Carmi Twp., White Co., Ill.

married Sept. 3, 1882 (White Co., Ill. marriage record)

HENRIETTA McKNIGHT (Daughter of Henry McKnight & Susan Renwick)

b. Dec. 25, 1862; d. April 14, 1943, Buried West Union Cem.

CHILDREN The 1900 census, White Co., Ill. states they had 7 children, 6 then living.

(1) HENRY CROUCH, b. Nov. 1884; d. 1958, Buried Enfield Cem., White Co., Ill.

married July 4, 1905, White Co., ELIA MAY FIELDS (Daughter of Albert Fields & Susan A. Boster)

Children • HENRY LEE CROUCH, b. ca. 1907

• ERNEST W. CROUCH, b. ca. 1909

• VERNON THOMAS CROUCH, b. ca. 1910; d. Feb. 2, 1945, bur. Enfield Cem., in W.W. II.

• ALBERT CROUCH

• WANDA CROUCH

(2) CHARLES A. CROUCH, b. ca. 1886. ?

(3) THOMAS CROUCH, b. Jan. 27, 1888, White Co.; d. May 2, 1908, Buried West Union Cem.

(4) LEROY CROUCH, b. Sept. 1892.

(5) CARSON E. CROUCH, b. Oct. 1894.

(6) WINFIELD SCOTT CROUCH (changed his name to WAYNE CROUCH)

b. Feb. 10, 1897, White Co., Ill.; d. Jan. 6, 1959, at home, Salem, Marion Co., Ill.
Buried Paradise Cem., Salem, Ill.

married Feb. 10, 1923, Fairfield, Wayne Co., Ill.

CECIL MILDRED LOWRY (Daughter of Floyd Lowry & Zetta McCoy)

b. Aug. 21, 1902, Dahlgren, Ill.; d. Nov. 29, 1990, Ellisville, Ill., bur. Paradise Cem.

Children

1. CLINTON WAYNE CROUCH, b. March 10, 1915, Centralia, Marion Co., Ill.

d. Oct. 25, 1944, killed in action in W.W. II, buried Epinal, France, military Cem.

2. CECIL DELORES CROUCH (SEE PAGE 127)

3. LOUIS DEAN CROUCH (SEE PAGE 127)

NOTE * SCOTT CROUCH, age 19, b. Ky. was enumerated in the 1880 census, Washington Twp., Brown Co. in home of his brother Joseph. Also in same household was his mother, Elizabeth Crouch, age 59 years and a younger brother, David Crouch, age 15 years.

James Henderson

b. Aug 1743

d. Middle Sprig. Cumberland Co. Pa

m. Margaret

11-14-1757 age 14 St. James Epis. Ch.
Lancaster Co. Pa

c. Eliz

Marg.

James 1758-1834

Samuel 1768-1843

Pa. Church & Town Rec 1708-1985

Middle Spring Parish. Ch. 5-17-1812

Shippensburg. Cumber. Co. Pa.

James & Helena on " 4-30-1848

4-8-1817

James of John Baptism

James 11-25-1832 "

5-16-1841 James Henderson Par. Wm d — Snodgrass

7-16-1846 (Colours)

4. WILLIAM HENRY CROUCH (Son of Mason Crouch & Phoebe King)

b. b. Feb. 9, 1881, Brown Co., Ind.

d. April 12, 1945, age 64-2-3, Columbus, Ind. *

Buried City Cem., Columbus, Ind. (Hathaway Funeral Home record)

Married

LILLIAN O. SMITH

b. ca. 1892, Columbus, Ind. (Age 53 in 1945 funeral home record of husband)

d. She survived her husband.

Buried

CHILD They had one child according to Jack Crouch.

WILLIAM ARCHIE CROUCH

b. Aug. 24, 1918 (Bartholomew Co., Ind. birth record H. 14-11)

d.

married Dec. 25, 1946 (Bartholomew Co., Ind. marriage record, Bk. 48-129)

BERNICE WALDKOETTER (Daughter of Chris Waldkoetter & Irene Towell)

b. May 5, 1929, Columbus, Ind.

d.

Child: MRS. PHYLISS CARY

* William's gravestone indicates he served in the army: "Ind. Pvt. Inf." but does not name Company or Regiment. It is in a plot with members of the Smith and Tuell families.

Leticia Henderson

d/o John & Leticia

b. 1812 Pa

d. by 1870

Bur:

m. William Wilson 38 b. 1812 Ireland Farmer

S/o Martha b. 1786 Ire

c. Mary c. 1838 Ind Co Pa

John 1841 "

James 1843 "

Martha I 1845 "

Thomas S. 1848 "

Robert 1853 "

Jos. A. 1855 "

1850 Center, Ind Co Pa

1860 " "

1870 " O Philip's Mills

Wm 58 F

Mary C 28

Jos S 22

17

Rob

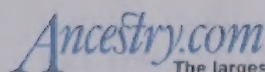
15

Jos. A

1880 Homer City, Ind Co.

Wm 68 Ire retired

Elij 58 "



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Nanay's Roots----If Not For Them ?????

Entries: 7197 Updated: Fri Mar 5 13:43:03 2004

Contact: Janet Cochran

Corrections and Additions are welcome!! Please email me.

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. [Gabriel Godbey](#) (William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 15 NOV 1778 in Montgomery County, Virginia, and died BET 1829 AND 1836. He married [Sarah Crouch](#), daughter of David Crouch and Mary.

Children of Gabriel Godbey and Sarah Crouch are:

- 2 i. [Alex Godbey](#).
- 3 ii. [Frank Godbey](#).
- 4 iii. [William Godbey](#).
- + 5 iv. [Margarett Ann Godbey](#) was born BET 1801 AND 1804 in Virginia, and died 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 6 v. [Susannah Godbey](#) was born BET 1801 AND 1807 in Virginia, and died 13 JUL 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 7 vi. [David M. Godbey](#) was born 1807 in Virginia, and died AUG 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 8 vii. [John W. Godbey](#) was born 12 OCT 1808 in Tennessee, and died 13 FEB 1895 in Missouri.
- + 9 viii. [Timothy Carpenter Godbey](#) was born 11 SEP 1813 in Fentress County, Tennessee, and died 30 AUG 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 10 ix. [Rhoda E. Godbey](#) was born ABT 1815 in Tennessee, and died AFT 1880.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

5. [Margarett Ann Godbey](#) (Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born BET 1801 AND 1804 in Virginia, and died 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried

in Rigney Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Joab Rigney](#) ABT 1817. He was born BET 1794 AND 1797 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and died 22 APR 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Rigney Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Margaret Ann Godbey and Joab Rigney are:

- 11 i. [Matilda Rigney](#) was born 6 MAY 1818, and died 26 MAY 1914 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Madison H. Hogue](#) 28 NOV 1833 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - + 12 ii. [Sally J. Rigney](#) was born 9 APR 1820 in Tennessee, and died 1 AUG 1893 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 13 iii. [John Wesley Rigney](#) was born 1825, and died 25 DEC 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Nancy Smith](#).
 - 14 iv. [Joab Rigney Jr.](#) was born 14 SEP 1840, and died 22 APR 1910 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Sally E. Fleming](#).
6. [Susannah Godbey](#) (Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born BET 1801 AND 1807 in Virginia, and died 13 JUL 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Robert Ellison](#) 13 SEP 1821 in Rhea County, Tennessee. He was born 1798, and died 5 SEP 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Susannah Godbey and Robert Ellison are:

- 15 i. [Calvin Ellison](#) was born 1821 in Tennessee, and died AFT 1870. He married [Betsy A. Barber](#) 27 APR 1848 in Pulaski County, Kentucky. He married [Helene Mc Kee](#) 19 APR 1874 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 16 ii. [Rhoda Elizabeth Ellison](#) was born 5 MAY 1828 in Tennessee. She married [James Tarter](#) 16 MAR 1852 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 17 iii. [Sarah Jane Ellison](#) was born 1831 in Tennessee, and died NOV 1889 in Macoupin County, Illinois. She married [William Decatur Hunphrey](#) 12 NOV 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 18 iv. [Rebecca Ellison](#) was born 1832 in Tennessee. She married [Evan Thomas](#) 22 SEP 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky. He died 30 MAR 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 19 v. [Gabriel Ellison](#) was born 1834 in Edminston County, Kentucky, and died 18 JAN 1862. He married [Margarett Jane Roundtree](#) 12 DEC 1859 in Edmonson County, Kentucky.
 - 20 vi. [Benjamin Franklin Ellison](#) was born 4 SEP 1838 in Edmonson County, Kentucky, and died 15 JUL 1915.
 - 21 vii. [James Robin Ellison](#) was born 3 NOV 1844 in Edmonson County, Kentucky. He married [Matilda Black](#) 1 OCT 1868.
 - 22 viii. [George Washington Ellison](#) was born 1 JAN 1847, and died 24 OCT 1927. He married [Mary Ann Strong](#). He married [Ellen McKenzie Deatheridge](#) 4 OCT 1905.
 - 23 ix. [David H. Ellison](#) was born 1 JAN 1847.
7. [David M. Godbey](#) (Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 1807 in Virginia, and died AUG 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married ??????????. He married [Louisa Edwards](#) 10 APR 1834 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Langhorn

Edwards and Kizziah Falconberry. She was born 1820 in Kentucky.

Children of David M. Godbey and Louisa Edwards are:

- 24 i. [Nancy A. Godbey](#) was born 1834.
- 25 ii. [James W. Godbey](#) was born 1837.
- 26 iii. [George W. Godbey](#) was born 1838.
- 27 iv. [David M. Godbey](#) was born 1839.
- 28 v. [William Godbey](#) was born 1842.
- 29 vi. [Artemesia Godbey](#) was born 1844.
- 30 vii. [Sarah Godbey](#) was born 1845.
- 31 viii. [Margarett Godbey](#) was born 1847.
- 32 ix. [John Godbey](#) was born 1849.

8. [John W. Godbey](#) (Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 12 OCT 1808 in Tennessee, and died 13 FEB 1895 in Missouri. He married [Sophia Martin](#) 27 SEP 1832 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was born 1814 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Mary Ogle](#) 7 SEP 1865 in Dent County, Missouri.

Children of John W. Godbey and Sophia Martin are:

- 33 i. [James William Godbey](#) was born 17 NOV 1834 in Kentucky, and died 10 JUN 1928 in Missouri. He married [Nancy Elizabeth Gregory](#) 1 JAN 1856.
- 34 ii. [Gabriel Thomas Godbey](#) was born 2 MAY 1836 in Kentucky, and died 1864 in Louisiana, died in Civil War.
- 35 iii. [Jacob Godbey](#) was born 7 APR 1838, and died BEF 1850 in Missouri.
- 36 iv. [Polly Ann Godbey](#) was born 7 JUN 1839 in Missouri.
- 37 v. [John Henry Godbey](#) was born 24 OCT 1841 in Missouri, and died 4 OCT 1898. He married [Martha Campbell](#) 16 DEC 1864. She died 1865. He married [Sarah Stafford](#) 4 JUN 1865.
- 38 vi. [Robert Franklin Godbey](#) was born 20 MAR 1844 in Missouri.
- 39 vii. [Sarah Jane Godbey](#) was born 12 OCT 1848 in Missouri.
- 40 viii. [Martha Louise Godbey](#) was born 7 MAR 1849 in Missouri.
- 41 ix. [George Washington Godbey](#) was born 6 MAY 1850 in Missouri.
- 42 x. [Lizzie Catherine Godbey](#) was born 6 FEB 1853 in Missouri.
- 43 xi. [Lucinda Elizabeth Godbey](#) was born 1855 in Missouri.

Children of John W. Godbey and Mary Ogle are:

- 44 i. [Rebecca Ann Godbey](#) was born 5 JUL 1866 in Missouri.
- 45 ii. [Thedusia Godbey](#) was born 6 OCT 1859 in Missouri.

9. [Timothy Carpenter Godbey](#) (Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first)

Godbey¹) was born 11 SEP 1813 in Fentress County, Tennessee, and died 30 AUG 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Bethelridge Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Polly Frogg](#). He married [Sophia Edwards](#), daughter of Langhorn Edwards and Kizziah Falconberry. She died BEF 1858. He married [Matilda Ann Wall](#) 12 SEP 1886 in Pulaski County, Kentucky, daughter of Gabriel Wall and Sally J. Rigney. She was born 3 SEP 1846 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 MAY 1905 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Watson Chapel Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Child of Timothy Carpenter Godbey and Polly Frogg is:

- 46 i. [Timothy Carpenter Godbey](#) was born 29 MAY 1839 in Fentress County, Tennessee, and died 20 OCT 1904 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Burnetta Stansberry](#) 11 FEB 1858 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Child of Timothy Carpenter Godbey and Sophia Edwards is:

- 47 i. [William Robert Godbey](#) was born 10 JUN 1833, and died 12 OCT 1910. He married [Susanna Branham](#) 4 JUL 1852 in Rowan County, Kentucky. He married [Cindrola Choate](#) 8 DEC 1859 in Wayne County, Kentucky.

10. [Rhoda E. Godbey](#) (Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born ABT 1815 in Tennessee, and died AFT 1880. She married [Thomas Edwards](#) 5 JUL 1829 in Casey Co, KY, son of Langhorn Edwards and Kizziah Falconberry. He was born ABT 1806 in Virginia, and died AFT 1880.

Children of Rhoda E. Godbey and Thomas Edwards are:

- 48 i. [David G Edwards](#) was born ABT 1831. She married [Sarah Jane Rich](#) 23 JUN 1855 in Edmonson County, Kentucky.
- 49 ii. [Sarah J Edwards](#) was born 1833. She married [Peter Foster](#). He was born ABT 1828.
- 50 iii. [Jacob Edwards](#) was born ABT 1836. She married [Nancy King](#) 28 DEC 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 51 iv. [William Asbury Edwards](#) was born 12 MAR 1839 in Casey Co, KY, and died 17 JUN 1909 in Hart Co, KY.
- 52 v. [John Edwards](#) was born ABT 1841.
- 53 vi. [James H Edwards](#) was born ABT 1843.
- 54 vii. [Thomas Edwards](#) was born ABT 1845. She married [Elizabeth Robinson](#) 9 MAR 1871 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 55 viii. [Cirenus W. Edwards](#) was born ABT 1848. She married [Mary J. Robinson](#) 25 NOV 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 56 ix. [Marthy A. Edwards](#) was born ABT 1852.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

12. [Sally J. Rigney](#) (Margarett Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵,

Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 9 APR 1820 in Tennessee, and died 1 AUG 1893 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Gabriel Wall](#) 16 MAY 1835 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Gabriel Wall and Barbara Caesar. He was born 15 OCT 1816 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 8 JAN 1864 in Everett Floyd Farm, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Lincoln Mason](#) 15 MAY 1875 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was born 1810.

Children of Sally J. Rigney and Gabriel Wall are:

- + 57 i. [George Washington Wall](#) was born 20 JAN 1836 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 DEC 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 58 ii. [James Jefferson Wall](#) was born 2 JAN 1839 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 MAY 1913 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 59 iii. [John W. Wall](#) was born 24 SEP 1840 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 DEC 1915 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 60 iv. [Barbara Ann Wall](#) was born 23 NOV 1842 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JAN 1912 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Dave Watson](#) 6 SEP 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 61 v. [Sally Jane Wall](#) was born 10 MAR 1844 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died JUN 1928. She married [Alex Sloan](#) 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [March Saterfield](#) 29 SEP 1872 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 62 vi. [Matilda Ann Wall](#) was born 3 SEP 1846 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 MAY 1905 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Tom Williams](#) 26 MAY 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Henry Bastin](#) 1865, son of John Benjamin Bastin and Sarah Reed. He was born 23 SEP 1821 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 AUG 1884 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Timothy Carpenter Godbey](#) 12 SEP 1886 in Pulaski County, Kentucky, son of Gabriel Godbey and Sarah Crouch. He was born 11 SEP 1813 in Fentress County, Tennessee, and died 30 AUG 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 63 vii. [Mary Elizabeth Wall](#) was born 16 JUN 1848, and died 19 SEP 1936. She married [Berry Nolin Watson](#) 26 DEC 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 64 viii. [Jacob \(Joabb\) Wall](#) was born 19 FEB 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAR 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky of consumption.
- 65 ix. [Enoch P. Wall](#) was born BET 1851 AND 1852, and died 1 MAY 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky of pneumonia age 18 months.
- + 66 x. [Henderson Craig Wall](#) was born 25 OCT 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAY 1935 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky.
- 67 xi. [Nancy Ann Wall](#) was born 14 MAY 1856 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 5 JUL 1914 in Casey County, Kentucky of Dropsey. She married [James Falconberry](#) 6 DEC 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 68 xii. [Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall](#) was born 15 NOV 1857 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 18 APR 1940 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.
- 69 xiii. [Lucretia Wall](#) was born 11 MAY 1861 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JAN 1939 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Frank Godbey](#) 15 SEP 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky.

51. [William Asbury Edwards](#) (Rhoda E. Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John

Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹ was born 12 MAR 1839 in Casey Co, KY, and died 17 JUN 1909 in Hart Co, KY. He was buried in Cherry Springs School House Cem, Grayson Co, KY. He married [Nancy Josephine Harrod](#) 16 DEC 1862 in Bonnieville, Hart Co, Ky. but license obtained at Edmonson County, Ky.. She was born 9 SEP 1843 in Tennessee, and died 13 MAR 1935 in Grayson Co, KY. She was buried in Cherry Springs School House Cem, Grayson Co, KY.

Children of William Asbury Edwards and Nancy Josephine Harrod are:

- 70 i. [Martha Jane "Mattie" Edwards](#) was born 17 MAY 1866 in Ky., and died 7 JAN 1897 in Hart County, Ky..
- 71 ii. [Jessie Tomes Edwards](#) was born 18 MAY 1867.
- 72 iii. [Bonny Anna Edwards](#) was born 2 AUG 1869 in Ky., and died 27 NOV 1900 in KY.
- 73 iv. [William M. "Willie" Edwards](#) was born 28 JUN 1870 in Ky., and died 5 FEB 1914 in Grayson Co, KY.
- 74 v. [Rosa Bell Edwards](#) was born 29 OCT 1872 in Hart County, Ky., and died 4 FEB 1946 in Grayson Co, KY.
- 75 vi. [Mary Tabitha "Tobe" Edwards](#) was born 30 APR 1875 in Hart Co, Ky., and died 31 JAN 1961 in Anton, Hopkins Co., KY.
- 76 vii. [David Newton Edwards](#) was born 4 JUN 1877 in Ky..
- 77 viii. [Charles Luther "Charlie" Edwards](#) was born 14 MAR 1879 in Ky., and died 8 JAN 1962 in 07:54 a.m., 824 E. Blackford, Evansville, Vanderburgh Co, IN.
- 78 ix. [Sara Sylviana Edwards](#) was born 17 SEP 1882 in Leitchfield, KY, and died 19 JUN 1963 in 9:50 a.m., St Francis Hospital, Litchfield, Montgomery Co, IL..
- 79 x. [Paulus Clinton Clero "Coon" Edwards](#) was born 21 SEP 1888, and died 11 MAY 1915.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

57. [George Washington Wall](#) (Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 20 JAN 1836 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 DEC 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Mary Elizabeth Patterson](#) 24 OCT 1861 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Greenberry Patterson and Permelia Perkins. She was born 7 APR 1842 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 18 SEP 1938 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of George Washington Wall and Mary Elizabeth Patterson are:

- + 80 i. [Mary Jane Wall](#) was born 23 AUG 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 4 JAN 1928 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 81 ii. [William Greenberry Wall](#) was born 2 NOV 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 5 DEC 1900 in Poplar Hill Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

58. [James Jefferson Wall](#) (Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William

Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 2 JAN 1839 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 MAY 1913 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Lucretia Durham](#) 1 JAN 1862 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Coleman Durham and Artimesia Perkins. She was born 1842, and died 1915.

Children of James Jefferson Wall and Lucretia Durham are:

- 82 i. [Cyrus Wall](#) was born 14 JAN 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 NOV 1893. He married [Lucy Jane Watson](#) 27 NOV 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 83 ii. [Artiprisicilla Wall](#) was born 16 JUL 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1871 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [never](#).
- 84 iii. [Sarah B Wall](#) was born SEP 1866 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1902. She married [George M. Dick](#) 21 JAN 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 85 iv. [John Joshua Wall](#) was born 20 APR 1867 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1942. He married [Willie Ann Patterson](#) 10 MAR 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 86 v. [George Mack Wall](#) was born 30 AUG 1871 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Serena S. Durham](#) 30 DEC 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 87 vi. [Clara B. Wall](#) was born 2 APR 1874 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1932 in Beadle County, South Dakota. She married [James M. Patterson](#), son of Greenberry Patterson and Permelia Perkins. He was born 1868 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died AFT 1920 in Beadle County, South Dakota.
- 88 vii. [Walter Scott Wall](#) was born 19 JUL 1876 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1949 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Susie Adams](#) 14 JAN 1904 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 89 viii. [Louvenia Wall](#) was born 6 MAR 1879 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 30 JAN 1951 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Will Johnson Elliott](#) 9 JUL 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 90 ix. [Rosa Lee Wall](#) was born 7 SEP 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 JUL 1965 in Porterville, Tulare County, California. She married [Patrick Henry Emerson](#), son of John Frank Emerson and Amanda Estes. He was born 11 JUN 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 2 FEB 1966 in Porterville, Tulare County, California.
- 91 x. [Martha \(Doma\) Wall](#) was born 29 OCT 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1905 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [never](#).
- 92 xi. [James Coleman Wall](#) was born 3 SEP 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1949 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Della Morgan](#) 15 FEB 1911 in Casey County, Kentucky.

59. [John W. Wall](#) (Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 24 SEP 1840 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 DEC 1915 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Sarah Catherine Brown](#), daughter of James Brown. She died 1889 in Edgar D. Wall Farm Argyle, Casey County, kentucky. He married [Renie Durham](#) 26 NOV 1890 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of John W. Wall and Sarah Catherine Brown are:

- 93 i. [James Alexander Wall](#) was born 1866 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died BEF 1910 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Clara Watson](#) 17 MAY 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 94 ii. [Sarah F. Wall](#) was born 1868 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Solomon Ashley](#) 29 OCT 1882 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 95 iii. [Mary Jane Wall](#) was born 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Francis Marion Hines](#) 8 MAR 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 96 iv. [Thomas Jefferson Wall](#) was born 1873 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Relda Rigney](#).
- 97 v. [William T. W. Wall](#) was born 1875 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1958 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Ida Hines](#) 23 OCT 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 98 vi. [Milton Tilman Wall](#) was born DEC 1875 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1972 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Georgia Ann Douglas](#). He married [Mary Roberts](#).
- 99 vii. [Francis Marion Wall](#) was born 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [???? Meeks](#). He married [Norma Seaman](#) 15 JUL 1899 in Pulaski County, Kentucky.
- 100 viii. [Lewis Nelson Wall](#) was born 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1937 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Delpha Meeks](#) 4 APR 1906.

Children of John W. Wall and Renie Durham are:

- 101 i. [Robert E. Lee Wall](#) was born JUN 1892, and died 1917 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 102 ii. [Lucy C. Wall](#) was born NOV 1894. She married [Sherman Hancock](#). She married [???? Burton](#).
- 103 iii. [Edgar D. Wall](#) was born JUL 1897, and died 1957 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Flossie Godbey](#).
- 104 iv. [Emma D. Wall](#) was born DEC 1899, and died 1933. She married [never](#).

64. [Jacob \(Joabb\) Wall](#) (Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 19 FEB 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAR 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky of consumption. He married [Avarilla Jefferies](#) 22 JAN 1874 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Jincy Salyers](#) ABT 1885, daughter of Hiram Salyers and Nancy Perkins. She was born MAY 1860 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Jacob (Joabb) Wall and Avarilla Jefferies are:

- 105 i. [Ida Wall](#). She married [Ben Nichols](#) 30 MAY 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 106 ii. [Paralee Wall](#). She married [Bud Wall](#).
- 107 iii. [Aaron Wall](#) died in Died young.

Children of Jacob (Joabb) Wall and Jincy Salyers are:

- 108 i. [Albert Wall](#) died in Died young.
- 109 ii. [Loudia Wall](#) was born SEP 1887. She married [Richard Sluder](#).

- 110 iii. [Estil Wall](#) was born JUN 1890. He married [Bettie Horton](#).
- 111 iv. [Artipriscilla Wall](#) was born FEB 1893. She married [Elvin Durham](#). She married [George Johnson](#).
- 112 v. [Edgar Wall](#) was born MAY 1895. He married [never](#).
- 113 vi. [Annie Wall](#) was born SEP 1899. She married [never](#).

66. [Henderson Craig Wall](#) (Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 25 OCT 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAY 1935 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. He married [Easter Ann Elliott](#) 9 MAY 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Thomas Elliott and Polly Ann King. She was born 23 MAY 1854 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 15 JUN 1930 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky.

Children of Henderson Craig Wall and Easter Ann Elliott are:

- 114 i. [Birilla Wall](#) was born 4 MAY 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 FEB 1957 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. She married [Charles Bishop](#).
- 115 ii. [Lewis Clayton Wall](#) was born 5 NOV 1882.
- 116 iii. [William \(Willie\) Wall](#) was born 5 DEC 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 17 SEP 1953 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. He married [Pearlie Surber](#).
- 117 iv. [Mary Elizabeth Wall](#) was born 5 SEP 1886 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1 MAY 1971 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. She married [Sam Bonfacius](#). She married [Jim Hornington](#).
- 118 v. [Louisa Wall](#) was born 28 MAY 1888. She married [Emery Radcliff](#).
- 119 vi. [son Wall](#) was born 14 JUL 1890, and died 12 JUL 1891.
- 120 vii. [David Lee Wall](#) was born 31 JUL 1892, and died 1899 in Gaddis Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 121 viii. [Colletta May Wall](#) was born 31 OCT 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 MAR 1956 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. She married [Fred Surber](#).
- 122 ix. [Sarah Ann Wall](#) was born 14 JAN 1897, and died in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. She married [John Perkins Phelps](#).
- 123 x. [daughter Wall](#) was born 19 OCT 1901.

68. [Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall](#) (Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 15 NOV 1857 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 18 APR 1940 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Emily J. Haggard](#) 13 OCT 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Violetta Salyers](#) 5 FEB 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Hiram Salyers and Nancy Perkins. She was born 30 AUG 1856 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 22 MAY 1931 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall and Emily J. Haggard are:

- 124 i. [Frank Pierce Wall](#) was born 27 SEP 1882. He married [Pearl Prichard](#).
- 125 ii. [Aden Hayden Wall](#) was born 28 JUN 1885, and died 28 JAN 1914 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall and Violetta Salyers are:

- 126 i. [Lucretia Wall](#) was born 28 AUG 1889, and died 12 SEP 1974. She married [George T. Hines](#).
- 127 ii. [James Hiram Wall](#) was born AUG 1892, and died 22 JUN 1967. He married [Relda Cravens](#) 5 SEP 1915 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 128 iii. [Sally Jane Wall](#) was born 1 MAR 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 SEP 1946 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Melborn McAninch](#).
- 129 iv. [Gabriel Lee Wall](#) was born 4 JUN 1901 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 21 SEP 1980 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Serena Margaret Carman](#), daughter of Roscoe Carman and Lucy Jane Price. She was born 23 NOV 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 2 APR 1988 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.
- 130 v. [daughter Wall](#) was born 19 SEP 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 19 SEP 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

80. [Mary Jane Wall](#) (George Washington Wall¹⁰, Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 23 AUG 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 4 JAN 1928 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Rufus Emerson](#) 24 NOV 1884 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Spencer Emerson and Nancy Patterson. He was born 11 SEP 1862 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 22 SEP 1957 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Mary Jane Wall and Rufus Emerson are:

- + 131 i. [George Thomas Emerson](#) was born 11 JAN 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 12 JUN 1959.
- + 132 ii. [Nancy Elizabeth Emerson](#) was born 9 APR 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 NOV 1972 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 133 iii. [Alice Lee Emerson](#) was born 2 MAR 1891 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JUN 1972.
- + 134 iv. [Jessie D. Emerson](#) was born 14 MAR 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky.

81. [William Greenberry Wall](#) (George Washington Wall¹⁰, Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann

Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 2 NOV 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 5 DEC 1900 in Poplar Hill Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Vininita Durham](#) 9 OCT 1882 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was born JAN 1861.

Children of William Greenberry Wall and Vininita Durham are:

- 135 i. [James W. Wall](#) was born JUL 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Martha Rigney](#) 30 MAR 1916 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 136 ii. [George Washington Wall](#) was born JAN 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 MAR 1974. He married [Bernice Durham](#). He married [Lucille Durham](#).
- 137 iii. [John Everett Wall](#) was born MAR 1887 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1971. He married [Bessie Moore](#).
- 138 iv. [Josie F. Wall](#) was born 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1890.
- 139 v. [Mollie L. Wall](#) was born MAY 1891 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Granville Hamilton](#) 4 APR 1909 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 140 vi. [William G. Wall](#) was born 1892 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1900.
- 141 vii. [Cyrus Everett Wall](#) was born AUG 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Artie Moore](#).
- 142 viii. [Nannie E. Wall](#) was born DEC 1896 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1918 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Henry Bastin](#) 25 NOV 1915 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 143 ix. [Bertha M. Wall](#) was born JAN 1899 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1973 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Johnnie Hamilton](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

131. [George Thomas Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall¹¹, George Washington Wall¹⁰, Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 11 JAN 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 12 JUN 1959. He married [Artie Lee Campbell](#) 17 OCT 1906, daughter of Millard Fillmore Campbell. She was born 20 DEC 1886, and died 30 NOV 1971.

Children of George Thomas Emerson and Artie Lee Campbell are:

- 144 i. [Mary Belle Emerson](#) was born 8 AUG 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Chester Eubanks](#).
- 145 ii. [Dorothy Lee Emerson](#) was born 19 FEB 1909. She married [Granville Williams](#) DEC 1928.
- 146 iii. [Alvin Aaron Emerson](#) was born 23 MAY 1911, and died 13 OCT 1954. He married [Mary Slone](#) NOV 1928.

132. [Nancy Elizabeth Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall¹¹, George Washington Wall¹⁰, Sally J. Rigney⁹,

Margarett Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 9 APR 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 NOV 1972 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Wesley Salyers](#) 13 SEP 1906 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Thomas Salyers and Malinda Jane Delk. He was born 5 JUL 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 21 JUL 1973 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Nancy Elizabeth Emerson and Wesley Salyers are:

- 147 i. [Alice Gertrude Salyers](#) was born 30 AUG 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Oscar Bastin](#) in Newport, Ky.. She married [Fred Elliott](#) 14 SEP 1924 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 148 ii. [George Dewitt Salyers](#) was born 29 AUG 1910 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JUN 1977 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Edna Black](#).
- 149 iii. [Bertha Marie Salyers](#) was born 28 APR 1913 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 NOV 1950 in Casey County Kentucky.
- 150 iv. [Ada Christeen Salyers](#) was born 29 DEC 1918 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 28 FEB 2001 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 151 v. [Leona Mae Salyers](#) was born 8 JAN 1923 in Casey County, Kentucky.

133. [Alice Lee Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall¹¹, George Washington Wall¹⁰, Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margarett Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 2 MAR 1891 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JUN 1972. She married [Ambrose Hamilton](#) 12 APR 1909, son of Franklin Hamilton and Malissa Brown. He was born 25 SEP 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Alice Lee Emerson and Ambrose Hamilton are:

- 152 i. [Lawrence \(Buster\) Hamilton](#) was born 14 JUL 1910. He married [Mertie Morgan](#) 2 JAN 1932.
- 153 ii. [Loann Hamilton](#) was born 16 APR 1912. She married [Marion Denny](#). She married [Ulysess Goforth](#).
- 154 iii. [Lucille Hamilton](#) was born 28 JUN 1914. She married [Earl Wilson](#) 24 DEC 1938.
- 155 iv. [Evelyn Hamilton](#) was born 6 JUN 1918. She married [Lawrence Combs](#) 27 JUN 1938. She married [Otis Hill](#) 1960.
- 156 v. [Lewis Hamilton](#) was born 21 JUN 1921. He married [Leara May Patterson](#) 26 JUL 1943.
- 157 vi. [Earl C. Hamilton](#) was born 26 NOV 1924. He married [Nelly Jean Carman](#) 31 DEC 1949.
- 158 vii. [Edward Lee Hamilton](#) was born 4 MAR 1927 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Elsie Jones](#) 20 SEP 1948.
- 159 viii. [Living Hamilton](#). He married [Living McCannon](#).
- 160 ix. [Living Hamilton](#). He married [Living Deatherage](#).

134. [Jessie D. Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall¹¹, George Washington Wall¹⁰, Sally J. Rigney⁹, Margaret Ann Godbey⁸, Gabriel Godbey⁷, William Godbey⁶, John Godbey⁵, Edward Godbey⁴, Thomas (the third) Godbey³, Thomas R. (the second) Godbey², Thomas (the first) Godbey¹) was born 14 MAR 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Lucy Floyd](#) 1 JUN 1921. She was born 1 SEP 1902, and died 10 DEC 1952 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Devera Morgan](#) 28 FEB 1959.

Children of Jessie D. Emerson and Lucy Floyd are:

- 161 i. [Elmer Arnold Emerson](#) was born 11 MAY 1922 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Marie Patterson](#) 16 DEC 1939.
- 162 ii. [Orlena Emerson](#) was born 7 DEC 1923 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Raymond Wall](#) 18 AUG 1943.
- 163 iii. [Gracie Emerson](#) was born 11 MAY 1925. She married [Jessee Hixon](#) 27 AUG 1946.
- 164 iv. [Ray Oliver Emerson](#) was born 20 MAR 1931 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 26 FEB 1949. He married [Living Haggard](#).
- 165 v. [Living Emerson](#). He married [Living Leach](#).
- 166 vi. [Living Emerson](#). She married [Living Griffin](#).
- 167 vii. [Living Emerson](#). He married [Living Smallwood](#).

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search AWT](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#) Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Terms and Conditions](#)



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Carroll Kin Folk

Entries: 24733 Updated: 2004-04-26 16:19:40 UTC (Mon)

Contact: michael carroll

carroll@americancarroll.com[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Gabriel GODBEY** (William GODBEY², William GODBEY¹) was born 15 Nov 1778 in Montgomery County Virginia, and died in Casey County Kentucky. He married [Sarah CROUCH](#).

Children of Gabriel GODBEY and Sarah CROUCH are:

- + 2 i. [Margarett Ann GODBEY](#) was born Bet 1801 and 1804 in Virginia, and died 1893 in Casey County Kentucky.
- 3 ii. [Alex GODBEY](#).
- 4 iii. [William GODBEY](#).
- 5 iv. [Frank GODBEY](#).
- 6 v. [Susannah GODBEY](#) was born Bet 1801 and 1807 in Virginia, and died 13 Jul 1888 in Casey County Kentucky. She married [Robert ELLISON](#) 1831 in Rhea County Tennessee.
- 7 vi. [Rhoda GODBEY](#) was born 1815. She married [Thomas EDWARDS](#) 8 Sep 1829 in Casey County Kentucky.
- 8 vii. [Timothy Carpenter GODBEY](#) was born 11 Sep 1813 in Fentress County Tennessee, and died 30 Aug 1897. He married [Matilda Ann BOSTON](#). He married [Polly FROGG](#).
- 9 viii. [John W. GODBEY](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

2. [Margarett Ann GODBEY](#) (Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², William GODBEY¹) was born Bet 1801 and 1804 in Virginia, and died 1893 in Casey County Kentucky. She married [Joab RIGNEY](#). He was born Bet 1794 and 1797 in Pittsylvania County Virginia, and died 22 Apr 1877 in Casey County Kentucky.

Children of Margarett Ann GODBEY and Joab RIGNEY are:

- 10 i. [Matilda RIGNEY](#) was born 6 May 1818, and died 26 May 1914 in Casey County Kentucky. She married [Madison H. HOGUE](#) 28 Nov 1833 in Casey County Kentucky.

- + 11 ii. [Sally J. RIGNEY](#) was born 9 Apr 1820 in Tennessee, and died 1 Aug 1893 in Casey County Kentucky.
- 12 iii. [John Wesley RIGNEY](#) was born 1825, and died 25 Dec 1859 in Casey County Kentucky. He married [Nancy SMITH](#).
- 13 iv. [Joab RIGNEY](#) was born 14 Sep 1840, and died 22 Apr 1910 in Casey County Kentucky. He married [Sally E. FLEMING](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

11. [Sally J. RIGNEY](#) (Margarett Ann GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², William GODBEY¹) was born 9 Apr 1820 in Tennessee, and died 1 Aug 1893 in Casey County Kentucky. She married [Gabriel WALLS](#) 16 May 1835 in Casey County Kentucky, son of Gabriel WALLS and Barbara CAESAR. He was born 15 Oct 1816 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 8 Jan 1864 in Casey County Kentucky.

Children of Sally J. RIGNEY and Gabriel WALLS are:

- + 14 i. [George Washington WALL](#) was born 20 Jan 1836 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 13 Dec 1864 in Casey County Kentucky.
- 15 ii. [Janes Jefferson WALL](#) was born 2 Jan 1839.
- 16 iii. [John WALL](#) was born 4 Sep 1840.
- 17 iv. [Barbara Ann WALL](#) was born 23 Nov 1842.
- 18 v. [Sally Jane WALL](#) was born 10 Mar 1844.
- 19 vi. [Matilda Ann WALL](#) was born 23 Sep 1846.
- 20 vii. [Mary Elizabeth WALL](#) was born 16 Jun 1848.
- 21 viii. [Joe Abb WALL](#) was born 19 Feb 1850.
- 22 ix. [Henderson Craig WALL](#) was born 25 Oct 1853.
- 23 x. [Nancy Ann WALL](#) was born 14 May 1856.
- 24 xi. [A. G. Tolbert WALL](#) was born 15 Nov 1857.
- 25 xii. [Lucretia WALL](#) was born 11 May 1861.
- 26 xiii. [Enoch P. WALL](#) was born Bet 1851 and 1852.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

14. [George Washington WALL](#) (Sally J. RIGNEY⁵, Margarett Ann GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², William GODBEY¹) was born 20 Jan 1836 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 13 Dec 1864 in Casey County Kentucky. He married [Mary Elizabeth PATTERSON](#) 24 Oct 1861 in Casey County Kentucky, daughter of Greenberry PATTERSON and Permelia PERKINS. She was born 7 Apr 1842 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 18 Sep 1938 in Casey County Kentucky.

Children of George Washington WALL and Mary Elizabeth PATTERSON are:

- + 27 i. [Mary Jane WALL](#) was born 23 Aug 1863 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 4 Jan 1928 in Casey County Kentucky.
- 28 ii. [William Greenberry WALL](#) was born 2 Nov 1863 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 5 Dec 1900 in Casey County Kentucky. He married [Vinita DURHAM](#) 9 Oct 1882 in Casey County Kentucky.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

27. [Mary Jane WALL](#) (George Washington WALL⁶, Sally J. RIGNEY⁵, Margaret Ann GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², William GODBEY¹) was born 23 Aug 1863 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 4 Jan 1928 in Casey County Kentucky. She was buried in Salyers Cemetery Casey County Kentucky. She married [Rufus EMERSON](#) 24 Nov 1884 in Casey County Kentucky, son of Spencer EMERSON and Nancy PATTERSON. He was born 11 Sep 1862 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 22 Sep 1957 in Casey County Kentucky. He was buried in Salyers Cemetery Casey County Kentucky.

Children of Mary Jane WALL and Rufus EMERSON are:

- + 29 i. [George Thomas EMERSON](#) was born 11 Jan 1885 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 12 Jun 1959.
- + 30 ii. [Nancy Elizabeth EMERSON](#) was born 9 Apr 1889 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 13 Nov 1972 in Casey County Kentucky.
- + 31 iii. [Alice Lee EMERSON](#) was born 2 Mar 1891 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 14 Jun 1972.
- + 32 iv. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

29. [George Thomas EMERSON](#) (Mary Jane WALL⁷, George Washington WALL⁶, Sally J. RIGNEY⁵, Margaret Ann GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², William GODBEY¹) was born 11 Jan 1885 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 12 Jun 1959. He married [Artie Lee CAMPBELL](#) 17 Oct 1906, daughter of Millard Fillmore CAMPBELL. She was born 20 Dec 1886, and died 30 Nov 1971.

Children of George Thomas EMERSON and Artie Lee CAMPBELL are:

- 33 i. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 34 ii. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 35 iii. [Alvin Aaron EMERSON](#) was born 23 May 1911, and died 13 Oct 1954. He married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).

30. [Nancy Elizabeth EMERSON](#) (Mary Jane WALL⁷, George Washington WALL⁶, Sally J. RIGNEY⁵, Margaret Ann GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², William

GODBEY¹) was born 9 Apr 1889 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 13 Nov 1972 in Casey County Kentucky. She married [Wesley SALYERS](#) 13 Sep 1906 in Casey County Kentucky, son of Thomas SALYERS and Malinda Jane DELK. He was born 5 Jul 1889 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 21 Jul 1973 in Casey County Kentucky.

Children of Nancy Elizabeth EMERSON and Wesley SALYERS are:

- 36 i. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 37 ii. [George Dewitt SALYERS](#) was born 29 Aug 1910 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 14 Jun 1977 in Casey County Kentucky. He married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 38 iii. [Bertha Marie SALYERS](#) was born 28 Apr 1913 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 20 Nov 1950 in Casey County Kentucky.
- 39 iv. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 40 v. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#), son of Roscoe CARMAN and Lucy Jane PRICE.

31. [Alice Lee EMERSON](#) (Mary Jane WALL⁷, George Washington WALL⁶, Sally J. RIGNEY⁵, Margaret Ann GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², William GODBEY¹) was born 2 Mar 1891 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 14 Jun 1972. She married [Ambrose HAMILTON](#) 12 Apr 1909, son of Franklin HAMILTON and Mary Jane WALL. He was born 25 Sep 1888 in Casey County Kentucky.

Children of Alice Lee EMERSON and Ambrose HAMILTON are:

- 41 i. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). He married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 42 ii. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 43 iii. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 44 iv. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 45 v. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). He married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 46 vi. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). He married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 47 vii. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). He married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).

32. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#) (Mary Jane WALL⁷, George Washington WALL⁶, Sally J. RIGNEY⁵, Margaret Ann GODBEY⁴, Gabriel GODBEY³, William GODBEY², William GODBEY¹). He married [Lucy FLOYD](#). She was born 1 Sep 1902, and died 10 Dec 1952 in Casey County Kentucky. He married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).

Children of [LIVING UNKNOWN](#) and Lucy FLOYD are:

- 48 i. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). He married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 49 ii. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 50 iii. [LIVING UNKNOWN](#). She married [LIVING UNKNOWN](#).
- 51 iv. [Ray Oliver EMERSON](#) was born 20 Mar 1931 in Casey County Kentucky, and died 26

Feb 1949.

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)



[Printer Friendly Version](#)



[Search Ancestry](#)



[Search AWT](#)



[Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#) Copyright © 1998-2004, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Terms and Conditions](#)

[Return to normal view](#)

NANCE Family File

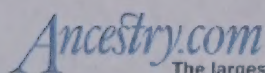
Entries: 10191 **Updated:** Sat Dec 22 18:17:10 2001**Contact:** Sonia Kinbackzoomastr@earthlink.net

- **ID:** I03799
- **Name:** Gabriel GODBEY
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 15 NOV 1778

Father: [William GODBEY II](#) b: 28 SEP 1750 in Godbey's Bluff, New River in Montgomery County, VA

Mother: [Zanna GODBEY](#) b: 10 NOV 1751

Marriage 1 [Sarah CROCKETT](#)



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

[Welcome, Shirley J](#) | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#) [My Ancestry](#) [Search Records](#) [Family Trees](#) [Message Boards](#) [Learning Center](#) [Shop](#)

Edwards, Poston, Harrod, Orange, Godbey

Entries: 151 **Updated:** Fri Jun 20 13:45:19 2003**Contact:** Edith Bastin epb1937@scrte.com

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- *ID:* I512167367
- *Name:* Gabriel GODBEY
- *Given Name:* Gabriel
- *Surname:* Godbey
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 15 November 1778 in of New River, Montgomery Co, VA
- *Death:* in Casey Co, KY
- *Note:*

Gabriel Godby listed as one of the buyers at the David Crouch sale

Source:

Title: Montgomery County Virginia, Will Book 1, 1786-1809

Abbrev: Montgomery Co. Wills 1786-1809

Publication: Self-published, 1986

Page: p. 8

Gabriel Godbey is on the 1813 tax list of Overton Co., TN, 1820 Overton Co TN Census, Overton Co TN Deed Book E.

Gabriel Godbey sold 12 acres to Chrisley Baker 3-21-1821 on Rotteinsfork.

Then Gabriel Godbey goes to Rhea Co, TN.

*GODBY, GABRIEL

State: TN Year: 1820

County: Overton County Record Type: Federal Population Schedule

Township: 321110-11010 Page: 15

Database: TN 1820 Federal Census Index

*Godby, Gabriel View Image Online

State: Kentucky Year: 1840

County: Pulaski Roll: M704_122

Township: Pulaski City Page: 297

Image: 244

*Godby, Gabriel

Acres: 35 Book: 14

Another C. godley

Gr 12 13 kg car 8-63-1-65

24 5m Bugler 1kg left arm broken
heart + lung trouble growing worse

Wm. Godley - Gr F 8 kg car 8-9-62 11-11-63

14 3m 1dumbly 1kg R fluorotheni during
nervous + getting worse

Adm J. Rugging - Bugler 1kg 11-11-61 12-31-64
Grat A 1kg car 11-11-61 12-31-64

Goal Rugging Sgt O 13 kg car 7-24-63
1-18-64 Papax 1kg 1kg Redington

Gras Turnage Fluorogels

1910 Sward

~~Delta Marshall~~
~~James C. Gray 32 m 3~~
~~Delta J. 31 2x0~~

WW 1

Alva Ellis

Benj Harve

John Wm

Olis

10-15-32

2-14-89

9-20-92

4-5-99

Seward Brick Eva
b. Lewis FH susp. "
b. Gurneaton NE single "

1910 Cunningham SD

28 m 0 NE

45 m 23 1

Edo Couch

1920 Flat Butte - Perm

34 41 54 34 F

Brnd m. 16

Bel 16

Edw. J. C. 16

Barry 16 NE-Morton Jr.

Alva Wm 16 James Wm. farmer

1930 Wm 16 31 16 16

maxon 10-22-78

1910 45 65

Catherine Davis

b. 1878 Wayne Co. Ill

d.

Bur:

Car: David Davis - Helen Drury

not in Cem. Rec.

m.¹

Redburn

m.² 16 Jul 1900 Wayne Co. Ill (1896-1906 p. 67)

Edward Gregory

b. 1877 Wayne Co. Ill

d.

Bur:

Car: Jacob Gregory - Nancy Woods

Cook Co. 1920

Edward M. 43

Rose C. 43

Leila M. 17

Escher 12

Nancy A. Davis

b. 188⁴₃

Wayne Co. Ill

d. 1968

Bur: Salem Cem. Four Mile Dwp Wayne Co. Ill (Vol VIII-13)

Par: David Davis - Helen Drury

m. 29 Sept 1904 Wayne Co. Ill (1896-1906 p. 6)

Charles Austin

b. 1880 Keokuk, Ill

d. 1968

Bur: Salem Cem. Four Mile Dwp. (Vol. VIII-130)

Par: J. L. Austin - Jane Mapey

1920 Wayne HH E0155

158 David Davis 71 wd OH Gen F

Lewis F 33 S FL

David B 38 wd "

Chas. Austin 40 "

Nancy 35

Harry 14

Helen 12

Earl 10

Goldie 8

Gladys 4 ²/₁₂

1930 Quater 50

Alue 39 NE F
 Sallie G. 34 " "
 Albertas A. 17 " "
 Dorothy M. 13 50
 Maxa J. 4 " "
 Wola R 8 WY
 opae I 2+ "

1930 Seward
 John W 37 NE of
 Lene 8 12-24-93 3-1979 Linc. Lane
 Wale 6
 Ened 6

1930 Sheridan WY - Ingsall
 Ruden 40 WY 6,1890

1930
 Andrew G. 27 NE sec four
 Wmme 25
 Lee G. 4+
 James R 2+ 16-15-1919 1-13-96 Linc

1930
 A. G. 37 NE RR
 Wmme 35

Lee 14
 James 12
 Helen 4

12-77 Blaukstern
 Benton, Dora

1081

1081
 1 Dec 0581
 John 56
 Ann 49
 Rhoda 23
 John Jr. 10

1081

1081
 Mary Ann 1000
 Annie L.
 Sallie E. 6
 John 39 F Ky
 1880

also 1851

1081

1081
 John 3 F 100-100 Va
 Mary A. 28
 Mary E. Wall 19 Ky
 Barbara 17 " "
 John Rigney 24 sch too "

1081

1860 Middleburg, Casey Co. Ky
 John 63 mure 600-700 Va
 Ann 56 midwife
 John 19
 Martha A. 13
 1870 John 13 Wmme. store
 1081



[Member Login](#) | [Guest Registry](#) | [Why Join?](#)

Connecting and Strengthening Families Through the World Wide Web™



[Advanced Search](#) | [Search by Locality](#) | [Search by Record Type](#) | [Search Help](#)

Discover

Ancestry.com

[Click Here](#)

[Search](#) > [Record Type](#) > [Sussex County, Delaware Probate Records, 1680-1800](#) > **Search Results** February 2, 2000

Search Results

Database: Full Context of Sussex County, Delaware Probate Records, 1680-1800

Combined Matches:

[Previous Page](#) [Next Page](#)

Prim Name: John Ready, Yeoman

Admin Name: John Goddard

Will Made Date:

Will Loc:

Heirs Name:

Exec/Trus Name:

Wit Name:

Will Probate Date: 30 Sep 1784

Will Book: [Arch. vol. A95](#)

Page: 8-9

Comment:

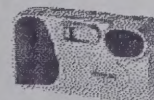
Viewing records **1077-1077 of 2313**

[Prev.](#) [Next](#) [Return to the Global Search Screen](#) [More information about this database](#)

Copyright 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries. [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Privacy Statement](#) | [Y2K](#) | [Contact Us](#)



DIGITALCameras
Polaroid, Kodak, Epson, Sony



LinkExchange

David Crouch

b. 1744 Lancaster Co. Pa

Anderson Crouch -

Aaron b. 4-10-43 ~~Bur. Reception Mt. Vernon Mo.~~

m. Mary A. Connell

c. Everett b. 3-12-77 d. 11-27-48 Bur. River

m. Lydia Irene Brunson 12-25-03

c. Cecil Dale b. 5-2-1913 d. 12-8-78

m. - Ferguson

Chas. Wm. 9-10-44 d. 10-9-1916

m. Louise Ann Mercer m. 10-28-66 Baruch.

c. Gran K Wilson b. 3-13-1875 d. 1-10-1951

m. W. C. Cordell Evans 2-10-09 Sutton
Valley, Mo

c. Chas. Wm. 12-23-1919 d. 5-13-2000

m. - Culbertson

James

c. Mason b. 3-11-1850

m. Charles King b. 3-11-50 d. m. 8-11-72 Brown

1831
Levi Chastine and Louisa Martin, February 3; Josephus Hewett and Lucilla H. Payne, May 5; John Williams and L. C. Morrow, August 30.

1832
Andrew Francisco and Leah Anderson, September 17.

1834
Archer S. Paxton and Eliza Ann Young, September 2; Samuel H. Tally and Susan M. Brother, December 18.

1835
Joshua Ewing and Elizabeth Conner, October 18.

1836
George W. Tollin and Harriett Gill, January 14; Charles Whittington and Susan Tindell, April 21; Robert H. Gatewood and Mary Ann Stoner, April 12; Andrew C. Vint and Nancy Farris, April 18; Francis W. Allen and Maria Herndon, May 19; Nelson T. Rice and Frances A. Richards, May 29; John Stanfield and Nancy Read, August 4; William L. Freeman and Susan R. Ralls, October 27; Alvin Stevens and Mildred Hughes, December 20.

1837
Randle Yarbrough and Ann Griffin, March 16; John Beecraft and Dulcinea Gore, October 8; Barton W. Hall and Mallinda Ann Ryan, October 12; Frank Hopkins and Frances Roe, November 15; Jackson Kindle and Elizabeth Jackson, November 20; George Toy and Melvina Numan, December 10.

1838
James H. Richards and Eliza Shrouff, February 28; John W. Wells and Caroline Tindle, May 17; Jonathan Williams and Almira Poor, May 24; Churchel Allen and Mary Anderson, August 10; Benjamin Snelling and Polly Doggett, August 23; Andrew Jackson Safely and Elizabeth Croak, August 14; Alexander Scott and Ellen Roe, October 11; Aaron Goodwin and Nancy F. Hendrex, December 6.

1839
William Castigan and Lidiann Davis, October 24.

1840
Henry DeWitt and Polly Ferguson, August 4; Robert Pringle and Martha Ann Cheatham, February 11.

1842
William Robinson and Mary W. Glover, May 4; Edward K. Owaley and Frances Tribble, June 8; William Turner and Lucy Ham, June 21; Creed Smith and Eliza Barnes, November 22.

1843
William Campbell and Dolly Reed, January 1; Thompson B. Oldham and Nancy B. Phelps, February 23; William Clayton and Virginia Smith, June 6; Hugh Lane and Sally Montjoy, August 10.

1844
William Fenwick and Elizabeth Porter, February 22; Thomas A. Beckner and Emaline N. Smathers, March 7; James Hornback and Eliza Lee, May 16; James H. Lacey and Nancy Willson, September 1; Peter S. Stoner and Mary F. Phelps, October 10.

1846
Edwin D. Payne and Maria C. Ryan, January 27; James Downing and Cynthia McCormick, February 11; William A. Lane and Elizabeth Lane, August 19.

1847
William Phelps and L. A. Sanderson, November 11; Sylvester L. James and Mary Tomlinson, December 19.

1848
John H. Hedges and Sarah Smathers, January 18; John T. Stevenson and Eliza B. Coleman, May 16; Preston Ham and Elizabeth Berry, December 28.

1849

T. M. Hart and Mary M. Bogue, February 11.

Marriages in Bourbon county by Rev. John Smith:

1818
Thomas Wilson and Rhoda Booth, August 6; James Workman and Christena Fitzpatrick, September 3; Jeremiah Cravens and Nancy Booth, September 3; Joseph Allen and Catherine Skillman, November 12; William Lander and Sally Whaley, November 19; Stuart Slaven and Betsy Elsbury, August 25.

1819
William Thomas and Elizabeth Thomas, August 18.

1821
James Clements and Nancy Bramlett, September 20; Gustavis Clements and Milly Bramlett, September 20.

1828
Charles B. Higgins and Judith Stone, November 18.

1833
George Moore and Cathrine Arnold, February 28; Hamilton Shouse and Sarah Smallwood, September 19; Benjamin F. Smith and Polly Ann Wilson, November 23.

1839
Hinson Davis and Cathrin Laughlin, September 16.

1846
Benjamin W. Jamison and Matilda D. Adams, April 22.

1849
William M. Adams and Mary J. Brown, August 26.

1851
Henry C. Howard and Betty P. Lewis, February 11; George W. Stoner, Jr., and Ann Grimes, June 18.

1852
James C. Adams and Mary E. Shirley, January 1.

Marriages in Clark county by Rev. John Smith:

1817
Martin Judy, Jr., and Nancy Burroughs, November 27.

1818
Samuel Copher and Ann Thompson, February 12; William Neely and Ann B. Irwin, June 30; John G. Stuart and Sally Galtskill, November 20; Aaron Forman and Sally H. Walker, December 20; Simon Davis and Polly Dooly, December 8.

1824
Ely Bigger and Kitty Thomson, January 15.

1826
Parker Otwell and Sarah H. Taul, July 27; Jacob Gasset and Nelly Hill, September 24.

1827
James Allen and Peggy Bratton, April 22.

1829
Preston Pendleton and Rebecca Hurt, July 23.

1830
Asa T. Pettet and Sally Ann John, June 24.

1833
Garrett Fletcher and Caroline Barrow, October 16.

1842
Franklin Bridges and Elizabeth Hill, December 1.

1843
Richard L. Williams and Sally P. Gay, April 6; James F. Willoughby and Amanda J. Kemper, August 31.

1871323

1846
Benjamin B. Groom and Elizabeth C. Thompson, November 5; James P. Combs and Polly Jane Howard, September 6.

1847
Edmund Wade and Sally Ann Morris, October 19; Benjamin Gore and Evalina Wade, October 20.

1849
William H. Smith and Ann E. Duersea, September 6.

Marriages in Fayette county by Rev. John Smith:

1820
Augustine F. Eastin and Judith Darnaby, January 27.

1827
Alfred Hurt and Harriett Grinstead, January 11.

1841
Berryman Hurt and Sarah Jane True, February 18.

Marriages in Fleming county by Rev. John Smith:

1832
Phillip Smith and Eliza Shockey, September 13.

1847
Samuel F. Gault and Sarah A. Taylor, January 21.

Marriages in Scott county by Rev. John Smith:

1852
A. B. Theabold and Elizabeth Pendleton, August 24; Harvey J. Smith and Mary C. Steadham, December 15.

1853
Orville O. West and Mary Loreason Ray, April 5; A. B. Ringo and Emily F. Smith, December 21.

Marriages in Woodford county by Rev. John Smith:

1834
Peter Hull and Eliza Long, June 12.

Marriages in Wayne county by Rev. John Smith:

1815
James Betram and Gilly Heaton, December 28; Charles Overstreet and Fanny Miller, December 28.

1816
John Chrisman and Sally Stone, February 27.

1817
Jacob Eades and Adah Norman, March 27; Silas Young and Elizabeth Conalson, April 1; John Williams and Levina Butram, March 20; Joseph Hurt and Polly Eades, February 27; Joshua Buster and Juila Haden, October 9.

1818
Silas Shepherd and Polly Stone, October 1.

1910		Reno Co.		Reno Co. 1/2	
Ohio Creek	24	m ¹ 2	mo	lat	act work
Lois L.	21	m ¹ 1	1/2		
Grain W.	1 5/12	"	"		
Enroute	"	30 m ¹ 6	mo		
Lydia	26	2 1/1	"		
Glenn	3				

1820 United States Federal Census

For more family history charts and forms,
visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/anchart.htm

Page: _____ State: OH

County: Miami

Call Number/URL: _____

Enumeration Date: _____

Name of the county, parish, township, town or city where the family resides	Names of heads of families	Free White Males						Free White Females						Foreigners not naturalized			Slaves				Free Colored Persons							
		to 10	10 to 16	16 to 18	18 to 20	20 to 25	25 to 45 & c.	to 10	10 to 16	16 to 18	18 to 20	20 to 25	25 to 45 & c.	to 14	14 to 20	20 to 45	45 to 65 & c.	to 14	14 to 20	20 to 45	45 to 65 & c.	to 14	14 to 20	20 to 45	45 to 65 & c.			
BETHEL TOS		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3														
JAMES																												
JOHN																												
1830 OVERMAN IN																												
JAMES CROUCH		1																										
MARIN																												
JOHN RIGNEY																												
GABRIEL GOODY		3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1															

1830 - 1840 FEDERAL CENSUS DATA
[Cross out year not applicable]

Research date: _____
Research place: _____
Microfilm roll #: _____

STATE: _____ COUNTY: _____

Surnames searched for: _____

Ward, township, precinct, city	Page	Line	Head of family	Free white males											Free white females													
				0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100 & up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
			1840 CASEY CO. KY																									
			MADISON HOGUE	1				1										1	1									
			GABRIEL WALL	2		1		1											1									
			GEORGE RIGNEY							1																		
			SOAB RIGNEY				1														1							
			1830 CASEY																									
			GABRIEL WALL			1		2		2	1								1	2				1				
			JOSEPH RIGNEY		2			1	1										1	1	1							

Notes:

[Return to normal view](#)

Nanay's Roots----If Not For Them ?????

Entries: 7197 Updated: Fri Mar 5 13:43:03 2004

Contact: Janet Cochran

nanayjanet@wmconnect.com

Corrections and Additions are welcome!! Please email me.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Sarah Crouch** (David Crouch¹). She married **Gabriel Godbey**, son of William Godbey and Zannah. He was born 15 NOV 1778 in Montgomery County, Virginia, and died BET 1829 AND 1836.

Zannah m. Robert Ellison

9-13-21 Rhea Co. TN

Children of Sarah Crouch and Gabriel Godbey are:

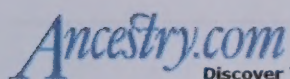
- 2 i. **Alex Godbey**.
- 3 ii. **Frank Godbey**.
- 4 iii. **William Godbey**.
- + 5 iv. **Margarett Ann Godbey** was born BET 1801 AND 1804 in Virginia, and died 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 6 v. **Susannah Godbey** was born BET 1801 AND 1807 in Virginia, and died 13 JUL 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 7 vi. **David M. Godbey** was born 1807 in Virginia, and died AUG 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 8 vii. **John W. Godbey** was born 12 OCT 1808 in Tennessee, and died 13 FEB 1895 in Missouri.
- + 9 viii. **Timothy Carpenter Godbey** was born 11 SEP 1813 in Fentress County, Tennessee, and died 30 AUG 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 10 ix. **Rhoda E. Godbey** was born ABT 1815 in Tennessee, and died AFT 1880.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

5. **Margarett Ann Godbey** (Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born BET 1801 AND 1804 in Virginia, and died 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Rigney Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Joab Rigney** ABT 1817. He was born BET 1794 AND 1797 in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and died 22 APR 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Rigney Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. *m. b. 1819 Overton Co. TN s/o Clarence Jonathan d. b. Pitts. Co. Va each Hoffman d. Liberty*

Children of Margarett Ann Godbey and Joab Rigney are:

- 11 i. **Matilda Rigney** was born 6 MAY 1818, and died 26 MAY 1914 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Madison H. Hogue** 28 NOV 1833 in Casey County, Kentucky. *John Hogue nanay wall*
- + 12 ii. **Sally J. Rigney** was born 9 APR 1820 in Tennessee, and died 1 AUG 1893 in Watson's *d. Argyle m. Gabriels Wall*



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)You are here: [Trees](#) > [OneWorldTreeSM](#) > **Joab Rigney**

PERSONAL INFORMATION

Joab Rigney**Born:** 14 Sep 1840
[city], Casey, Kentucky, USA**Died:** 22 Apr 1910
Casey, [county], Kentucky, USA [View person's info](#)[Joab Rigney](#)[Margarett Ann Godb](#) [See Pedigree View](#) [Clarence J Rigney](#) [Catherine Hoffman](#) [Gabriel Godbey](#) [Sarah Crouch](#)

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

[View person's info](#) [Start a new tree with Joab Rigney](#)[Family](#)[Source Records](#)[Family Facts](#)

Family Groups

[View alternate family members](#)**Spouse****Sally E Fleming****Born:** 1847 in [city], [county], Kentucky, USA**Died:** 13 Jul 1917**Marriage:** 26 Jun 1873 in Monticello, Wayne, Kentucky, USA[View Info](#)**Children****Sex****Birth**[Annie Lee Rigney](#)

F

20 Apr 1874

d. 4-8-1901

[Ransom Rigney](#)

M

15 Oct 1882

d. 12-12-84

[Albert Rigney](#)

M

3 May 1886

d. 8-5-88

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- [Contact people who submitted this information](#)

SOURCE RECORDS

- [12 User-submitted trees](#)

[More info »](#)

Wenderson Levi Wesley
b. 12-15-73 Adair
d. 12-11-38 Casey
m. 6-10-00 "

91. [Living BECKHAM](#) (Living SCHRENKER⁷, Marjorie Colleen RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). He married [Living RICHARDS](#).

Child of Living BECKHAM and Living RICHARDS is:

- 110 i. [Living BECKHAM](#).

94. [Living REIDY](#) (Living SCHRENKER⁷, Marjorie Colleen RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). She married [Living NURSE](#).

Child of Living REIDY and Living NURSE is:

- 111 i. [Living NURSE](#).

110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

..... 7 Robert Barry WALL b: October 05, 1962
 7 Steven Samuel WALL b: January 01, 1965
 +Ruth Ann MONTGOMERY b: October 19, 1966 m: February 03, 19
 8 Eric Allen WALL b: March 17, 1993
 8 Stephanie Kay WALL b: March 04, 1995
 6 Carlona WALL b: December 03, 1918 d: September 19, 1937
 6 HOMERMORGAN
 5 Sirenus WALL b: January 14, 1863 d: 1893
 4 John W. WALL b: September 24, 1840
 4 Barbara Ann WALL b: 1842 d: Unknown
 4 Sally Jane WALL b: Abt. 1843
 4 Matilda Ann WALL b: September 23, 1846 d: Unknown
 4 Mary Elizabeth WALL b: January 16, 1848 d: Unknown
 4 Enoch WALL b: 1851
 4 Henderson Craig WALL b: 1853 d: Unknown
 4 Joab WALL b: February 19, 1855 d: Unknown
 4 Nancy Ann WALL b: March 18, 1856 d: Unknown
 4 Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL b: November 15, 1859 d: Unknown
 4 Lucretia WALL b: May 11, 1861 d: Unknown
 3 Sarah WALL b: Abt. 1820 d: Unknown
 . 2 Francis WALL b: Abt. 1767 d: February 28, 1854
 . 2 Nancy WALL b: Abt. 1771 d: Unknown
 . 2 Robert WALL b: 1772 d: 1829
 . 2 Jacob WALL, Jr
 . 2 Patsy WALL
 . 2 Mary Polly WALL

Page 3 of 27

Prev Page	Prev Item	Contents	Index	Go to Page	Home Page	Next Item	Next Page
---------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Children of Living ANGEL and Living UNKNOWN are:

- 99 i. [Living UNKNOWN](#).
- 100 ii. [Living UNKNOWN](#).

Children of Living ANGEL and Living SWARTZENGER are:

- 101 i. [Living ANGEL](#).
- 102 ii. [Living ANGLE](#).

78. [Living HERSHEY](#) (Norma Jean RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). She married [Living BRUNN](#), son of Jack A. BRUNN and Gertrude UNKNOWN.

Children of Living HERSHEY and Living BRUNN are:

- 103 i. [Living BRUNN](#). She married [Living CONDO](#).
- 104 ii. [Living BRUNN](#).

79. [Living HERSHEY](#) (Norma Jean RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). She married [Living SCHIRMER](#). She married [Living STEPHENS](#). She married [Living SWARTZ](#).

Child of Living HERSHEY and Living SCHIRMER is:

- 105 i. [Living SCHIRMER](#).

Child of Living HERSHEY and Living SWARTZ is:

- 106 i. [Living SWARTZ](#).

80. [Living HERSHEY](#) (Norma Jean RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). She married [Living VANCE](#). She married [Living SWARTZ](#).

Child of Living HERSHEY and Living SWARTZ is:

- 107 i. [Living SWARTZ](#).

81. [Living HERSHEY](#) (Norma Jean RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). He married [Living UNKNOWN](#).

Children of Living HERSHEY and Living UNKNOWN are:

- 108 i. [Living HERSHEY](#).
- 109 ii. [Living HERSHEY](#).



FamilyTreeMaker.com

User Home Pages



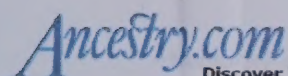
Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | [Community](#) | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

Prev Page	Prev Item	Contents	Index	Go to Page	Home Page	Next Item	Next Page
---------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Page 3 of 27

Direct Descendants of Jacob Wall

1 Jacob WALL b: Abt. 1740 d: Unknown
 . +Nancy Ann SPILLMAN b: Unknown d: Unknown m: Abt. 1763
 . 2 Gabriel WALL b: 1774 d: January 17, 1837
 +Barbara Douglas CESAR b: Abt. 1776 d: 1847 m: January 19, 1794
 3 James WALL b: Abt. 1794 d: Unknown
 3 Mary Polly WALL b: Abt. 1796 d: Unknown
 3 Nancy WALL b: Abt. 1797 d: Aft. 1850
 3 Jefferson WALL b: 1801 d: Unknown
 3 Julius WALL b: Abt. 1803 d: Unknown
 3 Reuben H. WALL b: 1806 d: March 25, 1867
 3 William H. WALL b: 1809 d: May 19, 1875
 3 Jane WALL b: 1818 d: Bef. 1847
 3 Barbara WALL b: Abt. 1814 d: Unknown
 3 Gabriel S. WALL b: October 15, 1816 d: January 08, 1864
 +Sally RIGNEY b: April 09, 1820 d: August 03, 1893 m: May 16, 1835
 4 George Washington WALL b: January 20, 1837 d: December 18, 1864
 4 James Jefferson WALL b: January 11, 1839 d: May 31, 1915
 +Lucy Ann DURHAM b: May 04, 1842 d: May 31, 1913 m: July 24, 1861
 5 Artie Pricilla WALL b: July 16, 1864 d: May 03, 1871
 5 Sarah BURTH"SALLY"WALL b: September 19, 1866 d: May 11, 1902
 5 John Joshua WALL b: April 30, 1869 d: June 24, 1942
 5 George Mack WALL b: August 31, 1871 d: September 30, 1950
 5 Clara Bert WALL b: April 21, 1874 d: September 1932
 5 Walter Scott WALL b: July 19, 1876 d: July 07, 1949
 5 Louvena WALL b: March 06, 1879 d: January 30, 1951
 5 Rosa WALL b: September 07, 1881 d: July 11, 1965
 5 Martha Dona WALL b: October 29, 1883 d: September 1905
 5 James Coleman WALL b: September 03, 1888 d: March 02, 1949
 +Della MORGAN b: February 07, 1883 d: May 05, 1971 m: February 15,
 6 Cyrus WALL b: September 09, 1912 d: May 19, 1984
 6 Montie Marie WALL b: January 07, 1916 d: February 05, 1993
 6 Carlos WALL b: December 03, 1918 d: August 28, 1986
 +Georgia Pauline BAUGH b: January 07, 1922 d: March 02, 1994 m:
 7 Laymon Junior WALL b: July 06, 1941
 7 James Roy WALL b: January 14, 1943
 7 Carlos Darrell WALLS b: May 05, 1945
 7 Johnnie Dale WALLS b: May 30, 1947
 7 Bonnie Suzann WALL b: October 18, 1949
 7 Lloyd Edwin WALL b: September 07, 1951
 7 Donald Clay WALL b: February 28, 1953
 7 Ronald Minton WALL b: September 22, 1956
 7 Randall Quinton WALL b: September 22, 1956 d: February 1957
 7 Norman Farris WALLS b: January 18, 1959
 7 Connie Lee WALL b: August 26, 1960 d: August 26, 1960



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade M](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)

Nanay's Roots---If Not For Them ?????

Entries: 7197 **Updated:** Fri Mar 5 13:43:03 2004**Contact:** Janet Cochrannanayjanet@wmconnect.com

Corrections and Additions are welcome!! Please email me.

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. [Gabriel Wall](#) (Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 15 OCT 1816 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 8 JAN 1884 at Everett Floyd Farm, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Sally J. Rigney](#) 16 MAY 1835 in Casey County, KY, daughter of Joab Rigney and Margaret Ann Godbey. She was born 9 APR 1820 in Tennessee, and died 1 APR 1894 at Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Gabriel Wall and Sally J. Rigney are:

- + 2 i. [George Washington Wall](#) was born 20 JAN 1836 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 DEC 1884 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 3 ii. [James Jefferson Wall](#) was born 2 JAN 1839 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 MAY 1913 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 4 iii. [John W. Wall](#) was born 24 SEP 1840 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 DEC 1915 in Valley Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 5 iv. [Barbara Ann Wall](#) was born 23 NOV 1842 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JAN 1912 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Dave Watson](#) 6 SEP 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 6 v. [Sally Jane Wall](#) was born 10 MAR 1844 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died JUN 1928. She married [Sloan](#) 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [March Saterfield](#) 29 SEP 1872 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 7 vi. [Matilda Ann Wall](#) was born 3 SEP 1846 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 MAY 1905 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Tom Williams](#) 26 MAY 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Heidi](#) 1865, son of John Benjamin Bastin and Sarah Reed. He was born 23 SEP 1821 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 AUG 1884 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Timothy Carpenter Godbey](#) 12 SEP 1865 in Pulaski County, Kentucky, son of Gabriel Godbey and Sarah Crouch. He was born 11 SEP 1813 in Tennessee, and died 30 AUG 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 8 vii. [Mary Elizabeth Wall](#) was born 16 JUN 1848, and died 19 SEP 1936. She married [Berry Nolin Wall](#) 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 9 viii. [Jacob \(Joabb\) Wall](#) was born 19 FEB 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAR 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky of consumption.
- 10 ix. [Enoch P. Wall](#) was born BET 1851 AND 1852, and died 1 MAY 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky of pneumonia age 18 months.
- + 11 x. [Henderson Craig Wall](#) was born 25 OCT 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAY 1935 in Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky.
- 12 xi. [Nancy Ann Wall](#) was born 14 MAY 1856 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 5 JUL 1914 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Kentucky of Dropsey. She married [James Falconberry](#) 6 DEC 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky.

- + 13 xii. [Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall](#) was born 15 NOV 1857 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 18 APR 1900 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.

- 14 xiii. [Lucretia Wall](#) was born 11 MAY 1861 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JAN 1939 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Frank Godbey](#) 15 SEP 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

- 2. [George Washington Wall](#) (Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 20 JAN 1836 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 DEC 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Mary Elizabeth Patterson](#) 24 OCT 1858 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Greenberry Patterson and Permelia Perkins. She was born 7 APR 1842 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 18 SEP 1938 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of George Washington Wall and Mary Elizabeth Patterson are:

- + 15 i. [Mary Jane Wall](#) was born 23 AUG 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 4 JAN 1928 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 16 ii. [William Greenberry Wall](#) was born 2 NOV 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 5 DEC 1900 in Casey County, Kentucky.

- 3. [James Jefferson Wall](#) (Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 2 JAN 1839 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 MAY 1913 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Lucretia Durham](#) 1 JAN 1860 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Coleman Durham and Artimesia Perkins. She was born 1842, and died 1900 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of James Jefferson Wall and Lucretia Durham are:

- 17 i. [Cyrus Wall](#) was born 14 JAN 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 NOV 1893. He married [Watson](#) 27 NOV 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 18 ii. [Artiprisicilla Wall](#) was born 16 JUL 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1871 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [never](#).
- 19 iii. [Sarah B Wall](#) was born SEP 1866 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1902. She married [George](#) 1 JAN 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 20 iv. [John Joshua Wall](#) was born 20 APR 1867 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1942. He married [Patterson](#) 10 MAR 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 21 v. [George Mack Wall](#) was born 30 AUG 1871 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Serena S. Durham](#) 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 22 vi. [Clara B. Wall](#) was born 2 APR 1874 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1932 in Beadle County, Dakota. She married [James M. Patterson](#), son of Greenberry Patterson and Permelia Perkins. He was born 1868 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died AFT 1920 in Beadle County, South Dakota.
- 23 vii. [Walter Scott Wall](#) was born 19 JUL 1876 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1949 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Susie Adams](#) 14 JAN 1904 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 24 viii. [Louvenia Wall](#) was born 6 MAR 1879 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 30 JAN 1951 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Will Johnson Elliott](#) 9 JUL 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 25 ix. [Rosa Lee Wall](#) was born 7 SEP 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 JUL 1965 in Porterville, California. She married [Patrick Henry Emerson](#), son of John Frank Emerson and Amanda Perkins. He was born 11 JUN 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 2 FEB 1966 in Porterville, Tulare County, California.
- 26 x. [Martha \(Doma\) Wall](#) was born 29 OCT 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1905 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [never](#).
- 27 xi. [James Coleman Wall](#) was born 3 SEP 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1949 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Della Morgan](#) 15 FEB 1911 in Casey County, Kentucky.

4. **John W. Wall** (Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 24 SEP 1840 in Casey County, Kentucky, died 31 DEC 1915 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Sarah Catherine Brown](#), daughter of James Brown. She died 1889 in Edgar D. Wall Farm Argyle, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Renie Durham](#) NOV 1890 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of John W. Wall and Sarah Catherine Brown are:

- 28 i. [James Alexander Wall](#) was born 1866 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died BEF 1910 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Clara Watson](#) 17 MAY 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 29 ii. [Sarah F. Wall](#) was born 1868 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Solomon Ashley](#) 29 OCT 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 30 iii. [Mary Jane Wall](#) was born 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Francis Marion Hines](#) 8 MAR 1890 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 31 iv. [Thomas Jefferson Wall](#) was born 1873 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Relda Rigney](#).
- 32 v. [William T. W. Wall](#) was born 1875 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1958 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Ida Hines](#) 23 OCT 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 33 vi. [Milton Tilman Wall](#) was born DEC 1875 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1972 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Georgia Ann Douglas](#). He married [Mary Roberts](#).
- 34 vii. [Francis Marion Wall](#) was born 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [???? Meeks](#). He married [Seaman](#) 15 JUL 1899 in Pulaski County, Kentucky.
- 35 viii. [Lewis Nelson Wall](#) was born 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1937 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Delpha Meeks](#) 4 APR 1906.

Children of John W. Wall and Renie Durham are:

- 36 i. [Robert E. Lee Wall](#) was born JUN 1892, and died 1917 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 37 ii. [Lucy C. Wall](#) was born NOV 1894. She married [Sherman Hancock](#). She married [???? Burton](#).
- 38 iii. [Edgar D. Wall](#) was born JUL 1897, and died 1957 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Flossie Godbey](#).
- 39 iv. [Emma D. Wall](#) was born DEC 1899, and died 1933. She married [never](#).

9. **Jacob (Joabb) Wall** (Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 19 FEB 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky, died 27 MAR 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky of consumption. He married [Avarilla Jefferies](#) 22 JAN 1874 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Jincy Salyers](#) ABT 1885, daughter of Hiram Salyers and Nancy Perkins. She died MAY 1860 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Jacob (Joabb) Wall and Avarilla Jefferies are:

- 40 i. [Ida Wall](#). She married [Ben Nichols](#) 30 MAY 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 41 ii. [Paralee Wall](#). She married [Bud Wall](#).
- 42 iii. [Aaron Wall](#) died in Died young.

Children of Jacob (Joabb) Wall and Jincy Salyers are:

- 43 i. [Albert Wall](#) died in Died young.
- 44 ii. [Loudia Wall](#) was born SEP 1887. She married [Richard Sluder](#).
- 45 iii. [Estil Wall](#) was born JUN 1890. He married [Bettie Horton](#).
- 46 iv. [Artipriscilla Wall](#) was born FEB 1893. She married [Elvin Durham](#). She married [George Johnson](#).
- 47 v. [Edgar Wall](#) was born MAY 1895. He married [never](#).
- 48 vi. [Annie Wall](#) was born SEP 1899. She married [never](#).

11. [Henderson Craig Wall](#) (Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 25 OCT 1853 in Casey County and died 27 MAY 1935 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky. He married [Easter Ann Elliot](#) 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Thomas Elliott and Polly Ann King. She was born 23 MAY 18 County, Kentucky, and died 15 JUN 1930 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky.

Children of Henderson Craig Wall and Easter Ann Elliott are:

- 49 i. [Birilla Wall](#) was born 4 MAY 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 FEB 1957 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky. She married [Charles Bishop](#).
- 50 ii. [Lewis Clayton Wall](#) was born 5 NOV 1882.
- 51 iii. [William \(Willie\) Wall](#) was born 5 DEC 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 17 SEP 1953 in Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky. He married [Pearlie Surber](#).
- 52 iv. [Mary Elizabeth Wall](#) was born 5 SEP 1886 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1 MAY 1971 in Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky. She married [Sam Bonfacius](#). She married [Jim Hornington](#).
- 53 v. [Louisa Wall](#) was born 28 MAY 1888. She married [Emery Radcliff](#).
- 54 vi. [son Wall](#) was born 14 JUL 1890, and died 12 JUL 1891.
- 55 vii. [David Lee Wall](#) was born 31 JUL 1892, and died 1899 in Gaddis Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 56 viii. [Colletta May Wall](#) was born 31 OCT 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 MAR 1956 in Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky. She married [Fred Surber](#).
- 57 ix. [Sarah Ann Wall](#) was born 14 JAN 1897, and died in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky. She married [John Perkins Phelps](#).
- 58 x. [daughter Wall](#) was born 19 OCT 1901.

13. [Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall](#) (Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 15 NOV 1857 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 18 APR 1940 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Emily Haggard](#) 13 OCT 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Violetta Salyers](#) 5 FEB 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Hiram Salyers and Nancy Perkins. She was born 30 AUG 1856 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 22 MAY 1931 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall and Emily J. Haggard are:

- 59 i. [Frank Pierce Wall](#) was born 27 SEP 1882. He married [Pearl Prichard](#).
- 60 ii. [Aden Hayden Wall](#) was born 28 JUN 1885, and died 28 JAN 1914 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall and Violetta Salyers are:

- 61 i. [Lucretia Wall](#) was born 28 AUG 1889, and died 12 SEP 1974. She married [George T. Hines](#).
- 62 ii. [James Hiram Wall](#) was born AUG 1892, and died 22 JUN 1967. He married [Relda Cravens](#) 5 SEP Casey County, Kentucky.
- 63 iii. [Sally Jane Wall](#) was born 1 MAR 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 SEP 1946 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Melborn McAninch](#).
- 64 iv. [Gabriel Lee Wall](#) was born 4 JUN 1901 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 21 SEP 1980 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Serena Margaret Carman](#), daughter of Roscoe C. Lucy Jane Price. She was born 23 NOV 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 2 APR 1988 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.
- 65 v. [daughter Wall](#) was born 19 SEP 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 19 SEP 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

15. **Mary Jane Wall** (George Washington Wall⁴, Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 23 AUG 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 4 JAN 1928 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Rufus Emerson** 24 NOV 1884 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Spencer and Nancy Patterson. He was born 11 SEP 1862 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 22 SEP 1957 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Mary Jane Wall and Rufus Emerson are:

- + 66 i. **George Thomas Emerson** was born 11 JAN 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 12 JUN 1959 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 67 ii. **Nancy Elizabeth Emerson** was born 9 APR 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 NOV 1972 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 68 iii. **Alice Lee Emerson** was born 2 MAR 1891 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JUN 1972.
- + 69 iv. **Jessie D. Emerson** was born 14 MAR 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky.

16. **William Greenberry Wall** (George Washington Wall⁴, Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 5 DEC 1900 in Poplar Hill Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married **Vininita Durham** 9 OCT 1882 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was born JAN 1861.

Children of William Greenberry Wall and Vininita Durham are:

- 70 i. **James W. Wall** was born JUL 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married **Martha Rigney** 30 MAR 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 71 ii. **George Washington Wall** was born JAN 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 MAR 1974. He married **Bernice Durham**.
- 72 iii. **John Everett Wall** was born MAR 1887 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1971. He married **Ethel**.
- 73 iv. **Josie F. Wall** was born 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1890.
- 74 v. **Mollie L. Wall** was born MAY 1891 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Granville Hamilton** 4 MAR 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 75 vi. **William G. Wall** was born 1892 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1900.
- 76 vii. **Cyrus Everett Wall** was born AUG 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married **Artie Moore**.
- 77 viii. **Nannie E. Wall** was born DEC 1896 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1918 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Henry Bastin** 25 NOV 1915 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 78 ix. **Bertha M. Wall** was born JAN 1899 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1973 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Johnnie Hamilton**.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

66. **George Thomas Emerson** (Mary Jane Wall⁵, George Washington Wall⁴, Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 11 JAN 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 12 JUN 1959. He married **Artie Lee Campbell** 1906, daughter of Millard Fillmore Campbell. She was born 20 DEC 1886, and died 30 NOV 1971.

Children of George Thomas Emerson and Artie Lee Campbell are:

- 79 i. **Mary Belle Emerson** was born 8 AUG 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Chester Eubank** 1928.
- 80 ii. **Dorothy Lee Emerson** was born 19 FEB 1909. She married **Granville Williams** DEC 1928.
- 81 iii. **Alvin Aaron Emerson** was born 23 MAY 1911, and died 13 OCT 1954. He married **Mary Slone** NOV 1911.

67. **Nancy Elizabeth Emerson** (Mary Jane Wall⁵, George Washington Wall⁴, Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 9 APR 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 NOV 1972 in Casey County, Kentucky. She

in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Wesley Salyers](#) 13 SEP 1906 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Thomas Salyers and Malinda Jane Delk. He was born 5 JUL 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1973 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Nancy Elizabeth Emerson and Wesley Salyers are:

- 82 i. [Alice Gertrude Salyers](#) was born 30 AUG 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Oscar B Newport](#), Ky.. She married [Fred Elliott](#) 14 SEP 1924 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 83 ii. [George Dewitt Salyers](#) was born 29 AUG 1910 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JUN 197 County, Kentucky. He married [Edna Black](#).
- 84 iii. [Bertha Marie Salyers](#) was born 28 APR 1913 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 NOV 1950 County Kentucky.
- 85 iv. [Ada Christeen Salyers](#) was born 29 DEC 1918 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 28 FEB 200: County, Kentucky.
- + 86 v. [Leona Mae Salyers](#) was born 8 JAN 1923 in Casey County, Kentucky.

68. [Alice Lee Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall⁵, George Washington Wall⁴, Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall MAR 1891 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JUN 1972. She married [Ambrose Hamilton](#) 12 APR 1 Franklin Hamilton and Malissa Brown. He was born 25 SEP 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Alice Lee Emerson and Ambrose Hamilton are:

- 87 i. [Lawrence \(Buster\) Hamilton](#) was born 14 JUL 1910. He married [Mertie Morgan](#) 2 JAN 1932.
- 88 ii. [Loann Hamilton](#) was born 16 APR 1912. She married [Marion Denny](#). She married [Ulysess Gofort](#)
- 89 iii. [Lucille Hamilton](#) was born 28 JUN 1914. She married [Earl Wilson](#) 24 DEC 1938.
- 90 iv. [Evelyn Hamilton](#) was born 6 JUN 1918. She married [Lawrence Combs](#) 27 JUN 1938. She marrie 1960.
- 91 v. [Lewis Hamilton](#) was born 21 JUN 1921. He married [Leara May Patterson](#) 26 JUL 1943.
- 92 vi. [Earl C. Hamilton](#) was born 26 NOV 1924. He married [Nelly Jean Carman](#) 31 DEC 1949.
- 93 vii. [Edward Lee Hamilton](#) was born 4 MAR 1927 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Elsie Jones](#) 1948.
- 94 viii. [Living Hamilton](#). He married [Living McCannon](#).
- 95 ix. [Living Hamilton](#). He married [Living Deatherage](#).

69. [Jessie D. Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall⁵, George Washington Wall⁴, Gabriel Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall: 14 MAR 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Lucy Floyd](#) 1 JUN 1921. She was born 1 SEP 1902, DEC 1952 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Devera Morgan](#) 28 FEB 1959.

Children of Jessie D. Emerson and Lucy Floyd are:

- 96 i. [Elmer Arnold Emerson](#) was born 11 MAY 1922 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Marie Pe](#) DEC 1939.
- 97 ii. [Orlena Emerson](#) was born 7 DEC 1923 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Raymond Wall](#) 1943.
- 98 iii. [Gracie Emerson](#) was born 11 MAY 1925. She married [Jessee Hixon](#) 27 AUG 1946.
- 99 iv. [Ray Oliver Emerson](#) was born 20 MAR 1931 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 26 FEB 1949. [Living Haggard](#).
- 100 v. [Living Emerson](#). He married [Living Leach](#).
- 101 vi. [Living Emerson](#). She married [Living Griffin](#).
- 102 vii. [Living Emerson](#). He married [Living Smallwood](#).

71. **Living RUB** (Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). She married **Living WALTMAN**, son of Howard Watts WALTMAN and Pauline Maxine ROOMS. She married **Living CAUDILL**.

Children of Living RUB and Living CAUDILL are:

- 89 i. **Living CAUDILL**.
- 90 ii. **Living CAUDILL**.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

72. **Living SCHRENKER** (Marjorie Colleen RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). She married **Living BECKHAM**. She married **Living TAYLOR**.

Children of Living SCHRENKER and Living BECKHAM are:

- + 91 i. **Living BECKHAM**.
- 92 ii. **Living BECKHAM**. She married **Living FLEMING**.

73. **Living SCHRENKER** (Marjorie Colleen RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). She married **Living REIDY**.

Children of Living SCHRENKER and Living REIDY are:

- 93 i. **Living REIDY**.
- + 94 ii. **Living REIDY**.
- 95 iii. **Living REIDY**.

74. **Living ANGEL** (Virginia Lee RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). She married **Living KESSINGER**. She married **Living LOWRY**, son of William David LOWRY.

Children of Living ANGEL and Living LOWRY are:

- 96 i. **Living LOWRY**.
Hummm...Error seeking to F49075991
- 97 ii. **Living LOWRY**.
- 98 iii. **Living LOWRY**. She married **Living WHEAT II**.

76. **Living ANGEL** (Virginia Lee RUB⁶, Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). He married **Living UNKNOWN**. He married **Living SWARTZENGER**.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

86. **Leona Mae Salyers** (Nancy Elizabeth Emerson⁶, Mary Jane Wall⁵, George Washington Wall⁴, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹) was born 8 JAN 1923 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married **Dallas Lee Carman** 6 Casey County, Kentucky, son of Roscoe Carman and Lucy Jane Price. He was born 13 JUL 1923 in Casey C Kentucky.

Child of Leona Mae Salyers and Dallas Lee Carman is:

- + 103 i. **Living Carman**.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

103. **Living Carman** (Leona Mae Salyers⁷, Nancy Elizabeth Emerson⁶, Mary Jane Wall⁵, George Washington Wall³, Gabriel Wall², Jacob Wall¹). She married **Eastil Ray Cochran**, son of George Thomas Cochran and Allen. He was born 24 MAR 1948 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 29 MAR 1976 in Casey County, Ke

Children of Living Carman and Eastil Ray Cochran are:

- 104 i. **Living Cochran**. She married **Living Smith**.
105 ii. **Living Cochran**.
106 iii. **Living Cochran**.

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)



[Printer Friendly Version](#)



[Search Ancestry](#)



[Search AWT](#)



[Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

Genealogy Links: [Family Trees](#) | [Census Records](#) | [Immigration Records](#) | [Genealogy Records](#) | [U.K. Records](#) | [Historical Newspapers](#)

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Term](#)

65. [Virginia Lee RUB](#) (Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 23 Nov 1926 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh, and died 30 Apr 1999. She married [Harry Swinford ANGEL](#). He was born 10 Jul 1925 in Harrison county, Ky.

Children of Virginia Lee RUB and Harry Swinford ANGEL are:

- + 74 i. [Living ANGEL](#).
- 75 ii. [Living ANGEL](#).
- + 76 iii. [Living ANGEL](#).
- 77 iv. [Living ANGEL](#).

66. [Norma Jean RUB](#) (Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 14 Aug 1928 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh. She married [Billy Lewis HERSHEY](#) 6 Mar 1948 in Reading, Hamilton Cty, Oh. He was born 8 Aug 1926 in Piqua, Miami Co., Oh.

Children of Norma Jean RUB and Billy Lewis HERSHEY are:

- + 78 i. [Living HERSHEY](#).
- + 79 ii. [Living HERSHEY](#).
- + 80 iii. [Living HERSHEY](#).
- + 81 iv. [Living HERSHEY](#).

68. [Living RUB](#) (Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹). He married [Living UNKNOWN](#). He married [Living MULFORD](#).

Child of Living RUB and Living UNKNOWN is:

- 82 i. [Living RUB](#).

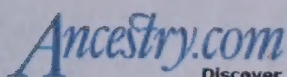
Children of Living RUB and Living MULFORD are:

- 83 i. [Living RUB](#).
- 84 ii. [Living RUB](#).

69. [Shirley Ann RUB](#) (Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 1 Aug 1935 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh, and died 9 Jan 1994 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh. She married [Living JONES](#).

Children of Shirley Ann RUB and Living JONES are:

- 85 i. [Living JONES](#).
- 86 ii. [Living JONES](#).
- 87 iii. [Living JONES](#).
- 88 iv. [Living JONES](#).



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)You are here: [Trees](#) > [OneWorldTreeSM](#) > [John Wesley Rigney](#)

PERSONAL INFORMATION

John Wesley Rigney**Born:** 1825
Overton, [county],
Tennessee, USA**Died:** 25 Dec 1859
[city], Casey, Kentucky,
USA [View person's info](#)[Joab Rigney](#)[Margarett Ann Godb](#) [See Pedigree View](#) [Clarence J Rigney](#) [Catherine Hoffman](#) [Gabriel Godbey](#) [Sarah Crouch](#)

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

[View person's info](#) [Start a new tree
with John Wesley
Rigney](#)[Family](#)[Source Records](#)[Family Facts](#)

Family Groups

[View alternate family members](#)

Spouse 1

[Nancy Smith Hogue](#)**Born:****Died:****Marriage:**

Children

Sex Birth[Sylvania Rigney](#)

F

[Martha Ann Rigney](#)

F

22 Jan 1847 in Bethel Ridge, Casey, Kentucky, USA

[Sarah J Rigney](#)

F

19 Nov 1847 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

[George W Rigney](#)

M

Dec 1849 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

[James Monroe Rigney](#)

M

11 Jun 1851 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

[Mary Jane Rigney](#)

F

15 Oct 1854 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

[Elizabeth M Rigney](#)

F

22 Nov 1856 in Casey, [county], Kentucky, USA

[Matilda Ann Rigney](#)

F

8 Nov 1859 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

Spouse 2

[Nancy Smith](#)**Born:****Died:****Marriage:**WHAT DO I DO
NEXT?

- [Contact people](#) who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- [12 User-submitted trees](#)

[More info »](#)

every afternoon they would quilt for an hour or two. Because my grandmother was such a good seamstress, I had never had a store-bought coat. One day, we went to Kokomo to buy me a winter coat. I had just made my selection when someone came in and announced that the banks had closed. My dad said, "Alice, we'll have to hang the coat back on the rack. We need this money to eat with." That was the start of the Great Depression.

We were much better off during the depression than lots of people. Mother was a good baker, we had our own meat and vegetables, and even living in town, we kept a chicken house. When we didn't have a hired hand living at the farm, we moved out there for the summer. I had the experience of making and putting up hay, and I hauled water to the men in the thrashing ring. One of my jobs while we lived at the farm was separating the cream from the milk and then making butter. The house at the farm had no electricity, so we used gas lanterns at night.

My husband, Jim, was developing emphysema by 1983. We moved to Arizona for the drier climate. We eventually bought a condominium there. Jim had a seizure that year, and he had to use oxygen from that time on. We were able to go to Arizona for two more seasons before he died there on April 21, 1986.

Alice Hendrix Harrell

Jim Harrell

Jim Harrell's grandfather was Tillman Harrell of Howard County, IN. His wife, Betty (Charlotte) bore him 12 children, four of whom survived—William, Ernest, Glen, and Earl. Glen was Jim's father. Glen graduated from Earlham College. He coached football at Kokomo High School and was principal at Burlington, Young America, Amboy, and Wilkesburg, PA. Jim's mother, Lucy, grew up in Russiaville, the daughter of Maxwell and Louisa Jeter. Her father owned and operated the store in Russiaville. Lucy was teaching in New London when she married Glen. She had one sister, Helen Jeter Justice, and a foster sister, Elizabeth O'Leary Gifford.

Glen and Lucy started their life together in Amboy, IN. Their first child, Howard Maxwell, died in infancy. Then, Robert and Jim came along. Mike got a teaching job in Wilkesburg, PA, but they soon returned to Howard County and bought a farm. Jim graduated from Young America High School. While Jim was a child, he was kicked in the leg by a cow, and the break never healed properly.

Jim and Bob both graduated from Purdue University. Jim earned a degree in agriculture in 1934. He came back to the farm and bought a couple hundred sheep. We met while I was home from Ball State recovering from an illness. One evening at Ehrmans Café in Burlington, he asked me to dance while Hoagy Carmichael's "Star Dust" was playing on the jukebox. I had on black suede shoes and he stepped on them. He asked to take me home to clean my suede shoes, and that started it all. We were married for 47 years. We lived with his parents while Jim started our house on the old Kennedy farm. Then, we hired Ward Gillem and the Davis to

he lived only nine days. Jim started working in the Kokomo office of Production Credit, and he farmed in the evening with a hired hand. Our son Tom was born while we lived on the Kennedy farm.

About that time, Jim accepted a job with Production Credit's main office in Peru, so we moved to Peru and gave up farming. There we had inside plumbing, a furnace and many more conveniences. Then, we jumped back into farming, buying a farm near Jim's folks. This house burned, so we ended up staying with Jim's folks again until we found a chicken house to make livable. I became pregnant with Fred while we lived here.

After World War II, we rebuilt the chicken house. Then, Production Credit hired Jim as a loan examiner, which meant he would be gone through the week. Jim took the job, and we stayed on the farm but gave up milking. Jim worked as a loan examiner for Production Credit for twenty-one years; then he went to work with an insurance group. His last job before retiring in 1981 was at Kokomo Grain.

Alice Hendrix Harrell

Haywood Harrison

Haywood Harrison was born in Jefferson County, TN, on August 14, 1834. He was one of nine children of John and Mary Harrison. When he was a young boy, his sister pushed him into a campfire. The accident left him able to use only the index finger and thumb on his right hand.

On November 3, 1859, he married Judah Durham. Haywood was an outspoken opponent of slavery, so in 1861, the family moved to Indiana. Haywood was rejected for service in the Union Army because of his hand. After the Civil War, the family moved back to Kentucky for a while, but they still were not welcome, so they returned to Carroll County.

John Harrison, the oldest of Haywood and Judah's eight children, was born December 19, 1860, in Livingston, KY. He married Mary Alice Creason in 1885. She died in 1887 from an accidental gunshot wound. John never really recovered from the loss and lived the rest of his life in the home of his only daughter, Viola. John was a quiet, reserved man, but he did tell his great-grandchildren stories about Indians in the area and about watching a Civil War battle from a hill. When he was in his 90s, every Sunday he would walk over four miles. At the halfway point, he would sit under some catalpa trees before returning home. He died October 8, 1955.



Viola M. Harrison

Viola May Harrison (born May 14, 1886) married Charles Anderson Cline, on December 31, 1905. She was a forward-looking person to whom education and current events were important. She subscribed to the *Chicago Tribune* for more than 40 years. Vi

national grocery chains. Later, she sold her eggs to neighborhood groceries before she finally quit the business. Into the 1950s, Vi would drive with her daughter-in-law and grandchildren 110 miles to Roann to have wheat and corn milled.



Viola Harrison Cline, Raymond, Charles A., & Truman Cline

Viola and Charles Cline had two sons, Truman (born November 31, 1909) and Raymond (born May 15, 1917). Truman received a B. A. degree from Purdue in electrical engineering in 1930; he received an M. A. in 1933. He served on President Reagan's Presidential Commission for the Handicapped in 1985. Raymond married Roma Rose Schwarzwald on December 30, 1936. Raymond and Rosa had four children—Priscilla (born February 18, 1939), Cary (born January 23, 1944), Richard (born June 17, 1945), and John (born November 18, 1949).

Cary Cline

David & Polly Harter

David Harter, the son of George and Mary Kitterman Harter, was born October 1781 in Maryland. He married Polly Beckner (born 1790) on August 6, 1804. They were parents of four sons and five daughters. David and Polly moved to Ohio in 1809, and in 1827, they relocated to the area now known as Lafayette. Polly and the children stayed there while David looked for place to live. David found a place in what became Carroll County. They built a cabin with a blanket for a door. David was the first blacksmith in Carroll County, and he built the first gristmill—on Bachelor Run near a village called "Harterville."

David's family were Old German Baptist Brethren and attended Lower Deer Creek Church near Camden in 1829. Later, a Bachelor Run Old German Baptist Brethren Church was formed with John Myer (or Moyer) as minister. John's daughter, Catherine, married David's son, Lewis, in March 1855. The Harters were fur traders too, making trips down the Wabash to sell pelts to dealers. David's sons, Lewis and Andrew, were the county's first freighters, spending much time on the road, first with oxen teams, then horses. David died suddenly in 1842.

Doris Harter & Goldie Harter

Frank & Ida Harter

Frank Harter (January 21, 1870–May 22, 1926) was born near Camden to Martin and Margaret Hewitt Harter, who were also parents of Addie (Harter) Pearson, Ellen (Harter) Brown, and Maude (Harter) Clawson. On

John Wesley M. Ruth Axford

Susan Bratcher 6-76 d. 1920

Mary Edna M. Shio. Sathman 1904 living patient
Barile Kathryn Rice

Bircha Claude Rike
5-28-96
10-26-65

Jeff Co. Ky
C. Clyde Edward 5-28-23 Casper
12-14-97 Livingston Ky
M. — Dunn

Gladys - Carlos Bradshaw
Edith - Walter Cain
Albert Goodman

Ethel - (9-10-1892
(Selva Shupe)

Everett 2-18-1896 d. 4-26-67 Jayville Co. TN
M. Alice Hurley SS 10-24-96 4-65 TN
— Shepherd

John s/o Benj Barton
Sarah Ann Barton living

5.00 new

~~Saw father at night~~

~~Wash Blvd - Collins~~

~~Atch Blvd~~

~~Atch Blvd~~

1870 Jenkins - Wm store

Joel Rigney 73 Va
68 "

Mary A. 19 Ky
Mary E. Wall 27 "

Joel Rigney 29 Tex

John 29 F 100 Ky
Sarah 25 "

James E. 4

Mary J 1/2

~~Living~~

Craig 18 s/w John M. living



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)**Exact Search Results - Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900**You searched for **Wall** [Refine your search](#) [All Birth, Marriage, & Death Results](#)Viewing **1-25** of **63**[1](#) [2](#) [3](#) | [Next »](#)

View Record	Name	Spouse	Marriage Date	County	State
View Record	JOHN P. GODBEY	LUCRETIA WALL	15 Sep 1881	Casey	KY
View Record	QUINCE HARDWICK	LAURA B. WALL	25 Jun 1896	Casey	KY
View Record	FRANCES HINES	MARY J. WALL	8 Mar 1885	Casey	KY
View Record	SAM D. JEFFRIES	MALINDA G. WALL	23 Dec 1887	Casey	KY
View Record	HIRAM MARTIN	SALLY R. WALL	18 Aug 1860	Casey	KY
View Record	LINCOLN MASON	SALLY WALL	16 May 1876	Casey	KY
View Record	JESSEE D. MERRITT	ELIZABETH WALL	30 Jul 1871	Casey	KY
View Record	BEN NICHOLS	IDA WALL	30 May 1894	Casey	KY
View Record	JAMES M. PATTERSON	CLARA B. WALL	30 Jul 1891	Casey	KY
View Record	VINCENT PEYTON	AMANDA WALL	27 May 1879	Casey	KY
View Record	GEORGE F. RIGNEY	JANE WALL	16 May 1854	Casey	KY
View Record	JOSHUA ROBERTS	CINTHA A. WALL	19 Apr 1859	Casey	KY
View Record	MARCH SATTERFIELD	SALLIE J. WALL	29 Sep 1872	Casey	KY
View Record	EDMOND SIMS	CATHARINE WALL	8 Sep 1853	Casey	KY
View Record	ALEXANDER C. SLOAN	SALLY JANE WALL	4 Feb 1863	Casey	KY
View Record	JOHN SOUTHERLAND	MALISSA WALL	11 Jan 1871	Casey	KY
View Record	JOHN O. STATON	OVEY MALISSA WALL	10 Dec 1865	Casey	KY
View Record	GEORGE SUMMER	MATTIE A. WALL	25 Oct 1875	Casey	KY
View Record	HENDERSON C. WALL	ESTHER M. ELLIOTT	9 May 1880	Casey	KY
View Record	ENOCH WALL	MARTHA B. HATTER	12 Sep 1878	Casey	KY
View Record	CRAIG T. WALL	LURETTA RIGNEY	21 Jun 1881	Casey	KY
View Record	ALBERT G. T. WALL	EMILY HAGGARD	13 Oct 1881	Casey	KY

shirley hannafor

From: <b_beeson@juno.com>
To: <shanna1609@comcast.net>
Sent: Sunday, September 10, 2006 9:12 AM
Attach: ATT00010.htm
Subject: Re: Harris

Hey Lady,

I've already deleted them from the family tree. Lexie had to go see her mom yesterday but they only had her 12:00 til 2:30 and that is all the time they get now since they can't behave with her. Amber told our dau she is having another girl. YIPPEEEEEEE!!!!!! They wanted a boy really bad and so did Brenda and Eldred. I was so hoping they would have a girl. Ambers hubby has two girls by his last girlfriend. They never married and he is trying to get custody of them. He is still facing 3 buglarly theft charges. Still goes to court once a month for drug assessment. By the way, B and E are not the grandparents of that baby you read about in the paper. Shawn Rilea is B's nephew. His mother is B's sister Helen. She was never a mother to her three kids so B helped raise them so this daffy Jamie Lamond Rilea is Shawns wife. Everyone has been asking me about them being grandparents to Shawn and Jamie's child. Jamie has a head problem also and isn't very bright. Kind of strange acting. She and Shawn had another son Blake who was 3 before they got married.

So Lavada, Amber and Kelsey are the only kids B and E have. Yesterday Amber tried to make Lexie go kiss Brenda. She don't like B and will tell you as much and still refers to Eldred as that man who lives with B. We still don't know why as she loved him so much when she was little. I bought a Gateway 2000 pc at a garage sale yesterday. The one I'm using is about to go out and it takes 3 or 4 minutes to boot up and get going is now kicking me off line a lot and I have to reboot. Only paid \$40. for the Gateway so if it goes capoot I haven't lost that much.

I have been to the Buckeye cem filming pics of the stones that are down and so far have 72 of them. Not a lot left to do so will try and finish them today. In another 2 yrs I doubt they will even be in cem. Some are sinking really bad. I'm blacking them in so they can be read. Doris has made several mistakes on the ages and years as well as the C's and G's. Some of them were very readable so don't how she could make a 9 out of a 3 when we stood back and looked at the stones and could see the difference.

If you want to send the Wright stuff I can put it away in the lock box for her. No, I'm sorry to take that part of the Simpson family out of my files but I just don't want our family connected to them anymore.

I've already took all my yard ornaments in for the winter. Have a couple of benches still out but for the most part it's all stored away. It rained the next day after I had picked them up so was lucky to have gotten them in when I did.

Will let you know how things go as time progresses.

Betty

Try Juno Platinum for Free! Then, only \$9.95/month!
Unlimited Internet Access with 1GB of Email Storage.
Visit <http://www.juno.com/value> to sign up today!

View Record	G. B. WALL	VINANTA DURHAM	9 Oct 1882	Casey	KY
View Record	JOAB WALL	JENNE SALIERS	20 Nov 1883	Casey	KY
View Record	JAMES WALL	CLARA WATSON	17 May 1885	Casey	KY

Results per page 10

Viewing 1-25 of 63

[1](#) [2](#) [3](#) | [Next »](#)You are here: Historical Records > Birth, Marriage, & Death > **Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900** [View printer-friendly](#)Not finding what
you're looking
for?[Find other people](#)
looking for Wall in
Casey.[Start a tree](#) with
Wall.[Did You Know?](#)The name meaning and origin of **wall** is ...
[Learn more](#)

Refine your search of the Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900

☒ Exact matches only [Search tips](#)

First Name

Last Name

Spelling

wall

Exact ☐

Marriage

Day

Month

Year

County

All ☐

All ☐

Casey ☐

Husband

First Name

Last Name

Wife

First Name

Last Name

Other

Keyword(s)

[Hide Advanced Search Options](#)

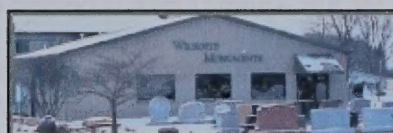
Source Information:

Dodd, Jordan, comp.. *Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2001.
Original data: See extended description for original data sources listed by county.

Description:

This database contains marriage records from various counties in the State of Kentucky, USA, between 1851 and 1900.
Each record provides spouses' names, marriage date, and county of residence. [Learn more...](#)

ADVERTISEMENT



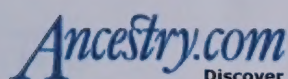
Wilhoite Monuments

4710 S. Madison • Muncie, IN 47302 • 286-7423



Contact Us | Subscribe | Place an ad
 Copyright © 2006 The Star Press.
 All rights reserved.
 Users of this site agree to the
 Terms of Service and Privacy Policy
 (Terms updated 7/20/05)





Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)**Exact Search Results - Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900**You searched for **Wall** [Refine your search](#) [All Birth, Marriage, & Death Results](#)Viewing **26-50** of **63**[« Prev](#) | [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) | [Next »](#)

View Record	Name	Spouse	Marriage Date	County	State
View Record	WYATT W. WALL	MARTHA J. GIFFORD	28 Jan 1886	Casey	KY
View Record	FRANK C. WALL	ED JANE ABNEY	14 Jan 1886	Casey	KY
View Record	WILLIAM A. WALL	NANNIE BRATCHER	7 May 1887	Casey	KY
View Record	A. G. WALL	VILETA BASTIN	5 Feb 1888	Casey	KY
View Record	JOHN J. WALL	WILLIE A. PATTERSON	10 Mar 1889	Casey	KY
View Record	CYRUS WALL	LUCY J. WATSON	27 Nov 1889	Casey	KY
View Record	W. S. WALL	SALLIE FOLEY	14 Dec 1889	Casey	KY
View Record	J. W. WALL	SERENA DOUGLAS	26 Nov 1890	Casey	KY
View Record	J. F. WALL	FRANCES HATTER	23 May 1892	Casey	KY
View Record	CHARLES WALL	SUSAN CLEMENTS	12 Dec 1893	Casey	KY
View Record	GEORGE WALL	SIRENA S. DURHAM	30 Dec 1894	Casey	KY
View Record	WILLIAM T. WALL	IDA R. HINES	23 Oct 1895	Casey	KY
View Record	W. D. WALL	BETTIE R. MORGAN	13 Feb 1896	Casey	KY
View Record	JESSE B. WALL	MALISSA J. MORGAN	2 Nov 1896	Casey	KY
View Record	TILDON WALL	GEORGIE ANN WALL	25 Aug 1898	Casey	KY
View Record	WALTER B. WALL	IDA F. SPAW	13 Nov 1898	Casey	KY
View Record	MARTIN Y. WALL	EVA McDANIEL	1 Jul 1899	Casey	KY
View Record	WILLIAM D. WALL	LOVADA SATTERFIELD	18 Feb 1900	Casey	KY
View Record	AMBROSE T. WALL	ELIZABETH PHELPS	8 Mar 1900	Casey	KY
View Record	BERRY R. WATSON	MARY E. WALL	20 Dec 1870	Casey	KY
View Record	DAVID E. WATSON	BARBARA A. WALL	6 Sep 1877	Casey	KY
View Record	B. W. WESLEY	LUCY J. WALL	21 Oct 1894	Casey	KY

View Record	THOMAS D. WILLIAMS	MATILDA A. WALL	26 May 1863	Casey	KY
View Record	SOLOMAN N. ASHLEY	SARAH WALL	29 Oct 1882	Casey	KY
View Record	WILLIAM BASTIN	ELIZA E. WALL	5 Aug 1886	Casey	KY

Results per page 10

Viewing 26-50 of 63

[« Prev](#) | [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) | [Next »](#)You are here: [Historical Records > Birth, Marriage, & Death > Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900](#) [View printer-friendly](#)

Not finding what you're looking for?

[Find other people looking for Wall in Casey.](#)[Start a tree with Wall.](#)[Did You Know?](#)Most **wall** families (**1626**) living in the UK in **1891** lived in **London**. [Learn more](#)

Refine your search of the Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900

☒ Exact matches only [Search tips](#)

First Name

Last Name

Spelling

wall

Exact ☐

Marriage

Day

Month

Year

County

All ☐

All ☐

Casey ☐

Husband

First Name

Last Name

Wife

First Name

Last Name

Other

Keyword(s)

[▲ Hide Advanced Search Options](#)

Source Information:

Dodd, Jordan, comp.. *Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2001. Original data: See extended description for original data sources listed by county.

Description:

This database contains marriage records from various counties in the State of Kentucky, USA, between 1851 and 1900. Each record provides spouses' names, marriage date, and county of residence. [Learn more...](#)

Child of Clarence Chester DEAL and Fern BECKHAM is:

41 i. [Living DEAL](#).

22. **Cecil Wilbur DEAL** (Dallas May GRIGSBY⁸, James William GRIGSBY⁷, John Wesely GRIGSBY⁶, Nathaniel GRIGSBY⁵, James GRIGSBY⁴, Redmond GRIGSBY³, James Redmon GRIGSBY², Grigsby 1st JOHN¹) was born ABT. 1910 in Illinois, and died ABT. 1980 in Dixon, TN. He married **Emma SCHNEIDER** WFT Est. 1925-1956 in Unknown. She was born ABT. 1909 in Illinois, and died ABT. 1998 in Momouth, IL.

Children of Cecil Wilbur DEAL and Emma SCHNEIDER are:

42 i. [Living DEAL](#).

43 ii. [Living DEAL](#).

44 iii. [Living DEAL](#).

23. **Living DEAL** (Dallas May GRIGSBY⁸, James William GRIGSBY⁷, John Wesely GRIGSBY⁶, Nathaniel GRIGSBY⁵, James GRIGSBY⁴, Redmond GRIGSBY³, James Redmon GRIGSBY², Grigsby 1st JOHN¹). He married **Living LOWDER**.

Children of Living DEAL and Living LOWDER are:

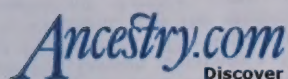
45 i. [Living DEAL](#).

46 ii. [Living DEAL](#).

47 iii. [Living DEAL](#).

Keeping your search of the Kentucky Wills, 1821-1800.

First Name	Last Name	Birth Date	Death Date	Spouse Name	Spouse Birth Date	Spouse Death Date
John	Grigsby	1821	1880	Emma	1809	1898
Cecil Wilbur	Deal	1910	1980	Living		
Living	Deal			Living		
John	Grigsby	1821	1880	Emma	1809	1898
Cecil Wilbur	Deal	1910	1980	Living		
Living	Deal			Living		
John	Grigsby	1821	1880	Emma	1809	1898
Cecil Wilbur	Deal	1910	1980	Living		
Living	Deal			Living		



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)**Exact Search Results - Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900**You searched for **wall** [Refine your search](#) [All Birth, Marriage, & Death Results](#)Viewing **51-63** of **63**[« Prev](#) | [1](#) [2](#) [3](#)

View Record	Name	Spouse	Marriage Date	County	State
View Record	WILLIAM H. BREEDING	FLORENCE WALL	8 Dec 1894	Casey	KY
View Record	JOHN CARMON	SARAH WALL	5 Apr 1858	Casey	KY
View Record	GEORGE M. DICK	SALLIE WALL	21 Jan 1883	Casey	KY
View Record	SILAS DYE	ELINOR WALL	15 Mar 1862	Casey	KY
View Record	JAMES F. EASON	ELIZABETH C. WALL	25 Oct 1896	Casey	KY
View Record	W. J. ELLIOTT	LUVENA WALL	9 Jul 1893	Casey	KY
View Record	JOHN A. ELLIS	BETTIE WALL	20 Mar 1883	Casey	KY
View Record	RUFIES EMERSON	MARY J. WALL	24 Nov 1884	Casey	KY
View Record	MILTON EMERSON	VICTORIA WALL	30 Dec 1884	Casey	KY
View Record	GEORGE A. EMERSON	AQUILA WALL	10 Oct 1886	Casey	KY
View Record	JOHN FALCONBERRY	MARY J. WALL	21 Jan 1861	Casey	KY
View Record	HENRY B. FALCONBERRY	BARBARA A. WALL	21 Jul 1868	Casey	KY
View Record	JAMES B. FALCONBERRY	NANCY ANN WALL	6 Dec 1877	Casey	KY

Results per page Viewing **51-63** of **63**[« Prev](#) | [1](#) [2](#) [3](#)You are here: [Historical Records](#) > [Birth, Marriage, & Death](#) > **Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900** [View printer-friendly](#)

Not finding what you're looking for?

[Find other people](#) looking for Wall in Casey.[Start a tree](#) with Wall.[Did You Know?](#)In 1880 the top occupation for **wall** was **Farmer**. [Learn more](#)**Refine your search of the Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900**☒ Exact matches only[Search tips](#)

First Name

Last Name

Spelling

Back when old Daddy Time was simply a chunk of a kid, a stray kid was found running around loose, alone and amuck with everybody and everything. Where ever the crowd went on show day among the hills of Yorkshire, when some grand floating pageant passed representing the creation of the world or the fall of man, there this kid followed the crowd, a homeless, nameless waif. So the whole bunch of breezy gossipers of the Strand saddled off onto him the name of FOLLOW, because he tagged around after every 'bloomin bunch' that crowded Threaded Needle Street or raised a fog on the rush street dirt floor or old Black Friars Theatre. While they listened to the immortal Shakespeare rehearse 'alas poor Yorrick' there young frolics 'sainn r-drick,' there young Follow sat on the out skirts and took it all in, the dirt, rushes, flees and the jests of old Shake himself.

Lord Bacon or some other illustrious porker, seeing the boy always stranded and yet always able to make a sufficient get-away in time of adversity, and that he was always long in the spirit of jolly, good cheer, said, "Let's give him a real name as befits his character and call him FELLOW, since he seems to be a royal good sport. So the name Follow became Fellow, and the stray kid became one of the bunch instead of a trailer as formerly. Near the rag end of the seventeenth century this Fellow, who had now taken on some airs, swapped his thong tied sandals for silver buckled buckskins and assumed the surname of Robert, after that of Robert of Normandy, perchance, conceived of a little conjugal affair of his own. So he slipped over the way one First Day afternoon and asked Rachel Littleboy to be his dulceta forever and a day somewhere in the shadow of 1690. She replied reluctantly to this soldier of fortune "Friend Robert, Thee will have to wait awhile for my answer." Ere another month had passed, he pressed his suit and doubtless hers as well. So finally with parents consent, they 'give in' at monthly meeting, and then when the soldiers of James the Seconds were not looking they were married in meeting the next month. Thus the Fellow clan was duly christened. They had a son and in honor of some illustrious Knight, called him John. So those names, Robert, John and Rachel became the immortal pawns that they slipped onto posterity. Sometimes of course they resorted to the Bible for variety's sake, when they went beyond the three above mentioned. Every generation since has never slipped a cog on three names. The first is Robert, then John, then Robert, then John for the past 230 years. I suppose the custom or habit, whichever you may call it, will continue till the end of time.

In the early settlement of the Carolinas the Fellows found a haven of refuge. Maybe because they were either prisoners for debt or simply poor white trash, that characterized most of the London Company's settlers in that region. The aristocrats lived in Virginia and the criminals were shoved off further down the coast. It makes little difference how or why they settled in the Carolinas. They soon showed their blue blood by

climbing to the top of the wagon and getting into the front row as exploiters of the resources of the old Tar Heel State, as slave holders, tar makers and tobacco raisers. Every industry they made hum because of their Celtic energy and good horse sense. There were no high crows among them altho one of a previous generation in England had been admitted to Temple Bar and had served as a Queen's Councillor. No doubt there may have been those so unfortunate as to be sent to Parliement and may have served out their sentence with credit to Sir Robert of the Fellow Clan. As slave holders the records show that the Fellows were considerate of their chattles and to have resented any undue punishment of their kinsmans slaves. Great-grandfather Robert Fellow owned twenty-six negroes, but there he liberated under the colonization act and sent them to Haiti. Grandfather Fellow was at the time a slave verseer of sixty slaves belonging to his cousin, Squire McKinney. McKinney was guilty of whipping one of his old slave women so unmercifully, because she did not plow enough crop in a certain time that Grandfather relieved her of work and drove McKinney's favorite horse to the plow till it could go no farther. Grandfather received a salary of four dollars per month and had to walk four miles to and from his work before daylight and after dark. Both great-grandfather and grandfather were so convinced of the horrors of slavery that they joined Friends, became black abolitionists and later conducted stations on the "Under Ground Railroad." Grandfather and another person were appointed to take a ship load of liberated slaves to Haiti under direction of North Carolina Yearly Meeting. He later fitted out a ship load and sent to Liberia Africa. The records show that both Great and grandfather held land in the old North State. King George the Third granted great-grandfather 120 acres with the corners a Black Gum a White Oak a black Jack and Red Oak. They evidently thought the trees would stand the storms of time forever. The records are to be seen this day in a well preserved condition. Grandfather's 80 was similarly bounded. This patent was granted by Alexander Martin, Esq., our Governor, Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief at New Bern the tenth day of November, 1784. The bound ran the course of Little River and from tree to tree. Dr. W. L. Pearson has the documents in his possession at Wichita.

Robert Fellow had a family of five children, namely, John, Price, Mary, Rachel and Sallie, our great uncle and aunts and grandfather John. Grandfather John Fellow, at the age of 34 married Abigail Coleman, age 17. He would ride nearly 100 miles horseback to see his young Welsh sweetheart, whose ancestors came from the coal mines of Wales, hence the Coleman. She spun, wove and made her own dresses, two breadths in a skirt. When she undertook to catch a turkey for dinner for her lover, she tripped herself in that linsay woolsey shift and fell down in the presence of Grandfather. At the age of 45, when he quit working for Great-grandfather Robert, he was given a patrimony of \$1,000. With a broken leg and a brok-

en down on his back, John started out with three children. He took effects into a cart with uncle Robert, aunts Rachel and Mary and came to Randolph county, Indiana. Grandmother walked most of the 600 miles and let grandfather ride in the cart with the goods and children. Grandfather bought an 80 of thin beach land near Cherry Grove and settled on it to begin life over again. Besides uncle Robert and aunts Rachel and Mary, there were born in Randolph and Wayne counties, Elijah, Abigail, Elisha, John, Jane, with uncle Bennett of Howard County formed the family circle and furnished us kids parents of the best blue blood, who would lick us at the drop of a hat, if we dared to sass back or didn't walk the chalk line according to Hogle. The family toiled hard and saved in every way possible. Grandmother would make ten pounds of sugar and a paper of pins last a year in their earlier housekeeping. Grandfather made the children's shoes out of hides that he or a neighbor had tanned. He also made chairs and baskets out of hickory splits and was an expert ax handle maker. Uncles Robert and Elijah run the wooden mole board plow and the single shovel plow amidst the thousand stumps and rocks of the new ground much to their discomfort abominably. Aunts Rachel, Abigail and Jane spun, wove, cut out and made all of the jeans and linsay woolsey clothing and spun the yarn and knit all of the stockings for the growing family of huskies that fed on mush and milk, hominy and smoked bacon.

As a little money accumulated grandfather would put his saddle bags on his favorite riding horse and strike out through the dense dark woods and murky swamps for the Indian Reserve on Wild Cat or for Bartholomew select a piece of land to suit. He rode to the Land Office at Indianapolis and enter it at \$1.25 an acre. One time he wanted to borrow some money to buy land and applied to Uncle Jimmy Moorman at Winchester. Uncle Jimmy asked, "How much does THEE want, John?" Grandfather replied, "\$2,000," and then turned to make out a note to Uncle Jimmy, but he checked grandfather and said, "Thee don't need to, John. I'll take thy word for the amount." Needless to say it was paid in due time. Grandfather kept up this traffic in land until he set off each of his children with \$1,500 dollars worth and he had some \$4,000 worth of property when he died at Amboy in 1863.

Grandfather and family came to Howard County and settled at the Forks of the Creek in 1848, where all helped in the clearing out of a good sized farm and built a big barn, hewn timbers of which can be seen this day. Uncle Elijah was the mainstay in clearing out this farm. He was noted for his strength. He was known to shoulder five bushels and a half of wheat in a tow sack of Grandmother's making, and carry it up two flights of stairs at the old West Liberty mill making the Miller mad every time he brought in such a load. He was wont to saying, "Dag on it, yander comes Lige Fellers with some more of them nine bushel sacks." Uncle John was noted as a genius when a kid making a perfect little steam engine and mak-

Susannah Godley

m. Blasant Wesley 4-14-1867

Nousin to Wm B. Godley, Pres

1870 Casy

Odella Rigney m. Lucian Wilson

wright
Illinois; buried Maple Hill Cemetery, Fairfield, Illinois.
He was married 17 Feb 1857, White County, Illinois to MARY
DEBORAH REEVES, daughter of Jehiel Halsey Reeves and of
Mary Pickering.

Source: Wayne County Illinois Cemetery Inscriptions
Vol.V p.75 by Doris Bland Pub. 1975

Children of CHARLES WILMANS⁸ and MARY DEBORAH (REEVES)

Printed 3 Mar 2004

Page 10

=====

Descendants of PETER WRIGHT

=====

WRIGHT were as follows:

- 53. i. MARY ELIZABETH "LIBBIE"⁹, born 8 Jan 1858.
 - 54. ii. AUGUSTA MAY, born 22 Dec 1859.
 - 55. iii. LUELLA F., born 5 Mar 1862.
 - 56. iv. ANNETTA C., born 8 Dec 1864.
 - 57. v. CARRIE B., born 17 Apr 1867.
 - 58. vi. CHARLES HALSEY, born 29 Nov 1869.
26. STEPHEN C.⁸ WRIGHT, (ANDREW CREG⁷, DAVID⁶, DAVID⁵,
JOSHUA⁴, JOSHUA³, ROBERT², PETER¹), born 22 Mar
1817 New Jersey; died 29 Jul 1865 Wayne County, Illinois;
buried Maple Hill Cemetery, Fairfield, Illinois. He was
married 9 Nov 1845, to MARY EMMA POTTS.
Stephen hung himself in an old shed near the house. When
the family found him, they were so shocked that they could
do nothing until one of the children ran over to Mr.
George's - a few hundred yards distance. It is supposed the
deed was done in a fit of insanity. (War Democrat August 3,
1865)

Source: Wayne County Illinois Newspaper Gleanings p.24 by
Doris Bland Pub. 1974

Wayne County Illinois Cemetery Inscriptions Vol.V p.76 by
Doris Bland Pub. 1975

1850,1860,1870,1880 Wayne County Illinois Census - Barnhill
Twp.

Mary Emma is listed as Margaret E. in the 1870 Wayne
County IL census but her cemetery record says Mary E.

Source: Wayne
County Press Obituary for Emma 11/16/1882.
Wayne County Illinois Cemetery Inscriptions Vol.V p.76 by
Doris Bland Pub. 1975

Children of STEPHEN C.⁸ and MARY EMMA (POTTS) WRIGHT were
as follows:

59. i. ELIZA M.⁹, born 1846.

60. ii. AN⁹---, born 1848.

Page 10

1860 Line Co 14y

Geo W. Smith 21 F 14y b. 1839
 Nancy B. 22 " b. 1838

~~1870~~

1860 Capt Captan 14y

Madison 47 F 1600 1500 b. 1836.

Matilda 4/2

Nancy A 25

James W 23

Sarah E 21

Nancy G 19

Catay G 17

John E 14

James M. Coleman 16

Juan 14y 15

Geo A 9

Ruben 4

John 4

Matilda B. 3.

1870 Emily

James 14y 35 FH for. W. Knight

1880 21y

Geo A 28 late 14y

Belle 2 23

Wade 14 2

John 1

Ruben 26 F 14y

W. 16

Barnett 8 1/2

Wm 18 18a



report
to the
people

James - Eli Morgan 4-22-79
 Mary

Geo Douglas 9-26-75 Mary

Geo Sally Rigney - Gabriel Wae

1850 Mary

Gabriel 33 F 600 14y

Sally 30

Geo W. 14

James B. 11

John W. 9

Bark A. 7

Sally 5

Matilda 3

Mary E. 2

John 6 1/2 good

1860 Captan 14y
 44 F 2000 2000 Mary

Gabriel 48

Sally 23

Geo W. 21

James D. 19

John 17

Bark 15

Sally 14

Matilda 12

Mary 9

Geo 9

Wenderson 6

Nancy 4

Alfred G. 2

7-26-66 (8143-35)

Line 260 green

9-28-1814 2000

50 green

Grey 1 inch thick

16-16-1819 5000

12-21-21 "

16-2-1922 Jm G.

let them know

Descendant's FAMILY SHEET

Do not write in this space

Name

SAMUEL WILSON

Husband's Code

Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date

② BIBLE REC OF SAMUEL & ELIZA

③ FAM. REC. R.W. MITCHELL, SR

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME SAMUEL WILSON City, Town or Place County or Precinct, etc. State or Country

Date of Birth 15 OCT 1798 Place

Day Month Year Date of Death 14 DEC 1843 Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father JOSEPH WILSON His Mother's Maiden Name

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet 8 DEC 1814 Place GRAYSON CO. KY

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ELIZA ESKRIDGE (Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth 11 APR 1800 Place

Day Month Year Date of Death 1876 Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father GEORGE ESKRIDGE Her Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH ROBINSON b. 1801

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements, social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death): GEORGE WAS SGT. REV. WAR (3)

RESIDED OHIO CO. KY 1850

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
	1 SUSANNA	ON AT	14 APR 1816	ON AT	ALONZO HORTON
	2 ELIZABETH	ON AT	27 SEP 1817	ON AT	WM. WHITTINGHILL
	3 ALLEN	ON AT	8 FEB 1819	ON AT	MARY MONTGOMERY
	4 NEWTON	ON AT	8 APR 1820	ON AT	ELIZA GEORGE
	5 SILAS	ON AT	3 NOV 1821	ON AT	16 JUL 1896 NANCY AILEBERRY

Check here if there are additional children ☐

[Return to normal view](#)

got as far as George 1st child

Marlana's family

Entries: 230 Updated: 2004-07-27 12:45:21 UTC (Tue)

Contact: Marlana Wall

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

510 Gabriel b. 1774 Culpeper Co. VA
 Barbara Cesar 1776 Lancaster

1. **Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL** (Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹) was born Oct 15, 1816 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died Jan 8, 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Old home place, Everett Floyd Place, Carman Creek. He married **Sallie J. RIGNEY** May 16, 1834 in Argyle, Casey Co., KY, daughter of Joab RIGNEY, SR. and Mary Anna GODBEY. She was born April 9, 1820 in Casey Co., KY, and died Aug 1, 1893 in Argyle, Casey Co., KY. She was buried in Watson's Chapel, Casey Co., KY. Sally m Lincoln Mason m. 5-15-1875 Line 5th marr MR 5-16-1876 Sally 2nd b. 14 minister Va

Children of Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL and Sallie J. RIGNEY are:

- 2 i. **James J. WALL** was born Jan 1, 1835, and died May 31, 1913. He married **Lucretia (Leasie) DURHAM** 1-1-1862
- 3 ii. **George W. WALL** was born Jan 20, 1836, and died Dec 13, 1864. He married **Mary Elizabeth PATTERSON** 10-24-1861
- 4 iii. **John WALL** was born Sept 24, 1840, and died Dec 31, 1915. He married **Catherine BROWN** Sarah
- 5 iv. **Barbara Ann WALL** was born Nov 23, 1842, and died Jan 14, 1912. She married **David E. WATSON** 9-6-77
- 6 v. **Matilda Ann WALL** was born Sept 23, 1846, and died May 11, 1905. She married **Thomas D. WILLIAMS** 5-26-63
- 7 vi. **Mary E. WALL** was born June 16, 1848, and died Aug 18, 1935. She married **Barry R Nolin WATSON** 12-20-70
- 8 vii. **Sallie Jane WALL** was born March 10, 1850, and died June 1920. She married **Alex C Sloan STONE** 9-27-72 March 9-29-72 2-4-63
- +9 viii. **Craig Henderson WALL** was born Oct 25, 1853, and died May 28, 1935. m. Esther
- 10 ix. **Joe Abb (or Joab or Jacob?) WALL** was born Feb 19, 1855, and died March 27, 1907. He married **Ann (Ava?) JEFFRIES**. He married **Jenice SALLYERS** Joab - Jenne 11-20-83
- 11 x. **Nancy Ann WALL** was born March 18, 1856, and died July 5, 1904. She married **James B FALCONBERRY** 12-6-77
- 12 xi. **Lou Crecia Crisman WALL** was born May 11, 1861, and died Jan 10, 1939. She married **Frank GODBEY** John P. 9-15-81
- 13 xii. **Enock WALL** 11-51 d. 5-1-53
- +14 xiii. **Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL** was born Nov 15, 1857, and died May 22, 1940. m. 16-13-81 Emily Haggard

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

9. [Craig Henderson WALL](#) (Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹) was born Oct 25, 1853, and died May 28, 1935. He married [Esther Ann ELLIOT](#). She was born May 23, 1854, and died June 15, 1930.

Child of Craig Henderson WALL and Esther Ann ELLIOT is:

- + 15 i. [William Fisk WALL](#) was born Dec 5, 1883, and died Sept 17, 1953.

14. [Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL](#) (Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹) was born Nov 15, 1857, and died May 22, 1940. He was buried in Watson Chapel, Casey County, KY. He married [Emily Jane HAGGARD](#) October 14, 1881. She was born May 18, 1866, and died Aug 31, 1886. He married [Vilette SALYERS](#) Feb 5, 1888, daughter of Hiram SALYERS and Nancy PERKINS. She was born Aug 30, 1856 in Kentucky, and died May 22, 1931.

Children of Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL and Emily Jane HAGGARD are:

- 16 i. [Frank Pierce WALL](#) was born Sept 27, 1882.
17 ii. [Aiden H. WALL](#) was born June 28, 1885, and died Jan 28, 1914.

Children of Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL and Vilette SALYERS are:

- 18 i. [Lucrecia WALL](#) was born Aug 28, 1889, and died Sept 12, 1974. She married [George T. HINES](#).
19 ii. [James Hiram WALL](#) was born Aug 21, 1892, and died June 22, 1967. He married [Relda CRAVENS](#).
+ 20 iii. [Sallie Jane WALL](#) was born March 1, 1897, and died July 20, 1946.
+ 21 iv. [Gabriel \(Gabe\) Lee WALL](#) was born June 4, 1901, and died Sept 21, 1980 in Casey County, Kentucky.
22 v. [Infant Daughter WALL](#) was born Sept 19, 1907, and died Sept 19, 1907.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

15. [William Fisk WALL](#) (Craig Henderson WALL⁴, Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹) was born Dec 5, 1883, and died Sept 17, 1953. He married [Pearlie Ethel SURBER](#). She was born Aug 17, 1885, and died May 13, 1970.

Child of William Fisk WALL and Pearlie Ethel SURBER is:

- + 23 i. [Dee Ray WALL](#) was born Nov 27, 1906, and died Jan 9, 1988.

20. [Sallie Jane WALL](#) (Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁴, Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹) was born March 1, 1897, and died July 20, 1946. She married [Mel MCANINCH](#).

Children of Sallie Jane WALL and Mel MCANINCH are:

- 24 i. [Edward MCANINCH](#).

- 25 ii. [Maxine MCANINCH](#).
- + 26 iii. [Rass MCANINCH](#).

21. [Gabriel \(Gabe\) Lee WALL](#) (Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁴, Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹) was born June 4, 1901, and died Sept 21, 1980 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Margaret Serena CARMAN](#), daughter of Roscoe CARMAN and Lucy PRICE. She was born November 23, 1907, and died April 1988 in Kentucky.

Children of Gabriel (Gabe) Lee WALL and Margaret Serena CARMAN are:

- 27 i. [Lucy Ellen WALL](#) was born May 11, 1927, and died July 3, 1928.
- 28 ii. [Dayton Wall\(s\) WALL](#) was born November 26, 1929, and died April 8, 2004 in Kentucky. He married [Maxine EARLES](#). She died December 2002 in Kentucky.
- + 29 iii. [Living WALL](#).
- 30 iv. [Violet WALL](#) was born Feb 17, 1935 in Kentucky, and died Sept 9, 2002 in Kentucky. She married [Living UNKNOWN](#).
- 31 v. [Living WALL](#). He married [Living UNKNOWN](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

23. [Dee Ray WALL](#) (William Fisk WALL⁵, Craig Henderson WALL⁴, Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹) was born Nov 27, 1906, and died Jan 9, 1988. She married [Hettie FIELDS](#). She was born Sept 16, 1918, and died June 6, 1991.

Child of Dee Ray WALL and Hettie FIELDS is:

- + 32 i. [Living WALL](#).

26. [Rass MCANINCH](#) (Sallie Jane WALL⁵, Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁴, Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹). He married [Maxine SALYERS](#).

Children of Rass MCANINCH and Maxine SALYERS are:

- 33 i. [Living MCANINCH](#).
- 34 ii. [Living MCANINCH](#).
- 35 iii. [Living MCANINCH](#).

29. [Living WALL](#) (Gabriel (Gabe) Lee WALL⁵, Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁴, Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹). He married [Living UNKNOWN](#), daughter of Hubert UNKNOWN and Bertha E. UNKNOWN.

Children of Living WALL and Living UNKNOWN are:

- + 36 i. [Living UNKNOWN](#).

[Return to normal view](#)

Rub,Singleton, Sims, Hogue, Rigney

Entries: 511 Updated: Sat Jun 8 13:29:08 2002

Contact: Judith Taylor

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Nancy J HOGUE** (Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 24 Oct 1837 in Casey Co.,Ky. She married **James W SIMS**, son of John SIMS and Mary WALL. He was born 12 Jan 1839 in Lincoln Co.,Ky, and died 29 Apr 1890 in Casey Co.,Ky.

Children of Nancy J HOGUE and James W SIMS are:

- 2 i. **Sarah P SIMS** was born 12 Jul 1858, and died 24 Jul 1863.
- 3 ii. **James M SIMS** was born 21 Mar 1861, and died 14 Jul 1863.
- 4 iii. **John M SIMS** was born 26 Nov 1862, and died 11 Mar 1863.
- + 5 iv. **Julia M SIMS** was born 24 Jul 1865.
- + 6 v. **Susanah Bell SIMS** was born 9 Apr 1866 in Lincoln Co.,Ky, and died 13 Feb 1927 in Cincinnati,Hamilton Co.,Oh.
- + 7 vi. **Melissa H SIMS** was born 1 Aug 1867.
- 8 vii. **Mary Francis SIMS** was born 19 Mar 1869, and died 13 Jun 1945.
- + 9 viii. **Druzilla SIMS** was born 2 Jan 1871.
- + 10 ix. **Edmond J SIMS** was born 31 Aug 1872, and died 30 Dec 1943.
- + 11 x. **George M SIMS** was born 26 Apr 1874, and died 11 Mar 1945.
- 12 xi. **Joe A. T. SIMS** was born 27 Mar 1876, and died 16 Apr 1876.
- 13 xii. **Maggie L SIMS** was born 16 May 1878, and died 8 Apr 1916. She married **Quincy DURHAM**. 12-17-94 Casey
- 14 xiii. **William O SIMS** was born 26 Jul 1880.
- + 15 xiv. **Aquilla SIMS** was born 11 Sep 1882, and died 16 Nov 1965.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

5. **Julia M SIMS** (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 24 Jul 1865. She married **William PATTERSON**.

Children of Julia M SIMS and William PATTERSON are:

- 16 i. **Eliza PATTERSON**. She married **James DUNHAM**.
- 17 ii. **John PATTERSON**.
- 18 iii. **James PATTERSON**.

- + 37 ii. [Living UNKNOWN](#).
- 38 iii. [Living UNKNOWN](#).
- 39 iv. [Living UNKNOWN](#). She married [Living FEMALE](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

32. [Living WALL](#) (Dee Ray WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Craig Henderson WALL⁴, Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹). He married [Living PAYTON](#).

Child of Living WALL and Living PAYTON is:

- 40 i. [Living WALL](#).

36. [Living UNKNOWN](#) (Living WALL⁶, Gabriel (Gabe) Lee WALL⁵, Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁴, Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹). She married [Michael Ray HOLCOMB](#), son of Living WEBB. He was born September 15, 1952, and died July 27, 1987 in Detroit, MI.

Child of Living UNKNOWN and Michael Ray HOLCOMB is:

- 41 i. [Living UNKNOWN](#).

37. [Living UNKNOWN](#) (Living WALL⁶, Gabriel (Gabe) Lee WALL⁵, Albert Gabriel Tolbert WALL⁴, Gabriel S. (E. ?) WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob WALL¹).

Children of Living UNKNOWN are:

- 42 i. [Living UNKNOWN](#).
- 43 ii. [Living UNKNOWN](#).

19 iv. Matilda PATTERSON.

- ⑥ Susanah Bell SIMS (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 9 Apr 1866 in Lincoln Co., Ky, and died 13 Feb 1927 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh. She was buried in Grove Ridge Cemetery, Kings Mountain, Casey Co., Ky. She married Isaac Green SINGLETON 7 Apr 1880, son of Clark Washington SINGLETON and Sarah Ellen SINGLETON. He was born 22 Aug 1866 in Pulaski Co., Ky, and died 1 Aug 1921 in Walldown, Casey Co., Ky. He was buried 2 Aug 1921 in Grove Ridge Cemetery, Kings Mountain, Casey Co., Ky.

Children of Susanah Bell SIMS and Isaac Green SINGLETON are:

- 20 i. Alexander SINGLETON was born Abt 1886.
- 21 ii. Roxana SINGLETON was born Abt 1888.
- + 22 iii. Sherod SINGLETON was born Jun 1890 in Kentucky. *6-4-90 by Yosemite F m. Waynesburg*
- 23 iv. Theodore SINGLETON was born Abt 1895. *9-17-94 single " F*
- 24 v. Edith SINGLETON was born Abt 1898.
- + 25 vi. Anna Lee SINGLETON was born 14 Jan 1900 in Casey Co., Ky, and died 11 Oct 1969 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh.
- 26 vii. Luida SINGLETON was born Abt 1903.
- 27 viii. Joseph SINGLETON was born 1909.

- ⑦ Melissa H SIMS (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 1 Aug 1867. She married Taylor GAINES.

Children of Melissa H SIMS and Taylor GAINES are:

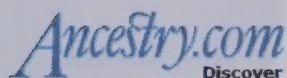
- 28 i. Maymie GAINES.
- 29 ii. Anna GAINES.
- 30 iii. Laura GAINES.
- 31 iv. Druzilla GAINES.

9. Druzilla SIMS (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 2 Jan 1871. She married Adam HENRY.

Children of Druzilla SIMS and Adam HENRY are:

- 32 i. Mack HENRY.
- 33 ii. Edd HENRY.
- 34 iii. Maymie HENRY.
- 35 iv. Molly HENRY.
- 36 v. Anna HENRY.

10. Edmond J SIMS (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 31 Aug 1872, and died 30 Dec 1943. He married Eliza BARNES.



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)You are here: [Trees](#) > [OneWorldTreeSM](#) > [Sally J Rigney](#)

PERSONAL INFORMATION

Sally J Rigney**Born:** 9 Apr 1820
[city], Casey, Kentucky,
USA**Died:** 1 Aug 1893
Argyle, Casey, Kentucky,
USA [View person's info](#)[Joab Rigney](#)[Margarett Ann Godb](#) [See Pedigree View](#) [Clarence J Rigney](#) [Catherine Hoffman](#) [Gabriel Godbey](#) [Sarah Crouch](#)

PAGE TOOLS

[View person's info](#) [Start a new tree
with Sally J Rigney](#)

Alternates

[Family](#)[Source Records](#)[Family Facts](#)

Family Groups

[View alternate family members](#)

Spouse 1

[Gabriel S Wall](#)**Born:** 15 Oct 1816 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA**Died:** 8 Jan 1864 in Everett Floyd Farm, Casey, Kentucky, USA**Marriage:** 16 May 1835 in Argyle, Casey, Kentucky, USA[View Info](#)

Children

Sex Birth

[George Washington Wall](#) M 20 Jan 1836 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[James J Wall](#) M 2 Jan 1839 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[John W Wall](#) M 24 Sep 1840 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Barbara Ann Wall](#) F 23 Nov 1842 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Matilda Ann Wall](#) F 23 Sep 1846 in Knoblick, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Mary E Wall](#) F 16 Jun 1848 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Jacob Walls](#) M 19 Feb 1850 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Sally Jane Wall](#) F 10 Mar 1850 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Enoch P Wall](#) M Nov 1851 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Craig Henderson Wall](#) M 25 Oct 1853 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Nancy Ann Wall](#) F 14 May 1856 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Albert Gabriel Wall](#) M 15 Nov 1857 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA[Lucretia Wall](#) F 11 May 1861 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USAWHAT DO I DO
NEXT?

- [Contact](#)
people who
submitted this
information

SOURCE RECORDS

- [15 User-submitted
trees](#)

[More info »](#)

Sarah Jane Rigney	F	7 Feb 1857 in Rock Lick, Casey, Kentucky, USA
Robert Samuel Rigney	M	7 Nov 1860 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

Sally's Family

Wednesday, 13 Nov 2002 19:07:49, SU 2002

[Ancestry UK](#) | [Ancestry CA](#) | [Ancestry AU](#) | [Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)
 Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Terms and Conditions](#)

- * 20th Century
- * Family: Henderson Craig 1841
- * 10th Name: Henderson Craig
- * Name: Well
- * Sex: M
- * Birth: 25 Oct 1853
- * Death: 28 May 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky
- * Birth: 25 Oct 1853 in Kentucky
- * Census: 1900 Pulaski Co, Kentucky
- * Occupation: 1900 Farmer - Green Farm

Father: George S. Rigney b. 15 Oct 1816 in Casey County, Kentucky

Mother: Sarah Rigney b. 8 Apr 1820 in Ray County, Tennessee

Marriage 1 Father Age 21/10/1834 b. 25 May 1854 in Kentucky

- * Married: 3 May 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky

Children

1. George Rigney b. 4 May 1881
2. John Clayton Rigney b. 2 Nov 1882
3. George Rigney b. 5 Dec 1883 in Kentucky
4. Mary Rigney b. 3 Sep 1884
5. Emma Rigney b. 28 May 1886
6. David Lee Rigney b. 21 Jul 1892
7. George Rigney b. 21 Oct 1894
8. William Rigney b. 24 Jun 1897

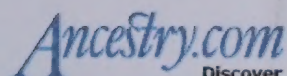
Source

1. 1900 Census Federal Census Report

Page: David Rigney: 5A, Line 25, Image 10 of 17

2. 1900 Kentucky Marriages 1891-1900

[Index](#) | [Data Entry](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ancestry](#) | [Imagined](#) | [Sitemap](#)



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [M](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)

Sally's Family

Entries: 1377 **Updated:** Mon May 19 00:49:59 2003
[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- **ID:** I527837936
- **Name:** Henderson Craig WALL
- **Given Name:** Henderson Craig
- **Surname:** Wall
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 25 Oct 1853
- **Death:** 28 May 1935 in Casey County, Kentucky
- **Birth:** 25 Oct 1853 in Kentucky
- **Census:** 1930 Pulaski Co, Kentucky ¹
- **Occupation:** 1930 Farmer @ own farm ¹

Father: [Gabriel S. WALL](#) b: 15 Oct 1816 in Casey County, Kentucky**Mother:** [Sallie RIGNEY](#) b: 9 Apr 1820 in Ray County, Tennessee**Marriage 1** [Esther Ann ELLIOTT](#) b: 23 May 1854 in Kentucky

- **Married:** 9 May 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky ² ✓

Children

1. [Burilla WALL](#) b: 4 May 1881
2. [Lewis Clayton WALL](#) b: 5 Nov 1882
3. [William Fisk WALL](#) b: 5 Dec 1883 in Kentucky
4. [Mary WALL](#) b: 5 Sep 1886
5. [Louisa WALL](#) b: 28 May 1888
6. [David Lee WALL](#) b: 23 Jul 1892
7. [Colletta Mae WALL](#) b: 31 Oct 1894
8. [Sallie Ann WALL](#) b: 14 Jan 1897

Sources:

1. Title: 1930 United States Federal Census Repository:
Page: Sheet Number: 5B, Line 86, Image 10 of 17
2. Title: Kentucky Marriages 1851-1900

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

[Return to normal view](#)

R.K. West's Master List

Entries: 119962 **Updated:** 2006-08-12 00:11:44 UTC (Sat)

Contact: Rosemary West

Home Page: [The NEWCOMBS \(and other connections\)](http://cousins@rosemarywest.com)

SOURCES are listed at the bottom. Use these records as CLUES not facts. Verify with reliable sources. Be aware I sometimes use unverified or doubtful info for research purposes. Friendly corrections are welcome. I have 1000s of names. Please use the ID number & name so I can find that person. (And PLEASE DON'T send queries about people who are not on my list.) I can't always respond to post-ems. It's best to visit my website BEFORE sending email. Thanks!

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **William Madison Hogue** was born 20 Sep 1849 in Kentucky?, and died 26 Jan 1935. He married **Dorinda E. Vest** 18 Feb 1875 in Casey Co. KY, daughter of Joseph E. "Joe" Vest and Martha Ann Smith. She was born 1854 in Casey Co. KY, and died 1885. He married **Elizabeth**.

Children of William Madison Hogue and Dorinda E. Vest are:

- 2 i. **Mary Priscilla Hogue** was born 1877 in Kentucky, and died 1879.
- 3 ii. **Luther Hogue** was born 18 May 1878 in Kentucky, and died 1 May 1963. He married **Nanny Bell Gooch**. She was born 24 Sep 1884, and died 2 Mar 1966.
- + 4 iii. **Virgil Hogue** was born 22 Feb 1881 in Kentucky, and died 27 Mar 1960.
- 5 iv. **Willie Hogue** was born 1882 in Kentucky, and died 1883.
- 6 v. **Arthur Hogue** was born 1884 in Kentucky, and died 1906 in Kentucky.

Grave

1295

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

4. **Virgil Hogue** (William Madison Hogue¹) was born 22 Feb 1881 in Kentucky, and died 27 Mar 1960. He married **Sarah Katherine Roberts** 4 Jul 1906, daughter of William Nicholas Roberts and Mary Haggard. She was born Apr 1885, and died 6 Dec 1966.

Children of Virgil Hogue and Sarah Katherine Roberts are:

- 7 i. **Chester Odis Pumphrey** was born 5 Mar 1907, and died 2 Feb 1979.
- 8 ii. **Mary Verna Hogue** was born 20 Jul 1908, and died 14 Dec 1998. She married **Delbert Leach**.

PLEASE don't assume I'm related to the entire database. Names appear here for different reasons. See website for details. Note: IF I DIDN'T LIST PARENTS, A DATE, LOCATION OR NAME it's because I don't know it; NO NEED TO ASK! I'M NOT HIDING ANYTHING! If you are a descendant of Lt. Andrew NEWCOMB you are my cousin! Please contact me. I'm also looking for the German name BOOSE (not originally BUSS or some other spelling).



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [M](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)

Sally's Family

Entries: 1377 **Updated:** Mon May 19 00:49:59 2003 **Contact:** Sally Wall Kubo[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Gabriel S. WALL** (Gabriel WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹) was born 15 Oct 1816 in Casey County, Kentucky, and 1864. He married **Sallie RIGNEY** 15 May 1835, daughter of Joab RIGNEY and Anna GODBEY. She was born in Ray County, Tennessee, and died 3 Aug 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Child of Gabriel S. WALL and Sallie RIGNEY is:

- + 2 i. **Henderson Craig WALL** was born 25 Oct 1853 in Kentucky, and died 28 May 1935 in Casey County,

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

2. **Henderson Craig WALL** (Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹) was born 25 Oct 1853 in Kentucky, and died 28 May 1935 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married **Esther Ann ELLIOTT** 9 May 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Thomas ELLIOTT and Mary Ann KING. She was born 23 May 1854 in Kentucky, and died 1930.

Children of Henderson Craig WALL and Esther Ann ELLIOTT are:

- 3 i. **Burilla WALL** was born 4 May 1881. She married **Charley BISHOP**. She married **Jim MCDANIEL**.
- 4 ii. **Lewis Clayton WALL** was born 5 Nov 1882.
- + 5 iii. **William Fisk WALL** was born 5 Dec 1883 in Kentucky, and died 17 Sep 1953 in Pulaski County, Kentucky.
- 6 iv. **Mary WALL** was born 5 Sep 1886. She married **Sam BONAFACIOUS**. She married **Jim HARRINGTON**.
- + 7 v. **Louisa WALL** was born 28 May 1888.
- 8 vi. **David Lee WALL** was born 23 Jul 1892.
- 9 vii. **Colletta Mae WALL** was born 31 Oct 1894. She married **Charles Fred SURBER** Private, son of Frederick SURBER. He was born Private.
- 10 viii. **Sallie Ann WALL** was born 14 Jan 1897. She married **John PHELPS**.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

5. **William Fisk WALL** (Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹) was born in Kentucky, and died 17 Sep 1953 in Pulaski County, Kentucky. He was buried Unknown in Etna Church of

Children of Sherod SINGLETON and Versa A BALDOCK are:

- 59 i. [Winfred SINGLETON](#).
- 60 ii. [Revelle SINGLETON](#).
- 61 iii. [Goldie SINGLETON](#) was born 8 Jul 1918.
- 62 iv. [Thelma SINGLETON](#) was born 3 Jul 1919.
- 63 v. [\(Unknown\) SINGLETON](#).

25. [Anna Lee SINGLETON](#) (Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 14 Jan 1900 in Casey Co., Ky, and died 11 Oct 1969 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh. She was buried 15 Oct 1969 in Graceland Memorial Cemetery, Milford, Clermont Co., Oh. She married [Andrew Edward RUB](#) 10 Jan 1923 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Cty, Oh, son of John Valentine RUB and Anna Marie KELLER. He was born 19 Jun 1901 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh, and died 17 Jul 1971 in Mariemont, Hamilton Co., Oh. He was buried in Graceland Memorial Cemetery, Milford, Clermont Co., Oh.

Children of Anna Lee SINGLETON and Andrew Edward RUB are:

- + 64 i. [Marjorie Colleen RUB](#) was born 22 Jan 1924 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh.
- + 65 ii. [Virginia Lee RUB](#) was born 23 Nov 1926 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh, and died 30 Apr 1999.
- + 66 iii. [Norma Jean RUB](#) was born 14 Aug 1928 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh.
- 67 iv. [Edward Andrew RUB](#) was born 30 Sep 1930 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh, and died 24 Mar 1997.
- + 68 v. [Living RUB](#).
- + 69 vi. [Shirley Ann RUB](#) was born 1 Aug 1935 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh, and died 9 Jan 1994 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh.
- 70 vii. [Living RUB](#). He married [Jacqueline E. UNKNOWN](#). She was born 20 Jul 1938, and died 22 Sep 1992.
- + 71 viii. [Living RUB](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

64. [Marjorie Colleen RUB](#) (Anna Lee SINGLETON⁵, Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 22 Jan 1924 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh. She married [Harold Edward SCHRENKER](#) 26 Oct 1946 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Cty, Oh. He was born 1 Nov 1922 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh, and died 2 Mar 1991 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Oh. He was buried in Graceland Memorial Cemetery, Milford, Clermont Co., Oh.

Children of Marjorie Colleen RUB and Harold Edward SCHRENKER are:

- + 72 i. [Living SCHRENKER](#).
- + 73 ii. [Living SCHRENKER](#).

Cemetery, Pulaski Co., Eubank, KY. He married [Pearlie Ethel SURBER](#), daughter of Charles A. SURBER and ETHEL. She was born 17 Aug 1885 in Kentucky, and died 13 Mar 1970 in Pulaski County, Kentucky. She was Unknown in Etna Church of Christ Cemetery, Pulaski Co., Eubank, KY.

Children of William Fisk WALL and Pearlie Ethel SURBER are:

- + 11 i. [Edver WALL](#) was born Private.
 - + 12 ii. [DeeRay WALL](#) was born 27 Nov 1906 in Etna, Kentucky, and died 9 Jan 1988 in Lincoln, KY.
 - + 13 iii. [Herbert L. WALL](#) was born Private.
 - 14 iv. [Essie Marie WALL](#) was born Private. She married [Emmitt O. CHANEY](#) Private. He was born 23 Feb 1887 and died 11 Dec 1987.
 - + 15 v. [Charles "Henderson" WALL](#) was born 1914 in Kentucky, and died 1980.
 - + 16 vi. [Herman WALL](#) was born Abt. 1917 in Kentucky, and died 25 Feb 2003.
 - + 17 vii. [Emory "Russell" WALL](#) was born 5 May 1919 in Kentucky, and died 16 Dec 2000.
 - 18 viii. ["Billy" William Arthur WALL](#) was born 30 May 1921 in Eubank, Pulaski County, Kentucky, and died 2003 in Lexington, Kentucky.
 - + 19 ix. [Dessie Florence WALL](#) was born Private.
 - 20 x. [George WALL](#) was born 10 Jun 1927 in Kentucky, and died 11 Aug 1933.
7. [Louisa WALL](#) (Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹) was born 28 Mar 1875. She married [Emery W. RATLIFF](#). He was born Abt. 1875.

Children of Louisa WALL and Emery W. RATLIFF are:

- 21 i. [John B. RATLIFF](#) was born Private.
- + 22 ii. [Willie Edwin RATLIFF](#) was born Private.
- 23 iii. [Eva E. RATLIFF](#) was born Private.
- 24 iv. [Grant RATLIFF](#) was born Private.
- 25 v. [Sherman RATLIFF](#) was born Private.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

11. [Edver WALL](#) (William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹) was born Private. He married [Iva Mae SUITERS](#) Private. She was born Private.

Children of Edver WALL and Iva Mae SUITERS are:

- 26 i. [Living WALL](#).
 - + 27 ii. [Living WALL](#).
 - 28 iii. [Living WALL](#).
 - 29 iv. [Living WALL](#).
 - 30 v. [Living WALL](#).
12. [DeeRay WALL](#) (William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹) was born 27 Nov 1906 in Etna, Kentucky, and died 9 Jan 1988 in Lincoln, KY. He was buried 11 Jan 1988 in Etna Church of Christ Cemetery, Pulaski Co., Eubank, KY. He married [Hettie FIELDS](#) 4 Jul 1933, daughter of Thomas FIELDS and Susana CAUDILL. She was born 16 Sep 1918 in Letcher Co, KY, and died 6 Jun 1991 in Louisville, KY. She was buried 9 Jun 1991 in Etna Church of Christ Cemetery, Pulaski Co., Eubank, KY.

Children of Edmond J SIMS and Eliza BARNES are:

- 37 i. [James SIMS](#).
- 38 ii. [Oliver SIMS](#).
- 39 iii. [Eula SIMS](#).
- 40 iv. [Richard SIMS](#).
- 41 v. [Raymond SIMS](#).
- 42 vi. [Otha SIMS](#).

11. [George M SIMS](#) (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 26 Apr 1874, and died 11 Mar 1945. He married [Claudia HATTER](#). He married [Lanza ROY](#).

Child of George M SIMS and Claudia HATTER is:

- 43 i. [Della SIMS](#).

15. [Aquilla SIMS](#) (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 11 Sep 1882, and died 16 Nov 1965. He married [Ruth CLARK](#) 1 Mar 1906.

Children of Aquilla SIMS and Ruth CLARK are:

- 44 i. [Lou Emma SIMS](#).
- 45 ii. [Alpha SIMS](#).
- 46 iii. [Clifford SIMS](#).
- 47 iv. [Delbert SIMS](#).
- 48 v. [Donald SIMS](#).
- 49 vi. [Joe SIMS](#).
- 50 vii. [Celesta SIMS](#).
- 51 viii. [Maxine SIMS](#).
- 52 ix. [Viola SIMS](#).
- 53 x. [Anna SIMS](#).
- 54 xi. [Charles SIMS](#).
- 55 xii. [Phyllis SIMS](#).
- 56 xiii. [Living SIMS](#).
- 57 xiv. [Living SIMS](#).
- 58 xv. [Living SIMS](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

22. [Sherod SINGLETON](#) (Susanah Bell SIMS⁴, Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born Jun 1890 in Kentucky. He married [Versa A BALDOCK](#) 17 Jan 1916 in Casey Cty, Ky. She was born Abt 1900 in Calvery Ridge, Casey Co., Ky, and died 4 Jan 1968 in Somerset, Pulaski Co., Ky.

Children of DeeRay WALL and Hettie FIELDS are:

- + 31 i. [Living WALL](#).
- + 32 ii. [Living WALL](#).
- + 33 iii. [Living WALL](#).
- + 34 iv. [Living WALL](#).
- + 35 v. [Living WALL](#).

13. **Herbert L. WALL** (William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, was born Private. He married [Zula COPE](#) Private. She was born Private.

Children of Herbert L. WALL and Zula COPE are:

- 36 i. [Living WALL](#).
- 37 ii. [Living WALL](#).
- 38 iii. [Living WALL](#).

15. **Charles"Henderson" WALL** (William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹) was born 1914 in Kentucky, and died 1980. He was buried Unknown in Etna Church of Christ C Pulaski Co., Eubank, KY. He married [Maggie ABSHER](#). She was born 1912, and died Dec 2000. She was Unknown in Etna Church of Christ Cemetery, Pulaski Co., Eubank, KY.

Children of Charles"Henderson" WALL and Maggie ABSHER are:

- 39 i. [Living WALL](#).
- 40 ii. [Living WALL](#).

16. **Herman WALL** (William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, Sr born Abt. 1917 in Kentucky, and died 25 Feb 2003. He married [Helen LOUISE](#) Private. She was born Priv

Children of Herman WALL and Helen LOUISE are:

- 41 i. [Living WALL](#).
- 42 ii. [Living WALL](#).
- 43 iii. [Living WALL](#).

17. **Emory"Russell" WALL** (William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², WALL¹) was born 5 May 1919 in Kentucky, and died 16 Dec 2000. He was buried Unknown in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski Co., Eubank, KY. He married [Della Faye BISHOP](#) 6 Mar 1941, daughter of Fred M. BIS Nannie YORK. She was born 18 Dec 1922, and died 31 Jul 1994 in Pulaski County, Kentucky. She was bur in Etna Church of Christ Cemetery, Pulaski Co., Eubank, KY.

Children of Emory"Russell" WALL and Della Faye BISHOP are:

- 44 i. [Living WALL](#).
- 45 ii. [Living WALL](#).
- 46 iii. [Living WALL](#).
- 47 iv. [Living WALL](#).
- 48 v. [Living WALL](#).

19 iv. [Matilda PATTERSON](#).

6. [Susanah Bell SIMS](#) (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 9 Apr 1866 in Lincoln Co.,Ky, and died 13 Feb 1927 in Cincinnati,Hamilton Co.,Oh. She was buried in Grove Ridge Cemetery,Kings Mountain,Casey Co.,Ky. She married [Isaac Green SINGLETON](#) 7 Apr 1880, son of Clark Washington SINGLETON and Sarah Ellen SINGLETON. He was born 22 Aug 1866 in Pulaski Co.,Ky, and died 1 Aug 1921 in Walltown,Casey Co.,Ky. He was buried 2 Aug 1921 in Grove Ridge Cemetery,Kings Mountain,Casey Co.,Ky.

Children of Susanah Bell SIMS and Isaac Green SINGLETON are:

- 20 i. [Alexander SINGLETON](#) was born Abt 1886.
- 21 ii. [Roxana SINGLETON](#) was born Abt 1888.
- + 22 iii. [Sherod SINGLETON](#) was born Jun 1890 in Kentucky.
- 23 iv. [Theodore SINGLETON](#) was born Abt 1895.
- 24 v. [Edith SINGLETON](#) was born Abt 1898.
- + 25 vi. [Anna Lee SINGLETON](#) was born 14 Jan 1900 in Casey Co.,Ky, and died 11 Oct 1969 in Cincinnati,Hamilton Co.,Oh.
- 26 vii. [Luida SINGLETON](#) was born Abt 1903.
- 27 viii. [Joseph SINGLETON](#) was born 1909.

7. [Melissa H SIMS](#) (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 1 Aug 1867. She married [Taylor GAINES](#).

Children of Melissa H SIMS and Taylor GAINES are:

- 28 i. [Maymie GAINES](#).
- 29 ii. [Anna GAINES](#).
- 30 iii. [Laura GAINES](#).
- 31 iv. [Druzilla GAINES](#).

9. [Druzilla SIMS](#) (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 2 Jan 1871. She married [Adam HENRY](#).

Children of Druzilla SIMS and Adam HENRY are:

- 32 i. [Mack HENRY](#).
- 33 ii. [Edd HENRY](#).
- 34 iii. [Maymie HENRY](#).
- 35 iv. [Molly HENRY](#).
- 36 v. [Anna HENRY](#).

10. [Edmond J SIMS](#) (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 31 Aug 1872, and died 30 Dec 1943. He married [Eliza BARNES](#).

49 vi. [Living WALL](#).

50 vii. [Living WALL](#).

19. [Dessie Florence WALL](#) (William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², WALL¹) was born Private. She married [Dastil HAMPTON](#) Private, son of Henry HAMPTON and Arminta "M He was born Private.

Children of Dessie Florence WALL and Dastil HAMPTON are:

51 i. [Living HAMPTON](#).

+ 52 ii. [Living HAMPTON](#).

22. [Willie Edwin RATLIFF](#) (Louisa WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, was born Private. He married [Myrtle Iona HEAD](#) Private. She was born Private.

Child of Willie Edwin RATLIFF and Myrtle Iona HEAD is:

+ 53 i. [Living RATLIFF](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

27. [Living WALL](#) (Edver WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL¹). She married [Living RICHARDSON](#).

Child of Living WALL and Living RICHARDSON is:

54 i. [Living RICHARDSON](#).

31. [Living WALL](#) (DeeRay WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL¹). He married [Living PAYTON](#), daughter of Robert Ephraim PAYTON and Helen Orvida SCHLANG married [Living SHIRLEY](#).

Children of Living WALL and Living PAYTON are:

+ 55 i. [Living WALL](#).

+ 56 ii. [Living WALL](#).

32. [Living WALL](#) (DeeRay WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel WALL¹). She married [Living BRADSHAW](#).

Children of Living WALL and Living BRADSHAW are:

57 i. [Living BRADSHAW](#).

58 ii. [Living BRADSHAW](#).

+ 59 iii. [Living BRADSHAW](#).

60 iv. [Living BRADSHAW](#). She married [Living SURBER](#), son of Estill E. SURBER and Dorothy Maxine B

61 v. [Living BRADSHAW](#).

[Return to normal view](#)

Rub,Singleton, Sims, Hogue, Rigney

Entries: 511 Updated: Sat Jun 8 13:29:08 2002

Contact: Judith Taylor

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Nancy J HOGUE** (Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 24 Oct 1837 in Casey Co.,Ky. She married **James W SIMS**, son of John SIMS and Mary WALL. He was born 12 Jan 1839 in Lincoln Co.,Ky, and died 29 Apr 1890 in Casey Co.,Ky.

Children of Nancy J HOGUE and James W SIMS are:

- 2 i. **Sarah P SIMS** was born 12 Jul 1858, and died 24 Jul 1863.
- 3 ii. **James M SIMS** was born 21 Mar 1861, and died 14 Jul 1863.
- 4 iii. **John M SIMS** was born 26 Nov 1862, and died 11 Mar 1863.
- +5 iv. **Julia M SIMS** was born 24 Jul 1865.
- +6 v. **Susanah Bell SIMS** was born 9 Apr 1866 in Lincoln Co.,Ky, and died 13 Feb 1927 in Cincinnati,Hamilton Co.,Oh.
- +7 vi. **Melissa H SIMS** was born 1 Aug 1867.
- 8 vii. **Mary Francis SIMS** was born 19 Mar 1869, and died 13 Jun 1945.
- +9 viii. **Druzilla SIMS** was born 2 Jan 1871.
- +10 ix. **Edmond J SIMS** was born 31 Aug 1872, and died 30 Dec 1943.
- +11 x. **George M SIMS** was born 26 Apr 1874, and died 11 Mar 1945.
- 12 xi. **Joe A. T. SIMS** was born 27 Mar 1876, and died 16 Apr 1876.
- 13 xii. **Maggie L SIMS** was born 16 May 1878, and died 8 Apr 1916. She married **Quincy DURHAM**.
- 14 xiii. **William O SIMS** was born 26 Jul 1880.
- +15 xiv. **Aquilla SIMS** was born 11 Sep 1882, and died 16 Nov 1965.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

5. **Julia M SIMS** (Nancy J HOGUE³, Madison H HOGUE², John HOGUE¹) was born 24 Jul 1865. She married **William PATTERSON**.

Children of Julia M SIMS and William PATTERSON are:

- 16 i. **Eliza PATTERSON**. She married **James DUNHAM**.
- 17 ii. **John PATTERSON**.
- 18 iii. **James PATTERSON**.

- 62 vi. [Living BRADSHAW](#).
- 63 vii. [Living BRADSHAW](#).
- 64 viii. [Living BRADSHAW](#).
- 65 ix. [Living BRADSHAW](#).

33. [Living WALL](#) (DeeRay WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel W/ Sr WALL¹). She married [Living BRADSHAW](#). She married [Living DENNY](#).

Child of Living WALL and Living BRADSHAW is:

- 66 i. [Living BRADSHAW](#).

Children of Living WALL and Living DENNY are:

- + 67 i. [Living DENNY](#).
- 68 ii. [Living DENNY](#).
- 69 iii. [Living DENNY](#).
- 70 iv. [Living DENNY](#).
- 71 v. [Living DENNEY](#).

35. [Living WALL](#) (DeeRay WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel W/ Sr WALL¹). She married [Living HAMMOND](#). She married [Living HAMMOND](#).

Child of Living WALL and Living HAMMOND is:

- 72 i. [Living HAMMOND](#).

Child of Living WALL and Living HAMMOND is:

- 72 i. [Living HAMMOND](#).

52. [Living HAMPTON](#) (Dessie Florence WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹). She married [Living POWERS](#). She married [Living DILL](#).

Children of Living HAMPTON and Living POWERS are:

- 73 i. [Living POWERS](#). He married [Living HARNED](#).
- 74 ii. [Living POWERS](#).
- 75 iii. [Living POWERS](#).
- 76 iv. [Living POWERS](#).

Children of Living HAMPTON and Living DILL are:

- 77 i. [Living DILL](#).
- 78 ii. [Living DILL](#).
- 79 iii. [Living DILL](#). He married [Living REINKE](#).

53. [Living RATLIFF](#) (Willie Edwin RATLIFF⁶, Louisa WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL³, Gabriel Jacob, Sr WALL¹). She married [Living DEARBORN](#).

Child of Living RATLIFF and Living DEARBORN is:

- 80 i. [Living DEARBORN](#).

Aquila Sims

M 11 Sep 1882

[Ancestry UK](#) | [Ancestry CA](#) | [Ancestry AU](#) | [Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Terms and Conditions](#)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

55. **Living WALL** (Living WALL⁷, DeeRay WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹). She married **Living KUBO**, son of Sakae KUBO and Hatsumi SAKAI.

Children of Living WALL and Living KUBO are:

- 81 i. **Living KUBO**.
- 82 ii. **Living KUBO**.
- 83 iii. **Living KUBO**.
- 84 iv. **Living KUBO**.

56. **Living WALL** (Living WALL⁷, DeeRay WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹). She married **Living RUNNALS**. She married **Living RUEBUSH**.

Child of Living WALL and Living RUNNALS is:

- 85 i. **Living RUNNALS**.

59. **Living BRADSHAW** (Living WALL⁷, DeeRay WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹). She married **Living EASTERLY**, son of Stanley EASTERLY and Living W

Children of Living BRADSHAW and Living EASTERLY are:

- 86 i. **Living EASTERLY**.
- 87 ii. **Living EASTERLY**.

67. **Living DENNY** (Living WALL⁷, DeeRay WALL⁶, William Fisk WALL⁵, Henderson Craig WALL⁴, Gabriel S. WALL², Jacob, Sr WALL¹). She married **Living DAVIDSON**.

Children of Living DENNY and Living DAVIDSON are:

- 88 i. **Living DAVIDSON**.
- 89 ii. **Living DAVIDSON**.

[Index](#) | [Individual](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)



[Printer Friendly Version](#)



[Search Ancestry](#)



[Search AWT](#)



[Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

Genealogy Links: [Family Trees](#) | [Census Records](#) | [Immigration Records](#) | [Genealogy Records](#) | [U.K. Records](#) | [Historical Newspapers](#)

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Tern](#)



[Search AWT](#)

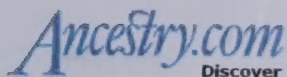


[Search Ancestry](#)



[Printer Friendly Version](#)





Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)You are here: [Trees](#) > [OneWorldTreeSM](#) > [George T Rigney](#)

PERSONAL INFORMATION

George T Rigney**Born:** 2 Aug 1822
Roy, Madison, Tennessee,
USA**Died:** 1 May 1865
Mintonville, Casey,
Kentucky, USA [View person's info](#)[Joab Rigney](#)[Margarett Ann Godb](#) [See Pedigree View](#) [Clarence J Rigney](#) [Catherine Hoffman](#)[Gabriel Godbey](#)[Sarah Crouch](#)

Alternates

PAGE TOOLS

[View person's info](#) [Start a new tree
with George T
Rigney](#)[Family](#)[Source Records](#)[Family Facts](#)

Family Groups

[View alternate family members](#)

Spouse 1

[Mahala Jones](#)**Born:** 27 Feb 1821**Died:** 25 Feb 1854 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA**Marriage:** 20 May 1840 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA[View Info](#)

Children	Sex	Birth
Frank Rigney	M	10 Oct 1842
Amon F Rigney	M	10 Oct 1842
Josiah Rigney	M	3 Apr 1847 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA
Mary Ann Rigney	F	7 Nov 1849 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA
Mahala Jane Rigney	F	25 Feb 1854 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

Spouse 2

[Jane Wall](#)**Born:** 10 Jan 1821 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA**Died:** 11 Feb 1902 in [city], Lincoln, Kentucky, USA**Marriage:** 16 May 1854 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA[View Info](#)

Children	Sex	Birth
Cynthia Ann Rigney	F	2 Mar 1855 in Yosemite, Casey, Kentucky, USA

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- [Contact people](#) who submitted this information

SOURCE RECORDS

- [7 User-submitted trees](#)

[More info »](#)

Children Sex Birth

Spouse 3

Nancy Anne Smith

Born: 23 Jan 1820 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

Died: 1880

Marriage:

Children	Sex	Birth
Martha Ann Rigney	F	22 Jan 1847 in Bethel Ridge, Casey, Kentucky, USA
Sarah J Rigney	F	19 Nov 1847 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA
George W Rigney	M	Dec 1849 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA
James Monroe Rigney	M	11 Jun 1851 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA
Mary Jane Rigney	F	15 Oct 1854 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA
Elizabeth M Rigney	F	22 Nov 1856 in Casey, [county], Kentucky, USA
Matilda Ann Rigney	F	8 Nov 1859 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

[Ancestry UK](#) | [Ancestry CA](#) | [Ancestry AU](#) | [Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Terms and Conditions](#)



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | [Community](#) | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

Descendants of Jonathan Rigney

Page 1 of 2

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#) | [Index of Pages](#)]

```

1 Jonathan Rigney 1750 -
. 2 Jonathan Jr. Rigney 1770 -
.... +Polly Dyer
.... 3 Joab Rigney 1794 - 1877
..... +Mary Ann Godbey 1801 - 1893
..... 4 John Wesley Rigney 1824 - 1859
..... +Nancy Ann Smith 1820 - 1880
..... 5 James Monroe Rigney 1851 - 1923
..... +Rosa Belle Dick 1856 - 1932
..... 6 Hubert Lee Rigney 1878 - 1932
..... +Malcy Mae Reynolds 1888 - 1966
..... 7 Clifford Rigney 1912 - 1969
..... +Private
..... 8 Private
..... +Private
..... 9 Private
..... +Private
..... 10 Private
..... 10 Private
..... 9 Private
..... +Private
..... 9 Private
..... +Private
..... 10 Private
..... 10 Private
..... 9 Private
..... +Private
..... 10 Private
..... 10 Private
..... 9 Private
..... +Private
..... 10 Private
..... 10 Private
..... *2nd Husband of Private:
..... +Private
..... 9 Private
  
```


..... 8 Private
 9 Private
 7 Private
 +William Raymond Wall 1913 - 1995
 8 Private
 +Arnold T. Hall 1933 - 1995
 8 Private
 7 Edwin Rigney
 +Private
 8 Richard L Rigney 1929 - 1990
 8 Private
 +Private
 9 Private
 +Private
 8 Private
 8 Private
 8 Private
 8 Private
 6 Albert D. Rigney 1895 - 1975
 +Florence Foster 1898 - 1979
 6 John Abner Rigney 1888 - 1970
 +Florence Young 1896 - 1989
 6 George Newton Rigney 1876 - 1961
 +Alice Lee Buis
 6 Serelda E. Rigney 1880 - 1958
 +Thomas J. Wall 1872 - 1931
 6 Alzada Rigney 1882 - 1915
 +James D. Watson
 6 Everett E. Rigney 1884 - 1901
 6 Mary F. Rigney 1886 - 1922
 +H. Elbert Hogue
 6 Bertha A. Rigney 1891 - 1906
 6 Virgil P. Rigney 1893 - 1966
 +Viola Reynolds
 6 Martha E. Rigney 1899 -
 +James W. Walls
 5 George W. Rigney 1849 -
 5 Sarah or Sallee Rigney 1848 -
 +Richard Butt
 5 Martha Anna Rigney 1847 - 1934
 +Joshua Taylor Wesley
 5 Mary Jane Rigney 1854 - 1893
 +Franklin Pierce Spaw 1852 - 1932
 5 Elizabeth Rigney 1856 -
 +Joseph Satterfield
 5 Eliza M. Rigney 1858 - 1870
 5 Matilda Ann Rigney 1859 - 1927
 +William Valentine Barber 1856 - 1928
 4 Sarah or Sally J Rigney 1820 - 1893
 +Gabriel E. Wall 1816 - 1864
 *2nd Husband of Sarah or Sally J Rigney:
 +Lincoln Mason
 4 Rhoda Rigney 1827 -
 +Ellison
 4 Joab Jr. Rigney 1840 - 1910
 +Sallie E. Fleming
 4 George T Rigney 1822 - 1865
 +Mahala Lane or Long
 *2nd Wife of George T Rigney:

[Return to normal view](#)

Lucas Leaves

Entries: 6661 Updated: Fri Jul 26 11:09:05 2002

Contact: Kevin Lucas Kevin@sandy@yahoo.com

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **James Walker Hogue** (Madison H. Hogue², John Hogue¹) was born MAY 1836 in Kentucky, and died 26 JUN 1914 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Mary Jane Jeffries](#) 19 MAY 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Toliver Jeffries, Jr. and Sarah Jane Hatter. She was born JAN 1842 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 16 JAN 1912 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of James Walker Hogue and Mary Jane Jeffries are:

- 2 i. [John W. Hogue](#) was born 26 JUN 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1 FEB 1930 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Nancy Susan Brown](#) ABT. 1888. She was born 15 MAR 1869.
- 3 ii. [SELECTA J. HOGUE](#) was born FEB 1866 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [ELI WILLIAM SNOW](#) 20 DEC 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 4 iii. [SALLY ANN HOGUE](#) was born FEB 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1900. She married [GEORGE M. HASH](#) 16 AUG 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 5 iv. [JAMES M. HOGUE](#) was born 1872 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1896.
- +6 v. [Joel Allen Hogue](#) was born 24 MAR 1875 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 21 MAY 1948 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana.
- 7 vi. [MATILDA E. HOGUE](#) was born 9 OCT 1877 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 NOV 1933 in Kearney, Clay County, Missouri. She married [JAMES BRATCHER](#) 16 JUN 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 8 vii. [FLORENCE W. HOGUE](#) was born FEB 1880. She married [ROBERT HASH](#) 1 SEP 1900 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 9 viii. [DEWITT HOGUE](#) was born 29 MAR 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 JAN 1884.
- 10 ix. [EMMA D. HOGUE](#) was born OCT 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [JOSEPH BRATCHER](#) ABT. 1906.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

6. **Joel Allen Hogue** (James Walker Hogue³, Madison H. Hogue², John Hogue¹) was born 24 MAR 1875 in Yosemite, Casey County, Kentucky, and died 21 MAY 1948 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. He was buried in Greenlawn Cemetery, Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana. He married [Lola Mae Brown](#) 20 DEC 1896 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Marshall Brown and Minerva McAninch. She was born 26 JAN 1881 in Mount Olive, Kentucky, and died 26 MAR 1958 in Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana.

Children of Joseph Godbey and Robert Ellison are:

18. Mr. John Mackey Rigney was born 1825, and died 25 DEC 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married Nancy Smith.

Spouse 2

Mark Satterfield was born 14 SEP 1840, and died 22 APR 1910 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married Sally E. Fleming.

Born: 1851

Died:

Marriage: 29 Sep 1872 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

[View Info](#)

Children

Sex

Birth

Spouse 3

Lincoln Mason

Born: 1810

Died:

Marriage: 16 May 1876 in [city], Casey, Kentucky, USA

[View Info](#)

Children

Sex

Birth

[Ancestry UK](#) | [Ancestry CA](#) | [Ancestry AU](#) | [Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Terms and Conditions](#)

19. David M. Godbey (Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 1807 in Virginia, and died AUG 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married ?????. He married Louisa Edwards 10 APR 1834 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Langhorn Edwards and Kizziah Palemberly. She was born 1807 in Kentucky.

Children of David M. Godbey and Louisa Edwards are:

20. Mr. Nancy A. Godbey was born 1834.
21. Mr. James M. Godbey was born 1837.
22. Mr. George W. Godbey was born 1838.
23. Mr. Thomas M. Godbey was born 1839.
24. Mr. William Godbey was born 1842.
25. Mr. Archibald Godbey was born 1844.
26. Mr. Sarah Godbey was born 1845.

Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.

- 13 iii. [John Wesley Rigney](#) was born 1825, and died 25 DEC 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Nancy Smith](#).
- 14 iv. [Joab Rigney Jr.](#) was born 14 SEP 1840, and died 22 APR 1910 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Sally E. Fleming](#).

6. [Susannah Godbey](#) (Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born BET 1801 AND 1807 in Virginia, and died 13 JUL 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Robert Ellison](#) 13 SEP 1821 in Rhea County, Tennessee. He was born 1798, and died 5 SEP 1859 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Susannah Godbey and Robert Ellison are:

- 15 i. [Calvin Ellison](#) was born 1821 in Tennessee, and died AFT 1870. He married [Betsy A Barber](#) 27 APR 1848 in Pulaski County, Kentucky. He married [Helene Mc Kee](#) 19 APR 1874 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 16 ii. [Rhoda Elizabeth Ellison](#) was born 5 MAY 1828 in Tennessee. She married [James Tarter](#) 16 MAR 1852 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 17 iii. [Sarah Jane Ellison](#) was born 1831 in Tennessee, and died NOV 1889 in Macoupin County, Illinois. She married [William Decatur Hunphrey](#) 12 NOV 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 18 iv. [Rebecca Ellison](#) was born 1832 in Tennessee. She married [Evan Thomas](#) 22 SEP 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky. He died 30 MAR 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 19 v. [Gabriel Ellison](#) was born 1834 in Edminston County, Kentucky, and died 18 JAN 1862. He married [Margarett Jane Roundtree](#) 12 DEC 1859 in Edmonson County, Kentucky.
- 20 vi. [Benjamin Franklin Ellison](#) was born 4 SEP 1838 in Edmonson County, Kentucky, and died 15 JUL 1915.
- 21 vii. [James Robin Ellison](#) was born 3 NOV 1844 in Edmonson County, Kentucky. He married [Matilda Black](#) 1 OCT 1868.
- 22 viii. [George Washington Ellison](#) was born 1 JAN 1847, and died 24 OCT 1927. He married [Mary Ann Strong](#). He married [Ellen McKenzie Deatheridge](#) 4 OCT 1905.
- 23 ix. [David H. Ellison](#) was born 1 JAN 1847.

7. [David M. Godbey](#) (Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 1807 in Virginia, and died AUG 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married ??????????. He married [Louisa Edwards](#) 10 APR 1834 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Langhorn Edwards and Kizziah Falconberry. She was born 1820 in Kentucky.

Children of David M. Godbey and Louisa Edwards are:

- 24 i. [Nancy A. Godbey](#) was born 1834.
- 25 ii. [James W. Godbey](#) was born 1837.
- 26 iii. [George W. Godbey](#) was born 1838.
- 27 iv. [David M. Godbey](#) was born 1839.
- 28 v. [William Godbey](#) was born 1842.
- 29 vi. [Artemesia Godbey](#) was born 1844.
- 30 vii. [Sarah Godbey](#) was born 1845.

31 viii. [Margarett Godbey](#) was born 1847.

32 ix. [John Godbey](#) was born 1849.

8. **[John W. Godbey](#)** (Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 12 OCT 1808 in Tennessee, and died 13 FEB 1895 in Missouri. He married [Sophia Martin](#) 27 SEP 1832 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was born 1814 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Mary Ogle](#) 7 SEP 1865 in Dent County, Missouri.

Children of John W. Godbey and Sophia Martin are:

- 33 i. [James William Godbey](#) was born 17 NOV 1834 in Kentucky, and died 10 JUN 1928 in Missouri. He married [Nancy Elizabeth Gregory](#) 1 JAN 1856.
- 34 ii. [Gabriel Thomas Godbey](#) was born 2 MAY 1836 in Kentucky, and died 1864 in Louisiana, died in Civil War.
- 35 iii. [Jacob Godbey](#) was born 7 APR 1838, and died BEF 1850 in Missouri.
- 36 iv. [Polly Ann Godbey](#) was born 7 JUN 1839 in Missouri.
- 37 v. [John Henry Godbey](#) was born 24 OCT 1841 in Missouri, and died 4 OCT 1898. He married [Martha Campbell](#) 16 DEC 1864. She died 1865. He married [Sarah Stafford](#) 4 JUN 1865.
- 38 vi. [Robert Franklin Godbey](#) was born 20 MAR 1844 in Missouri.
- 39 vii. [Sarah Jane Godbey](#) was born 12 OCT 1848 in Missouri.
- 40 viii. [Martha Louise Godbey](#) was born 7 MAR 1849 in Missouri.
- 41 ix. [George Washington Godbey](#) was born 6 MAY 1850 in Missouri.
- 42 x. [Lizzie Catherine Godbey](#) was born 6 FEB 1853 in Missouri.
- 43 xi. [Lucinda Elizabeth Godbey](#) was born 1855 in Missouri.

Children of John W. Godbey and Mary Ogle are:

- 44 i. [Rebecca Ann Godbey](#) was born 5 JUL 1866 in Missouri.
- 45 ii. [Thedasia Godbey](#) was born 6 OCT 1859 in Missouri.

9. **[Timothy Carpenter Godbey](#)** (Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 11 SEP 1813 in Fentress County, Tennessee, and died 30 AUG 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Bethelridge Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Polly Frogg](#). He married [Sophia Edwards](#), daughter of Langhorn Edwards and Kizziah Falconberry. She died BEF 1858. He married [Matilda Ann Wall](#) 12 SEP 1886 in Pulaski County, Kentucky, daughter of Gabriel Wall and Sally J. Rigney. She was born 3 SEP 1846 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 MAY 1905 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Watson Chapel Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Child of Timothy Carpenter Godbey and Polly Frogg is:

- 46 i. [Timothy Carpenter Godbey](#) was born 29 MAY 1839 in Fentress County, Tennessee, and died 20 OCT 1904 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Burnetta Stansberry](#) 11 FEB 1858 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Child of Timothy Carpenter Godbey and Sophia Edwards is:

- 47 i. [William Robert Godbey](#) was born 10 JUN 1833, and died 12 OCT 1910. He married

[Susanna Branham](#) 4 JUL 1852 in Rowan County, Kentucky. He married [Cindrola Choate](#) 8 DEC 1859 in Wayne County, Kentucky.

10. [Rhoda E. Godbey](#) (Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born ABT 1815 in Tennessee, and died AFT 1880. She married [Thomas Edwards](#) 5 JUL 1829 in Casey Co, KY, son of Langhorn Edwards and Kizziah Falconberry. He was born ABT 1806 in Virginia, and died AFT 1880.

Children of Rhoda E. Godbey and Thomas Edwards are:

- 48 i. [David G Edwards](#) was born ABT 1831. She married [Sarah Jane Rich](#) 23 JUN 1855 in Edmonson County, Kentucky.
- 49 ii. [Sarah J Edwards](#) was born 1833. She married [Peter Foster](#). He was born ABT 1828.
- 50 iii. [Jacob Edwards](#) was born ABT 1836. She married [Nancy King](#) 28 DEC 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 51 iv. [William Asbury Edwards](#) was born 12 MAR 1839 in Casey Co, KY, and died 17 JUN 1909 in Hart Co, KY.
- 52 v. [John Edwards](#) was born ABT 1841.
- 53 vi. [James H Edwards](#) was born ABT 1843.
- 54 vii. [Thomas Edwards](#) was born ABT 1845. She married [Elizabeth Robinson](#) 9 MAR 1871 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 55 viii. [Cirenus W. Edwards](#) was born ABT 1848. She married [Mary J. Robinson](#) 25 NOV 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 56 ix. [Marthy A. Edwards](#) was born ABT 1852.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

12. [Sally J. Rigney](#) (Margarett Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 9 APR 1820 in Tennessee, and died 1 AUG 1893 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Gabriel Wall](#) 16 MAY 1835 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Gabriel Wall and Barbara Caesar. He was born 15 OCT 1816 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 8 JAN 1864 in Everett Floyd Farm, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Lincoln Mason](#) 15 MAY 1875 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was born 1810.

Children of Sally J. Rigney and Gabriel Wall are:

- + 57 i. [George Washington Wall](#) was born 20 JAN 1836 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 DEC 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 58 ii. [James Jefferson Wall](#) was born 2 JAN 1839 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 MAY 1913 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 59 iii. [John W. Wall](#) was born 24 SEP 1840 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 DEC 1915 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 60 iv. [Barbara Ann Wall](#) was born 23 NOV 1842 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JAN 1912 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Dave Watson](#) 6 SEP 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 61 v. [Sally Jane Wall](#) was born 10 MAR 1844 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died JUN

1928. She married [Alex Sloan](#) 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [March Saterfield](#) 29 SEP 1872 in Casey County, Kentucky.

- 62 vi. [Matilda Ann Wall](#) was born 3 SEP 1846 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 MAY 1905 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Tom Williams](#) 26 MAY 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Henry Bastin](#) 1865, son of John Benjamin Bastin and Sarah Reed. He was born 23 SEP 1821 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 AUG 1884 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Timothy Carpenter Godbey](#) 12 SEP 1886 in Pulaski County, Kentucky, son of Gabriel Godbey and Sarah Crouch. He was born 11 SEP 1813 in Fentress County, Tennessee, and died 30 AUG 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 63 vii. [Mary Elizabeth Wall](#) was born 16 JUN 1848, and died 19 SEP 1936. She married [Berry Nolin Watson](#) 26 DEC 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - + 64 viii. [Jacob \(Joabb\) Wall](#) was born 19 FEB 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAR 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky of consumption.
 - 65 ix. [Enoch P. Wall](#) was born BET 1851 AND 1852, and died 1 MAY 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky of pneumonia age 18 months.
 - + 66 x. [Henderson Craig Wall](#) was born 25 OCT 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAY 1935 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky.
 - 67 xi. [Nancy Ann Wall](#) was born 14 MAY 1856 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 5 JUL 1914 in Casey County, Kentucky of Dropsey. She married [James Falconberry](#) 6 DEC 1877 in Casey County, Kentucky.
 - + 68 xii. [Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall](#) was born 15 NOV 1857 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 18 APR 1940 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.
 - 69 xiii. [Lucretia Wall](#) was born 11 MAY 1861 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JAN 1939 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Frank Godbey](#) 15 SEP 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky.
51. [William Asbury Edwards](#) (Rhoda E. Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 12 MAR 1839 in Casey Co, KY, and died 17 JUN 1909 in Hart Co, KY. He was buried in Cherry Springs School House Cem, Grayson Co, KY. He married [Nancy Josephine Harrod](#) 16 DEC 1862 in Bonnierville, Hart Co, Ky. but license obtained at Edmonson County, Ky.. She was born 9 SEP 1843 in Tennessee, and died 13 MAR 1935 in Grayson Co, KY. She was buried in Cherry Springs School House Cem, Grayson Co, KY.

Children of William Asbury Edwards and Nancy Josephine Harrod are:

- 70 i. [Martha Jane "Mattie" Edwards](#) was born 17 MAY 1866 in Ky., and died 7 JAN 1897 in Hart County, Ky..
- 71 ii. [Jessie Tomes Edwards](#) was born 18 MAY 1867.
- 72 iii. [Bonny Anna Edwards](#) was born 2 AUG 1869 in Ky., and died 27 NOV 1900 in KY.
- 73 iv. [William M. "Willie" Edwards](#) was born 28 JUN 1870 in Ky., and died 5 FEB 1914 in Grayson Co, KY.
- 74 v. [Rosa Bell Edwards](#) was born 29 OCT 1872 in Hart County, Ky., and died 4 FEB 1946 in Grayson Co, KY.
- 75 vi. [Mary Tabitha "Tobe" Edwards](#) was born 30 APR 1875 in Hart Co, Ky., and died 31 JAN 1961 in Anton, Hopkins Co., KY.
- 76 vii. [David Newton Edwards](#) was born 4 JUN 1877 in Ky..

- 77 viii. [Charles Luther "Charlie" Edwards](#) was born 14 MAR 1879 in Ky., and died 8 JAN 1962 in 07:54 a.m., 824 E. Blackford, Evansville, Vanderburgh Co, IN.
- 78 ix. [Sara Sylviana Edwards](#) was born 17 SEP 1882 in Leitchfield, KY, and died 19 JUN 1963 in 9:50 a.m., St Francis Hospital, Litchfield, Montgomery Co, IL..
- 79 x. [Paulus Clinton Clero "Coon" Edwards](#) was born 21 SEP 1888, and died 11 MAY 1915.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

57. [George Washington Wall](#) (Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 20 JAN 1836 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 DEC 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Mary Elizabeth Patterson](#) 24 OCT 1861 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Greenberry Patterson and Permelia Perkins. She was born 7 APR 1842 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 18 SEP 1938 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of George Washington Wall and Mary Elizabeth Patterson are:

- + 80 i. [Mary Jane Wall](#) was born 23 AUG 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 4 JAN 1928 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 81 ii. [William Greenberry Wall](#) was born 2 NOV 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 5 DEC 1900 in Poplar Hill Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

58. [James Jefferson Wall](#) (Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 2 JAN 1839 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 MAY 1913 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Lucretia Durham](#) 1 JAN 1862 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Coleman Durham and Artimesia Perkins. She was born 1842, and died 1915.

Children of James Jefferson Wall and Lucretia Durham are:

- 82 i. [Cyrus Wall](#) was born 14 JAN 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 NOV 1893. He married [Lucy Jane Watson](#) 27 NOV 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 83 ii. [Artiprisicilla Wall](#) was born 16 JUL 1864 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1871 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [never](#).
- 84 iii. [Sarah B Wall](#) was born SEP 1866 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1902. She married [George M. Dick](#) 21 JAN 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 85 iv. [John Joshua Wall](#) was born 20 APR 1867 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1942. He married [Willie Ann Patterson](#) 10 MAR 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 86 v. [George Mack Wall](#) was born 30 AUG 1871 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Serena S. Durham](#) 30 DEC 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 87 vi. [Clara B. Wall](#) was born 2 APR 1874 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1932 in Beadle County, South Dakota. She married [James M. Patterson](#), son of Greenberry Patterson and Permelia Perkins. He was born 1868 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died AFT 1920 in Beadle County, South Dakota.
- 88 vii. [Walter Scott Wall](#) was born 19 JUL 1876 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1949 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Susie Adams](#) 14 JAN 1904 in Casey County, Kentucky.

- 89 viii. [Louvenia Wall](#) was born 6 MAR 1879 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 30 JAN 1951 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Will Johnson Elliott](#) 9 JUL 1893 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 90 ix. [Rosa Lee Wall](#) was born 7 SEP 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 11 JUL 1965 in Porterville, Tulare County, California. She married [Patrick Henry Emerson](#), son of John Frank Emerson and Amanda Estes. He was born 11 JUN 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 2 FEB 1966 in Porterville, Tulare County, California.
- 91 x. [Martha \(Doma\) Wall](#) was born 29 OCT 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1905 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [never](#).
- 92 xi. [James Coleman Wall](#) was born 3 SEP 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1949 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Della Morgan](#) 15 FEB 1911 in Casey County, Kentucky.

59. **John W. Wall** (Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 24 SEP 1840 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 31 DEC 1915 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married **Sarah Catherine Brown**, daughter of James Brown. She died 1889 in Edgar D. Wall Farm Argyle, Casey County, Kentucky. He married **Renie Durham** 26 NOV 1890 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of John W. Wall and Sarah Catherine Brown are:

- 93 i. [James Alexander Wall](#) was born 1866 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died BEF 1910 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Clara Watson](#) 17 MAY 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 94 ii. [Sarah F. Wall](#) was born 1868 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Solomon Ashley](#) 29 OCT 1882 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 95 iii. [Mary Jane Wall](#) was born 1870 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Francis Marion Hines](#) 8 MAR 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 96 iv. [Thomas Jefferson Wall](#) was born 1873 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Relda Rigney](#).
- 97 v. [William T. W. Wall](#) was born 1875 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1958 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Ida Hines](#) 23 OCT 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 98 vi. [Milton Tilman Wall](#) was born DEC 1875 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1972 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Georgia Ann Douglas](#). He married [Mary Roberts](#).
- 99 vii. [Francis Marion Wall](#) was born 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [???? Meeks](#). He married [Norma Seaman](#) 15 JUL 1899 in Pulaski County, Kentucky.
- 100 viii. [Lewis Nelson Wall](#) was born 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1937 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Delpha Meeks](#) 4 APR 1906.

Children of John W. Wall and Renie Durham are:

- 101 i. [Robert E. Lee Wall](#) was born JUN 1892, and died 1917 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.
- 102 ii. [Lucy C. Wall](#) was born NOV 1894. She married [Sherman Hancock](#). She married [???? Burton](#).

- 103 iii. [Edgar D. Wall](#) was born JUL 1897, and died 1957 in Valley Oak Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Flossie Godbey](#).
- 104 iv. [Emma D. Wall](#) was born DEC 1899, and died 1933. She married [never](#).

64. **Jacob (Joabb) Wall** (Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 19 FEB 1850 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAR 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky of consumption. He married [Avarilla Jefferies](#) 22 JAN 1874 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Jincy Salyers](#) ABT 1885, daughter of Hiram Salyers and Nancy Perkins. She was born MAY 1860 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Jacob (Joabb) Wall and Avarilla Jefferies are:

- 105 i. [Ida Wall](#). She married [Ben Nichols](#) 30 MAY 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 106 ii. [Paralee Wall](#). She married [Bud Wall](#).
- 107 iii. [Aaron Wall](#) died in Died young.

Children of Jacob (Joabb) Wall and Jincy Salyers are:

- 108 i. [Albert Wall](#) died in Died young.
- 109 ii. [Loudia Wall](#) was born SEP 1887. She married [Richard Sluder](#).
- 110 iii. [Estil Wall](#) was born JUN 1890. He married [Bettie Horton](#).
- 111 iv. [Artipriscilla Wall](#) was born FEB 1893. She married [Elvin Durham](#). She married [George Johnson](#).
- 112 v. [Edgar Wall](#) was born MAY 1895. He married [never](#).
- 113 vi. [Annie Wall](#) was born SEP 1899. She married [never](#).

66. **Henderson Craig Wall** (Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 25 OCT 1853 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 27 MAY 1935 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. He married [Easter Ann Elliott](#) 9 MAY 1880 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Thomas Elliott and Polly Ann King. She was born 23 MAY 1854 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 15 JUN 1930 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky.

Children of Henderson Craig Wall and Easter Ann Elliott are:

- 114 i. [Birilla Wall](#) was born 4 MAY 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 FEB 1957 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. She married [Charles Bishop](#).
- 115 ii. [Lewis Clayton Wall](#) was born 5 NOV 1882.
- 116 iii. [William \(Willie\) Wall](#) was born 5 DEC 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 17 SEP 1953 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. He married [Pearlie Surber](#).
- 117 iv. [Mary Elizabeth Wall](#) was born 5 SEP 1886 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1 MAY 1971 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, kentucky. She married [Sam Bonfacius](#). She married [Jim Hornington](#).
- 118 v. [Louisa Wall](#) was born 28 MAY 1888. She married [Emery Radcliff](#).
- 119 vi. [son Wall](#) was born 14 JUL 1890, and died 12 JUL 1891.
- 120 vii. [David Lee Wall](#) was born 31 JUL 1892, and died 1899 in Gaddis Cemetery, Casey

County, Kentucky.

- 121 viii. [Colletta May Wall](#) was born 31 OCT 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 MAR 1956 in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky. She married [Fred Surber](#).
- 122 ix. [Sarah Ann Wall](#) was born 14 JAN 1897, and died in Etna Church Cemetery, Pulaski County, Kentucky. She married [John Perkins Phelps](#).
- 123 x. [daughter Wall](#) was born 19 OCT 1901.

68. **Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall** (Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 15 NOV 1857 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 18 APR 1940 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Emily J. Haggard](#) 13 OCT 1881 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Violetta Salyers](#) 5 FEB 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky, daughter of Hiram Salyers and Nancy Perkins. She was born 30 AUG 1856 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 22 MAY 1931 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall and Emily J. Haggard are:

- 124 i. [Frank Pierce Wall](#) was born 27 SEP 1882. He married [Pearl Prichard](#).
- 125 ii. [Aden Hayden Wall](#) was born 28 JUN 1885, and died 28 JAN 1914 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Albert Galbert Tolbert Wall and Violetta Salyers are:

- 126 i. [Lucretia Wall](#) was born 28 AUG 1889, and died 12 SEP 1974. She married [George T. Hines](#).
- 127 ii. [James Hiram Wall](#) was born AUG 1892, and died 22 JUN 1967. He married [Relda Cravens](#) 5 SEP 1915 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 128 iii. [Sally Jane Wall](#) was born 1 MAR 1897 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 SEP 1946 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Melborn McAninch](#).
- 129 iv. [Gabriel Lee Wall](#) was born 4 JUN 1901 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 21 SEP 1980 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Serena Margaret Carman](#), daughter of Roscoe Carman and Lucy Jane Price. She was born 23 NOV 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 2 APR 1988 in Watson's Chapel Cemetery Casey County, Kentucky.
- 130 v. [daughter Wall](#) was born 19 SEP 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 19 SEP 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

80. **Mary Jane Wall** (George Washington Wall⁵, Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 23 AUG 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 4 JAN 1928 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Rufus Emerson](#) 24 NOV 1884 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Spencer Emerson and Nancy Patterson. He was born 11 SEP 1862 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 22 SEP 1957 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Mary Jane Wall and Rufus Emerson are:

- + 131 i. [George Thomas Emerson](#) was born 11 JAN 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 12 JUN 1959.
- + 132 ii. [Nancy Elizabeth Emerson](#) was born 9 APR 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 NOV 1972 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 133 iii. [Alice Lee Emerson](#) was born 2 MAR 1891 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JUN 1972.
- + 134 iv. [Jessie D. Emerson](#) was born 14 MAR 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky.

81. [William Greenberry Wall](#) (George Washington Wall⁵, Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 2 NOV 1863 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 5 DEC 1900 in Poplar Hill Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Vininita Durham](#) 9 OCT 1882 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was born JAN 1861.

Children of William Greenberry Wall and Vininita Durham are:

- 135 i. [James W. Wall](#) was born JUL 1883 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Martha Rigney](#) 30 MAR 1916 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 136 ii. [George Washington Wall](#) was born JAN 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 9 MAR 1974. He married [Bernice Durham](#). He married [Lucille Durham](#).
- 137 iii. [John Everett Wall](#) was born MAR 1887 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1971. He married [Bessie Moore](#).
- 138 iv. [Josie F. Wall](#) was born 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1890.
- 139 v. [Mollie L. Wall](#) was born MAY 1891 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Granville Hamilton](#) 4 APR 1909 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 140 vi. [William G. Wall](#) was born 1892 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1900.
- 141 vii. [Cyrus Everett Wall](#) was born AUG 1894 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Artie Moore](#).
- 142 viii. [Nannie E. Wall](#) was born DEC 1896 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1918 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Henry Bastin](#) 25 NOV 1915 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 143 ix. [Bertha M. Wall](#) was born JAN 1899 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 1973 in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Johnnie Hamilton](#).

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

131. [George Thomas Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall⁶, George Washington Wall⁵, Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 11 JAN 1885 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 12 JUN 1959. He married [Artie Lee Campbell](#) 17 OCT 1906, daughter of Millard Fillmore Campbell. She was born 20 DEC 1886, and died 30 NOV 1971.

Children of George Thomas Emerson and Artie Lee Campbell are:

- 144 i. [Mary Belle Emerson](#) was born 8 AUG 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married

Chester Eubanks.

- 145 ii. [Dorothy Lee Emerson](#) was born 19 FEB 1909. She married [Granville Williams](#) DEC 1928.
- 146 iii. [Alvin Aaron Emerson](#) was born 23 MAY 1911, and died 13 OCT 1954. He married [Mary Slone](#) NOV 1928.

132. [Nancy Elizabeth Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall⁶, George Washington Wall⁵, Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 9 APR 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 13 NOV 1972 in Casey County, Kentucky. She was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Wesley Salyers](#) 13 SEP 1906 in Casey County, Kentucky, son of Thomas Salyers and Malinda Jane Delk. He was born 5 JUL 1889 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 21 JUL 1973 in Casey County, Kentucky. He was buried in Salyers Cemetery, Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Nancy Elizabeth Emerson and Wesley Salyers are:

- 147 i. [Alice Gertrude Salyers](#) was born 30 AUG 1907 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Oscar Bastin](#) in Newport, Ky.. She married [Fred Elliott](#) 14 SEP 1924 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- 148 ii. [George Dewitt Salyers](#) was born 29 AUG 1910 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JUN 1977 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Edna Black](#).
- 149 iii. [Bertha Marie Salyers](#) was born 28 APR 1913 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 20 NOV 1950 in Casey County Kentucky.
- 150 iv. [Ada Christeen Salyers](#) was born 29 DEC 1918 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 28 FEB 2001 in Casey County, Kentucky.
- + 151 v. [Leona Mae Salyers](#) was born 8 JAN 1923 in Casey County, Kentucky.

133. [Alice Lee Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall⁶, George Washington Wall⁵, Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 2 MAR 1891 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 14 JUN 1972. She married [Ambrose Hamilton](#) 12 APR 1909, son of Franklin Hamilton and Malissa Brown. He was born 25 SEP 1888 in Casey County, Kentucky.

Children of Alice Lee Emerson and Ambrose Hamilton are:

- 152 i. [Lawrence \(Buster\) Hamilton](#) was born 14 JUL 1910. He married [Mertie Morgan](#) 2 JAN 1932.
- 153 ii. [Loann Hamilton](#) was born 16 APR 1912. She married [Marion Denny](#). She married [Ulysess Goforth](#).
- 154 iii. [Lucille Hamilton](#) was born 28 JUN 1914. She married [Earl Wilson](#) 24 DEC 1938.
- 155 iv. [Evelyn Hamilton](#) was born 6 JUN 1918. She married [Lawrence Combs](#) 27 JUN 1938. She married [Otis Hill](#) 1960.
- 156 v. [Lewis Hamilton](#) was born 21 JUN 1921. He married [Leara May Patterson](#) 26 JUL 1943.
- 157 vi. [Earl C. Hamilton](#) was born 26 NOV 1924. He married [Nelly Jean Carman](#) 31 DEC 1949.
- 158 vii. [Edward Lee Hamilton](#) was born 4 MAR 1927 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married

[Elsie Jones](#) 20 SEP 1948.

159 viii. [Living Hamilton](#). He married [Living McCannon](#).

160 ix. [Living Hamilton](#). He married [Living Deatherage](#).

134. [Jessie D. Emerson](#) (Mary Jane Wall⁶, George Washington Wall⁵, Sally J. Rigney⁴, Margaret Ann Godbey³, Sarah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 14 MAR 1895 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Lucy Floyd](#) 1 JUN 1921. She was born 1 SEP 1902, and died 10 DEC 1952 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Devera Morgan](#) 28 FEB 1959.

Children of Jessie D. Emerson and Lucy Floyd are:

161 i. [Elmer Arnold Emerson](#) was born 11 MAY 1922 in Casey County, Kentucky. He married [Marie Patterson](#) 16 DEC 1939.

162 ii. [Orlena Emerson](#) was born 7 DEC 1923 in Casey County, Kentucky. She married [Raymond Wall](#) 18 AUG 1943.

163 iii. [Gracie Emerson](#) was born 11 MAY 1925. She married [Jessee Hixon](#) 27 AUG 1946.

164 iv. [Ray Oliver Emerson](#) was born 20 MAR 1931 in Casey County, Kentucky, and died 26 FEB 1949. He married [Living Haggard](#).

165 v. [Living Emerson](#). He married [Living Leach](#).

166 vi. [Living Emerson](#). She married [Living Griffin](#).

167 vii. [Living Emerson](#). He married [Living Smallwood](#).

[Return to normal view](#)

Kamm Genealogy

Entries: 18194 **Updated:** 2004-10-25 21:21:11 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Steven Kamm

Major Surnames: Kaminski, Chmielewski, Ray, Vlasak, Drewes, Hartmann, Barnes, Moomaw, Fletcher, Dillingham, Palmer

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **John CROUCH** (David CROUCH¹) was born ABT 1774 in North Carolina, and died AFT 1854 in [prob.] Washington Co., IN. He married **Rhoda CECIL** 24 SEP 1796 in [prob.] Montgomery Co., VA. She was born ABT 1777 in Virginia, and died AFT 1854 in [prob.] Washington Co., IN.

Children of John CROUCH and Rhoda CECIL are:

- + 2 i. **Rebecca CROUCH** was born 27 JUL 1801 in Tennessee, and died 19 JAN 1858 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA.
- + 3 ii. **Elinor CROUCH** was born ABT 1804 in [poss.] Grainger Co., TN, and died 1838 in Indiana.
- + 4 iii. **Solomon CROUCH** was born ABT 1805 in [prob.] Grainger Co., TN, and died BEF 1850 in Washington Co., IN.
- + 5 iv. **David CROUCH** was born 24 NOV 1806 in Grainger Co.(?), TN, and died MAY 1854 in [poss.] Indiana.
- 6 v. **unkn. child CROUCH**.
- + 7 vi. **Hiram (William) {Dr.} CROUCH** was born ABT 1817 in Washington Co. (?), IN, and died BET 1883 AND 1885 in Iowa.
- + 8 vii. **Malinda CROUCH** was born 20 JAN 1821 in Washington Co., IN, and died 15 NOV 1906 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

2. **Rebecca CROUCH** (John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 27 JUL 1801 in Tennessee, and died 19 JAN 1858 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA. She married **Abraham FLETCHER** 27 FEB 1825 in Washington Co., IN, son of Vardaman FLETCHER and Elizabeth WELLS. He was born 22 FEB 1800 in nr. Abingdon, Washington Co., VA, and died 20 JUN 1891 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA.

Children of Rebecca CROUCH and Abraham FLETCHER are:

- + 9 i. **Rhoda FLETCHER** was born 24 JAN 1819 in Indiana, and died 1897 in Russell Co., KS.
- + 10 ii. **John Vardaman FLETCHER** was born 16 FEB 1824 in Martinsville, Washington Co., IN, and died 9 APR 1874 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA.

- + 11 iii. [Eleanor Ann FLETCHER](#) was born 1828 in Gosport, Owen Co., IN, and died 25 AUG 1868 in Fremont Co., IA.
 - + 12 iv. [William Hardin {Dr.} FLETCHER](#) was born 1 JAN 1830 in Gosport, Owen Co., IN, and died 9 SEP 1906 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA.
 - + 13 v. [David W. FLETCHER](#) was born 23 AUG 1832 in Indiana, and died 21 JAN 1857 in Thurman, Fremont Co., Iowa.
 - + 14 vi. [James G. FLETCHER](#) was born 17 JUN 1834 in Owen Co., IN, and died 17 DEC 1898 in Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown, IA.
 - 15 vii. [Elizabeth FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1838 in Indiana, and died AFT 1885. She married [ROBERTS](#).
 - 16 viii. [Thomas M. FLETCHER](#) was born 12 MAR 1839 in Indiana, and died BEF 1881.
 - 17 ix. [John G. FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1841 in Indiana, and died AFT 1885. He married [Mary E. MURE](#) 9 DEC 1860 in Fremont Co., IA.
 - 18 x. [Hiram M. FLETCHER](#) was born 10 DEC 1843 in Nodaway Co., MO, and died 22 JAN 1863 in Thurman, Fremont Co., Iowa.
3. [Elinor CROUCH](#) ([John CROUCH](#)², [David CROUCH](#)¹) was born ABT 1804 in [poss.] Grainger Co., TN, and died 1838 in Indiana. She married [Isaac G. "Ike" FLETCHER](#) 7 AUG 1822 in Washington Co., IN, son of Vardaman FLETCHER and Elizabeth WELLS. He was born ABT 1805 in Washington Co., VA, and died BET 1833 AND 1850 in Indiana.

Children of Elinor CROUCH and Isaac G. "Ike" FLETCHER are:

- + 19 i. [Vardaman B. FLETCHER](#) was born 26 FEB 1826 in Indiana, and died 1 APR 1893 in Hazelwood, Hendricks Co., IN.
 - + 20 ii. [James Monroe FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1831 in Indiana.
 - 21 iii. [Cynthia Jane FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1833 in Indiana, and died 28 JAN 1908 in Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., IN. She married [Martin BABBS](#) 26 SEP 1850 in Washington Co., IN. She married [George F. BOSS](#) AFT 1851. He was born ABT 1833 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880.
4. [Solomon CROUCH](#) ([John CROUCH](#)², [David CROUCH](#)¹) was born ABT 1805 in [prob.] Grainger Co., TN, and died BEF 1850 in Washington Co., IN. He married [Mary Ann LYTTLE](#) 28 OCT 1825 in Washington Co., IN. She was born ABT 1806 in Kentucky, and died AFT 1880 in [prob.] Indiana.

Children of Solomon CROUCH and Mary Ann LYTTLE are:

- + 22 i. [Cornelius CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1824 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880 in [prob.] Indiana.
- 23 ii. [Sidney CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1828 in Indiana.
- 24 iii. [Sarah Ellen CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1830 in Indiana. She married [Nathaniel DUCKER](#) 14 JUL 1850 in Washington Co., IN. He was born ABT 1824 in Kentucky.
- + 25 iv. [Isaiah \(Ira\) CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1832 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880.
- + 26 v. [John CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1836 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880.
- + 27 vi. [James J. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1839 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880.
- 28 vii. [Hiram CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1841 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880. He married

[Elizabeth CROUCH](#) BEF 1870 in Indiana. She was born ABT 1849 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880.

29 viii. [Jane CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1844 in Indiana.

30 ix. [Rhoda CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1846 in Indiana.

5. [David CROUCH](#) (John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 24 NOV 1806 in Grainger Co.(?), TN, and died MAY 1854 in [poss.] Indiana. He married [Elizabeth OWENS](#) 20 MAY 1833 in Washington Co., IN. She was born 1809 in North Carolina, and died AFT 1880 in Fremont Co., IA.

Children of David CROUCH and Elizabeth OWENS are:

31 i. [Permila CROUCH](#) was born 1832, and died 1905.

32 ii. [Julia Ann CROUCH](#) was born 1833, and died 1905.

33 iii. [Sarah Jane CROUCH](#) was born 1835 in Washington Co., IN, and died 1857 in [prob.] Fremont Co., IA. She married [Abraham FLETCHER](#) 21 OCT 1855 in Fremont Co., IA, son of Samuel Theodore FLETCHER and Isabel "Ibby" BROWN. He was born ABT 1836 in Indianapolis, IN, and died BEF 1900 in [prob.] Fremont Co., IA.

34 iv. [Martin VanBuren CROUCH](#) was born 14 DEC 1836 in Washington Co., IN, and died AFT 1880.

+ 35 v. [William David CROUCH](#) was born SEP 1838 in Indiana, and died AFT 1900.

36 vi. [Melinda Ellen CROUCH](#) was born 1840.

37 vii. [Mary Elizabeth CROUCH](#) was born 1842 in Indiana, and died 1865.

38 viii. [James E. CROUCH](#) was born 1844, and died 1858.

+ 39 ix. [Nancy Mirandi CROUCH](#) was born 1846 in Indiana, and died 30 MAY 1923 in [prob.] Jewell Co., KS.

40 x. [Amanda Melvina CROUCH](#) was born 1846 in Indiana, and died 1923.

41 xi. [Diathor Francis CROUCH](#) was born 1849 in Indiana, and died 1870.

42 xii. [Lucinda Evaline CROUCH](#) was born JUL 1851 in Indiana, and died 1904.

7. [Hiram \(William\) {Dr.} CROUCH](#) (John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT 1817 in Washington Co. (?), IN, and died BET 1883 AND 1885 in Iowa. He married [Elizabeth Campbell MAXON](#) 10 SEP 1835 in Washington Co., IN. She was born ABT 1817 in Ohio, and died BET 1860 AND 1870 in [prob.] Iowa.

Children of Hiram (William) {Dr.} CROUCH and Elizabeth Campbell MAXON are:

43 i. [Mary E. CROUCH](#) was born 1836, and died 1862.

44 ii. [Martha F. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1840. She married [O.P. STEEL](#) 17 AUG 1858 in Fremont Co., IA.

45 iii. [Annabella CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1842 in Indiana.

46 iv. [Catherine E. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1844 in Indiana. She married [Isaac S. WITHROW](#) 1 JAN 1862 in Fremont Co., IA, son of Robert WITHROW and Anna Emma LAMBERT. He was born ABT 1842 in Lawrence Co., KY, and died 8 FEB 1916 in Hot Springs, Fall River Co., SD.

+ 47 v. [Josephine Udora CROUCH](#) was born 1847 in Indiana, and died 1910.

- + 48 vi. [James Oscar CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1850 in Indiana, and died 1922.
- 49 vii. [Josephine "Oephine" CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1852 in Indiana.
- 50 viii. [Amanda CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1854 in Iowa. She married [John HINDS](#) 13 MAY 1870 in Fremont Co., IA.
- + 51 ix. [Harriet "Hattie" Beatrice CROUCH](#) was born 23 JUN 1859 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 14 OCT 1938 in Omaha, Douglas Co., NE.

8. [Malinda CROUCH](#) ([John CROUCH](#)², [David CROUCH](#)¹) was born 20 JAN 1821 in Washington Co., IN, and died 15 NOV 1906 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN. She married [Nathan MOTSINGER](#) 9 MAY 1844 in Washington Co., IN. He was born 28 DEC 1821 in Washington Co., IN, and died 21 APR 1887 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN.

Children of Malinda CROUCH and Nathan MOTSINGER are:

- 52 i. [George Washington MOTSINGER](#) was born 30 JAN 1845 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN, and died 24 APR 1883 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN. He married [Sarah C. MOTSINGER](#). She was born ABT 1851 in Indiana.
- 53 ii. [Delilia A. MOTSINGER](#) was born 16 JUN 1847 in Washington Co., IN, and died 11 OCT 1918 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN.
- 54 iii. [Mary J. MOTSINGER](#) was born MAY 1850 in Washington Co., IN.
- 55 iv. [Henrietty MOTSINGER](#) was born 1852 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN, and died 8 JUL 1853 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN.
- 56 v. [Sarah C. MOTSINGER](#) was born 24 AUG 1852 in Indiana.
- 57 vi. [Michael J. MOTSINGER](#) was born 6 FEB 1854 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN, and died 9 NOV 1943 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN.
- 58 vii. [Martha E. MOTSINGER](#) was born 1857 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN, and died 25 JUL 1859 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN.
- 59 viii. [Eliza B. MOTSINGER](#) was born 5 JUL 1858 in Indiana, and died 1 SEP 1930.
- 60 ix. [William O. MOTSINGER](#) was born 25 JUL 1858 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN, and died 20 FEB 1939 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN.
- 61 x. [Amanda A. MOTSINGER](#) was born AFT 1860.
- 62 xi. [Junietta MOTSINGER](#) was born ABT 1865 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880.
- 63 xii. [John Elsworth MOTSINGER](#) was born 1863 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN, and died 1 JUL 1865 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN.
- 64 xiii. [Jeanette MOTSINGER](#) was born 30 MAR 1865 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN, and died 19 MAY 1921 in Pierce Twp., Washington Co., IN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

9. [Rhoda FLETCHER](#) ([Rebecca CROUCH](#)³, [John CROUCH](#)², [David CROUCH](#)¹) was born 24 JAN 1819 in Indiana, and died 1897 in Russell Co., KS. She married [Levi SHIRLEY](#) 3 FEB 1839 in Bloomfield, Greene Co., IN, son of William SHIRLEY and Jemima "Meima" TAYLOR. He was born 7 APR 1818 in Louisville, Jefferson Co., KY, and died 1903 in Russell Co., KS.

Children of Rhoda FLETCHER and Levi SHIRLEY are:

- + 65 i. [John Simpson SHIRLEY](#) was born 3 SEP 1842 in Buchanan Co., MO, and died 7 SEP 1910 in Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., KS.
- + 66 ii. [Rhoda C. SHIRLEY](#) was born 1845 in Missouri, and died 1881 in Soloman Rapids, Mitchell Co., KS.
- + 67 iii. [Robert N. SHIRLEY](#) was born 1848 in Missouri, and died AFT 1880.
- 68 iv. [Bathilda SHIRLEY](#) was born 1851 in Missouri.
- 69 v. [Mary E. SHIRLEY](#) was born 1853 in Missouri. She married [Thomas J. DOYLE](#) 17 MAR 1873 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 70 vi. [Sarah SHIRLEY](#) was born 1853 in Missouri.
- + 71 vii. [Lewis Worth SHIRLEY](#) was born 4 NOV 1855 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 15 AUG 1936 in Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., CA.
- 72 viii. [Emma Louisa SHIRLEY](#) was born 5 MAY 1860 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died MAY 1946 in Lucas, Russell Co., KS. She married [Frank HARRIS](#) AFT 1880, son of Isaac HARRIS and Matilda HARRIS. He was born ABT 1856 in Illinois.

10. [John Vardaman FLETCHER](#) ([Rebecca CROUCH](#)³, [John CROUCH](#)², [David CROUCH](#)¹) was born 16 FEB 1824 in Martinsville, Washington Co., IN, and died 9 APR 1874 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA. He married [Eleya Jane SINGLETON](#) BEF 1847 in [poss.] Missouri. He married [Mary Catherine DAILEY](#) BEF 1855. She was born 28 FEB 1836 in Indiana, and died 27 NOV 1865 in [prob.] Iowa. He married [Melissa CARY](#) 19 FEB 1866 in Mills Co., IA, daughter of Abel CARY and Elizabeth STANSBURY. She was born 23 NOV 1845 in New Burlington, Delaware Co., IN, and died 21 OCT 1905 in Union, Cass Co., NE.

Children of John Vardaman FLETCHER and Eleya Jane SINGLETON are:

- + 73 i. [William Russell FLETCHER](#) was born 16 MAR 1847 in Shennandoah, Iowa, and died 8 JAN 1926 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS.
- 74 ii. [Frank or John FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1850 in Missouri.

Children of John Vardaman FLETCHER and Mary Catherine DAILEY are:

- + 75 i. [Alice Jane FLETCHER](#) was born 1855 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 1881.
- + 76 ii. [Hester Francis FLETCHER](#) was born 26 JAN 1856 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 6 FEB 1926 in Buhl, Twin Falls Co., ID.
- 77 iii. [Andrew H. FLETCHER](#) was born 25 FEB 1857 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 11 NOV 1946. He married [Alvaretta Isabelle CRAIGHTON](#) 21 FEB 1882 in Randolph, Fremont Co., IA, daughter of Robert CRAIGHTON and Urmina GRIFFITH. She was born ABT 1862 in Knox Co., IL.
- + 78 iv. [Mary Elleda FLETCHER](#) was born 21 JUL 1859 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 10 APR 1911 in Fremont Co., IA.

Children of John Vardaman FLETCHER and Melissa CARY are:

- 79 i. [Emma E. FLETCHER](#) was born 1867 in Fremont Co., IA. She married [Lee RUSSELL](#).
- + 80 ii. [Ada Marcella FLETCHER](#) was born 21 JUN 1869 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 9 NOV 1944 in York, York Co., NE.
- + 81 iii. [Edgar A. FLETCHER](#) was born 17 JUL 1873, and died 15 FEB 1968 in [prob.]

Wyoming.

11. [Eleanor Ann FLETCHER](#) (Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1828 in Gosport, Owen Co., IN, and died 25 AUG 1868 in Fremont Co., IA. She married [J.E. MCKNIGHT](#) BEF 1847 in Missouri, son of MCKNIGHT. He was born ABT 1821 in Missouri, and died AFT 1885.

Children of Eleanor Ann FLETCHER and J.E. MCKNIGHT are:

- 82 i. [Thomas M. MCKNIGHT](#) was born ABT 1847 in Iowa.
- 83 ii. [Charles MCKNIGHT](#).
- 84 iii. [Addie MCKNIGHT](#).

12. [William Hardin {Dr.} FLETCHER](#) (Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1 JAN 1830 in Gosport, Owen Co., IN, and died 9 SEP 1906 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA. He married [Elizabeth MCKNIGHT](#) 22 SEP 1850 in Maryville, Nodaway Co., MO, daughter of MCKNIGHT. She was born 24 MAR 1826 in Indiana, and died 18 APR 1854 in Fremont Co., IA. He married [Talitha C. ASHTON](#) 18 NOV 1858 in Fremont Co., IA, daughter of Samuel ASHTON and Elizabeth FOSTER. She was born 1836 in Ohio, and died 18 DEC 1862 in Fremont Co., IA. He married [Fredricka Charlotte HOFFMAN](#) 9 AUG 1863 in Fremont Co., IA, daughter of Christian HOFFMAN and Katrina HOFFMAN. She was born 2 FEB 1843 in At sea, and died 13 JUN 1921 in Fremont Co., IA.

Child of William Hardin {Dr.} FLETCHER and Elizabeth MCKNIGHT is:

- + 85 i. [Thomas Abraham FLETCHER](#) was born 11 JUL 1851 in Iowa, and died 20 MAR 1917 in Omaha, Douglas Co., NE.

Child of William Hardin {Dr.} FLETCHER and Talitha C. ASHTON is:

- 86 i. [Oren E. FLETCHER](#) was born AUG 1859 in Iowa.

Children of William Hardin {Dr.} FLETCHER and Fredricka Charlotte HOFFMAN are:

- 87 i. [Ulysses S. Grant FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1865 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 88 ii. [Hiram Walter FLETCHER](#) was born 14 AUG 1867 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 7 JAN 1920 in Fremont Co., IA. He married [Roberta FLETCHER](#).
- 89 iii. [Mary M. FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1868 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 90 iv. [Laura A. FLETCHER](#) was born APR 1870 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 91 v. [Oliver O. FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1873 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 92 vi. [Fannie H. FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1875 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 93 vii. [Carrie M. FLETCHER](#) was born JUN 1876 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 94 viii. [Frederick W. FLETCHER](#) was born 21 JUL 1881 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 11 SEP 1945 in [prob.] Iowa.
- 95 ix. [Roberta A. "Byrdie" FLETCHER](#) was born 9 FEB 1882 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 29 JAN 1907 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 96 x. [Raymond V. FLETCHER](#) was born 14 FEB 1885 in Fremont Co., IA, and died APR 1965 in Nebraska.

13. **David W. FLETCHER** (Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 23 AUG 1832 in Indiana, and died 21 JAN 1857 in Thurman, Fremont Co., Iowa. He married **Hester Ann CLARK** 7 AUG 1856 in Fremont Co., IA, daughter of William CLARK and Catherine FLETCHER. She was born ABT 1842 in Virginia.

Children of David W. FLETCHER and Hester Ann CLARK are:

- 97 i. **Mary C.B. FLETCHER** was born 1857 in Iowa.
- 98 ii. **Belle FLETCHER** died AFT 1885. She married **VANHOUTON**.

14. **James G. FLETCHER** (Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 17 JUN 1834 in Owen Co., IN, and died 17 DEC 1898 in Soldiers' Home, Marshalltown, IA. He married **Rachel F. CLEMMONS** 26 AUG 1855 in Atchinson Co., MO. She was born ABT 1835 in Ohio, and died 24 DEC 1890.

Children of James G. FLETCHER and Rachel F. CLEMMONS are:

- 99 i. **Viola I. FLETCHER** was born 6 OCT 1856 in Iowa.
- 100 ii. **Euphrates C. FLETCHER** was born 7 MAR 1858 in Iowa, and died AFT 1880.
- 101 iii. **Arthelia A. FLETCHER** was born MAR 1860 in Iowa, and died BEF 1870.
- 102 iv. **Walter S. FLETCHER** was born ABT 1862 in Iowa.
- 103 v. **William Sherman FLETCHER** was born 12 JUN 1866 in Holt Co., MO.
- 104 vi. **Mary Eva FLETCHER** was born 9 SEP 1870 in Holt Co., MO.
- 105 vii. **Alfred FLETCHER** was born ABT 1873 in Holt Co., MO.
- 106 viii. **Geroge Hamilton FLETCHER** was born 22 MAR 1876 in Iowa.

19. **Vardaman B. FLETCHER** (Elinor CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 26 FEB 1826 in Indiana, and died 1 APR 1893 in Hazelwood, Hendricks Co., IN. He married **Mariah ERMEY** 5 OCT 1853 in Indiana, daughter of George Day ERMEY and Jemima FLETCHER. She was born 1834 in Lafayette, Tippacanoe Co, IN, and died BEF 1857 in Morgan Co., IN. He married **Susannah LEWALLEN** 21 JUN 1857. She was born ABT 1838 in Indiana, and died 1 APR 1904 in Hazelwood, Hendricks Co., IN.

Children of Vardaman B. FLETCHER and Susannah LEWALLEN are:

- 107 i. **William FLETCHER** was born 1859 in Indiana.
- + 108 ii. **Noah Sylvester FLETCHER** was born 1860 in Indiana, and died 26 MAR 1947 in Ross Twp., Edgar Co., IL.
- 109 iii. **Eli FLETCHER** was born ABT 1862 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880.
- 110 iv. **Elizabeth C. FLETCHER** was born ABT 1866.
- 111 v. **John FLETCHER** was born ABT 1869 in Indiana.
- 112 vi. **George FLETCHER** was born ABT 1872 in Indiana.
- 113 vii. **Nathan FLETCHER** was born ABT 1874 in Indiana.
- 114 viii. **Charles FLETCHER** was born ABT 1876 in Indiana.

20. **James Monroe FLETCHER** (Elinor CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born

ABT 1831 in Indiana. He married [Mary Ann MINTON](#) 17 JUL 1853 in Morgan Co., IN. She was born ABT 1839 in Tennessee.

Child of James Monroe FLETCHER and Mary Ann MINTON is:

- + 115 i. [Isaac FLETCHER](#) was born 16 JUL 1855 in Indiana, and died 31 JAN 1911 in Morgan Co., IN.

22. [Cornelius CROUCH](#) (Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT 1824 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880 in [prob.] Indiana. He married [Hiley W. TOW](#) 24 DEC 1848 in Washington Co., IN, daughter of Ezekial Henry TOW and Margaret TOW. She was born ABT 1831 in Buncombe Co., NC, and died BEF 1850 in Indiana. He married [Lavinia CROUCH](#) BET 1850 AND 1852 in Indiana. She was born ABT 1827 in Indiana, and died BEF 1865 in Indiana. He married [Jane CROUCH](#) ABT 1865 in Indiana. She was born ABT 1840 in Indiana, and died BEF 1880 in Indiana.

Child of Cornelius CROUCH and Hiley W. TOW is:

- 116 i. [Rebecca M. CROUCH](#) was born 1849 in Indiana.

Children of Cornelius CROUCH and Lavinia CROUCH are:

- + 117 i. [John A. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1853 in Indiana.
- 118 ii. [Emily A. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1857 in Indiana.

Children of Cornelius CROUCH and Jane CROUCH are:

- 119 i. [Olly CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1864 in Indiana.
- 120 ii. [William CROUCH](#) was born 1867 in Indiana.
- 121 iii. [Charles CROUCH](#) was born 1870 in Indiana.
- + 122 iv. [Nellie Dawn CROUCH](#) was born 1874 in Indiana, and died 1938.

25. [Isaiah \(Ira\) CROUCH](#) (Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT 1832 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880. He married [Catherine CROUCH](#). She was born ABT 1831 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880.

Children of Isaiah (Ira) CROUCH and Catherine CROUCH are:

- 123 i. [John CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1860 in Indiana.
- 124 ii. [Walter CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1865 in Indiana.
- 125 iii. [Julia CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1867 in Indiana.
- 126 iv. [Rinda CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1869 in Indiana.
- 127 v. [Bessie CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1871 in Indiana.

26. [John CROUCH](#) (Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT 1836 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880. He married [Sophia E. CROUCH](#) ABT 1860 in Indiana. She was born ABT 1841 in England, and died BEF 1880.

Children of John CROUCH and Sophia E. CROUCH are:

- 128 i. [Mary Emma J. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1861 in Indiana.
- 129 ii. [Retta CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1873 in Indiana.

27. [James J. CROUCH](#) (Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT 1839 in Indiana, and died AFT 1880. He married [Nancy J. CROUCH](#) ABT 1856 in Indiana. She was born ABT 1840 in Kentucky, and died AFT 1880.

Children of James J. CROUCH and Nancy J. CROUCH are:

- 130 i. [William J. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1857 in Indiana.
- 131 ii. [Mary A. CROUCH](#) was born 1859 in Indiana.
- 132 iii. [Cornelius CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1867 in Indiana.
- 133 iv. [Frankie E. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1869 in Indiana.

35. [William David CROUCH](#) (David CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born SEP 1838 in Indiana, and died AFT 1900. He married [Mary E. HINDMAN](#) 6 SEP 1866 in Fremont Co., IA. She was born AUG 1848 in Iowa, and died AFT 1900.

Children of William David CROUCH and Mary E. HINDMAN are:

- 134 i. [Walter N. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1867 in Fremont Co., IA, and died AFT 1900.
- + 135 ii. [Wilber T. CROUCH](#) was born AUG 1870 in Fremont Co., IA, and died AFT 1900.
- 136 iii. [Clifton C. CROUCH](#) was born JUL 1878 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 137 iv. [Bird CROUCH](#) was born APR 1881 in Fremont Co., IA.

39. [Nancy Mirandi CROUCH](#) (David CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1846 in Indiana, and died 30 MAY 1923 in [prob.] Jewell Co., KS. She married [John Hughes MCCAMMON](#) 6 OCT 1863 in Mills Co., IA, son of William MCCAMMON and Elizabeth HUGHES. He died 4 FEB 1898 in [prob.] Jewell Co., KS.

Children of Nancy Mirandi CROUCH and John Hughes MCCAMMON are:

- 138 i. [Dora "May" MCCAMMON](#) was born 29 AUG 1864 in Iowa, and died 14 FEB 1920 in Kansas. She married [Henry FLORA](#) 17 JUL 1900 in Jewell Co., KS.
- 139 ii. [Dell "Mina" MCCAMMON](#) was born 22 APR 1866 in Iowa, and died 19 FEB 1947. She married [Thomas MENDENHALL](#) 29 MAR 1893.
- 140 iii. [William "Mark" MCCAMMON](#) was born 26 JUL 1868 in Iowa, and died 4 FEB 1930. He married [Mary Isabel HULL](#) 12 APR 1893.
- 141 iv. [Hugh "Miram" MCCAMMON](#) was born 19 NOV 1870 in Iowa, and died 1 OCT 1946 in Texas. He married [Sarah Jane MORROW](#) 12 SEP 1893 in Jewell Co., KS.
- 142 v. [John "Maurice" MCCAMMON](#) was born 4 NOV 1872 in Jewell Co., KS, and died 5 DEC 1951. He married [Lavina MENDENHALL](#) 21 MAY 1895.
- 143 vi. [David "Myrth" MCCAMMON](#) was born 22 FEB 1877 in Jewell Co., KS, and died 6 APR 1904. He married [Cynthia MORROW](#) 19 JUL 1899 in Jewell Co., KS.
- 144 vii. [Myrtle E. MCCAMMON](#) was born 16 MAY 1879 in Jewell Co., KS, and died 22 JUN

1966. She married [Bert FUREY](#) 18 DEC 1917 in Jewell Co., KS.

145 viii. [Ann "Millie" MCCAMMON](#) was born 10 NOV 1882 in Jewell Co., KS, and died FEB 1967 in [prob.] Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co., OK. She married [Elzie SPICER](#) 11 APR 1904 in Jewell Co., KS.

146 ix. [Tilton "Manley" MCCAMMON](#) was born 22 SEP 1866 in Jewell Co., KS, and died 2 FEB 1967 in Kansas City, Clay Co., MO. He married [Edna MCCAMMON](#) 7 OCT 1908 in Jewell Co., KS. She was born 14 NOV 1886 in [prob.] Kansas, and died FEB 1969 in Kansas City, Clay Co., MO.

47. [Josephine Udora CROUCH](#) (Hiram (William) {Dr.} CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1847 in Indiana, and died 1910. She married [Lewis BAKER](#) 5 NOV 1865 in Fremont Co., Iowa. He was born ABT 1846 in Ohio.

Children of Josephine Udora CROUCH and Lewis BAKER are:

147 i. [Lora BAKER](#) was born ABT 1866 in Iowa.

148 ii. [Sarah BAKER](#) was born ABT 1868 in Iowa.

48. [James Oscar CROUCH](#) (Hiram (William) {Dr.} CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT 1850 in Indiana, and died 1922. He married [Nancy HINES](#) 13 MAR 1870 in Fremont Co., IA. She was born ABT 1852 in North Carolina. He married [Samantha HOWARD](#) 14 JAN 1883 in Fremont Co., IA.

Child of James Oscar CROUCH and Samantha HOWARD is:

149 i. [unkn. child CROUCH](#) was born 4 DEC 1883.

51. [Harriet "Hattie" Beatrice CROUCH](#) (Hiram (William) {Dr.} CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 23 JUN 1859 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 14 OCT 1938 in Omaha, Douglas Co., NE. She married [John Warren ROSS](#) 18 DEC 1881 in Tabor, Fremont Co., IA, son of Marshall ROSS and Clarrissa GAYLORD. He was born 18 DEC 1861 in Tabor, Fremont Co., IA, and died 19 JAN 1938 in Sioux City, Woodbury Co., IA.

Children of Harriet "Hattie" Beatrice CROUCH and John Warren ROSS are:

+ 150 i. [Blanche Ethel ROSS](#) was born 7 MAR 1883 in Nr. Tabor, Fremont Co., IA, and died 27 MAY 1975 in Sioux City, Woodbury Co., IA.

151 ii. [Earl Swiggart ROSS](#) was born 18 APR 1888 in Walthill, Thurston Co., NE, and died 5 OCT 1919. He married [Mildred MANN](#) 28 MAY 1910 in Walthill, Thurston Co., NE.

152 iii. [Goldie Vesta ROSS](#) was born 1 MAY 1890 in Tabor, Fremont Co., IA, and died 14 JUL 1972 in Sioux City, Woodbury Co., IA. She married [Frank LANE](#) 9 MAR 1910 in Pender Co., NE. She married [Wallace KRAUSE](#) AFT 1916.

153 iv. [Essie Elizabeth ROSS](#) was born 19 NOV 1892 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 25 SEP 1961 in Sioux City, Woodbury Co., IA. She married [Ernest SWAIN](#) 8 JUN 1910 in Pender Co., NE. She married [Louis WAACK](#) AFT 1915.

154 v. [Clara Iva ROSS](#) was born 1 FEB 1894 in Union, Cass Co., NE, and died 9 AUG 1986 in Sioux City, Fremont Co., IA. She married [Robert Lee TERRY](#) 8 DEC 1923 in

Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co., IA.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

65. [John Simpson SHIRLEY](#) (Rhoda FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 3 SEP 1842 in Buchanan Co., MO, and died 7 SEP 1910 in Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., KS. He married [Margaret Ann VANSKYOC](#) 9 NOV 1867 in Fremont Co., IA, daughter of John V. SCYOC and Julia WINTERS. She was born BET 1846 AND 1851 in Pennsylvania or Missouri, and died BET 1900 AND 1910 in Kansas.

Children of John Simpson SHIRLEY and Margaret Ann VANSKYOC are:

- + 155 i. [William Anderson SHIRLEY](#) was born 17 SEP 1868 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 5 SEP 1936 in Kansas.
- 156 ii. [Luella SHIRLEY](#) was born 1877 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 1893 in Kansas.
- 157 iii. [Daisy M. SHIRLEY](#) was born 25 SEP 1882 in Lucas, Russell Co., KS, and died 3 JAN 1969 in Santa Barbara Co., CA. She married [Jacob SIMS](#) AFT 1910.

66. [Rhoda C. SHIRLEY](#) (Rhoda FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1845 in Missouri, and died 1881 in Soloman Rapids, Mitchell Co., KS. She married [William Hewitt RIDER](#) 20 DEC 1862 in Fremont Co., IA, son of Ephriam RIDER and Margaret MCCLOUD. He was born 3 APR 1841 in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH, and died 25 OCT 1921 in Denver, Denver Co., CO.

Children of Rhoda C. SHIRLEY and William Hewitt RIDER are:

- + 158 i. [Mary Etta Estella RIDER](#) was born 23 JUL 1865 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died FEB 1962.
- + 159 ii. [Charles Albert RIDER](#) was born 10 MAY 1867 in Iowa.
- 160 iii. [William Perry RIDER](#) was born 7 NOV 1869 in Iowa.
- 161 iv. [Levi Orando RIDER](#) was born 4 MAR 1874 in Iowa.
- 162 v. [Winfred Walter RIDER](#) was born 4 NOV 1875 in nr. Soloman Rapids, Mitchell Co., KS.
- 163 vi. [Edward Emerson RIDER](#) was born 20 APR 1878 in Kansas, and died 1949.
- 164 vii. [Pearl Almedia RIDER](#) was born 11 JAN 1881, and died AFT 1920 in Grand Junction, CO. She married [William AULT](#), son of Andrew AULT and Elisabeth AULT. He was born ABT 1877 in Nebraska.

67. [Robert N. SHIRLEY](#) (Rhoda FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1848 in Missouri, and died AFT 1880. He married [Sarah SHIRLEY](#) BEF 1870 in [prob.] Iowa. She was born ABT 1853 in Missouri, and died AFT 1880.

Child of Robert N. SHIRLEY and Sarah SHIRLEY is:

- 165 i. [Effie SHIRLEY](#) was born ABT 1869 in Iowa.

71. **Lewis Worth SHIRLEY** (Rhoda FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 4 NOV 1855 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 15 AUG 1936 in Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., CA. He married **Alice Jane THORPE** 26 MAR 1879 in Solomon Rapids, Mitchell Co., KS, daughter of John M. THORPE and Amanda GARRETT. She was born 21 JAN 1855 in Oakfield, Fondulac Co., WI, and died 22 APR 1927 in Hanford, Kings Co., CA.

Children of Lewis Worth SHIRLEY and Alice Jane THORPE are:

- 166 i. **Roscoe Garrett SHIRLEY** was born 27 MAR 1880 in Lucas, Russell Co., KS, and died 3 OCT 1945 in Los Angeles Co., CA.
- 167 ii. **John Elmer SHIRLEY** was born 2 DEC 1881 in Lucas, Russell Co., KS, and died 7 FEB 1948 in Tulare Co., CA.
- 168 iii. **Marcina Belle SHIRLEY** was born 24 AUG 1885 in Lucas, Russell Co., KS, and died 10 NOV 1962 in Fresno, Fresno Co., CA. She married **Edward Lewis CULLENS** 19 NOV 1905 in Russell Co., KS, son of George Edward CULLENS and Harriet Jane CHURCH. He was born 1 OCT 1881 in Delhi Twp., Osborne Co., KS, and died 19 FEB 1954 in Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., CA.
- 169 iv. **Nina V. SHIRLEY** was born APR 1888 in Lucas, Russell Co., KS, and died AFT 1900.
- 170 v. **Orval Riley SHIRLEY** was born 2 OCT 1891 in Lucas, Russell Co., KS, and died AFT 1900.
- 171 vi. **Lela Hazel SHIRLEY** was born 9 DEC 1895 in Parsons, Labette Co., KS, and died 3 JUN 1980 in [prob.] Oregon. She married **Don SILSBY** 2 SEP 1919 in Visalia, Tulare Co., CA. He was born ABT 1891 in [poss.] Parsons, Labette Co., KS.

73. **William Russell FLETCHER** (John Vardaman FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 16 MAR 1847 in Shennandoah, Iowa, and died 8 JAN 1926 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS. He married **Anna "Missouri" DUPEE** 15 JUL 1869 in Ozawkie Twp., Jefferson Co., KS. She was born 1853 in Carrol Twp., Platte Co., MO, and died 26 SEP 1890 in Kansas. He married **Bettie May BARCLEY** 14 JUL 1891 in Leavenworth Co., KS. She was born 1 MAY 1868 in Leavenworth Co., KS, and died 23 NOV 1925 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS.

Children of William Russell FLETCHER and Anna "Missouri" DUPEE are:

- 172 i. **Ezra FLETCHER** was born 5 JUL 1870 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 17 JAN 1944 in Boyle Homestead, Jefferson Co., KS. He married **Emma HARLOW** 5 OCT 1890 in Winchester, Jefferson Co., KS.
- + 173 ii. **Theodore Vardaman FLETCHER** was born 20 JAN 1872 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 28 APR 1950 in Holton, Jackson Co., KS.
- 174 iii. **Walter FLETCHER** was born ABT 1873 in [prob.] Iowa, and died 19 SEP 1894 in [prob.] Kansas.
- 175 iv. **Clara Mae FLETCHER** was born ABT 1875 in [prob.] Iowa, and died 6 SEP 1965 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co., OK. She married **Homer C. GRAGG** 21 NOV 1894 in Jefferson Co., KS. He was born ABT 1873 in Kansas. She married **Thomas T. BURK** BEF 1926.
- + 176 v. **Myrtle FLETCHER** was born 29 OCT 1877 in Shenandoah, IA, and died 29 SEP 1966 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS.
- 177 vi. **Harry Carter FLETCHER** was born 4 AUG 1878 in Kirwin, Phillips Co., KS, and died

4 FEB 1947 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS. He married [Josephine CONNELL](#) 22 FEB 1900 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS. She was born 10 DEC 1881 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS, and died 25 NOV 1953 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS.

178 vii. [Arthur FLETCHER](#) was born 1882 in Kansas, and died BET 1944 AND 1950.

179 viii. [Pearl FLETCHER](#) was born 22 SEP 1884 in Kansas, and died 26 AUG 1979 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co., OK. She married [David G. FIGGS](#) BEF 1926. She married [Living HURST](#).

Children of William Russell FLETCHER and Bettie May BARCLEY are:

180 i. [Freddie R. FLETCHER](#) was born 1893 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS, and died 19 SEP 1894 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS.

181 ii. [Ray FLETCHER](#) was born 10 SEP 1897 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS, and died 15 SEP 1897 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS.

+ 182 iii. [Jane Edna FLETCHER](#) was born 30 OCT 1898 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS, and died 2 JUN 1975 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., KS.

183 iv. [Louie H. FLETCHER](#) was born 1899 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS, and died AFT 1926.

+ 184 v. [Fern S. FLETCHER](#) was born 7 DEC 1900 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS, and died 2 JUN 1987 in Winchester, Jefferson Co., KS.

185 vi. [Mary Ellida FLETCHER](#) was born 7 MAY 1902 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS, and died 1 AUG 1918 in Marks Hospital, Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS.

186 vii. [Charles T. FLETCHER](#) was born 31 AUG 1906 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS, and died 30 NOV 1974 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., KS. He married [Living LASSITER](#).

187 viii. [Lee E. FLETCHER](#) was born ABT 1908 in Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., KS, and died AFT 1926.

75. [Alice Jane FLETCHER](#) (John Vardaman FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1855 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 1881. She married [Thomas Benton GREENWOOD](#) 9 MAR 1875 in Fremont Co., IA, son of Thomas {Judge} GREENWOOD and Eliza BRUBAKER. He was born 16 JAN 1855 in Iowa, and died 26 AUG 1889 in Iowa.

Children of Alice Jane FLETCHER and Thomas Benton GREENWOOD are:

188 i. [Norman GREENWOOD](#) was born ABT 1874 in Fremont Co., IA, and died AFT 1899. He married [Nellie Alice HUSTON](#) 28 DEC 1899, daughter of John HUSTON and Phebe Jane STUDY. She was born ABT 1878 in Fremont Co., IA.

189 ii. [Mercedes GREENWOOD](#) was born MAR 1880 in Fremont Co., IA, and died BEF 1885.

76. [Hester Francis FLETCHER](#) (John Vardaman FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 26 JAN 1856 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 6 FEB 1926 in Buhl, Twin Falls Co., ID. She married [Leonard EWELL](#) 28 MAR 1875 in Sidney, Fremont Co., IA, son of John Martin EWELL, Sr. and Elizabeth STUDY. He was born 27 OCT 1855 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 2 MAR 1927 in McPaul, Fremont Co., IA.

Children of Hester Francis FLETCHER and Leonard EWELL are:

- 190 i. [Estella EWELL](#) was born 6 AUG 1876 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 5 AUG 1967. She married [George HOPKINS](#). He was born 1875 in [poss.] Iowa. She married [BAUGHMAN](#). He was born 1877 in [poss.] Thurman, Fremont Co., IA. She married [Charles NICKELS](#) 25 DEC 1898 in McPaul, Fremont Co., IA, son of William NICKELS and Eliza FLETCHER. He was born 1875 in [poss.] Fremont Co., IA. She married [Arthur M. WHALEY](#) 16 JUN 1909 in Deadwood, Lawrence Co., SD, son of Perry WHALEY and Cordelia L. MOSIER. He was born 19 DEC 1876 in Eliza, Mercer Co., IL.
- + 191 ii. [Oren Ernest EWELL](#) was born 5 AUG 1879 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 16 FEB 1967 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA.
- 192 iii. [Edith EWELL](#) was born 21 APR 1885 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 20 MAY 1885 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA.
- 193 iv. [Melvin John EWELL](#) was born 15 MAY 1886 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died OCT 1972 in [prob.] Idaho. He married [Irena CARTE](#). She was born 10 SEP 1897 in Krebs, Mcallister, Indian Territory, and died MAR 1980 in prob.] Idaho.

78. [Mary Elleda FLETCHER](#) (John Vardaman FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 21 JUL 1859 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 10 APR 1911 in Fremont Co., IA. She married [James W. TORRENCE](#) 23 OCT 1877 in Fremont Co., IA. He was born 15 APR 1854 in Iowa, and died 27 JUN 1938 in Fremont Co., IA. She married [FERRIS](#) BEF 1885.

Children of Mary Elleda FLETCHER and James W. TORRENCE are:

- 194 i. [Charles R. "Charley" TORRENCE](#) was born JUL 1878 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 195 ii. [Harry Lee TORRENCE](#) was born 12 MAY 1880 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 15 DEC 1898 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 196 iii. [Walter TORRENCE](#) was born 15 OCT 1882 in Fremont Co., IA, and died DEC 1974 in [prob.] Mills Co., IA.
- 197 iv. [Nellie E. TORRENCE](#) was born APR 1892 in Fremont Co., IA.

80. [Ada Marcella FLETCHER](#) (John Vardaman FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 21 JUN 1869 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 9 NOV 1944 in York, York Co., NE. She married [Taylor K. SURFACE, {Rev.}](#) 4 NOV 1885 in Mills Co., IA, son of Jacob SURFACE, {Rev.} and Mary A. KELSEY. He was born 11 MAR 1862 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 7 JUN 1924 in York, York Co., NE.

Children of Ada Marcella FLETCHER and Taylor K. SURFACE, {Rev.} are:

- 198 i. [Luva Lovia SURFACE](#) was born 27 AUG 1886 in Cass Co., NE.
- + 199 ii. [Lyman Jacob SURFACE](#) was born 2 FEB 1889 in Cass Co., NE, and died 4 APR 1969 in York, York Co., NE.
- 200 iii. [Forrest Castle SURFACE](#) was born 9 MAR 1891 in York Co., NE.
- 201 iv. [Vera Bethel SURFACE](#) was born 2 NOV 1893 in Cass Co., NE.
- 202 v. [Eldon Dwight "Ding" SURFACE](#) was born 12 OCT 1896 in Saline Co., NE, and died FEB 1973 in Vancouver, Clark Co., WA.
- + 203 vi. [Arthur Leslie SURFACE](#) was born 12 MAY 1898 in Nehawka, Cass Co., NE, and

died 11 JAN 1978 in Miami, Miami Dade Co., FL.

- 204 vii. [Wayne Fletcher SURFACE](#) was born 5 MAY 1901 in Cass Co., NE, and died 24 JAN 1918.
- 205 viii. [Ralph SURFACE](#) was born 26 OCT 1902 in Nemaha Co., NE, and died 20 DEC 1902.
- 206 ix. [Merrill Wesley SURFACE](#) was born 1 FEB 1906 in York Co., NE, and died 24 SEP 1991.
- 207 x. [Living SURFACE](#).

81. [Edgar A. FLETCHER](#) (John Vardaman FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 17 JUL 1873, and died 15 FEB 1968 in [prob.] Wyoming. He married [Mary CLARENCE](#) ABT 1896, daughter of John CLARENCE and Nancy CLARENCE. She was born SEP 1875 in Nebraska.

Child of Edgar A. FLETCHER and Mary CLARENCE is:

- 208 i. [Letta FLETCHER](#) was born FEB 1898 in Cass Co., NE.

85. [Thomas Abraham FLETCHER](#) (William Hardin {Dr.} FLETCHER⁴, Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 11 JUL 1851 in Iowa, and died 20 MAR 1917 in Omaha, Douglas Co., NE. He married [Mary Alice SURFACE](#) 10 DEC 1874 in Sidney, Fremont Co., IA, daughter of Adam SURFACE and Sarah H. KELSEY. She was born APR 1856 in Indiana, and died AFT 1894.

Children of Thomas Abraham FLETCHER and Mary Alice SURFACE are:

- 209 i. [Grace E. FLETCHER](#) was born JUL 1875 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 1933. She married [Lew HARRIS](#).
- + 210 ii. [Rawleigh LeRoy FLETCHER](#) was born 12 NOV 1876 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 25 NOV 1926 in Omaha, Douglas Co., NE.
- 211 iii. [Ora Bell FLETCHER](#) was born AUG 1878 in Fremont Co., IA. She married [Justin POMEROY](#) 11 DEC 1902.
- 212 iv. [Althea M. FLETCHER](#) was born OCT 1883 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 1941. She married [Seth MCCUTCHEN](#) 14 JUL 1920.
- 213 v. [Glen L. FLETCHER](#) was born FEB 1886 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 1942. He married [Ava PETERSON](#).
- 214 vi. [Harry A. FLETCHER](#) was born FEB 1888 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 2 NOV 1947. He married [Maude STROUT GROUF](#).
- + 215 vii. [Victor E. FLETCHER](#) was born JUL 1894 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 1 APR 1951.

108. [Noah Sylvester FLETCHER](#) (Vardaman B. FLETCHER⁴, Elinor CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1860 in Indiana, and died 26 MAR 1947 in Ross Twp., Edgar Co., IL. He married [Elizabeth KANTKAL](#) in Missouri.

Children of Noah Sylvester FLETCHER and Elizabeth KANTKAL are:

- 216 i. [Herman Charles FLETCHER](#).

- 217 ii. [Everett FLETCHER](#) was born 9 JUL 1892, and died JUN 1969 in Illinois.
- 218 iii. [Maude FLETCHER](#).

115. [Isaac FLETCHER](#) (James Monroe FLETCHER⁴, Elinor CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 16 JUL 1855 in Indiana, and died 31 JAN 1911 in Morgan Co., IN. He married [Lydia HINSON](#), daughter of Tyrel HINSON and Elinor BREWER. She was born 5 SEP 1861 in Morgan Co., IN, and died 9 FEB 1932 in Martinsville, Morgan Co., IN.

Children of Isaac FLETCHER and Lydia HINSON are:

- 219 i. [Monroe Edgar "Roll" FLETCHER](#) was born 10 APR 1880 in Indiana, and died 4 FEB 1932. He married [Melvina KIRKENDOLL](#). She was born 8 AUG 1881, and died 13 AUG 1937.
- 220 ii. [Samuel "Sam" FLETCHER](#) was born 8 AUG 1881 in Indiana, and died 16 JUL 1902.
- 221 iii. [Mary Ellenor FLETCHER](#) was born 26 OCT 1883 in Indiana, and died 26 JUL 1946. She married [George YORK](#) 29 OCT 1899. She married [Thomas SUTER](#) 20 NOV 1910.
- 222 iv. [Erena Margaret FLETCHER](#) was born 3 APR 1886 in Indiana, and died 7 OCT 1971. She married [William A. GRIFFITH](#) 12 NOV 1903. He was born 16 APR 1881, and died 24 FEB 1967.
- 223 v. [Fred Earl FLETCHER](#) was born 1 JUN 1892 in Indiana, and died 27 DEC 1944. He married [Ethel M. FINCHUM](#) 24 DEC 1911. She was born 20 MAY 1888, and died 6 MAY 1931.
- 224 vi. [Edward Verl FLETCHER](#) was born 1 JUN 1892 in Indiana, and died 13 DEC 1941. He married [Florence Edith MYERS](#) 13 AUG 1909. She was born 17 DEC 1890, and died 18 FEB 1940.

117. [John A. CROUCH](#) (Cornelius CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT 1853 in Indiana. He married [Louisa CROUCH](#). She was born ABT 1854 in Ohio.

Child of John A. CROUCH and Louisa CROUCH is:

- 225 i. [Alva E. CROUCH](#) was born ABT 1878 in Indiana.

122. [Nellie Dawn CROUCH](#) (Cornelius CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1874 in Indiana, and died 1938. She married [Charles Edward THOMAS](#), son of John THOMAS and Lucy FENDLEY. He was born 1869, and died 1954.

Children of Nellie Dawn CROUCH and Charles Edward THOMAS are:

- + 226 i. [Robert Vernon THOMAS](#) was born 1895 in Indiana, and died BEF 2003.
- + 227 ii. [Eileen Mae THOMAS](#) was born 26 SEP 1899 in Indiana, and died 15 DEC 1967 in Monrovia, Morgan Co., IN.
- + 228 iii. [Walter Lloyd THOMAS](#) was born 1905 in Indiana, and died BEF 2003.
- + 229 iv. [Owen Zack THOMAS](#) was born 11 FEB 1908 in Greenfield, Hancock Co., IN, and

died 3 AUG 1983 in Happy Jack, Coconino Co., AZ.

135. [Wilber T. CROUCH](#) (William David CROUCH⁴, David CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born AUG 1870 in Fremont Co., IA, and died AFT 1900. He married [Clara N. CROUCH](#) 1893 in Iowa. She was born SEP 1874 in Iowa, and died AFT 1900.

Children of Wilber T. CROUCH and Clara N. CROUCH are:

- 230 i. [Opal CROUCH](#) was born JUN 1894 in Fremont Co., IA.
- 231 ii. [Mack W. CROUCH](#) was born 22 SEP 1896 in Fremont Co., IA, and died DEC 1975 in [prob.] Idaho.

150. [Blanche Ethel ROSS](#) (Harriet "Hattie" Beatrice CROUCH⁴, Hiram (William) {Dr.} CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 7 MAR 1883 in Nr. Tabor, Fremont Co., IA, and died 27 MAY 1975 in Sioux City, Woodbury Co., IA. She married [James Oney BECKNER](#) 17 AUG 1901 in Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co., IA, son of Harvey BECKNER and Eliza Ellen ADAMS. He was born 7 MAY 1883 in Huntington, Cabell Co., WV, and died 17 MAR 1942 in Omaha, Douglas Co., NE.

Children of Blanche Ethel ROSS and James Oney BECKNER are:

- + 232 i. [Delno Arthur BECKNER](#) was born 28 APR 1903 in Nr. Union, Cass Co., NE, and died 25 DEC 1971 in Fremont, Dodge Co., NE.
- + 233 ii. [Living BECKNER](#).

Peter F. Walls 1832-1880

M. Barbara A. Walls 1836-

Matilda 1856 m. John & A. Ringier

Julia A. 54

John Mason

~~Eliza 1813~~

male 1820

Grumiah Jack 1824

Bing G 1824

Ellis Green 1830

Peter F. 1832

Baker 1835

1830

2m $\frac{4}{5}$ 3 $\frac{5}{10}$ 1m $\frac{30}{40}$

1 $\frac{30}{40}$

1880

Baker 21 saw

Eliza J. 19

Newell B 2

Barbara A 43 mo

Eliz 8 sis Bettie 3 Maytag

John N. 5 bro

Mary Collins

107046

1860 Casy #1

Robert Jr. 27 F

Lora 25

James W 7

Malinda 5

born
Casy

Eliza 55 F

Lenny 43

Isabella 23

Eloise 21

Elisa 17

Mason 15

Casy 14

Nancy 13

Mahala 10

Polly E 8

Frank 5

Elmeria A. 1

Ward Sluder 86 pauper

Billing Address:chad hannafor
10744US27SOUTH LOT128
FORT WAYNE IN 46816chad hannafor
10744US27SOUTH LOT128
FORT WAYNE IN 46816**Shipping Address:**chad hannafor
10744US27SOUTH LOT128
FORT WAYNE IN 46816

FORT WAYNE

**Your order of May 25, 2013 (Order ID 002-7492350-7865864)**

Qty	Item	Item Price	Total
IN THIS SHIPMENT			
1	The Everything Gluten-Free Slow Cooker Cookbook: Includes Butternut Squash with Forbes, Carrie 9781440533662 Paperback	\$12.08	\$12.08

<http://www.amazon.com>**Your Account**

For detailed information about this and other orders, please visit your account. You can also print invoices, change your e-mail address and payment settings, alter your communication preferences, and much more - 24 hours a day - at <http://www.amazon.com/your-account>.

Returns Are Easy!

Visit <http://www.amazon.com/returns> to return any item - including gifts - in unopened or original condition within 30 days for a full refund (other restrictions apply). Please have your order ID ready.

Thanks for shopping at Amazon.com, and please come again!

amazon.com
and you're done.

We've sent this part of your order to ensure quicker service. The other items will ship separately at no additional shipping cost.

DK450hX0R

539577958 - 000

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Dicks** in:

- [Eubank Baptist Church Cemetery](#)
- [Eubank](#)
- [Pulaski County](#)
- [Kentucky](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)[Success Stories](#)[Discussion Forums](#)[Find A Grave Store](#)[Support Find A Grave](#)[Log In](#)

Advertisement

George Marion Dick

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: Oct. 18, 1858
 Casey County
 Kentucky, USA
Death: Jan. 21, 1933
 Pulaski County
 Kentucky, USA

Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953 Kentucky

Death Records, 1852-1953

Name: George Dick

Death Date: 21 Jan 1933

Death Location: Pulaski

Residence Location: Pulaski

Age: 74

Gender: Male

Ethnicity: White

Birth Date: 18 Oct 1858

Birth Location: Casey

Father's Name: James Wiley Dick

Father's Birth Location: Casey

Mother's Name: Sarilda Spaw

Mother's Birth Location: Casey



Added by: [D. Singleton Shell](#)



Cemetery Photo

Added by: [Ruth Higgins](#)

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Add a photo
for this person

Request
A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

Family links:

Parents:

James Wiley Dick (1834 - 1909)

Serilda Elizabeth Spaw Dick (1838 - 1871)

Spouse:

Cora E. West Dick (1884 - 1915)*

Children:

Artie Mae Dick Taylor Fouts (1886 - 1930)*

James Monroe Dick (1888 - 1952)*

Serelda Emma Dick Horton (1894 - 1965)*

Elsie Dick Patterson Heckerman (1900 - 1927)*

Serena Wallace Dick Green Mearkle (1909 - 1992)*

James William Dick (1912 - 1975)*

Alton Dick (1914 - 1917)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

[Eubank Baptist Church Cemetery](#)

Eubank

Pulaski County

Kentucky, USA

Your gg granddaughter

- [Karen Thomas](#)

Added: Aug. 15, 2012



- [D. Singleton Shell](#)

Added: Oct. 31, 2008

Leave flowers
and a note

In Ancestry there is some Military records for Warren R Goddard. One Mentions Rebecca Hendricks so I know who that one is for but I am assuming the other two I found was for him as well because of the time period.

Pamela Dee Brethower. When she split from her husband she changed her name to Pamela Dee. D 10/9/2003 Denver CO

Melvin Lee Brethower died 1/31/2012 AZ and was just recently buried in Imperial Chase Co NE within the last two months.

Leta Vern Goddard died 7/5/2010 Imperial Chase Co NE

Maintained by: [Richard Hollis](#)
Originally Created by: [D & L](#)
Record added: Jul 14, 2005
Find A Grave Memorial# 11352384

Advertisement

Vital Records Found For George Dick in Kentucky



16 **Death Certificates**
found for **George Dick**



3 **Marriage Certificates**
found for **George Dick**



81 **Birth Certificates**
found for **George Dick**



1 **Divorce Certificates**
found for **George Dick**

101 Vital Records for George Dick

Sponsored by **Ancestry**

Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer

She was a member of the Mingo First United Methodist Church; the United Methodist Womens Club and the Brilliant Senior Citizens Club.

Surviving are two sons, Robert L. Thornton, of Wintersville, Ohio, and James J. (Beverly) Thornton of Brilliant; two daughters, Phyllis C. (William) Grubb, of Brilliant, and Valerie J. Thornton, of Westerville, Ohio; two brothers, Ralph (Velma) Goddard, of New Alexandria, Ohio and William (Mariann) Goddard, of Minnesota; a sister, Phyllis (Gene) Butler of Brilliant; seven grandchildren; six great-grandchildren; and a host of nieces and nephews.

Friends will be received Monday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. at the Wheeler Funeral Home, 712 Third St., Brilliant, where friends will also be received on Tuesday from 10:00 a.m. until the time of her funeral services at 11:00 a.m., with Pastor Roger Wayne, officiating.

Interment will follow at Holly Memorial Gardens in Pleasant Grove, Ohio.

Memorial contributions may be directed to either Valley Hospice or the American Heart Association.

Offer condolences and share tributes at www.wheelerfuneralhomes.com.

[com](http://www.wheelerfuneralhomes.com).

Sherwood C. Goddard

November 27, 2008

The Intelligencer / Wheeling News-Register

GODDARD, Sherwood C. "Mingo Red," 78, of Mingo Junction, Ohio, passed away Tuesday.

Friends will be received on Sunday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. at the Wheeler Funeral Home, 101 Longview Avenue, Mingo Junction, where funeral services will be held on Monday at 11 a.m. with Pastor Roger Wayne and the Rev. Sam Retzer officiating.

Interment will follow in Oakland Cemetery, Mingo Junction.

Share tributes and offer condolences at wheelerfuneralhomes.com

Roy L. Trader

July 21, 2007

The Intelligencer / Wheeling News-Register

TRADER, Roy Lee, 79, of New Martinsville, W.Va., died Friday, July 20, 2007, at his home.

Roy was born April 2, 1928, in Center Point, W.Va., the son of the late Ezra and Bertha Prunty Trader.

Roy was a retired employee of PPG, with 39 years of service; member of local AFLCIO No. 45; member of Pine Grove Sportsman's Club; former member of Fur, Fin and Feather; a veteran of both the U.S. Army and the U.S. Air Force; and a member of the Bridge Street Church of Christ.

He was a wonderful husband and good father who loved woodworking.

In addition to his parents, he was preceded in death by three brothers, Wilbur, Walter, and Robert Trader; and brother-in-law, Norman Carson.

Surviving are his loving wife, Alta Goddard Trader, whom he was married to for 49 years; son, Edwin Trader and his wife, Erika, of Hurricane, W.Va.; daughter, Beverly Morris and her

2,11-25-08 mingo

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)
[Success Stories](#)
[Discussion Forums](#)
[Find A Grave Store](#)
[Support Find A Grave](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

Goddard

Sympathy expressions at grievefuneralhomes.com

Funeral home in Northview Cemetery, New Martins

Family will receive friends Monday from 4-8 p.m. at New Martinsville, W.Va., where funeral services will be held at 10 a.m.

Survivors include two sons, Kenneth (Laura) Goddard of New Martinsville, W.Va., a daughter, Linda Lou and Mary Ann Goddard of New Martinsville, W.Va.

In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband, Goddard.

She was a member of the New Martinsville Church of Christ and was buried in Wetzel County, W.Va.

GODDARD, Helen Ruth, 83, of New Martinsville, W.Va., died at her home on Monday, Aug. 23, 1926.

Helen Ruth Goddard

GREAT SAVINGS THAT MAKE YOU GO KOHL'S



shop Kohl's

Sallie Burth Wall Dick

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: Sep. 19, 1866
Casey County
Kentucky, USA
Death: May 11, 1902
Casey County
Kentucky, USA

Add a photo for this person

Request A Photo

With love Great Grandmother
- cryptkeeper
Added: Sep. 15, 2010



Leave flowers and a note

Family links:

Parents:
James Jefferson Wall (1839 - 1913)
Lucretia Ann Durham Wall (1842 - 1915)

Children:

Archie Mae Dick Taylor Fouts (1886 - 1930)*
James Monroe Dick (1888 - 1952)*
Serelda Emma Dick Horton (1894 - 1965)*
Elsie Dick Patterson Heckerman (1900 - 1927)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Unknown

Created by: cryptkeeper

Record added: Sep 15, 2010

Find A Grave Memorial# 58709582

Advertisement

Vital Records Found For Sallie Dick

10 Death Certificates found for Sallie Dick

681 Marriage Certificates found for Sallie Dick

90 Birth Certificates found for Sallie Dick

4 Divorce Certificates found for Sallie Dick

785 Vital Records for Sallie Dick

[Accuracy and Copyright Disclaimer](#)

Share Download original Edit online Add to Drive

Shirley Hannaford

to Shirley.doc
File View Help

husband, Greg, of Pine Grove, W.Va.; sister, Mary Carson of Clarksburg, W.Va.; sisters-in-law, Eldora Trader of Sardis, Ohio, and Patricia Trader of Center Point; and several nieces and nephews.

Friends received noon-2 and 7-9 p.m., Sunday, July 22, 2007, at the Jarvis Funeral Home, 1224 S. Bridge Street, New Martinsville, where services will be held at 11 a.m., Monday, July 23, 2007, with evangelists Paolo DiLuca and Charles Pugh III officiating.

Interment in Northview Cemetery, New Martinsville.

Expressions of sympathy may be made online at www.jarvisfuneralhomes.com.

Angela Pyles

June 23, 2010

The Intelligencer / Wheeling News-Register

PYLES, Angela "Angie," 32, of Pittsburgh, formerly of Clarington, Ohio, died Saturday, June 26, 2010 at UPMC in Pittsburgh.

She was born January 13, 1978 in Glen Dale, W.Va., a daughter of Richard and Linda Christy Pyles.

Angie was a respiratory therapist in Pittsburgh; a 1996 graduate of River High School, and a 2002 graduate of WVNCC.

She was preceded in death by her paternal grandparents, Charles and Lucille Pyles; and her maternal grandfather, Denzil Christy.

In addition to her parents, survivors include her brother, Christopher Pyles of Clarington; her maternal grandmother, Audrey Christy of Sistersville, W.Va.; and several aunts, uncles, nieces, nephews and cousins.

She was an organ donor, giving to people in need. Her final gift was her final deed.

Family will receive friends on Tuesday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. at Grisell Funeral Home, 125 Clarinda Drive, Clarington, where funeral services will be held on Wednesday at 11 a.m. with Evangelist Edward Melott officiating.

Gail Daniel Pyles

WV Marriage Index

Name: Gail Daniel Pyles

Gender: Male Spouse's Name: Irene Frye Spouse Gender: Female Marriage Date: 1934 Marriage

Place: Wetzel, West Virginia, United States

NOTE: Marriage date was given as 1/4/1927 however 1930 census shows Gail is still with his parents.

John H Goddard d 1935 (s/o Millson)

Mary "Helen" Goddard m Earl William Eiklor (d/o Millson)

parents Ezekiel Moore 1846- Mary F 1857-

Mary Helen and Earl William are buried in Riverview Cemetery in Donald Wayne 1938-1997
Augora Dearborn Co IN 1891 3-29-1975

In ancestry is the application for a military headstone for Millison H Goddard

Donald Wayne 2-6-30-97 Mecosta Co. Mich

1 Highland View

Big Rapids, Mecosta Co

Wetzel

Mary E Conly

Donald Wayne 1938-1997

Mary Helen 12-3-06

4-3-1989

1 Harrison, Ohio

Kandisave

1850 Casey #1

Gabriel 33 F 600

Sally 30

Geo W 14

James J. 11

John W 9

Barb A. 7

Sally 5 Sally Jane

Matilda 3

Mary E 2 Eliza

John 0 1/2 Jacob
Jacob

Reuben Wall 44 wheelwright

Wm 35

Polly A 16

Barb 14

Susan J. 12

Nancy m. 8

John 6

Orny 1= 4

Sarah E 1

1860

Graig Henderson 6 Enoch B.

Nancy Ann 4

Albert 2

Lucretia C. 1/2

Sally Wall m. Lincoln Mason 5-15-76 Casey
age 65 1852-1914

1880 Casey 18

Lin 65

Sally 54

Albert 22

Lucretia 20

Gabriel 60 K. 14y 19th Inf Reg.

1-2-62

4-26-1863

War 1812 2nd Reg. Jennings Ky
Vol.

1800 Garrard Twp List

14y Land Grants 10-16-19

Knob Lick Cr. Casey 12-4-21

Post Rev War Vol. Soldiers

14y David Caldwell

Batt. Nov 1793

also Jacob 1793

b. 54 Int. Mar Rec 1560-1900

Jacob b. 1740 Va

m. Nancy Ann
1809

Jacob b. 1745 Va

m. Ann 1765

Jacob CW Va Confed.

34th Batt Va Cav

Witcher's Batt Va Mtd

Rifles Co. D. Par

Sto Par Wall-Jane

b. 1745

d. 1823 Casey

Jacob b. 1765 d. 1810 Casey

ch Isaac Sutele

Thames

Par

James

1860 Casey #1

Wm. A. 43 F 150 200

Jane 28

John 17

Melissa 15

Peter 11

Wm 8

Jacobi 5

Amanda 3

Jesse 1/2

John A. 26 doctor Casey

Eliz 20

Geo m. 1

John m. 56 F. 8500 1500

Owena 49

Jacobi 12

George 1. 8

1870 Liberty

Wm. A. 52

Jane 45

Peter 20

Wm 18

Jacobi 16

Amanda 12

Hardin 9

Eliz 5

nd.

John A. 35 m. Elisa Breeding 1-1-1858 Garrard
Eliz 29

Geo m. 11

James 8

Clay 6

Louisa C 3

Mary 5 3/2

Julia 13 sww

John m. 69

Ony 59

Craig 18

James m. Wall Merit 13

Mariah 47

Ony 15

Jane 11

Horace 9

John Southland 39

Sally 1845-1928 b. 3-2-45 Casey

Satterfield d. 6-15-28 Louisa

Bur: Portland Com. Portland, Jeff. Co.

John Wall - Pension

Serena

2-9-83 1-10-16

Gabriel 1816-1864

Sallie J. 1820-1893

Jenkins & Adams Mill

S/O Gabriel

Sallie Rigby

b. 9-24-40 K

d. 12-29-15

Casey

8 H Ky Reg. Co. C.

Bar.

M. Sarah Cath Brown

John 29 F K

Sarah C. 25 1

James E. 4

Mary J 1/2

ch.

Wm 1. 1876-1958

Sm 1879-1953

Edgar W. 1897-1957

1880 Casey

John W 39 16

Sarah C 28 Casey

James A. 14 Ky

Sarah A. 12 1

Mary J 10

Shoo J 7

Wm C 5

Milton 1. 4

Francis m. 6th Nov

Bur: Valley oak

Argyle, Casey Co.

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

- surety, John Bullis
 : "A Brief of Wills & Marriages in
 Montgomery & Fincastle Counties..." p. 14
 : photocopy of Montgomery Co m bond
- David 07 Apr 1799 Indenture between David Trigg,
 surviving executor of the Last Will & Testament
 of William Ingles, deceased and David Crouch.
 William Ingles had sold 200 acres of land on the
 New River in Montgomery Co to David Crouch; then
 on 02 May 1783 the tract was granted to William
 Christian & David Trigg as executors of William
 Ingles; the Montgomery court ordered this land
 returned to David Crouch; there is a lengthy
 description of the boundaries of the land in this
 Indenture; ordered recorded by Montgomery May
 Court 1799
 : photocopy of Indenture
 Montgomery Co Deed Book C, p. 191-192
- David 27 Aug 1799 Inventory of estate of David Crouch,
 deceased entered in court records in Montgomery
 Co; appraisal about 607 L
 : "Montgomery Co Inventory Book 1 p.53
 : "VA Wills & Administrations...."
- David 27 Aug 1799 Inventory of estate of David Crouch,
 deceased completed in Montgomery Co by Robert
 Burrin, John Draper & John Ingles; appraisal
 value about 608 L; recorded in Montgomery
 September Court 1799
 : photocopy of Inventory
 : "Montgomery Co Will Book I pp. 53-55
- David Mar 1800 Schedule of sales of decease's estate by
 administrator, Adam Hance in Montgomery Co; sale
 brought about 702 L; sales to Martha Crouch,
 John Crouch, Peter Hance, Samuel Cecil, Adam
 Hance, & others.
 : photocopy of sale; Will Bk I, pg. 70
 Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989
- David 80 acres mentioned in Loyal Company Surveyers-
 Records found in Augusta Co Chancery Suite file
 N.S. 183; similar list located in the Loyal
 Company papers at the archives
 : Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989
- David 1850 living in 67th District, Washington Co; p.105
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Debora 1850 living in Richmond, Henrico Co; p. 427
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Dennis /Dannis 1850 living in 8th District, Botetourt Co; p.065
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Dennis 1850 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 222
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Dennis 21 Oct 1850 m bonds with Joicy Overstreet
 in Bedford Co; Burrel G. Witt, Surety. Consent
 of Lucy Overstreet. Married by James Leftwich,
 23 Oct 1850.

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

	:EAQG Vol VI p. 900
Doshia	1840 living in Northern Twp, Bedford Co; p.293
	: "1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Edmond	1820 living in Stratton T, King & Queen Co; p.20A
	: "Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
	: "1820 Census, VA" p. 57
Edmund	1830 living in King & Queen Co; census p. 278
	: "1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Edmund	1830 living in King & Queen Co; census p. 284
	: "1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Edmund	1850 living in St. Step--, King--; p. 170
	: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Edward	1840 living in King & Queen Co; census p. 098
	: "1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Edward	1850 living in Western Twp; Henrico Co; p. 519
	: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Edward Radford	15 Aug 1844 m Rachel Miller in Tipton Co, TN
	see Edward "Richard"
	:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
	Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Edward "Richard"	23 Jan 1791 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs)
	in Goochland Co; 16 Jan 1817 m (1) Martha
	Wales Smith (b 19 Jan 1801, d Sep 1839 in
	Shelby Co, TN) in Goochland Co; m (2) Rachel
	Nulles; [[might be Edward Radford who 15 Aug
	1844 m (2) Rachel Miller in Tipton Co, TN;
	1830 Census living in Limestone Co, AL;
	1840 Census living in Shelby Co, TN
	1850 Census living in Tipton Co, TN
	04 Jun 1854 d in Shelby Co, TN
	:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
	Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Eleams	1850 living in Turners Twp, Fauquier Co; p.291
	: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Elias	1840 living in Prince William Co; census p. 289
	: "1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Elijah	ca 1763 b to John & ? in Halifax Co; 16 Jan 1792
	m Mary Ellis in Washington Co, TN; 05 Mar
	1813 dau, Sarah Elizabeth b in Cumberland
	Co, KY; 1826 d McMinn Co, TN
	:Boatman, Dave ltr dtd 07 Oct 1989
Elijah	ca 1770 b to John & Sarah Barbary in Halifax Co;
	16 Jan 1792 m Mary Ellis in Washington Co, TN;
	1825 d in McMinn Co, TN
	:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
	John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN
Elijah	04/14 May 1790 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry
	Co; ca 1814 m Sarah Lady in Washington Co, TN;
	16 Feb 1849 d in Henry Co, VA
	:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
	Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Elisabeth	19 Mar 1766 b to John Croutch & Judy _____ in Albemarle
	Parish, Surry Co
Eliza	1653 by Robert Bouth, Yorke Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

- Eliza J. : "Early VA Immigrants, 1623-1666"
1870 b to William Moses & Lucinda Harriet Bailey in Franklin Co
- Elizabeth 19 Mar 1766 b to John & Judith Wiggins in Sussex Co; m Thomas Richardson (son of Jonathan Richardson)
- Elizabeth : Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA & Wilkes Co, NC
- Elizabeth ca 1770 b to Richard & Elizabeth; 01 Jan 1789 m bond William H. Smith; 03 Jan m William H. Smith in Richmond
- Elizabeth : Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
- Elizabeth 1782, City of Richmond, ae 42
"Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"
- Elizabeth 1782 Census ae 42 in City of Richmond
- Elizabeth : "Early American Series, VA" p. 126
- Elizabeth 1784 b in VA; 1811 m Thomas Sewell in VA; 184? d in OH
- Elizabeth : IGSS - IA p.66 Code E4 (Mrs. Wilma Elliot, 270 Burr Street, Battle Creek, MI 49015)
- Elizabeth 17 Apr 1787 b to Joseph & Margaret Sanford in Henry Co
- Elizabeth m William Smith "Marriages of some VA Residents, 1607-1800"
- Elizabeth 03 Jan 1789 m William Smith in Henrico Co
- Elizabeth 01 May 1803 m Henry Brown in Norfolk, Norfolk Co
- Elizabeth 13 Jul 1826 m James Waddle in Fauquier Co
- Elizabeth 14 Aug 1828 m George Harper in Essex Co
- Elizabeth 05 Aug 1833 referred to as Elizabeth Snead, daughter of the late John Crouch of Goochland Co in Jordan Flournoy's Will proven this date.
- Elizabeth : "VA Historical Magazine" p. 211 V.2
- Elizabeth 1850 living in 38th District, Madison Co; p.442
- Elizabeth : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Elizabeth 1850 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 224
- Elizabeth : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Elizabeth Hutton 1847 b to Jonathan (1811 - 1888) & Delilah Haigler (1815 - 1901); 1870 m Jacob Loman Ward (18148 - 1918); he assessor, Randolph Co & 1904-08 an elder in Davis Memorial Presbyterian Church
- Elizabeth R. : COAG p.451
- Elizabeth R. > 1788 b to John & Lucy Farrar; 17 Jun 1824 m bond with James Sneed in Goochland Co
- Elizabeth S. : Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
- Ella Jane b 18--, m Howson Wallace
- Emily : VAWV Vol 1, p.86
- Emily 08 Jan 1868 b to John Henry & Mary Elizabeth Ladd in Sandy Ford, Bedford Co
- Emily > 1774 b to John & Judith Wiggins; m _____ Grayson

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Emily
 Florence May 03 Mar 1870 m Harvey L. Harris in Pulaski Co
 09 Mar 1869 b to John Marshall & Mary Jane See;
 28 Nov 1941 d
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA &
 Wilkes Co, NC
 Florence May 10 Nov 1890 m George Washington Yokum in
 Huttonsville, Randolph Co;
 : "A History of the YOAKUM, YOCOM, YOCUM
 Families & others ..." p.60
 Fontaine W. 15 Apr 1874 m Emma F. Reid in Essex Co
 Francis 1787 Fayette Co, KY Personal Property Tax for
 1787. Head of Household-Ambrose Coffee.
 : "The 1787 Census of VA"
 Francis 1810 Census in Prince George Co p. 290
 : "1810 Census, VA" p. 76
 Francis 1820 living in Prince William Co; census p.248A
 : "Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
 : "1820 Census, VA" p. 57
 Franklin 1850 living in Prince William Co; census p. 157
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
 Gabriella G. b to Richard [Jr/III] & Mary Galt; m _____
 Anderson
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
 Gabriella G. 28 Nov 1815 m John Anderson in Richmond Co
 Gabriella G. 05 Aug 1833 referred to as Gabriella G. Anderson
 daughter of Richard Crouch, Jr. in Jordan
 Flournoy's Will proven this date.
 : "VA Historical Magazine" p. 211 V. 2
 George 21 Dec 1650, Northumberland Co entry in Wm
 Allenson patent mentioning his 150 acres, adj.
 land of George Crouch
 : "VA Colonial Abstracts, Vol.1"
 George > 1774 b to John & Judith Wiggins; m Nancy
 Carlton; <22 Jul 1828 d
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA &
 Wilkes Co, NC
 George ca 1830 b VA; 1860 living in Randolph Co, IN
 : INCI - IN 1860 Twp: 1271 p.876
 George 24 Aug 1853 m bonds with Mary P.
 Blankinship in Campbell Co
 : EAQG Vol VI p. 909
 George Letcher 11 Jun 1904 b to Joseph Gilbert & Ella Eliza Loyd in
 Botetourt Co
 George M. 14 Jun 1784 b to Joseph & Margaret Sanford in Henry Co
 George W. 30 Mar 1796 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs)
 Redford in Goochland Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
 George W. b near Wyeth Courthouse of German descent; 1805

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

- went to KY, 1st to Casey Co, then in 1813 to Hopkins Co; Jan 1814 d in Hopkins Co; had m Nancy Thomas, they had 4 ch; son, J. T. b Sep 1813 in Casey Co, KY
:Perrid, "A History ...KY" 2 ed, pp.812-815
Crouch, John Ross ltr dtd 01 Dec 1989
- Georgina L. S. 1850 living in Hy District, Henrico Co; p. 480
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Green 12 Jun 1813 m Cana/Reany Hughes in Bedford Co
Green m bonds with Cana Hughes in Bedford Co; George Hughes, Surety.
:EAQG Vol VI p. 899
- Green 1820 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 007
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
- Green 1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 152
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
- Green 1840 living in Kana--- Co; census p. 003
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
- Green 1850 living in District--, Kana-- Co; p 026
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Hannah 05 Nov 1706 b to William & Susannah (Rockhould) Howard in St Margaret's Parish
:"The DORSEY Family...." pp.178-179
- Hannah 1787 Randolph Co, WV Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-self. 0-0-0-1-5[not tithable].
:"The 1787 Census of VA"
- Hannah 1790 3-W Harrison Co
:"Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"
- Hardine /Harding 16 Jun 1772 b to John & Susannah Ellis in Goochland Co; 1798 left Goochland Co; m Dorothy Murray; ch: Martha b ca 1811, John b ca 1812, William H. b ca 1813/15; 1820, 1830, 1840 Censuses living in Montgomery Co, TN; ca 1845 d; 1850 Census shows widow, Dorothy living with William H. in Montgomery Co, :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
- Hardine 16 Aug 1772 christened son of John & Susannah Ellis in St James Northam Parish, Goochland, Goochland Co
- Hedgeman 1850 living in Prince William Co; census p. 156
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Henry 09 Feb 1656 Henry, son of John Croutch of Oxford, barber deceased, bound to Robert Yeamans of Bristol, merchant, to serve 4 years in Barbados. source p. xv & 310
:"The Complete Book of Emigrants:1607-1660"
- Henry ca 1844 b to Charles & Sarah; 1856 listed in State Census Pennoch Twp, Dallas Co, IA p. 134
:Jesse, Jean ltr dtd 16 May 1989
- Hezekiah 1850 living in Fairfax Co; census p. 139
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Isabell Kempton 21 Sep 1892 b to John Lipscomb & Milissa N. Tyler in Hanover Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Isaac 1830 living in Randolph Co; census p. 105
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

Isaac 1840 living in Randolph Co; census p. 247
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71

Issaac 1850 living in 52nd District Randolph C; p. 082
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Jackson ca 1834 b to Charles & Sarah; 1856 listed in
State Census Penoch Twp, Dallas Co, IA p. 134
[Adeline ae 20, probably his wife]
:Jesse, Jean ltr dtd 16 May 1989

Jacob May 1756 drafted in Hanover ae 48 5ft 8 in,
trade:planter, 13 Jul 1756 Roll of Capt Lewis's
Co;
:"VA Military Records" p. 381

Jacob 30 Jan 1774 b to John & Judith Wiggins; m Mary
Barlow (b 17 Nov 1772 to Rev John Barlow, d 07
Aug 1862); 03 Dec 1869 d in Alexander Co, NC
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA &
Wilkes Co, NC

Jacob In Fourteenth Virginia Regiment of the
Continental Line; Name appeared on Army Register
but had not received bounty land; in Infantry
:HRVR - VA p.195

Jacob 1810 Census in Berkeley Co p.567
:"1810 Census, VA" p. 76

Jacob 1810 Census in Randolph Co p.326
:"1810 Census, VA" p. 76

Jacob 1820 living in Randolph Co; census p.266
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57

Jacob 09 May 1823 m bonds with Elizabeth
Mitchell in Bedford Co; dt Martha. Wm. Wood,
Surety. Married by James Scott, 1823
:EAQG Vol VI p. 900

Jacob 1830 living in Randolph Co; census p. 105
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

Jacob 1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 149
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

Jacob 1840 living in Randolph Co; census p. 260
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71

Jacob 1840 living in Randolph Co; census p.268
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71

Jacob 1840 living in Madison Co; census p. 222
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71

Jacob 1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p. 070
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Jacob 1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p.032
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Jacob 1852 went to IA; native of Randolph Co [WV]
:"Ill. Historical AtlasIA 1875" p.554

James 31 Mar 1704 b to William & Susannah (Rockhould)
Howard in St Margaret's Parish ; 05 Nov 1706 sis,
Hanna b; 23 Apr 1709 father, William d

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

- James : "The DORSEY Family" pp.178-179
 22 Sep 1737 m Hanna Brown; 09 Nov 1764 son,
 Edward b; 3 daus b before Edward: Mary m
 Col James Cowden, Elizabeth m Matthew Gilchrist,
 Hannah m Roan McClure; Col. James Crouch came
 to PA prior to 1737 but settled in King & Queen
 Co, VA, having come from England originally; the
 family moved to York Co PA with 40 slaves &
 bought 3000 acres, eventually sold & purchased
 1000 acres near Middletown in Dauphin Co
 :Egles Notes & Queries p.564
- James 27 Apr 1741 b to Joseph & Ann in King George Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN
- James ca 1768 b to John & Sarah Barbary in Stafford Co
 or Halifax Co; ca 1786 m Agnes Denton in
 Washington Co, TN; > 1850 d in Clinton Co, KY
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN
- James 02 Jun 1769 b to Edward & Margaret in Essex Co
- James 02 Jun 1769 b to Edward & Margaret in Christchurch,
 Middlesex Co
- James In Third, Fifth, & Ninth Virginia Regiment of the
 Continental Line;
 :HRVR - VA p.195
- James 1787 King William Co, Va Personal Property Tax
 Head of Household-self. 0-0-1-0-0.
 : "The 1787 Census of VA"
- James 26 Jan 1792 m bonds with Betsy Smith in
 Montgomery Co; surety, David Crouch
 :photocopy of m bonds
 Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989
- James 26 Jan 1792 m Betsey Smith in Montgomery Co
- James 28 Jan 1792 m Betty Smith in Montgomery Co
- James 28 Jan 1792 m Betty Smith in Montgomery Co
 surety, David Crouch
 : "A Brief of Wills & Marriages in
 Montgomery & Fincastle Counties..." p. 14
- James 08 May 1793 m Elizabeth Smith in Montgomery Co
 James ca 1835 b to Charles & Sarah; 1856 listed in
 State Census Penoch Twp, Dallas Co, IA p. 134
 :Jesse, Jean ltr dtd 16 May 1989
- James 11 Feb 1802 m bond with Martha Evans in
 Montgomery Co; surety, Thomas Evans
 : "A Brief of Wills & Marriages in
 Montgomery & Fincastle Counties..." p. 14
 :Photocopy m bond
 Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989
- James 19 Sep 1836 m Harriet Garrett in Essex Co
- James 1850 living in Richmond, Henrico Co; p.344
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- James 05 May 1875 m Eudora A. Blackburn in Essex Co
- James Early 03 Feb 1866 b in King & Queen Co; 21 Dec 1941
 d in Richmond

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

:"Kenneth Elwood Crouch" booklet

- Jane 28 Aug 1790 m Andrew Foster in Fauquier Co
 Jane 1830 living in Prince William Co; census p. 062
 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
 Jane 1840 living in Prince William Co; census p. 272
 :"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
 Jane T. 22 Jan 1848 m James H. Parker in Bedford Co
 Jasper 1830 living in Hancock Co; census p. 284
 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
 Jesse 25 Apr 1760 b to John & Sarah Barbary in
 Stafford Co; ca 1786/7 m Mary Nance (b 30 May
 1770 to Reuben Nance & Amy Williamson in
 Brunswick Co, VA, d 01 Jan 1842 in Washington
 Co, TN, bur by husband) in Henry Co; Jesse
 served in Revolutionary War, 1 tour from Va,
 1 tour from TN; ca 1795/7 settled in
 Washington Co, TN; ch: William b 1787,
 Sarah b 1789, Elijah b 1790, Joseph b 1794,
 John b 1795, Martha "Patsy" b 1797, Susan b
 1800, Reuben b 1802, Isaac b 1804, Mary Ann b
 1807, Jesse Hiter b 1808, Jonathan Mulkey b 1808,
 Allen b 1811, & James b ?; 22 Dec 1841 d in
 Washington Co, TN; bur old Fall Branch Baptist
 Church Cemetery, Washington Co, TN
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN
 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
 Jesse 26 Apr 1760 b to John & Sarah Barbary in Stafford Co
 Jesse 1791 b to John & Judith Wiggins; 14 Feb 1833
 m Judith ____; had War of 1812 Pension
 Application; 25 Aug 1855 d in Grundy Co, TN
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA &
 Wilkes Co, NC
 Joanna 29 Dec 1868 m Burton Clarke in Essex Co
 John 07 Jul 1662 Weston, co. Hertford, England at
 which time John Crouch was a witness to Will of
 Alice Gorsuch.
 :"VA Historical Magazine" p.85,
 V.24-1916
 John 06 Oct 1684, King & Queen Co, entry about
 John Crouch's testimony in Will of Capt Henry
 Creyke. John again mentioned in Will of Madam
 Alice Cryeke, stating her desire to have her sons
 pay for the passage of John Crouch into England
 :"VA Colonial Abstracts, Vol 2" p.237
 John 24 Feb 1709 "John Crouch of Stafford Co. 200 A.
 in Stafford Co. on Little Cr. of Niapscoe & Broad
 Run of Morumscoe adj. Rich'd Novitt. Wrnt. 20
 Aug last[1708]. Surv. by Thomas Gregg."
 :"VA Northern Neck Land Grants,
 p. 43 para. 3-253
 John [Sr] b to Joseph & Ann in King George Co; m (1) Sarah
 Barbary [widow Weathers]; ch: Joseph b 1750,

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Anna, John Jr. b 1756, Jesse b 1760, James b 1768, Elijah b 1770, & Martha b 1772; during 1721-1781 he moved from King George Co, VA to Stafford, Halifax, & Henry Co VA. ca 1781 moved to Washington Co, NC/TN; 11 Mar 1782 Sarah Barbary d in Washington Co, NC/TN & bur Buffalo Ridge Baptist Church Cemetery; ca 1791/2 m (2) Elizabeth Cloud Lane (widow of John Fuller Lane) in Washington Co, TN; >1791/2 moved to Claiborne Co, TN; ca Oct 1811-Dec 1815 John Sr d in Claiborne Co, TN; prob., bur in Big Springs Baptist Church Cemetery in Claiborne Co

John :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN
ca 1727 b King George Co; he a Rev. soldier; ca 1763 son, Elijah b in Halifax Co

John :Boatman, Dave ltr dtd 07 Oct 1989
04 Oct 1742 "Rev. Dr. Charles Green 296 A. in Pr. Wm. Co. on Morumsco Brs. Surv. by Mr. George Byrn. Adj. Richard Nevittt now John McMillan, John Crouch, Moses Linton, William Fairfax Esq"

John [Jr] : "VA Northern Neck Land Grants, p.146 para.E-500
01 May 1756 b to John & Sarah Barbary in King George Co; served in Revolutionary War
ca 1778 m (1) Mary Webb in Henry Co;
21 Mar 1807 m (2) Christina McInturff in Carter Co, TN; 04 Mar 1820 m (3) widow, Elizabeth Jenkins (widow of Aaron Jenkins) in Washington Co, TN; 04 Sep 1842 d in Washington Co, TN

John :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN
ca 1760 b to Richard & Elizabeth; 20 Oct 1787 m Lucy Farrar in Goochland Co; bond was made in Chesterfield Co, VA the home of the bride; Lucy b 19 Feb 1769 to Joseph Royal Farrar & Phebe Harris; ch: Thomas Harris b 1788, Joseph Royal, John G., Richard, Mary G., Elizabeth R., & Lucy; < 1809 d in Goochland Co; 1810 & 1830 Census list Lucy in Goochland Co

John :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
09 Mar 1763 m between Jessi Ellis & Sarah Woodson surety, John Crouch

John : "VA Marriage Records" p. 190 under 'm bonds in Goochland Co'

John 29 Nov 1764 m Susannah Ellis in Goochland Co
John 29 Nov 1764 m Susannah Ellis in Goochland, Goochland Co
John ca 1765 m (1) Judith Wiggins (b 03 Mar 1747 to Richard Wiggins & Tabitha in Sussex Co); ca 1771 in Bedford Co; ca 1797 in Wilkes Co, NC; ch of John & Judith Wiggins: Elizabeth, Tabitha, William, John Jr., Jacob, Sarah, Richard, Emily, Mary "Polly", George, Nancy, Thomas, & Jesse;

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

1817 m (2) widow, Abigail Laws Hampton; they had no issue; 22 Jul 1828 Will written; Nov 1828 Will proved (Wilkes Co, NC Will Book 4, p.120)
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA & Wilkes Co, NC

John ca 1768/70 b to John & Susannah Ellis; [1798/1800 in Richmond Co, NC]; 1800 deed names wife, Susannah
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

John [Jr] > 1768 b to John & Judith Wiggins; < 22 Jul 1828 d [prob. m Nancy Grayson & d in Harrison Co, KY before 1820 Census]
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA & Wilkes Co, NC

John 1774 5 tythes
 : "Genealogical Records of Buckingham Co, VA" p. 13

John [Jr] 07 Oct 1777 Refused to take Oath of allegiance to Commonwealth of VA in Henry Co
 : "VA Historical Magazine" p. 11-13 Vol IX

John [Sr] 07 Oct 1777 Took Oath of allegiance to Commonwealth of VA in Henry Co
 : "VA Historical Magazine" p.11-13, Vol IX

John Listed in "Index of the Revolutionary Records in the Virginia State Archives" compiled by Dr. H. J. Eckenrode in 1912 & 1914; Captain
 : HRVR - VA p.195

John 23 Jan 1778 - Crouch, Capt John, for difference of pay for 2d Lieut. (see Account 27th Sept last), 6.14
 : "VA Military Records" p. 459

John Mar 1779 in Henry Co received 50 Dr. Tobacco for 2 days guarding.
 : "VA Historical Magazine" p. 264
 Vol. IX

John [Jr] 26 Jul 1779 Took the State oath
 : "VA Historical Magazine" p. 143, Vol IX

John 28 Dec 1779 made Will in Goochland Co [#13-30]. Named wife, Susannah sole heir of estate; after her death to be divided among surviving of seven children (ch not named); Susanna appointed as Executrix; Thomas Ellis & Richard Crouch appointed as whole land sole Executors
 20 Mar 1780 witnesses testified this was last Will of John Crouch, the deceased
 17 Apr 1780 estate was appraised [# 10/38]; the value in excess of 19, 800 L
 : "VA Wills & Administrations..."
 : photocopy obtained from Clerk of Circuit Court, Goochland Co, Goochland VA 23063

John 28 Dec 1779 [see John whose Will made this date]

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

- m Susannah Ellis; ch: William b 1762, Sarah b 1764, Susannah b 1766, John b ca 1768/70, Hardine/Harding b 1772, Richard Jr. b 1774, & Stephen Jr. b 1776; 20 Mar 1780 Will proved; :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
 Mar 1781 George Hairston's Co, Militia of Henry Co
- : "VA Military Records" pp.185-186 & "VA Historical Magazine" p. 192-3, V 17 -1909
 John 27 Mar 1781 - never qualified, under 2d commissions issued for commission of the Peace for the Co of Buckingham
- : "Calendar of State Papers", p.440
 Vol VI 11 Aug 1772-21 Dec 1773
 John 22 Jun 1781 b to Joseph & Margaret Sanford in Henry Co
 John 22 Jun 1781 b to Joseph & Margaret "Peggy" Sanford in Henry Co; 13 Dec 1805 m Mary "Polly" Hunt in Washington Co, TN; 26 Jan 1813 d in Washington Co, TN
- :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
 1782 ae 23, storekeeper, 5 tithable slaves, 3 slaves not tithable. City of Richmond, 1782
- : "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"
 John 1782 City of Richmond, ae 22 "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"
 John 1782 Census ae 23; storekeeper in City of Richmond
- : "Early American Series, VA" p. 126
 John 1782 Census ae 22 in City of Richmond
- : "Early American Series, VA" p. 126
 John 1785 m Elizabeth Bradberry in Henry Co; moved to Green Co, KY
- :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN
 John 23 Nov 1785 m Elizabeth Bradberry in Henry Co
 1787 Goochland Co, Va Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-self. 0-3-1-4-4.
- : "The 1787 Census of VA"
 John 1787 Prince William Co, Va Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-William Carr.
- : "The 1787 Census of VA"
 John 1787 Henry Co, VA Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of household-self. 0-0-0-1-0.
- : "The 1787 Census of VA"
 John 1787 Prince William Co, Va Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-self. 1-0-0-2-5.
- : "The 1787 Census of VA"
 John [Jr] 1787 Randolph Co, WV Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-self. 0-0-0-9-23.
- : "The 1787 Census of VA"
 John [Sr] 1787 in Randolph Co, WV Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of House-self. 0-0-0-2-7[not

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

tithable].
 : "The 1787 Census of VA"
 John 20 Oct 1787 m Lucy Farrar in Goochland
 John 14 Aug 1788 m Lucy Ferrar in Goochland, Goochland Co
 John m Lucy Farrar, dau of Phoebe Harris & Joseph
 Royal Farrar, she was b 19 Feb 1769
 : "VA Histroical Magazine" p. 86, Vol
 10 concerning the Farrar Family
 John [Jr] 1790 in Monogalia Co, 4-W
 : "Heads of Families 1790 VA Census"
 John [Jr] 1790 5-W Harrison Co
 : "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"
 John [Sr] 1790 3-W Harrison Co
 : "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"
 John 20 Oct 1794 m Susannah Williams in Pittsylvania Co
 John [Jack] ca 1795 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry Co, VA
 or Washington Co, TN; he being deaf [? at
 birth]; 04 Nov 1818 m Nancy Epperson in
 Washington Co, TN; 22 Jul 1850 d in Washington
 Co, TN
 : Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
 John 24 Sep 1796 m Rhoda Cecil in Montgomery Co;
 B. Cecil, surety
 : "A Brief of Wills & Marriages in
 Montgomery & Fincastle Counties..." p. 14
 John 24 Sep 1796 m bonds with Rhoda Cecil in
 Montgomery Co; surety, Benj. Cecil
 : photocopy of m bonds
 Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989
 John 19 Aug 1799 court ordered appraisal of estate of
 John Crouch, deceased; names admistrature as Lucy
 Crouch
 09 Oct 1799 estate of Cap'n John Crouch
 appraised; value in excess of 1224 L;
 21 Oct 1799 appraisal ordered recognized by
 Goochland Co W. Miller; estate value >1224 L
 : "VA Wills & Administrations..."
 Copy #502/17 obtained from Clerk of
 Circuit Court, Goochland Co, Goochland VA
 John Mar 1800 purchased 1 bed & bedspread for 5 L 10
 at sale of estate of David Crouch
 : photocopy of sale; Will Bk I, pg. 70
 Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989
 John 26 Dec 1807 m bonds with Polly Beard in
 Bedford Co, dt Margaret. John B. Witt, Surety.
 Married by James Mitchell, 27 Dec 1807
 : "Enc. of American Quaker Gen." V. VI p.899
 John 1810 Census in Bedford Co p. 457
 : "1810 Census, VA" p. 76
 John 1810 Census in Albemarle Co p. 188
 : "1810 Census, VA" p. 76
 John 1810 Census in Fauquier Co p. 250
 : "1810 Census, VA" p. 76

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

John 1810 Census in Randolph Co p. 327
:"1810 Census, VA" p. 76

John ca 1812 b to Hardine (Harding) & Dorothy Murray;
1850 Census living in Montgomery Co, TN
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

John 09 Mar 1815 m bonds with Barsheba
Overstreet in Bedford Co; Lewis Overstreet,
Surety. Married by Payton Welch 09 Mar 1815
:"Enc. of American Quaker Gen." V. VI p.899

John 1820 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p.7A
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57

John 1820 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 7A
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57

John 1820 living in Fauquier Co; census p.43A
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57

John 1820 living in Fauquier Co; census p. 103A
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57

John 1820 living in Randolph Co; census p.266
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57

John 1830 living in Fauquier Co; census p. 453
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

John 1830 living in Randolph Co; census p. 105
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

John 1830 living in Mathews Co; census p. 137
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

John 1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 169
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

John 1830 living in Campbell Co; census p. 355
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

John 1830 living in Charlestown, Jefferson Co; p.157
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

John 05 Aug 1833 mentions John Crouch of Goochland in
Jordan Flournoy's Will
"VA Historical Magazine" p.210, Vol
2 1894-5

John 1840 living in Randolph Co; census p. 247
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71

John 1840 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p.241
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71

John 1850 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 276
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

John 1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p.069
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

John 29 Aug 1853 obit listed in Alexandria Gazette p.3
no death date given
:Obituary Notices from the Alexandria
Gazette 1784-1915" 929.3755296 Ob3

John E. 28 Apr 1793 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs)

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Redford in Goochland Co; 05 Feb 1817 m Nancy W. Vaughan in Goochland Co; 1840 Census living in Shelby Co, TN
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

John E. 01 Feb 1817 m Nancy W. Vaughn in Goochland Co
 John E. 05 Feb 1817 m Nancy Vaughan in Goochland Co
 John G. > 1788 b to John & Lucy Farrar; 1836 d in Henrico Co leaving Will mentioning mother & siblings [probably did not marry]
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

John G. /Jno. G. 1820 living in Goochland Co; census p.005A
 : "Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
 : "1820 Census, VA" p. 57

John G. 1820 living in Henrico Co; census p. 096
 : "Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
 : "1820 Census, VA" p. 57

John J. 1810 b in Randolph Co [now WV]; 1857 son, Abram b in IA
 :Crouch, Kenneth E. ltr dtd 15 Mar 1962 to Idaho Governor Robert E. Smylie

John J. 1830 living in Madison Twp, Richmond Co; p. 411
 : "1830 Census, VA" p. 65

John J. 1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p. 069
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131

John Lipscomb 13 Jan 1855 b to Jackson & Mary Muir in Hanover Co
 John M. 1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p. 069
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Jonathan 1790 l-W Harrison Co
 : "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"

Jonathan ca 1810 b to Walter & Charlotte in Loudoun Co;
 24 Aug 1829 m Margaret Shriver in Pickaway, OH;
 1860 in Sangamon Co, IL
 :Wyllder, George ltr dtd 27 Sep 1989
 Walter Crouch pedigree chart

Jonathan 1811 b to Andrew & Elizabeth Hutton; 1832 m Delilah Haigler; 1847 dau, Elizabeth Hutton b; owned 2,00 acre plantation and slaves in Randolph Co, VA; 1861 still there; 1888 d
 :COAG p.451

Jonathan 1840 living in Randolph Co; census p. 247
 : "1840 Census, VA" p. 71

Jonathan 1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p. 031
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Joseph <07 Nov 1721 in King George Co; m Ann _____
 ch: John, Joseph b 1731, James b 1741
 <05 Mar 1741/2 d in King George Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Joseph Crouch of King George Co, VA

Joseph [Jr] 12 Sep 1731 b to Joseph & Ann in King George Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN

Joseph 02 Apr 1742 Inventory of the estate of Joseph

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Crouch entered into record at court in King George Co; appraisal about 11 L
:King George Co Inventory Book 1, p.265
:"VA Wills & Administrations..."

Joseph 1749 b to John & Sarah Barbary in Henry Co
Joseph [Sr] ca 1749/50 b to John & Sarah Barbary in King George Co; 20 Feb 1778 m bonds with Margaret "Peggy" Sanford; 21 Feb 1778 m Margaret "Peggy" Sanford (b ca 1762/3 VA; d 13 Apr 1844 in Washington Co, TN) in Henry Co; ca 1782/3 moved from Henry Co, VA to Washington Co, TN; ch: Sarah b 1778, John b 1781, George b 1784, Elizabeth b 1787, Joseph Jr. b 1791, William b 1793, Martha "Patty" b 1796, & Sanford b 1819; 08 Sep 1830 d in Washington Co, TN
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN
Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Joseph 1774 paid 1.16.0 for 24 days in Cloyd's Company in Fincastle Co
:SFCV - VA p.33
:Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990

Joseph 09 Oct 1774 entered as a soldier; 06 Nov 1774 discharged; facts according to Wm. Ingles
:TMCS - VA p. 29
:Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990

Joseph 05 Aug 1775 Entry: To: Jos. Cabell, Esq., Paymaster `Pay the above discharge to James McCorkle value recd. Witness my hand this 5th day of August 1775' Joseph Crouch
:TMCS - VA p.29
:Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990

Joseph 20 Feb 1778 m Peggy Sanford in Henry Co
:"Some VA Marriages, 1709-1799" v.6

Joseph 20 Feb 1778 m Peggy Sanford in Henry Co.
:"Marriages of some VA Residents..
:"VA Marriage Records" p. 275

Joseph 16 Mar 1779 took oath in Augusta Militia; Captain
:HRVR - TN p.195

Joseph 1787 Montgomery Co, VA Personal Property Tax Head of Household-self 0-0-0-5-11-stud horse, 0.15.0
:"The 1787 Census of VA"

Joseph 1787 Prince William Co, Va Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-self. 1-0-0-2-5.
:"The 1787 Census of VA"

Joseph 1787 Randolph Co, WV Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-self. 0-0-0-7-12
:"The 1787 Census of VA"

Joseph 1790 Monogalia Co, 10-W
:"Heads of Families 1790 VA Census"

Joseph 1790 10-W Harrison Co
:"Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Joseph 30 Dec 1791 b to Joseph & Margaret Sanford in Henry Co
 Joseph 17 Jan 1792 m Sarah Witt in Bedford Co
 Joseph 17 Jan 1792 m bonds with Sarah Witt in Bedford Co; John Witt, Surety; mar by Joseph Drury, 18 Jan 1792
 :EAQG Vol VI p. 899
 Joseph 17 Jan 1792 m Sarah Witt in Bedford Co, Marriage Bond.
 :"Some VA Marriages, 1700-1799" v.8
 Joseph 17 Jan 1792 m Sarah Witt in Bedford Co, VA. Sur. John Witt.
 :"Marriages of some VA Residents.."
 Joseph 17 Jan 1792 m bonds with Sarah Witt in Bedford Co; John Witt, Surety
 :MBBC - VA p.11
 Joseph 27 Mar 1794 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co
 Joseph [Rev] 27 Mar 1794 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry Co; ca 1813 m Annie Lady in Washington Co, TN; 30 Apr 1849 d in Owen Co, KY
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
 Joseph 1810 Census in Bedford Co p. 457
 :"1810 Census, VA" p. 76
 Joseph ca 1811 b to Walter & Charlotte; 05 Sep 1836 m (1) Eleanor Kennesar in Ross Co, OH; 18 Sep 1872 m (2) Kate Allen in Ross Co OH; 11 Sep 1894 d ae 87 in Ross Co, OH
 :Wylde, George ltr dtd 27 Sep 1989
 Walter Crouch pedigree
 Joseph 04 Dec 1812 m bonds with Jenny Arthur, dau of Sarah in Bedford Co; William Crouch, Surety;
 :"Enc....American Quaker Gen." V. VI p. 899
 Joseph 1820 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 007A
 :"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
 :"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
 Joseph 1820 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p.008
 :"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
 :"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
 Joseph 1820 living in Prince William Co; census p. 248A
 :"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
 :"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
 Joseph 1830 living in Madison Co; census p. 137
 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
 Joseph 1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 183
 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
 Joseph 1830 living in Nort--- Co, census p. 247
 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
 Joseph 1840 living in Prince William Co; census p. 281
 :"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
 Joseph ca 1842 b to Charles & Sarah; 1856 listed in State Census Penoch Twp, Dallas Co, IA p. 134
 :Jesse, Jean ltr dtd 16 May 1989
 Joseph 1850 living in Prince William Co; census p. 143

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Joseph Gilbert : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
 17 Nov 1864 b to Joseph W. & Annie Melinda Wheeler in Bedford Co

Joseph Gilbert 06 Sep 1883 m Ella Eliza Loyd in Bedford Co

Joseph Gilbert 25 Oct 1901 b to Joseph Gilbert & Ella Eliza Loyd in Botetourt Co

Joseph R. 1830 living in Hancock Co; census p. 331
 : "1830 Census, VA" p. 65

Joseph R. 1840 living in Henry Co; census p. 244
 : "1840 Census, VA" p. 71

Joseph R. 1850 living in My District, Henrico Co; p.480
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Joseph Royal 1788> b to John & Lucy Farrar; 01 Dec 1824 m Ann Elizabeth Savage in Richmond
 : Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Joseph W. 22 Jul 1862 m Ann M. Wheeler in Bedford Co

Joshua 26 Aug 1816 m bonds with Polly White in Bedford Co; dt Joseph; Vinter Thurman, Surety.
 Married by Peyton Welch
 : EAQG Vol VI p. 899

Joshua 1830 living in Eliz--- Co; census p. 189
 : "1830 Census, VA" p. 65

Josiah 04 Feb 1827 m Charlotte Laura A. Witt in Bedford Co

Josiah 04 Feb 1827 m bonds with Locky Witt, in Bedford Co; dt John & Jane. Samuel Wilks, Surety. Married by William Leftwich, 06 Feb 1827
 : EAQG Vol VI p. 900

Josiah 1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 177
 : "1830 Census, VA" p. 65

Josiah 1840 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p.268
 : "1840 Census, VA" p. 71

Josiah 1850 living in 57th District, Roanoke Co; p.289
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Judith ca 1740> b to Richard & Judith Sampson in Goochland Co; 22 Aug 1762 m John Lewis in Goochland Co
 : Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Judith m John Lewis
 : "Marriages of some VA Residents, 1607-1800"

Judith 22 Aug 1762 m John Lewis in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co

Judith 27 Aug 1762 m Jo Lewis in Goochland, Goochland Co

Judith 22 Aug 1762 m John Lewis in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co
 : "VA Vital Records" plll

Judith 19 Jul 1764 b to Stephen & Elizabeth Ferrar in Goochland Co

Judith 19 Jul 1764 b to Stephen & Elizabeth Farrar
 : Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Judith 09 Sep 1764 christened dau of Stephen & Elizabeth

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Judith	Ferrar in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co
	09 Sep 1764 christened dau of Stephen & Elizabeth
Judith	Ferrar in Goochland, Goochland Co
	1787 Randolph Co, WV Personal Property Tax 1787.
	Head of Household-self. 0-0-0-2-7-[not
	tithable].
	: "The 1787 Census of VA"
Judith	1790 Harrison Co, 5-W
	: "Heads of Families 1790 VA Census"
Judith	1790 Monongalia Co, 5-W
	: "Heads of Families 1790 VA Census"
Julia	1783 b to Joseph & Margaret Sanford in Henry Co
Kimberly Ann	
Virginia	27 May 1880 m John Wesley Karns in Bedford Co
Laurence	1820 living in Middlesex Co; census p. 040
	: "Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
	: "1820 Census, VA" p. 57
Lawrence	1830 living in Essex Co; census p. 125
	: "1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Lewis	09 Feb 1811 m bonds with Matilda Hogan in
	Bedford Co, dau of Mary. Jonah Dobyns, Surety.
	: EAQG Vol VI p. 899
Lewis	1830 living in Campbell Co; census p. 355
	: "1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Lewis	1840 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co p.240
	: "1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Lewis O.	17 Apr 1843 m Mary Ann Powell in Bedford Co
Lewis O.	17 Apr 1843 m bonds with Mary Ann Powell,
	in Bedford Co; dau of Henry D.; Archibald
	Overstreet, Surety.
	: EAQG Vol VI p. 900
Lewis O.	1850 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p.276
	: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Louis O.	27 Apr 1842 m bonds with Mary A. Powell,
	in Bedford Co; Married by Thomas C. Goggin.
	: EAQG Vol VI p. 900
Lucinda	24 Oct 1831 m Joseph Hogan in Bedford Co
Lucy	> 1788 b to John & Lucy Farrar
	m James W. Winfree
	: Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
	Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Lucy	1830 living in Goochland Co; census p. 146
	: "1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Luzania	23 Dec 1875 m William H. Nickols in Pulaski Co
Maria	1850 living in St. Step--, King---; p. 162
	: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Margaret	08 Mar 1814 m Adam Beard in Bedford Co
Margaret	ca 1826 b VA; 1860 living in Whitley Co, IN
	: INCI - IN 1860 Twp: 39 p.896
Margret	ca 1806 b VA; 1860 living in Tippecanoe Co, IN
	: INCI - IN 1860 Twp: 653 p.383
Martha	05 Jul 1738 b to Richard & Judith Sampson in St James
	Northam Parish, Goochland Co
Martha	05 Jul 1738 b to Richard & Judith Sampson in Goochland,

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Goochland Co

Martha

05 Jul 1738 b to Richard & Judith Sampson in
Goochland Co

:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Martha

03 Jun 1772 b to John & Sarah Barbary in
Halifax Co; ca 1788 m (1) George Noland in
Washington Co, TN; ca 1805 m (2) Rev Isaac
Denton in Washington Co, TN; 22 Feb 1848 d
in Clinton Co, KY

:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN

Martha [Patsy]

07 May 1797 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry
Co, VA or Washington Co, TN; 13 Aug 1819 m
William King in Washington Co, TN; 01 May 1841
d in Washington Co, TN

:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Martha

30 Jul 1799 Mary Crouch Bond to Martha Crouch
\$1600 in Montgomery Co due her from estate of
David Crouch, deceased. Recorded in Montgomery
September Court 1799

:photocopy of Bond

Montgomery Co Will Book I, p. 60

Martha

Mar 1800 purchased 4 negroes, 1 wench & 3
children for 230 L at sale of David Crouch's
estate in Montgomery Co

:photocopy of sale; Will Bk I, pg 70

Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989

Martha

ca 1811 b to Hardine (Harding) & Dorothy Murray
1850 Census with bro, William H in Montgomery
Co, TN; unmarried

:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Martha

1850 living in Northern Twp, Bedford Co; p.174
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Martha J.

1850 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p.222
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Mary

ca Jul 1622 assigned land (150 acres) at
Newport News over to Mr Daniell Gookin;
she being Mrs. Mary Tue, dau of Hugh
Crouch the heir & executrix of Lt Richard
Crouch bequeath unto her by the name of Mary
Younge, his sister; she also assigned 100
acres lying in Diggs to Samuel Jordan of
Charles Hundred gentleman.

:HVCL - VA pp.314-315

Mary

20 Oct 1704 "William Stanard, 980 acs., King Wm.
Co; in Pamunkey Neck; on brs. of Up. Herring Cr;
beg. in fork of Perry's Sw;now granted by
order, &c. Trans. of 20 pers:Mary Newell,
Mary Crouch"

: "Cavaliers & Pioneers" v.3 p. 92

Mary

26 Sep 1726 m John McBride in Richmond, Henrico Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Mary "Polly" > 1774 b to John & Judith Wiggins; 1800 m James McGee
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA & Wilkes Co, NC

Mary 30 Jul 1799 Bond to Martha Crouch \$1600 in Montgomery Co due her from estate of David Crouch, deceased. Recorded in Montgomery September Court 1799
:photocopy of Bond
Montgomery Co Will Book I, p. 60

Mary 1820 living in Culpeper Co
1820 Census p. 69A
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57

Mary 05 Feb 1824 m Robert Robertson in Ohio Co

Mary ca 1831 b VA; 1860 living in Randolph Co, IN
:INCI - IN 1860 Twp: 1271 p.876

Mary 05 Aug 1833 referred to as Mary Crouch, daughter of the late John Crouch of Goochland Co in Jordan Flournoy's Will proven this date.
:"VA Historical Magazine" p. 211 Vol 2

Mary 1850 living in Western Twp, Henrico Co; p.519
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Mary 1850 living in Fairfax Co; census p. 158
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Mary Ann [Mrs] 31 Jan 1786 m James Mitchell in Bedford Co; her maiden name Witt
:EAQG Vol VI, p.899

Mary B. 12 Sep 1865 m Benjamin A. Goff in Bedford Co

Mary G. > 1788 b to John & Lucy Farrar; 1836 unmarried
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Mary Jane 25 Jul 1862 m Jacob Pettry in Kanawha Co

Milner Francis 10 Mar 1811 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs) Redford in Goochland Co; m Susan A. Jewett;
09 Dec 1890 d in Newton Co, MO
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Misa 1830 living in Northern Twp, Augusta Co; p.009
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

Moses 02 Dec 1806 Indenture between Moses Crouch of Roane Co, TN & Adam Hance of Montgomery Co, VA. Moses sells for \$300 to Adam Hance all rights to parcel of land containing 1000 acres by survey bearing date 24 May 1799 as surveyed for David Crouch, now deceased, lying and being in the Co of Montgomery on the Bullock pen branch waters of Peek Creek a branch of New River
:photocopy of Indenture
Montgomery Co Deed Book "D", p.381

Moses 03 Apr 1807 m Elizabeth Hack in Montgomery Co surety, Philip Hack
:"A Brief of Wills & Marriages in

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Montgomery & Fincastle Counties..." p. 14

Moses 23 Apr 1807 m bond with Elisabeth Hack in
Montgomery Co; Philip Hack, surety
:photocopy of m bonds
Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989

Moses H. 1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p.079
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Nancy 09 Sep 1768 b to Stephen & Eliz Ferrar in Goochland Co

Nancy 09 Sep 1768 b to Stephen & Elizabeth Farrar
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Nancy 07 Oct 1768 christened dau of Stephen & Eliz Ferrar in
Goochland, Goochland Co

Nancy 07 Oct 1768 christened dau of Stephen & Eliz. Ferrar in
St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co

Nancy 09 Sep 1769 b to Stephen & Elizabeth Ferrar in Goochland
Co

Nancy > 1774 b to John & Judith Wiggins; 14 Dec 1805
m Lewis Carlton in Wilkes Co, NC; 1811 dau,
Lavinia Carlton b; had son, Larkin; Nancy &
Larkin named in John Crouch Will of 22 Jul 1828;
Nancy lived in various Cos of TN
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA &
Wilkes Co, NC

Nancy 1830 living in Northern Twp, Augusta Co; p.008
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

Nancy 1840 living in Rappahanock Co; census p. 024
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71

Nancy 1850 living in Rappahannock Co; census p.115
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Nancy C. 01 Aug 1798 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs)
Redford in Goochland Co
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Nannie James 23 Jan 1868 b to James E. & Sarah J. Nichols in
Bedford Co

Nannie James 01 Jan 1887 m John William Hackworth in Bedford Co

Nansie 20 Mar 1763 b to Stephen & Elizabeth Ferrar in
Goochland Co

Nansie 20 Mar 1763 b to Richard & Elizabeth Farrar
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Nansie 15 May 1763 christened dau of Stephen & Eliz. Ferrar in
St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co

Nansie 15 May 1763 christened dau of Stephen & Eliz Ferrar in
Goochland, Goochland Co

Newton ca 1841 b to Charles & Sarah; 1856 listed in
State Census Penoch Twp, Dallas Co, IA p. 134
:Jesse, Jean ltr dtd 16 May 1989

Nicholas 1637 by Leonard Yeo, Elizabeth City Co
:"Early VA Immigrants, 1623-1666"

Obediah S. 07 May 1860 m Felissa J. Woods in Kanawha Co

Pamelia 1840 living in Madison Co; census p. 222

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

		: "1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Paulina		1850 living in Cumberland Co; census p. 287
		: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Patsey	06 Mar	1837 m Daniel Mazingo in Rappahannock Co
Patsy		Feb 1799 m Philip Heaven in Montgomery Co
		: "A Brief of Wills & Marriages..." p.21
Patsy		30 Dec 1799 m bonds with Philip Hevener in
		Montgomery Co; surety, Elias Shufflebarger
		: photocopy of m bonds
		Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989
Patty	14 Feb	1796 b to Joseph & Margaret Sanford in Henry Co
Peter	23 Dec	1830 m Elizabeth Wood in Bedford Co
Peter		13 Dec 1830 m bonds with Elizabeth Wood,
		in Bedford Co; dau of John B. John B., Surety.
		23 Dec 1830 married by James Leftwich
		: EAQG Vol VI p. 900
Peter		1840 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p.256
		: "1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Peter		1850 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 226
		: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Peyton		1850 living in Alexander Twp, Alex--Co; p.317
		: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Polly		ca 1780 b to Richard & Elizabeth; 27 Mar 1797
		m Benjamin Mosby in Richmond
		: Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
		Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Polly		1782 City of Richmond, ae 02
		: "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census
Polly		1782 Census ae 02 in City of Richmond
		: "Early American Series, VA" p. 126
Polly	27 Dec	1793 b in Augusta Co
Polly	13 Apr	1820 m James Patterson Beard in Augusta Co
Polly		13 Apr 1820 m James P. Beard in Augusta Co
		m by Rev Robert Boyd
		: "Second Marriage Record of Augusta
		Co, VA. 1813-1850" p.13
Polly		13 Apr 1820 m James P. Beard in Augusta Co;
		minister, Robert Boyd
		: ACMV - VA p.38
Polly		1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 181
		: "1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Polly		1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 183
		: "1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Polly		1840 living in Rappahannock Co; census p. 005
		: "1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Rawley		Listed in The Illinois Papers, a collection of
		rolls of militia & regulars in the Illinois Dept
		: HRVR - VA p. 195
Rawley		1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 176
		: "1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Rawley [Sr]		1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 182
		: "1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Rebecca		1810 Census in Berkeley Co p. 567
		: "1810 Census, VA" p. 76

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Reuben	1820 living in King William Co; census p. 301A :"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103 :"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
Reuben L.	1830 living in King William Co; census p. 078 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Reuben L.	1840 living in King William Co; census p. 067 :"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Richard	16-- "Mrs Mary Tue daughter of Hugh Crouch beinge the heire & Executrix of Lieutenant Richard Crouch did sett & assigne ouer in this Court 150 Acres of land, which he said said Leiutenant Crouch did bequeath unto her by the name of Mary Younge his sisterat Newports Newes...." :"History of VA Company of London" p.314
Richard	1623 in VA; ca 1586 b; 1623 carpenter in James City, Co of Howton (Houghton) Bedfordshire; ref: V.M.,XIX,133,134; he ae 27 [p.50 of SPL] :"Some Emigrants to VA" p. 27 :"Ship Passenger Lists" Boyer, 1979 p.25
Richard	16 Feb 1623 living at James City :"The Living in VA"
Richard	16 Feb 1623 "At James Cittye and with the Corporacon thereof." :AWEV - VA p.102 :Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990
Richard	1655 by Mr. Anthony Langston, New Kent Co :"Early VA Immigrants, 1623-1666"
Richard	Nov 1660 probate of Will of Richard Crouch of St Giles Cripplegate, Middlesex, whose brother William Crouch was in New England [taken from "English Estates of American Colonists, v.1" by Peter Wilson Coldham; p. xvi & p. 477 of source :"The Complete Book of Emigrants:1607-1660"
Richard	Nov 1660 Richard of St. Giles Cripplegate, London, whose brother, William Crouch, was in New England. Probate to the relict, Anne Crouch [fm :"Genealogical Gleanings in England" source p. vii & p. 77 :"American Wills & Administrations..."
Richard	1730 had land grant in Goochland Co; m Judith Sampson; ch: Richard b 1733, Martha b 1738 John, Stephen, Judith, & Sarah; 1765/6 d in Goochland Co; 1766 date of his Inventory; 1782 Judith Crouch in Goochland Co Tax List :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Richard	12 Feb 1733 m Judith Sampson in Goochland Co
Richard	12 Feb 1733 m Judith Sampson in Goochland, Goochland Co
Richard	12 Feb 1733 b to Richard & Judith Sampson in St James Northam Parish, Goochland, Goochland Co
Richard	12 Feb 1733 b to Richard & Judith Sampson in Goochland Co; m Elizabeth _____ (b ca 1740); ch: Sarah, John, Richard b ca 1764, Stephen b ca

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

- 1766, Elizabeth b ca 1770, Robert b ca 1777, & Polly b ca 1780; 1775-1782 resident of Richmond City; 1782 blacksmith in Richmond City & on Tax List; 1809 written will; 03 May 1811 d in Richmond City
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
 Richard [Jr/III] ca 1764 b to Richard & Elizabeth; [16 May 1788 m bond Mary Galt in Henrico Co; ch: Charles R., Stephen W., Richard W., & Gabriella G.]; 25 Oct 1808 d in Richmond City
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
 Richard 21 Jun 1765 Inventory of estate of Richard Crouch, deceased was completed in Goochland Co 18 Nov 1766 Inventory ordered to be recorded ; estate value a little more than 143 L.
 : "VA Wills & Administrations...."
 copy obtained from Goochland Co Clerk of the Circuit Court; #9-47
 Richard 23 Mar 1774 b to John & Susannah Ellis in Goochland, Goochland Co
 23 Mar 1774 b to John & Susannah Ellis; called "Jr."
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
 Richard 12 Jun 1774 christened son of John & Susannah Ellis in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co
 Richard 1774> b to John & Judith Wiggins; 18 May 1803 m Charity Adams in Wilkes Co, NC; 1820, 1830, & 1840 Censuses in Warren Co, TN; <1850 d; (Charity ae 64 listed in 1850 Census Warren Co, TN; she b NC
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA & Wilkes Co, NC
 Richard W. 1782 ae 50, smith, residence 7 yrs, 2 tithable slaves, 2 slaves not tithable, 3 cattle, 6 horses; City of Richmond.
 : "Early American Series, VA" p. 126
 : "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"
 Richard 1782, ae 18 City of Richmond
 : "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"
 : "Early American Series, VA" p. 126
 Richard 1787 Richmond City, Va Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-self. 1-1-0-0-0.
 : "The 1787 Census of VA"
 Richard 17 May 1788 m Mary Galt in Henrico Co by Rev. John Buchanan. Ministers' returns.
 : "Marriages of some VA Residents, 1607-1800"
 : "Some VA Marriages, 1700-1799" v.9
 Richard 17 May 1788 m Mary Galt in Henrico Co
 Richard > 1788 b to John & Lucy Farrar; m Frances A. ____

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

- :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Richard [Jr] Oct 1808 obituary in 28 Oct 1808 issue of
'Enquirer Newspaper' in Richmond Va
:"VA Vital Records" p. 162
- Richard 13 Apr 1809 Will of Richard of Richmond, VA
probated 10 Jun 1811 name sons, Richard
(deceased), Robert, & John (deceased), daus,
Sarah Woodson (hus, Joseph), Elizabeth Smith
(hus, William H.) & Mary Mosly/Mosby;
securities: Robert Crouch & Benjamin Tate
(\$15,000); Clerk of Court of Hustings: Th. C.
Howard; Thomas Maule (leasee on lot)
:Youngman, Dolores ltr dtd 16 Nov 1989
Abstract of Will
- Richard 1813 Muster Roll of company of Volunteers
commanded by Capt Rich Booker from the
commencement of service to 17 Aug 1813.
Commencement of service 06 Jun 1813
Richard received no pay like many others.
:"VA Military Records" p. 891-2
- Richard 1813 Muster roll of a company of Richmond
Washington Volunteers commanded by Capt Richard
Booker from 31 Jul 1813 to 31 Dec 1813. Pvt.
:"VA Military Records" p. 894
- Richard 1830 living in Monroe W--, Twp; Richmond Co p.374
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
- Richard 1840 living in Goochland Co; census p. 388
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
- Richard 1850 living in Richmond, Henrico Co; p.399
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Richard H. 24 Nov 1801 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs)
Redford in Goochland Co; 30 Nov 1837 m Nancy H.
Abernathy in Shelby Co, TN
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
- Richard W. b to Richard [Jr/III] & Mary Galt
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
- Robert 16 Dec 1714 "Thomas Gouldsby,Escheated
from Robert Croucher, dec'd., for 50 acs.,"
:"Cavaliers & Pioneers" v.3 pp. 163-4
- Robert Aug 1635 ae 15 transported to VA embarked "Globe"
of London, Jeremy Blackman, Master 929.3H7980
p.121
- Robert 07 Aug 1635 ae 15 to be transported from London
to VA by the "Globe" of London, Mr. Jeremy
Blackman, after examination by the Minister of
Gravesend; p. 161 of source
:"The Complete Book of Emigrants:1607-1660"
ca 1648-1657 on No. 3 p.2 comments concerning
servant John Wlld to Robert Crouch p. 138
:"VA Colonial Abstracts"
- Robert 1650 by Mr. Stephen Hamelin, Charles City Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]

Entries from other sources

Richard	Richard [Jr]	Crouch, Mrs. J. M. Jr. 1st dtd 04 Dec 1988 Richard Crouch of Goodland Co, VA Oct 1808 military in 28 Oct 1808 issue of "Examiner Newspaper" in Richmond VA : "VA Vital Records" p. 163 17 Apr 1809 will of Richard of Richmond, VA preceded 18 Jun 1811 name sons, Richard (Thomas), Robert, a John (deceased), dau, Sarah Woodson (hus, Joseph), Elizabeth Selch (hus, William H.) & Mary Mosely Mosely assessors: Robert Crouch & Benjamin Tate 1815,000 : Clerk of Court of Henric Co, VA Howard; Thomas Harris (James on 10/)
Richard		Youngman, Dolores 1st dtd 18 Nov 1988 Abstract of Will 1815 Master Roll of company of Volunteers commanded by Capt Rich Booker from the commencement of service to 17 Aug 1813. Commencement of service 02 Jan 1813 Richard received no pay like many others. : "VA Military Records" p. 891-2 1815 Master roll of a company of Richmond Washington Volunteers commanded by Capt Richard Booker from 11 Jul 1813 to 31 Dec 1813. Vol. : "VA Military Records" p. 898 1815 living in House W--. Twp. Richmond Co p. 174 : "1815 Census, VA" p. 62 1815 living in Goodland Co; census p. 388 : "1815 Census, VA" p. 71 1820 living in Richmond, Henric Co; p. 398 : "1820 Census, VA" p. 111 14 Nov 1801 b to William & Sally Gower (Hanna) Redford in Goodland Co; 18 Nov 1817 m Nancy B. Abraham in Shelby Co, TN
Richard W.		Crouch, Mrs. J. M. Jr. 1st dtd 04 Dec 1988 Richard Crouch of Goodland Co, VA b to Richard (Jr) & Mary Galt
Robert		Crouch, Mrs. J. M. Jr. 1st dtd 04 Dec 1988 Richard Crouch of Goodland Co, VA 18 Dec 1714 "Thomas Goultney, Requested from Robert Croucher, dec'd., for 50 sars," : "Cavaliers & Pioneers" v. 3 p. 181-4 Aug 1815 as 12 transported to VA embarked "Eliza" of London, Jeremy Blackman, Master 930.387980 p. 121
Robert		07 Aug 1815 as 12 to be transported from London to VA by the "Globe" of London, Mr. Jeremy Blackman; after examination by the Minister of Grants; p. 161 of source : "The Complete Book of Emigrants: 1807-1860" ca 1848-1857 on No. 3 p. 3 comments concerning servant John Will re Robert Crouch p. 118 : "VA Colonial Abstracts" 1850 by Mr. Stephen Hamilton, Charles City Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Robert	: "Early VA Immigrants, 1623-1666" 1654 by John Drayton, Westmoreland Co "Early VA Immigrants, 1623-1666" 23 Oct 1703 "James Franklin, Junr., 360 acs., Henrico Co., in Bristoll Par.....& now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 8 pers:John Mare, Robert Crouch"
Robert /Robt.	: "Cavaliers & Pioneers" v.3 p. 79 02 Nov 1705 "Richard Bland, 1254 acs. Pr. Geo. Co., upon Blackwater, on E. side of the Reedy Br., ... granted by order, &c. Imp. of 25 pers:Edwd. Bowman, Robt. Croucher,"
Robert	: "Cavaliers & Pioneers" v.3 p. 104 Pvt; Name appeared on Army Register but had not received bounty land
Robert	: HRVR - VA p.195 ca 1777 b to Richard & Elizabeth; 13 Nov 1799 m bond with Elizabeth Hundley in Charlotte Co; no issue; Dec 1830 date of his will; 28 Mar 1831 Will proved in Washington Co, KY; [< Jun 1833 d
Robert	: Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA 1782 City of Richmond, ae 05
Robert	: "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census" 1782 Census ae 05 in City of Richmond
Robert	: "Early American Series, VA" p. 126 22 May 1783, trumpeter, mustered in service: A return of the men of MD belonging to LT Col Lee's Legion
Robert /Robt.	: "VA Military Records" p.652 1787 Prince William Co, Va Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-William Carr.
Robert	: "The 1787 Census of VA" 05 Aug 1833 referred to as brother of the late wife Sarah of Jordan Flournoy in his Will proven this date.
Robert	: "VA Historical Magazine" p.211, V.2 1894-5 1850 living in Western Twp, Henrico Co; p.559
Robert	: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131 1850 living in 6th District Boon---Co; p.007
Robert Baylor Sample	: "1850 Census, VA" p. 131 21 Jul 1839 b to Baylor & Lucinda White Nunn in King & Queen Co
Roby	Listed in The Illinois Papers : HRVR - VA p. 195
Roley	1820 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 007 : "Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103 : "1820 Census, VA" p. 57
Rolley	Listed in The Illinois Papers : HRVR - VA p. 195
Rolley	30 Jan 1786 m Mary Ann Witt in Bedford Co
Rolley	30 Jan 1786 m bonds with Mary Ann Witt in

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

	Bedford Co; Surety, John Witt; 31 Jan 1786 m by James Mitchell. :EAQG Vol VI p. 899 :"Marriages of some VA Residents, 1607-1800"
Rolley	30 Jan 1786 m bonds with Mary Ann Witt in Bedford Co; John Witt, Surety :MBBC - VA p.11
Rolley	1787 Bedford Co, VA Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-self. 0-0-0-2-0 :"The 1787 Census of VA"
Rolly	17 Mar 1813 m bonds with Sally Hackworth in Bedford Co; Wm. Hackworth, Surety. Mar 1813 Married by Peyton Welch :EAQG Vol VI p. 899
Rolly	01 Apr 1841 m bonds with Jane Newman in Bedford Co; David H. Creasey, Surety. 04 Apr 1841 married by Z. E. Harrison. :EAQG Vol VI p. 900
Sally Samuel	17 Nov 1789 m Stephen Clarke in Goochland Co 1840 living in Randolph Co; census p. 248 :"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Sarah	1740> b to Richard & Judith Sampson in Goochland Co; 22/30 Aug 1756 m Thomas Caldwell (of Henrico Co, VA) in Goochland Co, VA :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Sarah	30 Aug 1756 m Jo Caldwell in Goochland, Goochland Co
Sarah	30 Aug 1756 m Thomas Caldwell in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co
Sarah	m Thomas Caldwell :"Marriages of some VA Residents, 1607-1800"
Sarah	<1760 b to Richard & Elizabeth ; 15 Oct 1781 m bond (1) Joseph Woodson in Goochland Co; m (2) Jordon Flournoy; < Jun 1833 d :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Sarah	29 Nov 1764 b to John & Susannah Ellis; 08 Aug 1789 m bond to Stephen Woodson; 09 Aug 1789 m Stephen Woodspm om Goochland Co :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Sarah	23 Dec 1764 christened dau of John & Susannah Ellie in Goochland, Goochland Co
Sarah	23 Dec 1764 christened dau of John & Susannah Ellis in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co
Sarah	15 Dec 1765 b to Stephen & Elizabeth Ferrar in Goochland Co
Sarah	15 Dec 1765 b to Stephen & Elizabeth Farrar :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Sarah	26 Jan 1766 christened dau of Stephen & Elizabeth Ferrar in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Sarah 1774> b to John & Judith Wiggins
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA &
 Wilkes Co, NC

Sarah 16 Nov 1778 b to Joseph & Margaret Sanford in Henry Co
 16 Nov 1778 b to Joseph & Margaret "Peggy"
 Sanford in Henry Co; 26 Dec 1797 m Samuel Hunt,
 Sr. in Washington Co, TN; 29 Aug 1852 d in
 Washington Co, TN
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Sarah ca 1789 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry Co;
 12 Nov 1810 m bond to Jacob Poland in Washington
 Co, TN; 1876 d in Gallatin Co, KY [by tradition]
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Sarah 27 Feb 1813 m Jacob Koon in Monongalia Co

Sarah 04 Mar 1813 m Jacob Cox in Monongalia Co
 05 Aug 1833 referred to as late wife of Jordan
 Flournoy in his Will proven this date.
 : "VA Historical Magazine" p.211, V 2 1894-5

Sarah Fannie 1849 b to Lewis O. & Mary Ann Powell in Bedford Co

Sarah Fannie 1866 m Joel Thomas Foutz in Bedford Co

Sarah LaFayette 12 Aug 1783 b to Joseph Woodson & Sarah Crouch
 in St James Northan Parish Goochland Co.
 : "VA Vital Records" p. 131

Seymour Ward 08 Sep 1868 b to Joel & Sarah Laughon in Bedford,
 Bedford Co

Seymour Ward 18 Dec 1910 m Sally Hill Johnson in Bedford, Bedford Co

Smith 1840 living in Randolph Co; census p. 248
 : "1840 Census, VA" p. 71

Smith 1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p.070
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Solomon 11 Aug 1787 [son of David] m Nancy Reidy surety,
 father Shadrack Reidy
 : "A Brief of Wills & Marriages in
 Montgomery & Fincastle Counties..." p. 14

Solomon 11 Aug 1787 m bond with Nancy Reedy in
 Montgomery Co; father, Shadrach Reedy; surety,
 John Stobaugh; Marriage reg 1777-1853 Part I,
 pg. 19 does not list minister; Marriage reg.
 Part 2, pg. 340 lists Richard Whitt as minister
 : Photocopy of m bond

Solomon 1787 listed under Capt. Preston with those
 persons who were fined in 1787 for not attending
 muster - - & who did not appear in the tax
 lists [they having apparently moved].
 : "Montgomery Co, VA ca 1790" p. 28

Solomon 05 Dec 1789 Montgomery Court approved his taking
 up stray horses on his plantation
 : Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 19 Feb 1990
 Old files of Montgomery Co Courthouse

Stephen 1738> b to Richard & Judith Sampson in Goochland

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Co; 16 May 1762 m Elizabeth Farrar (widow of Thomas Farrar) in Goochland Co; ch:
 Nansie b 1763, Judith b 1764, Sarah b 1765, Nancy b 1768, & Stephen b 1770
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Stephen 16 May 1762 m Elizabeth Ferrar in St James Northam Parish [Douglas Reg., p.6]
 : "Marriages of some VA Residents, 1607-1800"

Stephen 16 May 1762 m Elizabeth Fferrar in Goochland Co

Stephen 16 May 1762 m Elizabeth Ferrar in Goochland Co

Stephen 16 May 1762 m Elizabeth Ferrar in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co

Stephen 20 Mar 1763 m Elizabeth Ferrar in Goochland, Goochland Co

Stephen ca 1766 b to Richard & Elizabeth
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Stephen 1770 b to Stephen & Elizabeth Farrar (widow);
 08 Jan 1771 baptised
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Stephen 08 Jan 1771 christened son of Stephen & Eliz Farrer in Goochland Co

Stephen 08 Jan 1771 christened son of Stephen & Eliz. Farrar in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co

Stephen 08 Jan 1771 christened son of Stephen & Eliz Farrar in Goochland, Goochland Co

Stephen 29 Nov 1776 b to John & Susannah Ellis; called "Jr."
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Stephen 13 Apr 1777 christened son of John & Susannah Ellis in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co

Stephen 13 Apr 1777 christened son of John & Susannah Ellis in Goochland, Goochland Co

Stephen 01 Feb 1778 m bonds in Goochland Co between Joseph Farrar & Sarah Farrar, surety, Stephen Crouch "VA Marriage Records" pl94

Stephen 15 Mar 1779 m bonds in Goochland Co between Barrett Farrar & Sarah Harris, surety, Stephen Crouch "VA Marriage Records" pl92

Stephen 28 Sep 1785 m bonds in Goochland Co between Joseph Green & Lydia Wood, surety, Stephen Crouch "VA Marriage Records" pl98

Stephen 1787 Goochland Co, Va Personal Property Tax. Head of Household-self. 1-1-0-1-0.
 : "The 1787 Census of VA"

Stephen 1782 City of Richmond, ae 16
 : "Heads of Families, 1790 VA Census"

Stephen 1782 Census ae 16 in City of Richmond
 : "Early American Series, VA" p. 126

Stephen W. b to Richard [Jr/III] & Mary Galt

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

		:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Steven Stewart	19 Apr 1787 m	Marget Bowles in Goochland Co 1829/30 b to William & Elizabeth Sanders in Baltimore, MD; 1850 m (1) Charlotte Buckley in Baltimore; 1851 m (2) Elizabeth Heler 1851 in Baltimore; 13 Jun 1903 d in Hampton, VA :Mrs. Ruth C. Naylor [info recd from Mrs. Richard D. Lawrence -not dtd]
Susan M.		1850 living in Campbell Co; census p. 154 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Susanna		1787 Goochland Co, Va Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-self. 1-5-2-7-11-[not tithable]. :"The 1787 Census of VA"
Susanna Susannah	19 Dec 1800 m	David Nowlin in Goochland Co 25 Sep 1766 b to John & Susannah Ellis :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Susannah	11 Jan 1767	christened dau of John & Susannah Ellis in St James Northam Parish, Goochland Co
Susannah	11 Jan 1767	christened dau of John & Susannah Ellis in Goochland, Goochland Co
Susannah E.	17 Feb 1805 b	to William & Sally Downer (Downs) Redford in Goochland Co :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Tabitha	16 Apr 1768 b	to John Croutch & Judy in Albemarle Parish, Surry Co
Tabitha	16 Apr 1768 b	to John & Judith Wiggins in Sussex Co; m _____ Hoo ? :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA & Wilkes Co, NC
Tabitha Thelma Newell Thomas	21 Mar 1852 m 29 Nov 1933 m	Obediah H. Jenkins in Bedford Co [Crouch] Harold Thomas Slaydon in Henry Co ae 40 came to Mr Blaneys Plant, James Citty in the 'Bona Nova' :"Original lists of Persons of Quality" :"Ship Passenger Lists" Boyer, 1979 p.53
Thomas	16 Feb 1623	"At James Citty and with the Corporacon thereof." :AWEV - VA p.100
Thomas		:Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990 16 Feb 1623 at James Citty & with the Corporation, thereof :"The Living in VA" 929.3H7980 p.175 :"Ship Passenger Lists" Boyer, 1979 p.25 lists as Thomas Crouth
Thomas	16 Feb 1623	at the Plantation over against James Cittie. Listed as Thomas Crouth :"Ship Passenger Lists" Boyer, 1979 p.27
Thomas	16 Feb 1623	listed as Thomas Crouch in VA :"Ship Passenger Lists" Boyer, 1979 p.42

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

- Thomas 1624 At the Plantation over against James City
listed as Thomas Crouch on p. 40 of source
:"The Complete Book of Emigrants:1607-1660"
- Thomas 1625 at Mr. Blaney's Plantation, James City
ae 40 by "Boha Nova" p. 59 of source
:"The Complete Book of Emigrants:1607-1660"
- Thomas 01 Oct 1764 'Deed Book F 1761-1766' "John Gale
& Sarah, his wife, of Spts. Co., to Joseph
Tankersley of Caroline Co. L145 curr. 240 a. in
Spts. Co. John Penn, Thos. Croutcher, Thos.
Minor. Oct 1, 1764."
:"Spotsylvania Co Records..." p. 231
- Thomas Apr 1779 Thomas of Philadelphia.
Administration to the relict, Elizabeth Ann Crou
p. 77 of source
:"Ameriancan Wills & Administrations..."
- Thomas <1791 b to John & Judith Wiggins
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA &
Wilkes Co, NC
- Thomas 1810 Census in Harrison Co p. 108
:"1810 Census, VA" p. 76
- Thomas 1820 living in Richmond City, Henrico Co
1820 Census p. 173
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
- Thomas 1830 living in Monroe W-- Twp; Richmond Co; p.375
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
- Thomas 1830 living in Rockbridge Co; census p. 205
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
- Thomas 08 May 1838 m bonds with Nancy Turner in
Bedford Co; Franklin Turner, Surety. 09 May 1838
married by Willlliam Leftwich.
:EAQG Vol VI p. 900
- Thomas 1840 living in Richmond Twp, Henry Co; p. 187
:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
- Thomas 1850 living in Richmond, Henrico Co; p. 303
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Thomas 1850 living in 38th District, Madison Co; p.437
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
- Thomas Harris 14 Aug 1788 b to Jo/Jo. & Lucy Ferrar in Goochland Co
Thomas Harris 14 Aug 1788 b to John & Lucy Farrar; served
in War of 1812; 25 Nov 1819 m Molly (Mary)
Brook Temple (1799-1879) in Chesterfield Co;
Molly dau of Robert Temple & Elizabeth Skyren;
05 Oct 1855 d in Richmond
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
- Thomas Harris 24 Oct 1788 christened son of Jo & Lucy Ferrar
Goochland, Goochland Co
- Thomas Harris 24 Oct 1788 christened son of Jo. & Lucy Ferrar in
St James Northam Parrish, Goochland Co
- Thomas Judson 1830 b to Baylor & Lucinda White Nunn in King &
Queen Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Vilett
 Walter 27 Nov 1822 m William Wood in Bedford Co
 ca 1770-75 b; ca 1793 m Charlotte [b ca 1770-75
 VA]; 1810 Census Loudon Co; ch: Jonathan b ca
 1810 VA, Joseph b ca 1811 VA; Jane; Sarah b ca
 1811; Levi; William b ca 1803; Mary; Rosamond;
 Elizabeth; John; Nelson; Everett; Walter listed
 in 1820 & 1830 Ross Co, OH census; Charlotte
 listed in 1840 Ross Co, OH census
 :Wyllder, George ltr dtd 27 Sep 1989
 Walter Crouch pedigree
 Walter 1810 Census in Loudoun Co p.302
 : "1810 Census, VA" p. 76
 Walter Price 27 Aug 1890 b to Joseph Gilbert & Ella Eliza Loyd in
 Amsterdam, Botetourt Co
 William 1635 by David Mansell, James Co
 : "Early VA Immigrants, 1623-1666"
 William 1637 by David Mansell, James City Co
 : "Early VA Immigrants, 1623-1666"
 William / Wm. 06 Apr 1639 250 acres granted to Wm. Crouch;
 listed under "George Hancock, 200 acs, (O. L.),
 Pr. Anne Co., in Lynhaven Par. called the Woolfe
 Neck; on head of a br. of the Bever Dams"
 : "Cavaliers & Pioneers" v.3 p. 186
 William 06 Apr 1639 250 acs., patent granted to William
 Croutch; listed un Lemuel Homes...Pr. Anne Co.,
 in Lynhaven Par.;
 : "Cavaliers & Pioneers" v.3 p. 208
 William 19 Oct 1687 Surry Co listing those Freeholders
 & Inhabitants fit for duty Wm listed for foote
 : "VA Military Records" p. 329
 William 16 Mar 1702 m Susannah (Rockhould) Howard in St
 Margets; ch: James b 31 Mar 1704 & Hannah b 05
 Nov 1706; ch
 births recorded St Margaret's Parish Register
 Will dtd 23 Apr 1709; 1709 Wm d
 : "The DORSEY Family...." pp.178-179
 William /Wm. 16 Jun 1714 "Capt. Henry Harrison, ... 6365 acs.
 (N.L.), in Surry & Is. of Wight Counties, on S.
 side of Nottoway Riv; beg. at mouth of the 3rd
 br., on S. side of Hunting Quarter & Imo. of
 120 pers:Robt. Marsh, Wm. Crouch"
 : "Cavaliers & Pioneers" v.3 p. 150
 William 23 Oct 1734 Deed Book C 1734-1742 Alexander
 Spotswood, Esqr., to William Croucher, planter.
 Lease of 100 a. in St. Mark's Par., Spts. Co., on
 S. side Rapidan - part of tract granted sd.
 Spotswood & called Spts. tract. John Grame,
 Tho, Sims, William x Morton. Nov. 5, 1734 "Wm.
 Croucher, Anne, his wife, & Priscilla, his
 daughter." '
 : "Spotsylvania Co Records..." p. 137
 William 1738 RRI738 in Michaelmass, Northumberland Co
 : "Early American Series, VA" p. 126
 William / Wm. 1760 RRI760 in Hamilton Parish, Northumberland

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Co

William

: "Early American Series, VA" p. 126
 15 Nov 1762 b to John & Susannah Ellis in
 Goochland Co; 24 Nov 1789 m Sally Downer (Downs)
 Redford (b 08 Dec 1767) in Goochland Co;
 ch: Edward Richard b 1791, John E. b 1793,
 George W. b 1796, Nancy C. b 1798, Richard H.
 b 1801, Susannah E. b 1805, William S. b 1808 &
 Milner Francis b 1811;

Served in the Revolutionary War; 1829 applied
 for pension in Goochland Co; < 15 Oct 1832 d;
 15 Oct 1832 date of his Inventory in Goochland Co

: Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

William

In First Virginia Regiment of the Continental
 Line; Living in Bedford after war; pensioner;
 Name appeared on Army Register but had not
 received bounty land

: HRVR - VA p. 195

William

> 1768 b to John & Judith Wiggins

: Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA &
 Wilkes Co, NC

William

: "DAR Patriot Index" p. 116

21 Jan 1782 m bonds with Sarah Witt in
 Bedford Co

: EAQG Vol VI p. 899 CRO#78

William

1787 Bedford Co, VA Personal Property Tax for
 Head of Household-self. 0-0-0-0-2

: "The 1787 Census of VA"

William

1787 Culpeper Co, VA Personal Property Tax for
 1787 Head of Household-self. 0-0-0-0-1. "The 1787
 Census of VA "

William

1787 Goochland Co, Va Personal Property Tax
 1787. Head of Household-Susanna Crouch.

: "The 1787 Census of VA"

William

ca 1787/8 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry Co;
 ca 1808 m (1) _____ King in VA; 25 Nov 1824/5
 m (2) Mary "Polly" Cotter (b ca 1802/05 to James
 & Rebecca Cotter in TN, d >1870 in Decatur Co,
 IN) in Greene Co, TN; <02 Dec 1862 d in Decatur
 Co, IN

: Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

William

24 Nov 1789 m Sally Downs Radford in Goochland Co

William

17 Jan 1793 m Mary Crawford in Culpeper Co

William

17 Jan 1793 m Mary Crawford in Culpeper Co;
 minister, John Swindler

: MCCV - VA pp. 25 & 27

William

02 Jul 1793 b to Joseph & Margaret Sanford in Henry Co

William

ca 1803 b to Walter & Charlotte; 20 Aug 1840 m
 Elsey Bieshirk ; 1850 ae 47 in Ross Co, OH census
 : Wylder, George ltr dtd 27 Sep 1989
 Walter Crouch pedigree

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

William 1810 Census in Bedford Co p. 457
 :"1810 Census, VA" p. 76
 William 1810 Census in Goochland Co p. 421
 :"1810 Census, VA" p. 76
 William 10 Jan 1816 m bonds with Mildred Woods in
 Bedford Co; Shadrack Crane, Surety. 1816 Married
 by James Scott, 1816
 :EAQG Vol VI p. 899-900
 William 1820 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 007A
 :"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
 :"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
 William 1820 living in Goochland Co; census p. 004A
 :"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 104
 :"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
 William 1830 living in Goochland Co; census p. 142
 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
 William 1830 living in Bedford Co; census p. 180
 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
 William 1830 living in Fauquier Co; census p. 403
 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
 William 1840 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 243
 :"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
 William 1850 living in 38th District, Madison Co; p. 422
 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
 William 1850 living in 46th District, Putn---; p. 271
 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
 William 1850 living in Northern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 173
 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
 William 1850 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co
 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
 William D. 11 Feb 1850 m bonds with Frances Parker in
 Bedford Co; dt James; Henry A. Worley, Surety.
 :EAQG Vol VI p. 900
 William H. ca 1813/15 b to Hardine (Harding) & Dorothy
 Murray; 1850 Census living in Montgomery Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
 William H. 1830 living in Campbell Co; census p. 355
 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
 William Moses 21 Sep 1867 m Lucinda Harriet Bailey in Franklin Co
 William S. 1808 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs)
 Redford in Goochland Co; 04 Aug 1836 m Ann W.
 Davis in Goochland Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
 William S. 18 Jul 1836 m Ann W. Davis in Goochland Co
 William S. 1840 living in Goochland Co; census p. 383
 :"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
 William S. 1850 living in Goochland Co; census p.126
 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
 Willis 05 Jun 1834 m Mary E. Shelton in Essex Co
 Woodson 08 Jul 1845 m Salenia Ann Wilson in Henry Co

Taylor, James, heir at law to George Taylor, Dec'd 2000 Acres
 Thurston, Rev. Charles, under Col. Byrd 2000 Acres
 Twentymann, John 50 Acres
 Thompson, William 3000 Acres
 Vaughan, Shadrack, Lieutenant under Col. Byrd 2000 Acres
 Waresdorff, Charles 2000 Acres
 Ward, Edward 5000 Acres
 Wegener, Thomas, Capt. under Col. Washington 3000 Acres
 Wedden, John 3000 Acres
 Ware, John 3000 Acres
 Woodward, William 2000 Acres
 Wilkinson, Edward, Sergeant 2000 Acres
 Wolpyer, John 2000 Acres
 Wagner, Edmund 2000 Acres
 Waller, John 2000 Acres
 Waugh, Alexander 2000 Acres

Sir:

News this day came to me that the Chore' Cees have de Clared war and their is a number of indians on all quarters. Dickarson and all his men are killed. We hear all our setalment or in a uproar. I am apt to think it will covenant for all that ar inclined to fort with me to conclude with me now as soon as possible our danger is great. This from me Jonathan Jennings. Send this with speed to all the inhabitants on birks ford in dons rige greuse Creek.

July the 3 1774

Sirs:

Please to Pay to the Beurer Philip Snidow the Amount of my Pay Serving as a Soldier in your Company on the Indian Expedition against the Cherikees and this Order Shall be your Discharge from Sir

Henry Lybrook

Witness: Thos. Burk
 Jonathan Davis

The 17 Feby 1777

To:

Capt. James McCorkle

Montgomery County, April Court 1780.

William Christian, having made due satisfactory proof to this Court that he served as a Captain in the regular additional Troops, on the Cherokee Expedition in the year 1760, under the command of Col. William Byrd, until he was legally dis-

charged; for which service he obtained a warrant from Lord Dunmore for three thousand acres of land, under the King of great Britains Proclamation of 1763.

It further appears to this Court due and satisfactory Proof that the said William Christian, commanded a company of enlisted Men, not as militia, stationed on the Frontier, from the month of July 1763 to the 9th of March 1764 when he was legally discharged by order of Col. Andrew Lewis who had command of the Troops acting on the Frontiers of Augusta, by order of the Governor of Virginia for which he has never received any land or warrant for any agreeable to the King of great Britains Proclamation of 1763. Therefore it is ordered to be certified to the Register of the Land Office, that the said William Christian may obtain a warrant for three thousand acres of Land for said service, agreeable to the King of great Britains Proclamation of 1763, and act of the assembly of Virginia. He being an Inhabitant of Virginia ever since 1763.

Sept. 11th 1776.

David McGavock. D A. M C

Bought from William McRoseberry a Iron gray horse into the County. Service against Chirikees at the price of Ten Pounds.

Wm. McCorkle.

Rescd. for William Briscoe.

Mr. Samuel C. Shannon Recd. of Mr. Jacob Shell four Diets and foder for five horses and a half busl. of Corn and this account is on the Books.

Decembr. 16th 1774

Wm. Ingles

I certify that Accordin to Account. Joseph Crouch Entered as a soldier on the Ninth Day of October and was Discharged November 6th 1774.

Wm. Ingles.

To: Jos. Cabell, Esq.,
 Paymaster

Pay the above discharge to James McCorkle value recd. Witness my hand this 5th day of August 1775.

Joseph Crouch.

Test:

Daniel Trigg

Sir:

Please to pay Isaac Bledsoe the money due me for driving Pack Horses on the Cherokee expedition & oblete.

Richd. Burke.
 Sep. 21. 1777.

To: Wm. Thos. Madison
 Test: Anthony Bledsoe

No Money in my Hands,
 Thos. Madison.

The Montgomery Story

1976-1957

Joseph

25	Robert	Bell	Robert	Bell			3
27	John	Bishop					3
27	Jacob	Bishop	Jacob	Bishop			1
28	Henry	Bishop	Henry	Bishop			2
28	George	Bishop	George	Bishop			1
28	Peter	Roman	Peter	Roman			2
16	Richard	Blankenship	Richard	Blankenship			2
16	Edward	Burgess	Edward	Burgess			2
16	Garland	Burgess	Garland	Burgess			1
28	Joseph	Cumpton	Joseph	Cumpton			1
28	James	Cochran	James	Cochran			3
29	Matthew	Cochran	Matthew	Cochran			1
30	Henry	County	Henry	County			2
30	Eizabeth	Charlton					1

Tax List, Montgomery VA, 1792.
(James Hoyle District)

25	Robert	Bell	Robert	Bell	3	
27	John	Bishop	Jacob	Bishop	3	
27	Jacob	Bishop	Henry	Bishop	1	
28	Henry	Bishop	George	Bishop	2	
28	George	Bishop	Peter	Roman	1	
28	Peter	Roman	Richard	Blankenship	2	
Oct 16	Richard	Blankenship	Edward	Beuge	2	
16	Edward	Beuge	Garland	Beuge	1	
16	Garland	Beuge	Henry	Beuge	1	
16	Henry	Beuge	John	Beaton	1	
17	John	Beaton	James	Burnside	1	
18	James	Burnside	Petty	Bloss	9	
18	Petty	Bloss	Samuel	Caddall	2	
Mar 10	Samuel	Caddall	Zaccariah	Cecil	2	
17	Zaccariah	Cecil	William	Cox	5	
18	William	Cox	James	Cox	1	
18	James	Cox	Samuel	Cloyd	1	
21	Samuel	Cloyd	Joseph	Cloyd and	5	
21	Joseph	Cloyd and	Gordon	Cloyd	1	
21	Gordon	Cloyd			5	

22	Andrew	Cassady	Benjamin	Sellers	Cecil	4	
23	Benjamin	Sellers	Thomas	Cecil	1	4	
23	Thomas	Cecil	David	Crowd	1	2	11
26	David	Crowd	John	Cecil	1		9
Apric	John	Cecil	Samuel	Cecil			4
7	Samuel	Cecil				3	6
7	Rebekah	Cecil	James	Craig			4
14	James	Craig	Matthias	Crum	1		6
24	Matthias	Crum	John	Crum			4
24	John	Crum	Richard	Crope			1
24	Richard	Crope	John	Croper	1		2
25	John	Croper	William	Crummell	1		2
May 10	William	Crummell	Edward	Corder			2
10	Edward	Corder	Joseph	Crempton			1
28	Joseph	Crempton	James	Cochoon		1	3
28	James	Cochoon	Matthew	Coloston			1
29	Matthew	Coloston	Henry	Coarty		2	9
30	Henry	Coarty	Elizabeth	Charlton			1
30	Elizabeth	Charlton					

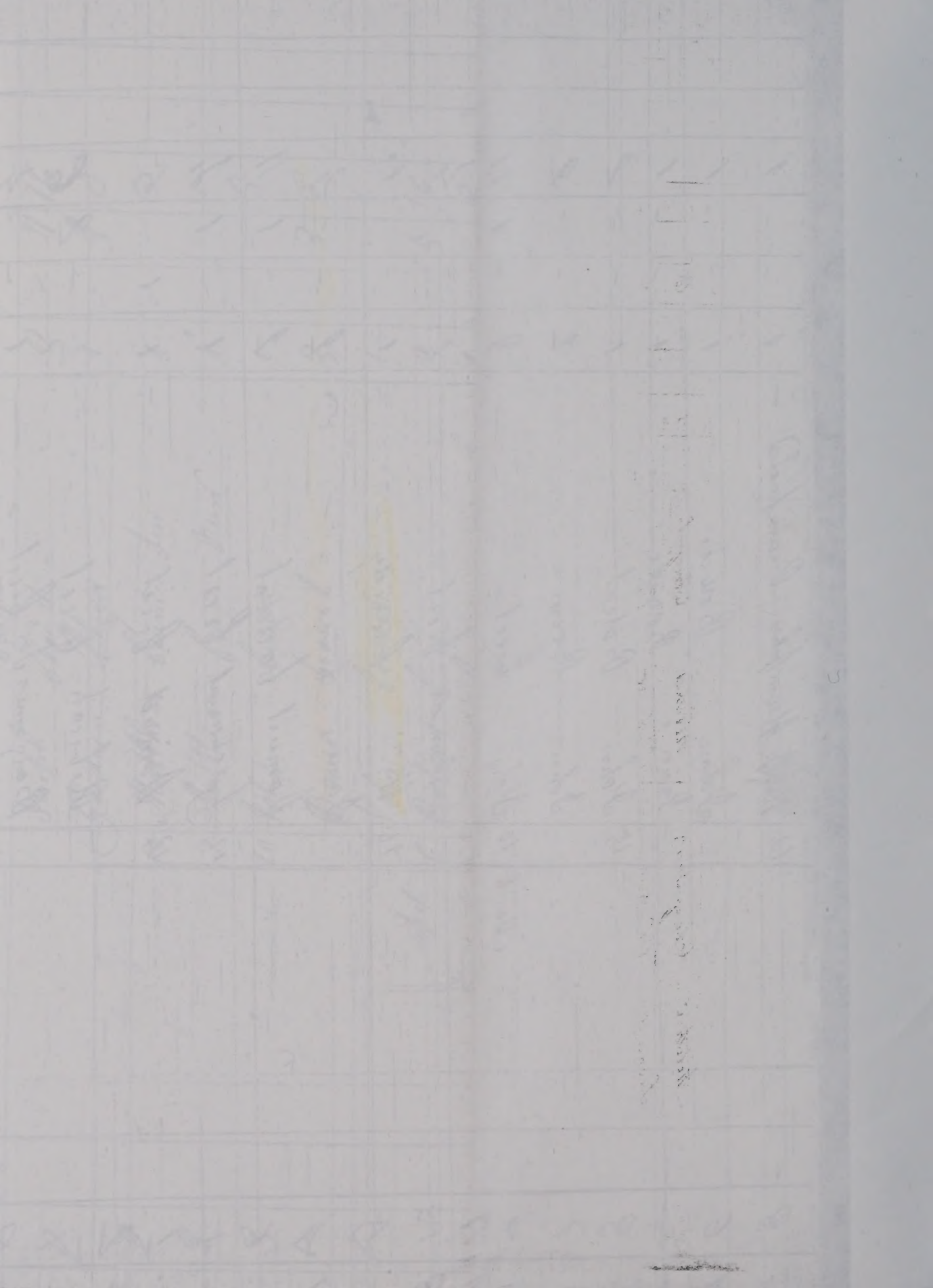
14	March	John Humphre Bumpfield	1	-	1	3
		John Bower	1	-	-	6
		Isaac Bower	1	-	-	3
15		John Bateal	1	-	2	1
		John Beem	2	-	-	1
16	March	John Beel	3	-	1	4
		Thomas Beel	1	-	-	11
17		Wm Cassidy	1	-	4	13
		James Bease	2	-	-	5
		Samuel Baddal	2	-	1	4
18		Isachariah Beel	1	-	1	6
19		Samuel Beel	1	-	5	1
		Rebecca Beel	2	-	2	2
		Benjamin Jos Beel	1	-	4	1
20		John Baper	1	-	-	2
		Isach Bloyd	3	-	16	1
		Isach Bloyd	1	-	8	2
21		Matthias Bunn Jun	1	-	5	3
		Matthias Bunn Jun	1	-	-	3
22		John Bower	1	-	5	1
		David Bouch	3	-	6	3
		John Bouch	1	-	1	4
23	April	Robert Bunn	2	-	16	6
		Edward Bouch	2	-	3	1
		John Bouch	1	-	-	2
24		Thomas Blikum	4	-	4	3
		Thomas Bloy Jun	2	-	-	2
25	May	John Braham Jun	1	-	6	88
			1	-	130	

Tax List, Montgomery VA, 1797.
(James Hayes District)



June 11	John	Caro	John	Caro	6
11	John	Caro	John	Caro	3
11	James	Conley	James	Conley	3
12	Nitchel	Clay Son?	Nitchel	Clay Son?	1
12	Richard	Chapman	Richard	Chapman	6
12	Nitchel	Clay Jun?	Nitchel	Clay Jun?	
12	John	Carter	John	Carter	4
June 21	George	Colewell	George	Colewell	1
21	Richard	W. Colewell	John	Cole	3
14	John	Conley	John	Conley	1
14	James	Conley	James	Conley	
14	Ellison	Christion	Ellison	Christion	4
14	John	Cook	John	Cook	1
Mar. 14	Reuben	Day	Reuben	Day	1

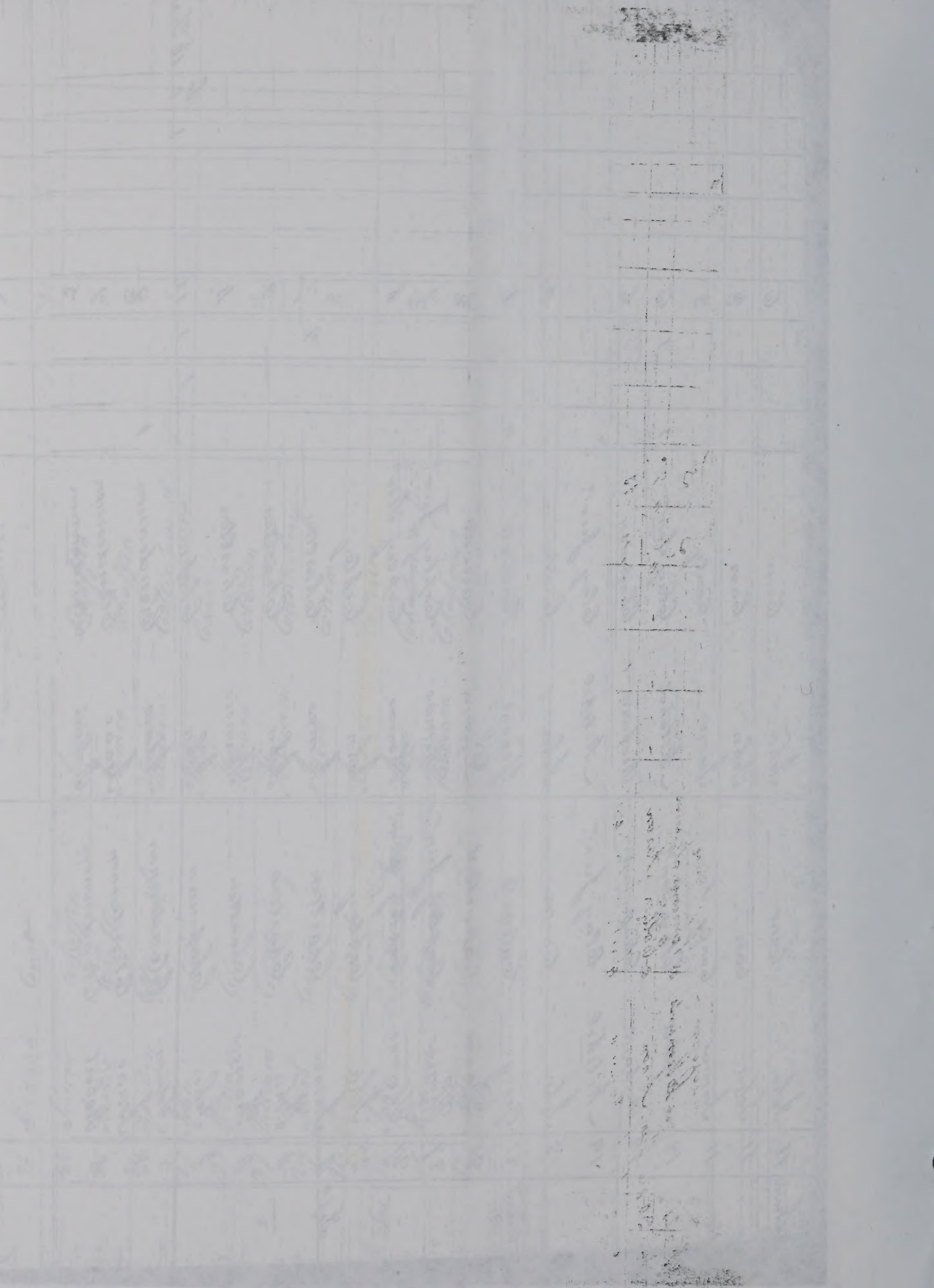
Tax List, Montgomery VA, 1792.
(James Hayes District)



June 11	John	Corn	John	Corn	6	
11	John	Corn	John	Corn	3	
11	James	Corn	James	Corn	3	
12	Nitchel	Clay Senr	Nitchel	Clay Senr	1	
13	Richard	Chapman	Richard	Chapman	6	
13	Nitchel	Clay Senr	Nitchel	Clay Senr		
13	John	Carter	John	Carter	4	
21	George	Calwell	George	Calwell	1	
21	David	Calwell	David	Calwell	1	
21	Thomas	Copley Senr	Thomas	Copley Senr	1	
24	Thomas	Copley Senr	Thomas	Copley Senr	1	
24	John	Copley	John	Copley		
Sept 4	James	Charlton	James	Charlton	1	
4	John	Charlton	John	Charlton	1	
4	Francis	Charlton	Francis	Charlton	2	
4	John	Chapman	John	Chapman	1	
5	Adam	Clendonnon	Adam	Clendonnon	1	
5	Isaac	Clendonnon	Isaac	Clendonnon	2	
5	Robert	Clendonnon	Robert	Clendonnon	2	
					5	

26	James	Cornett	John	Cornett	1	2
26	John	Cornett	John	Cornett	1	1
26	Bennah	Corn			1	
26	Simon	Chaffin	Simon	Chaffin		
26	James	Chaffin	James	Chaffin	2	
26	Reuben	Collinsworth	Reuben	Collinsworth	1	
27	John	Chace	John	Chace		
27	William	Colson	William	Colson	1	
27	William	Canterbury	William	Canterbury		
27	Jacob	Corn	Jacob	Corn	2	
29	James	Cornett	James	Cornett		
October 16	John	Chapman Senr	John	Chapman Senr	3	
16	William	Chapman	William	Chapman	3	
17	Abel	Corn	Abel	Corn	3	
17	John	Conley	John	Conley	1	
17	James	Conley	James	Conley		
17	Elison	Christon	Elison	Christon	4	
17	John	Corn	John	Corn	1	
Mar 17	Reuben	Day	Reuben	Day	1	

Tax Lists, Montgomery VN, 1792.
(James Hogis District)



Slaves	Names of Slaves	Age	Sex	Color	Value	Remarks
1	Compton Joseph	20	M	Black	10	
2	Francis Clement	18	M	Black	8	
3	Robert Aaron	16	M	Black	7	
4	Lock Andrew	14	M	Black	6	
5	Chambers John	12	M	Black	5	
6	Charles William	10	M	Black	4	
7	Christmas Sarah	8	F	Black	3	
8	Charles Henry	6	M	Black	2	
9	Adams Alexander	5	M	Black	1	
10	Thomas John	4	M	Black	1	
11	Charles Francis	3	M	Black	1	
12	Levine James	2	M	Black	1	
13	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
14	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
15	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
16	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
17	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
18	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
19	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
20	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
21	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
22	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
23	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
24	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
25	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
26	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
27	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
28	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
29	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	
30	Thomas James	1	M	Black	1	

Virginia Marriages

EARLY TO 1800

A RESEARCH TOOL

Compiled, extracted & transcribed by

Liahona Research, Inc.

Edited by

Jordon R. Dodd

us/can
975.5
V2 vi

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Precision Indexing Publisher

CROOK, MARY	BENNETT, RICHARD	MD	01 JAN 1782	BRUNSWICK	VA
CROOK, POLLEY	HAILEY, ROBERT	MD	29 NOV 1781	BRUNSWICK	VA
CROOK, POLLY	SCOGGINS, WILLIAM	MD	14 DEC 1796	BRUNSWICK	VA
CROOK, ROBERT	GOSSLEN, MARY	MD	14 APR 1745	KING GEORGE	VA
CROOK, WILLIAM	EDWARDS, MARTHA	MD	11 APR 1791	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROOKHORN, THOMAS	BRUCE, MRS MARGARET	MD	27 MAY 1800	RICHMOND	VA
CROOKHORN, THOMAS	MEZINGO, HANNAH	MD	17 FEB 1793	RICHMOND	VA
CROOKSHANK, JOHN	CLOVERFIELD, MARY	MD	30 AUG 1787	AUGUSTA	VA
CROPPER, POLLY	MARSHALL, JOHN	MD	10 DEC 1798	ACCOMACK	VA
CROPPER, SALLY	BUNTING, WILLIAM BLACK	MD	15 SEP 1785	ACCOMACK	VA
CROSBY, ANN	ROUT, PETER	MD	05 JUN 1765	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSBY, ANN	TOLLE, STEPHEN	MD	05 NOV 1788	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSBY, FRANCES	MURRAY, ENOCH	MD	19 AUG 1787	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSBY, FRANKY	FLOYD, NANCY	MD	20 JUL 1783	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSBY, GEORGE	GLASCOCK, SALLY	MD	28 AUG 1797	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSBY, GEORGE	HUGHES, MARY	MD	06 JAN 1744	STAFFORD	VA
CROSBY, GEORGE	PETERS, ELIZABETH	MD	08 FEB 1799	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSBY, MARY	WALLER, CHARLES	MD	09 MAR 1771	FAIRFAX	VA
CROSBY, MARY	WALLER, CHARLES	MD	09 MAR 1772	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSBY, PEGGY	SINGER, JOHN	MD	11 JAN 1787	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSBY, SARAH	RALLS, EDWARD	MD	24 NOV 1748	STAFFORD	VA
CROSDAIL, ROGER	RUCK, RACHELL	MD	23 SEP 1695	HENRICO	VA
CROSEWEL, RUTH	STACEY, PETER	MD	25 MAY 1755	STAFFORD	VA
CROSLEY, DEBORAH	MCKEMY, JAMES H.	MD	28 MAY 1793	ROCKBRIDGE	VA
CROSLEY, SAMUEL	BURGESS, ELIZABETH	MD	27 JUL 1792	ROCKBRIDGE	VA
CROSLIN, JOHN JR.	COTTEN, POLLY	MD	13 JAN 1794	SOUTHAMPTON	VA
CROSS, AGNES	CHAPPELL, ROBERT	MD	21 NOV 1759	AMELIA	VA
CROSS, BASLE	PINGLEY, RACHEL	MD	16 OCT 1799	SHENANDOAH	VA
CROSS, CHARLES	TENNEY, PRISSEY	MD	14 FEB 1786	HALIFAX	VA
CROSS, CHARLES	TOMLINSON, PHEBE	MD	08 NOV 1770	LUNENBURG	VA
CROSS, DRURY	OLIVER, MARTHA	MD	20 JUL 1787	PITTSYLVANIA	VA
CROSS, ELIZABETH	HARDWICK, ROBERT	MD	06 JAN 1791	FREDERICK	VA
CROSS, ELIZABETH	SYDNOR, WILLIAM	MD	27 JAN 1795	LUNENBURG	VA
CROSS, FEATHERSTONE	RUNNALES, ELIZABETH	MD	31 DEC 1790	HALIFAX	VA
CROSS, JOHN	COCKE, ELIZABETH	MD	26 SEP 1765	AMELIA	VA
CROSS, JOSEPH	YATES, POLLY	MD	24 JUL 1797	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSS, LUCRECIA	SAWYERS, WILLIAM	MD	29 DEC 1786	PITTSYLVANIA	VA
CROSS, MARGRY	MARTAIN, JOHN	MD	20 JUL 1791	OHIO	VA
CROSS, MARTHA	CHAPPELL, JOHN	MD	04 AUG 1788	LUNENBURG	VA
CROSS, MARTHA	WILLIAMS, JOHN	MD	20 JUL 1791	OHIO	VA
CROSS, MARY	DAVIS, ASHLEY	MD	17 DEC 1785	LUNENBURG	VA
CROSS, MARY	HINES, EDWIN	MD	02 JAN 1788	SUSSEX	VA
CROSS, MARY	RICHARDSON, SAM'L.	MD	24 MAY 1791	ALBEMARLE	VA
CROSS, REBECCA	BURT, HARWOOD	MD	22 JUL 1786	SUSSEX	VA
CROSS, RICHARD	CHAMBERS, SALLY	MD	18 FEB 1797	LUNENBURG	VA
CROSS, RICHARD	LAKE, MOLLY	MD	05 NOV 1796	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSS, RICHARD	MACLIN, ANNE	MD	23 JUL 1770	BRUNSWICK	VA
CROSS, SALLY BLACK	GUNN, WILLIAM	MD	21 JAN 1788	AMELIA	VA
CROSS, SUSANAH	LAWSON, RANDOLPH	MD	13 JUN 1791	PATRICK	VA
CROSS, SUSANNAH	INMAN, JAMES	MD	01 OCT 1796	SUSSEX	VA
CROSS, THOMAS	GOOLSBY, MARY	MD	20 NOV 1781	ALBEMARLE	VA
CROSS, WILLIAM	ANDERSON, -----	MD	26 MAR 1790	PRINCESS ANNE	VA
CROSS, WILLIAM	JOHNSON, SARAH	MD	24 MAR 1799	FAIRFAX	VA
CROSS, WILLIAM	OLIVER, MARY	MD	08 AUG 1792	PITTSYLVANIA	VA
CROSS, WILLIAM	WALLACE, REBEKAH	MD	18 DEC 1780	SUSSEX	VA
CROSSFIELD, CATHARINE	HALL, NATHAN	MD	28 JAN 1790	MIDDLESEX	VA
CROSSFIELD, NANCY	BRISTOW, SAUNDERS	MD	17 AUG 1788	MIDDLESEX	VA
CROSSLAND, CHRISTOPHER	-----	MD	10 FEB 1778	SUSSEX	VA
CROSSON, JOHN	LEWIS, ACKSA	MD	02 JUL 1788	FAUQUIER	VA
CROSTHWAIT, AARON	BROCKMON, NELLY	MD	17 AUG 1792	ORANGE	VA
CROSTHWAIT, ANN	POURERS, JACOB	MD	13 SEP 1787	ALBEMARLE	VA
CROSTHWAIT, ELIZABETH	STONE, HENRY	MD	06 JAN 1792	ALBEMARLE	VA
CROSTHWAIT, JOHN	DICKERSON, NANCY	MD	11 OCT 1792	ALBEMARLE	VA
CROSTHWAIT, PATTY	GREENING, ROBT. JR.	MD	12 APR 1786	ALBEMARLE	VA
CROSTHWAIT, THOMAS	ROGERS, ELIZABETH	MD	14 NOV 1799	ALBEMARLE	VA
CROSTICK, AMEY	BAUGH, WM.	MD	12 NOV 1798	CHESTERFIELD	VA
CROSTLEWAIT, SARAH	GREENING, JAMES	MD	19 NOV 1786	ALBEMARLE	VA
CROSWELL, GILBERT	HILL, ELEANOR	MD	09 DEC 1728	RICHMOND	VA
CROSWELL, MARY ANN	BETHANY, THOMAS	MD	21 DEC 1755	STAFFORD	VA
CROTS, NICHOLAS MARTIN	HUMPHRIES, MARY	MD	10 FEB 1800	HENRICO	VA
CROTZSINGER, MARTIN	SNIDER, ELIZABETH	MD	22 MAY 1798	ROCKINGHAM	VA
CROUCH, ANNE CARNEL C	FOSTER, AARON	MD	12 JAN 1791	FAUQUIER	VA
CROUCH, DAVID	BULLIS, POLLY	MD	15 OCT 1798	MONTGOMERY	VA
CROUCH, DAVID	CASITY, ELIZABETH	MD	30 NOV 1785	HARRISON	VA
CROUCH, ELIZABETH	SMITH, WILLIAM	MD	01 JAN 1789	HENRICO	VA
CROUCH, JAMES	SMITH, BETTY	MD	28 JAN 1792	MONTGOMERY	VA
CROUCH, JAMES	WARRENBERRY, BETSY	MD	27 JUN 1797	FLUVANNA	VA

32a

*Lived ★
near
Crown in
Indiana*

CROUCH, JANE	FOSTER, ANDREW	MD	28 AUG 1790	FAUQUIER	VA
CROUCH, JOHN	CECIL, RHODA	MD	24 SEP 1796	MONTGOMERY	VA
CROUCH, JOHN	FARRAR, LUCY	MD	20 SEP 1787	POWHATAN	VA
CROUCH, JOHN	GROVES, MARY	MD	02 FEB 1795	FAUQUIER	VA
CROUCH, JOHN	WILLIAMS, SUSANNA	MD	20 OCT 1794	PITTSYLVANIA	VA
CROUCH, JOSEPH	SANDFORD, PEGGY	MD	20 FEB 1778	HENRY	VA
CROUCH, RICHARD	GALT, MARY	MD	16 MAY 1788	HENRICO	VA
CROUCH, ROBERT	HUNDLEY, ELIZABETH	MD	13 NOV 1799	CHARLOTTE	VA
CROUCH, SOLOMON	REIDY, NANCY	MD	11 AUG 1787	MONTGOMERY	VA
CROUCH, STEPHEN	BOLES, MARGARET	MD	16 APR 1787	GOOCHLAND	VA
CROUCH, SUSANNA	NOWLIN, DAVID	MD	19 DEC 1800	GOOCHLAND	VA
CROUCH, WILLIAM	CRAWFORD, MARY	MD	17 JAN 1793	CULPEPER	VA
CROUCHER, BETTY	PEMBERTON, REUBEN	MD	21 DEC 1786	CAROLINE	VA
CROUCHER, ISAAC	BLANTON, NANCY	MD	08 SEP 1790	CAROLINE	VA
CROUCHFIELD, SAMUEL	CLARKE, MILDRED	MD	25 MAR 1784	HENRICO	VA
CROUDSON, JOHN	SHANNER, ELIZABETH	MD	29 JUN 1796	SHENANDOAH	VA
CROUDSON, SARAH	WILLIAMS, PHILIP	MD	15 OCT 1791	SHENANDOAH	VA
CROUSE, JOSEPH	BONNET, ELONER	MD	15 SEP 1800	HARRISON	VA
CROW, AGNES	MCCLEARY, ROBERT	MD	15 FEB 1798	OHIO	VA
CROW, AGNESS	PHILLIPS, SAMUEL	MD	25 MAY 1796	WYTHE	VA
CROW, ANN	EVANS, THOMAS JR.	MD	15 SEP 1789	BOTETOURT	VA
CROW, ANNE	EVANS, THOMAS JR.	MD	15 SEP 1789	MONTGOMERY	VA
CROW, BENJAMIN	MORRIS, SALLY	MD	02 JUN 1787	NORFOLK	VA
CROW, ELINOR	GLOVER, JOSHUA	MD	27 FEB 1793	CUMBERLAND	VA
CROW, ELIZABETH	FURGUSON, JOHN	MD	25 OCT 1798	WASHINGTON	VA
CROW, ELLENDER	OVERTON, OBEDIAH	MD	31 JAN 1788	CULPEPER	VA
CROW, HANNAH	FOWLER, WILLIAM	MD	26 MAY 1796	WYTHE	VA
CROW, JACOB	SPRIGG, JANE	MD	01 DEC 1794	OHIO	VA
CROW, JAMES	LONG, MARY	MD	20 DEC 1787	WASHINGTON	VA
CROW, JANE	RIDDLE, MATHEW	MD	05 JAN 1779	GOOCHLAND	VA
CROW, JEAN	HIBBEN, JOHN	MD	17 JAN 1793	WYTHE	VA
CROW, MARGARET [MRS]	KERR, JOHN	MD	02 DEC 1788	MONTGOMERY	VA
CROW, MARY	BRITTON, SAML	MD	04 JAN 1787	WASHINGTON	VA
CROW, MARY	FLACK, JOHN	MD	06 DEC 1784	ROCKINGHAM	VA
CROW, NANCY	BERRY, SAML	MD	19 NOV 1795	WASHINGTON	VA
CROW, PHEBE	WHITE, DANIEL	MD	17 JUN 1800	WASHINGTON	VA
CROW, SALLY	SAUNDERS, WM.	MD	15 JUN 1781	GOOCHLAND	VA
CROW, THOMAS	DONALLY, NANCY	MD	08 APR 1789	ROCKBRIDGE	VA
CROW, WILLIAM	HERRIN, MRS ELIZABETH	MD	03 DEC 1791	RANDOLPH	VA
CROW, WILLIAM	PETTY, HESTER	MD	13 APR 1782	ROCKINGHAM	VA
CROW, WILLIAM	THOMPSON, NANCY	MD	03 DEC 1799	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROW, WILLIAM	WOOLLARD, ANN	MD	17 FEB 1789	RICHMOND	VA
CROWBARGER, GEORGE	SIPER, SUSAN	MD	10 OCT 1797	ROCKINGHAM	VA
CROWBARGER, MICHAEL	THOMPSON, MRS ELIZABETH	MD	29 APR 1797	ROCKINGHAM	VA
CROWDER, ABRAHAM	WORSHAM, MARY	MD	22 AUG 1789	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, AMEY	CARROLL, JOHN	MD	28 NOV 1793	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, ANDERSON	BRUMMELL, POLLY	MD	20 JAN 1796	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, ANGELINA	POOL, ALEXANDER	MD	11 OCT 1790	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, ANN	CROWDER, JOHN	MD	11 JUL 1785	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, ANNE	CARROLL, JOHN	MD	23 DEC 1793	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, BETSY	EDWARDS, RICHARD	MD	08 DEC 1788	NORTHUMBERLAND	VA
CROWDER, BETSY	HOLMES, WILLIAM	MD	25 FEB 1783	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, CARY	MARTIN, JOHN	MD	30 MAY 1797	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, DAVID	JONES, EASTER	MD	30 APR 1795	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, DELILAH	KELLEY, FRANCIS	MD	25 MAY 1785	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, DRURY	YOUNG, SUSANNA	MD	06 NOV 1785	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, ELIZABETH	BETLEY, JESSE	MD	10 JAN 1788	NORTHUMBERLAND	VA
CROWDER, ELIZABETH	DUGGAR, RICHMOND	MD	22 APR 1799	BRUNSWICK	VA
CROWDER, ELIZABETH	LADD, AMOS	MD	15 OCT 1792	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, ELIZABETH	MULLINS, MATTHEW	MD	14 SEP 1795	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, ELIZABETH	WEBSTER, EDWARD	MD	22 DEC 1797	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, FRANCES	HOLLOWAY, JOHN	MD	12 JAN 1795	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, FRANCES	THOMAS, WILLIAM	MD	NOT-GIVEN	HALIFAX	VA
CROWDER, FREDERICK I.	BOWEN, MILLY	MD	04 DEC 1797	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, GARDINER	TUCKER, AMY	MD	04 DEC 1788	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, GEORGE	BAILEY, NANCY	MD	26 JAN 1798	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, HERBERT	WATSON, MOLLEY	MD	12 DEC 1785	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, HEROD TUCKER	BURTON, FRANCES	MD	25 MAY 1795	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, JAMES	MINOR, BETSY	MD	28 DEC 1795	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, JANE	TALLEY, JOHN	MD	21 APR 1792	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, JOHN	CROWDER, ANN	MD	11 JUL 1785	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, JOHN M.	WEBSTER, ELIZABETH	MD	05 NOV 1794	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, JUDITH	JETER, ALLEN	MD	11 JAN 1785	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, LARKIN	RATTENBURG, LUCY	MD	04 FEB 1790	BRUNSWICK	VA
CROWDER, LARKIN	ROTTENBERRY, LUCY	MD	29 SEP 1789	MECKLENBURG	VA
CROWDER, LAVINIA	ELAM, ESSEX	MD	10 SEP 1792	AMELIA	VA
CROWDER, LIBELAR	DRUMWRIGHT, WILLIAM JR.	MD	14 JUL 1797	MECKLENBURG	VA

326

Bedford Co. Va

Peter Harre - Juliet Hewitt (Mrs)
3-22-1819

Mont. Co. Va

James - Juliet Cecil 12-6-1814

John Eliz Harper 1-5-1829

Peter " " 8-2-1796

John Cath Hewitt 1-5-1829

6 LONG 555 @ AOL.com

Dianne E. Jarvis
DIANNEJ @ 10A.com

344

James Crouch -
Agnes Denton

35319

642-3637

Edith 10's

14 5's

644-4876

Marge

Cottage or
Armstrong

110 Jawr

Nanny Long's

6 Long 555
AOL.com

11

W



1790 VA

1 Jarvison Co. Crouch & Cassity

" " MR David Crouch

11-30-85

Eliq Cassity d/o John John McCue

WH
far

N th

0119 0001

State or Country	Day	DIED		Yr.
		Mo.		

20/1/25

20/1/25

25/1/25

Crites, Jacob,	1	Har.	Crouch, Joseph,	1	Henry	Cruser, Derrick,	1	Berk.
Crites, Phillip, Jr.,	1	Har.	Crouch, Judith,	1	Gooch.	Crusinbury, George,	1	Mont.
Critten, James,	1	Bot.	Crouch, William,	1	Bed.	Crutcher, Fanny,	10	Cul.
Crittenden, Henry,	10	Brun.	Crouch, Richard,	4	Hen.	Crutcher, Henry,	1	3 Caro.
Crittendon, John,	2	9 Cul.	Crouch, Richard, Jr.,	1	Hen.	Crutcher, Hugh,	1	4 Caro.
Crittendon, Richard,	1	Bot.	Crouch, Stephen,	1	Hen.	Crutcher, Thomas,	1	13 Caro.
Crittendon, Richard, Sr.	1	18 K.&Q.	Crouch, Stephen,	1	6 Gooch.	Crutcher, Thomas,	1	14 Spots.
Crittendon, Richard, Jr.	1	3 K.&Q.	Crouch, Susanna,	4	Gooch.	Crutchfield, George,	1	5 Caro.
Crittendon, William,	1	Cul.	Croucher, Samuel,	1	2 Henry	Crutchfield, George,	1	Lin.
Crittendon, Zachariah,	1	K.&Q.	Croudus, George,	1	Gooch.	Crutchfield, John,	1	20 Loui.
Crittington, William,	1	2 Din.	Crow, Anthony,	1	7 K.Wm.	Crutchfield, John,	2	Caro.
Critz, Hamon, Sr.,	3	4 Henry	Crow, Benjamin,	1	Aug.	Crutchfield, Lewis,	1	Ch.Cy.
Critz, Hamon, Jr.,	1	4 Henry	Crow, David,	1	Har.	Crutchfield, Stap'ton	1	32 Spots.
Crocker, Arthur,	1	1 So'n.	Crow, Edward,	1	Mont.	Crutchfield, Susanna	3	3 Ch.Cy.
Crocker, Elijah,	1	4 So'n.	Crow, James,	1	Aug.	Crutchfield, William,	3	Gooch.
Crockett, Andrew,	1	3 Mont.	Crow, James,	2	11 Cul.	Crutchfield, William	3	Gooch.
Crockett, Hugh,	1	4 Bot.	Crow, John,	1	Lin.	Crutchfield, William	1	1 Hen.
Crockett, James,	1	1 Rock.	Crow, Robert, Jr.,	1	Cul.	Cubbage, John,	1	Cul.
Crockett, James,	1	5 Mont.	Crow, Robert,	1	Mont.	Cubbage, Thomas,	1	Bot.
Crockett, James,	2	3 Fau.	Crow, Thomas,	2	Brun.	Cuble, Marcus,	1	Aug.
Crockett, Jesse,	1	2 Acco.	Crow, William,	3	Mont.	Cudden, John,	1	Har.
Crockett, John,	1	2 Mont.	Crow, William,	3	Lin.	Culberson, Mary,	1	Wash.
Crockett, Joseph,	3	3 Acco.	Crow, William,	2	8 Bot.	Culbreath, Thomas,	1	Aug.
Crockett, Mary,	3	3 Rock.	Crowder, Daniel,	1	Mont.	Cullemy, Lancel,	1	Wash.
Crockett, Samuel,	1	5 Bed.	Crowder, Drury, Jr.,	1	8 Lin.	Cullen, Charles,	2	1 Caro.
Crockett, Thomas,	1	1 Acco.	Crowder, Drury,	1	Din.	Cullins, James,	1	1 Pr.Wm.
Crockett, Walter,	1	1 Mont.	Crowder, Henry,	1	2 Din.	Cullins, Sarah,	8	Pr.Wm.
Croddy, John,	1	1 Rock.	Crowder, Henry, Sr.,	1	Din.	Culton, Alexander,	2	Rock.
Crofford, John,	1	1 Lin.	Crowder, James,	1	3 Din.	Culton, James,	1	1 Mont.
Croft, James,	1	1 Mont.	Crowder, John Wagon,	1	Din.	Culton, John,	1	Rock.
Crook, C.,	1	1 Pr.Wm.	Crowder, Joseph,	1	Din.	Cumbers, James,	2	Lou.
Crook, George, Sr.,	1	1 Brun.	Crowder, Phebe,	5	Din.	Cumbo, Jethro,	1	Ja.Cy.
Crook, George, Jr.,	1	1 Brun.	Crowder, Richard,	1	10 Din.	Cumbo, Stephen,	1	Ja.Cy.
Crook, J.,	2	11 Brun.	Crowder, William,	2	2 Din.	Cumack, William,	1	Bot.
Crook, James,	1	1 Lou.	Crowder, Zachariah,	1	Din.	Cummings, Anthony,	1	Lou.
Crook, John,	1	3 Lou.	Crowell, David,	1	Lou.	Cummings, Benjamin,	1	Henry
Crook, Joseph,	1	8 Brun.	Crowley, Elizabeth,	1	Henry	Cummings, Benjamin,	1	Lou.
Crook, Mary,	3	3 Fau.	Crowson, Charles,	3	Acco.	Cummings, Benjamin,	1	Lou.
Crook, Pennuel,	1	3 Eli.Cy.	Crowson, William,	1	5 Acco.	Cummings, Ellin,	1	Henry
Crook, William,	1	1 Brun.	Crowy, Dennis,	1	Cul.	Cummings, George,	1	Rock.
Crooks, James,	1	1 Lou.	Cryer, John,	1	36 Din.	Cummings, James,	1	Lou.
Cropper, Col. John,	1	16 Acco.	Cryer, Robert,	1	Din.	Cummings, John,	1	Bot.
Cropper, John, Sr.,	1	5 Acco.	Crymes, George,	2	16 Lun.	Cummings, John,	1	Rock.
Cropper, Laney,	1	1 Acco.	Crymes, Keziah,	4	Lun.	Cummings, Jonathon,	1	Lou.
Cropper, Sebastian,	1	6 Acco.	Crymes, Thomas,	1	2 Lun.	Cummings,	1	Lou.
Cropper, Thomas,	1	1 Acco.	Crugar, John,	1	Mont.	Cummings, Malachai,	1	Lou.
Crosby, George,	3	4 Fau.	Crugar, Michael,	1	Mont.	Cummings, Robert,	1	Aug.
Crosby, Uriel,	1	1 Fau.	Crugar, Peter,	1	Mont.	Cummins, Alexander,	1	Fau.
Croson, H.,	1	1 Pr.Wm.	Crugar, Peter,	1	Mont.	Cummins, George,	1	Lou.
Cross, Christian,	2	1 Har.	Crumb, Matthias,	1	Mont.	Cummins, James,	1	Lou.
Cross, Drury,	1	1 Din.	Crumbar, John,	1	Lou.	Cummins, Thomas,	1	Lou.
Cross, Elizabeth,	5	1 Lou.	Crumly, George,	1	Berk.	Cummins, John,	1	Fau.
Cross, James,	1	4 K.Geo.	Crumley, William,	1	1 Berk.	Cummins, Moses,	1	Fau.
Cross, John,	1	24 Lun.	Crum, Margaret,	1	Lou.	Cummins, Thomas,	1	1 Fau.
Cross, John,	1	1 Lou.	Crummett, Christopher,	1	Aug.	Cumpton, Philip,	2	Fay.
Cross, John,	1	1 Berk.	Crump, Benjamin,	2	11 Fau.	Curo, Dudley,	1	Lin.
Cross, Richard,	1	1 Har.	Crump, George,	1	4 K.Wm.	Cushaw, John,	1	Fay.
Cross, Richard,	1	2 Din.	Crump, George,	1	Cul.	Custard, William,	1	1 Fay.
Cross, Samuel,	1	1 Rock.	Crump, James,	1	15 West.	Custner, Elizabeth,	1	Fay.
Cross, Solomon,	1	1 Mont.	Crump, John,	7	York.	Cundiff, Benjamin,	1	Bed.
Cross, William,	1	10 Lun.	Crump, Richard,	2	4 Bed.	Cundiff, George,	1	Bed.
Cross, William,	1	2 Din.	Crump, Thomas,	2	K.Wm.	Cundiff, Isaac,	1	1 Fau.
Crosthwaite, Jacob,	2	5 Fay.	Crump, Thomet,	1	Bed.	Cundiff, James,	1	Fau.
Crosthwaite, Samuel,	1	1 Fay.	Crump, Thomet,	1	Camp.	Cundiff, John,	1	Bed.
Crot, John Thomas,	1	1 Camp.	Crump, Turner,	1	1 Fay.	Cundiff, John,	1	Pr.Wm.
Crouse, Christopher,	1	1 Lou.	Crump, William,	1	Fay.	Cundiff, John,	1	Pr.Wm.
Crouch, Francis,	1	1 Fay.	Crumpler, Benjamin,	1	So'n.	Cundiff, Valentine,	1	Bed.
Crouch, Jacob,	1	1 Pr.Wm.	Crumpler, Bezzant,	1	So'n.	Cundiff, William,	1	Pr.Wm.
Crouch, John,	1	1 Hen.	Crumpler, John,	1	So'n.	Cunningham, Ann,	1	Aug.
Crouch, John,	1	1 Fay.	Crumpton, Robert,	1	Hen.	Cunningham, Ann,	5	Spots.
Crouch, John,	1	1 Bed.	Crumpton, Samuel,	1	Berk.	Cunningham, Archib'd.	1	Aug.
Crouch, John,	1	1 Henry	Crumpton, Thomas,	2	2 Hen.	Cunningham, David,	1	Aug.
Crouch, John, Jr.,	1	1 Henry	Crunk, John,	2	Berk.	Cunningham, Francis,	1	Mont.
Crouch, Joseph,	1	1 Pr.Wm.	Crunk, William,	1	Wash.	Cunningham, George,	2	7 Berk.
Crouch, Joseph,	1	1 Mont.	Crupper, Richard,	1	Lou.	Cunningham, James,	1	1 Rock.

Dr. Wayne

Bedford Co. Va MR - Collected by N.R. Murre

Hunting For Bears

9-75-501 B 396 F

1-17-92 Joseph Gouch - Sarah Witt

1-30-1786 Polly " Mary Ann Witt

David G. Miller - May

KING GEORGE COUNTY

VIRGINIA

WILL BOOK A - I

1721 - 1752

AND

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

v.1

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED

BY

George Harrison Sanford King

Fellow, American Society of Genealogists

Fredericksburg, Virginia

1978

VIRGINIA SERVICE OF JOHN CROUCH S 10135

PAGE 32

He applied in Fairfax County Va Aug 17 1835 personally appeared in open court before the court of Fairfax Co now sitting, John Crouch a resident of Fairfax Co Va, age 77 states he entered service 1781 under Capt Wm Brent, and Thomas Sanford, Lt Wm O'Bannon, Colonel afterwards under Col Churchwell, Capt Valentino Peyton in 3rd regiment of Foote, that he left service Oct 1781, that he resided in Prince William Co Va when he entered service, that he was drafted and that he was at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, that he marched from Randals, in Prince William County Va to York, passing P Wm Co line, Spotsylvania upwards of six month.

2 affiants Joseph Crouch and Jackson Fersy resident of Fairfax Co Va state they believe him to be age 77, that he is reputed to have been a soldier in the Revolution in the neighborhood where he resided.

INTERROGATIONS:

When and in what year were you born: states "I WAS BORN IN PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY VA 1758 and have lived in said county . I now live in Fairfax Co Va.

Affidavit made by Charles B Attwell of Loudoun Co Va

made affidavit 1836 stating John Crouch of Fairfax Co Va served 3 months tour in Va militia 1781, in Capt Wm Brent's company from Prince William County in which company he was then attached as ensign.

Pension was issued 1 of two children of John Crouch deceased a pensioner on the roll of the Richmond Va agency at rate of \$20 under law June 7 1832, has been paid at this Department from 4 March 1836 to August 8 1839 .

If you desire final payment papers of this soldiers I would try to find it for \$5.

He was in the war of the Revolution and was born May 1, 1756 in King George County Virginia. On reaching manhood, moved to Montgomery County Va. He enlisted sometime May 1777 served three months as private in Capt English's Va company part of the time was engaged in building STAFFORD'S FORT BELOW ENGLISH'S FERRY on New River. He later moved to HENRY COUNTY VA "across the mountains" and there volunteered sometime May 1779, served as private in Capt X Hasten's Va company, in pursuit of Indians and was discharged Sept 1, 1779. He volunteered, date not shown, served 2 months in Capt Hasten's company, Col Dillard's Va regiment, on an expedition to intercept Cornwallis on his march through North Carolina, was also out in pursuit of Tories. He was allowed pension on his application executed Sept 12, 1834, in WASHINGTON COUNTY TENNESSEE. At the time of making his application for pension he was referred to as John Crouth Senior. The papers on file in this claim contain no reference to the family of John Crouch. In order to obtain the date of last payment of pension and name and address of persons paid and possible the date of death of this pension, if you will send in the following data to the compiler, and wish this seath made I would make it for \$5 fee. "John Crouch, certificate No 27636, issued Sept 26, 1834. Rate \$28.33, per annum, commenced March 4 1831, Act of June 7 at Jonesboro, Tenn agency.

George County and Williamsburg. [DB#3, 31].

ELKIN = ELKINS

ELKINS, JAMES (d.i., 1717, Richmond County). His plantation fell into King George County in 1721 and COB#1, p. 78: 4 January 1722/1723, mentions the recording of an additional inventory of James Elkins, deceased, as presented by Benjamin Rush and Amy, his wife, administratrix of the said James Elkins, deceased. This additional inventory was recorded in I#1, p. 23-24. For additional data see G.H.S.King, *Marriages of Richmond County, Virginia, 1668-1853*, p. 175.

ELKINS, JOHN (d.i., 1730). COB#1, p. 510: 5 June 1730 = Administration on the estate of John Elkins, deceased, is granted to his widow, Elizabeth Elkins, and on the same day she entered into a bond as his administratrix with John Owens and Henry Berry, her securities. The order in court, 5 June 1730, directed that the estate of John Elkins, deceased, be appraised and this was done and recorded 7 August 1730 in I:#1, p. 142-143.

ELKINS, JOHN (d.i., 1751). COB#3, p.2: 3 May 1751 = Administration on the estate of John Elkin(s), deceased, is granted to his widow, Elizabeth Elkins, and his estate was ordered to be appraised. She gave bond as administratrix in the sum of £200 Current Money with William Stringfellow and John Crouch, her securities. The inventory of John Elkins, deceased, was recorded 7 June 1751 in I#2, p. 82-84.

ELKINS, NATHANIEL (d.i., 1733/4). COB#1, p. 661 : 1 February 1733 Administration on the estate of Nathaniel Elkins, deceased, is granted to Rebecca Elkins and his estate was ordered to be appraised. On 1 February 1733/1734 Rebecca Elkins entered into an administratrix's bond with James Jones, her security and same was recorded in BB#1, p. 34^b. The inventory of Nathaniel Elkins, deceased, remains of record in I#1, p.166, having been recorded 1 March 1733/1734.

ELKINS, RICHARD (d.i., 1751). COB#3, p.1 : 3 May 1751 = Administration on the estate of Richard Elkins, deceased, is granted to Mary Elkin(s), his widow, who gave bond as his administratrix in the sum of £400 Current Money with Adam Banks and Samuel Owens her securities. His inventory was recorded in I#2, p. 84-85 on 7 June 1751. In Fiduciary Account Book #3, pg.86, there is an account of the estate of Richard Elkins, deceased, 1752, as submitted by Mary Elkins, his administratrix, and recorded 2 August 1753. No bonds were recorded 4 May 1750 - 2 January 1752.

ELLINGSWORTH, ISRAEL = See ISRAEL ILLINGSWORTH

ENGLAND, JOHN (d.t., 1735). COB#2, p. 36: 7 November 1735 = Thomas

entered
PRIOR 01 APR 1990
Islam Crouch

CROUCH in VIRGINIA

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

CROUCH: post village in King & Queen Co

:GVWV - VA p. 46

21 Jul 1774 Crouch family mentioned in letter written this date by Colonel Wm. Christian from New Dublin to Colonel Preston; "The people on new river up to Mouth reed creek I understand are gone & going of to day to Fort at Bells meadows. "Smiths, Ninian Cloyds, & Crouches families are there." "Crouch has a large crop of oats now falling."

:LTPC - VA p. 75

Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989

Miss Crouch 3rd of 4 wives to Hawes W. Coleman; she d without issue; [period of time prob. middle 1700's to middle 1800's]

:GOKF - KY p.489

18-- b in VA, m Robert Henry Temple (4-240)

:VAWV Vol 2, p. 124

ca 1860 b in Wise Co, m Eliza A. Greear

:VAWV Vol 1, p.86

19 Dec 1809 Indenture between Aaron Crouch of Woodford Co, KY & Adam Hance of Montgomery Co, VA; Aaron being the son of David of Montgomery Co who died intestate; Aaron sold [his claim as heir] to Adam Hance the parcel of land [1000 acres] lying in Montgomery Co on the head waters of the Bullock Pen branch of Peek creek waters of New River; this land surveyed on 14 May 1799 for David Crouch; 04 Jan 1810 deed entered into Montgomery Co court records

:photocopy of Indenture

Montgomery Co Deed Book D, pp. 682-3

:see Moses of Roane Co, TN 02 Dec 1806

1840 living in Randolph Co; census p. 247

:"1840 Census, VA" p. 71

23 Oct 1843 m bonds with Sarah A. Marsh in Campbell Co; dau of Edmund; Rehubin F. Barnard, Surety.

:EAQG Vol VI p. 809

30 Sep 1856 m Elizabeth McNeel in Pocahontas Co

20 Dec 1847 m bonds with Millissa C.

Jenkins in Bedford Co; dau of Edward; Edward G. Jenkins, Surety. 21 Dec 1847 married by James Leftwich.

:EAQG Vol VI p. 900

1850 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p.244

:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

20 Apr 1888 Al or Andrew living in AL, VA applied for Mexican War (1846-1848) pension

[f]

[m]

Aaron

Abraham

Abraham

Abraham
Achilles

Akillis

Al

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Alexander/Alexdr.		:MWPA p.72 Application #C16411 1787 Prince William Co, Va Personal Property Tax 1787. Head of Household-William Carr. :"The 1787 Census of VA"
Alice		ca 1853 b VA; 1860 living in Randolph Co, IN :INCI - IN 1860 Twp: 1271 p.876
Andrew		1780 b; 1810 m Elizabeth Ward (1791 - 1873); he plantation owner in Randolph Co; 1811 son, Johathan b; Major in War of 1812; trustee Wesleyan M. E. Church of U.S.A.; (2nd church in Tygarts Valley); 1837 owned Haddan Fort Land, Randolph Co; 1873 d :COAG p.451
Andrew		1820 living in Randolph Co; census p. 266 :"1820 Census, VA" p. 57 :"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
Andrew [Jr]		1820 living in Randolph Co; census p. 266 :"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103 :"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
Andrew		1830 living in Randolph Co; census p. 105 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Andrew [Jr]		1830 living in Randolph Co; census p.105 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Andrew		ca 1839 b to Charles & Sarah; 1856 listed in State Census Pennoch Twp, Dallas Co, IA p. 134 :Jesse, Jean ltr dtd 16 May 1989
Andrew		1840 living in Randolph Co; census p. 261 :"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Andrew [Jr]		1840 living in Randolph Co; census p. 243
Andrew		1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p. 032 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Andrew		1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p.078 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Andrew		20 Apr 1888 Al or Andrew living in AL, VA applied for Mexican War (1846-1848) pension :MWPA p.72 Application #C16411
Ann		1820 living in Albemarle Co; p. 006 :"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p.103 :"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
Ann	06 May	1840 m Charles H. Miller in Lynchburg Co
Ann	21 Dec	1843 m James Robinson in Rappahannock Co
Ann		1850 living in Northern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 191 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131
Anna		b to John & Sarah Barbary in [King George Co] :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, NC/TN
Anne Camel C. Bailor	12 Jan	1791 m Aaron Foster in Fauquier Co 1840 living in Middlesex Co; census p. 431 :"1840 Census, VA" p. 71
Baylor	1827 m	Lucinda White Nunn in King & Queen Co
Baylor		1830 living in King & Queen Co; census p.278 :"1830 Census, VA" p. 65
Baylor		1850 living in St. Step--,King---; p. 161 :"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

found it hard to provide for and although one of his Union Circuit Clerks at the time, had to leave. It was still a struggle. He died February 10th, 1842, and was buried March 4th, 1842, Mary Hugh Dailey of Loudon County, who was the daughter of Eli Dailey, and Elizabeth Hart, his daughter of Edward Hart and Nancy Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence from New Jersey.

Bernard L. Brown, was born in 1800. After Mr. Brown's death she married Mr. J. M. Brown, of Aurora, Preston County, home of her daughter, Mrs. J. M. Brown.

and Mary Dailey his wife. First, Adeliza who married Mr. J. M. Brown, of Aurora, Texas. (Both lived in Texas.) Children, Bernard, Charles and John. Second, Mrs. E. D. Talbott, Elkins, C. Bernard Bosworth, Elkins and Beverly; Mrs. Helen Talbott, Miss Nina Bosworth, Beverly. Third, Laura Sidna, died in 1888. Married Mr. J. M. Brown, Bernard L. and Jesse. Fourth, Lucy B., married Page Talbott. Two children living. Fifth, Bernard, Fairmont, West Virginia. Sixth, Edwin A., who married Mrs. Bernard, of Clinton, Iowa, Illinois. Four sons, Earl F., John, Clarence Hugh Dailey, married Porter, of Chariton, Missouri. Clarence R. and Mrs. Edith Talbott, died in infancy. Elev-

enth, Roberta L., married Erastus Williamson, Cordora, Illinois. Two living children, Mr. Augusta Simpson, Cordova; and Ray Brown, Williamson. Two children, Frederick and Alma died in infancy.

THE CROUCH FAMILY.

The Crouch Family. Three brothers by the name of Crouch immigrated to the American colonies from Wales in 1750. Their names were John, James, and, perhaps, Andrew. James Crouch, in 1780, in company with a number of men who were escorting John and William Warwick to their homes in Greenbrier County, was ambushed by the Indians as related in another chapter of this book. Prior to this time Andrew Crouch was living in the vicinity of Haddan's Fort and it is known that his son, Joseph, was a man of maturity at that time. It is therefore probable, coupled with the fact that their lands were among the choicest in the county, that they came with the general rush to the Valley in 1772-4. The Crouch brothers were neighbors of the Warwicks, Haddans, Currences and Whites.

John Crouch had three sons, John, Jacob and Andrew. Andrew is known to have had one son, Joseph. James Crouch escaped immediate death at the hands of the Indians in the tragedy near Haddan's Fort, but whether he finally recovered or died of his wounds is not known. John Crouch, the pioneer, died from the effects of a snake bite. He lived at the time on his farm a mile or so below Huttonsville on the east side of the river, near the mouth of Shavers Run.

John, son of the first John, married Judy Westfall. Their children were, Isaac, Abraham, Andrew, Marshal and one daughter whose name is not known.

Andrew Crouch, son of John the pioneer, married Elizabeth Hutton. Their children were Johnathan Jacob, Kitty, Moses, John and Abraham. **JOSEPH NOT NAMED.**

Johnathan, son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Hutton) Crouch, married, in 1830, Delilah, daughter of Adam and Christian (Harper) Haigler. Children, Dorothy, Almira, Cyrus, Martha, Christina, Elizabeth, Mary, Robert, Eli H. and Henry Clay.

John T., Catherine, W. B. and
W. L. Kee, for several
Randolph.

and Martha (Marteny) Phares,
Hellen, daughter of Geo. W.
L., L. W., Maria, Page, Grace,
E.

John and Martha (Marteny)
died in 1872 to Mary A., daugh-
ter, Bruce, Nettie B., Flora H.,
Burl R., Flossie H. and Nel-

in 1824, son of William, married
Wilmoth in 1848. Children, Squire
na, Mary Jane, Alice M., Aman-
Philadelphia.

1826, son of William and Anna
Elizabeth, daughter of Archi-
Children, Harriet, Angelina,
old Wilson, Xantippe, Lucy El-
Caroline, Augusta, Elizabeth,

ham, born in 1831. In 1853 he
William and Mary (Taylor)
dia, Anna, Leonard, Jasper N.,
Lora and Walter.

Jacob and Jemima (Wilmoth)
us; married Addie I., daughter
Taylor. Children, Stroller,
Arthur Clay and Ruth. Mr.
deputy assessor of Randolph

GO FAMILY.

Petro or Pedro family was per-
of the Spanish nationality among
the names of Henry, Leonard
the early records of Randolph.
of the first grand jury of Ran-

dolph. Thomas Butcher married Susan, daughter of Henry
Petro in 1807. Solomon Collett married Sarah, daughter of
Henry Petro in 1815. Leonard Petro was captured by the In-
dians, while guarding a trail that lead into the Valley, in 1777.
He was taken to Ohio and never heard from afterward. Al-
though the name is extinct in Randolph the strain of blood
is represented in several prominent families of the county.

THE PRITT FAMILY.

The Pritt Family. John Pritt was the first representative
of the Pritt family in Randolph County. He settled in Valley
Bend District. He married a Miss Miller. Mr. Pritt came
from Bath County, Virginia, in about 1812. Their children
were John, Edward, James, William and Jane. James Pritt
married Sydney McLaughlin. Their children were Riley, Ed-
ward, Joseph, Cornelius, Amelia and Sallie.

Edward Pritt married Susan Phares. Their children
were Holman, John, George, Benjamin, Robert, Johnson, Mar-
tha, Naomi, Virginia and Margaret. Virginia married Sey-
mour Phares; Margaret married Jefferson Marteny.

William Pritt, son of the first John, married Bettie Wool-
wine. Children, Absalom, Washington, Sallie, Mary, Susan,
Elizabeth and Agnes. Mary married Edmond Kittle; Susan
married Seymour Stalnaker and Elizabeth married Hiram
Hill.

John Pritt, son of John the first, married Nancy Phillips.
Their children were Wirt, Pierce, John Haddan, Margaret and
Jane. Margaret married David Kelly; Jane married Draper
Stalnaker.

Riley, son of James and Sydney (McLaughlin) Pritt,
married Katherine, daughter of Isom Channell. Children,
Branch, Howard, Ernest, Warwick, Hellen and Hattie.

Edward Pritt, son of James and Sydney (McLaughlin)
Pritt, married Mary Jane Lloyd. Children, Charles, Bert,
Humboldt, Ford, Lora and Clem.

Joseph Pritt, son of James and Sydney (McLaughlin)
Pritt, married Margaret, daughter of Isom and Margaret
Channell. Children, Katie, Ida, Vernie and Odie.

OHIO COUNTY

State of

VA. (now West Va.)

IAMS MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

ABSTRACTS OF

WILL BOOKS

#1, #2, #3

1, 2, 3

Citizens Library Genealogical Records Group Project -

Typed from the Iams Manuscript Collection by:

Mrs. Jean Fenwick, Charleroi, Pa. and

Indexed by: Mrs. Audrey Parks, Washington, Pa.

Co-ordinator: Mrs. Irene P. Lignian

-1975-

WHITE, ROBERT

P. 60

York Twp., Belmont Co., Ohio
 DATED: 3 May 1803
 EXEC: Brother; John and Alexander Pettet
 WIT: Joseph White; William Blue; Mary Blue
 BENEFICIARIES:
 WIFE: Rachel
 SONS: Joseph;
 DAU's: Rebecca; Anne; Ruth; Rachel; Leah and Margaret.

SMITH, EMANUEL

P. 61

Feb. 1805
 DATED: 13 Aug. 1803
 EXEC: Son, John and George Baker
 WIT: R.E. Wethrel; Isaac Baker
 BENEFICIARIES:
 WIFE: Diana
 SON: John
 DAU: Delilah Dailey
 GRANDSON: Charles Smith

McCLURE, SAMUEL

P. 62

Feb. 1804
 DATED: 27 Nov. 1803
 EXEC: Samuel Mitchell; John Kirkwood; Samuel Frazier
 WIT: Hugh Brown; Samuel Frazer; William Frazer
 BENEFICIARIES:
 WIFE: Anne (otherwise Crow)
 BRO: James
 SIS: Mary McClure
 COUSIN: John Kirkwood

CROUCH, NEHEMIAH

P. 63

March 1804
 DATED: 16 March 1803
 EXEC: Wife; Elizabeth
 WIT: Robert Woods; Leiri Collins; John Stuart and John Grimes.
 BENEFICIARIES:
 WIFE: Elizabeth
 SONS: Rease (Reason); Nehemiah
 DAU's: Isabella; Mary M.

CALDWELL, JAMES

P. 64

April 1805
 DATED: 22 April 1802
 EXEC: James, Alexander & Joseph Caldwell.
 WIT: William Chapline; Josiah Chapline
 BENEFICIARIES:
 SONS: John; Samuel; Alexander; Joseph
 DAU's: Jane Rolfe; Elizabeth Williamson (widow).

3
Thomas
s
m.; John
zey. Sept.
Grayson dec.
Jr. and
e Adm.;
r. March
nd Edward
ert Jr. May
as Dagg and
vis. Feb.
sides and
and George
June 7,
Aug. 6,
aham. Sept.
Feb. 11,
ston. April
r and Thomas
Aug. 1,
ckett and
v. 7, 1763.
n and Thomas
d Andrew
May 7,
obs. May

James Norris dec.; Catherine Norris Adm.; Scarlett Maddin and George Bigby. Sept. 3, 1764.
Nathl. Smith dec.; Joseph Bowman Adm.; John Gunyon. Jan. 7, 1765.
Edward Moss dec.; John Reeves Adm.; Foushee Tebbs and William Carr. March 4, 1765.
Leonard Oden dec.; Francis Oden Adm.; William Horton. March 4, 1765.
Richd. Wright Jr. dec.; Leanna Wright Adm.; William Mow and Jan Wilson. March 5, 1765.
Wm. Wilkerson dec.; Sarah Wilkerson Adm.; William Melton and E Cleveland. July 1, 1765.
Joseph Bowman dec.; Thomson Mason and William Carr, Gent. Adm. Foushee Tebbs and James Douglass, Gent. Aug. 6, 1765.
James Hay dec.; James Triplett Adm.; Foushee Tebbs. Oct. 7, 1765.
Francis Purncel dec.; Mason Bennett Adm.; John Hedges. May 5, 1766.
Thomas Foxworthy dec.; William Carr Adm.; William Ellzey. June 2, 1766.
Charles Byrns dec.; Samuel Byrns Adm.; Isaac Davies and Willia Davies. June 3, 1766.
Jeckonias Cooper dec.; Robert Brent. Adm.; Cuthbert Bullitt. Oct. 6, 1766.
William Sampson dec.; Mary Sampson Adm.; James Foley. Nov. 4, 1767.
Thomas Stewart dec.; Thomas Stewart Adm.; (crossed out and wri Richard Stewart); John Graham. April 6, 1767.
Thomas Davise dec.; William Barr Adm. of the will anexed. Henr Lee and John Murray. June 2, 1767.
Sarah Caster dec.; Isabella Caster Adm.; William Carr. Dec. 7 1767.
Ann Farrow dec.; William Farrow Adm.; John Brett and Hubbard Irina?. Dec. 8, 1767.
Benj. Drummond dec.; Norman Drummond Adm.; Will. Wilson and George Bigley. Feb. 1, 1768.
John Hartshorn dec.; John Hartshorn Adm.; Alex. Henderson. Ma 7, 1768.
Joshua Dooing dec.; Violetta Dooing Adm.; William Carr. March 8, 1768.
Sarah English dec.; Robert English Adm.; John English and Thom Carter. April 4, 1768.
Mary Wells dec.; William Carr Adm.; William Grayson and Willia Cocke. Aug. 3, 1768.
Cuthbert Harrison dec.; Cuthbert Harrison Adm.; Cuthbert Bullitt and John MacMillion. Oct. 3, 1768.
Chas. Stanton dec.; Issael Tolson Adm.; John Murray. Feb. 6, 1769.
John Gallehus dec.; William Tackitt Adm.; Lewis Reno Jr. April 3, 1769.
James Crouch dec.; Jacob Crouch Adm.; William Jones and James Jones. May 1, 1769.
William Glover dec.; Martha Glover Adm.; William Askins and Jesse More. May 1, 1769.

Jesse Crouch R 2531

Va

9-15-1835

Jesse Crouch b. 4-25-1760 Stafford Co. Va
father then removed to Halifax Co., then
Henry Co. Va, then 52 yrs ago to Tenn.

Testators: John Crouch, Nathan Shipley
gave oath Jesse served in PW
also Hugh Carter

John Crouch S 10135

Va

Halifax Co. Va

b. Pr. Wm. Co. 1758

oaths: Joseph Crouch - Jackson Forsyth, George
Mills, Wm. Warden

John resided in Pr. Wm. Co. at Randalls in

S 21149

John Crouch, Sr

Res. Wash. Co. TN

age 78 9-12-1834 b. King Geo. Co. Va 1 May 1756

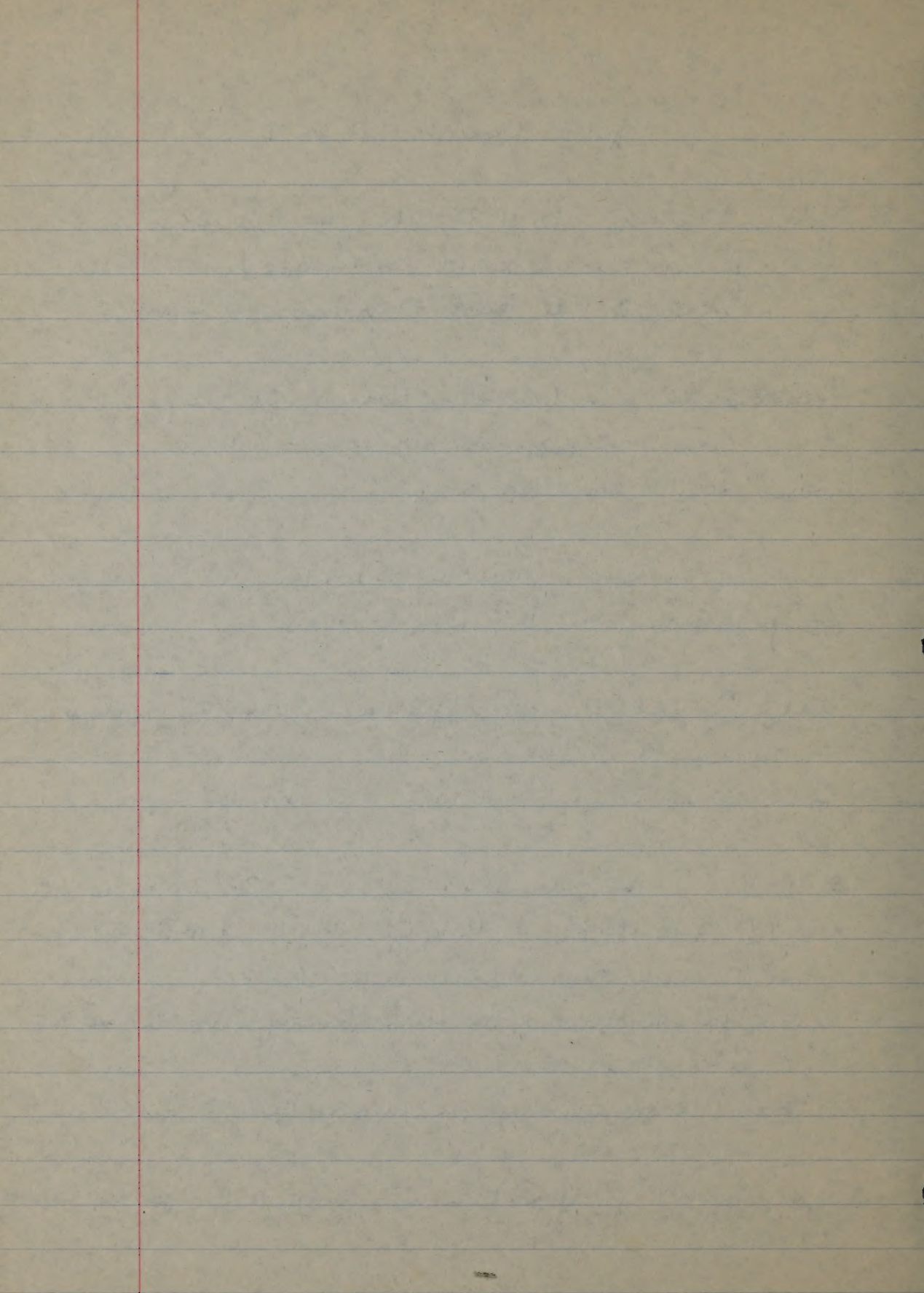
when attained manhood removed to Mont. Co. Va.

after 1st service removed to Henry Co. Va across mts.

Entered May 1777

oaths: Nathan Shipley, William Nelson

John Crouch, Jr of Pitts. Co. m. in 1794, prob. b.
c. 1770.



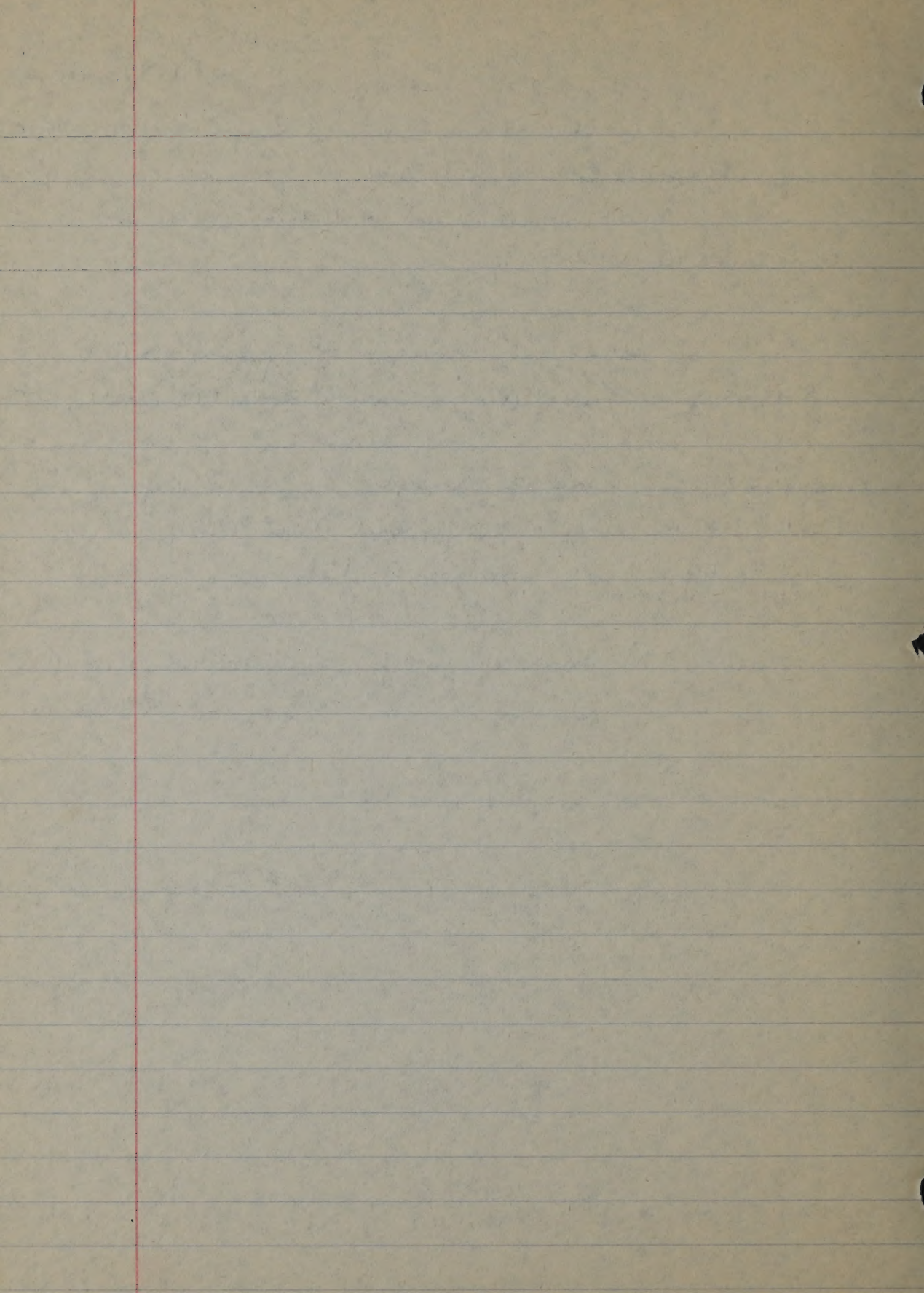
W 27913
BLWF 12823-160-55

William Crouch d. Bedford Co. Va 12-29-1823
wife Elizabeth m. Jan 1794
" made application 4-11-1855 liv in
Campbell Co. Va

William Crouch of Goochland
5-15-1878 Enl. 1780 Disch. late 1783 Early 1783

W 18354 David Crouch NY
BLM 33353-160⁵⁵ Eliz. Wiley, wid Mat. Wiley
Jeff. Co. NY maiden McKee

m. David Remalliar Co NY, Pittstown 1-15-1785



Rev. War Pension & Bounty Lands AGLL
Film M804-702

Christopher Crouch - William Crow

Christopher Crouch

Pension claim 17004

(Dolland Co.)

Chris. b. at Hebron, Conn in 1765 where

he resided when he enlisted 9-27/28-1782

Capt. Wm. Sacham's Co. of artillery stationed
at Ft. Griswold under Col. McClellan.

Discharged in 1783 (age 68 yr in ~~1832~~ 1833)

Allowed pension 7-27-1833

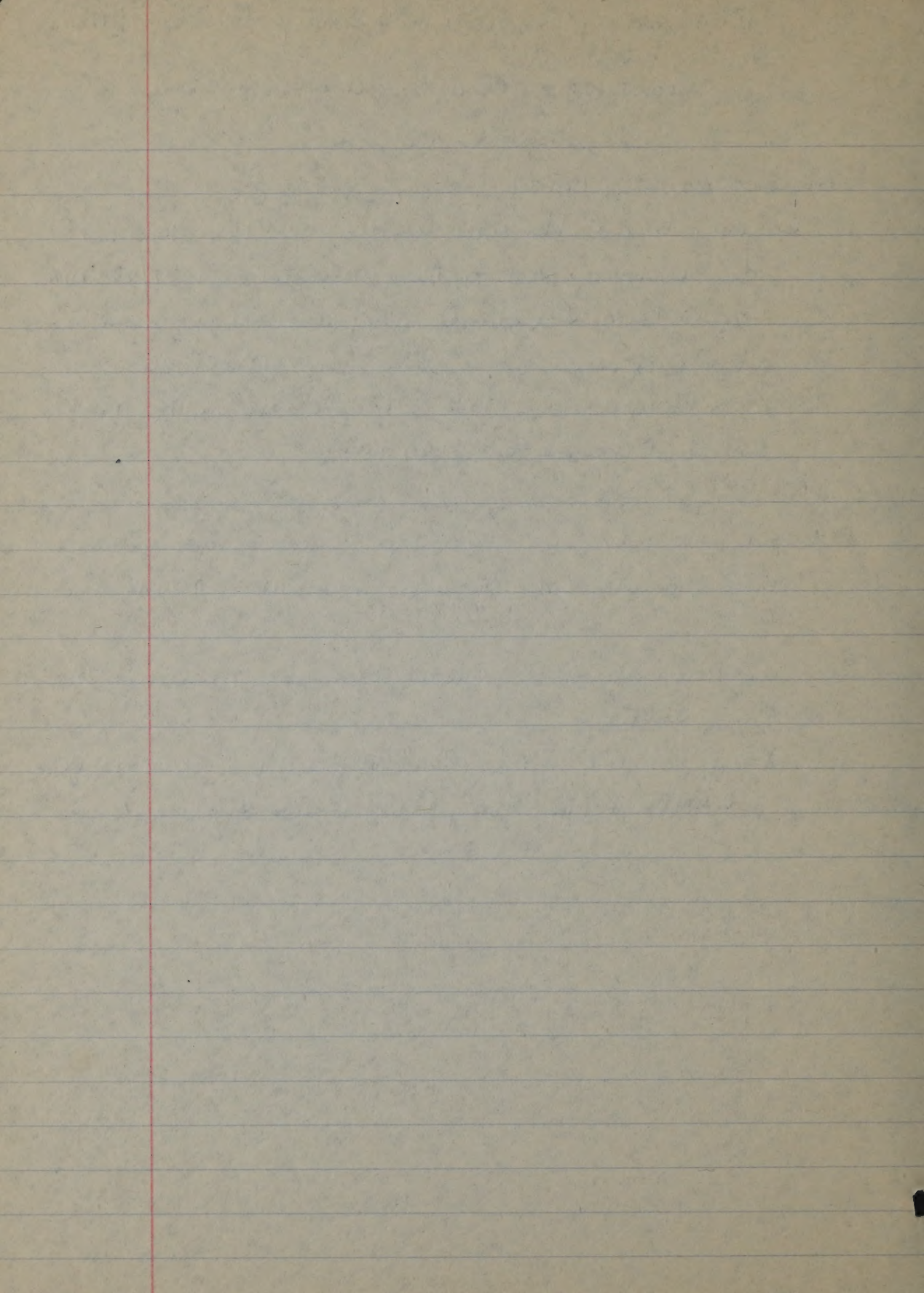
Brother Buell Crouch, age 57 years, gave oath
that Christopher served in Rev 7-27-1833

Rev. Asphus Geer & Dan Arnold made oaths.

Letter

T. J. Roney, 300 Columbia, Brooklyn NY. 5-15-1926

(says wife may have been Lydia)



WAR OF 1812 PENSIONERS

- CROSSNOE, Thomas, no pension claim, srv Cuthbert's & Hudson's Co's TN Mil, BLW #s 7150-80-50 & 44302-80-55
- CROSSON, Edward, Orpha (Stearns) 2nd wife, WC-30319, m 24 Jul 1826 Clinton Cty OH, sd 7th Oct 1851 Blanchester OH, wd about 1886, srv Titus' OH Mil, lived Clinton Cty OH & wid also lived Sangamon & Christian Ctys IL, 1st wife Hannah (Borroughs)
- Henry, Old War IF-#24508, srv Capt Wilkinson's Co 24th Regt US Inf in 1814, bdl 44 can 80
- William, SC-17542, Margaret (Simonton) m 21 Sep 1820 Clermont Cty OH, sd about 1879, srv John Humes' OH Mil, lived Warren Cty OH
- CROSSWELL, Elisha, Sallie (Weeks) 2nd wife, WC-12294, SC-10126, m 4 Oct 1849 Stewart Cty TN, sd 16 Sep 1875, srv James Gray's TN Mil, lived Humphrey's & Houston Ctys TN, 1st wife was Elitha (Summers)
- Nelson, SC-20842, srv James Gray's TN Mil, lived Humphreys & Houston Ctys TN, sd 1 Aug 1871
- CROSTLEY, Elisha, Elizabeth, WO-6665, srv Capt Butler's Co SC Mil
- CROSWELL, Daniel, SO-5144, srv Capt John Frost's Co NC Mil
- Thomas, Mary (Gower) WC-25377, SC-23534, m 14 Oct 1821 Industry ME, sd 6 Jan 1879 Farmington ME, wd 8 Jan 1888, srv Elias Work's MA Mil, lived Franklin Cty ME, Farmington
- CROTHERS, George, Margaret (Isenhour) WC-7225, m 10 Feb 1813 Seneca NY, sd 27 Jul 1866, srv Selma Stanley's NY Mil, lived Ontario Cty NY
- CROTSNER, Isaac or Isaac Kutzner, WC-35042, srv Catp John Roberts' Co PA Mil
- CROTZ, John, Edith (Maxwell) WC-6603, SC-360, m 31 Mar 1812 Philadelphia PA, sd 31 Jan 1875, wd about 1882, srv Samuel Matthews' PA Mil, lived Philadelphia PA
- CROUCH, Ansel, SC-653, Nancy (Crouch) m 19 Aug 1821 Erie Cty PA, srv S. Fillmore's NY Mil, lived St Joseph Cty IN & Erie Cty PA
- Isaac, Polly, Old War IF-#12806, srv as Pvt in KY Vols
- Isaac, Harriet A., WO-36415, srv Capt Dick Lemon's Co MD Mil
- Jamés, Nancy (Gardon) WC-30956, m 26 Oct 1819 Jasper Cty GA, sd 28 Oct 1868 Talbot Cty GA
- John, Mary Ann (Crowder) 2nd wife, WC-11444, m 11 Jan 1859 Bedford Cty VA, sd 17 Jan 1878 wd 12 Feb 1899, srv Wm Green's VA Mil, lived Bedford Cty VA, 1st wife Basheba Overstreet
- Joseph, Margaret S. (Lattimer) 2nd wife, WC-35253, SC-22269, m 23 Jul 1855 Tippecanoe Cty IN, sd 25 Oct 1878 Montgomery Cty IN, wd about 1889, srv Thomas C. Nutter's OH Mil, lived Tippecanoe Cty IN & wid also lived Greene Cty IA, 1st wife Jerusha (DeHart)
- Ludim, Sarah (Webb) WC-11478, SC-4465, m 14 Sep 1846 Erie Cty PA, sd 8 Feb 1872 Wesleyville PA, wd about 1896, srv John Dix's NY Mil, lived Erie Cty PA & wid also lived in West Point in Hancock Cty IL
- Rolly, Jane, WO-22832, srv Capt Mark Anthony's Co VA Mil
- Thomas H., Molly Brooks (Temple) WC-11807, m 25 Nov 1819 Chesterfield Cty VA, sd 5 Oct 1855 Richmond VA, srv Bolling's VA Mil, lived Henrico Cty VA
- CROUCHER, John, SO-3024, srv Capt David Elliott's Co KY Mil
- CROUL, John, Mary, Old War WF-#29540, srv as Pvt in Capt Frazier's Co 29th US Inf
- CROUSE, George J. or George, Ann Eliza (1st h Ganty) 2nd wife, WC-32009, m 17 May 1857 NY NY, sd 25 Aug 1875 Syracuse NY, wd about 1891, srv Samuel Bant's NY Mil, lived Erie & Madison Ctys NY also Canastota NY, wid also lived Brooklyn NY, 1st wife ?
- Jacob or Jacob Krause, Elizabeth, no pension claim, srv Capt Hanly's PA Mil, BLW #65855-160-55
- John, SC-649, Sally (Eckert) m Jun 1818, srv Samuel Ogle's MD Mil, lived Carroll Cty MD
- John, Eve, WO-734, srv Capt Bowman's Co NY Mil
- William, Margaret (Shaffer) WC-32701, SC-22940, m 15 Feb 1818 Westminster MD, sd 16 Mar 1882, wd 30 Nov 1884, srv John Funston's MD Mil, lived Carroll Cty MD
- William, SC-16086, Catharine (Miller) m 24 Jan 1811 Montgomery Cty NY, srv John Shaver's NY Mil, lived Montgomery Cty NY
- CROUT, Peter C., SC-18251, Margaret (King) m 20 Aug 1818 Preble Cty OH, sd about 1878, srv William Rowland's & Samuel Doak's Co's VA Mil, lived Butler & Ross Ctys OH
- William, Margaret (Rager or Berger) WC-77, m 14 Aug 1814 Phila PA, sd 16 Dec 1866, wd about 1879, srv James W. Sproat's PA Mil, lived Germantown, Philadelphia PA
- CROW, Andrew D. or Andrew, Milley (Brown) 2nd wife, WC-27258, SC-6577, m 2 Dec 1823 Jefferson Cty KY, sd 29 Jun 1879 Oldham Cty KY, srv Joseph Frank's NY Mil, lived Oldham Cty KY 1st wife was Betsy (King)
- Christian, See Rev War file S-#43417, srv in PA Troops in Rev War & Capt Bissell's Co 3rd US Inf in War of 1812
- David, no pension claim, srv Capt Hoskins' Co OH Mil, BLW #s 30514-40-50 & 5974-120-55
- Eli, SO-31934, srv Capt E. Whaley's Co KY or NY Mil
- George, Sarah (White) WC-2304, m 21 Jun 1808 Roane Cty TN, sd 16 Jul 1833, srv William White's TN Mil, lived Roane Cty TN
- George, Sarah, WO-25349, srv Capt Wash Davis' Co VA Mil

inventoried. John Wren gave bond in the sum of £20 Current Money with Francis Balthrop, his security, and same was recorded in BB#3, p. 7. His inventory was recorded 3 April 1741 and recorded in I#1, p. 262.

COMBS, ARCHDELL (d.t., 1735). COB#2, p. lost: 2 May 1735. Pages 4 - 29 in COB#2 are lost and I also find no bond for his estate. An inventory of the estate of Archdell Combs, deceased, was recorded 6 June 1735 in I#1, p. 195-196. See pages 80-81.

CORBIN, WILLIAM (d.i., 1733). COB#1, p. 639: 1 June 1733 = Administration on the estate of William Corbin, deceased, is granted to John Corbin, his administrator, who gave bond with John Grant, his security. [BB#1, p. 32, dated 1 June 1733]. An inventory of the estate of William Corbin, deceased, was recorded 3 August 1733 in I#1, p. 162. See DB 1-A, p. 274, for his estate account.

CROUCH, JOSEPH (d.i., 1741/2). COB#2, p. 273: 5 March 1741/2 = Administration on the estate of Joseph Crouch, deceased, is granted to Ann Crouch, his widow, and his estate was ordered to be appraised. The inventory of his estate was recorded 2 April 1742 in I#1, p. 265-266.

CULLINS, MARY (d.t., 1726). COB#1, p. 313: 1 April 1726 = The will of Mary Cullins, deceased, was proved in the usual manner by her executrix, Catherine Pullein, and same ordered to be appraised. Her inventory was returned to court 6 May 1726 and recorded in I#1, p. 74.

D

DARNALL, MORGAN (d.t., 1726). COB#1, p. 330: 7 October 1726 = The will of Morgan Darnall, deceased, was presented for probate by Elizabeth Darnall, his widow and executrix, however, in 1727 she relinquished her right of executorship and requested her dower interest be set apart and this was granted by the Court and her one-third portion assigned her. COB#1, p. 378, 381; I#1, p. 107-108 (1727). The inventory of the estate of Morgan Darnall, deceased, was recorded 4 November 1726 in I#1, p. 85-7; it was signed 2 November 1726 by Elizabeth [ED (her mark)] Darnall.

DARNALL, WAUGH (d.t., 1726). COB#1, p. 329: 7 October 1726 = The last will and Testament of Waugh Darnall, deceased, was presented for probate by Elizabeth Darnall, his widow and executrix, and it was ordered to be recorded and his estate appraised. However, the said Waugh Darnall [Darnell] was deceased by 2 September 1726 as on this date Elizabeth Darnall, widow of Waugh Darnall, deceased, came into court and relinquished her right of dower in certain

well beloved wife Katherine Holbrook my whole and sole Executrix of this my last Will & Testament revoke and disanull all other Wills & Testament by me made. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

John Holbrook *Seal*

Sealed Signed & Delivered
in presence of us

His
Nathaniel [NE] Elkins
Mark

Joseph Crouch

Her
Elizabeth [X] Simpson
Mark

At a Court held for King George County the 4th day of May 1733.

The last Will & Testament of John Holbrook, dec^d, was presented into Court by Katherine, his Widdow & Executrix who made oath thereto and the same was proved by the oaths of Nathaniel Elkins and Joseph Crouch and admitted to record.

Cop^a Test:

T:Turner Cl:Cur:

Page 98

WILL OF WILLIAM GRANT, JUNIOR

In the Name of God Amen. I William Grant, Jun^r being sick and weak yet in perfect sense. First I return my soul to God that gave it and my body to the Earth, then my will and desire is that after my debts are paid that my well beloved wife Mary Grant should enjoy all my whole estate both real and personal during her widdowhood & my desire after if my wife should marry again that my brother John Grant should take my two children and take care of them untill they come to the age of eighteen years and that my estate be equally divided between my two children Eliz^a & Mary. I appoint my beloved wife Mary Grant and my brother John Grant my sole Executors. Witness my hand and seal (not dated).

His
William [/] Grant *Seal*
Mark *****

Test: Charles Dean
John Briscoe

At a Court held for King George County the 4th day of May 1733.

The last Will & Testament of William Grant was presented into Court by Mary Grant his Widdow & John Grant his Executors who made oath thereto and the same was proved by the oath of Charles Dean and admitted to record.

Cop^a Test:

T: Turner Cl: Cur:

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Joseph Wharton & Zacheus Wharton all the rest of my land to be divided equally between them after the decease of their mother, to them and their heirs forever.

Item: I give to my daughter Martha one ring and as for the rest of my estate both real and personal I leave it to my loving wife Anne Wharton and to the rest of my children Martha Wharton, Anne Wharton, Elizabeth Wharton, Joseph Wharton and Zacheus Wharton equally to be divided after their mother have got her thirds when the children are come to age and I do appoint my well beloved wife Anne Wharton and Thomas Turner, Gent., and my loving son John Wharton & Samuel Wharton whole Executors to this my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 30th day of November 1732.

Samuel Wharton

Signed Sealed & Delivered to be my last Will & Testament in the presence of us:

Richard Tankersley
Edward Marshall
Richard Tankersley

At a Court held for King George County the 6th day of April 1733.

This last Will & Testament of Samuel Wharton was presented into Court by Anne Wharton his Widow & Executrix who made oath thereunto and the same was proved by the oaths of Richard Tankersley, Edward Marshall and Richard Tankersley and admitted to record.

Cop:^a Test:

T: Turner

Cl: Cur:

Pages 97 - 98

WILL OF JOHN HOLBROOK

In the Name of God Amen the Twenty ninth day of March In the year of our Lord God 1733, I John Holbrook of King George County in Brunswick Parish being very sick and weak of body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto God. I do make and ordain this to be my last Will & Testament in manner and form following (viz^t)

Item: I give to my brother Randall Holbrook one Durey Coat and one scearsuter Jack Coat and Breeches.

Item: I give and bequeath unto William Rowley Jun^r one gold ring.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my three Godsons Jn^o Holbrook, Randall Holbrook and Edy Holbrook one half of my whole estate after my wife's decease.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife Katherine Hollbrook all my whole estate only the one half of it to be equally divided between my three cousins above mentioned after my wife's decease.

And this to be my last Will & Testament. I make and ordain my

my loving Friend **JOHN CROUCH** my sold Executor .. this 24th day of March 1759.

Witness: William Barrett,
Thomas Ficklon, Joshua Owens

John Reeds

At a court held .. 6th September 1759 .. will presented into court .. admitted to record.

p. Will of THOMAS GREEN. I THOMAS GREEN of county of King George and
104 Parish of Hanover .. give and bequeath to my son JOHN GREEN the horse Pinch and saddle and bridle; to my son THOMAS GREEN a young mare colt and my riding saddle and bridle and my waring cloths to be equally divided between my two sons JOHN and THOMAS GREEN. I give to my Daughter ELIZABETH a cow & calf .. I leave the remainder of my estate to my loving wife LYDIA GREEN to maintain & bring up my Eight small children appoint my loving Friend ARCHD. DOWGLAS and my wife LYDIA GREEN Executors .. this 21st day September 1754.

Presence of John Green,

Thos. x Green

Willm. Green, Mary Baddo

At a court held .. 1st November 1759 .. will presented into court by ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS and LYDIA GREEN .. ordered to be recorded.

pp. Will of LINEFIELD SHARPE. I LINEFIELD SHARPE of county of King
105- George being Antient and Infirm of body .. my desire that my Negro
107 woman slave named Nann be sold to raise money to discharge my debts .. give to my son THOMAS SHARPE the land and plantation whereon he now dwells with all the land I hold adjoining thereto on the lower and East side of Lick run .. to my three sons LINEFIELD SHARPE, JOHN SHARPE and BENJAMIN SHARPE six Negroes .. to be equally divided among them .. to my three daughters MARY SPARKES, SARAH BURBRIDGE and FRANCES DANIEL Twenty shillings each .. to my beloved wife FRANCES in Lieu of her Dower the use of all the rest of my estate during her natural life and after her decease I bequeath the same as follows. To my three daughters, MARY SPARKS, SARAH BURBRIDGE and FRANCES DANIEL .. four negroes .. the land whereon I now live containing about 275 acres to be sold and the money equally divided between my children LINEFIELD SHARPE, JOHN SHARPE, BENJAMIN SHARPE, MARY SPARKS, SARAH BURBRIDGE and FRANCES DANIEL .. appoint my son LINEFIELD SHARPE and my Friend THOMAS BURBRIDGE Executors .. this 24th day of March 1758.

Presence Linn Banks,

Linefield Sharpe

Eliza. White,

John Willson, Gerard Banks

At a court held .. 1st November 1759 .. will presented into court .. ordered to be recorded.

pp. Will of FRANCES NEWGENT. I FRANCES NEWGENT of parish of Brunswick
107- and county of King George Spinster .. give and bequeath to my son
108 THOMAS NEWGENT my bed; to my son EDWARD NEWGENT my negro man; to my daughter ANN NEWGENT my negro woman and one cow; all my household furniture .. with all my sheep to be equally divided between my son EDWARD and my daughter ANN NEWGENT .. bequeath my cattle to be equally divided between my son JAMES NELSON and my son in law THOMAS BALLARD .. appoint my son in law THOMAS BALLARD sole Executor .. this 26th day of March 1759.

Presence of Thos. Newgent,

Frances x Newgent

James Innis, Ann x Newgent

At a court held .. 6th December 1759 .. will presented into court .. admitted to record.

pp. Will of THOMAS RANDALL. I THOMAS RANDALL of county of King George
 98- .. lend my loving wife JEAN RANDALL my Five negroes .. and all the rest
 100 of my estate (excepting some things as Legacies to my children) in
 consideration of which she pay all my just debts and maintain and school
 my younger children. To my son FRANCIS RANDALL my negro boy; my son
 THOMAS RANDALL my negro boy, one bed & furniture of about six pounds
 value; to my son ROBERT RANDALL my negro boy, one bed & furniture of
 about six pounds value; to my son JOHN RANDALL the tract of land I
 bought of ANDREW ANDERSON .. one bed & furniture of about six pounds
 value; to my daughter HENRIETTA SANFORD my negro girl; to my daughter
 SUSANNAH DELOZIER my negro boy; to my daughter WINNEFRED SHORT my negro
 Girle; to my daughter JEAN RANDALL my negro Girle; to my daughter ANN
 RANDALL my negro Girle; unto my four daughters namely MARY RANDALL,
 AGATHA RANDALL, CATHERINE RANDALL and ALICE RANDALL, the first four
 children that my negro women shall bare .. give my three children
 namely SUSANNAH DELOZIER, WINNEFRED SHORT and THOMAS RANDALL and all
 my younger children Twelve pounds a Piece to be paid them after the
 decease of my loving wife .. appoint my son FRANCIS RANDALL and AUGUS-
 TINE SANFORD Executors .. this 4th day of September 1758.

Presence of Augustine Sanford,
 John Quesenburey, Richard Flynt,
 Samuel Walker

Thomas Randall

At a court held .. 3rd May 1759 .. will presented into court ..
 ordered to be recorded.

pp. Will of WILLIAM MORRISON. King George County 23rd April 1759.
 100- ANDREW BROWN and MARY BROWN his wife came this day before me and made
 101 oath that about a week before WILLIAM MORRISON departed this life he
 told them he desired his wife JUDITH MORRISON might keep possession
 of every thing she had during her life and at her death to be at the
 said JUDITH MORRISONS disposal & further saith not.

Andrew x Brown

Mary x Brown

WILLIAM MORRISON died Saturday 21st April 1759. Sworn before JOHN
 CHAMPE.

At a court held .. 5th July 1759 .. nuncupative will presented by
 JUDITH MORRISON his widow .. admitted to record.

pp. Will of DANIEL WHITE. I DANIEL WHITE of county of King George and
 101- Parish of Hanover .. give and bequeath to my Sister ELIZABETH TILLER
 102 five shillings curr. The rest of my estate I give unto my Brother
 ARON WHITE and my Sister SARAH WHITE to be equally divided among them
 .. ordain my Brother ARON sole Executor .. this 7th day of October
 1753.

Presence of Frans. x Tupman,
 William x Robinson, Geo. x White

Daniel x White

At a court held 2nd August 1759 .. will presented into court .. and
 on motion of THOMAS JETT Gent. admitted to record.

pp. Will of JOHN REEDS. I JOHN REEDS of county of King George .. give
 102- and bequeath unto my loving Friend JAMES CROUCH my horse Bridle and
 103 saddle, one bed and furniture .. all my corn and my chest, Pewter and
 Earthen ware and one cow; to my loving Friend JOSEPH CROUCH one cow &
 calf; to my loving Friend JOHN CROUCH JUNR. one cow & calf .. appoint

pp. The inventory and appraisement of the Estate of JOSEPH CROUCH deced
265- .. items valued and totalled, £ 10.13.11 .. made by appraisers JOHN
266 WREN, WILLIAM MARSHALL, ROBERT JOHNSON ..

At a court held 2nd April 1742 .. inventory and appraisement presented into court and admitted to record.

pp. The inventory and appraisement of the Estate of GEORGE KEESEY deced
266- .. items valued and totalled, £ 68.8.11 .. includes three old guns,
268 two old swords and belt, a gold ring & parcel of silver, a silver
headed cane and pr. kneebuckles, an Amber bracelet & parcel of shoe
thread .. made by appraisers JOHN PAYNE, WILL: JETT, STEPHN. BOWING..

At a court held 2nd April 1742 .. inventory and appraisement presented into court & admitted to record.

pp. The inventory and appraisement of the Estate of WILLIAM THATCHER
268- deced .. items valued and totalled, £ 66.14.11 .. includes a negro
269 man .. made by appraisers BOURN PRICE, THOMAS MUNROWE, JOHN TILLYER ..

At a court held 2nd April 1742 .. inventory and appraisement presented into court & admitted to record.

p. The inventory & appraisement of the Estate of GEORGE LEWIS deced
269 .. items valued and totalled, £ 9 .. made by appraisers DANIEL WHITE,
WILLM. JETT, GEO. DAVENPORT ..

At a court held 7th May 1742 .. inventory and appraisement presented into court & admitted to record.

p. The inventory and appraisement of the Estate of FRANCIS SCALES
270 deced .. items valued and totalled, £ 3.4.1 .. made by appraisers JOHN
WREN, GEO. TANKERSLEY, LEWIS JONES ..

At a court held 7th May 1742 .. inventory and appraisement presented into court & admitted to record.

pp. The inventory & appraisement of the Estate of THOMAS AMMON deced
270- .. items valued and totalled, £ 131. 17.0½ .. includes servant woman
271 named Anamoriah Miller, two Bibles, three negro women .. made by appraisers BOURNE PRICE, JOHN FOX, JOHN x TILYER ..

At a court held 4th June 1742 .. inventory and appraisement presented into court & admitted to record.

pp. The inventory & appraisement of the Estate of THOMAS GREENSTREET
271- deced .. items valued and totalled, £ 48.8.3 .. made by appraisers
272 JOHN WHITE, THOMAS x HUGHS, JOHN TILLER ..

At a court held 4th June 1742 .. inventory and appraisement presented into court & admitted to record.

THOMAS GREENSTREET of county of King George & Parish of Hanover made his will 25th January 1741 (1742). Presented into court by MARY GREEN-STREET his Executrix and admitted to record.

p. We the Subscribers being first sworn have appraised the Estate of
273 JAMES BROWN deced .. items valued and totalled, £ 2.12.2 .. mentions tobacco in GRACE BERRY hands, 1500 .. made by appraisers JOHN WREN, ENOCH BERRY, ROBERT BENSON ..

At a court held 3rd December 1742 .. inventory and appraisement returned into court & admitted to record.

pp. We the Subscribers have appraised all the Estate of GEORGE WILKIN-
273- SON deceased that was brought to our view .. items valued and totalled,
274 £ 4.6.0 .. made by appraisers WILLM. JETT, JOHN PAYNE, GEORGE FRANKLIN ..

At a court held 6th May 1743 .. inventory and appraisement returned into court & admitted to record.

CROUCH - PRINCE WILLIAM CO VA

[1747]

Prince William Co VA Title List 1747, between Cedar Run & Bull Run, Dettingen Parish.

WILLIAM CROUCH Junr 2

JACOB CROUCH

Henry Cooper

JOHN CROUCH 2

(photocopy from Mr. George H. S. King, 27 Nov 1974)

[1756]

Virginia Colonial Militia 1651-1776, William Armstrong Crozier, reprint 1973 p.59 - Of Foot Soldiers, PW Co., Mch.

1756: WILLIAM CROUCH

[1760]

Prince William Co VA Court Order Book 1759-1761

1760 - JACOB CROUCH appears as a juryman (31 July 1760 - see below)

1760, 24 Nov - WILLIAM CROUCH made his petition to the Co. Ct. & was excused from paying county & public levys for the future. (This action was quite common for elderly men, disabled soldiers of the French & Indian War, etc.) (In Va. Genealogist 21:4 (1977):304)

Note:(Data from letter of Mr. George H. S. King, 15 May 1973)

[1760]

Virginia Genealogist 21:2 (1977):130,131: JACOB CROUCH, above, 31 Jul 1760.

[1760]

Virginia Genealogist 21:2 (1977):134 - SARAH CROUCH having attended 5 days as a witness ... David Stewart to pay her 125 lbs tobo. 2 Aug 1760.

[1764-1765]

From: DEED ABSTRACTS OF PRINCE WILLIAM CO., VA 1763-1768, Ruth & Sam Sparacio, 1990.

p.47 - Deed 6/7 Sep 1764. John Ashton of Westmoreland Co. to Hector Ross of Fairfax Co., part of a grant of 3 May 1728 (or 1729), land in Stafford now Prince William on main branch of Occoquan, a bound beginning on south side of the Rowling Road that leads from Blands to CROUCH's

p.60 - Deed 13 Mar 1764. Benjamin Adams of Dettingen Parish, PW Co., to John Baylis of same, land in same a bound beginning at mouth of a branch below JACOB CROUCHes at the north run of Quantico

p.97 - Deed 6/7 Oct 1765. Hector Ross of Fairfax Co. to John Tayloe of Richmond Co. & Presly Thornton of Northumberland same land with boundaries as in above deed to Ross, mentioning Rowling Road that leads from Blands to CROUCHes.

[1769]

Prince William Co VA Court Order Book 1766-1769, p.172

Will of WM CROUCH was proved by Hannah Jones & Wm Jones & ord. rec., & adm. granted to JACOB CROUCH his heir at law who made bond with Wm Jones & James Jones his securities. 1 May 1769. (photocopy). (The will book in which this will would be recorded is among the lost or destroyed county records).

[1769]

From: PRINCE WILLIAM CO., VA, BOND BOOK, Aug 1753-1782, June Whitehurst Johnson, 1982.

p.4 - JAMES (sic, should be WILLIAM) CROUCH dec'd, JACOB CROUCH adm'or, William Jones & James Jones securities. 1 May 1769.

Compiled by: Glenn Crouch, 1104 South 35th Avenue, Omaha NE 68105-1906
Last updated: 08 October 1990

Information on CROUCH OF PRINCE WILLIAM CO VA copied from material from Mrs. L. M. Crouch, Jr., 909 East Pearl Street, Harrisonville MO 64701 with ltr dtd 29 May 1990 to Glenn Crouch, 1104 South 35th Avenue, Omaha NE 68105-1906.

CROUCH OF PRINCE WILLIAM CO VA

[1740]

From: DEED ABSTRACTS OF PRINCE WILLIAM CO., VA 1740-1741, Ruth & Sam Sparacio, 1989.

p.5 - Deed WILLIAM CROUCH to Benjamin Grayson, 25/26 Jul 1740 - see separately. [[photocopy of this page retyped at bottom of this page - Glenn]]

[1740]

Prince William Co VA Deed Book E, pp.25-29

26 Jul 1740. WILLIAM CROUCH, planter, of Hamilton Parish, PW Co., for L40:10:0, to Benjamin Grayson of same, 200 acres in Hamilton Parish, the same land granted to his father JOHN CROUCH by patent 24 Feb 1709 from the Proprietors of the Northern Neck of Va. Wits: John Baxter, Jeremiah Bronaugh, John Bronaugh.

JANE CROUCH wife of WILLIAM CROUCH relinquished dower right. Ack. & rec. 28 Jul 1740.
(photocopy of the Release from Mr. George H. S. King Mar 1971). (This land was previously in Stafford Co VA)

[1740-1741]

From: DEED ABSTRACTS OF PRINCE WILLIAM CO., VA 1740-1741, Ruth & Sam Sparacio, 1989. [retyped from separate photocopy].

p.5 titled "Prince William County Deed Book E 1740-1741"

Note: In margin, Mrs. L.M.C. Jr. writes "I have the Release of this in full - long & repetitious - from PW Co., VA DB E:25-29.

pp.23-29 On Margin, "Apl 30, 1741 dd Capt. GRAYSON"

THIS INDENTURE made this twenty fifth and twenty sixth day of July in the year of our Lord 1740 Between WILLIAM CROUCH of the Parrish of Hamelton and County of Prince William of one part and BENJAMIN GRAYSON of the Parrish & County aforesaid of other part Wittnesseth that said WILLIAM CROUCH for sum of forty pounds Ten shills. Curr. money of Virginia hath sold unto said BENJA. GRAYSON in his actual possession now being by virtue of a Bargain & Sale to him made and by fource of the Statute for transferring uses into possession and to his heirs for ever all that parcel of land containing two hundred acres in the Parrish of Hamelton & County of Prince William being by PATENT granted to JOHN CROUCH Father to the aforesaid WILLIAM by PATTENT frp, tje PROPRIETORS OFFICE dated the 24th day of February 1709 and bounded between the Branches of a Creek called LITTLE CREEK which is a Branch of NEABSCO & the Branches of MURUMPSCO Beginning at a marked Red oak standing in the line of RICHARD NEVITT and extends thence North West to a Red oak on a Ridge then North East to a white oak standing by a Branch or Glade of MURUMPSCO CREEK thence South East to a marked Pine corner Tree to the said NEVITT then along the said NEVITTs line of marked trees to the first beginning red oak. In Witness whereof said WILLIAM CROUCH hath set his hand and Seal in presence of JOHN BAXTER, WM. (his mark) CROUCH

JEREMIAH BRONAUGH, JOHN BRONAUGH

At a Court held for Prince William County July the 28th 1740

WILLIAM CROUCH Planter acknowledged this Lease/Release together with the Receipt to be his acts & deeds and they were thereupon admitted to Record Then JANE his Wife (she being first privately Examined) relinquished her right of Dower in the land by this Deed conveyed which was also admitted to record.

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Benjamin 28 May 1821 m bonds with Sophira Beard,
dau of Margret in Bedford Co; Adam Beard,
Surety. 31 May 1821 married by William Leftwich
:EAQG Vol VI p. 900

Benjamin D. 10 Nov 1853 m Martha Turner in Bedford Co
Benjamin T. 1820 living in Wood Co; p.266
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57

Benjamin W. 1820 living in Southern Twp, Bedford Co; p. 008
:"1820 Census, VA" p. 57
:"Index to the 1820 Census of VA" p. 103

Bernard S. 14 June 1852 m N. E. Woodson in Albemarle Co
Bettie Skyryn 07 Jul 1857 m Howson Hooe Wallace in Richmond, Richmond
Co

California [f] 17 Sep 1902 b to George Amos & Jane Mitchell in
Campbell Co

California 21 Apr 1921 m Alonzo Radford Walker in Lynch Station,
Campbell Co

Catherine ca 1838 b to Charles & Sarah; 1856 listed in
State Census Pennoch Twp, Dallas Co, IA p. 134
:Jesse, Jean ltr dtd 16 May 1989

Catherine 1850 living in 52nd District, Randolph Co; p. 082
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Catherine 1850 living in King William Co; census p. 261
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Charles 12 Aug 1821 m bonds with Polly Hogan in
Bedford Co; consent of Marget Hogan; Daniel
Hogan, Surety. 21 Dec 1821 married by William
Harris
:EAQG Vol VI p. 900

Charles 08 Dec 1824 m Catty Hogan in Bedford Co
Charles 1830 living in Campbell Co; Census p. 353
:"1830 Census, VA" p. 65

Charles 1850 living in 8th District, Botetourt Co; p.119
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Charles 1856 ae 44 in State Census, Pennoch Twp,
Dallas Co, IA p.134; b VA w Sarah ae 44 b VA;
ch all b VA: James ae 21, Catherine ae 18, Andrew
ae 17, Newton ae 15, Joseph ae 14, Henry ae 12,
Jackson ae 22 & Adeline ae 20 (? w/o Jackson)
:Jesse, Jean ltr dtd 16 May 1989

Charles 1880 listed in State Census Adel Twp, Dallas Co,
IA p. 31 Charles ae 68 b Va & w Sarah ae 68 b
VA living alone in 271, next to Andrew Crouch
family in 270, & James Crouch family in 269
:Jesse, Jean ltr dtd 16 May 1989

Charles C. 1850 living in District --, Kana--; p. 037
:"1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Charles M. 09 May 1872 b to William Moses & Lucinda Harriet
Bailey in Franklin Co

Charles N. 18--, b Wayne Co, m Alice Wilson
:VAWV Vol 1 p. 86

Charles R. b to Richard [Jr./III] & Mary Galt
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989

Entries from other sources

Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
 Charles Spencer 1826 b to Spencer & Anna Austin in Cortland, NY;
 m Frances Lockwood; d in Civil War at
 Fredericksburg, VA
 :CFNE p.20

Charlotte 21 Dec 1841 m William Bates in Bedford Co
 Christian 1850 living in Richmond, Henrico Co; p. 351
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131

Dannis 1850 living in 8th District, Botetourt Co; p.065
 : "1850 Census, VA" p. 131

David 1763 > David Crouch listed with others believed
 to be record of Service Against the Indians
 [not dated]
 :TMCS - VA p. 32
 :Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990

David 10 May 1770 David listed among others in list of
 titheables taken by William Ingles on New River
 and waters thereof on both sides as high as
 Sayers (Ingles lived near Radford, VA at the
 Ferry Place)
 :Botetourt Co Orders 1770
 :Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990

David 1772 Stephen Trigg listed the tithables in
 Captain James Thompson's Company in Pulaski Co,
 then a part of Botetourt Co; among those listed
 were David Crouch, Adam Hance, William Cicil
 [Cecil], & Samuel Cicil [Cecil]
 :LTPC - VA p.56
 Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989

David 19 Jul 1773 summoned to appear in Fincastle Co
 Court on behalf of Adam Hance vs Drake
 :Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 19 Feb 1990
 Old files of Montgomery Co Courthouse

David 1774 paid 0.15.0 for 10 days in James
 Robertson's Company in Fincastle Co; also,
 mentions "Solomon Acres" horse hire: paid
 1.14.6 for 23 days
 :SFCV - VA p.42 & 67
 :Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990

David 06 Sep 1777 sworn to the States in Capt
 McCorkle's Co of Montgomery Co by Stephen Trigg
 : "VA Military Records" p. 213

David Apr 1778 swore allegiance in McCorkle's Company
 list taken by Stephen Trigg
 :MMCV - VA p.58
 :Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990

David Apr 1781 declared not fit for duty
 :MMCV - VA p. 46
 :Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 15 Jan 1990

David Apr 1781 -the state of a company of Montgomery
 Co Militia
 : "VA Military Records" p.225-39

David 1785 m Elizabeth Cassety in Harrison Co
 : "Marriages of some VA Residents,

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

1607-1800"

:"Some VA Marriages, 1700-1799" v.11

David 05 Dec 1785 m Elizabeth Cassity in Harrison Co
 David 1787 Randolph Co, WV Personal Property Tax 1787.
 Head of Household-self. 1-0-0-4-5[not tithable].

:"The 1787 Census of VA"

David 12 Jul 1787 David Croutch -- 130 acres joining
 the Round Glade on waters of Peek Creek. In
 Survey Book 'D'

:"Montgomery Co, VA ca 1790: A

Comprehensive Study...." p.44

note: Adam Hance date 12 Aug 1788 on p. 45

David 28 Apr 1787 charged with tax - had one horse;
 District of Bird Smith, Commissioner

:Montgomery Co Personal Property Tax List

"C" 1787

Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989

David 30 Oct 1787 David Croutch -- 137 acres on
 southwest side Round Glade, adjacent to his own
 land. In Survey Book 'D'

:"Montgomery Co, VA ca 1790: A

Comprehensive Study..." p. 44

David 11 Apr 1788: 1 white male above 16 & under 21
 yrs, 0 slaves, 4 horses.

:"Montgomery Co, VA Tax Lists

....A, B, & C for the year 1788" p. 13

David 07 Mar 1789 charged with taxes, a white male over
 21 yrs, 0 slaves, 6 horses

:"Montgomery Co, VA ca 1790: A

Comprehensive Study...." p.32

David 07 Mar 1790 listed under 'locating residences of
 taxpayers -- List C' living in area [East &
 west sides of New River, Racoon Branch, Elk
 Spring of Thorn Spring, Little Sinking Spring,
 Crab, Plum, Meadow Creeks, Round Glade of Peak
 Creek, Den Creek of N. Fk. Roanoke, Hans
 Meadows, Kittle Hollow, Elliotts Creek, Neck
 Creek]

:"Montgomery Co, VA ca 1790: A

Comprehensive Study..." p. 101

David 11 Jun 1791 "Richmond, June 11th 1791, Received
 from Moses Austin & Co. The sum of Three pounds
 Seventeen shillings and 6 pence, in Salt, which
 I promise to pay on demand in hauling Lead from
 the Mines to Lynchburg, at the rate of Five
 pounds per Tonn -" [mines were located on New
 River opposite the mouth of Cripple Creek]

:Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 19 Feb 1990

Old files of Montgomery Co Courthouse

David 08 Nov 1793 summoned into Court [Montgomery Co]
 to pay a debt plus \$3 and 8¢ for costs

:Collins, Edythe ltr dtd 19 Feb 1990

Old files of Montgomery Co Courthouse

David 15 Oct 1798 m (2) Polly Bullis in Montgomery Co

administrator of the said Wilson, 57 pounds and 15 shillings. In consequence of which, Bobbs instituted a suit in the Fayette District Court and at the October term thereof obtained a decree directing that said Parker, as guardian aforesaid, should on or before December 1st next, convey to Bobbs the said tract of land. In pursuance of such, this Indenture makes the conveyance. The land conveyed containing 7 acres and 15 perches, beginning at a corner between MEGOWAN and FOWLER, thence with Fowler's old line, now Morton's, northeast to BARTON's line. THOMAS BODLEY, witness. Recorded June 13, 1803.

P.105, Indenture, June 13, 1803, NATHANIEL HART and SUSANNAH HART, his wife, of Franklin County, Kentucky, to ELIJAH McCLANAHAN of Fayette County, for \$3,370, a tract on the west fork of Hickmans Creek in Fayette County, being part of THOMAS POAG's preemption who was assignee of ROBERT TODD, containing 269 3/4 acres. Said tract beginning on WILLIAM GIBSON's line, thence southwest, bounded by ROBERT POAG and ELIZABETH POAG's land, and ELIJAH POAG's and SAMUEL BELL's lands. Recorded June 13, 1803. Susannah Hart relinquished dower on June 3, 1808.

P.106, Indenture, June 15, 1801, GEORGE WINN, SR. and LETTICE WINN, his wife, and ADAM WINN, to WILLIAM WINN, for 800 pounds, 188 3/4 acres, part of an 800 acre tract purchased from the heirs of CHARLES LEWIS, dec'd, by George Winn, Sr. and Adam Winn, in Fayette County, beginning corner to WILLIAM GILLESPIE, thence south. EDMOND BULLOCK, NICHOLAS CURRY, CHARLES GRIMES and RUBEN STIVERS, witnesses. Recorded January 13, 1802 in County Clerk's Office, and June 12, 1803 by the Fayette Circuit Court.

P.107, Indenture, February 28, 1803, JOHN ROYSTER and SARAH ROYSTER, his wife, of Chesterfield County, Virginia, and LUCY CROUCH of Goochland County, to JAMES W. MOSS of Goochland County, for \$120, their undivided share and proportion of 100 acres in Fayette County, Kentucky, being the land whereon JOSEPH FARRAR resided in his lifetime, known as Tuckahoe, and also all their interest and share of the personal estate of said Joseph Farrar, dec'd, being 1/8 part of the whole. JOHN UTKLEY, JOSIAH WOODSON and JOSEPH R. ROYSTER, witnesses. Acknowledged in Goochland County, Virginia, April 15, 1803. Justices were appointed to examine Sally Royster who could not conveniently travel to court, and she relinquished her rights of dower, March 24, 1803. Recorded Fayette Circuit Court, June 21, 1803.

P.111, Indenture, July 2, 1803, CHARLES SCOTT of Woodford County, and JOHN POSTLETHWAITE and SAMUEL POSTLETHWAITE, of Lexington, Fayette County, to ANDREW RODGERS of Bourbon County. Whereas Scott, by his obligation dated July 8, 1794, bound himself to convey to Rodgers certain military lands being 400 acres, and another tract of 1,000 acres, northwest of the Ohio River. And whereas Scott, by his Indenture dated September 14, 1795,

Cross, Joseph, 13 Sept. 1730, Elisabeth Merryman
 Cross, Joshua, 25 April 1742, Mary Lusby
 Cross, Rich'd, 1 Jan. 1761, Tab. Hix
 Cross, Robert, 20 July 1710, Anne Bourd
 Cross, Robert, 13 March 1744, Jemima Gosnell
 Cross, Robert, 8 Aug. 1751, Ann Davis
 Cross, Sam'l, 28 March 1765, Susannah Presbury
 Cross, Sollomon, 8 Feb. 1754, Mary Keith
 Cross, William, 24 Dec. 1738, Dorcus Croscomb
 Cross, William, 24 April 1753, Alice Cole
 Crossley, Abraham, 1 Jan. 1741/2, Sarah Nicholson
 Crouch, Isaac, 3 May 1760, Ann Johnson
 Crouch, James, 22 Sept. 1757, Hannah Starkey
 Crouch, John, 24 Feb. 1744/5, Elisabeth Evans
 Crouch, John, 20 Nov. 1777, Sarah Hull
 Crouch, Joseph, 3 Jan. 1719, Mary Lynch
 Crouch, Joseph, 27 July 1732, Elianer Penington
 Crouch, Joseph, 6 April 1745, Mary Rockhold
 Crouch, Thomas, 11 May 1754, Mary Ambross
 Crouch, Wedge, 24 Dec. 1713, Mary Huitt
 Crouch, William, 16 March 1702, Susannah Howard
 Crouch, William, 14 Jan. 1723, Kathrin Hopkins
 Crouch, William, 1 Aug. 1727, Anne Abrahams
 Crouley, David, 15 March 1699, Mary Everett; both of Cecil Co.; see also 1 SF.
 Crow, James, 16 Nov. 1738, Hannah Simpson
 Crow, James, 7 Feb. 1743, Grace Denson
 Crow, John; on the Monday before Ash Monday, no year given, Judith Mage
 Crow, John, 18 Oct. 1713, Martha Newman
 Crow, John, 6 April 1719, Margaret Crompton
 Crow, Peter, 27 July 1765, Eliz. Brown
 Crow, William, 24 May 1702, Mary Unick
 Crowley, David, March 1729, Sarah Whitehead
 Crowly, David, 22 Sept. 1711, Mary Beck
 Croxall, Richard, 1 May 1770, Hannah Jennings
 Croxall, Charles, 23 July 1746, Rebecca Moale
 Croxall, Richard, 12 Dec. 1748, Eleanor Buchanan
 Cruikshanks, Robert, 6 Oct. 1772, Ann Day
 Crumbach, Conrad, 22 Nov. 1767, Margretha Silliman
 Crump, Michel, 3 Jan. 1739/40, Susannah Ducksbury
 Crump, Robert, 28 May 1731, Jane Lazonby
 Crump, Thos., 6 April 1703, Elizabeth Boulton
 Crumpton, John, son of John Bartholomew, 31 Oct. 1739, Elizabeth Piggott, dau. of John and Margery
 Crupper, Thomas, 25 May 1732, Anne Hines
 Crusa, Timothy, 25 Jan. 1737/8, Mary Tarbutton
 Cruse, Timothy, 2 Jan. 1736, Marg't. Mab
 Crutchinton, Geo., 16 June 1768, Ann Bak'r
 Crute, Robert, 18 Aug. 1751, Rachel Barnes
 Culbreth, John, 2 Aug. 1750, Jane Newnam
 Culbreth, Jona., Aug. 1774, Sarah Broady
 Culins, Jonathan, 14 April 1722, Elianer ffinks
 3 AA-100 gives date as 15 April 1723 and bride's name as ffinks.
 Cullen, Daniel, 2 Jan. 1756, Winnefort Miles
 Cullen, George, 1 Oct. 1673, Avis Grottin
 Cullen, John, 12 Oct. 1694, Mary (?)
 Cullen, John, 8 June 1769, Hannah Starling
 Culling, Jacob, 20 Aug. 1737, Mary Stafford
 Cullison, Joseph, 21 April 1772, Sarah Walker
 Cullum, William, 19 Aug. 1758, Mary Nichols
 Cullum, Wm., 30 Oct. 1760, Marg'rt. Gott
 Cully, Henery, 29 Aug. 1723, Christian Beck
 Culpepper, John, 31 Jan. 1732, Mary Mitchell

3 BA-149
 4 AA-443
 2 BA-221
 1 AA-77
 4 BA-72
 1 QA-58
 1 BA-383
 2 BA-209
 3 AA-105
 2 BA-207
 1 QA-47
 1 CE-299
 2 BA-216
 2 BA-45
 2 CE-1
 3 BA-147
 3 AA-103
 3 AA-107
 3 KE-259
 3 KE-253
 3 AA-98
 3 AA-102
 2 TA-116
 2 KE-43
 1 BA-304
 1 BA-333
 1 BA-271
 3 CE-7
 1 BA-227
 2 BA-228
 3 KE-251
 3 KE-256
 3 KE-253
 2 BA-260
 3 BA-159
 3 BA-162
 2 BA-265
 3 FR-107
 3 TA-20
 1 QA-38
 1 AA-254
 9 SF
 1 QA-39
 1 QA-43
 1 QA-42
 2 BA-232
 1 BA-382
 1 QA-57
 1 CR
 3 AA-104
 2 SO-119
 5 SO-397
 5 SO-397
 2 SO-121
 2 SO-114
 2 BA-264
 2 BA-217
 2 BA-220
 3 KE-255
 1 AA-115

Culpeper, Michael, 14 Jan.
 Culver, Benj., 16 Feb. 173
 Culver, John, 2 Dec. 1711,
 Cumberford, Peter, 3 Nov.
 Cumerford, Peter, 13 March
 Cumings, Nichols, 27 Aug.
 Cumming, Robert, carpenter
 Wolf
 Cumming, Wm., 21 Jan. 171
 Cummings, Daniel, 7 Sept.
 Cummings, David, son of Da
 24 day, 8 mo., 1774, Ra
 and Sarah
 Cummins, Robert, 15 Oct. 1
 Cuninghame, Hugh, 1749, Ma
 Cuningham, John, 2 Oct. 17
 Cuningham, Wm., (29 Dec.?)
 Cunningham, James, Aug. 17
 Cunningham, John, 11 June
 Cunningham, John, 18 Nov.
 Cunningham, Samuel, 15 Apr
 Currier, William Colebourne
 dau. of John Ellis, Jr.
 Curle, William; banns were
 on 10 Aug. 1775, Elizabe
 Curnelius, John, 27 Feb. 17
 Curr, John, 16 April 1733,
 Currer, John, 16 June 1740,
 Currey, Jno., 16 Oct. 1739,
 Currier, Daniel Larke, 19 M
 Fletcher, widow
 Currier, William, 26 Dec. 1
 Currier, William, 17 July 1
 Empson and Susanna
 Curry, John, 1770, Ann Shec
 Curry, John, 4 Nov. 1775, E
 Curry, Samuel, 13 March 174
 Currypool, John, 10 Oct. 17
 Curtis, Daniel, 1 July 1666
 Curtis, Daniel, 5 Nov. 1758
 Curtis, James, 2 Feb. 1685,
 Charles
 Curtis, James, 25 Feb. 1754
 Curtis, Nathaniel, 3 Oct. 1
 Curtis, Samuel, 16 June 17
 Cusack, Ben, 22 July 1771,
 Cusdary, John, 23 Jan. 1728
 Cutchin, Robert, 20 April 1
 Cutchin, Thomas, 28 Oct. 17
 Cutchin, Thomas, 5 Dec. 174
 Cuthart, Robt., 10 Dec. 172
 Cutler, Francis, 30 Jan. 17
 Dabs, John, 8 mo. 1655, Nar
 Dadd, Emmanuel, 29 (?) 1769
 Daffin, Charles, 1775, (?) F
 Daffin, George, 13 Feb. 177
 Daffin, Joseph, c. Aug. 1775
 Dail, James, 28 March 1771,
 Daintrey, Richard, 23 Nov. 1
 Dakes, George, 28 Nov. 1762
 Dakes, James, 14 April 1748
 Dakes, Robert, 13 Dec. 1749
 Dale, Dr. John, 21 April 176
 Richard Colegate, Jr.

Sarah Barbary Cranch b. 1729 d. 3-11-1782

Springdale, Claiborne Co. TN

b. 1730 King Geo. Co. Va d. 3-11-1782 Boon's Creek, Wash Co. TN

n. John Cranch b. 1727 K. Co. Va Buffalo Ridge Church

d/o Thomas & Margaret

Ch: Joseph 1749-1830

Josee White 1760-1841

James B 1768-1855

John Greener Sawyer and 19-8-48 Augusta Co. Va - Fabrum Pictograph

note 2 12-8-48 486-47

John Greener & son 19-11-48 Waltham, Mass, Ag. 24:10m

John 5/0 Greener & son 19-11-48 Waltham, Mass, Ag. 24:10m

Index of Md Colonial Wills 1634-1777

James
Magruder

Gen. Pub Co Inc
Baltimore, 1977

"112"			"113"			
1716	Crope, Thomas	Q. A.	14, 328	1762	Crum, Gilbert	Fred.
1688	Cropper, John	Som.	6, 33	1717	Crom, Crumpton, Francis	Chas.
1767	Cross, Charles	A. A.	36, 113	1764	Crumptin, Crupper, Annestatia	Chas.
1719	Cross, Elinor	A. A.	15, 273	1710	Crupper	A. A.
1764	Cross, John	Balto.	32, 227	1760	Crutchley, Thomas	Dor.
1770	Cross, William	Balto.	37, 563	1748	Cubbage, Philemon	Tal.
1677	Crosse, William	Cal.	5, 324	1678	Cucko, John	Dor.
1761	Crouch, Henry	A. A.	31, 523	1750	Cuffing, David	Cal.
1724/5	Crouch, John	Som.	18, 364	1769	Cuffney, John	pro. St. M.
1692	Crouch, Josias, Sr.	Cecil	2, 281	1759	Cugnet, John Peter	P. G.
1741	Crouch, Mary	Cecil	22, 396	1759	Cugnet, Jason Pier	Q. A.
1711	Crouch, Robert	Som.	13, 362	1774	Culbreath, John	Carol.
1732	Crouch, Thomas, Sr.	Cecil	20, 655	1720	Culbreath, Mary	Dor.
1774	Crouch, Thomas	Cecil	39, 686	1776	Cullein, James	Tal.
1676	Crouch, William	A. A.	5, 163	1731	Cullen, Cullen, John	Balto.
1709	Crouch, William	A. A.	Part 2.12, 72	1699	Cullin, Cullen, Thomas	
1743	Crouch, William	A. A.	25, 271	1685	Cullins, James	Chas.
1676	Crouche, John	P. G.	5, 35	1749	Cullis, James	Q. A.
1776	Crow, James	Kent	40, 711	1774	Cully, Henry	Harf.
1745	Crow, William	Kent	24, 286	1762	Culver, Benjamin	P. G.
1746	Crow, William	Kent	24, 511	1730	Culver, Catherine	P. G.
1688	Crowley, Bryan	St. M.	4, 32	1742	Culver, Henry	P. G.
1717	Crowley, Daniell	Tal.	14, 374	1766	Culver, Henry	Som.
1709	Crowley, Dennis	Balto.	Part 2.12, 42	1760	Culver, John	Fred.
1715	Crowlie, Cornelius	Kent	14, 24	1760	Culver, Thomas	Chas.
1729	Crowle, Crowly, David	Kent	19, 28	1777	Culver, William	A. A.
1748	Crowley, James	Balto.	26, 42	1723	Cumber, John	P. G.
1756	Croxall, Joanna	Balto.	30, 53	1769	Cumberland, John	made London
1740	Crudgenton, Roger	A. A.	22, 17	1752	Cumming, Henry	pro. A. A.
1738	Crudgenton, Cruikshank, James	Kent	22, 17	1774	Cumming, William	A. A.
	Cruikshank,				Cummings, Alexander	Balto.
					Cumney,	
					Cumming,	
					Cummins, William	Tal.

Thomas Evans 1764 in Va

ch. Ely d. 1803

m. Sonwast Co.

Sarah Dunn 8-27-1738

Pa

Thomas Pa

m. 1-13-1714 Galbot G. Patience Jackson

MARYLAND MARRIAGES,
1778-1800

Compiled by
Robert Barnes



GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE 1978

Elij. Evans 1721, Somerset Co. Md. d. 1803

d/o Shos. b. 1704

m. John Crouch 1723-1800 m. 2.24-1745 Somerset

c. Sarah

lived in Wisconsin

John

s/o Robert & Elij O'Kellip

Robert 1746-1798

sub. Elij, John, Peter,

Ezekiel 1749

Nathan 1750

Elij 1751

Eli 1755

S/o Richard Crouch & Judith Sampson & Mary Ashby
1700-1765 1708-1757 1754-1800

ch. Joseph 1748-1835

Andrew 1750-1781

Elij 1752-1830

Eleanor 1755

John, Jr 1758-1844

Jonathan 1761-1786

David 1767-1853

Sarah 1769-

John Crouch, Sr settles 1st settler in 76 claimed Somatawaka Rato
near Blackman Slats, Tucker Co WV now.
along Sharps Fork of the Cheat River. Then moved to Lyggett Valley
(then Augusta Co Va, now Randolph Co WV - purchased Ep Brown
Richardson's estate (400 acres) then moved to 5 mi east of Lexington
Dayle Co Ky, paid taxes in 1781, 90, 91, then moved to Bourbon Co Ky
then to Ross Co Ohio (wife stayed in Ky (ill ??)
1756 - Yakin River, Rowan Co NC. then 1766 Blackman Slats.

Cross, Jacob, Sept. 1790, Rachel Murphy
 Cross, John, 16 Jan. 1798, Mary Williams
 Cross, Lewis, 18 June 1796, Mary Buckias
 Cross, Nicodemus, 9 Jan. 1794, Barbara Gladman
 Cross, Robert, 12 June 1794, Charlotte Lewis
 Cross, Robert, 3 March 1795, Catherine Hildebrand
 Cross, Thomas, 22 Oct. 1780, Elizabeth Vermilion
 Crossby, James, 5 Sept. 1785, Deborah Runnel
 Crossmug, John, 6 May 1793, Elizabeth Riley
 Crosswell, Hanse, 17 Nov. 1798, Mary Montgomery
 Crouch, James, 28 Aug. 1798, Catherine Jones
 Crouch, Thomas, 27 Dec. 1790, Elizabeth McGowan
 Crowder, Laty, 27 Aug. 1778, Lovess Woolf
 Crouse, John, 20 May 1780, Catherine Umsatt
 Croutz, Joseph, 13 Dec. 1799, Mary Jeffries
 Crow, James, 11 June 1789, Rachel Tevis
 Crow, Peter, 21 March 1799, Sophie Trimble
 Crow, William, 28 Feb. 1785, Sarah McCoy
 Crow, William, 19 Sept. 1793, Mary Humberson
 Crowder, Joseph, 5 Aug. 1798, Judith Classey
 Crowell, John, 15 Sept. 1792, Susan Dagar
 Crowl, Michael, 7 April 1780, Mary Hosplehawn
 Crown, Conrad, 2 Aug. 1796, Catherine Shroyer
 Croxall, James, 11 March 1788, Eleanor Gittings
 Croxall, John, 26 Nov. 1791, Isabella Hanna
 Crum, Abraham, 6 March 1797, Susanna Ringer
 Crum, Ephraim, 11 Jan. 1796, Hannah Creager
 Crum, Evan, 19 Aug. 1795, Sarah Hertzog
 Crum, Isaac, 28 Nov. 1791, Susanna Plummer
 Crum, John, 5 March 1785, Mary Crum
 Crum, John, 5 Feb. 1793, Rebecca Crum
 Crum, Wm., 7 Dec. 1792, Amelia Wise
 Crum, William, 29 Dec. 1793, Elizabeth Levy
 "at the poor house."
 Crumston, Joshua, 19 Nov. 1798, Eve Grable
 Crumwell, Wm., 22 Jan. 1799, Sarah Groff
 Crus, Christopher, 28 July 1799, Margaret Bedlenburg
 Crusey, Robert, 25 June 1781, Jane Wells
 Cryer, John, 30 April 1784, Elizabeth Lee
 Cufford?, John, 3 Nov. 1782, Mary Sangsture
 Culbertson, Samuel, 19 Aug. 1782, Eleanor McKean
 Culbertson, William, 19 April 1778, Harriet Robinson
 Cullee, Jesse, 20 July 1800, Rachael Ricketts
 Cullember, Nathaniel, 8 Nov. 1778, Cassandra Bourn
 Cullen, Jacob, 15 Nov. 1797, Grace Riffin
 Cullen, William, 16 Jan. 1798, Hetty Maddux
 Cullen, William, 1 Oct. 1799, Ibbby Douglas
 Culler, Jacob, 23 Dec. 1795, Mary Storm
 Cullidan, George, 7 Feb. 1797, Cath. File
 Cullin, Travers, 16 May 1797, Eleanor Hall
 Cullison, Jesse Stansbury, 31 Aug. 1784, Sus'a Picket
 Culliston, Jeremiah, 23 Sept. 1780, Margaret Chisholm
 Cullun, John, 30 Aug. 1792, Mary Shehawn
 Cullom, William, 12 Oct. 1790, Elizabeth Northcraft
 Culp, Henry, 6 Nov. 1790, Catherine Adlum
 Culp, Michael, 13 April 1790, Maria Sophia Grosh
 Culver, Henry, 9 Jan. 1798, Mary Patterson
 Culver, Levi, 1 June 1797, Elizabeth Stallings
 Cumberland, Geo., 31 March 1789, Rachel Barber
 Cumming, William, 15 July 1796, Martha Clarke
 Cummin, Mark, 7 Aug. 1800, Mary McDole
 Cumming, Herman, 7 Sept. 1779, by Rev. Mitchell; Mary James
 1 WA
 Cumming, James, 25 Aug. 1778, Casiah Coale
 Cummins, Andrew, 18 Nov. 1789, Nancy Phillips

4 AA
 45 BA-2
 4 FR
 6 BA
 3 BA-287
 5 BA-4
 2 PG-3
 2 FR-1117
 4 FR
 2 SO
 4 KE-66
 1 BA-3
 11 BA-1
 4 FR
 6 BA
 6 BA
 2 AL-701
 11 BA-8
 2 AL-700
 3 BA-361
 4 FR
 4 FR
 4 FR
 3 BA-217
 28 BA-1
 4 FR
 4 FR
 2 FR-1117
 4 FR
 4 FR
 2 FR-1117
 4 FR
 2 FR-1117
 4 FR
 2 FR-1117
 9 BA-143
 4 FR
 2 DO
 3 HA-7
 4 FR
 11 BA-1
 3 BA-388
 1 CA-2
 2 SO
 2 SO
 2 SO
 4 FR
 29 BA-8
 29 BA-8
 11 BA-7
 4 FR
 2 DO
 4 FR
 4 FR
 4 FR
 5 MO-114
 2 HA-349
 2 FR-1117
 3 HA-25
 2 HA-352
 4 FR
 2 DO

Cummins, John, 6 Sept. 1791, Marge
 Cummins, Joseph, 10 Jan. 1792, Hen
 Cunningham, Andrew, 11 Oct. 1798,
 Cunningham, Daniel, 16 Oct. 1797,
 1 BA-8 gives the date as 19 C
 Cunningham, George, 30 Sept. 1800,
 Cunningham, Henry, 25 May 1796, F
 7 BA-3 gives the date as 26
 Cunningham, John, 30 Jan. 1787, Ma
 Cunningham, Jno., 27 Jan. 1793, Ma
 Cunningham, John, 10 Dec. 1794, Ca
 Cunningham, John, 25 Dec. 1795, Ma
 Cunningham, Jno., 11 March 1798, M
 Cunningham, Michael, 26 Dec. 1782
 Cunningham, Peter, 10 Dec. 1780, M
 Cunnyngnam, Robert, 23 May 1783, M
 Curran, William, 16 July 1792, El
 Curry, Charles, 18 Jan. 1793, Prov
 Curry, George, 19 Oct. 1781, Eleaz
 Curry, James, 4 Dec. 1781, Kezia
 Curry, James, 4 Jan. 1800, Nancy
 Curry, Jno., 12 Aug. 1786, Mary Sa
 Curry, Robert, 22 April 1797, Jan
 Curry, William, 3 Aug. 1781, Ann
 Curry, William, 9 Nov. 1800, Sara
 Curson, Richard, Jr., 13 March 17
 Curtain, Jas., 5 July 1798, Ann H
 Curtin, Dennis, 11 March 1787, Ann
 Curtin, Thomas, 23 Feb. 1797, Jan
 Curtis, Benjamin, 1 July 1790, De
 Curtis, Edmund, 27 Feb. 1796, Eli
 Curtis, Eleazer, 8 Sept. 1788, Br
 Curtis, Henry, 31 Aug. 1778, Harri
 Curtis, Jacob, 13 Feb. 1800, Eliz
 Curtis, Jno., 5 Jan. 1784, Peggy
 See also 3 BA-228.
 Curtis, John W., 12 Oct. 1797, Pe
 Curtis (or Cordray), Thomas, 30 N
 2 SO-11; see also 3 SO.
 Curtis, Nicholas, 31 March 1798, M
 Cushion, Robert, 25 June 1789, Su
 Cushion, Thomas, 30 May 1795, Cat
 Cutler, Edward, 12 April 1779, Ma
 Cutshall, George, 3 April 1784, H
 Dabler, William, 25 Dec. 1800, El
 Dads, Emanuel, 1 Jan. 1799, Mary
 The ceremony was performed b
 Daer, Jacob, 15 April 1798, Maria
 Daffin, Robert, 16 Jan. 1781, Eli
 Daft, John, Nov. 1779, Anna Spald
 Daignan, Michael, 1 Jan. 1789, El
 Dail, James, 20 Dec. 1786, Leah J
 Dail, Moses, 9 Sept. 1795, Mary J
 Dail, William, 29 Sept. 1785, Ann
 Daily, Michael, 12 Aug. 1797, Mar
 Daiskit, Samuel, 21 Jan. 1794, Ma
 Dakly, John Scroggan, 15 June 177
 Dale, Jacob, 29 March 1800, Char
 Dale, John Peter, 17 Dec. 1793, C
 Dale, William, 26 Feb. 1800, Sara
 Daley, Daniel, 27 Dec. 1798, Eliza
 Daley, John, 31 Jan. 1798, Ally
 Daliquet, John Bapt., 22 Sept. 17

Catey Harce

b. 1772 New Curre

1770-80

d. 1850

Vol. II
p. 159

m. ~~Harce~~ Va 1818 2 Mar 28 Feb rec John Chapman consent of Adam

m. James ~~Harman~~ Jeffery Jeffery

b. 1790 1794 Ireland 1770-1780

d. 1840

p. 287 lot 4th on So side of Main St., also 3 lots - 1-3-5, also 24 acres
adj. lots on north of Newbern

James rec. 3ac from James & Juliet

In Newbern in 1840

p. 288 rec. cash (will)

since 1824

owned & oper Tavern on lot 3 in Newbern. 1st court met there

1850 Scott Co. Iowa

James Jeffery elw Bateys sister Sabrina Bralton

age 56 b. Ire b. 1794

Wall-Rigney Cemetery

Cassidy Co Ky

Gabriel Wall-

Sarah Rigney.

1886-1888 Wall

1816-1864

1882-1884 (c. of GAR & S.V.)

Jane Allen, of Callaway county, and now lives in Mexico, Mo.

HOPKINS.—The parents of Price, William, John and Patsey Hopkins, were natives of Queen Anne county, Va., but settled and lived in Bedford county. Their children married and lived near the old home place, in the same county. Price was married twice; first to a daughter of Rev. James Price, a pioneer preacher of Virginia, and second to a Miss Slater. By his first wife he had William M., John, Ann, and Sally; we have no record of the names of his children by his second wife. William M. was born July 14, 1802, and was married to Nancy Hudnall, of Bedford county, in 1832. In 1837 they bade farewell to their native place, and started toward the setting sun to find a new home. They settled on Loutre creek, in Montgomery county, near Bryant's store, in the fall of the same year, and Mr. Hopkins set diligently to work in the cultivation and improvement of his farm. He was an industrious, honest, upright man, and enjoyed the esteem and respect of his fellow-citizens in the highest degree, who manifested their confidence in him by repeatedly electing him to the important position of Justice of the Peace. He was an excellent farmer, and rarely ever complained of short crops or hard times, as his barns and cribs were always full of grain, and his stock never had to live on snort allowances. He remained on his farm on Loutre until 1855, when he removed to a farm near Montgomery City, where he resided until his death, which occurred on the 11th day of August, 1875. He became a member of the Baptist Church some twenty years before his death, and ever afterward lived a consistent Christian life, doing all he could for the cause of morality and religion in his community. He took an active interest in everything that promised to advance the good of the people with whom he had cast his lot, and when he was called away his neighbors felt that they had lost a friend and counsellor whose place could not easily be filled. His widow and six children survive him. He had nine children in all, but three preceded him to the grave. By his frugality and industry he was enabled to leave his family in good circumstances, and they can now attribute the prosperity which they enjoy to his kind and fatherly interest in their future welfare.

HANCE.—Adam Hance was born in Coblin, a French province of Alsace, and, as usual with the people of that country, spoke both German and English. He came to America and settled near Germantown, Pa., in 1722, where he married a German lady, and raised a large family. His younger son, also named Adam, married a Miss Stoebeck, of Pennsylvania, in 1768, and settled in Montgomery county, Va. When the revolutionary war began, fired by the prevailing patriotic feelings of the day, he joined the American army under Washington, and served during the entire war. He was in the battles of Brandywine, Yorktown, and several

willis:

Adam - orange 1747

Adam m. Ruth Sutton

b, 18 Jun 1726

m. 10-25-1744

d 10 Dec Sutton
of Beer. Co. Md.

Adam - Ex of John Markers, est
Dred Co. Md

1810 Mont. Va Christsburg p. 676

1820 " " Blacksburg 175A

Pioneer Families of M

[< Prev](#) | [Next >](#) | Page in book: 270[Go](#) | [Save This Image](#) | [Click for Printable Image](#)**Search for Full Name** (first and last required)**First name:** **Middle:** **Last:**

----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Search in: [Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)

© Copyright 1996-2005, MyFamily.com, Inc.

Martha, and Melcina. Henry W. lives in St. Louis. Charles was in the Confederate army during the late war, and lost an arm. He is at present County Clerk of Randolph county. Edward is a painter by trade. Virginia C. married Joseph C. Brand, and is now a widow, living in St. Louis. Jane married a Mr. Freeman, and died at Glenwood, Mo. Martha married Benjamin Douglas, a farmer of St. Louis county. Melcina married Charles Lewis of St. Louis county, and is now a widow.

HUDSON.—John Hudson and his wife, who was a Miss Allen, lived in North Carolina. They had six sons—Isaac, Drury, Thomas, William, John, and Jesse. Drury and Isaac were in the revolutionary war. The latter settled in Georgia, where he married Polly Shipper. He afterward removed to South Carolina, and from thence, to Kentucky, and in 1818 he came to Missouri. The names of his children were—Elizabeth, Nancy, Sally, John, Thomas, William, and Charles. Elizabeth married Lemuel Cox. Nancy married Garrett Ingram. Sally married James Owings. John was married three times; first to Lucinda Morris, of Kentucky; second to Nancy Holloway, and third to a widow lady named Carolina W. King. Thomas married Polly Hammond, and settled in Pike county. Charles and William married sisters, and settled in Lincoln county. William's first wife died, and he afterward married Sarah Hamlet.

INGRAM.—Jonathan Ingram married Barbara Mennefee, of Virginia, and settled in Logan Co., Ky. Their children were—Rhoda, Jonas, Samuel, Garrett, James, Anna, Polly, and Barshaba. Garrett married Nancy Hudson, and settled in Pike Co., Mo., in 1818. Their children were—Polly, John, Barbara, Elizabeth, Jonathan, Samuel, Nancy, and Sally.—Rhoda Ingram settled in Indiana, and James and Polly in Illinois.

JACOBS.—John Jacobs, of Germany, came to America and settled in Virginia, where he married Sarah Crawford. Their children were—David, John, Peter, William, Elizabeth C., and Susan H. William married Margaret A., daughter of Daniel McDaniel and Mary Anderson, who were natives of Edinburg, Scotland. By her he had—Charles A., George R., Mary, Anna, Sallie, Sophia, and Catharine H. Mr. Jacobs died in Virginia in 1828, and in 1831 his widow removed to Missouri and settled in Montgomery county, where she died in 1850. Charles, who was a wealthy merchant of New Orleans, died without marrying. George R., who was a physician, married Louisa Parsons, of Virginia, and settled in Montgomery Co., Mo., in 1831, but subsequently removed to Boone county. Mary and Anna died single, in Montgomery county, one in 1843 and the other in 1844. Sophia married Dr. Gorge Y. Bast, of New Florence. Catharine H. married Henry Clark, Sr.

JONES.—Ezekiel Jones, of Buckingham Co., Va., married Rhoda

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

271

others, and experienced a great deal of very hard service. He had six children, viz.—Henry, Peter, Martha A., Priscilla, William, and John. Henry was Sheriff of his native county for a number of years, and afterward became a successful merchant in Newburn, N. C. Peter was married first to Elizabeth Harper, of Virginia, by whom he had—Mary, Anna, Margaret, Sabrina, William, and James. After the death of his first wife, he married Mrs. Juliet Hewett, whose first husband was drowned in Kentucky about 1815. By her he had—Robert, Elizabeth, Harvey, and Juliet. Mr. Hance settled in Montgomery county, Mo., in 1829, on what is now the Devault place. (Children of Peter Hance.) Mary never married, and died in Virginia at the age of sixty years. Sabrina married Isaac C. Bratton, of Virginia, who settled in Greenville, Tennessee, in 1831, and while living there had a suit of clothes made by Andrew Johnson, who afterward became President of the United States. Mr. Bratton settled in Montgomery county, Missouri, in 1833. Several of his children live in Kansas, and his son, Peter, who is a great fox hunter and conversationalist, lives near Montgomery City. Anna Hance married Dr. Samuel H. Gordon, of Gordonville, Va., who also settled in Greenville, Tenn., in 1831, and had a suit of clothes made by Andrew Johnson. In 1836 he removed to Missouri, and settled in Montgomery county, where he practiced medicine and taught school for a number of years. In 1846 he removed to St. Louis. His children were—Philip Doddridge, James H., Nathaniel D., Mary E., Louisa H., and Isabella V. Margaret Hance married William H. Alexander, of Tennessee, who settled in Montgomery county in 1833. His children were—Robert, Elizabeth (Mrs. J. P. Busby), Thomas, Marston, and James G. William Hance settled in Illinois about 1825, and raised a large family. James Hance settled at the Virginia lead mines, Franklin county, in 1838, where he married Evelina Hurst, and died soon after. They had one son, James R., who was born after the death of his father, and is now an enterprising merchant of Montgomery City. Robert Hance married and settled in Rushville, Ill., and is supposed to have been killed in the Confederate army. Elizabeth Hance married Rev. Jacob Siegler, a Methodist minister, and a merchant at Shelbyville, Mo., by whom she had three children. Harvey Hance married Mary Caplinger, and settled in Hannibal, Mo., where he died. Previous to his death he was intimate with Samuel L. Clemens, better known as Mark Twain. Juliet Hance married John Marmaduke, at that time a merchant in Shelbyville, Mo., but at present a resident of Mexico, Mo. (Children of John Hance.) John, the son of Adam, and brother of Peter Hance, married Kittie Hewett, and settled in Montgomery county, Mo., in 1832. Their children were—Henry W., Charles, Edward, Virginia C., Jane,

m. 8-2-1796 MON. CO. VA

3-22-1819 BEDFORD CO. VA.

JOHN BOWLES, SURETY

ENCY. QUAKER GEN VOL. VI p. 927

Jane Allen, of Callaway county, and now li
HOPKINS.—The parents of Price, William,
Hopkins, were natives of Queen Anne county
and lived in Bedford county. Their children
near the old home place, in the same county.
twice; first to a daughter of Rev. James Price
of Virginia, and second to a Miss Slater. By
William M., John, Ann, and Sally; we have
names of his children by his second wife. Wi
July 14, 1802, and was married to Nancy H
county, in 1832. In 1837 they bade farewell
and started toward the setting sun to find a
settled on Loutre creek, in Montgomery cou
store, in the fall of the same year, and Mr. Ho
to work in the cultivation and improvement of
an industrious, honest, upright man, and enjo
respect of his fellow-citizens in the highest deg
their confidence in him by repeatedly electing
tant position of Justice of the Peace. He was
and rarely ever complained of short crops or
barns and cribs were always full of grain, and
to live on snort allowances. He remained on
until 1855, when he removed to a farm near
where he resided until his death, which occur
of August, 1875. He became a member of
some twenty years before his death, and ever
consistent Christian life, doing all he could for
ality and religion in his community. He took
in everything that promised to advance the g

- Martin & Johannes Hirsch (Deer) arrived in Philadelphia on the Christian in 1749.
- Johann Wilhelm and Johann Christoph Lotschberg (Lotspeich) arrived in Philadelphia on the Catherine in 1772.

Others who came later who probably also came via Philadelphia include:

- Jacob Mannsbeil (Manspeil), probably from Imbach in Falkenstein, Bayern-Pfalz. Imported eight: Jacob Breyell, Rose Paulitz, Susanna Hance, Margaret Hance, Jacob Manspeil, Catharina Hance, and Adam Hance.
- Martin Walke, probably arrived 1728, granted land 1736 in Virginia.
- Johann Paul Vogt imported 1735 with wife Maria Catharina, and children Johann Andreas, Johann Caspar, Catharina Margaretha, and Maria Catharina.
- Andreas Garr, arrived 1732 with wife Eve and children: Johann Adam 21, Rosina 19, Lorenz 16, Elisabeth Barbara 2

Not much genealogy done today. The cat woke me at 2:30 and I didn't sleep again until 6:30. So I have sort of been dragging my backside today. I am beginning to have nightmares about apples... LOL

More later, maybe tomorrow. I usually try to save Saturday afternoon for digging around in my ancestral minefield.

Thanks again for these marvelous papers, I never dreamed I'd have access to such *riches*!!

Later!
Deb

Jane Allen, of Callaway county, and now li

Hopkins.—The parents of Price, William, Hopkins, were natives of Queen Anne county and lived in Bedford county. Their children

near the old home place, in the same county, twice; first to a daughter of Rev. James Price of Virginia, and second to a Miss Slater. By William M., John, Ann, and Sally; we have names of his children by his second wife. Wi July 14, 1802, and was married to Nancy H county, in 1832. In 1837 they bade farewell

and started toward the setting sun to find a settled on Loure creek, in Montgomery cou

place in the fall of the same year and Mr. Ho to work in the cultivation and improvement of

respect of his fellow-citizens in the highest deg

tant position of Justice of the Peace. He was and rarely ever complained of short crops or

and cribs were always full of grain, and

He remained on

some twenty years before his death, and ever

ally and religion in his community. He took

the p

~~Were your~~ Allens possibly Scots Irish? Protestants? Ireland has a somewhat turbulent history. (understatement)

Now Hance's:

There's a family of Hance's, including (if memory serves) Adam and Peter, who settled in Old Somerset Co MD very early. Much of Delaware of course eventually was split off from Somerset, so early DElaware records are often in the MD Archives. Have you ever dipped your toe in those? I warn you, you can spend WEEKS! They have thousands of old records on line, including copies of the original plats, grants, deeds, etc. The *originals* as well as transcripts. Lots of my folks back there. I think Old Somerset is one of the two or three "Mother" areas, the other being Tidal VA.

Anyway Hance. There are many Hance records in Somerset records, and others in Lancaster PA records. I've tried to figure this out, but the family sources say Adam Hance was born in 1748, so David Crouch would have been four years old, and his mother must have married Peter Hance between 1744-1747.

According to depositions made by Adam Hance in Montgomery Co., VA, he, his father Peter Hance, his half brother David Crouch, and a sister (not named) came to the New River Valley area in 1768, where his father died before a land claim could be adjusted leaving him, Adam Hance, his only son and heir.

10/12/2009

1 EA	SUN
1 GRD	MON
1 EA	TUES
1 BR	WED
1/2 MLX	THURS
3 GRD	FRI
VEC	SAT
1 EA	SUN
1/2 MLX	MON
1 EA	TUES
1 BR	WED
1/2 MLX	THURS
3 GRD	FRI
VEC	SAT
1 EA	SUN
1 BR	MON
1 EA	TUES
1 BR	WED
1/2 MLX	THURS
1 GRD	FRI
1 BR	SAT
1/2 MLX	SUN

Shirley Hannaford

From: "Deborah Greant" <calexeditor@nucleus.com>
To: "Shirley Hannaford" <shanna1609@verizon.net>
Sent: Friday, October 02, 2009 12:09 AM
Subject: Long day...

Hi Shirley,

Wow, what excellent papers! The story of David Crouch's death says drinking and hot tempers don't mix well. Wonder what happened to Bulles? He was David's stepson, and David and Mary Bulles had only been married a short time so one wonders if he wasn't the ideal husband, or if the son and David just didn't like each other?

This seems a
rather

contentious family, I was surprised to see that Adam Hance was

The bio of Hance in "Western Waters" says his father was Adam, but I have from Glenn the following, "Per a deposition made by Adam Hance in Montgomery Co., VA, he, his father Peter Hance, his half brother, David Crouch, and a sister (not named) came to the New River Valley area in 1768 where his father died before a land claim could be adjusted leaving him, Adam Hance, his only son and heir." No date, book, page number etc. Just part of the sheet on Adam Hance Glenn sent.

I found a Hance family on the Palatine Project site but I'm not sure it's the same Hance family? (see below - names in RED) Just hoping to find the name of Peter Hance's wife, David crouch's mother somewhere.

<http://www.progenealogists.com/palproject/va/index.html>

1738 Immigrants from Nassau-Siegen (Georgia)

A group, many from Freudenberg, Germany left Germany in March 1738 to Georgia. Because of the climate, the group decided to leave Savannah, Georgia. Some of the group went to Virginia and joined the colonies in Culpeper County, Virginia, while others went to Bethlehem, Pennsylvania to the Moravian colony there.

Other German Emigrant Groups to Virginia

Several other Germans went to Virginia who had arrived first in Philadelphia. The later emigrants will be listed under the Pennsylvania passenger lists and include the following (links to the PA passenger lists will be made below as these ships are added to the site). If you are aware of other Virginia Germans who came via Philadelphia, let me know and I'll add them to this list. Following were late comers to the Germanna colony (Orange/Culpeper Counties, Virginia):

- Johann Georg Dieter arrived in Philadelphia on the [Molly](#) 1727.
- Johann Friedrich Baumgartner arrived in Philadelphia on the Johnson in 1732.
- Johann Paulus Lederer arrived in Philadelphia on the Johnson in 1733.
- Johann Dieterich Reiner arrived in Philadelphia on the Fane in 1749.
- Johann Theobald Christler arrived in Philadelphia 1749.

Shirley Hannaford

From: Deborah Glenn, "case-when@us.com"
 To: "Shirley Hannaford" <shirleyhannaford@us.com>
 Sent: Friday, October 02, 2009 12:08 AM
 Subject: Log day
 Hi Shirley,

Wow, what excellent paper! The story of David Crockett's death says drinking and hot tempers don't mix well. Wonder what happened to Hance? He was David's stepson and David and Mary Hance had only been married a short time so one wonders if he wasn't the ideal husband, or if the son and David just didn't like each other?

This seems a

rather

interesting family. I was surprised to see that Adam Hance was

The bio of Hance in "Western Writers" says his father was Adam, but I have from Glenn the following: "After a deposition made by Adam Hance in Montgomery Co., VA, he, his father Peter Hance, his half brother David Crockett, and a sister (not named) came to the New River Valley area in 1768 where his father died before a land claim could be adjusted leaving him, Adam Hance, his only son and heir." No date, book, page number, etc. Just part of the sheet on Adam Hance Glenn sent.

I found a Hance family on the Peabody Project site but I'm not sure it's the same Hance family? (see below - names in RED) Just hoping to find the name of Peter Hance's wife, David Crockett's mother somewhere.

http://www.peabodyproject.org/peabodyproject/peabodyproject.html

1768 Immigrants from Virginia (Georgia)

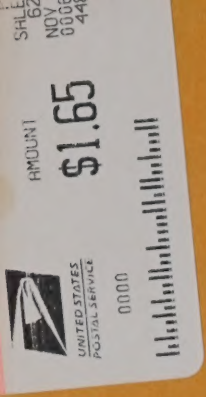
A group many from Frederickburg, Germany left Germany in March 1768 to Georgia. Because of the climate, the group decided to leave Savannah, Georgia. Some of the group went to Virginia and joined the colonies in Culpeper County, Virginia, while others went to Bethlehem, Pennsylvania to the Moravian colony there.

Other German Immigrant Groups to Virginia

Several other Germans went to Virginia who had arrived first in Philadelphia. The later immigrants will be listed under the Pennsylvania passenger lists and include the following links to the PA passenger lists will be made below as these ships are added to the site. If you are aware of other Virginia Germans who came via Philadelphia let me know and I'll add them to this list. Following were late comers to the Germanna colony (Orange/Culpeper Counties, early Virginia).

- Johann Georg Dieter arrived in Philadelphia on the ship "The Phoenix" in 1737.
- Johann Friedrich Brummett arrived in Philadelphia on the ship "The Phoenix" in 1737.
- Johann Paulus Ketter arrived in Philadelphia on the ship "The Phoenix" in 1737.
- Johann Friedrich Ketter arrived in Philadelphia on the ship "The Phoenix" in 1740.
- Johann Theobald Ketter arrived in Philadelphia 1740.

1411 South College Ave
Salem, Illinois 62881-3639



FIRST CLASS

SHIREY HANNAFORD

1074P U.S. Hwy 27 South

FT. WAYNE, IN.

~~STAY 3~~

Adam Wance, Phil. Pa
b. 1740 m. Hannah Stoebuck

Peter b. 1747

gar to 10

son Peter m. Juliette Eliz. Harper
b. 1773 b. 1777

Son Wm m. Mary Ridgely

son James Gordon m. Sarah Samantha Ricketts

son Chas Jesse m. Waramay Wanning

mo. Wance

Gruff. 2.

Postal 8-25-1999

Peter Wance

b. 1710 Woblenzen, Alsace, France

m. c. 1746

d. c. 1770 Va

Adam Wance b. 5-22-1748 Germantown, Phil. Co. Pa

m. 1768

d. 7-8-26 Newbern, Mont. Co. Va

genealogyrusse.com/judy/fam/fam07305.html no

Md. Hist. Mag p. 378

old Courthouse Rd closed in 1953 from Conejohola to Peter Wance or Wance's

Google

Early Church Rec of Newcastle Co. p. 14

Abra Short 9-19-6 - Centon

Hermitage Bedford H

3 1/2 James, Wm, Harro Merweller

K. Wance

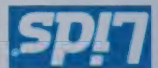
Elizabet d. 9-30-09

St. Johnna - Nanny

Maple Ridge

Norma Russell

10-4-09 Oak Grove Grayville



keyword or style #

SEARCH

SHOP BY

HOT STYLES

GIFT IDEAS



Home : NCAA : Tennessee Volunteers : Style 20115905

Licensed Gear

Custom Hats

Lids Kids

Passport Club

SHARE

Features

Tennessee Volunteers

CLEARANCE SALE
ADD 30% OFF!
CLICK HERE

Save 20%
click for details

Customer Care 1-888-564-HATS (4287)
View Cart
Sign In
My Account
Order Status
Subtotal: \$0.00
Items: 0

Adam Vance

1810 Christiansburg, Mont Co Va
1 male 10/16 5 16/32 1 45/6 3 ft 16/32 1 26/45 1 45/6

1826 Blackburg, Mont Co Va
Newborn
1 male 16/32 1 45/6 1 ft 10/16 1 26/45

Adam Vance

b.

d.

But:

Can: Peter Vance

Descendant's FAMILY SHEET

Do not write in this space

Name

PETER HANCE

Husband's Code

Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date

②

③

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME PETER HANCE

City, Town or Place

County or Precinct, etc.

State or Country

Date of Birth

Place

GERMANY?

Day Month Year

Date of Death

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father ADAM HANCE

?

His Mother's Maiden Name

CATHERINE

?

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet

?

Place

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband

☐

By wife

☐

Was this couple divorced? Yes

☐

No

☐

When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ELIZABETH

(Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth

Place

Day Month Year

Date of Death

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father

?

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements, social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

m. () CROUCH, mother of DAVID ???

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
HALF-10 Bab to DAVID CROUCH	1	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
	2	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
	3	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
	4	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO
	5	☐	ON AT	ON AT	ON AT TO

Check here if there are additional children ☐

Adam Wance, Jr

s/o Adam Wance, Sr

settled in Montgomery Co. Va

In R.W. Capt. McTear's Co. 9-6-1777 - Capt. Edwards Co 9-24-1781

In service against Indians (Adam & John)

m. ^{Married} Stockuch in Pa 1768 Stolaugh ??

m. Margaret

C. Henry - sheriff Mont. Co. Va - then to Buchanan Co

Peter

m. 1 Eliz. Harper

m. 2 Mrs. Juliet Hewell

Martha A.

Crescila

William

John - m. Kittie Hewitt - Mont Co. Mo 1839

C. Henry W. - res. St. Louis

Charles - Co. Clerk Randolph Co.
- in Conf. army - lost arm

Edward - Painter

Virginia C. m. Jos. C. Brand St. Louis

Jane m. Mr. Freeman J. Glenwood Mo

Martha m. Benj. Douglas St. Louis Co.

Melania m. Chas. Lewis " " "

16-Jul-1996

Family Group Sheet

Wife: Viola F. Russell #4303 16.68

Born: 27 Sept 1897 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: 26 Sept 1970 in: Posey Co. IN 1
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Ref: Occupation:
Father: William Stevenson Russell #4081
Mother: Emma Pearl Hannaford #167

Husband: Walter Lyke #4365 68 * 1
Married: 03 Oct 1916 in: Posey Co. IN 2
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

Born: 09 Mar 1888 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: 25 May 1981 in: Evansville, Vanderburgh Co. IN WCG 5-25-81
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Ref: Occupation: Farmer
Father:
Mother:

Walter and Viola lived at New Harmony IN

F Child 1 Doris Lyke #4367 68 1

Born: 02 Jul 1918 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: in:
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Ref: Occupation:

Spouse: George Doerr Ludlow #8587
Married: 05 Jan 1943 2 in:
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:
Spouse: Estyl P. Mincey #8589
Married: 10 Aug 1970 3 in:
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:
Spouse: Arno Bauer #12227
Married: Dec 1934 1 in: White Co. IL 3
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

M Child 2 Elbert Lyke #4366 68 2

Born: 10 Nov 1919 in: Posey Co. IN 4
Baptized: in:
Died: in:
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Ref: Occupation:

Spouse: Lillian Frances Bross #4368
Married: 18 Apr 1942 in: Mt. Vernon, Posey Co. IN 5
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

Elbert served in the Army during WWII. Afterwards he and his family resided in Fairfield where Elbert was engaged in oil work, later moving to Reno, OH to work. After retirement they moved back to Fairfield.

Adam Hance s/o Peter?

b. Coblenz, France Province of Alsace

Settled in Germantown Pa 1732

m. German lady

large family

c. Adam b.c 1750 Germantown PA.

m. c. 1776 Hannah Stoeckel in Va
or c. 1768 PA

m. ² Margaret

M Child 3 Herbert Russell Lyke #8586 683

Born: 27 Oct 1926 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: 23 Jun 1966 in:
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Ref: Occupation:

Spouse: Virginia Kimberling #8599

Married: 1944 in:

Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

=====

- 1 Posey Co.IN Burial Records Vol.II by Darlene McConnell p.156
- 2 Posey Co.IN Marriage Records WPA C16-240
- 3 Carmi Democrat Tribune Marriage License 12/27/34 p.8
- 4 Posey Co.IN Birth Record (WPA) H9-83
- 5 Wayne County Press Anniversary Announcement 4/6/92 p.5

Adam Hance

b. c. 1747

d. 7-9-1836 age 79

Margaret

b.

d. 1-28-1836 age 32

p. 288

Rec all houses & lots in Newbern & London no side of great
road & town lots, also slaves, land to be sold at her
death

Early NE Sellers 1700's - 1900's

A.O. Czapka

Dr. Francis Carsey Vol II p. 579

Dr. Quinn's Co. 6-19-1779 w. date 12-79

William Guthrie (1802-1887) lived on the Neck Creek homelace and he and his wife Jane (1807-1855) are buried on the farm. William's will was written in 1873 and recorded in 1887 (Pulaski County Will Book 4, p. 144). The place was to go to his son William Addison Guthrie and his daughters Minerva Allison, Rebecca Smith, Margaret Jane Mahood, Lucinda Hale, Alvira Eliza Mahood, Josephine Elizabeth Guthrie and Martha Melinda M. Guthrie. Daughter Elmira died before her father and her share went to the remaining sisters.

HANCE

Adam Hance (c. 1747-1826), whose name was sometimes spelled Hans, first appears as an early adventurer on the Western Waters in the Spring of 1769 when he had 250 acres adjoining David Crouch surveyed by William Preston for the Loyal Land Company. Adam and John Hans appear on William Ingles' list of tithables taken in 1770 (Preston Family Papers, Library of Congress, #581; Kegley, *Tithables*, p. 3).

There have been some conflicting stories regarding Adam Hance's background. According to D.A.R. records and family tradition, Adam Hance of Southwest Virginia was born in Germantown, Pennsylvania, in 1750 and died in 1823. He is said to have married Hannah Stobebuck in Virginia in 1776, although some state the marriage took place in Pennsylvania in 1768. Adam's father said to be Adam Hance, Sr. was born in Coblin, a French province of Alsace, and migrated to Pennsylvania where he settled in Germantown in 1722. The younger Adam was said to have served under Washington during the Revolution. It should be noted, however, that records of the court and the family Bible show Adam's wife's name to be Margaret, and that Adam died in 1826, not 1823, at the age of 79 (D.A.R. Papers and family records gathered by Mrs. Elene Durham; Bible in the home of K. B. Alexander, Newbern).

It is also interesting to note that there was an Adam Hance in Orange County, Virginia, who in 1730 at the age of 60 years filed a petition stating that he was not able to pay levys, and not able to labour, "only by ye help of my beest to make corn, for I & my wife are both very old & can just make a shift to live by makeing hemp & flax." There is no known connection with this Adam and the Adam of Montgomery County, but further investigation is indicated (Petition of Adam Hance, Orange County, Virginia Court Papers, Microfilm reel 2, Petitions 1735, office of Clerk of Circuit Court of Orange County).

Returning to the records of Southwest Virginia, in 1773 Adam Hance was appointed constable in Fincastle County. In the following year he served 264 days in Captain William Russell's Company of militia and was paid £19.6.0 for his service. He also served 82 days with Walter Crockett and received £6.3.0 for that service. During this same period of Dunmore's War he was paid for a total of 44 days work in canoes, and for a "rifle gun lost." A John Hance served a total of 116 days under Captain James Robertson and 38 days under Captain David Looney (Summers, *Annals*, pp. 610, 614, 729, 790; Kegley, *Soldiers*, pp. 6, 30, 67, 70).

In 1779 Adam Hance was appointed constable in Captain McCorkle's Company, and in 1781 he is listed with the militia companies of Edwards and Trigg. A John Hance took the oath of allegiance in 1777 from McCorkle's Company. In 1773 and in 1785 Adam Hance served on the county jury (Summers, *Annals*, pp. 610, 614, 729, 790; Montgomery County Militia Records).

In 1787 Hance purchased a tract of 45 acres on Peak Creek from Samuel and Anne Ingram, to which he added in 1788 a tract of 376 acres by survey. This latter tract was an assignment from Gideon Moss who was an assignee of Hugh Patrick. The land was located on the north side of Peak Creek in the Newbern neighborhood (Montgomery County Deed Book A, p. 476; Montgomery County Survey Book D, p. 410). In 1794 David Crouch was overseer of the road from Peak Creek by way of Adam Hance's,

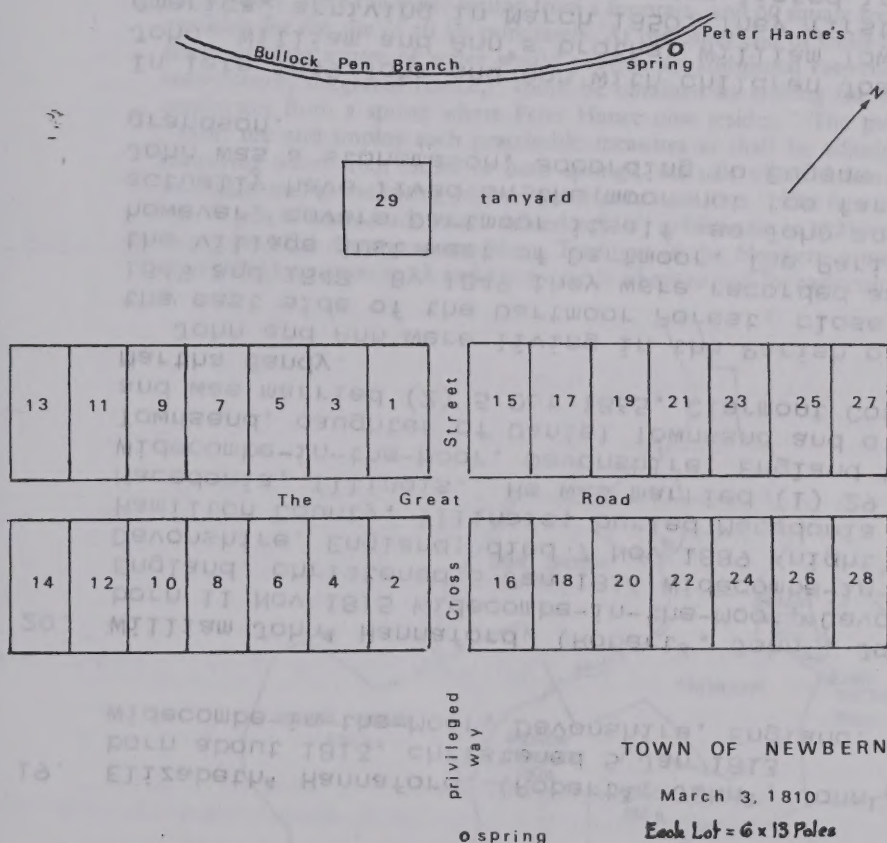
Adam Hance
s/o Peter Hance

INDEX - Descendants of Nathan Atteberry

Name of Descendant	Birth Date Loc.	Page as Child	Page as Adult
Atteberry, Margaret F.....	1883... IL.....	18.....	41
Atteberry, Maria Catherine.....	1872... IL.....	10.....	24
Atteberry, Mariah Charlotte.....	1858... IL.....	9.....	23
Atteberry, Mariah Elizabeth.....	1864... IL.....	7.....	18
Atteberry, Marilyn L.....		31.....	63
Atteberry, Mark D.....		31.....	63
Atteberry, Martha Mariah.....	1865... IL.....	2.....	10
Atteberry, Mary.....		21.....	
Atteberry, Mary Alice.....	1961... IL.....	63.....	104
Atteberry, Mary E.....	1856.....	8.....	
Atteberry, Mary Jane.....	1861... IL.....	5.....	
Atteberry, Matilda.....	1824... IL.....	2.....	2
Atteberry, Matilda J.....	1858... IL.....	6.....	16
Atteberry, Matilda Jane.....	1856... IL.....	7.....	
Atteberry, Matthew David.....	1972... IL.....	65.....	109
Atteberry, Melvin S.....	1867.....	8.....	22
Atteberry, Meredith A. "Bud".....		31.....	63
Atteberry, Merryton "Tommie".....	1919... TX.....	38.....	72
Atteberry, Michael Dale.....	1974... TN.....	103.....	132
Atteberry, Mildred.....	1921... TX.....	38.....	73
Atteberry, Mitzi "Aloha".....		41.....	75
Atteberry, Myrna Kathleen.....	1948... IL.....	32.....	65
Atteberry, Nancy.....	1950.....	75.....	114
Atteberry, Nathan.....	1803... SC.....		1
Atteberry, Nathan H.....	1860... IL.....	9.....	23
Atteberry, Nora O.J.....	1888.....	20.....	
Atteberry, Octavia Della.....	1888... IL.....	21.....	44
Atteberry, Oscar D.....	1875... IL.....	2.....	13
Atteberry, Otto.....	1892.....	22.....	45
Atteberry, Pamela.....	1955... OK.....	62.....	102
Atteberry, Pamela Kaye.....		77.....	115
Atteberry, Patricia Ann.....	1937.....	75.....	114
Atteberry, Patricia Lorain.....	1950... CA.....	62.....	103
Atteberry, Paul.....	1920.....	31.....	62
Atteberry, Paul Lee.....	1951... OK.....	62.....	102
Atteberry, Paul Phillips.....	1888... TX.....	16.....	38
Atteberry, Paula Jane.....	1969... IL.....	65.....	109
Atteberry, Paulette.....	1949... OK.....	62.....	101
Atteberry, Penny Sue.....	1972... IL.....	103.....	132
Atteberry, Ralph.....	1897.....	12.....	
Atteberry, Ralph.....	1908... CA.....	23.....	46
Atteberry, Randy Dean.....	1953... IL.....	62.....	103
Atteberry, Rebecca Bennett.....	1842... IL.....	2.....	10
Atteberry, Rebecca Sue.....		77.....	115
Atteberry, Robert Hon.....		76.....	115
Atteberry, Robert Lyle.....	1949... IL.....	32.....	66
Atteberry, Rose Etta.....	1875.....	8.....	22
Atteberry, Ruth.....	1899.....	12.....	

indicating Hance must have been on the main road through the area (Summers, *Annals*, p. 849).

The 1,000 acres that was to become the property of Adam Hance in Newbern and vicinity was first laid off in small tracts, and later made into an inclusive survey by David Crouch in the year 1799. These lands adjoined Andrew Stobaugh, Samuel Ingram, Henry Patton and Henry Piper, and were purchased by Hance from the widow and heirs of David Crouch. This large tract included 200 acres purchased from Daniel Trigg, executor of William Ingles, and granted to Ingles' executors in 1783, 45 acres granted Crouch in 1787, 130 acres, 214 acres, 137 acres, and 247 acres additional (Montgomery County Survey Book C, p. 191). In 1799, the same year the inclusive survey was made, Crouch died leaving a widow and ten children. Several shares were purchased by Hance prior to 1802, but because five of the heirs had moved from Virginia before releasing their claim the case was brought to court in Wythe County, and was not finally heard until 1820 when the total acreage was confirmed to Hance. Apparently anticipating no difficulty in gaining the title to the land Hance undertook to begin the town of Newbern ten years before the title was valid (*Lawsuit, Hance v. Crouch heirs*, Wythe County Superior Court Chancery Pleas, Book 2, pp. 425-434).



Town of Newbern, 1810

Map by Mary B. Kegley

Descendants of John Hannaford

=====

18. Peter⁴ Hannaford, (Robert³, John², John¹), born about 1810, christened 27 Feb 1810 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.
19. Elizabeth⁴ Hannaford, (Robert³, John², John¹), born about 1813, christened 5 Jan 1813 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.
20. William John⁴ Hannaford, (Robert³, John², John¹), born 11 Nov 1815 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England, christened 5 Jan 1816 Widecombe-in-the Moor, Devonshire, England; died 7 Nov 1889 Knight's Prairie Twp., Hamilton County, Illinois; buried Macedonia Cemetery, Macedonia, Illinois. He was married (1) 29 Jul 1844, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England to Ann Townsend, daughter of Daniel Townsend and of Mary Hamlyn; and was married (2) 5 Oct 1865, Clermont County, Ohio to Martha Sandy.

John and Ann were living in the Parish of Widecombe, on the east side of the Dartmoor Forest, close to Ashburton in 1845 and 1848. By 1849 they were recorded as "of Lydford", the village just west of Dartmoor. The Parish of Lydford, however, covers Dartmoor itself, so John and Ann may actually have lived on the moor not too far from Widecombe. John was a stonemason, according to Eugene Hannaford, a grandson.

In late 1849 John and Ann with children Joseph, Mary Jane, John, William and Ann's brother William Townsend sailed for America, arriving in March 1850. They first settled in Cincinnati, Ohio, where they were listed in the 1850 Hamilton County, Mill Creek Township federal census. Listed with them was a Peter Hannaford age 20, Harriet age 5 and John age 4. These latter three have yet to be identified but it is assumed they were nephews and a niece of John's and may have come to America with John and Ann.

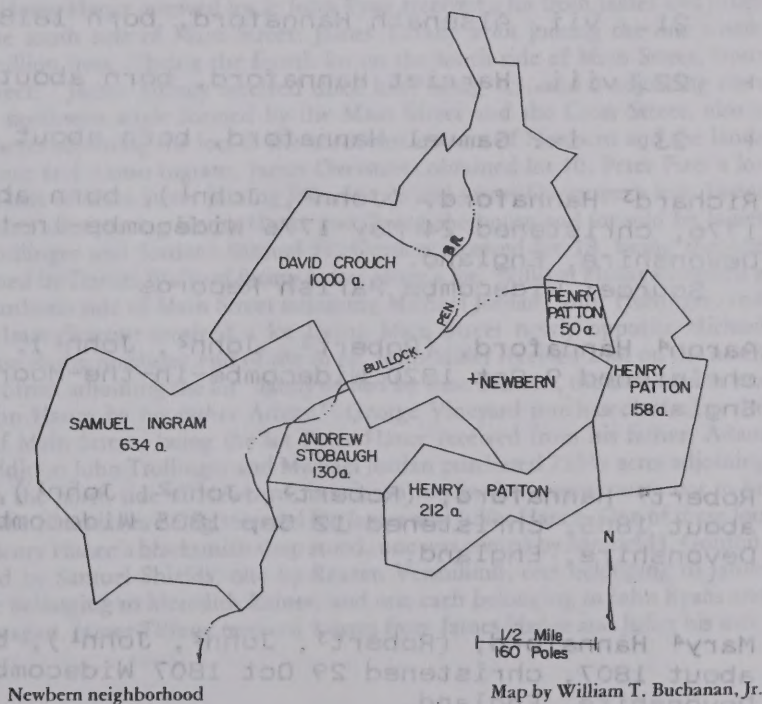
Peter moved to Hillsboro, Highland County, Ohio, where he married Julia Curd. A great grandson is Paul Hannaford who is Rector of Saint Michael's In The Hills Episcopal Church in Toledo, Ohio.

John moved to Mt. Carmel, Clermont County, Ohio, where Ann probably died. They also lived for a short period of time in Highland County, Ohio, near Hillsboro. John married Martha Sandy Boyles 5 October 1865 in Clermont County. They were married by William Young, M.G. By 1865 John and Martha

The town of Newbern officially began on March 3, 1810, when Adam Hance and his associates laid off 29 lots "for the purpose of erecting a town to be called and known by the name of Newbern." The associates were Henry Wiser, Jr., George Whitefield, Samuel Cecil, Senr., Henry Hance, Jeremiah Early, John Myers, William Eys, John R. Johns and Henry Yost (for the story of Newbern see Kegley in *Journal of the Roanoke Historical Society*, Vol. 7, No. 1, Summer, 1970, pp. 15-24; much of the material that follows is quoted from that article).

Each of the 29 lots, except the tanyard, fronted on Main Street also referred to as High Street, the Great Road, or simply the Highway. Twenty-eight lots were six poles along Main Street and 13 poles back or 99 feet by 214 feet 6 inches. Main Street was divided into four sections by Cross Street, each section containing seven lots. The tanyard lot, located below Main Street, was 20 poles from Bullock Pen Branch, a suitable location for such an operation.

The lots in the town were to be sold by private contract or at auction. The prime concern for Adam Hance and his associates was to provide water for the town. A common and privileged way, 30 feet wide, led to the spring lying below and fronting Cross Street. Here the water issuing from a fountain, and 60 square feet around it, were available for the use of all lot purchasers. At the other end of Cross Street, below the town, another source of water would provide an additional convenient supply; this convenience, suggested Hance, "could be obtained by leading the water in pipes or conductors from a spring where Peter Hance now resides." The purchasers were to "take, use and imploy such practicable measures as shall be adjudged expedite for conveying water from either or both springs, the one where Adam Hance formerly resided as well as the spring where Peter Hance now lives." The fact that Adam Hance left "1 pair of water truck wheels valued at \$10" in his estate in 1827 would suggest how they solved the conveyance problem. Tradition in the Newbern community says that oxen pulled the water truck and knew exactly where to stop for each customer.



Descendants of John Hannaford

=====

obtained to determine if these children belong to this Roger and Joan.

Source: Widecombe Parish Records

13. Robert³ Hannaford, (John², John¹), born about 1773, christened 31 Aug 1773 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England. He was married 12 Sep 1805, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England to Jane Clampitt, daughter of Robert Clampitt and of Joan Lee.

Children of Robert³ and Jane (Clampitt) Hannaford were as follows:

- + 15. i. Aaron⁴ Hannaford.
- + 16. ii. Robert Hannaford, born about 1805.
- + 17. iii. Mary Hannaford, born about 1807.
- + 18. iv. Peter Hannaford, born about 1810.
- + 19. v. Elizabeth Hannaford, born about 1813.
- + 20. vi. William John Hannaford, born 11 Nov 1815.
- + 21. vii. Alsenath Hannaford, born 1818.
- + 22. viii. Harriet Hannaford, born about 1822.
- + 23. ix. Samuel Hannaford, born about 1826.

14. Richard³ Hannaford, (John², John¹), born about 1776, christened 24 May 1776 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.

Source: Widecombe Parish Records

15. Aaron⁴ Hannaford, (Robert³, John², John¹), christened 9 Oct 1820 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.
16. Robert⁴ Hannaford, (Robert³, John², John¹), born about 1805, christened 12 Sep 1805 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.
17. Mary⁴ Hannaford, (Robert³, John², John¹), born about 1807, christened 29 Oct 1807 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.

Hance and his associates wanted to encourage development, so to those who built the first four houses timber was to be provided gratis. Each lot was purchased on the condition "that the house on each lot should be at least 16 feet square, 1 ½ stories high of hewn logs with a stone or brick chimney, seems filled with lime and sand, two glass windows at least of twelve lights." If the lot were not improved within two years it would revert to Adam Hance to be resold (original document and map in possession of K. B. Alexander family, Newbern).

The deeds to the first two lots were drawn up on August 2, 1811. Adam Hance and his wife Margaret sold to Gordon Cloyd lot 15, adjoining lot 17, at a cost of \$50, and to Almarine Marshall lot 23 adjoining lots 21 and 25. Each deed gave them free use of the water at the fountain and of 60 feet around the spring with the fountain at the center (Montgomery County Deed Book E, pp. 169, 171).

Other deeds followed, most of them from Adam and Margaret Hance. Among the early purchasers of lots were Henry Hance, lot opposite Gordon Cloyd's lot 15 and opposite 2, and bounded by 18; Henry Wysor lot 19 on the north side of the High Road or Main Street, adjoining lots 17 and 21; Jeremiah Early lot 9 which Hance had sold Richard Guthrie who sold to John Fizer who sold to Benjamin T. Garne who then sold to Early; Thomas Wilmore, lot 21 adjoining lots 19 and 23; James Hoge lot 17 adjoining lots 15 and 19; Jeremiah Early, lot 18 on the south side of Main Street, opposite James Hoge's storehouse; James Overstreet, lot 20 on the south side of Main Street; Peter Hance son of Adam Hance, lot on the north side of Main Street, the third lot from Philip Long's, "leading to the Western country;" to John Hance, the third lot on the southwest part of town adjoining the lot occupied by Adam Hance; to Samuel Shields lot 7 on the northwest side of town adjoining Michael Jordan's lot; to Philip Long, lot on the northwest side of town, adjoining Michael Jordan; to Christian Dedmore, lot 24 on the south side of Main Street; to Richard and Harless Macdaniell, a lot on the northwest end of the Cross Street, formerly owned by John Myers, "whereon there is a tanyard;" to William Eyres of Rockbridge County, a lot on the north side of the Great Road, being lot 27, adjoining lot 25; to Randolph Simpson of Wythe County, a lot on the northwest end of Newbern adjoining Philip Long's lot "whereon the wagon maker's shop stands." In addition, Henry Hance received lot 2; John Ryan received a lot from James and Juliet Hance on the south side of Main Street; James Tiffany a lot joining the one where Reason Vermillion lives, "being the fourth lot on the south side of Main Street, from the Cross Street." James Tiffany received three lots, being 1, 3, and 5 adjoining each other in the northwest angle formed by the Main Street and the Cross Street, also a parcel of 24 acres adjoining the lots in the northwest quarter of Newbern and the lands of Henry Hance and Aaron Ingram. James Overstreet obtained lot 10, Peter Fizer a lot on the south side of Main Street joining John Hance and James Overstreet's lots. James Hance obtained a lot joining Henry Hance and facing the house and lot sold by James Hance to Trollinger and Jordan. Samuel H. Gordon received lot 18, being the one formerly owned by Daniel Wolford facing James Hoge's lot. William Flanagan owned a lot on the southeast side of Main Street adjoining Michael Jordan, John Trollinger, and John Ryan; Isaac Bratton received a lot facing Main Street nearly opposite Michael Jordan's house in the northeast end of the town. John Miller received a lot on the north side of Main Street adjoining the lot "lately owned by Isaac Bratton, the same which was willed to John Hance by his father Adam." George Vineyard purchased a lot on the north side of Main Street, being the lot Peter Hance received from his father, Adam Hance. In addition John Trollinger and Michael Jordan purchased 222 ½ acres adjoining and lying on the north side of Newbern, but seven lots in this acreage were not to be included in the boundaries being reserved for James and Juliet Hance. One of these lots was where Henry Hance's blacksmith shop stood, one was owned by Samuel H. Gordon, one occupied by Samuel Shields, one by Reazen Vermillion, one belonging to James Tiffany, one belonging to Meredith Raines, and one each belonging to John Ryans and William Flanagan. James Tiffany received 8 acres from James Hance and Juliet his wife,

8. Samuel¹ Hannaford, (John², John¹), born about 1762, christened 23 Feb 1762 Widescombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.
 Samuel died at Round Hill which was probably the name of his farm.
 Source: Widescombe Parish Records

9. Peter³ Hannaford, (John², John¹), born about 1764, christened 3 Apr 1764 Widescombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.
 Peter and his brother Robert leased Broadford together in 1803.
 Source: Widescombe Parish Records

10. Jane³ Hannaford, (John², John¹), born about 1766, christened 18 Apr 1766 Widescombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.
 Jane may have married Richard Hamlyn 08 Dec 1786. Parish records show nine children born to them between 1787 and 1804 - Peter, Betty, Richard, George, Elizabeth, Ann, Joan, Harriet, and William. A Jane Hamlyn, age 41, was buried 2 Jun 1807. There was another Richard and Joan in Widescombe and with the name Joan/Jane used interchangeably more research needs to be done to separate these two families.
 Source: Widescombe Parish Records

11. John³ Hannaford, (John², John¹), born about 1769, christened 3 Nov 1769 Widescombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.
 Parish records show three marriages that could belong to this John - 4/3/1796 to Mary Hannaford, 4/11/1796 to Elizabeth Norrish and 9/24/1797 to Elizabeth Gribble
 Source: Widescombe Parish Records

12. Roger³ Hannaford, (John², John¹), born about 1771, christened 16 May 1771 Widescombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.
 In Widescombe Parish records there is a marriage for a Roger Hannaford to Joan Windeatt 18 May 1801. Three births are shown for Roger and Joan between 1808 and 1823 - John, Elizabeth or Mary, and Roger. Further records need to be

which joined the lands of Michael Jordan, Daniel Miller, and John Miller deceased (Montgomery County Deed Books E, pp. 131, 134, 300, 311, 459; F, p. 130; G, pp. 146, 158, 164, 170, 172, 176, 241; H, pp. 93, 394, 575, 599, 607, 608; IJ, pp. 61, 63, 345, 362, 365; K, pp. 31, 32, 81, 384, 385).

The resident families of Newbern in 1840 were as follows: Jabin Alexander, John N. Bosang, William Bosang, John and George W. Baskerville, William B. Charlton, Robert M. Craig, James C. Currin, Lynch A. Currin, Robert Durham, Ranson Dudley, Samuel Fellingham, Sylvanus Foot, Margaret Fizer, James V. Fox, Henry Hance, Hiram Haney, John Haney, William Hoge, Harvey A. Jamison, Samuel Keffer, James Lane, Joseph A. Logan, Alexander Miller, Alexander Myers, Madison Pratt, John Raines, Samuel Shields, Stephen Sapeen (Sasseen?), Benjamin Seacat, James Tiffany, and Edmund Wells (1840 Federal Census).

Those who paid taxes on lots in Newbern in 1850 included William and John Bosang, Robert M. Craig, John Fizer estate, James Hoge, Hiram and John Haney, Henry Hance estate, John D. Howe, John Jordan, James R. Kent, Samuel Keffer, David F. Kent estate, James Lane, David F. Martin, Thomas Patton, Miles Peery's estate, R. S. and J. W. Shields, Jane Sasseen, Reazon Vermillion, and Philip and Robert Woolwine (Pulaski County Tax Records, 1850).

Adam Hance died July 9, 1826, age 79 years, and his wife Margaret died January 28, 1836, age 82 years (Hance family Bible records). The estate of Adam Hance was appraised by James Addair, William Miller and William Muirhead, as ordered by the court on November 8, 1826. The actual appraisal was done February 5, 1827, but it was not recorded until 1837. Among the items listed were the following: 22 hogs, 10 head of horned cattle, 12 sheep, 2 mares, a two year old colt, 3 Negroes, 3 plows, a pair of stretchers, a large metal kettle, a pot kettle, a small kettle, a lot of kitchen furniture, 2 "choping axes," 3 beds and steads and furniture, 2 desks, a bookcase, a cupboard, a set of silver table and tea spoons, cupboard furniture, a dining table, a pair steelyards, a candlestand, a "lott" of books, a looking glass, a pair of andirons, tongs and shovel, 8 chairs, 2 candlesticks, a pair of water truck wheels, and a list of bonds not quoted here (Montgomery County Will Book 5, p. 493).

The lands belonging to Adam Hance not already disposed of to his sons Peter, Henry and James by deed were devised according to the terms of Adam Hance's will, written in 1823 and probated in 1826. Son John was to have the lands remaining on the north side of the great road and east of the lane "passing from the street in Newbern down to the water and tanner's lot." To his wife Margaret he left all his houses and lots in Newbern, and the land on the north side of the great road and the town lots, and west of the water and tanner lot. She was also to receive the slaves. The lands were to be sold at her death by the executors. To his son James he left \$300, to his daughters Prissa the wife of Daniel Harman, Patsy wife of James Tiffany, Ann wife of William Harman, he left certain cash sums. In the codicil to the will Adam Hance noted that he had sold to son-in-law James Tiffany the lot and tavern under price, and therefore the sum of money his daughter Patsy was to receive was to be less. Son Henry who was to act as executor was to make a conveyance to Alexander Miller for his lands as soon as the obligation was complete (Montgomery County Will Book 4, p. 262).

Peter Hance married Elizabeth Harper in 1796 and moved to Missouri. Later he married Juliet Hewett. In 1841 Juliet Hance, his widow, at that time living in Montgomery County, Missouri, released all of her claim to Peter's land to George W. Baskerville, being 200 acres the same conveyed by Adam Hance to his son Peter. Peter had ten children (Montgomery County Marriages; Pulaski County Deed Book 1, p. 190; correspondence with descendants).

James Hance, son of Adam, married Juliet Cecil in 1814; his brother John Hance married Catherine Hewett in 1829 and moved to Missouri. Henry Hance married Sarah Houston of Augusta County, and they remained in the Newbern area, and are buried in a small cemetery now on the north side of Interstate 81 on lands belonging to K. B.

Descendants of John Hannaford

widow.

Source: Widecombe Parish Records

Children of John² and Elizabeth (Wilcocks) Hannaford were as follows:

- + 6. i. John³ Hannaford, born about 1756.
- + 7. ii. Elizabeth Hannaford, born about 1760.
- + 8. iii. Samuel Hannaford, born about 1762.
- + 9. iv. Peter Hannaford, born about 1764.
- + 10. v. Jane Hannaford, born about 1766.
- + 11. vi. John Hannaford, born about 1769.
- + 12. vii. Roger Hannaford, born about 1771.
- + 13. viii. Robert Hannaford, born about 1773.
- + 14. ix. Richard Hannaford, born about 1776.

4. Robert² Hannaford, (John¹), born about 1730, christened 18 May 1730 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.

Widecombe Parish records show a marriage for Robert to Agness Balhatchet 8/17/1753. A daughter Joan is baptized 4/29/1755. Further documentation is needed.

Source: Widecombe Parish Records

5. Joane² Hannaford, (John¹), born about 1732, christened 23 Apr 1732 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.

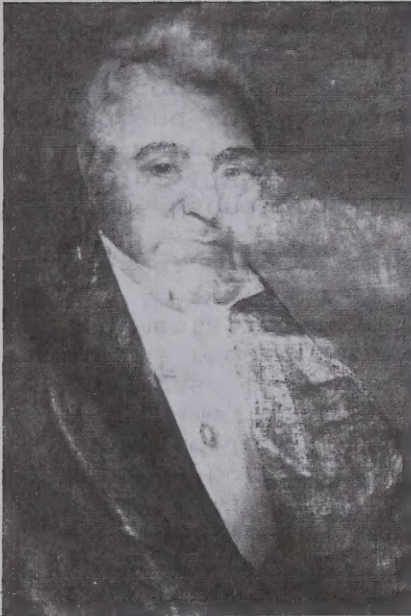
Joane may have married Arthur Hannaford 2/3/1761. Six children are baptized between 1761 and 1770 - Arthur, Robert, Joan, Arthur, John and Samuel. This family may have lived at North Bovey. More documentation is needed.

Source: Widecombe Parish Records

6. John³ Hannaford, (John², John¹), born about 1756, christened 18 Mar 1756 Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.

Source: Widecombe Parish Records

7. Elizabeth³ Hannaford, (John², John¹), born about 1760, christened 25 Apr 1760 Widecombe-in-the-Moor,



Henry Hance, son of Adam Hance



Sarah Houston, wife of Henry Hance

Courtesy of New River Historical Society and Mrs. K. B. Alexander, Sr.

Alexander. Patsy Hance married James Tiffany in 1818, Anna married William Harman in 1809, Priscilla married Daniel Harman in 1812 (family records in Missouri and Virginia; Montgomery County, Virginia, Marriages).

The Alexander House in Newbern is presently 100 feet long, said to combine the houses of Adam Hance at one end of the lot, and Henry Hance's at the other end. The east end is log which had been weather boarded. The southeast room was added later.

When the new county of Pulaski was formed in 1839, locations were viewed for the new courthouse. Sites at Thorn Spring and the paper mill were considered, but Newbern appeared to be the logical choice. Dublin and Pulaski were not yet in existence and Newbern was the only village, having in 1845 five stores, two churches (one Presbyterian, one Methodist), and a population of about 300 persons (Howe, *Historical Collections of Virginia*, p. 444).

The first court met at James Tiffany's, probably at his tavern located on lot 3 in the town. He was Hance's son-in-law and had been the owner-operator of the tavern since 1824. The marker in Newbern gives further details of the first court. The court met on May 9, 1839, and it was then decided to adopt the house of Henry Hance as a place to hold court. John Mc Taylor, justice, presided at the court meeting, although others were present as follows: John Hoge, James Hoge, Samuel Shields, Randolph Fugate, John G. Cecil, Henry Wysor, James Crockett, John Calfee, George R. C. Floyd, Joseph Cloyd, Samuel Calfee, David G. Sheppard, David T. Martin, Joseph H. How and David F. Kent. (Compare with Pulaski County Court Order Book 1839-1850 which lists the acting magistrates with dates of commission and qualification on a page before the index. David F. Kent received a commission but was disqualified because he was deputy sheriff of the county).

Source: The Register of Marriages, Baptisms & Burials of the Parish of Widescombe-in-the-Moor, Devon, England, Transcribed and Edited by The Rev. E.C. Wood, M.A. and H. Tapley-Soper, F.S.A. Pub. The Devon and Cornwall Record Society, Exeter, 1938 Vol. 17

Michael J.L. Wickes M.A., Professional Genealogist, Bideford, England.

Joane was of St. Thomas the Apostle Parish, which was located on the outskirts of Exeter. Exeter lies 15 miles northeast of Widescombe-in-the-Moor Parish on the overbank of the River Exe. No further information has been found for Joane.

Source: Fursdon's Devon Marriage License Transcripts.
Children of John¹ and Joane (French) Hannaford were as follows:

- + 2. C. 1. Elizabeth² Hannaford, born about 1726.
- + 3. 11. John Hannaford, born about 1728.
- + 4. 111. Robert Hannaford, born about 1730.
- + 5. 1v. Joane Hannaford, born about 1732.

2. Elizabeth² Hannaford, (John¹), born about 1726, christened 19 Feb 1726 Widescombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England.

Widescombe Parish records show an Elizabeth married a John Leaman 5/25/1746. Five children are shown in baptismal records born between 1746 and 1756 - John, John, William, John and Joan. It was very common for people to use the same name for the second child if the first child died. In this case there were three sons named John. There is a burial record for Elizabeth Leaman 3/15/1759. Further documentation is needed for this family.

Source: Widescombe Parish Records

3. John² Hannaford, (John¹), born about 1728, christened 28 Jul 1728 Widescombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England. He was married 8 May 1755, Widescombe-in-the-Moor, Devonshire, England to Elizabeth Willocks, daughter of Peeter Willocks and of Mary French.
John's baptismal record lists him as the son of John and Joane of Broadaford. There were five John's buried between 1774 and 1791. We assume that one of these is the above John. When Elizabeth died in 1798 she was listed as a



Hance-Alexander house in Newbern

Photo by F. B. Kegley

When the court met on June 5, 1840, it was ordered that David F. Kent, John Raines, Henry Wysor, and Henry Hance be appointed commissioners to superintend the building of the courthouse for Pulaski County. On January 6, 1842, the commissioner reported that the contract to build the courthouse had been complied with, and the court directed the clerk to remove the books and papers into the office as soon as possible, and take possession of the new courthouse. On July 5, 1840, Henry Hance was appointed commissioner to have the necessary repairs done to the house now used as a courthouse for the purpose of using it as the Clerk's Office for the County of Pulaski (Pulaski County Order Book 1, pp. 36, 120).

An Act of Assembly allowed the appointment of a county commission to locate the public buildings for the county. The commission met and decided on the lot of James Lane in the town of Newbern. Following the decision "sundry citizens" of Newbern petitioned to have the location moved to the lot of Thomas Cloyd, and an act was passed on March 4, 1840, to give the citizens the right to vote on the location. This was done on April 23, 1840, and the majority were found to be in favor of the Cloyd lot and a part of the Henry Hance land in the north end of the said lot, and Cloyd promised to give the lot if chosen for the courthouse. In 1840 a deed was made to the justices, Henry Wysor, James and John Hoge, and John Taylor, being the $\frac{1}{2}$ acre lot 15 which had been devised to Thomas Cloyd by Gordon Cloyd's Will (Pulaski County Deed Book 1, p. 60).

On December 4, 1847, a trial was held for Negro Solomon, the property of Daniel Smith of Roberson County, North Carolina, who was charged with "having fire and burn down the jail of Pulaski County on November 26, 1847." He was found not guilty, but because he was a runaway slave he was remanded to jail and required a guard

1. John? Hannaford, son of (Father Unknown) and of (Mother Unknown). He was married 26 Sep 1726, Exeter, Devonshire, England to Joane French.

John is the earliest known ancestor in the Hannaford lineage. The first record we have of him is his marriage to Joane French 26 September 1726 in Exeter, St. Thomas the Apostle. The family lived at Broadaford in Widecombe-in-the-Moor Parish, Devonshire, England.

At this time in early England all farms had a specific name. Broadaford was derived from the broad stream or ford that had to be crossed to get to the farm. The ancient bridge is still in use and a picture of it is on the front cover of this genealogy. All farms in England at this time were owned by the Lord of the Manor. In the early 1800's Richard Barre, Lord Ashburton, owned Broadaford, which contained about one hundred and eighty acres. About a third of the farms are now privately owned and the owner of Broadaford today is Peter Dracup. The farmhouse has a modern wing but the rear of the house dates back to the 17th or 18th century and is made of granite stone. The old barn and outside toilet are of the same period and material. The toilet still has the thatched roof.

The Widecombe Church to which the Hannafords belonged is also called "the Cathedral of the Moor" and is believed to have been built in the late 1300's. It is dedicated to St. Pancreas. The Hannaford name appears in the church registers as early as 1570 where they show a John Hannaford born to Ollyver. We have been unable to determine the father of John who married in 1726. There were four John's baptised between 1682 and 1708 - any of the four could have been our John. We did not find a Hannaford will which named John but many of the Devon wills were destroyed during World War II. To date we have not found another record that will help us identify John's parents.

Burial registers for Widecombe-in-the-Moor Parish show ten burials for John Hannaford between 1738 and 1791. Any of these could be our John. Many of the marriage, birth and burial registers will name the farm, such as John of Broadaford. This is how you can identify your family in these early registers. A researcher I hired to help with the English research went to Widecombe and checked the tombstones in the graveyard and found none for the early ancestors, however they would all have been buried in the St. Pancreas Churchyard. The later Hannafords may have been buried at Ashburton Wesleyan Chapel where many were baptised.



The Pulaski County Court House at Newbern prior to 1893

Photo Courtesy George Kegley

to convey him to Wythe County jail as soon as possible. Daniel Smith was to pay \$25 to Thomas Poage who acted as counsel for the slave (Pulaski County Order Book 3, p. 483).

On December 9, 1847, the justices were summoned to appear the first day of the next court for the purpose of adopting a plan for the erection of a jail. Those chosen to make separate or joint reports concerning the jail were Asiel Snow, David G. Shepherd, Robert M. Craig, Wm. P. Kerrin, Jaben B. Alexander, Jno. C. Darst, and John Raines. On January 6, 1848, Benjamin F. Wysor, attorney prosecuting for the Commonwealth was to draw up a bond and the specifications for Jabin B. Alexander, who was to repair the jail according to the agreement made. On March 9 a committee was appointed to examine the jail and report in what manner it had been finished and if according to the contract of J. B. Alexander, contractor. The committee made up of William Miller, William P. Kerrin, and John C. Darst, associated themselves with John Swope to examine the jail, and agreed that it had been finished properly according to the contract, exclusive of the stoves which were to be furnished and put up by Alexander. In June 1848 the County of Pulaski paid Alexander two sums, \$970 and \$50, probably for the repair work and the stoves. The public buildings were enclosed with a fence in 1851, and in 1853 the cupola was added to the courthouse (Pulaski County Order Book 3, pp. 74, 76, 168, 411, 485, 488, 507).

The jail still stands in Newbern, but the courthouse burned in 1893 and following a bitter fight that lasted two years the courthouse site was removed to Pulaski ("Milestones in History," *The Southwest Times*, Pulaski, Virginia, July 21, 1968, p. 45).

For more complete information consult *The Hance-Alexander House 1770-1870: A Study in Local History*, a thesis being prepared by William T. Buchanan, Jr. for requirements for Masters degree from Radford University, Radford, Virginia, 1981-82.

Descendants of John Hannaford

=====

1. John¹ Hannaford, son of (Father Unknown) and of (Mother Unknown). He was married 26 Sep 1726, Exeter, Devonshire, England to Joane French.

John is the earliest known ancestor in the Hannaford lineage. The first record we have of him is his marriage to Joane French 26 September 1726 in Exeter, St. Thomas the Apostle. The family lived at Broadaford in Widecombe-in-the-Moor Parish, Devonshire, England.

At this time in early England all farms had a specific name. Broadaford was derived from the broad stream or ford that had to be crossed to get to the farm. The ancient bridge is still in use and a picture of it is on the front cover of this genealogy. All farms in England at this time were owned by the Lord of the Manor. In the early 1800's Richard Barre, Lord Ashburton, owned Broadaford, which contained about one hundred and eighty acres. About a third of the farms are now privately owned and the owner of Broadaford today is Peter Dracup. The farmhouse has a modern wing but the rear of the house dates back to the 17th or 18th century and is made of granite stone. The old barn and outside toilet are of the same period and material. The toilet still has the thatched roof.

The Widecombe Church to which the Hannafords belonged is also called "the Cathedral of the Moor" and is believed to have been built in the late 1300's. It is dedicated to St. Pancreas. The Hannaford name appears in the church registers as early as 1570 where they show a John Hannaford born to Ollyver. We have been unable to determine the father of John who married in 1726. There were four John's baptised between 1682 and 1708 - any of the four could have been our John. We did not find a Hannaford will which named John but many of the Devon wills were destroyed during World War II. To date we have not found another record that will help us identify John's parents.

Burial registers for Widecombe-in-the-Moor Parish show ten burials for John Hannaford between 1738 and 1791. Any of these could be our John. Many of the marriage, birth and burial registers will name the farm, such as John of Broadaford. This is how you can identify your family in these early registers. A researcher I hired to help with the English research went to Widecombe and checked the tombstones in the graveyard and found none for the early ancestors, however they would all have been buried in the St. Pancreas Churchyard. The later Hannafords may have been buried at Ashburton Wesleyan Chapel where many were

ge=

t

an all clear to leave for Texas..

I took all the material you sent with me, and while waiting with Marion at

the Clinic, re read the lot. Sequential events noted:

1768-- Adam Hance, following the death of David Crouch, in a deposition, states that he, his father Peter Hance, a sister, and his half-brother David Crouch came to New River Valley in 1768.

(David could be how old at the time?)

1794- David's wife was Elizabeth

1798 -David married Mary Polly Bullis

1799- David killed by John Bullis, his bro.-in-law, father-in law??

1799-1801 Adam Hance pays bond, attorney, court costs, and gives John Bullis a piece of property, then according to

=

one researcher takes Davids wife and underage children.

(If this was a piece of fiction, that could be the story of aconspiracy)

QUESTION; Who has checked all history available on Peter Hance? His wife

must be the mother of David.

VITAL TO OUR KNOWLEDGE; Where was Peter Hance born?

Where had he lived prior to his arrival in New River Valley?

What more can we find about him?

WHAT I BELIEVE; Adam Hance must in some way have a family connection to David. They were always in close proximity.

WHAT I MUST NOW SET OUT TO PROVE OR DISPROVE;

Could our James m/ Betsy Smith and Martha Patsy be the son of David?

WHAT I AM SATISFIED ABOUT; That James m/ Aggie Denton is not our James, although he could possibly be a grandson of David.

PLEASE ANSWER REGARDING; Any data that has already been researched regarding the Hance's. In your papers you state that you own some reference materials. Does that include immigration lists? Do you know

th=

e

ethnic origion of the name Hance?

Good wishes Elsie

--part0_911446202_boundary--

Jane Allen, of Callaway county, and now lives in Mexico, Mo.

HOPKINS.—The parents of Price, William, John and Patsey Hopkins, were natives of Queen Anne county, Va., but settled and lived in Bedford county. Their children married and lived near the old home place, in the same county. Price was married twice; first to a daughter of Rev. James Price, a pioneer preacher of Virginia, and second to a Miss Slater. By his first wife he had William M., John, Ann, and Sally; we have no record of the names of his children by his second wife. William M. was born July 14, 1802, and was married to Nancy Hudnall, of Bedford county, in 1832. In 1837 they bade farewell to their native place, and started toward the setting sun to find a new home. They settled on Loutre creek, in Montgomery county, near Bryant's store, in the fall of the same year, and Mr. Hopkins set diligently to work in the cultivation and improvement of his farm. He was an industrious, honest, upright man, and enjoyed the esteem and respect of his fellow-citizens in the highest degree, who manifested their confidence in him by repeatedly electing him to the important position of Justice of the Peace. He was an excellent farmer, and rarely ever complained of short crops or hard times, as his barns and cribs were always full of grain, and his stock never had to live on short allowances. He remained on his farm on Loutre until 1855, when he removed to a farm near Montgomery City, where he resided until his death, which occurred on the 11th day of August, 1875. He became a member of the Baptist Church some twenty years before his death, and ever afterward lived a consistent Christian life, doing all he could for the cause of morality and religion in his community. He took an active interest in everything that promised to advance the good of the people with whom he had cast his lot, and when he was called away his neighbors felt that they had lost a friend and counsellor whose place could not easily be filled. His widow and six children survive him. He had nine children in all, but three preceded him to the grave. By his frugality and industry he was enabled to leave his family in good circumstances, and they can now attribute the prosperity which they enjoy to his kind and fatherly interest in their future welfare.

HANCE.—Adam Hance was born in Coblin, a French province of Alsace, and, as usual with the people of that country, spoke both German and English. He came to America and settled near Germantown, Pa., in 1722, where he married a German lady, and raised a large family. His younger son, also named Adam, married a Miss Stoebeck, of Pennsylvania, in 1768, and settled in Montgomery county, Va. When the revolutionary war began, fired by the prevailing patriotic feelings of the day, he joined the American army under Washington, and served during the entire war. He was in the battles of Brandywine, Yorktown, and several

othe
had
iam.
nur
Nev
Virg
iam,
Mrs.
about
Julie
on v
Mar
years
in G
suit
Pres
gom
live
hunte
Anne
don
and
remo
he pr
In 1
Dode
Isab
Tenn
child
Mars
1825
Virgi
Eveli
R., w
terpr
and
in the
Siegle
by wh
Capli
to hi
know
at the
ident
son o
and s
dren

Wm Crauch 1709-1781

GOING ON AND COMING

OFF THE MACHINE

WITH A FISTULA

Wm.

Susannah

Anne Cruncel Co. Md

James Crauch b. 3-31-1704 Westminster Parish

1790 Jacob Co. Md

James

1 2 2

~~9/10 10/11~~ +

9/16 164 females

James Crauch arrived 1753 Fred. Co. Md

1705 Middle River / Dundas, Baltimore Co. Md.

James b. 3-31-64 Anne Cruncel m.d. (Md Births & Chris. Index 1662-1911)

S/o Wm & Susannah

Peter Harper - Eliz Harper 2-2-1796 Mont. Co. Va

1860 Putnam Co. IN Census - Russell

#556

J.D. Goddard	25	F	Renter	VA
Emily	20			KY
Mary	2			IN
William	2			"

1870

1880 Putnam Co. IN - Marion #218

James W.	45	F	VA	VA	VA
Emily	39		KY	KY	KY
Mary M.	21		IN	VA	KY
William W.	19		"	"	"
John W.	17		"		
Dulcena	15		"		
Bertha M.	11		"		
Lizzie E.	9		MO		
Eddie W.	7		IN		
Zillie E. (s)	7/12		"		

L900 Putnam Co. IN - Madison Twp.

#61

James Dudley	8-34	VA	PA	VA	F	OF
Emily	2-40	KY	KY	KY		
Lizzie	4-71	MO	VA	KY		
Zola	10-79	IN	"	"		
Jerome	6-85	IL	"	"		
Freddie	gds 2-88	IL	IL	IN		
Boyce	" 7-93	IL	MO	IL		

need to put in the name etc.

The name is Freny Ehrman and I am using the year 1854 because it is just a guess. I know she was dead between 1850 when she was on the census and 1860 when she had disappeared. If I put in Freny it gives me a page number, when I put in Irene it doesn't.

Any help you can give me will be greatly appreciated.

Nina

~~Columbus Contance~~

~~Webster Vests - 9-25-14~~

~~Mary 1-6-15~~

Margaret b. 1745 m ~~12-5-1785 Harrison 6-6-1789 Md.~~
~~m David Coud~~

Wm & Desire m by Rev Ebenezer Rosseter
 12-17-1737

Moore Sam. Tree

Ely steel living in 1797

Mary Bullis 1798

to New River 1767-69

Daniel Edw. 1736-1799
 1738-1762

Marg. E. Drogge

ch Martha Betsy Gaud 1765-1820

Philip Warner 1747-1804

Put in by eggabada

In this tree

Christopher Crouch
1600 - 1658

Events: Occupation

In other family trees

Beckman (Hogan) Family Tree

 RayBeckman

Bartlett Family Tree

 gregbart

Dawson Family Tree

 kedawson1822

Back to Illinois Statewide Death Index (1916-1950) Search Page

Illinois Statewide Death Index, 1916-1950

Click here to request copies of original death records from 1916-1947 from the Illinois State Archives.

Death certificates filed after 1947 are not currently held by the Illinois State Archives. For deaths occurring after 1947, the death date will appear in . Requests for death certificates after 1947 should be submitted to the Illinois Department of Public Health.

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Sex/ Race	Age	Cert #	Death Date	County	City
297 records are displayed.								
The maximum number displayed is 2000. If a MORE button appears below, click for add								
CROUCH	ABRAHAM		M/W	UNK	0002330		LAWRENCE	PETT
CROUCH	ADDISON		M/W	UNK	0010089	1923-02-08	ADAMS	LIMA
CROUCH	AGNES		F/W	UNK	0460491	1928-11-09	KANKAKEE	KANK
CROUCH	ALBERT	M	M/W	UNK	0034394	1947-08-24	MACON	DECA
CROUCH	ALBERT	MONROE	M/W	UNK	0590360	1934-11-30	MACOUPIN	NILW
CROUCH	ALBERT	W	M/W	UNK	0008961	1944-03-22	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	ALEXANDER		M/W	UNK	0510041	1929-02-06	LAWRENCE	BOND
CROUCH	ALICE	A	N/S	UNK	0000289	1938-09-18	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	ALICE	MARDELL	F/W	UNK	0003709	1919-01-10	PEORIA	PEOR
CROUCH	ALMA	WINSLOW	F/W	UNK	0012895	1921-04-15	ST CLAIR	DUPO
CROUCH	ALPHONS	MEDLEY	M/W	UNK	0330115	1925-09-07	HAMILTON	DAHL
CROUCH	AMANDA	JANE	F/W	Y-72	0024231	1935-06-24	LEE	WYOM
CROUCH	AMELIA	C	F/W	Y-78	0007704	1935-02-04	ROCK ISLAND	ROCK
CROUCH	ANNA		F/N	Y-87	0013430	1942-05-06	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	ANNA	B	F/W	UNK	0029108		MADISON	WOOD
CROUCH	ANNA	LUCILE	F/W	UNK	0027724	1919-09-12	KANE	AURO
CROUCH	ANNA	M	F/W	UNK	0590070	1933-02-20	MACOUPIN	NILW
CROUCH	ARTHUR	BERTRAM	M/W	Y-50	6002016		COOK	
CROUCH	ARTHUR	W	M/W	Y-57	0000102	1942-09-22	JEFFERSON	PEND
CROUCH	BARBARA		F/W	Y-80	0015892		LAWRENCE	
CROUCH	BELLA	J	F/W	UNK	0043294	1917-01-24	WAYNE	ARRI
CROUCH	BERNARD		M/W	UNK	0870268	1932-12-21	SHELBY	SHEL
CROUCH	BERTHA		F/W	UNK	6014987	1922-06-05	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	BETTY	A	F/W	Y-02	0000343	1941-08-27	MADISON	ALTO
CROUCH	CALVIN		M/W	UNK	2600235	1929-06-15	MADISON	ALTO
CROUCH	CARALINE	BELINDA	F/W	UNK	0170091	1934-05-26	CRAWFORD	HUTS
CROUCH	CARLIN	R	N/S	UNK	0000086	1938-06-26	LAWRENCE	
CROUCH	CARTER	A	M/W	Y-41	0000033	1941-02-02	LAWRENCE	RUSS
CROUCH	CATHERINE		F/W	UNK	2480171	1927-05-21	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	CATHERINE	C	F/W	UNK	5260059	1930-01-26	COOK	OAK
CROUCH	CHARLES		M/W	UNK	0037987	1917-12-06	SHELBY	SHEL
CROUCH	CHARLES		M/N	Y-55	0016907	1935-04-20	ALEXANDER	CAIR
CROUCH	CHARLES		M/W	UNK	0000789	1943-10-15	MADISON	HIGH
CROUCH	CHARLES	C	M/W	UNK	0310018	1933-01-28	GREENE	GREE
CROUCH	CHARLES	CLARK	M/W	Y-79	0041355		JEFFERSON	
CROUCH	CHARLES	CLAUDE	M/W	UNK	0680393	1924-11-04	MONTGOMERY	HILL

JIM'S FORMAL WEAR

Romance begins in a tux from Mr. Penguin



Mac's Boutiques.com



Current conditions and 6 day forecasts

TEAM

Up Dates
Online Personals

Greene, all of Anderson; his parents, Harry and Aylene Greene of Anderson; his grandmother, Dessie Smith of Anderson; a grandson, Landon A. Greene of Anderson; six brothers and sisters, Mark Greene, Kimberly Greene, Michelle Shaw, Kristy McMillen, Eric Greene and Chris Greene, all of Anderson; and several nieces and nephews.

Services will be held at 11 a.m. Tuesday at Brown-Butz-Diedring Funeral Home, 515 E. 53rd St., Anderson, officiated by the Rev. Gary Klinger. Burial will be in Saunders Cemetery, Daleville.

Visitation hours are from 4 to 8 p.m. today at the funeral home.

On the net: www.brownbutzdiedring.com

Paul W. Schoeff

MARKLEVILLE -- Paul W. Schoeff, 74, died June 1, 2002, at St. John's Medical Center in Anderson after a brief illness.

He was born Jan. 20, 1928, in Huntington and had resided in Anderson since 1965.

He was a graduate of Huntington College, where he earned a master's degree in education. He served his country in the U.S. Army.

In 1989, he retired from teaching after 38 years. For the past 24 years he worked for the South Madison Community School Corp. at Pendleton Heights High School, where he was the basketball coach.

He was a member of Markleville North Christian Church and past pastor at Greensboro Friends Church, where he ministered for 11 years. He was also a member of the Indiana State Teachers Association and was an avid

[http://www.theheraldbulletin.com/cgi-bin/LiveIQue.acgi\\$rec=13762?hb_story](http://www.theheraldbulletin.com/cgi-bin/LiveIQue.acgi$rec=13762?hb_story)

06/03/2002

CROUCH	CHARLES	F	M/W	UNK	0000165	1943-08-09	CHAMPAIGN	SCOT
CROUCH	CHARLES	J	M/W	UNK	6034258	1918-10-26	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	CHARLES	J	M/W	Y-17	0000353	1942-10-11	UNION	ANNA
CROUCH	CHARLES	LEE	M/W	H-05	0016284		MACOUPIN	
CROUCH	CHARLES	MANSFIELD	M/W	UNK	6007223	1924-03-13	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	CHARLES	THEODORE	M/W	UNK	0590148	1929-03-24	MACOUPIN	BIRD
CROUCH	CHARLEY	J	M/W	UNK	0830441	1927-12-09	SALINE	HARR
CROUCH	CHARLIE	B	M/W	UNK	0023494	1944-06-13	FULTON	CANT
CROUCH	CHARLOTT	L	F/W	UNK	0029706	1946-10-19	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	CHESTER	THOMAS	M/W	UNK	2720043	1932-01-14	PEORIA	PEOR
CROUCH	CLINTON	WILLIS	M/W	UNK	0041510	1917-02-09	VERMILION	HOOP
CROUCH	CLYDE	J	M/W	UNK	0162850	1926-10-09	COOK	BROA
CROUCH	DALY		M/W	UNK	0013149	1919-03-06	MASSAC	METR
CROUCH	DAVID	C	M/W	UNK	0012564	1944-03-17	PEORIA	PEOR
CROUCH	DAVID	LAFAYETTE	M/W	UNK	0930053	1931-04-27	WABASH	MT C
CROUCH	DAVID	MC CLELLN	M/W	UNK	0510075	1931-04-03	LAWRENCE	LAWR
CROUCH	DELEROY		N/S	UNK	0002339	1937-08-07	COOK	
CROUCH	DILLA		F/W	UNK	2920165	1932-04-08	VERMILION	DANV
CROUCH	DOLORES	GEORGIA	F/W	UNK	6008624	1938-03-23	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	DONALD	A	M/W	Y-06	0031319		ADAMS	
CROUCH	DOROTHY		N/S	UNK	0000116	1938-03-17	ADAMS	QUIN
CROUCH	DOROTHY	GORRELL	F/W	UNK	6012727	1917-04-16	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	DOROTHY	LEONA	F/W	UNK	2480051	1931-02-06	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	DWIGHT	M	M/W	Y-49	0048280		WHITESIDE	
CROUCH	EARL	JOSEPH	M/W	UNK	0162243	1931-08-26	COOK	EVER
CROUCH	EDITH		N/S	UNK	0000179	1937-10-31	MARION	
CROUCH	EDITH		F/W	Y-58	0000087	1942-05-24	CRAWFORD	ROBI
CROUCH	EDWARD		M/W	UNK	0530333	1923-11-15	LIVINGSTON	EPPA
CROUCH	EDWARD		M/W	UNK	0163447	1932-12-25	COOK	MAIN
CROUCH	EDWIN	O	M/W	UNK	0025665	1921-08-29	MORGAN	JACK
CROUCH	EDWIN	O	M/W	UNK	0019652	1946-05-08	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	EFFIE	A	F/W	UNK	0001511	1945-02-04	IROQUOIS	WATS
CROUCH	ELIZA		F/W	UNK	0340050	1923-02-08	HANCOCK	PLYM
CROUCH	ELIZA	E	F/W	UNK	0000465	1943-05-07	SANGAMON	SPRI
CROUCH	ELIZABETH		F/W	UNK	0820361	1929-09-10	ST CLAIR	SUGA
CROUCH	ELLA		F/W	UNK	0013148	1919-03-06	MASSAC	METR
CROUCH	EMMA	E	N/S	UNK	0000008	1937-01-28	ROCK ISLAND	
CROUCH	EMORY		M/W	UNK	0530249	1927-09-20	LIVINGSTON	BROU
CROUCH	EMORY		N/S	UNK	0000121	1939-08-05	FULTON	CANT
CROUCH	ETHEL		F/W	H-	0012783	1935-03-17	MADISON	ALTO
CROUCH	ETHEL	MAY	F/W	UNK	0310081	1923-04-14	GREENE	GREE
CROUCH	EVA	D	F/W	UNK	0006318	1946-02-26	HANCOCK	HAMI
CROUCH	EVA	J	F/W	UNK	0000318	1943-10-12	LIVINGSTON	FORR
CROUCH	EVA	MARIE	F/W	UNK	6024258	1927-09-04	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	FANNIE		F/W	UNK	0007816	1920-02-09	MACON	MARO
CROUCH	FLORA		F/W	Y-71	0047758	1935-12-01	LAWRENCE	LAWR
CROUCH	FLORA	ALICE	F/W	UNK	6020029	1926-07-08	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	FLORA	W	F/W	UNK	0580097	1922-07-06	MACON	MARO
CROUCH	FLORENCE		F/W	UNK	2480139	1925-05-20	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	FLORENCE	C	F/W	UNK	0010192	1932-10-09	ADAMS	RIVE
CROUCH	FLORENCE	ISABEL	F/W	UNK	6004602	1937-02-10	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	FRANCES	BANTA	F/W	UNK	2920304	1928-05-29	VERMILION	DANV
CROUCH	FRANCIS		F/W	UNK	0022805	1917-06-02	MACOUPIN	POLK
CROUCH	FRANK	L	M/W	UNK	0036743	1944-09-17	ROCK ISLAND	MOLI
CROUCH	FRED	J	M/W	UNK	6026459	1936-09-08	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	G ANNA	&	M/W	UNK	0013781	1920-03-07	MACOUPIN	CARL
CROUCH	GARROTT	M	M/W	UNK	0017648		UNION	ANNA
CROUCH	GEORGE		M/W	UNK	0570405	1928-12-28	MCLEAN	NORM
CROUCH	GEORGE		N/S	UNK	0000165	1939-05-03	ROCK ISLAND	ROCK

antique collector and dealer.

Survivors include his wife of 52 years, Anna (Sunday) Schoeff of Markleville; five children, Ron (wife, Kym) Schoeff of Fishers, Randy Schoeff of Indianapolis, Rick (wife, Susie) Schoeff of Pendleton, Shelley (Schoeff) Schug and partner Kathleen Stephens of Indianapolis and Becky (husband, Mike) Gould of Lewiston, N.Y.; his sister, Margeuritte Schroeder of Huntington; two brothers, Max Schoeff of Daytona Beach, Fla., and Harold Schoeff of Fort Wayne; an aunt and uncle, Joe and Doris Watkins of Huntington; eight grandchildren, Kyra (husband, Mark) Davis, Jason Schoeff, Erin (husband, Allen) Duros, Caroline Schoeff, Bengamin (wife, Jessica) Schug, Jennifer Schug, Natalie Schug and Michael Gould; a great-grandson, Nathaniel Davis; three stepgrandchildren; and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents, Russell and Ruth (Crosser) Schoeff.

Services will be held at 11:30 a.m. Wednesday at the Markleville North Christian Church, officiated by the Rev. Gerald Burnett. Burial will be in McCray Cemetery, Wilkinson.

Calling hours are from 4 to 8 p.m. Tuesday at Robert D. Loose Funeral Homes and Crematory, South Chapel, 200 W. 53rd St., Anderson, and one hour prior to the service Wednesday at the church.

CROUCH	GEORGE	OBART	M/W	UNK	0480107	1923-05-15	KNOX	KNOX
CROUCH	GEORGE	OLIVER	M/W	UNK	2480151	1934-05-14	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	GRACE	IRENE	F/W	UNK	0870125	1924-05-17	SHELBY	SHEL
CROUCH	GRANI	M	M/W	UNK	0017649		UNION	ANNA
CROUCH	GROVER	C	M/W	UNK	2920553	1932-12-05	VERMILION	DANV
CROUCH	GROVER	CLEVELAND	M/W	UNK	0008477	1921-03-05	MACOUPIN	CARL
CROUCH	GUSSIE	C	N/S	UNK	0000093	1939-05-14	WAYNE	
CROUCH	H EMY	&	F/W	UNK	0010111	1927-04-09	ADAMS	MELR
CROUCH	HARDY	WEEDEN	M/W	Y-66	0022543		BOONE	
CROUCH	HARIETTE	EVA	F/W	UNK	0021497	1916-03-14	LIVINGSTON	FAIR
CROUCH	HARRIETT	LUVICY	F/W	UNK	0410049	1934-03-10	JEFFERSON	WEBB
CROUCH	HARRISON		M/W	UNK	0007413	1945-02-09	SHELBY	SHEL
CROUCH	HARRY		M/N	UNK	0001113	1916-04-05	ALEXANDER	CAIR
CROUCH	HARRY	RUSSELL	M/W	UNK	0005504	1920-02-08	CLARK	JOHN
CROUCH	HELEN		F/W	UNK	0002038	1947-01-19	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	HELEN	GERTRUDE	F/W	UNK	0110029	1922-02-22	CHRISTIAN	ASSU
CROUCH	HELEN	L	F/W	UNK	0016038	1946-04-22	MACON	DECA
CROUCH	HELEN	LUCILLE	F/W	UNK	0590363	1933-10-10	MACOUPIN	CARL
CROUCH	HENRY		M/W	UNK	0034393	1921-11-08	CLARK	CASE
CROUCH	HENRY		M/N	UNK	6025998	1932-10-08	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	HENRY	R	F/W	UNK	0000065	1943-04-14	MARION	CENT
CROUCH	HERBERT		M/W	UNK	6027184	1937-09-23	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	HERMAN	Y	M/W	UNK	0000969	1943-12-17	ST CLAIR	EAST
CROUCH	HIRAM	W	M/W	UNK	0036500	1947-09-29	BOND	SHOA
CROUCH	HUGO		M/W	UNK	0033165	1916-07-03	ROCK ISLAND	MOLI
CROUCH	ISABEL	M	F/W	UNK	6008390	1927-03-21	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	ISABELLE		F/W	UNK	0012954	1946-03-07	SHELBY	ROSE
CROUCH	J	E	N/S	UNK	0000289	1937-12-18	FRANKLIN	
CROUCH	J HELEN	&	M/W	H-03	0000245	1941-07-09	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	JAMES		M/N	UNK	6016022	1932-06-06	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	JAMES	B	M/W	Y-82	0042313		MACON	
CROUCH	JAMES	CLIFTON	M/W	UNK	3450262	1923-05-11	KANE	ELGI
CROUCH	JAMES	EDWARD	M/W	Y-34	0027662	1935-06-03	VERMILION	DANV
CROUCH	JAMES	EVERETT	N/S	UNK	0000285	1939-04-19	MADISON	
CROUCH	JAMES	L	N/S	UNK	0000384	1937-10-24	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	JAMES	M	M/W	UNK	6029093	1932-11-14	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	JENNIE		F/W	UNK	6009351	1923-03-22	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	JESS	L	M/W	Y-66	0045288		FRANKLIN	
CROUCH	JESSE	HANNA	M/W	UNK	0530371	1933-12-29	LIVINGSTON	FORR
CROUCH	JESSE	L	M/W	UNK	0032607	1921-10-29	PEORIA	PEOR
CROUCH	JOANNA		F/W	Y-79	0000261	1941-05-18	MORGAN	JACK
CROUCH	JOEL	F	M/W	UNK	4810050	1933-02-09	ROCK ISLAND	ROCK
CROUCH	JOHN		M/W	UNK	0810004	1925-01-04	ROCK ISLAND	EAST
CROUCH	JOHN		M/W	UNK	0004715	1944-02-14	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	JOHN		M/W	UNK	0030302	1944-08-30	CHAMPAIGN	CHAM
CROUCH	JOHN		M/W	UNK	0029689	1945-10-20	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	JOHN		M/N	UNK	0013944		COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	JOHN	A	M/W	UNK	0040515	1944-10-12	ROCK ISLAND	HAMP
CROUCH	JOHN	A	M/W	UNK	0003961	1946-02-03	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	JOHN	FRANKLIN	M/W	UNK	0510156	1931-09-15	LAWRENCE	LAWR
CROUCH	JOHN	M	M/W	UNK	0590139	1924-04-01	MACOUPIN	POLK
CROUCH	JOHN	T	M/W	Y-59	0031693	1935-07-16	MARSHALL	BENN
CROUCH	JOHN	THOMAS	M/W	UNK	0870223	1924-11-05	SHELBY	SHEL
CROUCH	JOHN	WESLEY	M/W	Y-87	0038201		MORGAN	
CROUCH	JOSEPH	J	M/W	Y-89	0008025	1935-02-26	MORGAN	RURA
CROUCH	JOSEPH	W	M/W	UNK	0010877	1940-04-10	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	JOSEPHINE	S	F/W	UNK	2480214	1924-08-04	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	JULIA	ANN	F/W	Y-76	0019120	1935-04-01	TAZEWELL	PEKI
CROUCH	JULIA	FRANCES	F/W	UNK	0180081	1924-07-22	CUMBERLAND	GREE

Survivors include his wife of 24 years, Terri (Cox) Greene of Anderson; three children, Jamie (husband, Cliff) Kreegar, Nickie Greene and Dustin

CROUCH	KATE	FLORENCE	F/W	Y-73	0019435	1935-06-03	HANCOCK	HAMI
CROUCH	KATHERINE		F/W	Y-29	6001047		COOK	
CROUCH	KATHERINE		F/W	Y-70	6074315		COOK	
CROUCH	LANA	B	F/W	Y-66	0000060	1941-02-08	MACOUPIN	SHAW
CROUCH	LANKIN		M/W	Y-87	0042863	1935-11-21	HANCOCK	CART
CROUCH	LANNI	LEE	M/N	UNK	0033815	1917-07-06	PULASKI	MOUN
CROUCH	LAURA	CATHERINE	F/W	UNK	3820420	1933-07-31	ST CLAIR	EAST
CROUCH	LAURA	ELLEN	F/W	Y-79	0051124		LA SALLE	
CROUCH	LAURA	GERTRUDE	F/W	UNK	0000068	1940-03-28	HANCOCK	WEST
CROUCH	LEE		M/W	Y-70	0000365	1942-09-12	MADISON	ALTO
CROUCH	LENA		F/W	UNK	0000229	1947-01-04	CHAMPAIGN	CHAM
CROUCH	LENAH		F/W	UNK	2100047	1931-03-12	CHAMPAIGN	CHAM
CROUCH	LESTER		M/W	UNK	0038182	1945-10-14	HENRY	CAMB
CROUCH	LESTER	V	M/W	UNK	0020634		MACON	DECA
CROUCH	LILLIAN		F/W	UNK	0018200	1944-05-20	ADAMS	QUIN
CROUCH	LINDA	C	F/W	UNK	0016535	1947-04-21	KNOX	PERS
CROUCH	LONA	JENELL	F/W	UNK	0510095	1924-05-02	LAWRENCE	LAWR
CROUCH	LORENA		F/W	Y-40	0014911	1935-02-19	ST CLAIR	DUPO
CROUCH	LOUIS	ARTHUR	M/W	UNK	0022134	1917-06-12	MACON	DECA
CROUCH	LOUISA		F/W	Y-83	0000415	1941-10-21	ST CLAIR	MILL
CROUCH	LUCETTA	E	N/S	UNK	0000205	1939-06-05	MCLEAN	
CROUCH	LUCY	E	F/W	UNK	2720977	1923-10-13	PEORIA	PEOR
CROUCH	LULIE	GENEVINE	F/W	UNK	6031659	1930-11-26	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	LYDIA	ANN	F/W	Y-89	0002694		MACOUPIN	
CROUCH	LYNN	S	M/W	UNK	0000163	1943-09-21	HANCOCK	WYTH
CROUCH	M	F	M/W	UNK	0590029	1927-01-28	MACOUPIN	STAU
CROUCH	MAGGIE		F/N	UNK	6024899	1922-10-14	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	MAGGIE	MAY	F/W	UNK	0310115	1932-06-14	GREENE	GREE
CROUCH	MALE	W	N/S	UNK	0000104	1937-04-08	FORD	
CROUCH	MARGARET	ANN	F/W	UNK	0590501	1923-11-04	MACOUPIN	GIRA
CROUCH	MARGARET	E	F/W	UNK	6027640	1938-10-17	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	MARGARET	MARSHALL	F/W	Y-75	0011435		MACON	
CROUCH	MARIE		N/S	UNK	0000061	1937-04-24	MARION	CENT
CROUCH	MARILYN		F/W	D-03	0000141	1942-10-28	SALINE	HARR
CROUCH	MARTHA		F/W	UNK	2600308	1922-12-30	MADISON	ALTO
CROUCH	MARTHA	ANNA	F/W	UNK	0032295	1920-08-31	VERMILION	GRAN
CROUCH	MARY		F/W	UNK	6020210	1926-07-08	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	MARY		F/W	UNK	0280141	1927-03-27	FRANKLIN	BENT
CROUCH	MARY	A	F/W	UNK	0120054	1923-03-03	CLARK	JOHN
CROUCH	MARY	ELLEN	F/W	UNK	0029221	1918-05-16	LAWRENCE	LAWR
CROUCH	MARY	F	F/W	UNK	0019246	1945-05-25	MORGAN	JACK
CROUCH	MARY	HAWKINS	F/W	UNK	0030311	1917-09-04	MORGAN	JACK
CROUCH	MARY	JANE	F/W	UNK	0021447	1916-01-23	LIVINGSTON	FAIR
CROUCH	MARY	JANE	F/W	UNK	0480085	1922-04-03	KNOX	KNOX
CROUCH	MARY	JANE	F/W	UNK	0310061	1931-03-26	GREENE	CARR
CROUCH	MASH		M/W	UNK	0870242	1932-11-26	SHELBY	HERR
CROUCH	MATILDA	KATHERINE	F/W	Y-73	6021450		COOK	
CROUCH	MAUD		F/N	UNK	2020055	1929-03-03	ALEXANDER	CAIR
CROUCH	MAUD		F/W	UNK	0021850	1943-07-17	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	MELVIN	DAVID	M/W	UNK	0000120	1940-09-26	WHITESIDE	STER
CROUCH	MELVIN	MONROE	M/W	UNK	0590046	1932-02-27	MACOUPIN	CARL
CROUCH	MERLE	J	F/W	UNK	6019540	1926-07-01	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	MILDRED	I	F/W	UNK	0040434	1920-11-20	JACKSON	MURP
CROUCH	MILDRED	MAUDE	N/S	UNK	0000855	1939-08-27	SANGAMON	SPRI
CROUCH	MINNIE	CLEO	F/W	UNK	0027428	1919-08-10	JACKSON	MURP
CROUCH	MURRELL	JEAN	F/W	UNK	6017517	1916-06-15	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	MYRIAM		F/W	UNK	0003741	1916-06-17	CLARK	JOHN
CROUCH	MYRTLE	ANGELINE	F/W	UNK	0033661	1919-06-06	LAWRENCE	DENI
CROUCH	NANCY		F/W	UNK	0009609	1921-02-13	WAYNE	FAIR

The Herald Bulletin

Your Madison County Connection

cnhi



VIEW or PLACE
CLASSIFIED ADS

ONLINE EDITION

HERALDBULLETIN.COM

The Herald Bulletin obituaries -- June 3, 2002

INSIDE
HOME
TO SUBSCRIBE
LOCAL NEWS
FEATURES
SPORTS
JOHN CLAYTON SPORTS

OBITUARIES
INDIANA
OPINION

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

SUBMIT
ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMMUNITY
BUSINESS
MOVIES/TV
CROSSWORDS
WHAT'S WHERE

ABOUT US
CONTACT US

HOW TO USE THIS SITE

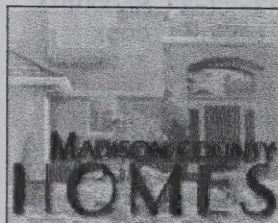
MAKE THIS SITE YOUR
HOME PAGE

NIE -- NEWSPAPERS IN
EDUCATION

SEARCH

shop@
eCentral
Indiana

Click here to begin!



Publication date:
Monday, June 3, 2002

Myra J. Fridley

Myra Jane (Hancock) Fridley, 60, of Anderson, died May 31, 2002, at St. John's Medical Center in Anderson after a brief illness.

She was born Nov. 13, 1941, in southern Indiana and lived most of her life in the Anderson and Middletown areas.

From 1990 to 1993, she worked as a custodian at the Three Pigs Restaurant and Lounge in Anderson. In 1993, she became employed at Indiana Mills Manufacturing Inc. in Westfield, where she worked until February of this year.

She was a loving and caring wife and mother who always put family and others first. She had a warm and friendly spirit and was loved by many.

Survivors left to honor her memory include her husband of 44 years, whom she married in 1957, Stephen Douglas Fridley; eight daughters, Mary Kay (husband, Calvin) Pulley, Jessica Lynn (husband, Steve) Eytchison, Elizabeth Jane (husband, Angelo) Smith, Patricia May Fridley (special friend, Scottie Travis), Jennifer Lea Hedgecraft (special friend, Bobby Hall), Angelina Jenece' Fridley (special friend, Will Davis) Alicia Christine Fridley and Mollie Ann Fridley (special friend, Ronnie Hansmann); four brothers, Art (wife, Joyce) Hancock, Stevie Earl (wife, Georgia) Hancock, Terry (wife, Malinda) Hancock and Mike (wife, Arla) Hancock; three sisters, Jean Hymer, Janice Lyons and Roberta Ball; a sister-in-law, Emma Lou Hancock; a son-in-law, Larry Davis, 13 grandchildren, Kyle Douglas Pulley, Kevin Auston Pulley, Ricanna Janel Davis, Byron Allen Land, Corey Michael Land, Malaya Tyann Smith, Darris James Jones, Sconisha Tyne Travis, Scott Alan Hedgecraft, Kylee Marie Hedgecraft, Kaleb Dalton Davis, Xavier Dustin Tomlinson and Stephen Zachary Chance Tomlinson; and several nieces and nephews.

Also surviving are special friends, Robyn Haflett and Angel Fogle and many other friends.

She was preceded in death by her parents, Robert Lawson Hancock and Violet Marie (Donaldson) Hancock; a daughter, Suzanna Marie Davis; a brother, Robert Hancock; best friend, Margaret Jane "Janie" (Schaffer) Fridley; and in-laws, Lloyd Edwin Fridley and Janie May (Lewis) Fridley.

Services will be at 11:30 a.m. Tuesday at Robert D. Loose Funeral Homes and Crematory, South Chapel, 200 W. 53rd St., Anderson, officiated by the

CROUCH	NANCY	ELLEN	F/W	UNK	0380273	1929-08-17	IROQUOIS	IROQ
CROUCH	NANCY	J	F/W	UNK	2480327	1923-10-18	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	NANNIE		N/S	UNK	0000311	1939-12-31	ROCK ISLAND	E MO
CROUCH	NATHANIE		M/W	UNK	0024326		KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	NELLIE	RUDE	F/W	UNK	2830151	1932-11-24	SALINE	HARR
CROUCH	NELSON	ALONZO	M/W	UNK	0580016	1932-01-25	MACON	MARO
CROUCH	NOAH	ALLEN	M/W	UNK	2580290	1927-05-01	MACON	DECA
CROUCH	NORA	A	F/W	UNK	0000101	1943-08-02	MACON	MACO
CROUCH	NORMA		F/W	H-	0032652	1935-07-24	ST CLAIR	SUGA
CROUCH	NORMAN		M/W	D-	0032651	1935-07-24	ST CLAIR	SUGA
CROUCH	OLIVE	MAE	F/W	UNK	6004395	1938-02-11	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	ORA	W	M/W	Y-75	0046276		LIVINGSTON	
CROUCH	ORLIE		M/W	UNK	0034911	1916-08-10	SANGAMON	SPRI
CROUCH	ORVILL	LOYD	M/W	UNK	0027877	1920-07-31	JACKSON	CARB
CROUCH	PEARL		F/W	UNK	6016008	1923-05-26	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	PEARL		F/W	UNK	0041793	1945-11-06	COOK	OAK
CROUCH	PEARL	K	F/W	UNK	4500161	1931-11-06	LA SALLE	STRE
CROUCH	PERRY		M/W	UNK	0011303	1920-02-10	LAWRENCE	DENI
CROUCH	PERRY	DUANE	M/W	M-	0002144	1935-01-27	LIVINGSTON	FORR
CROUCH	PETER	J	M/W	UNK	0001121	1946-01-01	CRAWFORD	ROBI
CROUCH	PRESSEY	ALBERT	M/W	UNK	1010174	1925-09-09	WINNEBAGO	ROCK
CROUCH	QUINTILLA		F/W	UNK	2580389	1931-06-14	MACON	DECA
CROUCH	R	T	M/W	UNK	2480102	1933-03-24	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	RAY	EVERETT	M/W	Y-65	0037110		IROQUOIS	
CROUCH	REBECCA		F/W	UNK	0410024	1929-01-11	JEFFERSON	MT V
CROUCH	REBECCA	E	N/S	UNK	0000137	1937-09-17	LAWRENCE	
CROUCH	REBECCA	JANE	F/W	UNK	0007832	1920-02-15	MACOUPIN	POLK
CROUCH	RICHARD	M	M/W	UNK	0022764	1916-08-04	MACON	BLUE
CROUCH	ROBERT		M/W	UNK	0019908	1918-10-19	IROQUOIS	SHEL
CROUCH	ROBERT	E	N/S	UNK	0000167	1938-11-21	WAYNE	
CROUCH	RONALD	J	M/W	UNK	0035966	1945-09-21	ST CLAIR	EAST
CROUCH	ROSE	CLARA	N/S	UNK	0000086	1939-05-11	JEFFERSON	
CROUCH	ROSEMARY	ANN	F/W	D-	0029431	1935-07-26	ST CLAIR	E ST
CROUCH	ROSIE		N/S	UNK	0000353	1937-07-02	VERMILION	DANV
CROUCH	RUDOLPH	HOWARD	M/W	UNK	6004177	1928-01-27	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	RUSSEL	VOLNEY	M/W	UNK	0170003	1924-01-25	CRAWFORD	HUTS
CROUCH	RUTH		F/W	UNK	0033933	1919-10-28	MACOUPIN	HETT
CROUCH	RUTH		F/W	UNK	6035160	1928-12-03	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	RUTH		F/N	UNK	6034446	1938-12-23	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	RUTH	ELOISE	F/W	UNK	0680152	1928-04-17	MONTGOMERY	HILL
CROUCH	SAMUEL	C	M/W	UNK	2820085	1925-03-18	ST CLAIR	BELL
CROUCH	SARAH	AMELIA	F/W	UNK	0550198	1931-07-03	MCDONOUGH	MACO
CROUCH	SARAH	ANN	F/W	UNK	0014444	1916-05-07	IROQUOIS	SHEL
CROUCH	SARAH	ELIZABETH	F/W	UNK	0012776	1916-01-20	GREENE	GREE
CROUCH	SARAH	G	F/W	UNK	6014454	1921-06-08	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	SARAH	PATTERSON	F/W	UNK	0330023	1929-02-07	HAMILTON	MC L
CROUCH	SHIRLEY		F/W	UNK	0490281	1927-06-02	LAKE	HIGH
CROUCH	STELLA		F/W	UNK	0046381	1946-12-10	CUMBERLAND	GREE
CROUCH	SUSIE	B	N/S	UNK	0000140	1938-10-13	JEFFERSON	
CROUCH	SUSIE	E	F/W	UNK	0410045	1931-03-30	JEFFERSON	WEBB
CROUCH	TANNI	LEE	M/N	UNK	0033815	1917-07-06	PULASKI	MOUN
CROUCH	TEDDY	R	M/W	UNK	0019653	1946-05-08	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	THOMAS		M/W	UNK	0029122	1944-10-21	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	THOMAS	J	M/W	UNK	2900055	1933-04-15	TAZEWELL	PEKI
CROUCH	THOS	WM	M/W	UNK	0510213	1934-12-06	LAWRENCE	BOND
CROUCH	TILDEN		M/W	UNK	0004920	1947-02-07	CLARK	JOHN
CROUCH	TOM		M/N	UNK	0000072	1940-03-25	ALEXANDER	CAIR
CROUCH	VINA		F/W	Y-71	0045826	1935-12-25	CHAMPAIGN	URBA
CROUCH	VIOLA	JENEMINE	F/W	UNK	0590341	1922-09-19	MACOUPIN	CARL

CROUCH	WALKER	M	M/W	UNK	0330116	1934-10-12	HAMILTON	MC L
CROUCH	WALTER		M/W	UNK	0004495	1918-02-01	CHRISTIAN	STON
CROUCH	WARNER	LATTA	N/S	UNK	0000114	1939-07-21	FULTON	CANT
CROUCH	WARREN	WILLIAM	M/W	UNK	4810259	1922-10-11	ROCK ISLAND	ROCK
CROUCH	WILCIE		M/N	UNK	2020143	1926-06-20	ALEXANDER	CAIR
CROUCH	WILLARD	O	M/W	UNK	0560291	1929-09-22	MCHENRY	CHEM
CROUCH	WILLIAM		M/W	UNK	0790188	1930-08-15	RANDOLPH	ILL
CROUCH	WILLIAM		M/W	Y-70	0012092	1935-03-29	ST CLAIR	WASH
CROUCH	WILLIAM	E	M/W	UNK	0020199	1921-06-28	KNOX	KNOX
CROUCH	WILLIAM	E	M/W	UNK	6001132	1936-01-12	COOK	CHIC
CROUCH	WILLIAM	H	M/W	UNK	3820448	1930-06-24	ST CLAIR	EAST
CROUCH	WILLIAM	HENRY	M/W	UNK	0530341	1929-12-07	LIVINGSTON	READ
CROUCH	WILLIAM	MARION	M/W	UNK	3100099	1928-09-10	CHAMPAIGN	URBA
CROUCH	WILLIAM	W	M/W	UNK	0710076	1933-03-11	OGLE	EAGL
CROUCH	YVONNE	M	F/W	Y-28	0013731		CHAMPAIGN	
CROUCH	ZELLA	F	F/W	Y-46	0000198	1942-05-07	KNOX	GALE
CROUCH	ZELLA	R	F/W	UNK	0011591		LIVINGSTON	FAIR
CROUCHER	DOROTHY		N/S	UNK	0032426	1939-11-26	COOK	CHIC
CROUCHER	FANNIE	ALBINA	F/W	UNK	6032255	1931-11-22	COOK	CHIC
CROUCHER	GEORGE	NICOL	M/W	UNK	0020030	1940-07-10	COOK	CHIC
CROUCHER	JOHN	WESLEY	M/W	UNK	0110017	1934-01-28	CHRISTIAN	PANA
CROUCHER	MARY	M	F/W	UNK	0004400	1945-02-20	CHRISTIAN	PANA
CROUCHER	PERCY		M/W	UNK	6013683	1926-04-30	COOK	CHIC
CROUCHER	SOPHIA	MARGARET	F/W	UNK	6036434	1936-12-18	COOK	CHIC
CROUCHER	VELMA	R	F/W	UNK	0720012	1923-01-26	PEORIA	BART

Tips on Using the Illinois Statewide Death Index

- * [Click here](#) for helpful hints on searching the Illinois Statewide Death Index, 1916-1950.
- * If you are using Netscape, version 4.79 or below, it may be necessary to select a smaller or larger text size to align the column headings in your browser depending on your monitor's screen resolution. Text size can be changed under the View menu by clicking Increase Font (Ctrl+I) or Decrease Font (Ctrl+J).
- * To print the list of deaths from the results screen, set your printer's page orientation to landscape.
- * Death records were recorded in the county where the death occurred and not necessarily in the county where the decedent resided. If your search does not find a death record in the county where you expected it to occur, try selecting STATEWIDE in the location option box.

Compiled by: Glenn Crouch, 1104 South 35th Avenue, Omaha NE 68105-1906
Last Updated: 14 September 1990

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS [copied by Mrs. Shirley Hannaford May 1990]

ADAMS COUNTY - KEENE - 1900

???-???-007-085

CROUCH, George A. 05 May 1895 IL
SHANKS, Orrilla

Orrilla's grandson

ADAMS COUNTY - LIMA - 1900

001-113-001-079

CROUCH, Addison 47 Feb 1853 PA
Mattie E. w 28 Jun 1871 IL
Eugene W. s 10 Aug 1889 IL
George A. s 05 May 1895 IL
Orrilla V. d 02 Apr 1898 IL

student Greenville
College

ADAMS COUNTY - QUINCY - 1900

001-???-006-065

CROUCH, Effie M. 24 Mar 1876 IL
ADAIR, Lizzie m

mother

ALEXANDER COUNTY - CATRON TOWNSHIP - CAIRO - 1900

003-008-020-090

CROUCH, Henry 33 Jan 1867 KY
Maggie w 30 Mar 1870 KY
Sadie d 06 Jul 1893 IL
Milton 05 Apr 1895 IL
Averdos 03 Feb 1897 IL
Charles b 23 May 1872 KY

brother-in-law

Black

Larkin her boarder

brother

003-002-008-007

CROUCH, J. A. 60 Oct 1839 KY
A. C. w 51 Oct 1848 KY
J. A. s 22 Jul 1877 KY
D. M. d 18 Mar 1882 KY
MOORE, M. C. d 29 Jun 1870 KY
MOORE, G. H. gs 07 Oct 1892 KY

Sarah I/w his
relationship or/ed

003-006-010-041

CROUCH, Thomas J. 31 Feb 1869 KY
Ida w 32 Aug 1867 KY

granddaughter

Compiled by: Glenn Crouch, 1104 South 35th Avenue, Omaha NE 68102-1906
Last Updated: 14 September 1990

1900 ILLINOIS BOUNDARY CENSUS (copied by Mrs. Shirley Hannaford May 1990)

ADAMS COUNTY - KEESE - 1900

777-777-007-082					
CROUCH, George A.					
SHANKS, Orilla					
May 1892 IL	02				

ADAMS COUNTY - LINA - 1900

001-113-001-079					
CROUCH, Addison					
Mattie E.					
Eugene W.					
George A.					
Orilla V.					
Apr 1898 IL	02				
May 1892 IL	02				
Aug 1889 IL	10				
Jan 1871 IL	28				
Feb 1851 PA	47				

ADAMS COUNTY - QUINCY - 1900

001-777-006-062					
CROUCH, Effie M.					
ADAIR, Lissie					
Mar 1878 IL	24				

ALEXANDER COUNTY - CATRON TOWNSHIP - CAIRO - 1900

003-008-020-020					
CROUCH, Henry					
Maggie					
Radie					
Wilson					
Averdos					
Charles					
May 1872 KY	23				
Feb 1867 IL	03				
Apr 1892 IL	02				
Jul 1897 IL	06				
Mar 1870 KY	30				
Jan 1867 KY	33				
003-002-008-007					
CROUCH, J. A.					
A. C.					
J. A.					
D. M.					
MOORE, W. C.					
MOORE, C. H.					
Oct 1892 KY	07				
Jan 1870 KY	29				
Mar 1882 KY	18				
Jul 1877 KY	22				
Oct 1848 KY	21				
Oct 1839 KY	60				
003-006-010-041					
CROUCH, Thomas J.					
Ida					
Aug 1867 KY	32				
Feb 1869 KY	31				

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 2

003-008-???-065

CROUCH, Underwood		35	Dec 1864	KY
Sarah	w	32	Oct 1867	IL
Maud	d	09	Sep 1890	IL
Auther	s	09	May 1891	IL
Dellaray	s	07	Jul 1892	IL
Minie	d	05	Dec 1894	IL
Dovie	?	04	Apr 1896	IL
Harry	s	02	Jul 1897	IL
Willie	s	01	Feb 1899	IL

BOND, CENTRAL TOWNSHIP - GREENVILLE - 1900

004-005-010-017

CROUCH, Samuel P.		25	Jul 1874	PA	student Greenville College
-------------------	--	----	----------	----	----------------------------

BOONE COUNTY - SPRING - 1900

???-011-007-070

CROUCH, Charles W.		41	Dec 1858	IL	
Florence	w	30	Jun 1869	IL	
Ross E.	s	09	Dec 1890	IL	
Hazel	d	09	Feb 1892	IL	
Icela M.	d	06	Oct 1893	IL	
Richard	s	03	Feb 1897	IL	
BUTE, Lewis R.	bl	14	Jul 1885	IL	brother-in-law

BUREAU COUNTY - PRINCETON - 1900

???-???-012-???

CROUCH, Larkin		21	May 1889	NC	
TOWNSEND, Mary					Larkin her boarder

CARROLL COUNTY - WYSOX - 1900

007-026-009-005

CROUCH, Sarah A.		83	Apr 1817	NY	
TURNER, Frank B.					Sarah l/w him relationship n/rec

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - CHAMPAIGN - 1900

008-003-004-029

CROUCH, Samuel		55	Sep 1844	OH	
Jeanah C.	w	52	Sep 1847	OH	
Deakin W.	s	27	Oct 1872	MO	
Lella Belle	gd	04	May 1896	IL	granddaughter

003-008-757-062			
CROUCH, Underwood			
Sarah	w	32	Dec 1884 IL KY
Maud	d	09	Oct 1887 IL
Arthur	s	09	Sep 1890 IL
Delaney	s	07	May 1891 IL
Minie	d	05	Jul 1892 IL
Novie	v	04	Dec 1894 IL
Harry	s	03	Apr 1896 IL
Willie	s	01	Jul 1897 IL
			Feb 1899 IL

BOND, CENTRAL TOWNSHIP - GREENVILLE - 1900

004-005-010-017			
CROUCH, Samuel P.			
		25	Jul 1874 PA
			Student Greenville College

BOONE COUNTY - SPRING - 1900

757-011-007-070			
CROUCH, Charles W.			
Florence	w	30	Dec 1888 IL
Rosa E.	s	09	Jan 1889 IL
Hazel	d	08	Dec 1890 IL
Loela M.	d	06	Feb 1892 IL
Richard	s	03	Oct 1893 IL
Lewis M.	d	14	Feb 1897 IL
			Jul 1882 IL
			Brother-in-law

BUREAU COUNTY - PRINCETON - 1900

757-757-012-757			
CROUCH, Larkin			
TOWNSEND, Mary			
		21	May 1889 MO
			Larkin her boarder

CARROLL COUNTY - WYOK - 1900

007-026-002-002			
CROUCH, Sarah A.			
TURNER, Frank B.			
		83	Apr 1817 NY
			Sarah 1/4 his relationship n/rel

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - CHAMPAIGN - 1900

008-003-004-028			
CROUCH, Samuel			
Leah C.	w	25	Sep 1844 OH
Deskin W.	s	27	Sep 1847 OH
Lella Belle	d	04	Oct 1872 MO
			May 1896 IL
			granddaughter

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - CHAMPAIGN TOWNSHIP - CHAMPAIGN - 1900

???-???-017-060

CROUCH, John M.

46

Feb 1854 IL

KLEM, Edward

John his roomer

?8?-???-001-069

CROUCH, Levina H.

31

Jun 1868 IL

DALLENBACK, George A.

Levina his boarder

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - RANTOUL TOWNSHIP - RANTOUL - 1900

???-???-012-022

CROUCH, George W.

43

Oct 1856 IL

Walter S.

s 19

Nov 1880 IL

Maud G.

d 16

May 1884 IA

Pearl G.

d 14

Jun 1885 IA

Clifford W.

s 04

Jun 1895 IL

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - TOLONA - 1900

009-030-015-094

CROUCH, Wm

32

Jun 1865 IL

(may be CRONCH)

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - URBANA - 1900

???-???-007-089

CROUCH, Charles

29

Jan 1871 IN

Lena

w 27

Oct 1872 GERMANY

Minnie

d 04

May 1896 IL

Nellie

d 02

Jul 1897 IL

Ray

s 01

Dec 1898 IL

HUNDERSPUND, Christina ml 59

Dec 1840 GERMANY Mother-in-law

CHRISTIAN COUNTY - TAYLORSVILLE TOWNSHIP - TAYLORSVILLE - 1900

010-023-005-004

CROUCH, Anna

45

Dec 1854 TN

YOUNG, Charles G.

Anna his servant

CLARK COUNTY - CASEY - 1900

011-003-001-052

CROUCH, Margaret

54

Apr 1843 PA

Essa M.

d 21

Sep 1878 IL

LINDSEY, Bell

d 29

Dec 1871 IL

LINDSEY, Thomas W.

s/l 32

Dec 1868 IL

son-in-law

LINDSEY, Alva H.

gs 10

Sep 1889 IL

grandson

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - CHAMPAIGN TOWNSHIP - 1900

757-757-017-060	48	Feb 1884	IL	John his roomer
CROUCH, John M.				
KLEN, Edward				
757-757-001-069	31	Jun 1868	IL	Levin his boarder
CROUCH, Levin H.				
DALLERBACK, George A.				

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - RANTOUL TOWNSHIP - 1900

757-757-015-032	43	Oct 1886	IL	
CROUCH, George W.				
Walzer S.				
Hand G.				
Peck G.				
Clifford W.				

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - TOLON - 1900

002-010-015-024	32	Jun 1888	IL	(may be CROUCH)
CROUCH, Wm				

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY - URBANA - 1900

757-757-007-089	39	Jan 1871	IN	
CROUCH, Charles				
Lena				
Minnie				
Hellie				
Ray				
HUNDERSBUND, Christina M	29	Dec 1840	GERMANY	Mother-in-law

CHRISTIAN COUNTY - TAYLORSVILLE TOWNSHIP - 1900

010-023-002-004	42	Dec 1884	IN	Anna his servant
CROUCH, Anna				
YOUNG, Charles G.				

CLARK COUNTY - CASEY - 1900

011-003-001-052	24	Apr 1843	PA	
CROUCH, Margaret				
Essa M.				
LINDSEY, Bell				
LINDSEY, Thomas W.				
LINDSEY, Alva B.				

1900 ILLINOIS SOUND EX CENSUS

Page 4

CLARK COUNTY - CASEY TOWNSHIP - CASEY - 1900

016-004-008-099

CROUCH, Frank	42	Jan 1844	KY
Irene	d 28	May 1872	KY

011-004-008-001

CROUCH, Henry W.	24	Nov 1845?	KY
William T.	b 22	May 1878	KY

CLARK COUNTY - JOHNSON - 1900

???-???-003-046

CROUCH, James	38	Dec 1851?	IL	
Mary A.	w 38	Mar 1862	IL	
William E.	s 13	Feb 1887	KS	
Jessee	s 12	Nov 1888	IL	
Ross S.	s 07	Dec 1892	IL	
James H.	s 05	Mar 1895	IL	
ANDREWS, Mary	m 70	Mar 1830	GERMANY	mother
LARRISON, Lillie B.	bo 10	Apr 1890	IL	boarder

011-008-008-057

CROUCH, William	73	May 1827	VA	
Miriam	w 59	May 1841	OH	
Tidden	s 23	Aug 1876	IL	
Eva	d/l 19	Oct 1880	IL	dau-in-law

CLARK COUNTY - MARSHALL TOWNSHIP - MARSHALL - 1900

011-010-008-071

CROUCH, John	35	Jul 1864	IL
Maggie	w 32	Sep 1867	IL
Ross	s 10	Sep 1889	IL
Lucy	d 08	Aug 1891	IL

CLARK COUNTY - POSEY - 1900

???-???-???-???

CROUCH, Willard	n 29	Oct 1870	IL
HEIM, Clara			

Willard l/w aunt

COOK COUNTY - CICERO TOWNSHIP - 1900

???-???-???-068

CROUCH, Frank T.	42	Nov 1857	OH
Katie A.	w 37	Feb 1863	OH
Robert E.	s 09	Jul 1890	KS

1900 ILLINOIS BOUNDARY CENSUS

CLARK COUNTY - CASEY TOWNSHIP - CASEY - 1900

016-004-008-039					
CROUCH, Frank	42				Jan 1844 KY
Leane	38	d			May 1872 KY
011-004-008-081					
CROUCH, Henry W.	34				Nov 1845 KY
William T.	32	d			May 1878 KY

CLARK COUNTY - JOHNSON - 1900

777-777-001-046					
CROUCH, James	38				Dec 1819 IL
Mary A.	38	w			Mar 1862 IL
William E.	17	s			Feb 1887 KS
James	15	s			Nov 1889 IL
Rosa E.	07	s			Dec 1892 IL
James G.	05	s			Mar 1895 IL
ANDREWS, Mary	30	s			Mar 1830 GERMANY mother
LARRISON, Lillie B.	10	do			Apr 1890 IL boarder
011-008-008-057					
CROUCH, William	73				May 1827 VA
William	59	w			May 1841 OH
Tidgen	23	s			Aug 1876 IL
Eva	19	d\i			Oct 1880 IL dau-in-law

CLARK COUNTY - MARSHALL TOWNSHIP - MARSHALL - 1900

011-010-008-071					
CROUCH, John	32				Jul 1864 IL
Maggie	32	s			Sep 1887 IL
Rosa	10	s			Sep 1889 IL
Lucy	08	d			Aug 1891 IL

CLARK COUNTY - BOSEY - 1900

777-777-777-777					
CROUCH, Willard	39	d			Oct 1870 IL
HEIN, Clara					

CLARK COUNTY - CICERO TOWNSHIP - 1900

777-777-777-068					
CROUCH, Frank T.	43				Nov 1827 OH
Katie A.	37	w			Feb 1863 OH
Robert E.	09	s			Jul 1890 KS

Willard L/w name

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 5

COOK COUNTY - CHICAGO - 1900

057-821-011-070						
CROUCH, Chas.		49		Nov 1852	IL	
Eva	w	30		Apr 1870	MS	
Elta J.	ad	07 mos		Nov 1900	MS	adopted daughter
068-1036-005-091						
CROUCH, Charles D.		40		Dec 1859	IL	
Clara E.	w	38		Dec 1861	IL	
Verne E.	ss?	17		Nov 1882	IA	
015-050-000-000						
000-000-000-000						
CROUCH, Corn		19		Jul 1880	MO	lodger
057-877-014-044						
CROUCH, Elizabeth		63		Feb 1837	MI	may be Cranch
Isabell	d	30		Kam 1870	WI	
HARRISON, Etta	d	42		Aug 1857	WI	
HARRISON, Isabel	gd	08		Oct 1891	WI	grand dau
HARRISON, Genive	gd	05		Apr 1895	WI	grand dau
327-000-013-050						
CROUCH, Frances		43		Jan 1857	IL	
John	s	24		May 1876	IA	
Julia	d	16		Nov 1884	IA	
034-396-012-027						
CROUCH, George		46		Mar 1854	PA	
Emma	w	47		Oct 1853	OH	
Edward	s	10		Jan 1890	IL	
Blanche	d	07		Oct 1892	IL	
063-942-011-065						
CROUCH, Hattie		50		Dec 1849	NY	
FOWLE, Thad	s/l					l/w son-in-law
015-041-011-009						
CROUCH, Jessie		20		Apr 1880	OH	
BRIZZOLARI, Wm						Jessie his boarder
047-000-006-028						
CROUCH, John		39		Dec 1860	IRELAND	
TAYLOR, Joseph						John his boarder
015-000-011-008						
CROUCH, Laura		60		Jun 1840	OH	
BRIZZOLARI, Wm						Laura his boarder

1900 ILLINOIS SOUND EX CENSUS
COOK COUNTY - CHICAGO - 1900

BRIZOLARI, WM	015-777-011-009	60	Jan 1840	OH	Laura his boarder
TAYLOR, Joseph	043-777-006-028	39	Dec 1860	IRELAND	John his boarder
CROUCH, John	043-777-006-028	39	Dec 1860	IRELAND	John his boarder
BRIZOLARI, WM	015-041-011-009	30	Apr 1880	OH	Lessie his boarder
POWELL, Thad	063-943-011-062	20	Dec 1849	NY	1/2 son-in-law
CROUCH, Rattie	063-943-011-062	20	Dec 1849	NY	1/2 son-in-law
Blanche	07	07	Oct 1892	IL	
Edward	10	10	Jan 1890	IL	
Emma	47	47	Oct 1893	OH	
CROUCH, George	46	46	Mar 1894	PA	
Julia	16	16	Nov 1884	IA	
John	24	24	May 1876	IA	
CROUCH, Frances	43	43	Jan 1857	IL	
HARRISON, Genive	02	02	Apr 1892	WI	grand dau
HARRISON, Isabel	08	08	Oct 1891	WI	grand dau
HARRISON, Etta	43	43	Aug 1897	WI	
Isabel	20	20	Jan 1870	WI	may be Crouch
CROUCH, Elizabeth	63	63	Feb 1837	WI	
CROUCH, Corn	19	19	Jul 1880	MO	lodger
Verne E.	27	27	Nov 1882	IA	
Clara E.	38	38	Dec 1881	IL	
CROUCH, Charles B.	40	40	Dec 1829	IL	
Eliza J.	07	07	Nov 1900	MS	adopted daughter
Evie	30	30	Apr 1870	MS	
CROUCH, Chas.	49	49	Nov 1852	IL	

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 6

073-115-007-026

CROUCH, Levi		48	Dec 1851	KY
Margaret C.	w	44	Dec 1855	KY
Abel T.	s	33	Jul 1876	IN
Lola I.	d	17	Feb 1883	OH
Dora M.	d	14	Jul 1885	IL
Garce ? D.	d	12	Sep 1887	IL
Ruth F.	d	08	Nov 1891	IL
Carole H.	d	06	Oct 1893	IL

015-050-007-016

CROUCH, Thomas		27	Jul 1872	CANADA
Pearl	w	24	Jul 1875	IL
Arthur	s	01	Aug 1898	IL

067-1020-015-001

CROUCH, Thomas		70	Oct 1829	ENGLAND
Sarah G.	w	62	Oct 1837	VT
Albert W.	s	35	May 1865	IL
Sarah A.	d	30	Feb 1870	IL

068-102?-009-062

CROUCH, Thomas T.		40	May 1860	VA
Belle	w	40	Aug 1859	PA
Robert T.	s	11	Sep 1888	PA
Ethel M.	d	09	Aug 1890	PA
Thomas	s	05	Jun 1894	IL

032-355-006-032

CROUCH, W. A.		57	Jan 1843	OH
Henriette	w	55	Oct 1844	OH
Alice	d	26	Jul 1873	OH

055-787-020-100

CROUCH, William		31	Jan 1869	ENGLAND
Eva	w	30	Jun 1869	SWEDEN
Arthur	s	06	Aug 1893	NY
Undine ?	d	05	Feb 1895	NY
Cecil	s	04	Jan 1896	IL

CRAWFORD COUNTY - HUTSONVILLE - 1900

???-???-???-???

CROUCH, J. A.		77	May 1823	NC
Carrie	w	53	Jan 1847	IL
Bert	s	24	Jun 1876	IL
Amy	d	22	Jan 1878	IL

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDING CENSUS

073-115-007-026	CROUCH, Levi	48		Dec 1881	KY
	Margaret C.	44	w	Dec 1882	KY
	Abel T.	33	m	Jul 1876	IN
	John T.	17	d	Feb 1883	OR
	Dora M.	14	d	Jul 1885	IL
	Garce T. D.	12	d	Aug 1887	IL
	Ruth F.	08	d	Nov 1891	IL
	Carole B.	06	d	Oct 1893	IL
015-050-007-016	CROUCH, Thomas	27		Jul 1873	CANADA
	Bessie	24	w	Jul 1875	IL
	Arthur	01	m	Aug 1898	IL
067-1020-015-001	CROUCH, Thomas	78		Oct 1829	ENGLAND
	Garah G.	63	w	Oct 1837	VT
	Albert W.	32	m	May 1865	IL
	Garah A.	30	d	Feb 1870	IL
088-1025-009-062	CROUCH, Thomas T.	40		May 1860	VA
	Belle	40	w	Aug 1859	PA
	Robert T.	11	m	Sep 1888	PA
	Ethel M.	09	d	Aug 1890	PA
	Thomas	02	m	Jun 1894	IL
032-355-006-032	CROUCH, W. A.	57		Jan 1843	OR
	Hendrick	22	w	Oct 1844	OR
	Alice	26	d	Jul 1873	OR
052-767-020-100	CROUCH, William	31		Jan 1869	ENGLAND
	Eva	30	w	Jun 1868	SWEDEN
	Arthur	06	m	Aug 1893	NY
	Urdine ?	02	d	Feb 1892	NY
	Cecily	04	w	Jan 1896	IL

CRAWFORD COUNTY - BUTSONVILLE - 1900

325-725-725-725	CROUCH, J. A.	77		May 1823	NC
	Cecily	53	w	Jan 1847	IL
	Bert	24	m	Jun 1876	IL
	Ray	23	d	Jan 1878	IL

1900 ILLINOIS SOUND EX CENSUS

Page 7

CRAWFORD COUNTY - LICKING - 1900

086-042-022-020

CROUCH, John		33	Feb 1867	IL
Minnie	w	30	Jan 1870	IL
Opal	d	10	Feb 1890	IL
Ernest	s	08	Aug 1891	IL
Reba	d	07	Aug 1892	IL
Mona	d	05	Oct 1894	IL
Burns	s	04	Apr 1896	IL
Beulah	d	02	Mar 1898	IL
Julia	d	03 mos	Oct 1899	IL

DEWITT COUNTY - DEWITT - 1900

082-039-006-077

CROUCH, George		07	Jul 1892	OH
FITTRO, Noah				

George his servant

DOUGLAS COUNTY - NEWMAN - 1900

???-???-020-087

CROUCH, Carl (?)		19	Sep 1880	KY
SUTTON, William T.				

Carl his servant

FAYETTE COUNTY - SEMINARY - 1900

086-025-009-064

CROUCH, William		44	Apr 1856	IL
Alma	w	30	May 1870	IL
NIXON, Jane E.	m/l	55	Apr 1845	PA

mother-in-law

FRANKLIN COUNTY - G???? TOWNSHIP - 1900

088-032-001-???

CROUCH, D.		41	Sep 1859	IL
Rachel	w	37	Jun 1862	IL
Jesse	s	16	Aug 1883	IL
Edward	s	14	Oct 1885	IL

FULTON COUNTY - BANNER - 1900

088-003-002-028

CROUCH, Thomas		39	Jan 1861	KY
Julia A.	w	38	Oct 1861	IL
Jessie L.	s	10	Jan 1890	IL
Harley T.	s	06	Apr 1894	IL

CRAWFORD COUNTY - LICKING - 1900

088-042-023-020			
CROUCH, John	33		Feb 1867 IL
Winnie	30	w	Jan 1878 IL
Opal	10	d	Feb 1890 IL
Ernest	08	s	Apr 1891 IL
Reba	07	d	Aug 1892 IL
Wons	02	d	Oct 1894 IL
Burns	04	s	Apr 1896 IL
Seulah	02	d	Mar 1898 IL
Julia	03	d	Oct 1899 IL

DEWITT COUNTY - DEWITT - 1900

082-032-006-077			
CROUCH, George	07		Jul 1892 OH
KITTSO, Noah			

DOUGLAS COUNTY - NEWMAN - 1900

777-777-020-087			
CROUCH, Carl (?)	19		Sep 1880 KY
SUTTON, William T.			

FAVETTE COUNTY - SEMINARY - 1900

086-025-009-064			
CROUCH, William	44		Apr 1858 IL
Alma	30	w	May 1870 IL
NIXON, Jane E.	25	m\1	Apr 1845 PA

FRANKLIN COUNTY - 05777 TOWNSHIP - 1900

088-032-001-777			
CROUCH, D.	41		Sep 1859 IL
Rachel	37	w	Jul 1863 IL
Leana	16	s	Apr 1883 IL
Edward	14	s	Oct 1885 IL

FULTON COUNTY - BANNER - 1900

088-003-003-028			
CROUCH, Thomas	19		Jan 1861 KY
Julia A.	38	w	Oct 1861 IL
Jessie E.	10	s	Jan 1890 IL
Betty T.	06	s	Apr 1894 IL

FULTON COUNTY - CANTON TOWNSHIP - CANTON - 1900

???-???-002-???

CROUCH, John A. 08 Sep 1891 AR

SIMMONS, James C. John his stepson

088-010-002-028

CROUCH, Thomas E. 15 May 1885 IL

SIMMONS, James C. Thomas' step-father

GREENE COUNTY - CARROLLTON TOWNSHIP - CARROLLTON - 1900

090-020-005-092

CROUCH, Mary J. m/l 56 Jan 1844 TN

SISSON, Monroe G. s/l Mary's son-in-law

GREENE COUNTY - ROCKBRIDGE - 1900

???-025-008-019

CROUCH, John 78 Mar 1822 TN

Sarah w 68 Oct 1831 IN

???-???-009-082

CROUCH, Leander 27 Jul 1872 NC

MEEK, Thomas M. Leander his servant

GREENE COUNTY - ROCKBRIDGE TOWNSHIP - GREENFIELD - 1900

???-???-005-015

CROUCH, Joseph J. 53 Jun 1846 TN

Mary F. w 30 Mar 1870 IL

Courtney C. d 13 May 1887 IL

???-???-004-051

CROUCH, Wayland 32 Nov 1867 IL

GRUNDY COUNTY - FELIX TOWNSHIP - CARBON HILL - 1900

090-046-008-067

CROUCH, John 47 Jan 1853 AUSTRIA

MUSTER, Anton John his boarder

HAMILTON COUNTY - CROUCH - 1900

???-???-???-016

CROUCH, M. J. m/l 73 Nov 1826 IL

GREEN, John H. s/l M. J. l/w son-in-law

1900 ILLINOIS SOUND EX CENSUS

FULTON COUNTY - CANTON TOWNSHIP - CANTON - 1900

777-777-003-777	08	829 1891 AR	John his stepson
088-010-003-038	12	May 1882 IL	Thomas, step-father

GREENE COUNTY - CARROLLTON TOWNSHIP - CARROLLTON - 1900

000-030-005-003	26	Jan 1844 TN	Mary's son-in-law
-----------------	----	-------------	-------------------

GREENE COUNTY - ROCKBRIDGE - 1900

777-025-008-019	78	Mar 1823 TN	
777-777-009-003	27	Jul 1872 NC	Leander his servant

GREENE COUNTY - ROCKBRIDGE TOWNSHIP - GREENFIELD - 1900

777-777-005-015	53	Jan 1846 TN	
777-777-004-051	32	Nov 1867 IL	

GRUNDY COUNTY - FELIX TOWNSHIP - CARBON HILL - 1900

030-046-008-067	47	Jan 1821 AUSTRIA	John his boarder
-----------------	----	------------------	------------------

HAMILTON COUNTY - CROUCH - 1900

777-777-777-016	73	Nov 1828 IL	M. J. I/w son-in-law
-----------------	----	-------------	----------------------

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDEX CENSUS

Page 9

?4?-???-003-006
 CROUCH, T. S. ? 41 Jan 1859 IL
 Alzora w 31 May 1869 IL
 Edie L. s 11 Feb 1889 IL
 Anna Lucy d 08 Sep 1892 IL
 Barney d 06 Feb 1894 IL
 Fred Virgil s 01 Oct 1898 IL

091-047-026-006
 CROUCH, Warner I. 50 Nov 1849 IL
 Sarah P. w 50 Dec 1849 OH
 James A. s 24 Mar 1876 IL
 Cloyd C. s 22 Jan 1878 IL
 David P. s 20 Nov 1879 IL
 Hiram C. s 18 Jan 1882 IL
 Warner L. s 16 Nov 1884 IL
 Watker M. s 09 Sep 1890 IL
 Charlie B. s 05 Jan 1895 IL

HAMILTON COUNTY - MCLEANSBORO TOWNSHIP - MCLEANSBORO - 1900

???-???-???-???
 CROUCH, Adem? 20 1880 IL
 DAVIDSON, Wm. W. Adem boarder

???-???-015-077
 CROUCH, Hiram M. 44 Apr 1856 IL
 Sallie C. w 40 Oct 1859 IL
 Maude L. d 20 Mar 1880 IL
 Annie d 16 Oct 1883 IL
 Nellie D. d 10 Aug 1889 IL
 Pansy B. d 09 Mar 1891 IL

HANCOCK COUNTY - ST ALBANS - 1900

???-???-005-032
 CROUCH, Lynn S. 22 Oct 1877 PA
 YORK, Harry A. Lynn his servant

HANCOCK COUNTY - ST ALBANA TOWNSHIP - WEST POINT - 1900

092-???-001-095
 CROUCH, James S. 52 Aug 1847 PA

HANCOCK COUNTY - ST MARY - 1900

???-???-001-016
 CROUCH, Larkin W. 49 Jul 1850 NC
 Eliza w 51 May 1849 OH
 William C. s 09 Oct 1891 IL

747-777-003-006			
CROUCH, T. S. 7	41		Jan 1899 IL
Alison	31	w	May 1899 IL
Edie L.	11	s	Feb 1899 IL
Anna Lucy	08	d	Sep 1899 IL
Barney	08	d	Feb 1899 IL
Fred Aldi	01	s	Oct 1898 IL

081-047-026-006			
CROUCH, Warner I.	50		Nov 1849 IL
Sarah P.	50	w	Dec 1849 OH
James A.	34	s	Mar 1876 IL
Cloyd C.	32	s	Jan 1878 IL
David P.	20	s	Nov 1879 IL
Hiram C.	18	s	Jan 1882 IL
Warner L.	16	s	Nov 1884 IL
Warner M.	09	s	Sep 1890 IL
Charlie S.	02	s	Jan 1892 IL

HAMILTON COUNTY - MCLEANSBORO TOWNSHIP - 1900

777-777-777-777			
CROUCH, Adam	20		1880 IL
DAVIDSON, W. M.			

Adam boarder

777-777-015-077			
CROUCH, Hiram M.	44		Apr 1856 IL
Salie C.	40	w	Oct 1859 IL
Hande L.	20	d	Mar 1880 IL
Annie	16	d	Oct 1883 IL
Welfie O.	10	d	Aug 1889 IL
Penny B.	09	d	Mar 1891 IL

HANCOCK COUNTY - ST ALBANS - 1900

777-777-005-032			
CROUCH, Lynn S.	22		Oct 1877 PA
YORK, Harry A.			

Lynn his servant

HANCOCK COUNTY - ST ALBANS TOWNSHIP - WEST POINT - 1900

082-777-001-082			
CROUCH, James S.	22		Aug 1847 PA

HANCOCK COUNTY - ST MARY - 1900

777-777-001-016			
CROUCH, Larkin W.	49		Jul 1850 NC
Eliza	21	w	May 1849 OH
William C.	09	s	Oct 1891 IL

1900 ILLINOIS SOUND EX CENSUS

Page 10

HANCOCK COUNTY - MONTEBELLO - 1900

???-???-???-???

CROUCH, Ebenezer D.	71	Sep 1828	NY
Nancy J.	w 61	Jun 1838	IL
Eva D.	d 35	May 1865	IL
Viola G.	d 25	Feb 1875	IL

HANCOCK COUNTY - WYTHE - 1900

092-035-006-067

CROUCH, Carlos D.	73	Sep 1826	NY
Kate F.	d 38	Jan 1862	IL

092-035-006-069

CROUCH, Chancy	49	Mar 1851	IL
Emma J.	w 40	Oct 1859	OH
Clinton D.	s 17	Oct 1882	IA
Vernon L.	s 15	Sep 1884	IA
Cora E.	d 13	Jul 1886	IA
Bessie I.	d 11	Sep 1888	IA

HENDERSON COUNTY - FALL CREEK - 1900

093-043-002-068

CROUCH, William A. M.	58	Sep 1841	PA
Sarah G.	w 60	Sep 1839	IA
Rachell	d 29	Dec 1870	IL
Virginia	d 26	Feb 1873	IL
Catherine	d 25	Dec 1874	IL
Harriett	d 22	Jul 1877	IL
Ruth	d 18	Aug 1881	IL

HENRY COUNTY - ANNSWAN - 1900

093-003-???-060

CROUCH, Bert	36	May 1864	IL
Addie	w 36	Dec 1863	VT
Carl	s 11	Feb 1889	IL
Rena M.	d 08	Oct 1891	IL
Mida M.	d 06	Jul 1893	IL

HENRY COUNTY - ATKINSON - 1900

???-014-002-051

CROUCH, Fannie	57	Jul 1842	ENGLAND
MORISSEY (?), William A. c			Fannie l/w cousin

HENRY COUNTY - GENESEO TOWNSHIP - GENESEO - 1900

094-012-012-058
 CROUCH, George H. 42 Sep 1857 IL
 Ada B. w 39 Feb 1861 IL
 Raymond s 16 Nov 1883 IL
 Lloyd s 09 Aug 1890 IL

094-013-018-069
 CROUCH, Royal 69 Mar 1831 VT
 Mary w 64 Oct 1835 VT

HENRY COUNTY - MUNSON - 1900

???-???-013-030
 CROUCH, Lester 30 Apr 1870 IL
 Ida w 23 Jun 1876 IL
 Daisy d 03 Oct 1896 IL

IROQUOIS COUNTY - CONCORD - 1900

???-???-005-051
 CROUCH, Albina 46 Oct 1853 OH
 WOODS, Eugene b 36 Oct 1863 OH brother
 Paul n 09 Nov 1890 IL nephew

096-009-007-057
 CROUCH, John 63 Jan 1837 OH
 Minnie w 56 Oct 1843 OH
 HAMILTON, Ray A. s 11 Jun 1888 IL Ray A. Hamilto Crouch?
 SMITH, Guy n 26 Mar 1874 OH nephew

IROQUIOS COUNTY - MIDDLEPORT TOWNSHIP - WATSEKA - 1900

096-020-018-002
 CROUCH, William u 55 Jun 1844 OH
 BAILEY, Mahlon n William l/w nephew

IROQUIOS COUNTY - SHELDON TOWNSHIP - SHELDON - 1900

097-029-?1?-029
 CROUCH, Robt 59 Apr 1841 OH
 Sarah w 51 Sep 1848 OH

JACKSON COUNTY - CARBONDALE TOWNSHIP - CARBONDALE - 1900

095-018-030-026
 CROUCH, Martha M. 60 Dec 1839 IL
 John T. s 29 Jan 1871 IL

HENRY COUNTY - GENESSEO TOWNSHIP - 1900

084-012-012-022					
CROUCH, George H.	42			Sep 1857	IL
Ada B.	38	w		Feb 1861	IL
Raymond	18	s		Nov 1887	IL
Lloyd	03	s		Aug 1890	IL
084-012-012-023					
CROUCH, Royal	62			Mar 1831	VT
Nary	64	w		Oct 1832	VT

HENRY COUNTY - MUNSON - 1900

777-777-012-030					
CROUCH, Lester	30			Apr 1870	IL
Ida	23	w		Jun 1876	IL
Ida	03	d		Oct 1896	IL

IRONGROUSE COUNTY - CONCORD - 1900

777-777-002-021					
CROUCH, Albin	46			Oct 1853	OH
WOODS, Eugene	38	d		Oct 1863	OH
Paul	03	n		Nov 1890	IL
086-002-007-027					
CROUCH, John	63			Jan 1837	OH
Minnie	56	w		Oct 1843	OH
HAMILTON, Ray A.	11	s		Jan 1888	IL
SMITH, Guy	26	n		Mar 1874	OH

brother
nephew
Ray A. Hamilton Crouch
nephew

IRONGROUSE COUNTY - MIDTREPORT TOWNSHIP - WATERS - 1900

086-020-018-002					
CROUCH, William	52	n		Jan 1844	OH
BALLET, Nathan		n			

William J. W. nephew

IRONGROUSE COUNTY - SHELTON TOWNSHIP - 1900

087-020-017-022					
CROUCH, Bob	52			Apr 1841	OH
Sarah	51	y		Sep 1848	OH

JACKSON COUNTY - CARBONDALE TOWNSHIP - 1900

082-018-020-026					
CROUCH, Martha M.	60			Dec 1839	IL
John T.	29	s		Jan 1871	IL

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 12

JACKSON COUNTY - POMONTA - 1900

095-032-011-022

CROUCH, Howard		32	Oct 1867	TN
Lauris A.	w	29	Jan 1871	MO
Charles E.	s	09	Jan 1891	IL
Edith A.	d	07	May 1893	IL
Minnie	d	04	May 1896	IL
Raymond	s	02	May 1898	IL

JEFFERSON COUNTY - ELK PRAIRIE - 1900

797-069-010-025

CROUCH, Lucinda		67	Nov 1832	VA
-----------------	--	----	----------	----

JEFFERSON COUNTY - MT VERNON TOWNSHIP - MT VERNON - 1900

098-078-004-091

CROUCH, William L.		51	Aug 1848	IL
Rebecca	w	53	Feb 1847	IN
Albert	s	21	Mar 1879	IL

JERSEY COUNTY - RUYLE - 1900

098-045-001-092

CROUCH, James G.		24	Jul 1875	NC	
Ethel	w	20	Jul 1879	IL	
Edith	d	04 mos	Jan 1900	IL	
WALKER, Bertha	s/l	12	Aug 1888	IL	sis-in-law
WALKER, Claud	b/l	07	Mar 1893	IL	bro-in-law

099-045-001-030

CROUCH, John W. F.		19	Aug 1880	NC	laborer
SANDERS, Clarence F.					John l/w Sanders

KANE COUNTY - ELGIN TOWNSHIP - ELGIN - 1900

102-???-005-009

CROUCH, Scott S.		59		NY	IL Northern Hospital for Insane - patient
------------------	--	----	--	----	--

KNOX COUNTY - GALESBURG TOWNSHIP - GALESBURG - 1900

105-045-002-019

CROUCH, John L.		49	Feb 1851	PA
Catherine	w	43	Jun 1856	WI
Charles E.	s	19	May 1881	IL
Frederick J.	s	10	Sep 1889	IL

1900 ILLINOIS BOUNDARY CENSUS

JACKSON COUNTY - MONMOUTH - 1900

092-032-011-022			
CROUCH, Howard	32		Oct 1867 TX
Laurie A.	28	w	Jan 1871 MO
Charles E.	28	s	Jan 1891 IL
Edith A.	27	d	May 1893 IL
Minnie	24	d	May 1896 IL
Raymond	22	s	May 1898 IL

JEFFERSON COUNTY - ELK PRAIRIE - 1900

797-089-010-022			
CROUCH, Lucinda	47		Nov 1892 VA

JEFFERSON COUNTY - MT VERNON TOWNSHIP - MT VERNON - 1900

098-078-004-091			
CROUCH, William L.	51		Aug 1848 IL
Rebecca	53	w	Feb 1847 IN
Alfred	21	s	Mar 1879 IL

JERSEY COUNTY - ROYLE - 1900

098-042-001-092			
CROUCH, James G.	34		Jul 1875 NC
Edith	30	w	Jul 1879 IL
Edith	04	d	Jan 1900 IL
WALKER, Bertha	13	d/I	Aug 1888 IL
WALKER, Clara	07	d/I	Mar 1893 IL

also in-law
also in-law

098-042-001-030			
CROUCH, John W. F.	19		Aug 1880 NC
SANDERS, Clarence F.			John I/w Sanders

KANE COUNTY - ELGIN TOWNSHIP - ELGIN - 1900

102-777-002-009			
CROUCH, Scoff B.	58		NY
			IL Northern Hospital for insane - patient

KNOX COUNTY - GALESBURG TOWNSHIP - GALESBURG - 1900

102-042-002-019			
CROUCH, John L.	49		Feb 1851 PA
Catherine	43	w	Jun 1856 WI
Charles E.	19	s	May 1881 IL
Frederick J.	10	s	Sep 1889 IL

KNOX COUNTY - INDIAN POINT TOWNSHIP - ABINGTON - 1900

010-052-003-041

CROUCH, Herbert R.		37	Jul 1862	IL
Augusta G.	w	41	Dec 1858	IL
Harry G.	s	10	Aug 1889	IL
Florence A.	d	08	Jun 1892	IL

KNOX COUNTY - KNOX TOWNSHIP - KNOXVILLE - 1900

105-???-011-061

CROUCH, Bessie		20	Mar 1880	IL
GILBERT, Thomas L.				

Bessie his servant

105-?5?-012-067

CROUCH, William E.		56	Oct 1843	OH
Katherine	w	58	Oct 1841	OH
Delea	d	16	Aug 1883	IL

KNOX COUNTY - KNOX - 1900

16?-???-005-044

CROUCH, G. C.		40	Jun 1860	IL
Lillie	w	36	May 1864	IL
Perry	s	16	Apr 1884	IL
Mabel	d	12	Aug 1888	IL
Esther	d	07	Jun 1893	IL
Forrest	s	06	Jul 1894	IL
Don	s	02	Apr 1898	IL
Josie	d	01	May 1899	IL

KNOX COUNTY - LYNN - 1900

105-???-008-015

CROUCH, Benjamin		39	Jan 1861	PA
Nettie	w	36	May 1864	IL
Clyde	s	13	Feb 1887	NE
Clarence E.	s	10	Sep 1889	NE
Julia A.	d	07	Jun 1892	IL

KNOX COUNTY - RIO - 1900

10?-06?-001-055

CROUCH, Joshua R.		72	Apr 1829	IN
Mary	w	56	Jul 1843	IN
Nathaniel	s	19	Feb 1881	IN

KNOX COUNTY - INDIAN POINT TOWNSHIP - ARINGTON - 1900

010-023-003-041			
GROUCH, Herbert R.	37		Jul 1883 IL
Augusta G.	w 41		Dec 1889 IL
Harry G.	s 10		Aug 1889 IL
Florence A.	d 08		Jun 1893 IL

KNOX COUNTY - KNOX TOWNSHIP - KNOXVILLE - 1900

102-337-011-061			
GROUCH, Beattie	20		Mar 1880 IL
GILBERT, Thomas J.			
102-337-012-067			
GROUCH, William E.	26		Oct 1843 OH
Katherine	w 28		Oct 1841 OH
Doris	d 16		Aug 1883 IL

KNOX COUNTY - KNOX - 1900

167-337-002-044			
GROUCH, G. C.	40		Jun 1860 IL
Lillie	w 36		May 1864 IL
Betty	s 16		Apr 1884 IL
Mabel	d 12		Aug 1886 IL
Ethel	d 07		Jun 1893 IL
Forrest	s 06		Jul 1894 IL
Don	s 02		Apr 1898 IL
Josie	d 01		May 1899 IL

KNOX COUNTY - LYNN - 1900

102-337-008-012			
GROUCH, Benjamin	38		Jan 1861 PA
Hettie	w 36		May 1864 IL
Clyde	s 13		Feb 1887 NE
Clarence E.	s 10		Sep 1889 NE
Lilla A.	d 07		Jun 1893 IL

KNOX COUNTY - RIO - 1900

102-067-001-022			
GROUCH, Joshua R.	73		Apr 1829 IN
Mary	w 26		Jul 1843 IN
Nathaniel	s 19		Feb 1861 IN

LAWRENCE COUNTY - BOND TOWNSHIP - 1900

110-108-?04-?36
CROUCH, Abraham 23 Mar 1877 IL
Myrtle w 19 Jun 1880 IL

110-108-005-026
CROUCH, Peter J. 28 Oct 1871 IL
Beckey E. w 25 Aug 1874 IL
Alta A. d 05 Aug 1894 IL
Hobart W. s 03 Sep 1896 IL
Glend s 01 Oct 1898 IL

11?-108-015-049
CROUCH, Thomis ? 30 Nov 1869 IL
Ellen w 25 Dec 1874 IL
Lucy d 08 Jan 1892 IL
Harrison s 05 Jun 1894 IL
Charity si 18 Feb 1882 IL

living with Thomas
Charity's son-in-law

?Thomas

boy his lodger

sister

LAWRENCE COUNTY - DENISON

110-111-???-003
CROUCH, McClellan I. 34 Oct 1865 IN
Rebecca w 34 Mar 1866 IN
Myrtle d 12 Aug 1887 IN
Daniel s 10 Nov 1889 IN
Bertha d 08 Nov 1891 IN
Blanch d 07 Mar 1893 IN
Perry s 04 Sep 1895 IN
Katie d 01 Jan 1898 IN
Roy M. s 04 mos Jan 1900 IN

(David McClellan)

LAWRENCE COUNTY - LAWRENCE - 1900

083-057-009-038
CROUCH, John F. 44 Dec 1855 IL
Lovina A. w 25 Oct 1874 IN
Newel E. s 05 Apr 1895 IL
James D. s 01 Jul 1899 IL

LAWRENCE COUNTY - RUSSELL - 1900

111-102-009-078
CROUCH, George 49 Mar 1851 IN
Loretta w 46 Nov 1853 IN
Thomas C. s 19 Mar 1881 IL
Frank L. s 16 Oct 1883 IL
Alvin A. s 09 Oct 1890 IL
Clara F. s 06 Sep 1893 IL
Anna E. d 02 Dec 1894 IL
George C. s 24 Oct 1895 IL

1900 ILLINOIS SOUND EX CENSUS

LAWRENCE COUNTY - BOND TOWNSHIP - 1900

110-108-704-235	CROUCH, Abraham	23		Mar 1877	IL
	Myrtle	19	w	Jun 1880	IL
110-108-005-028	CROUCH, Peter J.	28		Oct 1871	IL
	Becky E.	25	w	Aug 1874	IL
	Alice A.	02	d	Aug 1894	IL
	Robert W.	03	s	Sep 1896	IL
	Gleed	01	s	Dec 1898	IL
112-108-015-042	CROUCH, Thomas J.	30		Nov 1868	IL
	Ellen	25	w	Dec 1874	IL
	Lacy	08	d	Jan 1892	IL
	Harrison	02	s	Jan 1894	IL
	Charity	18	ai	Feb 1892	IL

LAWRENCE COUNTY - DENISON

110-111-222-003	CROUCH, McCallan I.	24		Oct 1862	IN
	Rebecca	24	w	Mar 1866	IN
	Myrtle	12	d	Aug 1887	IN
	Daniel	10	s	Nov 1889	IN
	Bertina	08	d	Nov 1891	IN
	Blanch	07	d	Mar 1893	IN
	Betty	04	s	Sep 1892	IN
	Sadie	01	d	Jan 1898	IN
	Ray M.	04	s	Jan 1900	IN

LAWRENCE COUNTY - LAWRENCE - 1900

083-027-002-028	CROUCH, John E.	44		Dec 1855	IL
	Lovina A.	25	w	Oct 1874	IN
	Novel E.	02	s	Apr 1892	IL
	James D.	01	s	Jul 1899	IL

LAWRENCE COUNTY - RUSSELL - 1900

110-117-005-034

CROUCH, Abraham		43	May 1857	PA
Martha A.	w	39	Sep 1860	IL
Della M.	d	20	Sep 1879	IL
Jessie R.	s	17	Feb 1883	IL
Bessie M.	d	09	Nov 1890	IL
Harry P.	s	05	Dec 1894	IL
Mary L.	d	03	Feb 1897	IL
Carter A.	s	01	Apr 1899	IL

110-???-009-006

CROUCH, Charity		76	Oct 1823	IL	living with Thomas
JONES, Thomas	sl				Charity's son-in-law

110-117-005-054

CROUCH, Roy		23	Jan 1877	IL	
PRITCHETT, Ezekiel					Roy his lodger

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - EPPARD - 1900

110-098-007-027

CROUCH, Emery		52	Oct 1847	MI
Amanda M.	w	51	Nov 1848	IN
Otis A.	s	22	Mar 1878	IL
Flora T.	d	10	Nov 1889	IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - EPPARD POINT - 1900

112-098-009-001

CROUCH, Benjamin F.		47	Mar 1853	MI	
Kizzih	w	44	Jan 1856	IL	
Clifton G.	ss	24	Feb 1876	IL	step-son
Jennie E.	d	17	May 1883	IL	
Elmer D.	s	03	May 1897	IL	
Epraim	f	80	Feb 1820	NH	father

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - INDIANA GROVE - 1900

111-102-010-001

CROUCH, Benjamin		36	Mar 1864	IL
Nellie M.	w	33	Sep 1866	NY
Ruth E.	d	01	Jan 1899	IL

111-102-009-079

CROUCH, George		49	Mar 1851	NH
Lusetta	w	46	Nov 1853	OH
Thomas C.	s	19	Mar 1881	IL
Elmer L.	s	16	Oct 1883	IL
Alvin R.	s	09	Oct 1890	IL
Elsie F.	d	06	Jun 1893	IL
Zuma R.	d	05	Dec 1894	IL
George C.	s	04	Oct 1895	IL

110-117-002-024	CROUCH, Arthur	43		May 1887	PA
	Martha A.	39	w	Sep 1880	IL
	Delia M.	30	d	Sep 1879	IL
	Jessie R.	17	s	Feb 1883	IL
	Jessie M.	08	d	Nov 1890	IL
	Harry E.	08	s	Dec 1894	IL
	Harry L.	03	d	Feb 1897	IL
	Gertie A.	01	s	Apr 1898	IL

110-117-002-006	JONES, Thomas	76		Oct 1823	IL
	CROUCH, Charity	61			

110-117-002-024	CROUCH, Roy	23		Jan 1877	IL
	PRITCHETT, Ezekiel				

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - EPPARD - 1900

110-028-007-027	CROUCH, Emily	52		Oct 1847	MI
	Amelia M.	51	w	Nov 1848	IN
	Olga A.	23	s	Mar 1878	IL
	Flora T.	10	d	Nov 1889	IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - EPPARD POINT - 1900

112-028-002-001	CROUCH, Benjamin F.	47		Mar 1853	MI
	Kathleen	44	w	Jan 1856	IL
	Clifton G.	34	ss	Feb 1876	IL
	Jennie E.	17	d	May 1887	IL
	Elmer D.	03	s	May 1897	IL
	Ephraim	80	f	Feb 1830	WB

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - INDIANA GROVE - 1900

111-182-010-001	CROUCH, Benjamin	36		Mar 1864	IL
	Helvie W.	33	w	Sep 1866	NY
	Reb E.	01	d	Jan 1899	IL

111-182-002-072	CROUCH, George	49		Mar 1851	WB
	Loisetta	46	w	Nov 1853	OH
	Thomas C.	19	s	Mar 1881	IL
	Elmer L.	16	s	Oct 1883	IL
	Alvin R.	09	s	Oct 1890	IL
	Elsie E.	06	d	Jun 1893	IL
	Suma R.	05	d	Dec 1894	IL
	George C.	04	s	Oct 1895	IL

living with Thomas
Charity's son-in-law

Roy his lodger

step-son

Father

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 16

???-???-???-???

CROUCH, Jessie	32	May 1868	IL
Eva	w 28	Sep 1871	IL
Burta	d 03	Oct 1896	IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - INDIANA GROVE TOWNSHIP - FAIRBURY - 1900

11?-???-008-038

CROUCH, Richard	83?	Feb 1877?	NH
Jane	w 68	Jun 1831	VA

11?-1??-004-054

CROUCH, Ursula	72	May 1827	NY
CUMPSTON, Harrit	d 35	Aug 1864	IL
CUMPSTON, Charllie	s/l 39	Sep 1860	IL

son-in-law

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - OSWEGO - 1900

111-109-002-055

CROUCH, William H.	43	Jul 1857	MI
Laura	w 29	Apr 1871	IL
William H.	s 09	Oct 1891	IL
Anna B.	d 07	Jul 1893	IL
Earl L.	s 06	Dec 1894	IL
Archie R.	s 04	Sep 1897	IL
Earnest	s 02	Aug 1898	IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - PONTIAC TOWNSHIP - PONTIAC - 1900

11?-113-01?-097

CROUCH, Cora	18	Nov 1881	IL
KELLAR, Charles M.			

Cora his servant

111-113-008-080

CROUCH, Edward	50 ?	Oct 1859	MI
Millissa	w 40	Oct 1859	OH

???-113-039-001

CROUCH, James M.	37	Dec 1862	IL
Fanne M.	w 27	Mar 1873	IL
Letia E. C.	d 03	Mar 1897	IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - SULLIVAN - 1900

???-???-???-???

CROUCH, Jno R.	72	Oct 1827	NY
Melvina M.	62	Apr 1838	NY
MCCOMBS, Delbert G.	ad 22	Apr 1878	PA

adopted son

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - INDIANA GROVE TOWNSHIP - FAIRBURY - 1900			
727-727-727-727			
CROUCH, Jessie	72		May 1888 IL
Eva	28	w	Sep 1871 IL
Berta	03	d	Oct 1898 IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - OSWEGO - 1900			
117-727-008-038			
CROUCH, Richard	837		Feb 1877 NH
Jane	68	w	Jan 1871 VA
117-727-004-024			
CROUCH, Cecelia	72		May 1827 NY
CUMSTON, Harrie	32	d	Aug 1864 IL
CUMSTON, Charlie	39	s\l	Sep 1860 IL

non-in-law

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - PONTIAC TOWNSHIP - 1900			
111-102-002-022			
CROUCH, William H.	43		Jul 1827 MI
Laura	28	w	Apr 1871 IL
William H.	03	s	Oct 1881 IL
Anna H.	07	d	Jul 1883 IL
Earl D.	06	s	Dec 1884 IL
Archib R.	04	s	Sep 1897 IL
Ethelene	02	s	Aug 1898 IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - PONTIAC TOWNSHIP - 1900

117-113-017-097			
CROUCH, Cora	18		Nov 1881 IL
KELLA, Charles M.			
111-113-008-080			
CROUCH, Edward	50 7		Oct 1829 MI
William	40	w	Oct 1829 OH
727-113-032-001			
CROUCH, James H.	37		Dec 1862 IL
Fannie M.	27	w	Mar 1873 IL
Bessie E. C.	03	d	Mar 1897 IL

Cora his nephew

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - SULLIVAN - 1900

727-727-727-727			
CROUCH, Jno R.	72		Oct 1827 NY
Melville M.	62		Apr 1838 NY
MCOMBS, Delbert G.	22	ad	Apr 1878 PA

adopted son

MACON COUNTY - DECATUR TOWNSHIP - DECATUR - 1900

128-242-008-022

CROUCH, Willis	26	Oct 1874	WI
CHAPMAN, Fred			

Willis his lodger

MACON COUNTY - MAROA TOWNSHIP - MAROA - 1900

119-061-006-083

CROUCH, Nelson A.	47	Mar 1853	IL
Flora	w 37	Dec 1862	OH
Rolla	s 19	Dec 1880	IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - BARR - 1900

114-042-002-085

CROUCH, John W.	39	Jun 1861	IL
Lyda A.	w 41	Feb 1859	IL
Harry C.	s 16	Aug 1883	IL
Clyde L. (?)	s 15	Sep 1884	IL
Frank L.	s 13	Jul 1886	IL
Hattie P.	d 11	Jun 1888	IL
Lottie M.	d 10	May 1890	IL
Charles C.	s 07	Aug 1892	IL
Mary L.	d 05	Sep 1894	IL
Ruth	d 02	Mar 1898	IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - CHESTERFIELD TOWNSHIP - CHESTERFIELD - 1900

119-056-003-028

CROUCH, Noah A.	36	May 1864	IL
Helen S.	w 31	Dec 1868	IL
Wilbur A.	s 03	Sep 1896	IL
MORRISON, Mildred	ni 08	Apr 1892	IL
STULTS, Cora M.	ni 20	Feb 1880	IL

niece
nieceMACOUPIN COUNTY - GIRRARD TOWNSHIP - GIRARD - 1900

122-060-016-061

CROUCH, Milard	33	Dec 1866	IL
Lina B.	w 25	Apr 1875	IL
Herbert W.	s 10	Mar 1890	IL
Crecey L.	d 06	Dec 1893	IL
Mashack	s 03	Feb 1897	AL
Ida M.	d 03 mos	Mar 1900	IL

MACON COUNTY - DECATUR TOWNSHIP - 1900

158-747-008-022
CROUCH, Willie
CHAPMAN, Fred

25 Oct 1874 WI

Willie his lodger

MACON COUNTY - MAROA TOWNSHIP - MAROA - 1900

119-061-006-083
CROUCH, Nelson A.
Piera
Rollie
47
w 37
e 18
Mar 1883 IL
Dec 1883 OH
Dec 1880 IL

MACON COUNTY - BARR - 1900

114-047-003-085
CROUCH, John W.
Lyda A.
Harry C.
Clyde L. (2)
Frank L.
Hattie P.
Lottie M.
Charles C.
Mary L.
Ruth
38
w 41
e 16
e 12
e 13
d 11
d 10
e 07
d 02
d 02
Jan 1861 IL
Feb 1858 IL
Aug 1883 IL
Sep 1884 IL
Jul 1886 IL
Jun 1888 IL
May 1890 IL
Aug 1893 IL
Sep 1894 IL
Mar 1898 IL

MACON COUNTY - CHESTERFIELD TOWNSHIP - CHESTERFIELD - 1900

112-056-003-028
CROUCH, Noah A.
Helen E.
Wilbur A.
MORRISON, Mildred
STUTTS, Cora W.
36
w 31
e 03
n 08
n 20
May 1864 IL
Dec 1868 IL
Sep 1896 IL
Apr 1892 IL
Feb 1880 IL

niece
niece

MACON COUNTY - GIRARD TOWNSHIP - GIRARD - 1900

127-060-016-061
CROUCH, Mildred
Lina B.
Bertha W.
Greasy L.
Haskack
Ida M.
33
w 22
e 10
d 06
e 03
d 03
Dec 1866 IL
Apr 1872 IL
Mar 1890 IL
Dec 1893 IL
Feb 1897 AL
Mar 1900 IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - NILWOOD TOWNSHIP - NILWOOD - 1900

120-065-011-070

CROUCH, James H.		40	Dec 1859	TN
Martha E.	w	39	Apr 1861	TN
Everett J.	s	19	Jul 1880	IL
Viola	d	18	Oct 1881	IL
May Iona	d	16	Oct 1884	IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH OTTER - 1900

???-???-009-070

CROUCH, Albert M.		38	Dec 1861	IL
Nancy C.	w	28	Mar 1871	IL
Millie A.	d	15	Nov 1884	IL
Myrtle E.	d	13	Feb 1887	IL
Verner A.	s	11	Apr 1889	IL
James M.	s	06	Dec 1893	IL
Rebecca A.	d	04	Sep 1895	IL
LAIR, Benjamin F.	bl	42	Apr 1858	IL

brother-in-law

120-022-010-029

CROUCH, Margaret A.		60	Apr 1840	KY
Ella A.	d	16	Mar 1884	IL
WOODS, Oscar A.		10	May 1890	IL

bound boy

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH OTTER TOWNSHIP - NILWOOD - 1900

1??-072-009-064

CROUCH, John M.		38	Dec 1861	IL
Rebecca J.	w	37	Nov 1862	IL
Adelia A.	d	15	Oct 1884	IL
Grover	s	12	Jan 1888	IL
Clerl ? F.	d	08	Dec 1891	IL
Bertha E.	d	06	May 1894	IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH PALMYRA - 1900

12?-073-013-034

CROUCH, Bert A.		22	Sep 1877	IL
Nellie N.	w	18	Dec 1881	IL

120-023-016-019

CROUCH, Catherine		61	Feb 1839	IL
SCOTT, Robert M.	b			

Cathering liv w/bro

MACOUPIN COUNTY - MILWOOD TOWNSHIP - 1890

120-085-011-070			
CROUCH, James H.	40		Dec 1859 IL
March E.	39	w	Apr 1861 TN
Everett J.	19	e	Jul 1880 IL
Viola	18	d	Oct 1881 IL
May Iona	16	d	Oct 1884 IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH OTTER - 1890

777-777-008-070			
CROUCH, Albert M.	38		Dec 1861 IL
Nancy C.	38	w	Mar 1871 IL
Willie A.	15	d	Nov 1884 IL
Myrtle E.	13	d	Feb 1887 IL
Vernor A.	11	e	Apr 1889 IL
James M.	06	e	Dec 1893 IL
Rebecca A.	04	d	Sep 1895 IL
Lair, Benjamin F.	42	pl	Apr 1858 IL

120-022-010-020			
CROUCH, Margaret A.	60		Apr 1840 KY
Ella A.	16	d	Mar 1884 IL
WOODS, Oscar A.	10		May 1890 IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH OTTER TOWNSHIP - 1890

177-073-009-064			
CROUCH, John M.	38		Dec 1861 IL
Rebecca J.	37	w	Nov 1863 IL
Adelle A.	15	d	Oct 1884 IL
Grove	12	e	Jan 1888 IL
Cliff F.	08	d	Dec 1891 IL
Bertha E.	06	d	May 1894 IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH PALMYRA - 1890

127-073-013-034			
CROUCH, Bert A.	32		Sep 1857 IL
Nellie N.	18	w	Dec 1881 IL

120-023-016-012			
CROUCH, Catherine	61		Feb 1832 IL
SCOTT, Robert M.		d	

Catching liv w/dro

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH PALMYRA TOWNSHIP - PALMYRA - 1900

120-073-004-030				
CROUCH, Lovee M.	18	Mar 1882	IL	
BUTCHER, Matida(?)				Lovee her granddau
120-074-003-032				
CROUCH, Mary E.	60	Feb 1840	IL	

MADISON COUNTY - NA---OKI - 1900

122-?66-?16-002				
CROUCH, Aaron	44	Oct 1855	PA	

MASSAC COUNTY - METROPOLIS TOWNSHIP - METROPOLIS - 1900

125-054-016-051				
CROUCH, Gus H.	47	Oct 1852	PA	
Hale???	s 19	Aug 1880	IL	
Daely	s 24	Jan 1876	IL	
Ella	d/l 26	Mar 1874	IL	

MCDONOUGH COUNTY - TENNESSEE TOWNSHIP - TENNESSEE - 1900

114-068-001-062				
CROUCH, Ruful	43	Jul 1856	NC	
Nancy J.	w 41	Jul 1858	NC	
Larkin	s 21	May 1879	NC	
Margaret A.	d 18	Dec 1881	NC	
Sarah B.	d 15	Jul 1884	IL	
John H.	s 13	Nov 1887	KS	
Charlie D.	s 10	Oct 1890	IL	

MCLEAN COUNTY - MARTIN TOWNSHIP - COOFAX - 1900

11?-112-???-014				
CROUCH, Otis	38	Nov 1861	IL	
Cora	w 33	Feb 1867	IL	
Lelia	d 11	Jun 1888	IL	
Roy	s 08	Dec 1891	IL	
Carl	s 05	Oct 1894	IL	
Lura	d 04 mos	Jan 1900	IL	

MACON COUNTY - SOUTH PALMYRA TOWNSHIP - PALMYRA - 1900

150-073-004-030	18	Mar 1882	IL	Lovee her grandson
CROUCH, Lovee M.				
BUTCHER, Matilda (?)				

150-074-003-032	60	Feb 1840	IL	
CROUCH, Mary E.				

MADISON COUNTY - WA--GRI - 1900

152-266-216-003	44	Oct 1822	PA	
CROUCH, Aaron				

MASSAC COUNTY - METROPOLIS TOWNSHIP - METROPOLIS - 1900

152-024-016-021	47	Oct 1822	PA	
CROUCH, Gus H.				
Walter???	a	Apr 1880	IL	
Daisy	a	Jan 1876	IL	
Ella	d\i	Mar 1874	IL	

MCDONOUGH COUNTY - TENNESSEE TOWNSHIP - TENNESSEE - 1900

154-068-001-062	43	Jul 1858	NC	
CROUCH, Rufol				
Nancy L.	w	Jul 1858	NC	
Larkin	a	May 1879	NC	
Harriet A.	d	Dec 1881	NC	
Harsh B.	d	Jul 1884	IL	
John B.	a	Nov 1887	KS	
Charlie D.	a	Oct 1890	IL	

MCLEAN COUNTY - MARTIN TOWNSHIP - COOPAR - 1900

157-112-222-014	38	Nov 1861	IL	
CROUCH, Orla				
Cora	w	Feb 1867	IL	
Lella	d	Jun 1888	IL	
Roy	a	Dec 1891	IL	
Carl	a	Oct 1894	IL	
Lula	d	Jan 1900	IL	

1900 ILLINOIS SOUND EX CENSUS

Page 20

MCLEAN COUNTY - YATES - 1900

1??-123-003-040
 CROUCH, Edwin ? 49 Jan 1852 IL
 Eva H. w 43 Jun 1856 IL
 CROUCH, Owen R. s 23 May 1877 IL
 LEE, Minnie E. d 15 Jun 1884 IL
 Zella R. d 12 Jan 1888 IL
 131-667 Elvin ?L. s 11 May 1889 IL
 Gladys S. d 06 Nov 1893 IL
 Dot V. d 04 Feb 1896 IL

David l/w mother

Elmer l/w mother

Guyvada l/w mother

MONTGOMERY COUNTY - HARVEL TOWNSHIP - HARVEL -1900

121-??1-012-032
 CROUCH, Henry E. 50 Jun 1849 ENGLAND
 Agnes B. w 46 Feb 1854 PA

MORGAN COUNTY - JACKSONVILLE TOWNSHIP -JACKSONVILLE 1900

???-???-???-???
 CROUCH, Elmer L. 31 Jan 1869 IL
 Mary K. w 31 Feb 1869 IL
 Joel E. s 29 Dec 1899 IL

Central Hospital for
the insane

PEORIA COUNTY - AKRON - 1900

131-069-007-032
 CROUCH, William B. s 19 Sep 1880 MO
 LEE, Eliza J. m

William l/w mother

PEORIA COUNTY - HALLOCK - 1900

131-075-010-055
 CROUCH, Ansel 27 Apr 1873 IL
 BALLON, Martha P.

Ansel a boarder

PEORIA COUNTY - AKRON - 1900

13?-???-007-022
 CROUCH, Ansel 61 Aug 1838 PA
 Letitia A. w 41 Mar 1859 IN
 Royal s 15 Sep 1884 IL
 Minnie M. d 13 Jan 1887 IL
 Homer H. s 11 Apr 1888 IL
 CROUCH, Edna G. d 08 Aug 1891 IL
 Sarah Alice d 05 Sep 1894 IL

1900 ILLINOIS SOUND EX CENSUS

MCLEAN COUNTY - YATES - 1900

177-123-003-040					
CROUCH, Edwin T.	49			Jan 1883	IL
Eva R.	43	w		Jan 1886	IL
Owen R.	33	e		May 1877	IL
Minnie E.	12	d		Jan 1884	IL
Selia R.	12	d		Jan 1888	IL
Elyia J.	11	e		May 1888	IL
Gladys S.	06	d		Nov 1893	IL
Doc V.	04	d		Feb 1895	IL

MONTGOMERY COUNTY - HARVEL TOWNSHIP - 1900

121-771-012-032					
CROUCH, Henry E.	50			Jan 1848	ENGLAND
Agnes B.	46	w		Feb 1854	PA

MORGAN COUNTY - JACKSONVILLE TOWNSHIP - JACKSONVILLE 1900

777-777-777-777					
CROUCH, Elmer L.	31			Jan 1868	IL
Mary K.	31	w		Feb 1868	IL
Joel E.				Dec 1893	IL

Central Hospital for
the insane

PEORIA COUNTY - ARRON - 1900

131-052-007-032					
CROUCH, William H.	19	e		Sep 1880	MO
Lee, Elias J.					

William J. W. mother

PEORIA COUNTY - BALLOCK - 1900

131-075-010-022					
CROUCH, Anna	27			Apr 1873	IL
BALLOU, Martha P.					

Anna & boarder

PEORIA COUNTY - ARRON - 1900

123-777-007-022					
CROUCH, Anna	61			Aug 1838	PA
Leticia A.	41	w		Mar 1859	IN
Royal	12	e		Sep 1884	IL
Minnie M.	13	d		Jan 1887	IL
Bowen E.	11	e		Apr 1888	IL
Edna G.	08	d		Aug 1891	IL
Sarah Alice	02	d		Sep 1894	IL

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 21

131-069-007-033					
CROUCH, David E.	16	Jul 1883	MO		
LEE, Eliza J.	m 35	Mar 1855	IA	David l/w mother	
131-???-007-031					
CROUCH, Elmer P.	22	Dec 1887	MO		
LEE, Eliza J.	m 04	Aug 1895	IL	Elmer l/w mother	
131-06?-007-???					
CROUCH, Guyvassa B.	25	Mar 1875	IA		
	m			Guyvassa l/w mother	

PEORIA COUNTY - PEORIA TOWNSHIP - PEORIA - 1900

133-113-007-088					
CROUCH, John	39	Jan 1861	MO		
Lucy	n? 34	Jun 1865	IN	wife ?	
Lucinda	d 15	May 1885	IL		

PERRY COUNTY - DUQUION TOWNSHIP - DUQUION - 1900

134-056-002-004					
CROUCH, Samuel W.	25	Nov 1874	MO		
Elizabeth	w 25	Jan 1874	IA		
Vivian	d 01	Dec 1898	MO		

PERRY COUNTY - PINCKNEYVILLE TOWNSHIP - PINCKNEYVILLE - 1900

134-055-005-017					
CROUCH, Mary E.	14	May 1886	IL		
WILKINSON, Sylvester				Mary his step-dau	

PULASKI COUNTY - MOUND CITY TOWNSHIP - MOUND CITY - 1900

135-070-024-018					
CROUCH, Julia A.	38	May 1862	TN	Black	
Jessie	s 12	Aug 1887	KY		

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - HAMPTON - 1900

138-093-021-015					
CROUCH, Francis L.	27	May 1873	IL		
Emma	w 27	Jul 1872	IL		
Edith	d 03	Oct 1896	IL		
Andrew	s 03	Dec 1897	IL		

138-093-021-037					
CROUCH, Joel	22	Jun 1876	IL		
Amelia	w 32 ?	Dec 1876	IL		
Ralph	s 01	Nov 1898	IL		

131-003-007-033	16	MO	Jul 1883	David I/w mother
CROUCH, David E.				
LEE, Eliza J.	m			
131-003-007-031	32	MO	Dec 1887	Elmer I/w mother
CROUCH, Elmer E.				
LEE, Eliza J.	m			
131-003-007-037	35	IA	Mar 1875	Guyvanna I/w mother
CROUCH, Guyvanna E.				

PEORIA COUNTY - PEORIA TOWNSHIP - 1900

133-113-007-088	38	MO	Jan 1861	wife ?
CROUCH, John				
Lucy	34	IN	Jun 1862	
Lucinda	d 12	IL	May 1882	

PERRY COUNTY - DUQUION TOWNSHIP - 1900

134-056-003-004	35	MO	Nov 1874	
CROUCH, Samuel W.				
Elizabeth	w 35	IA	Jan 1874	
Vivian	d 01	MO	Dec 1892	

PERRY COUNTY - PINKNEYVILLE TOWNSHIP - 1900

134-052-002-017	14	IL	May 1886	Mary his step-daughter
CROUCH, Mary E.				
WILKINSON, Sylvester				

PULASKI COUNTY - MOUND CITY TOWNSHIP - 1900

135-070-024-018	38	MO	May 1862	Black
CROUCH, Julia A.				
Jeannie	a 12	NY	Aug 1887	

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - HAMPTON - 1900

138-093-021-015	27	IL	May 1873	
CROUCH, Rencia L.				
Emma	w 27	IL	Jul 1875	
Edith	d 03	IL	Oct 1898	
Andrew	a 03	IL	Dec 1897	
138-093-021-037	23	IL	Jun 1876	
CROUCH, Joel				
Amelia	w 32 7	IL	Dec 1876	
Ralph	a 01	IL	Nov 1898	

1900 ILLINOIS SOUND EX CENSUS

Page 22

138-093-013-063

CROUCH, John E.		32	Nov 1867	IL
Anna L.	w	35	Mar 1865	IA
Mabell	d	10	Jun 1889	IL
Edward	s	09	Aug 1890	IL
Della	d	07	Jun 1892	IL
Pearl	d	04	Aug 1895	IL

138-???-001-090

CROUCH, Nannie M.		34	Aug 1865	IL	IL Western Hospital for insane as patient
-------------------	--	----	----------	----	--

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - HAMPTON TOWNSHIP - RAPID CITY - 1900

12?-???-???-055

CROUCH, George		38	Apr 1862	IL
Emma	w	33	Feb 1867	IL
Elsie	d	11	Apr 1889	IL
Frances	d	07	Oct 1892	IL

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - ROCK ISLAND TOWNSHIP - SEARS - 1900

138-???-002-057

CROUCH, John E.		52	Nov 1847	IL
Amelia E.	w	43	Dec 1856	IA
Clyde	s	22	Nov 1879	IL
Winifred	d	17	Jan 1883	IL
Ninna B.	d	15	Mar 1885	IL

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - SOUTH MOLINE - 1900

139-125-004-082

CROUCH, Etta		30	May 1870	IL	
SMITH, R. A.	f				Etta l/w father

139-125-004-083

CROUCH, Merrett		28	Nov 1871	IL	son-in-law
SMITH, R. A.	f/l				Merrett l/w R. A.

ST CLAIR COUNTY - BELLEVILLE TOWNSHIP - BELLEVILLE - 1900

140-086-???-037

CROUCH, Samuel C.		39	Oct 1860	MO
-------------------	--	----	----------	----

14?-?8?-004-002

CROUCH, William T.		71	Aug 1828	MD	
SCHWARG, Hugh H.					William his boarder

138-003-013-003		32		Nov 1887	IL
CROUCH, John E.		32	w	Mar 1885	IA
Anna J.		10	d	Jun 1889	IL
Mabel		09	e	Aug 1890	IL
Edward		07	d	Jun 1892	IL
Delia		04	d	Aug 1892	IL
Pearl					

138-001-001-000		34		Aug 1882	IL
CROUCH, Mabelle M.					

IL Western Hospital
for lessons on patient

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - HAMPTON TOWNSHIP - RAPID CITY - 1900

137-003-003-002		38		Apr 1882	IL
CROUCH, George		33	w	Feb 1887	IL
Emma		11	d	Apr 1889	IL
Elsie		07	d	Dec 1892	IL
Frances					

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - ROCK ISLAND TOWNSHIP - SEARS - 1900

138-003-003-007		22		Nov 1847	IL
CROUCH, John E.		43	w	Dec 1856	IA
Amelia E.		22	e	Nov 1879	IL
Clyde		17	d	Jan 1883	IL
Winifred		12	d	Mar 1882	IL
Wynne B.					

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - SOUTH MOLINE - 1900

138-125-004-082		30		May 1870	IL
CROUCH, Ezra					
SMITH, R. A.					

Ezra I/w father

138-125-004-083		28		Nov 1871	IL
CROUCH, Metcalf					
SMITH, R. A.					

non-in-law
Metcalf I/w R. A.

ST CLAIR COUNTY - BELLEVILLE TOWNSHIP - BELLEVILLE - 1900

140-086-003-037		39		Oct 1880	MO
CROUCH, Samuel C.					
142-087-004-002		71		Aug 1829	MO
CROUCH, William T.					
SCHWAB, Hugh H.					

William his brother

SCOTT COUNTY - WINCHESTER TOWNSHIP - SOUTH WINCHESTER - 1900

140-139-006-088

CROUCH, Anna E.		60	Jul 1839	PA	
Harry C.	ss	15	Jan 1885	IL	step-son

SHELBY COUNTY - HERRICK - 1900

147-132-008-013

CROUCH, Josiah		52	Apr 1848	TN	
Minerva	w	48	Mar 1852	OH	
Theodore	s	16	Oct 1883	IL	
Pearl	d	15	Feb 1885	IL	
Ellen M.	d	13	Aug 1886	IL	
Minerva A.	d	10	Nov 1889	IL	
Adda A.	d	08	Jul 1891	IL	
Lafayette L.	s	06	Mar 1894	IL	
Jasper L.	s	03	Sep 1896	IL	

147-132-006-048

CROUCH, Mesh		27	Nov 1872	IL	
Harriet	w	23	May 1877	IL	
Bonnie M.	d	05	May 1895	IL	

SHELBY COUNTY - MOWEAQUA - 1900

147-???-017-001

CROUCH, John		29	Oct 1870	IN	
Agnes N.		23	Jun 1876	IL	
Stella		03	Aug 1896	IL	

SHELBY COUNTY - SHELBYVILLE TOWNSHIP - SHELBYVILLE - 1900

147-???-017-028

CROWCH, Charles F.		26	Jul 1873	IL	
Ida	w	23	Jul 1876	IL	
Cora M.	d	04	Apr 1896	IL	
Grace I.	d	01	Mar 1899	IL	
LUTREL, Annie	ml	58	Mar 1842	IL	mother-in-law

???-???-017-060

CROUCH, John T.		50	Aug 1849	IL	
Isabelle	w	44	Dec 1855	IN	
William	s	20	Jan 1880	IL	
James	s	17	Oct 1882	IL	
D??	s	15	Sep 1884	IL	
George E.	s	13	Oct 1886	IL	
Effleeta	d	12	Mar 1888	IL	
Furna M.	d	09	Nov 1890	IL	
Adran B.	s	05	Apr 1895	IL	
Dorth B.	d	03	Oct 1896	IL	

SCOTT COUNTY - WINCHESTER TOWNSHIP - SOUTH WINCHESTER - 1900

140-113-006-088	60	Jan 1899	Jan 1899	son
CROUCH, Anna E.	12	Jan 1899	Jan 1899	son
Berry C.	12	Jan 1899	Jan 1899	son

SHELBY COUNTY - HERRICK - 1900

147-132-008-013	23	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
CROUCH, Josiah	48	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
Minerva	18	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
Theodore	18	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
Becky	18	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
Ellen M.	18	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
Minerva A.	18	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
Abba A.	18	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
Estelle L.	18	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
Jasper L.	18	Apr 1848	Apr 1848	son
147-132-006-048	23	Nov 1873	Nov 1873	son
CROUCH, Wash	23	Nov 1873	Nov 1873	son
Hattie	23	Nov 1873	Nov 1873	son
Bonnie M.	23	Nov 1873	Nov 1873	son

SHELBY COUNTY - MOWEAGUA - 1900

147-222-017-001	28	Oct 1870	Oct 1870	son
CROUCH, John	28	Oct 1870	Oct 1870	son
Agnes M.	28	Oct 1870	Oct 1870	son
Stella	28	Oct 1870	Oct 1870	son

SHELBY COUNTY - SHELBYVILLE TOWNSHIP - SHELBYVILLE - 1900

147-222-017-028	28	Jan 1873	Jan 1873	son
CROUCH, Charles F.	28	Jan 1873	Jan 1873	son
Ida	28	Jan 1873	Jan 1873	son
Gora M.	28	Jan 1873	Jan 1873	son
Grace I.	28	Jan 1873	Jan 1873	son
FUTRELL, Annie	28	Jan 1873	Jan 1873	son
722-222-017-060	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
CROUCH, John T.	44	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
Isabelle	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
William	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
James	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
017	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
George E.	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
Estelle	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
Emma M.	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
Adrian B.	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son
Dorothy B.	20	Aug 1849	Aug 1849	son

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 24

147-127-007-040

CROUCH, May	d	20	Aug 1879	OH
EDGAR, John E.	f			

May l/w father

STARK COUNTY - GOSHEN TOWNSHIP - TOULON - 1900

14?-131-001-091

CROUCH, Elmer		22	1876	KS
---------------	--	----	------	----

boarder

VERMILLION COUNTY - DANVILLE - 1900

151-064-017-086

CROUCH, Oscar		35	May 1865	KY
Josephine	w	38	Oct 1861	KY
Arthur	s	12	Aug 1887	KY
Owen	s	10	Aug 1889	KY
Warren	s	08	Aug 1881?	IL
Hazel	d	11 mos	Jun 1899	IL

VERMILLION COUNTY - GRAND TOWNSHIP - HOOPESTON - 1900

152-??4-052-036

CROUCH, John		55	Aug 1844	IN
Marth A.	w	55	Apr 1845	IN
Clinton W.	s	34	Mar 1866	IN
James W.	s	25	Jan 1875	IN
Joseph R.	s	17	Jun 1883	IL
Clarence R.	gs	09	Jun 1891	IL
HODGES, Laura A.	ni	25	Nov 1874	IL

grandson
nieceVERMILLION COUNTY - GRANT -1900

???-???-002-058

CROUCH, Horace		26	Nov 1873	IL
Louvisa	w	21	Jul 1871	IL
Wilburn	s	06 mos	Jan 1900	IL

VERMILLION COUNTY - OAKWOOD - 1900

152-092-003-086

CROUCH, Charles C.		29	Jan 1871	IL
Sarah E.	w	31	Sep 1868	IN
MARTIN, Evert	ss	14	Nov 1885	IN
MARTIN, Elmer	ss	13	Mar 1887	IN
MARTIN, Ester	sd	08	Dec 1891	IN

step-son
step-son
step-dau

147-127-007-040
CROUCH, May
BODAR, John E.
May 1879 OH
May 1879 father

STARKE COUNTY - GOSHEN TOWNSHIP - TOLON - 1900

147-121-001-091
CROUCH, Elmer
1876 KS
border

VERMILION COUNTY - DANVILLE - 1900

121-064-017-086
CROUCH, Oscar
Josephine
Arthur
Gwen
Walter
Basel
May 1882 KY
Oct 1881 KY
Aug 1887 KY
Aug 1889 KY
Aug 1891 IL
Jan 1899 IL

VERMILION COUNTY - GRAND TOWNSHIP - HOOPERSTON - 1900

121-024-022-036
CROUCH, John
Meth A.
Clinton W.
James W.
Joseph R.
Clarence R.
HODGES, Laura A.
Aug 1884 IN
Apr 1885 IN
Mar 1886 IN
Jan 1878 IN
Jan 1883 IL
Jan 1891 IL
Nov 1874 IL
grandson
niece

VERMILION COUNTY - GRANT - 1900

121-027-002-028
CROUCH, Horace
Lorinda
Wilburn
Nov 1873 IL
Jul 1871 IL
Jan 1900 IL

VERMILION COUNTY - OAKWOOD - 1900

121-002-002-086
CROUCH, Charles C.
Sarah E.
MARTIN, Elmer
MARTIN, Elmer
MARTIN, Elmer
Jan 1871 IL
Sep 1888 IN
Nov 1882 IN
Mar 1887 IN
Dec 1891 IN
step-son
step-son
step-son

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 25

VERMILLION COUNTY - ROSS - 1900

152-094-014-045

CROUCH, Charles C.	23 ?	Sep 1874	IN	
Jessie	w 26	Sep 1874	IN	

VERMILLION COUNTY - ROSS TOWNSHIP - ROSSVILLE - 1900

152-096-006-049

CROUCH, Minnie B.	27	Sep 1872	IL	
Andrew J.	h 38	Jul 1861	IN	?h [?half-bro]

WABASH COUNTY - MT CARMEL TOWNSHIP - MT CARMEL - 1900

153-???-003-060

CROUCH, Annie	33	Aug 1876	IL	
TAYLOR, Rose Ann	m			Annie l/w mother

153-???-003-065

CROUCH, Holly (?)	22	Jun 1877	IL	
TAYLOR, Rose Ann	s/l			Holly l/w sis-in-law

153-089-003-061

CROUCH, Isaac	24	Dec 1875	IL	
TAYLOR, Rose Ann	s/l			Isaac l/w ma-in-law

153-???-005-060

CROUCH, John	06 mos	Dec 1899	IL	
TAYLOR, Rose Ann				John l/w grandma

153-089-003-062

CROUCH, Louise	02	Apr 1898	IL	
TAYLOR, Rose Ann				Louise l/w grandma

WAYNE COUNTY - FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP - BIG MOUND - 1900

155-095-015-017

CROUCH, Anna	30	Oct 1869	IL	
DEEM, J. L.	m			Anna l/w mother

155-095-015-019

CROUCH, Hazle	04	Mar 1896	IL	
DEEM, J. L.	gm			Hazle l/w grandma

155-???-015-057

CROUCH, Nancy	61	Feb 1839	IL	
Bat.	d 25	Mar 1875	IL	

VERMILION COUNTY - ROSS - 1900

152-094-014-042					
CROUCH, Charles C.	21	7			
Jessie	26	W			
152-096-006-049					
CROUCH, Winnie B.	27				
Andrew J.	38	H			

WABASH COUNTY - MT CARMEL TOWNSHIP - 1900

152-777-003-060					
CROUCH, Annie	33				
TAYLOR, Rose Ann		M			
152-777-003-062					
CROUCH, Wally (?)	25				
TAYLOR, Rose Ann		S/I			
152-089-003-061					
CROUCH, Isaac	24				
TAYLOR, Rose Ann		S/I			
152-777-003-060					
CROUCH, John	26				
TAYLOR, Rose Ann					
152-089-003-062					
CROUCH, Louise	02				
TAYLOR, Rose Ann					

WAYNE COUNTY - FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP - 1900

152-092-012-017					
CROUCH, Anna	30				
DEEM, J. L.		M			
152-092-012-019					
CROUCH, Hattie	04				
DEEM, J. L.		gm			
152-777-012-027					
CROUCH, Nancy	61				
Bat.	22				

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 26

WAYNE COUNTY - OREL - 1900

13?-???-009-003

CROUCH, Adam		55	Nov 1844	OH
Belle T.	w	53	Jan 1847	OH
Warner B.	s	21	Oct 1878	IL

15?-???-008-089

CROUCH, Cloyd		26	Oct 1873	IL
Ida J.	w	25	Jul 1874	IL

WHITE COUNTY - CARMI TOWNSHIP - CARMI - 1900

156-110-080-058

CROUCH, Delia		84	Feb 1816	KY	boarder
---------------	--	----	----------	----	---------

WHITE COUNTY - ENFIELD - 1900

156-112-011-041

CROUCH, Winfield S.		39	Aug 1861	KY
Henryetta	w	37	Dec 1862	IL
Henry	s	16	Nov 1884	IL
Ch?tis U.	s	12	Nov 1888	IL
Thomas	s	11	Jan 1890	IL
Derry ?	s	08	Sep 1892	IL
Carson E.	s	06	Oct 1894	IL
Winfield	s	03	Jan 1897	IL

WHITESIDE COUNTY - GENESEA - 1900

???-???-012-029

CROUCH, Margaret	s/l	50	Nov 1849	IN	sister-in-law
MANNING, Clint	b/l				Margaret l/w Clint

WILL COUNTY - PLAINFIELD TOWNSHIP - PLAINFIELD - 1900

160-142-018-057

CROUCH, William J.		66	Oct 1833	ENGLAND
Kate C.	w	46	Jun 1852	OH

WAYNE COUNTY - ORLE - 1900

133-333-009-003					
CROUCH, Adam					
Belle T.	w	23			Jan 1847 OH
Warner B.	s	21			Oct 1878 IL
133-333-008-083					
CROUCH, Cloyd					
Ide J.	w	22			Jul 1874 IL
					Oct 1873 IL

WHITE COUNTY - CARM - 1900

156-110-080-058					
CROUCH, Della					
		84			Feb 1816 KY
					Postage

WHITE COUNTY - ENFIELD - 1900

156-113-011-041					
CROUCH, Winfield S.					
Henryette	w	37			Dec 1863 IL
Henry	s	16			Nov 1884 IL
Christa D.	s	13			Nov 1888 IL
Thomas	s	11			Jan 1890 IL
Betty S.	s	08			Sep 1892 IL
Garson B.	s	06			Oct 1894 IL
Winfield	s	03			Jan 1897 IL

WHITE COUNTY - GENESEE - 1900

156-333-013-033					
CROUCH, Margaret					
Manning, Clinic	p\j	20			Nov 1849 IN
					Minor-in-law
					Margaret I/w Clinic

WILL COUNTY - PLAINFIELD TOWNSHIP - 1900

160-143-018-057					
CROUCH, William J.					
Kate C.	w	46			Jan 1852 OH
					Oct 1873 ENGLAND

CROUCH

1900 ILLINOIS SOUNDEX

Aaron	Oct 1855	44	PA	Madison	Na---oki	122?66?16?2
Abraham	May 1857	43	IL	Lawrence	Russell	110-117-5-34
Martha A.	w Sep 1860	39	IL			
Della M.	d Sep 1879	20	"			
Jessie R.	s Feb 1883	17	"			
Bessie M.	d Nov 1890	9	"			
Harry P.	s Dec 1894	5	"			
Mary L.	d Feb 1897	3	"			
Carter A.	s Apr 1899	1	"			
Abraham	Mar 1877	23	"	Lawrence	Bond Twp.	110-108? 4?36
Myrtle	w Jun 1880	19	"			
Adam	Nov 1844	55	OH	Wayne	Orel	13?-??-9-3
Belle T.	w Jan 1847	53	OH			
Warner B.	s Oct 1878	21	IL			
Addison	Feb 1853	47	PA	Adams	Lima	1-113-1-79
Mattie E.	w Jun 1871	28	IL			
Eugene W.	s Aug 1889	10	"			
George A.	s May 1895	5	"			
Orrilla V.	d Apr 1898	2	"			
Adem?	1880	20	"	Hamilton	McLeansboro	Not legible
					City of McLeansboro	
	L/w	Wm. W. Davidson	as boarder			
Albert M.	Dec 1861	38	IL	Macoupin	South Otter	? ? 9-70
Nancy C.	w Mar 1871	28	"			
Millie A.	d Nov 1884	15	"			
Myrtle E.	d Feb 1887	13	"			
Verner A.	s Apr 1889	11	"			
James M.	s Dec 1893	6	"			
Rebecca A.	d Sep 1895	4	"			
Benjamin F. Lair	B/L Apr 1858	42	IL			
Albina	Oct 1853	46	OH	Iroquios	Concord	? ? 5-51
Eugene Woods	B Oct 1863	36	OH			
Paul	N Nov 1890	9	IL			
George Enslen	L Jul 1868	31	IL			
Anna	Oct 1869	30	IL	Wayne	Big Mound	155-95-15-17
	L/w	J.L. Deem,	daughter		Fairfield	
Anna	Dec 1854	45	Tenn	Christian	Taylorsville	10-23-5-4
	L/w	Charles G. Young	as servant		Taylorsville	
Anna E.	Jul 1839	60	PA	Scott	South Winchester	140-139-6-88
Harry C.	ss Jan 1885	15	IL		Winchester	
Annie	Aug 1876	33	IL	Wabash	Mt. Carmel	153-?-3-60
	L/w	Rose Ann Taylor	as daughter		Mt. Carmel	

Annex	Oct 1855	44	PA	Madison Ma---old	12376671672
Abraham	May 1857	43	IL	Lawrence Russell	110-117-2-34
Martin A.	w Sep 1860	39	IL		
Delia M.	d Sep 1879	20	"		
Jessie E.	s Feb 1883	17	"		
Bessie M.	d Nov 1890	9	"		
Harry P.	s Dec 1894	5	"		
Harry L.	d Feb 1897	3	"		
Carter A.	s Apr 1899	1	"		
Abraham	Mar 1877	23	"	Lawrence Bond Twp.	110-1082 4936
Myrtle	w Jun 1880	19	"		
Adam	Nov 1844	55	OH	Wayne	137-77-9-3
Belle T.	w Jan 1847	53	OH		
Warner B.	s Oct 1878	21	IL		
Abraham	Feb 1853	47	PA	Adams	1-113-1-789
Mattie E.	w Jun 1871	28	IL		
Eugene W.	s Aug 1889	10	"		
George A.	s May 1895	5	"		
Orville V.	d Apr 1898	2	"		
Adam?	1880	20	"	Hamilton McLeanboro Not legible City of McLeanboro	
LW Mr. W. Davidson as boarder					
Albert M.	Dec 1861	38	IL	Macoupin South Otter ?	2 2-70
Nancy C.	w Mar 1871	28	"		
Willie A.	d Nov 1884	15	"		
Myrtle E.	d Feb 1887	13	"		
Warner A.	s Apr 1889	11	"		
James M.	s Dec 1893	6	"		
Rebecca A.	d Sep 1895	4	"		
Benjamin F. Fair	Apr 1858	42	IL		
Alfina	Oct 1853	46	OH	Indropas	Concord ? 2 5-51
Eugene Woods	s Oct 1863	36	OH		
Paul	w Nov 1890	9	IL		
George Emerson I.	Jul 1868	31	IL		
Anna	Oct 1869	30	IL	Wayne	Big Mound 152-92-12-17 Fairfield
LW J.L. Dean, daughter					
Anna	Dec 1854	45	Tenn	Christian	Taylorville 10-23-2-4 Taylorville
LW Charles G. Young as servant					
Anna E.	Jul 1839	60	PA	Scott	South Winchester 140-139-6-38 Winchester
Harry C.	Jan 1862	15	IL		
Annie	Aug 1876	33	IL	Wabash	Mt. Carmel 153-7-3-80 Mt. Carmel
LW Rose Ann Taylor as daughter					

1900 Illinois Soundex _ Crouch

Ansel	Apr 1873	27	IL	Peoria	Hallock	131-75-10-55
L/w Martha P. Ballon as boarder						
Ansel	Aug 1838	61	PA	Peoria	Akron	13?-??-7-22
Letitia A.	w Mar 1859	41	IN			
Royal	s Sep 1884	15	IL			
Minnie M.	d Jan 1887	13	"			
Homer H.	s Apr 1888	11	"			
Edna G.	d Aug 1891	8	"			
Sarah Alice	d Sep 1894	5	"			
Benjamin	Jan 1861	39	PA	Knox	Lynn	105-??-8-15
Nettie	w May 1864	36	IL			
Clyde	s Feb 1887	13	Neb			
Clarence E.	s Sep 1889	10	Neb			
Julia A.	d Jun 1892	7	IL			
Benjamin	Mar 1864	36	IL	Livingston	Indiana Grove	111-102-10-1
Nellie M.	w Sep 1866	33	NY			
Ruth E.	d Jan 1899	1	IL			
Ruby G.	d Feb 1900	4/12	IL			
William Wilson	La Feb 1877	23	IN			
Emma Pittsley	Se Jul 1880	19	IL			
Benjamin F.	Mar 1853	47	Mich	Livingston	Eppard Point	112-98-9-1
Kizzih	w Jan 1856	44	IL			
Clifton G.	ss Feb 1876	24	IL			
Jennie E.	d May 1883	17	"			
Elmer D.	s May 1897	3	"			
Epraim	F Feb 1820	80	NH			
Bert	May 1864	36	IL	Henry	Annswan	93-3-?-60
Addie	w Dec 1863	36	VT			
Carl	s Feb 1889	11	IL			
Rena M.	d Oct 1891	8	"			
Mida M.	d Jul 1893	6	"			
Bert A.	Sep 1877	22	IL	Macoupin	South Palmyra	12?-73-13-34
Nellie N.	w Dec 1881	18	"			
Bessie	Mar 1880	20	IL	Knox	Knox Knoxville	105-??-11-61
L/w Thomas L. Gilbert as servant						
Carl (?)	Sep 1880	19	KY	Douglas	Newman	???-??-20-87
L/w William T. Sutton as servant						
Carlos D.	Sep 1826	73	NY	Hancock	Wythe	92-35-6-67
Kate F.	d Jan 1862	38	IL			
Catherine	Feb 1839	61	IL	Macoupin	South Palmyra	120-23-16-19
L/w Robert M. Scott as sister						
Chancy	Mar 1851	49	IL	Hancock	Wythe	92-35-6-69
Emma J.	w Oct 1859	40	OH			
Clinton D.	s Oct 1882	17	Iowa			
Vernon L.	s Sep 1884	15	Iowa			
Cora E.	d Jul 1886	13	"			
Bessie I.	d Sep 1888	11	"			

Ansai	Apr 1873	27	IL	Peoria	Hallack	131-73510-52
Lw Martha F. Ballin as boarder						
Ansai	Aug 1838	61	PA	Peoria	Wilson	137-77-7-22
Letitia A.	w Mar 1859	41	IN			
Royal	s Sep 1884	15	IL			
Minnie M.	d Jan 1897	13	"			
Homer H.	s Apr 1888	11	"			
Edna G.	d Aug 1891	8	"			
Sarah Alice	d Sep 1894	5	"			
Benjamin	Jan 1861	39	PA	Knox	Lynn	105-77-8-15
Nettie	w May 1864	36	IL			
Clyde	s Feb 1887	13	Nebr			
Clarence E.	s Sep 1889	10	Nebr			
Julia A.	d Jun 1892	7	IL			
Benjamin	Mar 1864	36	IL	Livingston	Indiana Grove	111-102-10-1
Mollie M.	w Sep 1866	33	NY			
Ruth E.	d Jan 1899	1	IL			
Ruby G.	d Feb 1900	4/12	IL			
William Wilson	la Feb 1877	23	IN			
Emma Pittsley	se Jul 1880	19	IL			
Benjamin F.	Mar 1853	47	Mich	Livingston	Grand Point	112-98-9
Kizzip	w Jan 1856	44	IL			
Clifton G.	as Feb 1876	24	IL			
Jennie E.	d May 1883	17	"			
Elmer D.	s May 1897	3	"			
Pharim	F Feb 1820	80	NH			
Bert	May 1864	36	IL	Henry	Winnsaw	93-3-7-60
Abbie	w Dec 1863	36	VT			
Carl	s Feb 1889	11	IL			
Bena M.	d Oct 1891	8	"			
Mida M.	d Jul 1899	6	"			
Bert A.	Sep 1877	22	IL	Macoupin	South Palmyra	129-73-13-34
Mollie M.	w Dec 1881	18	"			
Bessie	Mar 1880	20	IL	Knox	Knoxville	105-77-11-61
Lw Thomas L. Gilbert as servant						
Carl (?)	Sep 1880	19	KY	Douglas	Newman	777-77-20-87
Lw William T. Sutton as servant						
Carlos D.	Sep 1826	73	NY	Hancock	Wythe	92-35-6-67
Kate F.	d Jan 1862	38	IL			
Catherine	Feb 1839	61	IL	Macoupin	South Palmyra	120-23-16-19
Lw Robert M. Scott as sister						
Chancy	Mar 1851	49	IL	Hancock	Wythe	92-35-6-69
Emma J.	w Oct 1859	40	OH			
Clinton D.	s Oct 1882	17	Iowa			
Vernon L.	s Sep 1884	15	Iowa			
Gora E.	d Jul 1886	13	"			
Bessie I.	d Sep 1888	11	"			

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

Charity	Oct 1823	76	IL	Lawrence Russell	110-??-9-6
	L/w	Thomas Jones	as M/L		
Charles	Jan 1871	29	IN	Champaign Urbana	???-??-7-89
Lena	w Oct 1872	27	Germany		
Minnie	d May 1896	4	IL		
Nellie	d Jul 1897	2	"		
Ray	s Dec 1898	1	"		
Cristina Hunderspund	M/L Dec 1840	59	Germany		
Chas	Nov 1852	49	PA	Cook Chicago	57-821-11-70
Eva	w Apr 1870	30	Miss		
Elta J.	ad Nov 1900	7/12	"		
Charles C.	Jan 1871	29	IL	Vermillion Oakwood	152-92-3-86
Sarah E.	w Sep 1868	31	IN		
Evert Martin	ss Nov 1885	14	IN		
Elmer	" ss Mar 1887	13	"		
Ester	" sd Dec 1891	8	"		
Charles C.	Sep 1874	23	IN	Vermillion Ross	152-94-14-45
Jessie	w Sep 1874	26	"		
Charles D.	Dec 1859	40	IL	Cook Chicago	68-1036-5-91
Clara E.	w Dec 1861	38	"		
Verne E.	ss(?) Nov 1882	17	Iowa		
Charles F. Crowch	Jul 1873	26	IL	Shelby Shelbyville	14?-??-17-28
Ida	w Jul 1876	23	IL	Shelbyville	14?-131-1-91
Cora M.	d Apr 1896	4	"		
Grace I.	d Mar 1899	1	"		
Annie Lutrel	M/L Mar 1842	58	IL		
Charles W.	Dec 1858	41	IL	Boone Spring	??-11-7-70
Florence	w Jun 1869	30	"		
Ross E.	s Dec 1890	9	"		
Hazel	d Feb 1892	8	"		
Icela M.	d Oct 1893	6	"		
Richard	s Feb 1897	3	"		
Lewis R. Bute	B/L Jul 1885	14	IL		
Cloyd	Oct 1873	26	IL	Wayne Orel	15?-??-8-89
Ida J.	w Jul 1874	25	"		
Cora	Nov 1881	18	IL	Livingston Pontiac	11?-113-1?-97
	L/w Charles M. Kellar	as servant		Pontiac	
Corn	Jul 1880	19	MO	Cook Chicago	??-14-2-51
	Lodger - no head shown				
David E.	Jul 1883	16	MO	Peoria Akron	131-69-7-33
	L/w Eliza J. Lee	as son			
Delia	Feb 1816	84	KY	White Carmi	156-110-80-58
	L/w Delia Gidcumb	as boarder		Carmi	
	(Printed sources say Elizabeth Crouch - may be w/o James, s/o Aaron)				
D---	Sep 1859	41	IL	Franklin G????Twp	88-32-1-??
Rachel	w Jun 1862	37	"		
Jesse	s Aug 1883	16	"	Edward s Oct 1885	14 IL

Edward 2 Oct 1882 14 IL

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

Ebenezer D.	Sep 1828	71	NY	Hancock	Montebello	
Nancy J.	w Jun 1838	61	IL			
Eva D.	d May 1865	35	"			
Viola G.	d Feb 1875	25	"			
Edward	Oct 1859	50	Mich	Livingston	Pontiac	111-113-8-80
Millissa	w Oct 1859	40	OH		Pontiac	
Edwin ?	Jan 1852	49	IL	McLean	Yates	1??-123-3-40
Eva H.	w Jun 1856	43	"			
Owen R.	s May 1877	23	"			
Minnie E.	d Jun 1884	15	"			
Zella R.	d Jan 1888	12	"			
Elvin ?L.	s May 1889	11	"			
Gladys S.	d Nov 1893	6	"			
Dot V.	d Feb 1896	4	"			
Effie M.	Mar 1876	24	IL	Adams	-----	1-??-6-65
	L/w Lizzie Adair as daughter				Quincy	
Elizabeth	Feb 1837	63	Mich	Cook	Chicago	5?-8??-14-44
Isabell	d Jan 1870	30	Wisc			
Etta Harrison	d Aug 1857	42	Wisc			
Isabel "	gd Oct 1891	8	"			
Genive "	gd Apr 1895	5	"			
	(may be Cranch)					
Elmer	?? 1876	22	KS	Stark	Goshen	14?-131-1-91
	L/w Charles A. Bassett as boarder				Toulon	
Elmer P.	Dec 1877	22	MO	Peoria	Akron	131-6?-7-31
	L/w Eliza J. Lee as son					
Elmer L.	Jan 1869	31	IL	Morgan	Jacksonville	
					Jacksonville	
Mary K.	w Feb 1869	31	IL			
Joel E.	s Dec 1899	--	"		Central Hospital for the insane	
Emery	Oct 1847	52	Mich	Livingston	Eppard	110-98-7-27
Amanda M.	w Nov 1848	51	IN			
Otis A.	s Mar 1878	22	IL			
Flora T.	d Nov 1889	10	"			
Etta	May 1870	30	IL	Rock Island	South Moline	139-125-4-82
	L/w R.A. Smith as daughter					
Fannie	Jul 1842	57	Eng	Henry	Atkinson	??-14-2-51
	L/w William A. Mrissey ? as cousin					
Frances	Jan 1857	43	IL	Cook	Chicago	32?---13-50
John	s May 1876	24	Iowa			
Julia	d Nov 1884	16	"			

Edna T.	Jan 1852	49	IL	McLean Yates	122-123-3-40
Eva H.	W Jun 1856	43	"		
Owen R.	2 May 1877	23	"		
Minnie E.	4 Jun 1884	15	"		
Kella R.	4 Jan 1888	12	"		
Elvyn M.	2 May 1889	11	"		
Gladys S.	4 Nov 1893	6	"		
Dot V.	4 Feb 1896	4	"		
Effie M.	Mar 1876	24	IL	Adams	1-22-6-65
(may be Crouch)					
Elizabeth	Feb 1837	63	Mich	Cook Chicago	52-822-14-44
Isabel	4 Jan 1870	30	Wisc		
Etta Harrison	4 Aug 1857	42	Wisc		
Isabel	4 Oct 1891	8	"		
Gertie	4 Apr 1895	5	"		
Elmer B.	Dec 1877	22	MO	Peoria Aron	131-42-7-31
Iv Charles A. Bassett as boarder					
Elmer L.	Jan 1869	31	IL	Morgan Jacksonville Jacksonville	
Mary K.	W Feb 1869	31	IL		
Joel E.	2 Dec 1899	—	"	Central Hospital for the insane	
Henry	Oct 1847	52	Mich	Livingston Ippard	110-98-7-27
Frederic M.	W Nov 1848	51	IN		
Otis A.	2 Mar 1878	22	IL		
Flora T.	4 Nov 1889	10	"		
Etta	May 1870	30	IL	Rock Island South Moline	130-125-4-82
Iv R.A. Smith as daughter					
Fannie	Jul 1842	57	Eng	Henry Atkinson	22-14-2-21
Iv William A. Mearsey ? as cousin					
Frances	Jan 1857	43	IL	Cook Chicago	322-13-20
John	2 May 1876	24	Iowa		
Julia	4 Nov 1884	16	"		
Edna D.	2 Sep 1838	71	NY	Hepcock Montebello	
Nancy J.	W Jun 1838	61	IL		
Eva D.	4 May 1865	35	"		
Viola G.	4 Feb 1875	25	"		
Edmund	Oct 1859	50	Mich	Livingston Pontiac	111-113-8-80
Milliss	W Oct 1859	40	OH	Pontiac	

1900 Illinois Soundex-Crouch

Francis L. May 1873 27 IL
 Emma w Jul 1872 27 "
 Edith d Oct 1896 3 "
 Andrew s Dec 1897 2 "

Frank Jan 1844 46 KY
 Irene d May 1872 28 "

Frank T. Nov 1857 42 OH
 Katie A. w Feb 1863 37 "
 Robert E. s Jul 1890 9 KS

G.C.? Jun 1860 40 IL
 Lillie w May 1864 36 "
 Perry s Apr 1884 16 "
 Mabel d Aug 1888 12 "
 Esther d Jun 1893 7 "
 Forrest s Jul 1894 6 "
 Don s Apr 1898 2 "
 Josie d May 1899 1 --

George Apr 1862 38 IL

Emma w Feb 1867 33 "
 Elsie d Apr 1889 11 "
 Frances d Oct 1892 7 "

George Mar 1851 49 NH
 Lusetta w Nov 1853 46 OH
 Thomas C. s Mar 1881 19 IL
 Elmer L. s Oct 1883 16 "
 Alvin R. s Oct 1890 9 "
 Elsie F. d Jun 1893 6 "
 Zuma R. d Dec 1894 5 "
 George C. s Oct 1895 4 "
 Peter Folkerta La Nov 1867 32 Germany

George Jul 1892 7 OH
 L/w Noah Fittro as servant

George Mar 1854 46 PA
 Emma w Oct 1853 47 Oh
 Edward s Jan 1890 10 IL
 Blanche d Oct 1892 7 "

George A. May 1895 5 IL
 L/w Orrilla Shanks as grandson

George H. Sep 1857 42 IL
 Ada B. w Feb 1861 39 "
 Raymond s Nov 1883 16 "
 Lloyd s Aug 1890 9 "

Rock Island Hampton 138-93-21-15

Clark Casey 16-4-8-99
 Massac Casey 125-34-16-31

Cook Cicero Twp. ??-??-?-68

Knox Knox 16?-??-5-44

Cook Chicago 63-642-11-65

Wayne Big Round 155-95-15-19
 Fairfield

Alexander Catron 3-8-20-90
 Rock Island Hampton 12? ?? ? 55
 Rapid City

Livingston Indiana Grove 111-102-9-79

Montgomery Marvel 121-71-12-32
 Marvel

Clark Casey 11-4-9-1
 Casey

Rox Indian Point 10-52-3-41
 Abington

DeWitt DeWitt 82-39-6-77

Hamilton McLeanboro 77-77-15-77
 Cook Chicago 34-396-12-27

Adams Keene ??-??-7-85

Henry Geneseo 94-12-12-58
 Geneseo

Vernillion Grant 77-77-2-58

138-93-21-12	Rock Island	Hampton	Francis L.	May 1873	27	IL
			Emma	w Jul 1873	27	"
			Edith	d Oct 1896	3	"
			Andrew	s Dec 1897	2	"
16-4-8-99	Clark	Casey	Frank	Jan 1844	46	IO
		Casey	Irene	d May 1872	28	"
32-32-2-68	Cook	Cicero Twp.	Frank T.	Nov 1857	42	OH
			Katie A.	w Feb 1863	37	"
			Robert E.	s Jul 1890	9	KS
162-32-2-44	Knox	Knox	G.C.?	Jan 1860	40	IL
			Lillie	w May 1864	36	"
			Perry	s Apr 1884	16	"
			Nabel	d Aug 1888	12	"
			Esther	d Jan 1893	7	"
			Forrest	s Jul 1894	6	"
			Don	s Apr 1898	2	"
			Josie	d May 1899	1	--
122 32 3 22	Rock Island	Hampton	George	Apr 1862	38	IL
	Rapid City		Emma	w Feb 1867	33	"
			Elsie	d Apr 1889	11	"
			Frances	d Oct 1892	7	"
111-102-9-79	Livingston	Indiana Grove	George	Mar 1851	49	MI
			Lucretia	w Nov 1853	46	OH
			Thomas C.	s Mar 1881	19	IL
			Elmer L.	s Oct 1883	16	"
			Alvin R.	s Oct 1890	9	"
			Elsie F.	d Jun 1893	6	"
			Emma R.	d Dec 1894	2	"
			George C.	s Oct 1895	4	"
			Peter Folkert	La Nov 1867	32	Germany
82-39-6-77	Dewitt	Dewitt	George	Jul 1892	7	OH
			Lw Nosh Fittro as servant			
34-396-12-27	Cook	Chicago	George	Mar 1854	46	PA
			Emma	w Oct 1853	47	Oh
			Edward	s Jan 1890	10	IL
			Blanche	d Oct 1892	7	"
32-32-7-82	Adams	Keene	George A.	May 1892	2	IL
			Lw Orrilla Sparks as grandson			
94-12-12-28	Henry	Geneseo	George H.	Sep 1857	42	IL
		Geneseo	Ada B.	w Feb 1861	39	"
			Raymond	s Nov 1883	16	"
			Lloyd	s Aug 1890	9	"

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

George W.	Oct 1856	43	IL	Champaign	Rantoul	??-??-12-22
Walter S.	s Nov 1880	19	"		Rantoul	
Maud G.	d May 1884	16	Iowa			
Pearl G.	d Jun 1885	14	"			
Clifford W.	s Jun 1895	4	IL			
Gus H.	Oct 1852	47	PA	Massac	Metropolis	125-54-16-51
Hale???	s Aug 1880	19	IL		Metropolis	
Daely	s Jan 1876	24	"			
Ella	D/L Mar 1874	26	IL			
Guyvassa B.	Mar 1875	25	Iowa	Peoria	Akron	131-6?-7-??
	L/w Eliza J. Lee as son					
Hattie	Dec 1849	50	NY	Cook	Chicago	63-942-11-65
	L/w Thad Fowle as M/L					
Hazle	Mar 1896	4	IL	Wayne	Big Mound	155-95-15=19
	L/w J.L. Deem as grdtr				Fairfield	
Henry (Black)	Jan 1867	33	KY	Alexander	Catron	3-8-20-90
Maggie	w Mar 1870	30	"		Cairo	
Sadie	d Jul 1893	6	IL			
Milton	- Apr 1895	5	"			
Adverdos	- Feb 1897	3	"			
Charles	B May 1872	23	KY			
Henry E.	Jun 1849	50	Eng	Montgomery	Harvel	121-?1-12-32
Agnes B.	w Feb 1854	46	PA		Harvel	
Henry W.	Nov 1845	24	KY	Clark	Casey	11-4-8-1
William T.	B May 1878	22	"		Casey	
Herbert R.	Jul 1862	37	IL	Knox	Indian Point	10-52-3-41
Augusta G.	w Dec 1858	41	IL		Abington	
Harry G.	s Aug 1889	10	"			
Florence A.	d Jun 1892	8	"			
Hiram M.	Apr 1856	44	IL	Hamilton	McLeansboro	??-??-15-77
Sallie C.	w Oct 1859	40	"		McLeansboro	
Maude L.	d Mar 1880	20	"			
Annie	d Oct 1883	16	"			
Nellie D.	d Aug 1889	10	"			
Pansy B.	d Mar 1891	9	"			
Holly (?)	Jun 1877	22	IL	Wabash	Mt. Carmel	153-??-3-65
	L/w Rose Ann Taylor as S/L				Mt. Carmel	
Horace	Nov 1873	26	IL	Vermillion	Grant	??-??-2-58
Louvisa	w Jul 1871	21	"			
Wilburn	s Jan 1900	6/12	IL			

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

George W. Oct 1856 43 IL
 Walter S. a Nov 1880 19 "
 Hand G. d May 1884 16 Iowa
 Pearl G. d Jun 1885 14 "
 Clifford W. a Jun 1895 4 IL

One H. Oct 1852 47 PA
 Hale?? a Aug 1880 19 IL
 Daily a Jan 1876 24 "
 Ella D/L Mar 1874 26 IL

Guyvassa B. Mar 1875 25 Iowa
 L/W Missa J. Lee as son

Hattie Dec 1849 50 NY
 L/W Thad Powie as W/L

Hazle Mar 1896 4 IL
 L/W J.L. Deem as grtr

Henry (Black) Jan 1867 33 KY
 Maggie w Mar 1870 30 "
 Sadie d Jul 1893 6 IL
 Milton - Apr 1895 5 "
 Adverdoe - Feb 1897 3 "
 Charles B May 1872 23 KY

Henry B. Jun 1849 50 Eng
 James B. w Feb 1854 46 PA

Henry W. Nov 1845 24 KY
 William T. B May 1878 22 "

Herbert R. Jul 1862 37 IL
 Augusta G. w Dec 1858 41 IL
 Harry G. a Aug 1889 10 "
 Florence A. d Jun 1892 8 "

Hiram M. Apr 1856 44 IL
 Sallie C. w Oct 1859 40 "
 Maudie L. d Mar 1880 20 "
 Annie d Oct 1883 16 "
 Nellie D. d Aug 1889 10 "
 Fanny B. d Mar 1891 9 "

Holly (?) Jun 1877 22 IL
 L/W Rose Ann Taylor as S/L

Horace Nov 1873 26 IL
 Louisa w Jul 1871 21 "
 William a Jan 1900 6/12 IL

Champaign Rantoul
 Rantoul

??-??-12-22

Massac Metropolis
 Metropolis

125-54-16-21

Peoria Norton

131-62-7-??

Cook Chicago

63-942-11-62

Wayne Big Round
 Fairfield

125-92-12-19

Alexander Canton
 Cairo

3-8-20-90

Montgomery Harvey
 Harvey

121-21-12-32

Clark Casey
 Casey

11-4-8-1

Knox Indian Point
 Abington

10-22-3-41

Hamilton McLeansboro
 McLeansboro

??-??-12-77

Webster Mt. Carmel
 Mt. Carmel

123-??-3-62

Vermillion Grant

??-??-2-58

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

Howard	Oct 1867	32	Tenn	Jackson	Pomonta	95-32-11-22
Lauris A.	w Jan 1871	29	MO			
Charles E.	s Jan 1891	9	IL			
Edith A.	d May 1893	7	"			
Minnie	d May 1896	4	"			
Raymond	s May 1898	2	"			
Mary L. Glenn	M/L Jan 1850	50	OH			
Frederick Pippin	Bo Dec 1880	19	IL			
Isaac	Dec 1875	24	IL	Wabash	Mt. Carmel	153-89-3-61
	L/w Rose Ann Taylor as son in law				Mt. Carmel	
J.A.	Oct 1839	60	KY	Alexander	Cairo	3-2-8-7
A.C.	w Oct 1848	51	"		Cairo	
M.C. Moore	d Jun 1870	29	"			
J.A. Crouch	s Jul 1877	22	"			
D.M.	" d Mar 1882	18	"			
G.H. Moore	gs Oct 1892	7	"			
J.A.	May 1823	77	NC	Crawford	Hutsonville	
Carrie	w Jan 1847	53	IL			
Bert	s Jun 1876	24	"			
Amey	d Jan 1878	22	"			
James	Dec 1851	38	IL	Clark	Johnson	L/-*?-3-46
Mary A.	w Mar 1862	38	IL			
William E.	s Feb 1887	13	KS			
Jessee	s Nov 1888	12	IL			
Lillie B. Larrison	Bo Apr 1890	10	IL			
Ross S. Crouch	s Dec 1892	7	IL			
James H.	" s Mar 1895	5	"			
Mary Andrews	M Mar 1830	70	Germany			
James H.	Dec 1859	40	Tenn	Macoupin	Nilwood	120-65-11-70
Martha E.	w Apr 1861	39	"		Nilwood	
Everett J.	s Jul 1880	19	IL			
Viola	d Oct 1881	18	IL			
May Iona	d Oct 1884	16	IL			
James G.	Jul 1875	24	NC	Jersey	Ruyle	98-45-1-92
Ethel	w Jul 1879	20	IL			
Edith	d Jan 1900	4/12	IL			
Bertha Walker	S/L Aug 1888	12	IL			
Claud	" B/L Mar 1893	7	"			
James M.	Dec 1862	37	IL	Livingston	Pontiac	???-113-39-1
Fanne M.	w May 1873	27	"		Pontiac	
Letia E.C.	d Mar 1897	3	"			
James S.	Aug 1847	52	PA	Hancock	St. Albana	92-??-1-95
					West Point	
Jessie	May 1868	32	IL	Livingston	Indiana Grove	
Eva	w Sep 1871	28	"			
Burta	d Oct 1896	3	"			
George Hehl	La Dec 1874	25	IN			

Howard
Laurie A. w Jan 1871 29 MO
Charles E. s Jan 1891 9 IL
Edith A. d May 1893 7 "
Minnie d May 1896 4 "
Raymond s May 1898 2 "
Mary L. Glenn M.T. Jan 1850 50 OH
Frederick Phipps Bo Dec 1880 19 IL

Isaac
L.V. Rose Ann Taylor as son in law
Dec 1875 24 IL
Wabash Mt. Carmel 183-89-3-61

L.A.
A.C. w Oct 1848 51 "
M.C. Moore d Jan 1870 29 "
J.A. Crouch s Jul 1877 22 "
D.M. " d Mar 1882 18 "
G.H. Moore ds Oct 1892 7 "

L.A.
Carrie w Jan 1847 53 IL
Bert s Jan 1876 24 "
Amy d Jan 1878 22 "

James
Mary A. w Mar 1862 38 IL
William E. s Feb 1887 13 KS
Jessie s Nov 1888 12 IL
Lillie B. Harrison Bo Apr 1890 10 IL
Ross S. Crouch s Dec 1892 7 IL
James H. " s Mar 1892 5 "
Mary Andrews M Mar 1830 70 Germany

James H.
Martha E. w Apr 1861 39 "
Everett J. s Jul 1880 19 IL
Viola d Oct 1881 18 IL
May Iona d Oct 1884 16 IL

James G.
Ethel w Jul 1879 20 IL
Edith d Jan 1900 4/12 IL
Bertha Walker s/L Aug 1888 12 IL
Clara " B/L Mar 1893 7 "

James M.
Fannie M. w May 1873 27 "
Lettie E.C. d Mar 1897 3 "

James S.
And 1847 52 PA
May 1868 32 IL
Liva w Sep 1871 28 "
Berta d Oct 1896 3 "

George Hehl La Dec 1874 25 IN

Livingson Indiana Grove

Livingson Pontiac 777-113-39-1
Pontiac

Hancock St. Albans 92-77-1-92
West Point

Jersey Iruye 98-42-1-92

Maconquin Milwood 120-62-11-70
Milwood

Clark Johnson 14-7-3-46

Crawford Hutsonville

Alexander Cairo 3-2-8-7
Cairo

Jackson Pontiac 92-32-11-22

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

Jessie	Apr 1880	20	OH	Cook	Chicago	77-7	15-41-11-9
	L/w Wm Brizzolori as boarder						
Joel	Jun 1876	22	IL	Rock Island	Hampton		138-93-21-37
Amelia	w Dec 1876	32	"				
Ralph	s Nov 1898	1	"				
John	Jan 1853	47	Austria	Grundy	Felix		90-46-8-67
	L/w Anton Muster as boarder				Carbon Hill		
John	Feb 1867	33	IL	Crawford	Licking	121	86-42-22-20
Minnie	w Jan 1870	30	"				
Opal	d Feb 1890	10	"				
Ernest	s Aug 1891	8	"				
Reba	d Aug 1892	7	"				
Mona	d Oct 1894	5	"				
Burns	s Apr 1896	4	"				
Beulah	d Mar 1898	2	"				
Julia	d Oct 1899	3/12	IL				
John	Dec 1899	6/12	IL	Wabash	Mt. Carmel		153-??-5-60
	L/w Rose Ann Taylor as grandson				Mt. Carmel		
John	Jul 1864	35	IL	Clark	Marshall		11-10-8-71
Maggie	w Sep 1867	32	"		Marshall		
Ross	s Sep 1889	10	"				
Lucy	d Aug 1891	8	"				
John	Oct 1870	29	IN	Shelby	Moweaqua		147-???-17-1
Agnes N.	w Jun 1876	23	IL				
Stella	d Aug 1896	3	"				
John	Aug 1844	55	IN	Vermillion	Grand		152-?4-52-36
Marth A.	w Apr 1845	55	IN		Hoopeston		
Clinton W.	s Mar 1866	34	"				
James W.	s Jan 1875	25	"				
Joseph R.	s Jun 1883	17	IL				
Clarence R.	gs Jun 1891	9	"				
Laura A. Hodges	Ni Nov 1874	25	IL				
John	Dec 1860	39	Ireland	Cook	Chicago		47-???-6-28
	L/w Joseph Taylor as boarder						
John	Jan 1861	39	MO	Peoria	Peoria		133-113-7-88
Lucy	n Jun 1865	34	IN		Peoria		
Lucinda	d May 1885	15	IL				
John	Jan 1837	63	OH	Iroquios	Concord		96-9-7-57
Minnie	w Oct 1843	56	"				
Ray A. Hamilton	s Jun 1888	11	IL				
Guy Smith	n Mar 1874	26	OH				
John	Mar 1822	78	Tenn	Greene	Rockbridge		97-25-8-19
Sarah	w Oct 1831	68	IN				

15-41-11-9	Cook Chicago	15-41-11-9	Apr 1880 20 OH	John	15-41-11-9	Cook Chicago	15-41-11-9
138-93-21-37	Rock Island Hampton	138-93-21-37	July 1876 22 IL	John	138-93-21-37	Rock Island Hampton	138-93-21-37
			w Dec 1876 32 "	John			
			s Nov 1898 1 "	John			
90-46-8-67	Grundy Felix Canyon Hill	90-46-8-67	Jan 1823 47 Australia	John	90-46-8-67	Grundy Felix Canyon Hill	90-46-8-67
			Feb 1867 33 IL	John			
86-42-22-20	Crawford Licking	86-42-22-20	w Jan 1870 30 "	John	86-42-22-20	Crawford Licking	86-42-22-20
			s Feb 1890 10 "	John			
			s Aug 1891 8 "	John			
			s Aug 1892 7 "	John			
			s Oct 1894 5 "	John			
			s Apr 1896 4 "	John			
			s Mar 1898 2 "	John			
			s Oct 1899 3/12 IL	John			
153-77-2-60	Webash Mr. Cannon	153-77-2-60	Dec 1899 6/12 IL	John	153-77-2-60	Webash Mr. Cannon	153-77-2-60
			John Rose Ann Taylor as grandson	John			
11-10-8-71	Clark Marshall	11-10-8-71	Jul 1864 35 IL	John	11-10-8-71	Clark Marshall	11-10-8-71
			w Sep 1867 32 "	John			
			s Sep 1889 10 "	John			
			s Aug 1891 8 "	John			
147-77-17-1	Shelby Howes	147-77-17-1	Oct 1870 29 IN	John	147-77-17-1	Shelby Howes	147-77-17-1
			w Jun 1876 23 IL	John			
			s Aug 1896 3 "	John			
152-74-25-36	Vermilion Grand Hooper	152-74-25-36	Aug 1844 55 IN	John	152-74-25-36	Vermilion Grand Hooper	152-74-25-36
			w Apr 1845 55 IN	John			
			s Mar 1866 34 "	John			
			s Jan 1875 25 "	John			
			s Jun 1883 17 IL	John			
			s Jun 1891 9 "	John			
			John A. Hodges as Nov 1874 25 IL	John			
42-77-6-28	Cook Chicago	42-77-6-28	Dec 1860 30 Ireland	John	42-77-6-28	Cook Chicago	42-77-6-28
			John Joseph Taylor as boarder	John			
133-113-7-88	Peoria Peoria	133-113-7-88	Jan 1881 39 MO	John	133-113-7-88	Peoria Peoria	133-113-7-88
			n Jun 1885 34 IN	John			
			s May 1885 15 IL	John			
96-9-7-27	Troutman Concord	96-9-7-27	Jan 1837 63 OH	John	96-9-7-27	Troutman Concord	96-9-7-27
			w Oct 1843 56 "	John			
			s Jun 1888 11 IL	John			
			n Mar 1874 26 OH	John			
96-25-8-19	Greene Rockbridge	96-25-8-19	Mar 1822 78 Tenn	John	96-25-8-19	Greene Rockbridge	96-25-8-19
			w Oct 1831 68 IN	John			

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

John A.	Sep 1891	8	Ark	Fulton	Canton	??-??-2-2?
L/w James C. Simmons as stepson					Canton	
John E.	Nov 1867	32	IL	Rock Island	Hampton	138-93-13-63
Anna L.	w Mar 1865	35	Iowa			
Mabell	d Jun 1889	10	IL			
Edward	s Aug 1890	9	"			
Della	d Jun 1892	7	"			
Pearl	d Aug 1895	4	"			
John E.	Nov 1847	52	IL	Rock Island	Rock Island	138-??-2-57
Amelia E.	w Dec 1856	43	Iowa		Sears	
Clyde	s Nov 1879	22	IL			
Winifred	d Jan 1883	17	"			
Ninna B.	d Mar 1885	15	"			
John F.	Dec 1855	44	"	Lawrence	Lawrence	83-57-9-38
Lovina A.	w Oct 1874	25	IN			
Newel E.	s Apr 1895	5	IL			
James D.	s Jul 1899	1	IN			
John L.	Feb 1851	49	PA	Knox	Galesburg	105-45-2-19
Catherine	w Jun 1856	43	Wisc		Galesburg	
Charles E.	s May 1881	19	IL			
Frederick J.	s Sep 1889	10	"			
Nellie Donovan	L Oct 1875	24	IL			
John M.	Dec 1861	38	IL	Macoupin	South Otter	1??-72-9-64
Rebecca J.	w Nov 1862	37	"		Nilwood	
Adelia A.	d Oct 1884	15	"			
Grover	s Jan 1888	12	"			
Clerl ? F.	d Dec 1891	8	"			
Bertha E.	d May 1894	6	"			
John M.	Feb 1854	46	IL	Champaign	Champaign	?-?-7-40
L/w Edward Klem as roomer					Champaign	
Jno R.	Oct 1827	72	NY	Livingston	Sullivan	
Melvina M.	w Apr 1838	62	NY			
Delbert G. McCombs	ad son	Apr 1878	22	PA		
John T.	Aug 1849	50	IL	Shelby	Shelbyville	?-?-17-60
Isabelle	w Dec 1855	44	IN		Shelbyville	
William	s Jan 1880	20	IL			
James	s Oct 1882	17	"			
D??	s Sep 1884	15	"			
George E.	s Oct 1886	13	"			
Effleeta	d Mar 1888	12	"			
Furna M.	d Nov 1890	9	"			
Adran B.	s Apr 1895	5	"			
Dorth B.	d Oct 1896	3	"			

John A.	8 Ark	1891	32	IL	Nov 1867	John E.
James C. Simmons as stepson						
Fulton Canton						
33-333-2-33						
John E.			32	IL	Nov 1867	John E.
Anna L.			32	Iowa	Mar 1865	Anna L.
Mabel			10	IL	Jun 1889	Mabel
Edward			"	"	Aug 1890	Edward
Della			7	"	Jun 1892	Della
Bear			4	"	Aug 1892	Bear
John E.			52	IL	Nov 1847	John E.
Amelia E.			43	Iowa	Dec 1856	Amelia E.
Clyde			22	IL	Nov 1879	Clyde
Winifred			17	"	Jan 1883	Winifred
Minna B.			12	"	Mar 1882	Minna B.
John F.			44	"	Dec 1852	John F.
Lovina A.			25	IN	Oct 1874	Lovina A.
Newell E.			2	IL	Apr 1892	Newell E.
James D.			1	IN	Jul 1899	James D.
John L.			49	PA	Feb 1851	John L.
Catherine			43	Wisc	Jun 1856	Catherine
Charles E.			19	IL	May 1881	Charles E.
Fredrick J.			10	"	Sep 1889	Fredrick J.
Nellie Donovan			24	IL	Oct 1875	Nellie Donovan
John M.			38	IL	Dec 1861	John M.
Rebecca J.			37	"	Nov 1862	Rebecca J.
Adella A.			12	"	Oct 1884	Adella A.
Grover			12	"	Jan 1888	Grover
Clara F.			8	"	Dec 1891	Clara F.
Bertie E.			6	"	May 1894	Bertie E.
John M.			46	IL	Feb 1854	John M.
Edwards Klem as roomer						
John R.			72	NY	Oct 1827	John R.
Melvin M.			62	NY	Apr 1838	Melvin M.
Delbert G. McCombs as son			22	PA	Apr 1878	Delbert G. McCombs as son
John T.			50	IL	Aug 1849	John T.
Isabelle			44	IN	Dec 1852	Isabelle
William			20	IL	Jan 1880	William
James			17	"	Oct 1882	James
D??			12	"	Sep 1884	D??
George E.			13	"	Oct 1886	George E.
Effie			12	"	Mar 1888	Effie
Furns M.			9	"	Nov 1890	Furns M.
Adrian B.			2	"	Apr 1892	Adrian B.
Dorth B.			3	"	Oct 1896	Dorth B.
Shelby						
Shelbyville						
Shelbyville						
3-3-17-60						
Livingston						
Sullivan						
Champaign						
Champaign						
3-3-7-40						
Macoupin						
South Otter						
133-32-9-64						
Wilwood						
133-32-9-64						
Knox						
Galesburg						
Galesburg						
102-42-2-19						
Lawrence						
Lawrence						
83-27-9-38						
Rock Island						
Hampton						
138-93-13-63						

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

John W.	Jun 1861	39	IL	Macoupin	Barr	114-4?-2-85
Lyda A.	w Feb 1859	41	"			
Harry C.	s Aug 1883	16	"			
Cylde L. (?)	s Sep 1884	15	"			
Frank L.	s Jul 1886	13	"			
Hattie P.	d Jun 1888	11	"			
Lottie M.	d May 1890	10	"			
Charles C.	s Aug 1892	7	"			
Mary L.	d Sep 1894	5	"			
Ruth	d Mar 1898	2	"			
James Bauny (?)	Se Aug 1875	24	IL			
John W.F.	Aug 1880	19	NC	Jersey	Ruyle	99-45-1-30
	L/w Clarence F. Sanders as laborer					
Joseph J.	Jun 1846	53	Tenn	Greene	Rockbridge	??-??-5-15
Mary F.	w Mar 1870	30	IL		Greenfield	
Courtney C.	d May 1887	13	"			
Joshua R.	Apr 1829	72	IN	Knox	Rio	10?-6?-1-55
Mary	w Jul 1843	56	IN			
Nathaniel	s Feb 1881	19	IN			
Josiah	Apr 1848	52	Tenn	Shelby	Herrick	147-132-8-13
Minerva	w Mar 1852	48	OH			
Theodore	s Oct 1883	16	IL			
Pearl	d Feb 1885	15	"			
Ellen M.	d Aug 1886	13	"			
Minerva A.	d Nov 1889	10	"			
Adda A.	d Jul 1891	8	"			
Lafayette L.	s Mar 1894	6	"			
Jasper L.	s Sep 1896	3	"			
Julia A. (Black)	May 1862	38	Tenn	Pulaski	Mound City	135-70-24-18
Jessie	s Aug 1887	12	KY		Mound City	
Thomas Hughes	BO -- 1875	25	----			
Larkin W. Crauch	Jul 1850	49	NC	Hancock	St. Mary	??-?? 1-16
Eliza	w May 1849	51	OH			
William C.	s Oct 1891	9	IL			
Larkin	May 1889	21	NC	Bureau	Princeton	?-?-12-??
	L/w Mary? Townsend as boarder					
Laura	Jun 1840	60	OH	Cook	Chicago	15-??-11-8
	L/w Wm Brizzolari as boarder					
Leander	Jul 1872	27	NC	Greene	Rockbridge	??-??-9-82
	L/w Thomas M. Meek as servant					
Lester	Apr 1870	30	IL	Henry	Munson	??-??-13-30
Ida	w Jun 1876	23	"			
Daisy	d Oct 1896	3	"			
	L/w Sylvester Wilkinson as sd					
	Feb 1840	60	IL			
	Jan 1844	56	Tenn			
	L/w Monroe G. Sisson as M/L					

1900 Illinois Sources - Crouch

John W.	Jun 1861	39	IL	Macomb Barr	114-47-3-82
Lyda A.	w Feb 1859	41	"		
Harry C.	s Aug 1883	16	"		
Cyde L. (?)	s Sep 1884	15	"		
Frank L.	s Jul 1886	13	"		
Hattie P.	d Jun 1888	11	"		
Iottie M.	d May 1890	10	"		
Charles C.	s Aug 1892	7	"		
Mary L.	d Sep 1894	5	"		
Ruth	d Mar 1898	2	"		
James Barry (?)	se Aug 1875	24	IL		
John W.F.	Aug 1880	19	NC	Jersey Bayle	99-42-1-30
	L/v Clarence F. Sanders as laborer				
Joseph J.	Jun 1846	53	Tenn	Marion. Rockbridge	77-77-2-12
Mary F.	w Mar 1870	30	IL	Greenfield	
Gourney C.	d May 1887	13	"		
Joshua R.	Apr 1829	72	IN	Knox	107-67-1-22
Mary	w Jul 1843	56	IN		
Nathaniel	s Feb 1881	19	IN		
Joshua	Apr 1848	52	Tenn	Shelby	147-132-8-13
Minerva	w Mar 1852	48	OH		
Theodore	s Oct 1883	16	IL		
Pearl	d Feb 1885	15	"		
Ellen M.	d Aug 1886	13	"		
Minerva A.	d Nov 1889	10	"		
Abba A.	d Jul 1891	8	"		
Lafayette L.	s Mar 1894	6	"		
Jasper L.	s Sep 1896	3	"		
Julia A. (Black)	May 1862	38	Tenn	Pulaski Mount City	132-70-24-18
Jessie	s Aug 1887	12	KY	Mount City	
Thomas Hughes	BO -- 1875	25	---		
Larkin W. Crouch	Jul 1850	49	NC	Hancock St. Mary	77-77-1-16
Eliza	w May 1849	51	OH		
William C.	s Oct 1891	9	IL		
Larkin	May 1889	21	NC	Bureau Princeton	77-77-12-77
	L/v Mary? Townsend as boarder				
Laura	Jun 1840	60	OH	Cook Chicago	12-77-11-8
	L/v Wm Brizolari as boarder				
Leander	Jul 1872	27	NC	Greene Rockbridge	77-77-9-82
	L/v Thomas M. Meek as servant				
Lester	Apr 1870	30	IL	Henry Munson	77-77-13-30
Ida	w Jun 1876	23	"		
Daisy	d Oct 1896	3	"		

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

Levi	Dec 1851	48	KY	Cook	Chicago	73-1115-7-26
Margaret C. w	Dec 1855	44	"			
Abel T.	s Jul 1876	33	IN			
Lola I.	d Feb 1883	17	OH			
Dora M.	d Jul 1885	14	IL			
Garce ? D.	d Sep 1887	12	"			
Ruth F.	d Nov 1891	8	"			
Carole H.	d Oct 1893	6	"			
Levina H.	Jun 1868	31	IL	Champaign	Champaign	8?-??-1-69
L/w George A. Dallenback as boarder				Champaign		
Lovee M.	Mar 1882	18	IL	Macoupin	South Palmyra	120-73-4-30
L/w Matida(?) Butcher as grdtr				Palmyra		
Louise	Apr 1898	2	IL	Wabash	Mt. Carmel	153-89-3-62
L/w Rose Ann Taylor as grdtr				Mt. Carmel		
Lucinda	Nov 1832	67	VA	Jefferson	Elk Prairie	9?-69-10-25
Lynn S.	Oct 1877	22	PA	Hancock	St. Albans	??-??-5-32
L/w Harry A. York as servant						
M.J.	Nov 1826	73	IL	Hamilton	Crouch	??-??-?-16
L/w John H. Green as M/L						
McClelan I.	Oct 1865	34	IN	Lawrence	Denison	110-111-?-3
Rebecca	w Mar 1866	34	IN			
Myrtle	d Aug 1887	12	"			
Daniel	s Nov 1889	10	"			
Bertha	d Nov 1891	8	"			
Blanch	d Mar 1893	7	"			
Perry	s Sep 1895	4	"			
Katie	d Jan 1898	1	"			
Roy M.	s Jan 1900	4/12	IN			
Margaret	Apr 1843	54	PA	Clark	Casey	11-3-1-52
Essa M.	d Sep 1878	21	IL			
Bell Lindsey	d Dec 1871	29	IL			
Thomas W."	S/L Dec 1868	32	IL			
Alva H.	" s Sep 1889	10	IL			
Margaret A.	Apr 1840	60	KY	Macoupin	South Otter	120-22-10-3
Oscar A. Woods	Bound boy May 1890	10	IL			
Ella A. Crouch	d Mar 1884	16	IL			
Margaret	Nov 1849	50	IN	Whiteside	Genesea	??-??-12-29
L/w Clint Manning as S/L						
Martha M.	Dec 1839	60	IL	Jackson	Carbondale	95-18-30-26
John T.	s Jan 1871	29	"		Carbondale	
Mary E.	May 1886	14	IL	Perry	Pinckneyville	134-55-5-17
L/w Sylvester Wilkinson as sd				Pinckneyville		
Mary E.	Feb 1840	60	IL	Macoupin	South Palmyra	120-74-3-32
				Palmyra		
Mary J.	Jan 1844	56	Tenn	Greene	Carrollton	90-20-5-92
L/w Monroe G. Sisson as M/L				Carrollton		

I/v Monroe G. Stason as M/L

Jan 1844 56 Tenn

Greene

Carrollton
Carrollton

90-20-5-92

Mary J.

Feb 1840 60 IL

Macoupin South Palmyra
Palmyra

120-74-3-32

Mary E.

I/v Sylvester Wilkinson as ad
May 1886 14 IL

Perry Pincneyville
Pincneyville

134-22-5-17

Martha M.

Dec 1839 60 IL
a Jan 1871 29 "

Jackson Carbondale
Carbondale

92-18-30-26

Margaret

I/v Clint Manning as S/L
Nov 1849 50 IN

Whiteside Genesea

77-77-12-29

Elia A. Crouch d Mar 1884 16 IL
Oscar A. Woods Bound boy May 1890 10 IL

Margaret A. Apr 1840 60 KY

Macoupin South Otter

120-22-10-3

Alva H. " a Sep 1889 10 IL
Thomas W. " S/L Dec 1868 32 IL
Bell Lindsey d Dec 1871 29 IL

Essa M. d Sep 1878 21 IL

Clark Casey

11-3-1-22

Roy M. a Jan 1900 4/12 IN

Katie d Jan 1898 1 "

Perry a Sep 1892 4 "

Blanch d Mar 1893 7 "

Bertha d Nov 1891 8 "

Daniel a Nov 1889 10 "

Myrtle d Aug 1887 12 "

Rebecca w Mar 1866 34 IN

Oct 1865 34 IN

I/v John H. Green as M/L
Nov 1826 73 IL

Hamilton

Crouch

77-77-7-16

M.J.

I/v Harry A. York as servant
Oct 1877 22 PA

Hancock

St. Albans

77-77-5-32

Lucinda

Nov 1832 67 VA

Jefferson

Elk Prairie

92-69-10-22

I/v Rose Ann Taylor as grdr
Apr 1898 2 IL

Webster

Mt. Carmel
Mt. Carmel

123-89-3-62

James M.

I/v Matilda (?) Butcher as grdr
Mar 1882 18 IL

Macoupin

South Palmyra
Palmyra

120-73-4-30

Levina H.

I/v George A. Dallenbach as boarder
Jun 1868 31 IL

Champaign

Champaign
Champaign

87-77-1-69

Carole H. d Oct 1893 6 "

Ruth F. d Nov 1891 8 "

Garco ? D. d Sep 1887 12 "

Dora M. d Jul 1885 14 IL

Lola I. d Feb 1883 12 OH

Abel T. a Jul 1876 33 IN

Margaret C. w Dec 1825 44 "

Levi Dec 1821 48 KY

Cook Chicago 73-1115-7-26

1900 Illinois Souder - Crouch

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

May	Aug 1879	20	OH	Shelby	Shelbyville	147-127-7-40
	L/w John E. Edgar as dtr				Shelbyville	
Merrett	Nov 1871	28	IL	Rock Island	South Moline	139-125-4-83
	L/w R.A. Smith as S/L					
Mesh	Nov 1872	27	IL	Shelby	Herrick	147-132-6-48
Harriet	w May 1877	23	"			
Bonnie M.	d May 1895	5	"			
Milard	Dec 1866	33	IL	Macoupin	Girard	127-60-16-61
Lina B.	w Apr 1875	25	"		Girard	
Herbert W.	s Mar 1890	10	"			
Crecey L.	d Dec 1893	6	"			
Mashack	s Feb 1897	3	ALA			
Ida M.	d Mar 1900	3/12	IL			
Minnie B.	Sep 1872	27	IL	Vermillion	Ross	152-96-6-49
Andrew J.	H Jul 1861	38	IN		Rossville	
Nancy	Feb 1839	61	IL	Wayne	Big Mound	155-??-15-57
Bat.	d Mar 1875	25	"		Fairfield	
Nannie M.	Aug 1865	34	IL	Rock Island	Hampton	138-??-1-90
	Illinois Western Hospital for insane as patient					
Nelson A.	Mar 1853	47	IL	Macon	Maroa	119-61-6-83
Flora	w Dec 1862	37	OH		Maroa	
Rolla	s Dec 1880	19	IL			
John Bradley	BO Sep 1865	34	Canada			
Samuel Friedman	BO Feb 1864	36	IL			
Noah A.	May 1864	36	IL	Macoupin	Chesterfield	119-56-3-28
Helen S.	w Dec 1868	31	IL		Chesterfield	
Wilbur A.	s Sep 1896	3	"			
Mildred Morrison	Ni Apr 1892	8	IL			
Cora M. Stults	Ni Feb 1880	20	IL			
Oscar	May 1865	35	KY	Vermillion	Danville	151-64-17-86
Josephine	w Oct 1861	38	"			
Arthur	s Aug 1887	12	"			
Owen	s Aug 1889	10	"			
Warren	s Aug 1881?	8	IL			
Hazel	d Jun 1899	11/12	IL			
Otis	Nov 1861	38	IL	McLean	Martin	117-112-?-14
Cora	w Feb 1867	33	"		Coofax	
Ielia	d Jun 1888	11	"			
Roy	s Dec 1891	8	"			
Carl	s Oct 1894	5	"			
Lura	d Jan 1900	4/12	IL			
Peter J.	Oct 1871	28	IL	Lawrence	Bond	110-108-5-26
Beckey E.	w Aug 1874	25	"			
Alta A.	d Aug 1894	5	"			
Hobart W.	s Sep 1896	3	"			
Glend	s Oct 1898	1	"			

1900 Illinois Census - Crouch

May
and John E. Edgar as per
Aug 1872 20 ON

Nov 1871 28 ID
Wm R.A. Smith as S/L

Modj Island South Molone 139-125-4-83

Minnie B.	Dec 1872	27	ID	Vermillion	Ross	122-96-6-10
Andrew J.	N Jul 1861	38	IN		Poseyville	

1900 Illinois - Crouch
Soundex

Richard	Feb 1877	83?	NH	Livingston	Indiana Grove	117-??-8-38
Jane	w Jun 1831	68	VA		Fairbury	
Robt	Apr 1841	59	OH	Iroquios	Sheldon	97-29-17-29
Sarah	w Sep 1848	51	"		Sheldon	
Rosy Duzenbery	Se Oct 1876	24	OH			
Roy	Jan 1877	23	IL	Lawrence	Russell	110-117-5-54
	L/w Ezekiel Pritchett as lodger					
Royal	Mar 1831	69	VT	Henry	Geneaso	94-13-18-69
Mary	w Oct 1835	64	"		Geneseo	
Ruful	Jul 1856	43	NC	McDonough	Tennessee	114-68-1-62
Nancy J.	w Jul 1858	41	NC		Tennessee	
Larkin	s May 1879	21	"			
Margaret A.	d Dec 1881	18	"			
Sarah B.	d Jul 1884	15	IL			
John H.	s Nov 1887	13	KS			
Charlie D.	s Oct 1890	10	IL			
Samuel C.	Oct 1860	39	MO	St. Clair	Belleville	140-86-?-37
					Belleville	
Samuel	Sep 1844	55	OH	Champaign	Champaign	8-3-4-29
Jeanah C.	w Sep 1847	52	"			
Deakin W.	s Oct 1872	27	MO			
Lella Belle	gd May 1896	4	IL			
Samuel P.	Jul 1874	25	PA	Bond	Central	4-5-10-17
	Student Greenville College				Greenville	
Samuel W.	Nov 1874	25	MO	Perry	DuQuion	134-56-2-4
Elizabeth	w Jan 1874	25	Iowa		DuQuion	
Vivian	d Dec 1898	1	MO			
Sarah A.	Apr 1817	83	NY	Carroll	Wysox	7-26-9-5
	L/w Frank B. Turner - relationship not reported					
Scott S.	-----	59	NY	Kane	Elgin	102-??-5-9
	Ill. Northern Hosp. for insane				Elgin	
	as patient					
T.S. ?	Jan 1859	41	IL	Hamilton	Crouch	47-??-3-6
Alzora	w May 1869	31	"			
Edie L.	s Feb 1889	11	"			
Anna Lucy	d Sep 1892	8	"			
Barney	d Feb 1894	6	"			
Fred Virgil	s Oct 1898	1	"			
Thomas J.	Feb 1869	31	KY	Alexander	Cairo	3-6-10-41
Ida	w Aug 1867	32	"		Cairo	

Richard	Feb 1877	83	NY	Livingston Indiana Grove 117-72-8-38
Jane	w Jan 1831	68	VA	Patbury
Robt	Apr 1841	59	OH	Irondale Sheldon 97-29-17-29
Sarah	w Sep 1848	51	"	Sheldon
Rosy Dusenberry	se Oct 1876	24	OH	
Roy	Jan 1877	23	IL	Lawrence Russell 110-117-2-2
Lw Ezekiel Pritchett as lodger				
Royal	Mar 1831	69	VT	Henry Genesee 94-13-18-62
Mary	w Oct 1835	64	"	Genesee
Paul	Jul 1856	43	NC	McDonough Tennessee 114-68-1-62
Nancy J.	w Jul 1858	41	NC	Tennessee
Larkin	s May 1879	21	"	
Margaret A.	d Dec 1881	18	"	
Sarah B.	d Jul 1884	15	IL	
John H.	s Nov 1887	13	KS	
Charlie D.	s Oct 1890	10	IL	
Samuel C.	Oct 1860	39	MO	St. Clair Belleville 140-86-2-37
Samuel	Sep 1844	55	OH	Champaign Champaign 8-3-4-29
Jessie C.	w Sep 1847	52	"	
Deakin W.	s Oct 1875	27	MO	
Lella Belle	qd May 1896	4	IL	
Samuel P.	Jul 1874	25	PA	Bond Central Greenville 4-5-10-17
Student Greenville College				
Samuel W.	Nov 1874	25	MO	Perry DeQuion 134-56-2-4
Elizabeth	w Jan 1874	25	Iowa	DeQuion
Vivian	d Dec 1898	1	MO	
Sarah A.	Apr 1817	83	NY	Carroll Wysox 7-26-9-5
Lw Frank B. Turner - relationship not reported				
Scott S.	-----	59	NY	Kane Elgin 102-77-5-9
Ill. Northern Hosp. for insane				Elgin
as patient				
T.S. ?	Jan 1859	41	IL	Hamilton Crouch 42-77-3-6
Alzora	w May 1869	31	"	
Edie L.	s Feb 1889	11	"	
Anna Lucy	d Sep 1892	8	"	
Barney	d Feb 1894	6	"	
Fred Virgil	s Oct 1898	1	"	
Thomas J.	Feb 1869	31	KY	Alexander Cairo 3-6-10-41
Ira	w Aug 1867	32	"	Cairo

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

Thomas	Jul 1872	27	Canada	Cook	Chicago	15-50-7-16
Pearl	w Jul 1875	24	IL			
Arthur	s Aug 1898	1	"			
Thomas	Oct 1829	70	Eng	Cook	Chicago	67-1020-15-1
Sarah G.	w Oct 1837	62	VT			
Albert W.	s May 1865	35	IL			
Sarah A.	d Feb 1870	30	"			
Mary McIlunn?	Se May 1881	19	Ireland			
Thomas	Jan 1861	39	KY	Fulton	Banner	88-3-2-54
Julia A.	w Oct 1861	38	IL			
Jessie L.	s Jan 1890	10	"			
Harley T.	s Apr 1894	6	"			
Thomas E.	May 1885	15	IL	Fulton	Canton	88-10-2-28
	L/w James C. Simmons as stepson				Canton	
Thomis	Nov 1869	30	IL	Lawrence	Bond	11?-108-15-49
Ellen	w Dec 1874	25	"			
Lucy	d Jan 1892	8	"			
Harrison	s Jun 1894	5	"			
Charity	Si Feb 1882	18	"			
Thomas T.	May 1860	40	VA	Cook	Chicago	68-102?-9-62
Belle	w Aug 1859	40	PA			
Robert T.	s Sep 1888	11	" IL			
Ethel M.	d Aug 1890	9	"			
Thomas	s Jun 1894	5	IL			
Underwood	Dec 1864	35	KY	Alexander	Cairo	3-8-1?-65
Sarah	w Oct 1867	32	IL			
Maud	d Sep 1890	9	"			
Auther	s May 1891	9	"			
Dellaray	s Jul 1892	7	"			
Minie	d Dec 1894	5	"			
Dovie	- Apr 1896	4	"			
Harry	s Jul 1897	2	"			
Willie	s Feb 1899	1	"			
Wilson Bland	B Jul 1859	40	KY			
Ursula	May 1827	72	NY	Livingston	Indian Grove	11?-1?-4-54
Harrit	d Aug 1864	35	IL		Fairbury	
Cumpston						
Charllie "	S/L Sep 1860	39	IL			
W.A.	Jan 1843	57	OH	Cook	Chicago	32-355-6-32
Henriette	w Oct 1844	55	"			
Alice	d Jul 1873	26	"			
Warner I.	Nov 1849	50	IL	Hamilton	Crouch	91-47-26-6
Sarah P.	w Dec 1849	50	OH			
James A.	s Mar 1876	24	IL			
Cloyd C.	s Jan 1878	22	"			
David P.	s Nov 1879	20	"			
Hiram C.	s Jan 1882	18	"			
Warner L.	s Nov 1884	16	"			
Watker M.	s Sep 1890	9	"			
Charlie B.	s Jan 1895	5	"			

Thomas	Jul 1872	27	Canada	Cook	Chicago	12-50-7-16
Pearl	w Jul 1875	24	IL			
Arthur	s Aug 1898	1	"			
Thomas	Oct 1829	70	Eng	Cook	Chicago	67-1020-12-1
Sarah G.	w Oct 1837	62	VT			
Albert W.	s May 1865	35	IL			
Sarah A.	d Feb 1870	30	"			
Mary McIlwain	se May 1881	19	Ireland			
Thomas	Jan 1861	39	KY	Fulton	Banner	88-3-2-24
Julia A.	w Oct 1861	38	IL			
Jessie L.	s Jan 1890	10	"			
Barley T.	s Apr 1894	6	"			
Thomas E.	May 1885	15	IL	Fulton	Canton	88-10-2-28
Lw James C. Simmons as stepson				Canton		
Thomas	Nov 1869	30	IL	Lawrence	Bond	112-108-12-42
Ellen	w Dec 1874	25	"			
Lacy	d Jan 1892	8	"			
Harrison	s Jun 1894	5	"			
Charity	si Feb 1882	18	"			
Thomas T.	May 1860	40	VA	Cook	Chicago	68-1022-9-62
Belle	w Aug 1859	40	PA			
Robert T.	s Sep 1888	11	"			
Ethel M.	d Aug 1890	9	"			
Thomas	s Jun 1894	5	IL			
Underwood	Dec 1864	35	KY	Alexander	Cairo	3-8-12-62
Sarah	w Oct 1867	32	IL	Cairo		
Maud	d Sep 1890	9	"			
Anther	s May 1891	9	"			
Delia	s Jul 1892	7	"			
Minie	d Dec 1894	5	"			
Dovie	- Apr 1896	4	"			
Harry	s Jul 1897	2	"			
Willie	s Sep 1899	1	"			
Wilson Bland	B Jul 1859	40	KY			
Ursula	May 1827	72	NY	Livingston	Indiana Grove	112-122-4-24
Harit	d Aug 1864	35	IL	Tairbury		
Charlie "	s/L Sep 1860	39	IL			
W.A.	Jan 1843	57	OH	Cook	Chicago	32-322-6-32
Henrietta	w Oct 1844	55	"			
Alice	d Jul 1873	26	"			
Warner I.	Nov 1849	50	IL	Hamilton	Crouch	91-47-26-6
Sarah P.	w Dec 1849	50	OH			
James A.	s Mar 1876	24	IL			
Cloyd C.	s Jan 1878	22	"			
David P.	s Nov 1879	20	"			
Hiram C.	s Jan 1882	18	"			
Warner I.	s Nov 1884	16	"			
Walker M.	s Sep 1890	9	"			
Charlie B.	s Jan 1892	5	"			

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

Wayland	Nov 1867	32	IL	Greene	Rockbridge Greenfield	??-??-4-51
Willard	Oct 1870	29	"	Clark	Posey	
	L/w Clara Heim	as nephew				
William	Jan 1869	31	Eng	Cook	Chicago	55-787-20-100
Eva	w Jun 1869	30	Sweden			
Arthur	s Aug 1893	6	NY			
Undine ?	d Feb 1895	5	"			
Cecil	s Jan 1896	4	IL			
Wm	Jun 1865	32	IL	Champaign	Tolona	9-30-15-94
	L/w Francis Emig	as hand				
	Maybe be Cronch					
William	Apr 1856	44	IL	Fayette	Seminary	86-25-9-64
Alma	w May 1870	30	"			
Jane E. Nixon	M/L Apr 1845	55	PA			
William	Jun 1844	55	OH	Iroquios	Middleport	96-20-18-2
	L/w Mahlon Bailey	as uncle			Watseka	
William	May 1827	73	VA	Clark	Johnson	11-8-8-57
Miriam	w May 1841	59	OH			
Tidden	s Aug 1876	23	IL			
Eva	d/l Oct 1880	19	IL			
William A.M.	Sep 1841	58	PA	Henderson	Fall Creek	93-43-2-68
Sarah G.	w Sep 1839	60	Iowa			
Rachell	d Dec 1870	29	IL			
Virginia	d Feb 1873	26	"			
Catherine	d Dec 1874	25	"			
Harriett	d Jul 1877	22	"			
Ruth	d Aug 1881	18	"			
Andrew McAfel	Bo May 1858	42	Ire			
William B.	Sep 1880	19	MO	Peoria	Akron	131-69=7=32
	L/w Eliza J. Lee	as son				
William E.	Oct 1843	56	OH	Knox	Knox	105-5?-12-67
Katherine	w Oct 1841	58	"		Knoxville	
Delea	d Aug 1883	16	IL			
William H.	Jul 1857	43	Mich	Livingston	Owego	111-109-2=55
Laura	w Apr 1871	29	IL			
William H.	s Oct 1891	9	"			
Anna B.	d. Jul 1893	7	"			
Earl L.	s Dec 1894	6	"			
Archie R.	s Sep 1897	4	"			
Earnest	s Aug 1898	2	"			
William J.	Oct 1833	66	Eng	Will	Plainfield	160-142-18-57
Kate C.	w Jun 1852	46	OH		Plainfield	
William L.	Aug 1848	51	IL	Jefferson	Mt. Vernon	98-78-4-91
Rebecca	w Feb 1847	53	IN		Mt. Vernon	
Albert	s Mar 1879	21	IL			
William T.	Aug 1828	71	Maryland	St. Clair	Belleville	14?-8?-4-2
	L/w Hugh H. Schwarg	as boarder			Belleville	

William T.	Aug 1828	71	Maryland	St. Clair Belleville	Belleville	147-87-4-2
Albert	Mar 1879	21	IL	Jefferson	Mt. Vernon	98-78-4-21
William L.	Aug 1848	51	IL	Jefferson	Mt. Vernon	98-78-4-21
Kate C.	W Jun 1825	46	OH	Willi	Plainfield	160-142-18-27
William J.	Oct 1833	66	Eng	Willi	Plainfield	160-142-18-27
Ernest	S Aug 1898	2	"			
Archib R.	S Sep 1897	4	"			
Earl E.	S Dec 1894	6	"			
Anna R.	d Jul 1893	7	"			
William H.	S Oct 1891	9	"			
Laura	W Apr 1871	29	IL			
William H.	Jul 1857	43	Mich	LIVINGSTON	Owego	111-109-2-25
Kelce	d Aug 1883	16	IL			
Katherine	W Oct 1841	58	"	Knox	Knoxville	102-52-12-67
William E.	Oct 1843	56	OH	Knox	Knox	102-52-12-67
Lv Eliza J. Lee as son	Sep 1880	19	MO	Peoria	Akron	131-69-7-32
William B.	Sep 1880	19	MO	Peoria	Akron	131-69-7-32
Andrew McNeil	Bo May 1858	42	Ind			
Ruth	d Aug 1881	18	"			
Hannett	d Jul 1877	22	"			
Catherine	d Dec 1874	25	"			
Virginia	d Feb 1873	36	"			
Rachel	d Dec 1870	29	IL			
Sarah C.	W Sep 1839	60	Iowa			
William A.M.	Sep 1841	58	PA	HENDERSON	Fall Creek	93-43-2-68
Eva	d Oct 1880	19	IL			
Tidden	S Aug 1876	23	IL	Clark	Johnson	11-8-8-27
Miriam	W May 1841	59	OH	Clark	Johnson	11-8-8-27
William	May 1827	73	VA	Clark	Johnson	11-8-8-27
William	Jun 1844	55	OH	Indiana	Middleport	96-20-18-2
Jane E. Nixon	Mt Apr 1845	55	PA			
Alma	W May 1870	30	"	Fayette	Seminary	86-25-2-64
William	Apr 1856	44	IL	Fayette	Seminary	86-25-2-64
Wm	Jun 1865	32	IL	Champaign	Tolona	9-30-15-94
Cecil	S Jan 1896	4	IL			
Undine ?	d Feb 1905	5	"			
Arthur	S Aug 1893	6	NY			
Eva	W Jun 1869	30	Sweden	Cook	Chicago	55-787-20-100
William	Jan 1869	31	Eng	Cook	Chicago	55-787-20-100
Lv Clara Helm as nephew	Oct 1870	29	"	Clark	Foscy	72-72-4-21
Willard	Oct 1870	29	"	Clark	Foscy	72-72-4-21
Wayland	Nov 1867	32	IL	Greene	Rockbridge	72-72-4-21
1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch						

1900 Illinois Soundex - Crouch

Willis Oct 1874 26 Wisc
 L/w Fred Chapman as lodger

Macon Decatur 178-4?-8-22
 Decatur

Winfield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
 Henryetta w Dec 1862 37 IL
 Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
 Ch?tis U. s Nov 1888 12 "
 Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
 Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
 Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
 Winfield s Jan 1897 3 "

White Enfield 156-112-11-41

Willis Oct 1874 26 Macc
Lw Fred Chapman as lodger
Mason Decatur 178-47-8-22
Decatur

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Whitefield S. Aug 1861 39 KY
Henryetta W Dec 1862 37 IL
Henry s Nov 1884 16 "
Christie U. s Nov 1888 12 "
Thomas s Jan 1890 11 "
Derry ? s Sep 1892 8 "
Carson E. s Oct 1894 6 "
Whitefield s Jan 1897 3 "

Crouch

1880 Illinois Slip

Co.

city
Sup.

33-492-24-36

Abram N. 23 Ill

Lawrence

Bond

Martha w 30 "

Willia d 9/12 "

23-25-2-34

Adam d 35 Ill

Hamilton

Crouch

Isabella w 35 ok

Eva J. d 13 Ill

ola E. d 11 "

Cloyd S 6 "

Warner B. S 1 "

l/w Cloyd Crouch 51 b. Ill

24-86-23-44

Alonzo D. S 60 NY

Hancock

Wythe

Matilda Edson HK. 58 ok

Clay L. " B? 25 "

Marion " FH 20 Ill

Ella M. Hinley Bo 6 "

6-7-22-14

Anderson w 56 NC

Crawford

Watsonville Sup

Carie w 32 Ill

John S. S 14 "

Berta A. S 4 "

Amy d 2 "

Glenn

Crouch

1880 Illinois Self

44-188-7-29

Amel 40 GA Georgia Akron

Ella A. w 27 Mass

Amel B. S 9 Ill

Arthur G. S 7 "

Reta D. d 6 "

orton G. S 4 " Rich Livingston Indian Grove

l/w Julia Ann Crouch 72 b. Canada

38-127-10-50

Char 37 Missouri Macoupin So. Palmyra Sp

Irene w 27 Ill

Mary A. d 11 "

Jefferson S 9 "

R.M. S 5 "

Sarah A. d 4 "

Ira S 2 "

Lewis S 4 1/2 "

54-215-15-32

Chas. W. 33 Ind Vermillion Hoapeston Grant

Elija w 28 Ok

Charles C. S 3 Ill

38-127-5-26

Clauda (fe) 3 Tenn Macoupin So. Palmyra
e/w R.M. Scott (Relationship not given)

Crouch

1880 Illinois Slap

38-127-5-22

E.C. (m) 44 Jenn Macoupin So. Palmyra

Kate — 41 2e

Clauda — 3 Jenn

l/w R.M. Scott

34-111-10-40

E.F. (m) 27 Mich Livingston Indian Grove

Kessiah w 24 2e

Gilbert C. S 4 "

24-73-4-37

Ebenezzer 52 ny Hancock Monte Bellows 2p.

Nancy J. w 41 2e

Carrie d. 18 "

Cora A. d. 16 "

Eva L. d. 15 "

Veola G. d. 5 "

Servant

34-111-14-19

Edwin 27 2e Livingston Indian Grove

Eva H. w 24 "

Richard D. S 3 "

Wassie Loretia d. 1 "

Crouch

1880 Illinois

Emery 33 Mich Livingston Eppsards

Amanda w 29 In

James F. S 7 Il

Orvis W. S 6 "

Atice S 2 "

Clarence S 8 1/2 "

6-182-23-21

Frank 24 Ill

Crawford

Montgomery

Catherine w 22 "

Charity E d 2 "

Martha A. d 4 1/2 "

Charity Erwin m. 55 Ill

Peter Crouch N 8 "

41-60-43-32

Geo N. w 35 Ky

Massac

Metropolis
Metropolis

Anna L. w 27 Ill

Agnes d 8 "

Wailay S 5 "

23-25-16-30

William 24 Ill

Hamilton

Crouch

Sallie w 20 "

Maud d 3 1/2 "

Wired man

Crouch

1880 Illinois Self

26-126-16-29

Hugh B. 26 Ohio Oreguon Concord

Mary A. w. 26 "

Sarah E. d 5 "

34-124-16-28

J. R. 52 ny

Livingston

Cullone
Sullivan

Malvina w 42 ny

Ellen d 23 GA

Emma d 21 "

Elna d 17 "

B. R. S 16 Ill

Malissia d 10 "

Martha G. d 4 "

48-201-24-27

J. I. 53 Ind Rock Island

Hampton

Sholotte w 43 Vt

M. B. d 22 Ill

G. D. S 18 "

S. A. d 15 "

S. ? S 11 "

F. L. S 7 "

S. F. S 2 "

Crouch

1880 Illinois Sdp

21-99-13-121

James 4/6 See Fayette Bear Grove

Margett w 43 " Ship, adopted son

William S 24 "

Martha d 16 " Macoupin

Elizabeth d 13 " Carlinville

Wattie d 11 "

Ellie d 9 "

Lue d 6 "

James S 2 " Springfield

48-236-17-9

James E. 32 See Rock Island Bowling

Mary A. w 26 " Chillicothe

Clide E. S 2 " Chillicothe

38-126-6-18

James N. 30 Senr Macoupin So. otter

Martha E. w 27 "

Mary E. d 2 See

James ? S 10 1/2 "

54-215-21-45

Jas. W. 37 Ind Vermilion Grant

Harriett w 34 " Vermilion Grant

Sarah A. d 15 See

Jessie M. d. 11 "

James W. S 9 "

Horace F. S 6 "

2 Boarders

Crouch

1880 Illinois Sdy

42-159-10-23

Jesse 6 22 Montgomery
 2/w Robert Saphey, adopted son

Zanesville

38-112-57-25

Joel 28 Ky Macoupin

Carlinville
 Carlinville

Julia 29 22

William 4/12 "

Charles 4/12 "

58-210-27-35

John 46 Eng

Will

Clainfield
 Clainfield 2p

Katy w 27 ok

Hattie d 5 22

52-200-8-8

John Crouch 30 22

Shelby

Shelbyville
 Shelbyville 2p

Belle w 22 22

Charles S 6 22

Ottawa S 5 "

Harry S 4 "

Holley S 4 "

William S 1 "

54-215-23-46

John 36 22

Vermillion

Grant

Martha A. w 35 "

Clinton w. S 14 "

Winifred E. d 10 22

James w. S 5 "

Cranch

1880 Illinois Self

45-203-12-4

John 45 Ind Georgia

Georgia
Georgia Sup

Lusa ? 38 "

William F. 21 "

Lizzia 14 Mich

James 12 "

Dora 9 Ill

Bell 7 Neb

54-217-17-24

John ? Ind Vermillion

Middlefork

Sarah J. w 44 "

Martha A. d 19 "

Andrew ? s 17 "

Charles H. s 3 Ill

Andrew F 74 Oh

Margaret M. 72 ? Oh

Hannah Si 49 Oh

51-237-7-44

John 47 md Scott

Winchester

Anna w 40 Pa

Carrie d 20 Ind

Bessie d 2 Ill

Crouch

1880 Illinois Sdy/

21-98-20-47

John 23 oh See Dayette Owens

James B 21 " B. Pacy, Repulse

George B 14 # See

Norah Si 8 " Pa

56-144-53-41

John 33 Ohio Wayne Fairfield
Barnhill Sp

Nancy 4? See

Lawrence 12 " See Randolph

Bathin? 5 "

Eddie 3 "

27-47-46-6

John 55 Tenn Jefferson Eek Prairie
Eek Prairie

Lucinda w 47 Va See Macoupin So Calmupa

Sarah d 20 Il See Ridgway or Steppon

John S 13 "

James S 26 " Ky Alexander

Maggie Gd 6/12 Ark

Lorenzo Junkins H 5 Il

38-104-13-12

John 56 Tenn Macoupin Barre

Mary A. d 22 "

Martha A d 21 Il

John W. S 18 "

Noah A. S 16 "

Julia F d. 10 "

Grouch

1880 Illinois Self

24-33-5-29

John F. 9 Ill Hardin
Elw Royal R. Sacy, nephew

Elizabethtown
McDarlin

31-131-12-37

John L. 30 Pa Knox

Galesburg
Galesburg

Kittie w 24 Wisc

Lillah d 1 Ill

47-105-67-29

John W. 33 Ill Randolph

Sparta

Anna E. w 27 "

William M. s 5 "

Jenny M. d 1 "

38-127-29-36

Joseph W. 10 Ill Macoupin So. Palmyra
Elw 3. Clay Ridgway as stepson

2-1-20-35

Logan (mulatto) 24 Ky Alexander

Cairo
Cairo

Martha w 21 "

Nellie d 4 "

Ada d 2 "

James s 1 "

Crouch

1880 Illinois Sdy

50-198-21-44

M.D. 29 Ky Sangamon Auburn

Agnes w 18 Ill Ky

Harry S 2 " Ill

Henry Boudier S 7 Ill "

1 servant

38-104-16-41

Martin V. 29 Tenn Macoupin Barr

Casinda w 22 Ill

Zora B. d 2 "

Emma L. d 3/12 "

John L. Drum re 15 " Clark

Mary A. Stratton re 17 Eng

23-77-41-22

Mary 35 Tenn Greene Greenfield
Down 10

Minnie d 16 Ill

Wayland S 12 "

Addie d 9 " Bar

Morse Sisson Bo 22 "

38-127-14-46

Masha[?] 9 d Ill Macoupin So. Palmyra

2/w John W. Barrow as Gdsn.

Crouch

1880 Illinois Self

33-126-23-34

Mashack ? Tenn Macoupin So. ?

? w 40 Ky

John M. ? S 18? Ill

Albert ? S 18 "

? 14 "

? 10 "

Minda ? 8 "

Mashack 6 "

Noah ? 2 "

5-33-35-29

Moses W. 34 No Clark

Casey

Margaret w 32 Pa

John S 13 Ill

Annie Bell d 9 "

Essie d 1 "

24-74-7-33

Nancy 58 Pa Hancock

Nauroo
Nauroo

Alvin S 24 "

Jane Clements d 24 Ill

?
Musa " d 5 "

36-157-142-14

Nelson A. 26 Ill Macon

macon
Macon

Olora w 18 "

Nellie d 9/12 "

Crouch

1880 Illinois Self

3-52-24-5

Noah 34 Ill

Cass

119 R-11

Elizabeth w 37 Tenn

Sonora d 14 Ill

Charity d 12 "

Elizabeth d 9 "

3 Boarders

34-111-2-36

R.G. Crouch 63 NH

Livingston

Indian Grove

Joanna w 51 PA

Chas. W s 21 Ill

Sena d 20 "

Otis E. s 18 "

Bonnie F.B. s 16 "

Wattie d 19 "

Jessie d 12 "

Lottie d 10 "

Mary d 15 OH

26-126-25-1

Robert w 29 OH

Troquies

Concord

Sarah w 31 OH

Carada J. d 9 Ill

Crunch

1880 Delaware Sdp

25-100-23-49

Royal G. 48 Vt Henry Atkinson

Mary E. 43 "

Herbert R. 18 2ll

Wilbur 11 "

Merritt C. 5 "

3-23-4-48

Scott 38 71/ Carroll Wypaf

Margaret w 38 Ind

Rachel d 14 2l

David s 7 3 2l

54-221-45-30

Scott 29 oh Vermillion Crossville Ross

Miranda w 29 oh

Eva d 6 2l

Jay d 4 "

Frank d (?) 1 "

25-118-1-11

Silas 42 Pa Henry osco

Mary E. w 36 oh

Jane d 19 2ll

Franklin s 18 " Benjamin s 13 2ll

John W. s 16 " Lester G. s 11 "

James? F. ? 14 " Frederick V. s 5 "

George s 2 "

Crouch

1880 Illinois Self

?

54-219-47-32

Thompson C. 31 Ky Vermillion oakwood

Harriet 28 ok

Charles 9 Sel

23-25-7-21

Warner 30 See Hamilton Crouch

Sallie w 30 ok

Maxy d 5 See

James A. S 4 " "

Cloyd C. S 2 " "

David B. S 7/12 " "

5-37-22-15

Willard 5 See Clark Johnson

2/w J.W. Henderson as grandson

38-120-8-14

Wm. 26 See Macoupin North Otter

Alice w 24

Dra S 4

Charles S 3

James Johnson 12 See adopted

31-146-7-11

William 30 See Knaf Bersefer

Cassie w 26 ok

Jennie E d 6 Se

Thomas w S 3 "

Bessie L. d 3/12 "

Crouch

1880 Illinois Sdp

27-45-12-27

William		32	Ill	Jefferson	Bald Hill
Rebecca	w	37	Ind		
Elmer	s	12	Ill		
Anna	d	6	"		
Ida	d	4	"		
Albert	s	1	"		

5-37-24-25

William		51	oh	Clark	Johnson
Myram	w	39	"		
Thomas	s	7	Ill		
Selden	s	4	"		
Mollie	d	14	"		

James Chessier ss 19 "

25-40-13-1

William		38	Pa	Henderson	Greenville
Sarah G.	w	40	Iowa		
Ida E.	d	17	Ill		
Mary G.	d	15	"		
Nancy M.	d	13	"		
William L.	s	11	"		
Rachel	d	9	"		
Virginia F.	d	7	"		
Watrina	d	5	"		
Harriet	d	2	"		
Samuel	s	1	"		

Crouch

1880 Illinois Sdy

28-47-48-43

William F.	38	Ky	Jersey	Jerseyville Jersey
Christine	w	28	md.	
Charles	s	10	Ill	
Leo	s	3	"	
Augusta	d	8 1/2	"	

50-215-20-20

William H.	32	Ill	Sangamon	Rochester
Emma	w	32	Ky	
Claude	s	4	Ill	
Wigby Goodram	17	22 NR		

38-127-46-33

William W.	40	Iowa	Macoupin	So. Palmyra
Mary E.	w	40	Ill	
Margaret	d	18	"	
William W. Jr	s	9	"	
Mary E. Jr	d	5	"	
Bertie	s	2	"	

49-148-27-1

Wm. I.	51	md.	St. Clair	Bellerville Bellerville
Maria L.	w	49	NY	
Maria				
Mamie W.	d	11	Ill	
Dannie Belle	d	9	"	

to the bequeasts made to the above white legatees. To the rest of lawful heirs, twenty five cents. Appoint Andrew STEPHENSON or STINSON Junior Senior (sic), executor. Signed: Sarah ELDER. Wit: George MAYES, George T. MAYES. Dated 25 May 1835. Produced in open court 5 Oct. 1835 and proven by oaths of George MAYES and George T. MAYES.

P. 43. JOHN RENTFRO, in perfect mind but low in health. Debts to be paid. To wife Patsy RENTFRO, negro girl Mariah, all household furniture, four cows, steers, two horse creatures, bay mare called Pet, sorrel filly, and negro boy Iscum for the support for the children as long as she lives in this place or remains a widow. Appoint Major CLEMENS executor. Signed: John RENTFRO. Wit: John R. CLEMENT, David SHAW. Dated 17 Oct. 1834. Produced in open court and proven by oaths of John R. CLEMENT and David SHAW 2 Nov. 1836.

P. 44. GILES STEWART, weak in body but of sound mind and memory. Commend spirit to God and body to the dust. Debts to be paid. Illegitimate son Ayres Fisher STEWART, "whom I have adopted and raised from his infancy," to be sole heir to all good, chattles, and effects and all claims and interest against the estate of Washington STEWART, dec'd, provided the claims held against estate of brother Washington STEWART should be wholly collected. One hundred dollars to be applied to the use and benefit of Helen PEMBERTON and Allen L. PEMBERTON, children of my niece Mary PEMBERTON. Appoint friend James DUVALL Esq. executor. Signed: Giles STEWART. Wit: David SHAW, T.B. PEMBERTON. Dated 29 May 1835. Produced in open court and proven by oaths of David SHAW and T.B. PEMBERTON 2 Nov. 1835.

P. 45. THOMAS CROUCH, nuncupative will, departed this life 28 July 1835 at his own house and expressed by him on 8 May 1835 before Jacob COON, Thos. CROUCH Jr., Edward CROUCH, and Bennett CROUCH. Debts to be paid from money I now have or property. To wife Rachael CROUCH, balance of estate. Produced in open court 2 Nov. 1835 and proven by oaths of Thomas CROUCH Jr., Bennett CROUCH, and Isham CLEMENT.

P. 45. MOSES WALKER, afflicted with a disease...and thinking that God is about to remove me from all time. To be buried in decent Christian burel. Soul resigned to God. Debts to be paid. To son William WALKER, plantation, rifle gun, mare and her two year old filly, feather bed and furniture, farming utensils with the crop standing in the field. To daughter Milinday, her mare Blaze, two cows and calves, feather bed and furniture, her mother's chest and all her clothes, cotton wheel, her mother's flax wheel. Two Hackles (?) to be kept among my children. Cupboard to stand

children were born: Alvan Link (1886), d. 1923; Hutchinson (Reno), m. 1909, Vera Fagerquist; Minnie (1888-1913), Hutchinson, KS, married W. Wise; Addie (1895), m. James Perry "Tip" Sealey. Addie is still living (1988).

At Huron, KS, 1890, Bennett P., joined the Christian Church which Ella's Dooley ancestors helped to establish in Eastern Kentucky and Preble, OH early in 1800s. They moved to Hutchinson (Reno), KS, in 1904. Bennett was an officer and cell block guard at Kansas State Industrial Reformatory where he was highly revered by officials and inmates alike. They bought a home on East Ave. B. which is still standing in good repair, and "home" to this author who was born there (1918). They were prominent in activities of Woodman Lodge and Christian Church. He was about six feet tall, portly in stature, had a mustache, and straight, prematurely white hair. Ella was five three, and reddish brown hair and an impish smile. She was an excellent cook and accomplished seamstress. He died March, 1920, on Ella's birthday. Ella died December 1946. Both are buried Eastside Cemetery, Hutchinson, KS.

Jesse Crouch m. Carolyn Deane Hughes and had three children. He worked as captain of guards, Kansas State Penitentiary, Lansing, KA, and died 1941. They are buried Mt. Muncie Cemetery, Leavenworth, KS.

Throughout their lives these brothers were close and visited each other often. *Submitted by Cleo Sealey Renbarger, Granddaughter, Bennett P. Crouch*

THOMAS CROUCH

The Crouch lineage began in Kentucky when Thomas Crouch, Sr. (1770-1835) came to Livingston County in 1815 from Harrison Co., VA. He bought 30 acres of land on Claylick Creek from John Cox on July 12, 1815. The First Seven Springs Baptist Church was built on part of the 30 acre purchase of 1815. Thomas continued to buy adjoining land until the property bordered the Cumberland River and Claylick Creek. This site was known for many years as Crouch's Landing.

A prominent land mark just upriver from Crouch's Landing is Patty's Bluff. According to Uncle Will Crouch (W.W.Crouch), an interesting story exists about the naming of Patty's Bluff which has been passed down through several generations of the Crouch Family. This story was told to W.W. Crouch by his father.

Close to the time of 1780, when the territorial government was established an Irishman came to settle and live in this area of Livingston County. He had a neighbor or two that bet him that he couldn't ride a wild buffalo. He said "if you will help me catch one and rope and tie it and help me get aboard, we will take it up to the bluff and I will ride it square off the bluff into the flooded river." "Put up your \$50.00 or hush up." Well the two neighbors caught the buffalo and got him aboard and drug it up close to the back side of the bluff and flogged the buffalo with him aboard. The buffalo took off and jumped off the bluff right square into the rising boiling Cumberland River. This was the last that was ever seen of the buffalo and the Irishman (Patty), thus the name till today, Patty's Bluff.

(1812-1907). Their son, William T. Crouch, (1832-1883), was my great-grandfather, he married Martha Charles (1830-1880). The Charles Family helped establish the Groves Chapel Methodist Church.

Eight Children were born to William T. and Martha Crouch. Their son, James W. Crouch (1869-1949), was my grandfather. James's last surviving parent died when he was 11 years old. He then lived with and worked for his Aunt and Uncle (W.T. and Ida Ward) under covenant until his 21st birthday at which time he would be given one horse, one saddle and one bridle and be freed from the work covenant. He farmed and worked timber most of his life. He was married twice, first to Francis Granderson. They had two sons, one of which was a well known Baptist preacher, William Ward Crouch (1894-1982). W.W. Crouch served one term in the Kentucky House of Representatives from 1942-1944 for Livingston and Crittenden Co., KY. He married Lillie Ramage, they had two daughters, Lucille and Ruth Crouch. After the death of his first wife, Francis, James W. married Mary Ellen Gaines Guess (1873-1936), a widow with one son, Fremar Guess. They had four children. James Clark Crouch (1900-1971) married Mina Goodman. They had two daughters, Bernadine and Irene Crouch. Clifton E. Crouch (1907-1977) married Mable Cruce. They had four daughters, Doris, Margie, Lila and Jane. Katie Crouch (1909-1973) married Elmo Wring. They had three children. Laverne, Betty Jean and a son, Aaron Loyd Crouch (1903-1985) married Ruby Johnson (1917-1976) in 1932. Their six children are as follows: Harold Loyd Crouch was born in 1933. Wilma Leona was born in 1935. She married Edd Sunderland and they have three daughters, Vickie, Karen and Dana. Billy Lataine was born in 1937 and he married Glenda Jones. They have three daughters, Donna, Lisa and Misty. Jerry Allen was born in 1941, he is single. Larry Radcliffe was born in 1947, he married Vogene Richardson. Diana Gayle was born in 1957, she married Tony Wall and they have two daughters, Savannah and Lindsey. Harold Loyd Crouch married Bertha A. Ramage, daughter of Frank Ramage (1902-1979) and Cordie Chappel Ramage (1909-1985). Harold served in the U.S. Army from 1953-1955. He and his wife owned and operated Crouch's Grocery in Tiline, KY, from 1964-1976. They also owned and operated a farm outside of Smithland, KY, during this time. He was employed by Tennessee Valley Authority from 1966-1985. They are parents of one son, Ivus Harold Crouch, who was born in 1956. Ivus attended Tiline Elementary School and Livingston County High School. He graduated as Salutatorian from high school in 1975. He attended the Murray State University and graduated with honors in 1979. He then attended the University of Kentucky College of Dentistry in Lexington, KY. He graduated from Dental School in 1983. He returned to Livingston County and began a General Dentistry practice in Ledbetter, KY, on July 7, 1983. He served as Class President in both High School and Dental School. After returning to Livingston County, he has been a member of the Smithland Lions Club and served

Many thanks to Lucille Tracy, W.W. Crouch and Mrs. H. W. Renbarger for help in this research. *Submitted by Harold Loyd Crouch*

RAYMOND V. CRUCE

Raymond V. Cruce who was born at Tiline, KY, in 1918 is the son of Frank and Nellie Cruce, Nellie being the daughter of I.T. and Claudia Robertson. He married Lucille Spicer, the daughter of J.O. and Nettie Spicer. After living in Livingston County for some 25 years he and his wife moved to Texas where he is now Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Ryder Scott Company Petroleum Engineers. He and his wife have two daughters (Mrs. Carol Newlin and Mrs. Cathy Moerer), each of whom have two children.

Frank Cruce along with two sisters, Judie Lee (Dunlap) and Minerva (Champion), were the son and daughters of John E. Cruce, often referred to as "Bunk". The name Bunk resulted from his pronouncing the name of President James Buchanan, who was president when he was a small boy, as "Bunkum".



The Cruce Girls: Carol, Lucy, Cathy on April 11, 1970

Frank Cruce's grandfather, James Cruce II who was the father of five children: John E. Cruce, Thomas Cruce, Ottie Cruce, Nannie Potts, and Melville Houser resided in Crittenden Co., KY, until approximately 1850 at which time he along with his children moved to the Eastern Kansas/Western Missouri area where they lived approximately 45 years. During this period John E. "Bunk" Cruce married Mary Whitney. This marriage produced the above mentioned Frank, Judie Lee and Minerva, their being born in and around Nevada, MO. When Frank was nine years old, James Cruce, along with his family as mentioned above, moved en masse in a caravan of covered wagons to Tiline, KY. He purchased a tract of land from Charles Smith which he, after selecting a homesite for himself located on a high hill in the center (currently the site of Ray Pott's home), divided the balance into equal tracts for his five children. The home of James, the patriarch, served as the central storage and distribution center of the families. All food, provisions etc. that was produced on all the farms was stored at this site and distributed to each of the farms required.

The word Cruce is presumably of Spanish origin. Apparently the Cruce ancestors originated from what is often referred to as "Black Irish" of Ireland. It appears that individuals named Cruce that lived in Spain were of the Spanish Armada. The Spanish

ИСТОРИЯ
И ПОЛЕСИ



Finnis Ewing Crider



Sarah Towry Crider

Illinois in 1865; Margaret, Samuel, and Sarah deceased.

Elizabeth Jane Crider, born May 26, 1844, Caldwell Co., KY; died Oct. 26, 1885, Jefferson Co., IL. Married in Jefferson County, Apr. 19, 1866, to William Harrison McKenny, born May 3, 1846, Union Co., KY, son of Warner Washington and Lavina Campbell McKenny. Harrison died Aug. 11, 1906; they are buried at Thurmond Cemetery.

The children of Harrison and Elizabeth Crider McKenny: Sarah Lavina Jane McKenny, married Dr. John Ewing Clinton (parents of Thelma Clinton Whittington); Warner Ewing McKenny; Mary Elizabeth McKenny Clinton; Minnie Belle McKenny Reynolds; David McKenny (died an infant). *Submitted by Thelma Clinton Whittington*

CROFT

Martin Croft, son of Frederick of Greenville Co., SC, was born about 1775. He married Fannie Sullivant, daughter of Owen Sullivant, before 1805. About 1812 Martin and his family moved to Christian Co., KY, near the present site of the town of Crofton. Martin and Fannie had a number of children, the second youngest being Logan R. who was born Mar. 15, 1819 and died after 1880 probably in Greene Co., AR.

Logan moved to Livingston Co., KY about 1826 and married Mary Ann Lucas, probably a daughter of Ingram W. Lucas, June 10, 1841. Their children were Thomas, Jeremiah, Elmira, Mary F., Susan J., Catherine, Margaret A. E., and William.

Logan has been described as a small man with a long beard. He and Mary Ann settled along Deer Creek and lived there until after the Civil War, when they moved to Greene Co., AR where Logan's brother, George had settled some years earlier. Logan and family, a Mr. Alley, and a Mr. Cumel drove about 40 head of horses to Arkansas. They were delayed at the Mississippi River until they could build a raft to ferry them across the river.

Logan and his family lived with George Croft for a while and then settled into their own home. Their son, Jeremiah, returned to Kentucky, and married Sarah E. Cooper, daughter of Joseph Cooper of Pope Co., IL, about 1870. Logan died and is buried in a Croft Cemetery, near Paragould, AR. Mary Ann returned to Kentucky and is buried at Deer Creek Cemetery in Crittenden County.

Jeremiah Croft, son of Logan and Mary Ann, was born in 1848 Crittenden County, and died 1909. He is buried in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Crittenden County. He and Sarah had eight



Family of James Newton and Josephine (Bebout) Croft, summer of 1929.

children: William Thomas; Joe Russell; James Newton, who married Josephine Adaline Bebout; John L.; Lula; Minnie; Alonzo Wheeler; and Rose Ella.

James Newton Croft was born in 1874 Reevesville, Johnson Co., IL, and died 1944 Crittenden Co., KY. He married Josephine Adaline Bebout. They had 12 children: Herman, who married (1) Nettie Vaughn and (2) Audra Vaughn Hall; Clarence Earl; Ina Pearl; Sarah Alice; James Dee; Chester Rhea; Jerry Lloyd; Ona Marie; Frederick Vernon; Erceel Reed; Cora Vera; and Kerney Oether. Many descendants of these Croft families still live in Livingston County today. *Submitted by Brenda Joyce Jerome*

CROFT-LANGSTON

Franklin R. Croft was born on June 13, 1945, in Livingston County. He is the older of two children born to Dennis Croft (b. 1917) and Deanie Springs Croft (b. 1924), who lives in Salem, KY. His sister is Judith Ann Croft Threlkeld, who resides in Ledbetter.

Franklin is married to Alice F. Langston Croft who was born Apr. 17, 1946. She is the daughter of John Langston (b. 1898-d. 1962) and HESSIE Lee Turner Langston (b. 1925) of McCracken County. Alice is the oldest of six children whose names are Gary, Lucille, James, Johnny, and Michael.

Franklin and Alice were married Dec. 30, 1966. They have two children: Debra Renee Croft, born Oct. 1, 1967, and Christy Gale Croft born Mar. 30, 1970.

Franklin is the manager of the meat department of Super Value Foods in Lone Oak. Alice works on the weekends for Super Value, also. *Submitted by Christy Croft.*

CROTCHET-DYER

John Crotchet, son and step-son of Patience and William Redkins, who were early Livingston Co., KY, residents, married Charity Dyer, daughter of Charles and Mary Campbell Dyer who relocated to Saline Co., AR. Charity Dyer Crotchet was the granddaughter of William Dyer, an early Livingston County resident. John Crotchet and Charity were married Jan. 19, 1819, and had:

(1) Stephen C. Crotchet bd. December 1819 and married Polly Clark May 29, 1844, and had Armina and John Owen Crotchet.

(2) Lorenzo Dow Crotchet who married Elizabeth Tanner.

(3) Mary Crotchet who married John G. Anderson Jan. 19, 1843, and Alexander Hudson in 1859.

Adaline Clark Mar. 8, 1850.

(5) John Crotchet Jr.

(6) James S. Crotchet who married Martha Rodgers.

(7) Thomas Crotchet who married Martha Tanner.

After Charity Dyer Crotchet's death, John Crotchet married Elizabeth Perrin, daughter of Isaac Perrin. They had Isaac Christopher who died about 1862 and Elizabeth Jane who married John Fredrick Hombirg in 1860.

Following his second wife's death, John Crotchet married Mary Davidson Mar. 20, 1842, and they had Emily who married James Minor and Mary Ann who married Newton P. Lawrence in 1866 and Allen Holt in 1887.

Lastly, John Crotchet married Malinda Martin July 15, 1849, and there was no issue of that marriage.

Descendants lived in both Livingston Co., KY and Pope Co., IL. *Submitted by Dee Doyle*

BENNETT PATTERSON CROUCH

Bennett Patterson Crouch was born Feb. 3, 1858, near Dycusburg (Crittenden) KY, son of Thomas A. (1833 Kentucky) and Mary Anne Dunn Crouch (1833 Kentucky). He had a sister, Margaret ("Maggie") (1861 Kentucky), and brother, Jesse Thomas (1863 Kentucky). Family tradition says Thomas A. was a large man and called "Captain" as he piloted a steam boat on the Cumberland River where Dycusburg was once a port. Jesse, at age seven, often went with him because there was no one at home to care for him. His mother, Mary Anne, died 1870.

Grandfather of Bennett P. was Bennett Crouch, farmer, (1808 Virginia) who married in 1829 (Caldwell Co., KY), Esther Wilson (1808 Scotland). Their children: Margaret E., 1830, Thomas A., 1833, Esther, 1837, Martha, 1839, James W., 1841, Clarissa, 1843, Sarah Jane M., 1848, Edward, 1850 and Julia B. Bennett bought from Asa Crouch, 125 acres, July, 1845, on the Cumberland River known as "Crouch's Landing".

Great grandparents of Bennett P. were Thomas (Virginia) and Rachael Crouch, first listed 1816 tax list, Salem (Livingston), KY.

Jesse and Bennett P. came to (Brown) KS in 1878 after the death of their father, Thomas A. Crouch, 1877. They worked as farm hands for Sam Hughes.



Bennett Patterson Crouch and wife Ella Underwood Crouch, before 1920

Bennett P. married 1884 Ella Marie Underwood (1862, Atchison) Kansas, daughter of James Riley and Artilla B. Dooley Underwood. They lived near Muscotah, KS, where their

CROUCH in KENTUCKY

Entries from International Genealogical Index [Apr 1988]

Entries from other sources

Miss Crouch 3rd of 4 wives to Hawes W. Coleman; she d without issue; [period of time prob. middle 1700s to middle 1800s]
:GOKF - KY p.489

02 Dec 1852 383 acres surveyed for Crouch & Suddith in Bath Co near Salt Lick Creek
Book 42, p.630
:TKLG - KY p.1155

Aaron 02 Feb 1786 b KY; 21 Jul 1808 m Mary "Polly" Casady [b ca 1787 KY to _____ & Elizabeth Wall]; 16 Nov 1847 will recorded in Will Book A, p. 73 Bartholomew Co Courthouse; 08 Feb 1848 d; bur Haislup Cemetery, South Bethany, Harrison Twp, Bartholomew Co; ch: William, David, John, Anderson, Zachariah, Elizabeth, Ann, Aaron, Moses, Mary Ann, George W., James, Walter H. & Mason. Served in War of 1812 from 05 Sep 1812 to 30 Mar 1813 in Capt Henry James' Co of Inf, 2nd Reg, KY Volunteers. Volunteered from Casa Co/Casey Co KY
:Reeve, Helen ltr dtd 01 Mar 1989

Aaron 20 Jun 1807 m Mary "Polly" Casady
:Reeve, Helen ltr dtd 01 Mar 1989

Aaron Jul 1807 m Mary "Polly" Casady in KY
:Reeve, Helen ltr dtd 01 Mar 1989

Aaron 11 Aug 1808 m Polly Cassiday in Mercer Co [p.132]
:Crouch, John Ross ltr dtd 01 Dec 1989

Aaron 21 Jul 1808 m Polly Cassady in Mercer Co

Aaron 11 Aug 1808 m Polly Cassiday in Nicholas Co
ca 1823 b to Aaron & Mary Casady
:Reeve, Helen ltr dtd 01 Mar 1989

Aaron 19 Dec 1809 Indenture between Aaron Crouch of Woodford Co, KY and Adam Hance of Montgomery Co, VA; Aaron being the son of David of Montgomery Co, VA who died intestate; Aaron sold [his claim as heir] to Adam Hance, the parcel of land [1000 acres] lying in Montgomery Co, VA on the head waters of the Bullock open branch of Peek creek waters of New River; this land surveyed on 14 May 1799 for David Crouch; 04 Jan 1810 deed entered into Montgomery Co, VA court records
:photocopy Indenture; Deed Bk D, pp.682-3
Edythe King Collins ltr dtd 03 Nov 1989

Aaron 1800 Census in Casey Co

Alfred 1850 Census ae 16 in Elijah Crouch house in Bath Co

Allen 1850 Census ae 01 in William Crouch house in Bath Co

Alma Lee 24 Feb 1918 b to Sidney Estel & Laura/Louise Graham in Stone, Pike Co

Almedia 22 Oct 1884 b to David Breckenridge & Sarah Booker/Book

Record of Deaths

VOLUME TWO

1901 - 1920

Taken from old newspapers: "The Leader" and "The McLeansboro Times"--both published in McLeansboro, Illinois

Researched and compiled by

Dessie Hunt Harrelson

Completed in August, 1985

© 1985 Dessie Hunt Harrelson

FROM THE LEADER 1884

CLEMENTINE HAMILTON d. Nov. 18, 1883. In Jan. 2, 1884 paper.

FLORA TATE d. Nov. 8, 1883. In Jan. 2, 1884 paper

STELLA INGRAM d. Dec. 7, 1883. Age 2 yrs. In Jan. 2, 1884 paper.

MRS. RILEY LAWS d. In Dale, Illinois news, Jan. 2, 1884 paper.

CLARK - inf ch of Ben & Retta Clark d. Dale, Illinois news. Jan 2 paper.

MRS. ? TAYLOR d. last week. Stokes Station news. Jan 16 paper.

JUDGE CLOYD CROUCH, late Judge of Hamilton County d. Jan. 11, 1884.

ANN HALE d. Dec. 16, 1883. Age 28yrs. Of Crook Twp. Jan. 23, 1884 paper.

CHARLES FRAZIER d. Leaves wife & 3 ch. Dale news, Jan. 23 paper.

LOU ANNIE SHUSTER d. Dec. 16, 1883. In McLeansboro Pre. Age 14 yrs. Feb. 20, 1884 paper.

BEARD- inf ch of Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Beard d. In Jan. 30 paper.

DR. PROUDFIT d. last Monday. Belle City news. Feb. 6 paper.

NINA SHARP d. Feb. 18. Inf dau of Mr. & Mrs. C.M. Sharp. Age 1 yr. Bur Odd Fellows cem. Feb. 20 paper.

PHOEBIA POWELL d. Jan. 1 near Belle City. Age 68. Feb. 20 paper.

NAOMA J. WEBB d. Jan. 14, age 8 days. Of Lasater Pre. Feb. 20 paper.

LILA BARNETT d. Age 2 yrs. McLeansboro Pre. Feb. 20 paper.

GHOLSON - inf ch of Frank Gholson d. Dale news, Feb. 20 paper.

MRS. MARY JANE STERLING d. Feb. 23 at home of son, William Sterling in McLeansboro. Age 55-0-10. b. & raised near Sacramento, White Co., Illinois. Member of Pres. CH. Bur at Sharon cem near Sacramento. Feb. 27 paper.

"UNCLE" ABEL KUYKENDALL d. Dahlgren news. Feb. 27 paper.

MRS. MARTHA SANDERS d. Feb. 22 at Mt. Carmel, Illinois. Wife of James R. Sanders. Dau of Mr. Mart Gordon. Leaves husband and children. Feb. 27 paper.

MRS. ELIZA GRISWOLD d. Feb. 10. Wife of Gilbert Griswold. Moved to Kansas from McLeansboro 15 yrs ago. They were married 44 yrs. March 5, 1884 paper.

NANCY J. SPEER d. Jan. 14. Age 22 yrs. March 5 paper.

JOHN INGRAM, an old citizen d. Tuesday. Bur Ten Mile cem Oct. 2, 1884. (right)

REV. THOMAS H. MELLON d. Feb. 5, age 63-5-0. b. in Louisiana Sept. 5, 1820. Member of Methodist Church. Sur by wife & 2 ch. Mar 5 paper.

HENRY BUFORD who lived N. of Haw Creek, d. March 30, 1884.

MRS. MARY MUSGRAVES d. at home of her dau, St. Louis, Mo. Body brought to McLeansboro & interred at Hopewell cem, Hamilton Co., Ill. on Sept. 11, 1884. In Leader paper, Sept. 25, 1884.

FROM THE McLEANSBORO TIMES 1900

THOMAS J. GARRISON d. recently. b. near Jefferson City, Hamilton Co., Ill. s. of Jefferson & Francis. m. to Miss Eliza Lane Oct 12, 1868. She & ch sur. In July 6 paper.

GARVIN, inf dau of MR. & MRS. J.T. Garvin d. last week. July 6 paper.

MRS. MARTHA J. LYNN d. July 4, age 77-10-29. Bur Odd Fellows cem.

CHALMER C. CROUCH, son of Capt. Crouch d. at home 2 mi N. of Belle City July 4. Bur Crouch cem.

MRS. DORA WILLIS, wife of James of Aden, Hamilton Co., d July 1. Dau of Wash Cluck. He was a wealthy Farmer in S.W. part of County.

The baby of Mr. & Mrs. George Thomas d. Bur Springerton cem July 16.

Infant son of Mr. & Mrs. Miles Monday d. July 23. Olga news.

MINA, the 7 yr old dau of W.N. Greer d. July 20.

THE REST OF 1900 FROM THE LEADER.

JACOB WILSON d. Aug 9, age 75-2-0. b. Monroe Co., Tenn Mar 12, 1825. m. to Mary E. Smith Dec 27, 1846. She d. in 1889. m. 2nd to Elizabeth Hyter. Was father of 11 ch. Wife, 4 sons & 1 dau sur. A Veteran of Civil War. Funeral was at res of Rev. John R. Campbell. Obit.

ARTHUR FOWLER d. Aug 2, age 33-10-15. b. Sep 18, 1866. m. to Miss Laura Hinkle in 1894. d. in Naylor, Mo. Wife, 2 ch, mother & 6 sisters sur. Bur Concord cem, Hamilton Co., Ill.

GRANDMA HUNT d. at res of son, J.G. Hunt Aug 7, age 81. Bur Knights Prairie cem. Conducted by W.B. Rhodes.

Inf of Mr. & Mrs. James Echoles of Knights Prairie d. Aug. 15.

PHILLIP GOELTZ d. Aug 9 at res of dau, Mrs. John Helsley in Belle City. Age 74.

MRS. H. C. TURRENTINE d. at home Aug. 13. Bur Union Hall cem.

W.J. TEARGIN d. Sun. at Mt. Vernon. A bro-in-law of Mr. & Mrs. Wellington Newton of McLeansboro. Aug 16 paper.

HARRY CLATIS, inf son of Mr. & Mrs. Alfred C. Hill d. Aug 4, age 1-9-0. Bur Odd Fellows cem.

ELMER BRADEN d. Aug 21, age 18-7-3. Son of John W. & Unie. Hickory Hill news.

LOUISA ROSS, late of Hamilton Co. d. in Mt Vernon Sun. Bur here Richardson Hill cem. Sep 6 paper.

EBBIE WILLIAMS, son of John Williams d. Aug 30.

MRS. BRADEN, wife of Judge Alfred Braden of Flannigan Twp. d. Sept 25. An old resident. b. Hamilton Co. Sep. 29, 1825. m. to John D. Lockwood & had 5 sons & 2 dau. He d. Jan 27, 1864. m. 2nd to Alfred Braden July 6, 1864. They had 2 dau. Obit in Oct. 11 paper. (Sarah, dau of John & Nancy Flint).

THE TIMES -- 1918

HIRAM HALL d Oct 18, age 66-7-28. B Feb 20, 1852, s of James R. & Eliza HALL. M to Jeanette HUNTER Jul 28, 1871, had 13 ch. His wife d just 10 days ago. Sur by 11 ch, 39 g-ch, 5 g-g-ch, & 1 bro. Bur Garrison Cem. (obit Oct 24)

OSCAR HUGH ROBERTSON d Oct 20, age 31-11-13. B Nov 7, 1886, s of Joel & Clara ROBERTSON. Sur by parents, 1 bro, & 1 sis. Bur Ten Mile Cem. (Oct 31 paper)

BARNEY CROUCH d Sep 1 in action in France. S of Mrs. H.N. CLARK of Cape Girardeau, Mo., & Thomas S. CROUCH. G-son of Warner Buck CROUCH, who d in 1860, at age 35. Sur by father, 2 bro, Virgil F. & Marshall E. CROUCH. Bur with military honors in sunny France. (obit Nov 7 paper)

SARAH JANE HINKLE d Oct 31. B N.Carolina May 24, 1855. M to Hiram HINKLE in 1875. He sur & ch, Lara YORK of here; Clara CHAMBERLAIN, E. St. Louis; Elizabeth CANTERBERRY, Carmi, Ill.; Edward D. of Washington; Amanda MOLT, Mt. Vernon, Ind.; Sada DAGNA of Belleville; & Wel HINKLE, a soldier in France. Also step-mother of Janie HINKLE of McLeansboro; Joseph HINKLE, Chicago; & Albert & W.A. HINKLE of Holdenville, Okla. Bur New Hope Cem. (obit Nov 7)

DIXIE HAYS d Oct 22, age 5-9-0. Dau of Mr. & Mrs. Charlie HAYS. Bur Springer Cem. (Nov 7 paper)

EVALINE VICKERS d at home, Mt. Vernon, Oct 30, age 27-3-0. B Hamilton Co. Jul 30, 1891, dau of William & Nannie TATE. M to Marion VICKERS Jan 28, 1912, had 2 ch, Vivian, age 5, & Delmer, age 20 mo. Bur Rector Cem. (Nov 7 paper)

MARY C. GOODE MITCHELL d Nov 2, age 65-6-6. B Chicago Mar 24, 1853. M to J.W. MITCHELL in 1868, had 8 ch, John W., George P., Mrs. Lillie HENSON, Albert, Mrs. Olive GOIN, Mrs. Daisy TYLER, Edward, & Kenneth. They & husb sur. Bur Blooming Grove Cem. (obit Nov 7 paper)

NELLIE REDFEARN d Oct 31, age 19-10-9. B Dec 22, 1898. Sur by father, step-mother, 2 sets g-parents, 1 half-bro, & 2 sis. "Uncle" Henderson & "aunt" Mary, her g-parents, took her to raise at age 7 at death of her mother. Was a teacher at Delafield. Bur Union Bapt. CH Cem. (obit Nov 7 paper)

WASH CLARK d in Los Angeles, Cal. A former res here. (Dale news Nov 7 paper)

MISS PEARL REED d here Nov 4. Bur Wolf Creek Cem, Saline Co., Ill. Her bro, ANDREW REED d a few days before. (NOTE: this was the year the flu was so bad and many people died)

MRS. RUTH MUNSELL d at Eldorado Nov 11, age 30-3-0. B Hamilton Co., Ill. Aug 10, 1888, youngest dau of Mr. & Mrs. Robert R. BRINKLEY. M to James Thomas T. MUNSELL in Feb 1911. Her father dec. Sur by husb; mother; step-father, F.A. HARVEY; & 2 sis, Mrs. Robert WILSON, Broughton, & Mrs. Susie BLACK of McLeansboro. Bur Odd Fellows Cem here. (obit Nov 14 paper)

IRVIN - Little DAUGHTER of Mr. & Mrs. Orville IRVIN d Fri. Bur Nov 10 at Hickory Hill Cem. (Dale news Nov 14 paper)

THE TIMES -- 1904

CLOYD DONLEY, 4 yr old s of Mr. & Mrs. Ed DONLEY, d Jul 26. Bur Mt. Pleasant Cem. (Rally Hill news)

MRS. GEORGE CLARK d Aug 6. (Dale news)

ADA, the 1 yr old ch of Mr. & Mrs. W.E. RHODES, d Aug 16. (Rally Hill news)

GEORGE ELLIS, of near Shawneetown, d. Was brought here & bur Aug 24. (Mt. Pleasant news)

"Aunt" MARTHA TATE, an old citizen, d Aug 20. Bur at Win Cem. (Rabbit Ridge news)

"Aunt" NAN DAVIS d Aug 22. Bur Old Hickory Hill Cem. (Big Four news)

WILLIAM L. SPENCER d Aug 22. S of Wm. J. & Jennetta. B Hamilton Co. Mar 14, 1876. Leaves parents, brothers & sisters. Bur Odd Fellows Cem. (long obit Aug 25 paper)

HIRAM J. MOORMAN d Aug 6 at home of nephew, Chester MOORMAN. B Lawrence Co., Ohio Oct 11, 1845. M Sep 20 at age 32 to Alice McGUYER. Had 12 ch, 7 sur. One s is in the U.S. Navy, 1 at Kempton & 4 girls & a little boy at home. His wife & 3 bro also sur. Bur Knight's Prairie Cem. (long obit Aug 25 paper)

JANE MARIA (FOWLER) TODD d Aug 29 at Belle Prairie, age 66-5-8. B in Conn. Mar 21, 1838. M to Charles S. TODD at New Haven, Conn. Oct 23, 1853. He d Apr 10, 1902. Moved to Hamilton Co. in 1863. Mother of 6 boys, Arther E., Edward A., Charles S., Harry H., Benjamin McClure (d in 1867), and Asa S.D., and 1 dau., Mary A. She was postmaster at Belle Prairie. (obit Sep 8 paper)

HIRAM CLINE CROUCH d Sep 7, age 22-8-1. B Jan 6, 1882 at Minden, La., s of W.D. & S.P. CROUCH. Bur Belle City Cem. (Sep 8 paper)

MISS MARGARET CONGER, dau of Judge & Mrs. C.S. CONGER, d here Sep 7 at the family res in Carmi, Illinois - Carmi Times. (in the McLeansboro Times Sep 8 paper)

The 6 mo old CHILD of Mr. & Mrs. James LAMBERT d Sep 2. Bur at Catholic Cem.

The 13 mo old SON of Mr. & Mrs. Chas. GOODRICH d Sep 3. Bur Odd Fellows Cem.

JOSEPH H. PIERCE d Sep 18 at home, Crook Twp., age 20. Bur Concord Cem.

CLARENCE H. SLOAN d Sep 5 at res of his g-mother, Mrs. J.J. BUCK. Age 17-9-10. Youngest s of C.O. & Sarah E. SLOAN. The mother, sis & 2 bro prec him in death. Leaves father & 3 bro. Bur Odd Fellows Cem. (obit Sep 29 paper)

ROSCOE PORTER, s of Mr. & Mrs. A.B. PORTER, d Sep 25, age 15. Bur Gholson Cem. (Broughton news)

THE TIMES -- 1901

ROBERT THOMAS MEADOR d here May 29, age 50-9-26. M Oct 10, 1883 to Sophia, dau of the late John W. MARSHALL. Had 4 ch, Samuel, Wallace, John & Rosalie. They and his wife sur.

JAMES N. PIERSON d in Mt. Vernon, Ill. Was a former res of Hamilton Co., Ill.

ELIZA J. CAMPBELL d Nov 27, age 68-8-9. B Putnam Co., Va. Mar 18, 1833. M to John CAMPBELL Nov 1, 1854. Had 8 s & 2 dau. Bur Hopewell Cem.

ALVIN E. DAVIS d Dec 30, 1901, age 29-0-1. B Franklin Co., Ill. Dec 29, 1872, s of Nehemiah & Mary DAVIS. Youngest of 8 ch. Funeral at First Christian CH, McLeansboro & bur at Sugar Camp Cem, Jefferson Co., Ill. (found in Jan 3, 1902 Times paper, obit)

THE TIMES -- 1902

MARGARET JOSEPHINE CROUCH d at res of her dau, Mrs. Hannah O'NEAL, Dec 17, 1901, age 75-0-29. B near Roland Nov 18, 1826. M to Warner B. CROUCH Oct 18, 1846. Had 7 ch, 4 sur, Hannah O'NEAL, Josephine FOULK, Mary A. GREENE & T.S. CROUCH. (Belle City news Jan 3, 1902 paper)

WILSON - Inf CHILD of Chas. WILSON d Jan 7, 1902.

"Uncle" SAM THOMAS d Jan 19. Bur Springer Cem. (Bungay news)

MRS. H.P. BELANGER d Jan 20. Dau of the late William HUNTER. Bur Richardson Hill Cem. (Dahlgren news)

MRS. MARGARET BRADEN of near Rural Hill d Jan 17. Bur Little Springs Cem. (Macedonia news)

MRS. MALISA STANDERFER d Jan 18. Dau of "Uncle" Anthony Myers. B & raised here. Leaves husb & 2 small ch. (Dog Town news)

MRS. MILDRED McLEAN d Jan 14. Bur Blooming Grove Cem.

LOUISE ADELIN HARGRAVES NANNIE d Jan 19. B Jan 22, 1831. M to Isaac NANNIE Jul 5, 1845. Sur by 3 ch, Eliza A., Matilda J., Margaret F.--Mary E. being dec. Funeral at res of Lewis DAILY. Bur Odd Fellows Cem. (obit Jan 24 paper)

CHARLIE TROUT d Jan 24. Bur Mt. Pleasant Cem. (Braden news)

R.I. BARTLETT d Jan 24. Bur at Bethel Cem. (Dahlgren news)

FREASE - INFANT of Mr. & Mrs. Clyde FREASE d Jan 26.

W.D. RICHARDS, of here, d Jan 29 at Jackson, Georgia. Body returned here for bur. Sur by wife. (Jan 31 paper)

THE TIMES -- 1911

HOOVER in 1866, had 2 ch, Ollie & Joseph. Mem of Ten Mile Missionary Bapt. CH. (White news Dec 28 paper)

PEARLE J. BOYER CAMPBELL d Dec 23, age 20-7-10. B May 13, 1891. M to William J. CAMPBELL Aug 15, 1910. Sur by husb, baby girl 5 mo old, parents, a bro, & sis. Bur Concord Cem. (Dr. J.A. BOYER of Carmi attended the funeral of his niece, Mrs. W.J. CAMPBELL Mon.) (Dec 28 paper)

THE TIMES --1912

S.D. SHASTEEN d Jan 3, 1912, age 52-4-25. Lived near Dale, Ill. His father was killed in Civil War & mother d when small. M to Eliza MANN, had 4 boys & 3 girls, 1 boy & 1 girl prec him. Sur by wife; ch, Hallie, age 20, Mayme, age 10, & John, age 16; 1 sis, Mrs. Nancy PAGE, Poseyville, Ind.; & 1 bro, Logan SHASTEEN of Bethlehem, Ky. Bur Smith Cem. (obit Jan 11 paper)

MRS. EDNA HUGGINS d Jan 3, age 20-5-24. B Hamilton Co. Jul 19, 1891, dau of B.H. & R.S. HUGGINS. Sur by a parent & 1 bro. Bur Knight's Prairie. (obit Jan 11)

LEWIS APPEL d in St. Louis Tues. Was bro of Fred APPEL of McLeansboro. He will attend the funeral in St. Louis. (Jan 11 paper)

CAPT. WARNER D. CROUCH d Jan 13, age 62-1-13. B near Belle Prairie, Hamilton Co. Nov 30, 1849. M to Sarah Patterson PROUDFIT Mar 21, 1873. Had 8 ch, Ione KINNEAR, Beaumont, Tex.; Dr. James CROUCH, Lead, S.D.; Dr. D.P. CROUCH, Chicago; Warner L., Walker & Charles all living. Chal & Cleaveland prec him. Veteran of Spanish-American War. Bur Belle Prairie Cem. (long obit Jan 18)

SARAH JANE CAREY d here Jan 15. B in Tenn. Jun 1, 1857. Came to Ill. at age 21. M to Geo. W. CAREY Jul 1, 1883, had 2 ch, Maud & Frank. Maud d ca 3 yrs ago. Sur by s, 5 step-ch, 2 bro, & 3 sis. Mem of Mary's Chapel CH. (probably bur there). (obit Jan 18 paper)

MISS PEARL ENVALA CUBBERLY d at Poplar Bluff, Mo. Jan 22. B in St. Louis, Mo., dau of Dan C. & Elizabeth E. CUBBERLY. Sur by 2 bro, Dan of Denver, Colo. & Charles of St. Louis. Body brought to McLeansboro & taken to home of Mrs. Z.W. GRAFT. Funeral at First Bapt. CH. Bur Odd Fellows Cem. (long obit Jan 25)

ANDERSON - INFANT ch of Mr. & Mrs. Walter ANDERSON d Jan 20. Bur Rhine Cem.

FANNIE FRANCES BRADEN d Jan 16. B Jun 21, 1842. M to James A. BRADEN Dec 17, 1859. Mother of 11 ch, Chas. A., Martha SHEVAULT, Eliza STRICKLIN, Mary VANTREASE, Irena JONES, Elvira JONES, Augusta JOHNSON, Alice STRICKLIN, Dora WEBB & Maud QUINN. All sur but Martha & Irena. (obit Jan 25)

AMY CLUCK d Jan 23, age 17-9-11. B Hamilton Co. Apr 12, 1894, dau of John & Sarah F. CLUCK. Sur by parents, 3 bro, & 2 sis. Bur Braden's Valley. (Feb 1)

THE TIMES -- 1912

W.M. KITTINGER, a farmer living near Raleigh, Ill., d Dec 10, 1911, age 67-9-12. M to Susan C. MARTIN Oct 11, 1863, had 8 ch, Fannie GUNTER is the only one living. Wife also dec. M 2nd to Fannie KITTINGER May 16, 1905. Veteran of Civil War. Sur by wife, 1 dau, 2 bro, Lewis & Dan, 2 sis, Mary Poppins & Sarah Hannah, & 7 g-ch. Funeral Jan 1, 1912 at Mt. Pleasant CH. & bur in Masonic Cem. (obit Feb 1 paper)

Little EUGENE INGRAM d Jan 26.

JOHN BEVERAGE TEDFORD d Feb 2. B Mar 13, 1855, s of Robert & Rebecca Tedford. M to Nancy STANDERFER Jan 22, 1884, had 2 ch, Ethel, now Mrs. REDFEARN, & 1 s, Ernie. Sur by wife, 2 ch, 1 bro, & 2 sis. Bur Blooming Grove Cem. (obit Feb 8)

MRS. LUCINDA MILLER CHAMBERLIN d, age 69-9-13. B Apr 19, 1842. M to Solomon CHAMBERLIN Mar 20, 1867, had 5 ch, 4 boys & 1 girl. Husb & 2 ch dec. Sur by 3 s, David A. of Centralia, Wm. Walter of Eldorado, & Robert M. of Mt. Vernon. Bur New Hope Cem. (obit Feb 8 paper)

MRS. AMOS EMMERSON d at home 8 mi northeast of town Feb 4, age 40. Bur New Hope Cem.

SAMUEL MARSHALL O'NEAL d here Feb 13, age 65-3-25. S of John W. & Jemima O'NEAL. Veteran of Civil War. M Mar 17, 1869 to Miss Sallie M. CROUCH, dau of Warner B. & Martha Josephine CROUCH. Had 3 dau, Nora, Edith & Sallie. Sallie d at age 3 mo. His wife d May 2, 1874. M 2nd to Miss Lena INGRAM, had 2 ch, a s, d in inf, & a dau, Excie Lena. Sur by wife & ch, Mrs. Nora BIGGERSTAFF, wife of T.W. BIGGERSTAFF; Mrs. Edith BUCK, wife of Capt. Mastin E. BUCK of Cincinnati, Ohio; & Mrs. Excie L. FAIRWEATHER, wife of W.C. FAIRWEATHER. Bur Odd Fellows Cem. (obit Feb 15)

ROBERTS - INFANT ch of Mr. & Mrs. Ralph ROBERTS d Feb 10. Bur at Robert's Cem. (Big Four news)

SARAH J. MAULDING, nee SCUDAMORE, d Feb 18, age 73-4-16. B Gallatin Co., Ill. Oct 2, 1838. Moved here with parents at age 5. M to James A. MAULDING, had 11 ch, 5 prec her - Wm. C. d Nov 7, 1868, at age 7; James d May 26, 1863, age 2; Martha d Jan 18, 1896, age a few mo old; & an inf s & dau d. Sur by 6 ch, Hiram Leslie, Mary M. (now MOORE), Walter R., Annie E., Carry A. & Ida H. Also 2 bro, Joe SCUDAMORE of Wayne City & James of Ark.; 1 sis, Mrs. Rebecca MATEER of Long Prairie, Ill.; 10 g-ch.; & 1 g-g-ch. Bur Blooming Grove Cem. (obit Feb 29 paper)

JAMES ORVIL REDMON d Feb 25, age 28-9-17. B Hamilton Co. May 25, 1883, s of Mr. & Mrs. Wash REDMON. M to Miss Emma SNEED Dec 2, 1900, had 5 boys & 2 girls. Sur by wife, 7 ch, 5 bro, & 4 sis. Bur Springer Cem. (obit Mar 7)

LUCINDA BIGGERSTAFF, nee ALLEN, d Mar 8 in Enfield, age 64-11-11. B Hamilton Co. Mar 27, 1847. M to Morgan A. BIGGERSTAFF Jan 1, 1863, had 6 ch, 5 sur, Albert, Sherman, Alonzo & Theodore, who res on farms near Enfield, & Maud at

THE LEADER -- 1907

Webster Co., Ky. in 1868. Leaves 6 ch, Mrs. OSBORN; Mrs. Gracie LEDBETTER, wife of Judge LEDBETTER, here; Mrs. R.P. HILL, Nebo, Ky.; Mrs. Jno. C. ASHER, Herrin; Mrs. H. SEVERIN, Evansville, Ind.; & Grant LEDBETTER of here. Also several g-ch and g-g-ch. Bur Oak Grove Cem near Dixon, Ky.

THOMAS ZACKMAN of Crouch Twp d there Dec 2, age 60. Leaves 6 ch, one is Jacob, of the firm of Zackman & Zackman of McLeansboro.

MRS. JAMES FAIRWEATHER d at home, Parker's Prairie, Dec 2, age 80. Bur Mary's Chapel Cem.

IRVIN - INFANT ch of Mr. & Mrs. Ed IRVIN d Dec 2 at home, west of town.

MRS. STACY TILLMAN d here Dec 5, age 72. B Baden, Germany in 1835. Came with parents to America in 1842 to Hamilton Co. Leaves 4 ch, Mrs. Mary EUDALY, Chicago; Mrs. Alice LASATER, Princeton, Ind.; Mrs. RACHEL IRVIN, Washington, D.C.; & s, Thomas TILLMAN, here; a sis, Rachel SPINNER, Centralia; & bro, John HELSLEY, Belle City.

ADAM CROUCH, former res of this County, d in Wayne Co., Ill. last week. S of Judge Cloyd CROUCH. (Dec 5 paper)

ABRAM IRVIN, age 73, of here, d while visiting his bro in Jefferson Co. last week. Was father of Mrs. Frank M. BLOCK of here. Bur near Dahlgren on Thanksgiving Day. (Dec 5 paper)

LULA MUNDAY, wife of Curtis, d Dec 10. Bur Knight's Prairie Cem.

MRS. JOHN BRANDON d here Dec 8. Leaves husb, 4 ch & 4 g-ch. Bur Knight's Prairie Cem. (Braden news)

MRS. J.M. POLLACK d at Mt. Vernon Dec 18, age 77. Was an aunt of C.M. LYON, Editor of The Leader, McLeansboro.

TURRENTINE - little SON of John, d in E. St. Louis Dec 14. Body brought here to home of C.W. TURRENTINE and bur at Union Hall Cem., 2 miles west of town.

MRS. EMMA K. BARNETT, wife of A.C. BARNETT, d at home, South Washington St., Dec 23, age 41. Was a wife & mother. Bur Odd Fellows Cem.

CHELF - infant DAUGHTER of Mr. & Mrs. James CHELF d Dec 22. Bur New Hope Cem.

Q.A. WILBANKS of Belle Rive, Jefferson Co., d Dec 24, age 84. Was father of Robert WILBANKS, McLeansboro.

THE LEADER -- 1908

ELIJA WEBB, an aged farmer of Crook Twp, d Dec 31, 1907.

THE LEADER -- 1909

MRS. RUTH LEE d at home of dau, Mrs. W.T. DORDEN, in DeSota, Mo. Sep 24.
(Sep 30 paper)

The little SON of Willie GRANT d Oct 6.

JIM VENTRESS d Oct 4. B Jun 15, 1872. Bur Knight's Prairie Cem. (Macedonia news)

FRANZ J. AYDT d in Evansville Oct 4, age 74. Father of John E. AYDT of McLeansboro. Frantz lived near Piopolis many yrs ago. (Oct 7 paper)

ALVIN SCHRIEVER d at Gilbert Sanitarium, Evansville, age 18-3-15. S of Mr. & Mrs. John SCHRIEVER of Broughton. Sur by parents, 6 bro, & 2 sis. Bur at Gholson Cem, Broughton. (Oct 7 paper)

DR. R.C. TAYLOR d at Carmi Oct 10. Was father of Gil TAYLOR, a former res of McLeansboro.

FRANCIS M. OTSTOTT d Oct 14. Lived on the Adam CROUCH farm. Veteran of Civil War. Leaves wife, 1 s & 4 dau. Body taken to Menard Co. for bur. (obit Oct 21)

MRS. SARAH J. BALLARD d at home of son-in-law, George ERNSBERGER, Independence, Mo., Oct 13, age 82 (killed by gas explosion). Her husb was Joel BALLARD, he d in 1870. Was a sis of James & William FAIRWEATHER of McLeansboro. (Oct 21 paper)

MRS. A.W. RAY d Oct 15 at home, Mayberry Twp. Bur in the family cem near Brush Harbor CH. (Route 7 news Oct 21 paper)

The 2 yr old SON of Mr. & Mrs. A.T. VANHORN d Oct 19.

MRS. CLANTON WRIGHT d. Was bur at Antioch Cem Oct 15.

MRS. J.W. PHILLIPS d at hospital in Evansville Oct 20.

WINNEFORD ANDERSON d here Oct 23, age 69-10-7. B Hamilton Co. Dec 12, 1840. M to Wilburn ANDERSON in 1864, had 5 boys & 4 girls. Her husb d 29 yrs ago. Bur Ten Mile Cem.

FRANK RILEY d Oct 31 at home of parents, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas RILEY, living on the W.C. STELLE farm 1 mi northeast of town. Bur Hopewell Cem.

SARAH JOSEPHINE FLANNIGAN d Oct 21, age 20-11-4. B Nov 17, 1888, dau of W.R. & M.J. FLANNIGAN. They & 2 bro sur. (obit Nov 4 paper)

OSCAR BARR d Oct 31, age 16-7-27. B Hamilton Co. near Delafield Mar 4, 1893, s of Walter & Ella J. BARR. Oldest of 9 ch. Leaves parents, 3 bro & 5 sis. (obit Oct 11 paper)

THE TIMES -- 1918

WILLIAM HIRAM AYDT of near Piopolis d at Camp Taylor. S of Mr. & Mrs. Cap AYDT & g-son of Hiram HALL. Bur in Catholic Cem near his home. (Apr 18 paper)

LAURA CLUCK d Apr 11, age 50-7-13. B Hamilton Co. Aug 27, 1867, dau of Mr. & Mrs. Adrain FLINT. M to George CLUCK Jan 10, 1886, had 4 ch, 2 ch & husb dec. Sur by 2 ch, Mrs. Elvis PRITCHETT, here, & Roy CLUCK of Mark, Mo.; 3 g-ch; 1 bro, C.A. FLINT; 1 sis, Mrs. Dora McDONALD; & a half-sis, Mrs. Nellie WHEELER. Bur Knight's Prairie Cem. (obit Apr 18)

MRS. SARAH ROSS - Funeral at Blooming Grove Apr 15.

JOHN MAYBERRY d Apr 7, age 73-6-7. B Hamilton Co. Sep 30, 1844 of a family of 10 ch. M to Nancy M. OLIVER in 1859, had 1 ch, d in inf. His wife prec him. Veteran of Civil War. M 2nd to Mary M. HARRAWOOD Oct 9, 1870, had 9 ch, 7 sur. 2 ch & wife prec him. M 3rd to Mary Ann OLIVER May 5, 1893, had 4 ch, 2 sur. This wife prec him. M 4th to Eva E. WALLACE Nov 1, 1900, had 3 ch, this wife prec him. Sur by 12 ch; 2 bro, David K. & George W. MAYBERRY; 2 sis, Pollyann MORRIS & Frances JOHNSON of Tex.; 3 g-ch; & 5 g-g-ch. Bur Prospect Cem. (obit Apr 18 paper)

JOHN CARDWELL HARPER d Apr 10, age 70-6-19. B Putnam Co., Tenn. Sep 22, 1847. M to Sarah Frances PRICE Oct 30, 1873, had 4 ch, Effie M., Daisy B., Edward C., & Susan A. His wife & 2 dau, Effie & Susan, dec. M 2nd to Sarah M. PEMBERTON, had 3 ch, Terrell F., John Clyde, & Eva Leona. Sur by wife, 5 ch, 5 g-ch, 4 bro, & 1 sis. Bur Ten Mile Cem. (obit Apr 18 paper)

ALPHA PATTERSON d here Apr 19, age 13-5-14. B at Carrier Mills, Ill. Nov 5, 1904, youngest dau of Mr. & Mrs. W.D. PATTERSON. Sur by parents, 1 sis, & 3 bro. Bur Odd Fellows Cem. (obit Apr 25 paper)

LOIS KATHLEEN GARRISON d Apr 15, age 3-10-18. B May 27, 1914, youngest dau of Clarence & Bessie GARRISON. Sur by parents, 3 sis, & 4 g-parents. (Apr 25)

RUVERTIE ANN BOSWORTH d Apr 15, age 22-1-9. B Mar 6, 1896, dau of G.G. & Mary BOSWORTH of near Dahlgren. Sur by parents, 5 sis, Verna E. GREEN, Vada Lena, Maude, Madeline, & Mildred. (obit Apr 25 paper)

ERNEST CROUCH SOPHER d Apr 16 at Base Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex., age 21-4-3. B Hamilton Co. Dec 13, 1896, only s of Adrain & Ollie SOPHER. Funeral at Belle City, bur Crouch Cem. (obit Apr 25 paper)

MARY ALICE CAPPS d Apr 20, age 31-10-22. B Hamilton Co. May 28, 1886. Sur by parents, 2 sis, & 5 bro. Her sis, Colline, d a few days ago. Bur Braden Valley Cem. (obit Apr 25 paper)

WALLACE W. MAULDING d Apr 17 at home of sis, Mrs. Chas. COKER at Belle City. B Hamilton Co. Jun 22, 1855, s of Carl & Elizabeth MAULDING. Prec by mother, 3 sis, & 1 bro. Sur by father, 2 sis, & 1 bro. Funeral at COKER home. Mem Blooming Grove CH. (obit Apr 25 paper)

THE TIMES -- 1917

WOOLDRIDGE; 3 bro, George, Frederick, & Samuel HICKS, all of Hamilton Co. Bur East Fork Cem, Franklin Co., Ill. (obit Jan 11 paper)

RILEY M. DONLEY d Jan 11 at home near Enfield, age 9-7-9. B Jun 2, 1907, s of Riley & Lizzie DONLEY. Sur by mother, 1 sis, & g-parents. Bur New Hope Cem. (obit Jan 18 paper)

HARRY LANE d Jan 8. Young s of the Widow LANE. (Jan 11 paper)

JOHN CAMPBELL d Jan 24 at E. St. Louis, age ca 50. Body to be brought here & bur at Hudson Cem. (Jan 25 paper)

MISS MALINDA PERKINS d Jan 18 at Anna, Ill., age ca 82. B near New Haven, Ill. After her parents' death she made her home with a bro, Marion PERKINS, at Hoodville, Ill. He & 2 sis sur. Bur Mary's Chapel Cem. (obit Jan 25)

SARAH ELLEN FARRIS d at Anna, Ill., Jan 31, age 63. Bur at Albion Cem in Mayberry Twp, Hamilton Co., Ill.

MRS. MAUDE PAGE d at St. Louis. Was sis of Mrs. John CRAWFORD of Thackeray & dau of Mr. & Mrs. E.M. MALONEY of McLeansboro. (Feb 8 paper)

A.S. HOWARD d Jan 30. B Sep 30, 1858. M to Mary Elizabeth GAINES, Jul 4, 1880, had 6 ch. Sur by wife, 5 s & a dau. Bur Gholson Cem. (obit Feb 8)

MALISSA CATHERINE LAND, nee McKNIGHT, d Jan 30. B Sep 11, 1842. M to Richard LAND Aug 9, 1863, had 6 girls & 2 boys, 3 dec. Bur New Hope Cem. (obit Feb 8)

ROBERT LEONIDAS MAULDING d Feb 3, age 2 mo & 8 days. B at Villa Grove, Ill. Nov 26, 1916, s of Robert & Norma MAULDING. Bur Blooming Grove. (obit Feb 8)

MRS. BELLE CROUCH d Jan 7. Was widow of Adam CROUCH & an aunt of our dentist, Dr. W.M. CROUCH. Bur Crouch Cem near Belle City. (Feb 8 paper)

REV. H.P. CRAVENS d suddenly at home, Dahlgren. (Delafield news Feb 8 paper)

WILSON (BOOTS) BEECHEM d at Eldorado Sunday, age 39. Formerly of McLeansboro. (Feb 15 paper)

SAMUEL ALLEN of Broughton d Feb 12. A pioneer. Father of C.W. ALLEN.

"Uncle" HIRAM HARDESTY of near Broughton d Feb 12, age 74. Bur Albion CH Cem.

SAMUEL HOUSTON BURNETT d here Feb 10, age 75-7-14. B near Olga, Hamilton Co., Ill. Jun 26, 1841. His father, Robert BURNETT, was native of Tenn. & his mother, Mary BURNETT SPILLAR, was also. Samuel & wife had 8 ch, 6 dec. Sur are Robert BURNETT & Amy, wife of E.B. RITCHEY. Malinda HUNT BURNETT d Jan 7, 1879 & in Apr Samuel BURNETT m Elizabeth HARRELSON MOORMAN, former wife of John V. MOORMAN, dec, had 5 ch, all living: Dr. Mary B. MEADE, Carmi; Charles N., here; Josie E. BUNCH, Coulterville; Aaron G., Johnston City; & Paul A. of

Crouch

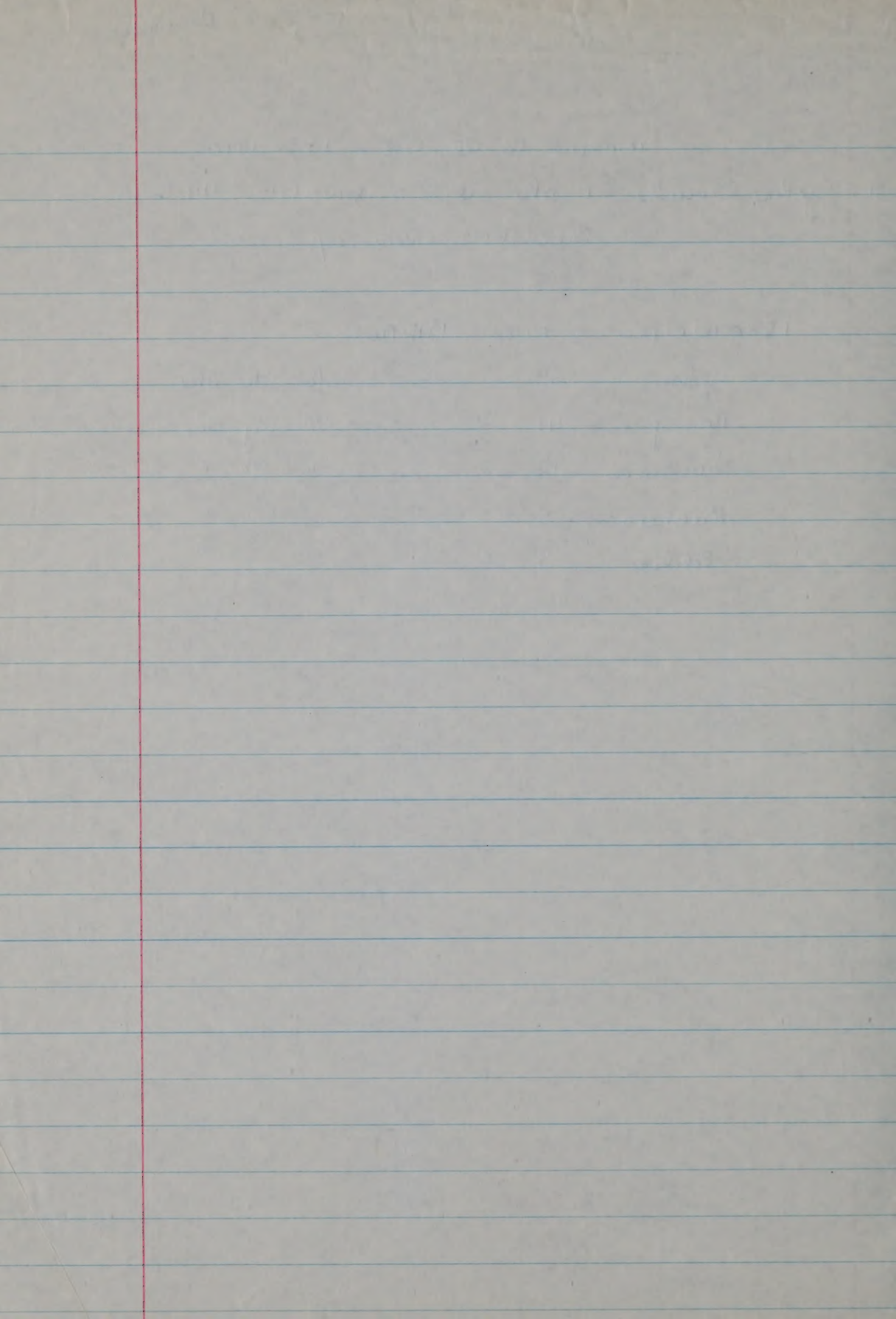
Wayne Co. Il OR 1886-1910

8-21 John Crouch b. oh d. 3-2-1894 FF 47-3-13

Bur: FF Res. 28y

1880 Wayne 8-372 BH 1wP

John	33		oh oh oh
Nancy	41	w	Il Ky Il
Lawrence	12	s	" oh "
Bathus	5	s	" " "
Eddie	3	s	" " "



Abstracts of wills Hamilton Co. Se 1821-1915
WILL RECORDS, 1821-1915

ROBERT P. COOK (continued)

Name of heirs and relationship mentioned:

Wife, ELVIRA COOK

Children by first wife (unnamed)

Child by present wife (unnamed)

Others mentioned: P.W. MORGAN, JAMES T. HATTON,
WYLY NEAL

ADAM CROUCH

Probate Section B, Box 3, File # 12

Date Written: 6 March 1838

Witnesses: J.C. LOCKWOOD, H.C. WILLIS

Date of Death:

Date Filed: 28 February 1845

Contains: Real Estate & Personal Property

Executor: CLOYD CROUCH

name of heirs and relationship mentioned:

Wife, HANNAH CROUCH

Two Sons: CLOYD CROUCH, WARNER B. CROUCH

Deceased daughter, MAHULDA CROUCH HEARD

Granddaughter, HANNAH HEARD, daughter of JOHN H. HEARD

HARVEY J. DAILY

Will Box # 1, File # 70

Date Written: 12 April 1870

Witnesses: ANDERSON DAILY, LEWIS DAILY

Date of Death:

Date Filed: 16 May 1870

Contains: Real Estate & Personal Property

Executor: LEVI DAILY

Name of heirs and relationship mentioned:

Wife, JINCY DAILY

Children: JAMES H. DAILY, URSULA C. ELLIS,

LOUISA E. BOYER, MARTHA J. SCOTT,

MARY P. DAILY, JOHN H.J. DAILY,

SARAH E. DAILY, JINCY A. DAILY,

LOUANNA E. DAILY, former wife of JOHN A. RUSH

JOHN DARLEY of McLeansboro House Painter & Paper Hanger

Probate Section B, Box # 52, File # 7

Date Written: 11 March 1885

Witnesses: JOSHUA S. SNEED, JOSEPH F. MARSHALL,

(continued)



Hamilton
Co. 22

ROBERT P. COOK (continued)

Name of heirs and relationship mentioned:

Wife, ELVIRA COOK

Children by first wife (unnamed)

Child by present wife (unnamed)

Others mentioned: P.W. MORGAN, JAMES T. HATTON,
WYLY NEAL

ADAM CROUCH

Probate Section B, Box 3, File # 12

Date Written: 6 March 1838

Witnesses: J.C. LOCKWOOD, H.C. WILLIS

Date of Death:

Date Filed: 28 February 1845

Contains: Real Estate & Personal Property

Executor: CLOYD CROUCH

Name of heirs and relationship mentioned:

Wife, HANNAH CROUCH (WIFE)

Two Sons: CLOYD CROUCH, WARNER B. CROUCH

Deceased daughter, MAHULDA CROUCH HEARD

Granddaughter, HANNAH HEARD, daughter of JOHN H. HEARD

HARVEY J. DAILY

Will Box # 1, File # 70

Date Written: 12 April 1870

Witnesses: ANDERSON DAILY, LEWIS DAILY

Date of Death:

Date Filed: 16 May 1870

Contains: Real Estate & Personal Property

Executor: LEVI DAILY

Name of heirs and relationship mentioned:

Wife, JINCY DAILY

Children: JAMES H. DAILY, URSULA C. ELLIS,

LOUISA E. BOYER, MARTHA J. SCOTT,

MARY P. DAILY, JOHN H.J. DAILY,

SARAH E. DAILY, JINCY A. DAILY,

LOUANNA E. DAILY, former wife of JOHN A. RUSH

JOHN DARLEY of McLeansboro House Painter & Paper Hanger

Probate Section B, Box # 52, File # 7

Date Written: 11 March 1885

Witnesses: JOSHUA S. SNEED, JOSEPH F. MARSHALL,

(continued)

ROBERT P. DOCK (deceased)
 Name of birth and relationship mentioned:
 Wife: EVELYN DOCK
 Children by first wife (deceased):
 Child by second wife (deceased):
 Other mentioned: J. W. MORAN, JAMES E. HATTON,
 WILLY HALL

ALAN CHUGH

Probate Section B, Box 3, File 9 12
 Date Will: 6 March 1918
 Witnesses: J. E. LOCKWOOD, H. E. WILLIS
 Date of Death:
 Date Filed: 28 February 1918
 Contents: Real Estate & Personal Property
 Executor: ALAN CHUGH
 Name of birth and relationship mentioned:
 Wife: HARRAN CHUGH (deceased)
 Two Sons: CLYDE CHUGH, WARREN E. CHUGH
 Deceased daughter: MARION CHUGH (deceased)
 Grandchildren: HARRAN KEARS, daughter of JOHN H. KEARS

HARVEY A. DAILY

Will Box 4, I, File 5 70
 Date Will: 12 April 1920
 Witnesses: ANDERSON DAILY, LEWIS DAILY
 Date of Death:
 Date Filed: 16 May 1920
 Contents: Real Estate & Personal Property
 Executor: LEWIS DAILY
 Name of birth and relationship mentioned:
 Wife: LINDA DAILY
 Children: JAMES H. DAILY, EUGENE E. DAILY,
 LUCILLE E. DAILY, ALBERTA J. DAILY,
 HARRY E. DAILY, JOHN H. A. DAILY,
 SARAH E. DAILY, JIMMY A. DAILY
 LOUISE E. DAILY, former wife of JOHN A. EMM

JOHN DAILY of Helendale, House Painter & Paper Hanger

Probate Section B, Box 3, File 5 7
 Date Will: 11 March 1922
 Witnesses: EUGENE E. DAILY, JAMES E. MORAN
 (deceased)

1870 Colia Co. Ge

Charleston 8-14-1870 B. 71 B

706-701

John Crouch 21 Sk--- ^{House?} Non-Ge (b. 1849)

CRAWFORD, JOHN	EDWARDS CO.	IL 019	NO TWP LISTED
CRAWFORD, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	IL 032	NO TWP LISTED
CRAWFORD, JOSIAH	BOND CO.	IL 006	PERRYVILLE TWP
CRAWFORD, MASON	FRANKLIN CO.	IL 034	NO TWP LISTED
CRAWFORD, SAMUEL	MADISON CO.	IL 085	GOSHEN
CRAWFORD, SAMUEL	RANDOLPH CO.	IL 104	PLUMB CREEK
CRAWFORD, THOMAS	RANDOLPH CO.	IL 104	PLUMB CREEK
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM	MADISON CO.	IL 085	GOSHEN
CRAYTON, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO.	IL 151	COVINGTON
CREAMER, PHILIP	ST. CLAIR CO.	IL 135	CAHOKA TWP
CREATH, GEORGE	JACKSON CO.	IL 052	SALINE PRECINCT
CRECIL, GEORGE	WHITE CO.	IL 188	FOX RIVER TWP
CRENSHAW, DANIEL	JEFFERSON CO.	IL 073	MORE PRAIRIE TWP
CREP, JACOB	MADISON CO.	IL 085	GOSHEN
CRESS, JACOB	BOND CO.	IL 015	MC CORD TWP
CRESSWELL, WALTER J.	MADISON CO.	IL 096	PIASAS
CREWS, ANDREW	WAYNE CO.	IL 173	NO TWP LISTED
CREWS, JOHN	CRAWFORD CO.	IL 040	NO TWP LISTED
CRILL, CALEB	MADISON CO.	IL 151	SANGAMO
CRIMES, JACOB	MADISON CO.	IL 105	SPRINGFIELD
CRINDORFF, CHRISTOPHER	MADISON CO.	IL 151	SANGAMO
CRIPPS, JOHN	UNION CO.	IL 160	NO TWP LISTED
CRISE, DAVID	UNION CO.	IL 160	NO TWP LISTED
CRISE, JOHN	UNION CO.	IL 160	NO TWP LISTED
CRISP, WILLIAM M.	BOND CO.	IL 014	MC CORD TWP
CRISTLER, SILAS	RANDOLPH CO.	IL 109	SPRINGFIELD TWP
CRITE, GEORGE	UNION CO.	IL 160	NO TWP LISTED
CROCKER, ARTHUR	WASHINGTON CO.	IL 149	SUGAR CREEK
CROCKER, ELISABETH	WASHINGTON CO.	IL 151	CROOKED CREEK
CROCKER, ELISHA	CRAWFORD CO.	IL 040	NO TWP LISTED
CROCKER, JACOB	WASHINGTON CO.	IL 151	CROOKED CREEK
CROCKER, JAMES	ST. CLAIR CO.	IL 127	CHAMBERS TWP
CROCKER, JOHN	ST. CLAIR CO.	IL 125	CHAMBERS TWP
CROCKER, JOLIAH	ST. CLAIR CO.	IL 130	TURKEY HILL TWP
CROCKER, WILLIAM	WASHINGTON CO.	IL 149	SUGAR CREEK
CROFFORD, WILL	GALLATIN CO.	IL 050	NO TWP LISTED
CROFTS, A.	POPE CO.	IL 085	MONROE PRECINCT
CROKER, STEPHEN	UNION CO.	IL 160	NO TWP LISTED
CROOKS, MARY	EDWARDS CO.	IL 014	NO TWP LISTED
CROSBY, HEZEKIAH	MADISON CO.	IL 121	GREENFIELD
CROSE, JAMES	WHITE CO.	IL 192	SOUTHWEST TWP
CROSE, JOHN	WHITE CO.	IL 192	SOUTHWEST TWP
CROSE, MICHAEL	WHITE CO.	IL 192	SOUTHWEST TWP
CROSE, PHILLIP	WHITE CO.	IL 192	SOUTHWEST TWP
CROSE, SOLOMON	WHITE CO.	IL 193	SOUTHWEST TWP
CROSIER, SAMUEL	RANDOLPH CO.	IL 105	RANDOLPH CITY
CROSON, MICHAEL	MONROE CO.	IL 055	NO TWP LISTED
CROSS, ARTHUR	RANDOLPH CO.	IL 110	MARY TWP
CROSS, ARTHUR	JACKSON CO.	IL 065	PRAIRA PRECINCT
CROSS, J.	POPE CO.	IL 084	WASHINGTON
CROSS, J.	POPE CO.	IL 083	MONROE TWP
CROSS, J.	POPE CO.	IL 083	MONROE TWP
CROSS, J.	POPE CO.	IL 084	WASHINGTON
CROSS, JOHN	EDWARDS CO.	IL 021	NO TWP LISTED
CROSS, SAMUEL	EDWARDS CO.	IL 021	NO TWP LISTED
CROSS, WILLIAM	WHITE CO.	IL 179	FOX RIVER TWP
CROSSWITE, HARRY	JOHNSON CO.	IL 079	VIENNA TWP
CROUCH, ADAM	WHITE CO.	IL 190	PREARY TWP
CROUCH, EDWARD	FRANKLIN CO.	IL 038	NO TWP LISTED
CROW, JOSHUA	CLARK CO.	IL 032	UNION TWP

Cox, John	Ver	109	54	Crocker, Wm.	She	140	3
Cox, John	Sch	89	3	Croghan, John Jr.	She	145	18
Cox, John	Cla	70	14	Croghan, John Sr.	She	145	19
Cox, John	Taz	179	9	Cromcer, John	Ver	105	20
Cox, Jonathan	She	144	24	Cromwell, Nathan	Taz	157	5
Cox, Joseph	She	147	5	Crook, Barnet	Edg	22	18
Cox, Mary	Cla	56	11	Crook, John	Ver	106	45
Cox, Richard	Taz	169	23	Crosby, Ira	Taz	156	14
Cox, Simion	Ver	114	8	Crosier, James	Taz	162	3
Cox, Thomas	Cra	12	28	Crosier, Simon	Taz	161	27
Cox, Thomas	Ver	114	9	Crosier, William	Taz	162	2
Cox, William	Cra	12	27	Cross, George	Cla	67	12
Cox, Zilpha	Cra	12	24	Cross, Jacob	Mon	201	24
Coyle, Martin	Ver	101	14	Cross, Joseph	Mon	190	17
Crab, John	Ver	112	42	Cross, Richard	Cla	66	26
Crabtree, Hiram	Edg	29	23	Crouch, Charles	Cra	3	26
Craden, Samuel	Mac	126	11	Crouch, James	Edg	35	25
Crafton, Wyley	Edg	47	3	Crow, Joshua	Cla	57	13
Crafford, Isack	Mcp	216	19	Crow, Reuben	Cla	52	6
Crafford, John	Mcp	215	17	Crow, Robert	Mon	189	22
Crage, Ebenezer	Taz	181	4	Crowder, Jesse	She	148	8
Crage, Samuel C.	Taz	181	5	Crozier, Daniel	Edg	23	4
Cragg, William	Mon	197	27	Cruse, John	Cra	10	21
Crago, Eli	Edg	24	26	Cruthus, Joseph	Mon	197	8
Craig, Alex	Edg	39	17	Cruzan, Jane	Ver	115	49
Craig, David	Edg	22	17	Cue, John	Taz	153	4
Craig, John	Cla	60	19	Cullen, Francis	Taz	167	20
Craig, Robert	Edg	38	26	Cullom, Leonard D.	Cra	9	12
Craig, Robert	Cla	60	18	Culm, Thomas	Taz	166	12
Craig, Thomas	Edg	39	16	Cummins, Robert	Edg	34	28
Craig, Thomas	Edg	28	25	Cummins, William	Edg	33	2
Craig, William	Edg	36	12	Cumpton, James	Mon	187	20
Craig, Thomas Jr.	Mon	201	27	Cumpton, Kenneth	Mon	198	21
Craig, Thomas Sr.	Mon	201	26	Cunningham, James	Mac	126	26
Craig, Thomas Sr.	Mon	198	1	Cunningham, Hezekiah	Ver	102	1
Craig, Windsor Jr.	Mon	198	2	Cunningham, Isaac	Edg	37	21
Crambaugh, Daniel	Taz	181	25	Cunningham, James	Ver	109	50
Crambaugh, Henry	Taz	181	24	Cunningham, Patrick	Taz	164	9
Crane, Edmund	Ver	109	32	Cunningham, Robert	Taz	162	11
Cranmer, Jonathan	Taz	157	18	Cunningham, Samuel	Ver	109	49
Crawford, James	Cla	67	4	Cunningham, William	Ver	117	24
Crawford, James	Mon	202	7	Curlew, John	Mon	192	9
Crayse, William	Mcp	213	7	Curlew, Philip	Mon	199	5
Cread, Winston	Taz	181	16	Currant, Martin	Ver	105	41
Creech, Elias	Edg	43	14	Currant, Matthew R.	Ver	105	55
Creech, Isaac	Edg	41	28	Currant, William	Ver	106	22
Crimins, Thomas	Edg	29	8	Curry, Alexander	Sch	93	7
Cripcy, William L.	Edg	28	9	Curry, Isaiah	Ver	106	23
Criss, Isaac	Edg	46	4	Curry, James	She	145	23
Criss, Jacob	Edg	47	1	Curry, John	Sch	93	14
Criss, Jeremiah	Edg	46	3	Curry, John	She	145	22
Criss, John	Edg	44	11	Curry, Nathan	Cla	67	25
Criss, Reason	Edg	42	25	Curry, William	Ver	106	18
Crist, Stephen	Cla	74	7	Curtis, Eli	Cla	56	4
Crocker, Arther	She	140	1	Curtis, Emsley	Cra	11	16
Crocker, Austin	Taz	165	27	Curtis, John	Cra	17	26
Crocker, John	She	140	2	Curtis, Joseph	Edg	46	17
Crocker, Thos.	She	141	4	Curtis, Reuben	Edg	28	4

Cosby, Joel	Pop	31	14	Craighow, Christian	Uni	56	19
Cosby, Maletus	Pop	31	16	Crain, Benjamin	Per	120	2
Cotley, James	Uni	52	1	Crain, James	Per	119	21
Cotner, Peter	Gal	278	1	Crain, Joel	Per	119	22
Cotten, Caleb	Joh	73	13	Crain, John	Was	189	25
Cotten, Elvas	Pop	32	11	Crane, Elom	Pop	19	22
Cotten, George W.	Pop	34	24	Crane, Ezekiel	Jef	217	13
Cottle, Deminda	Ran	153	24	Crane, Jasper	Fra	106	6
Cottle, Sampson A.	Ran	143	23	Crane, Joel	Ran	152	20
Cottle, William	Ran	141	13	Crane, John	Ran	152	23
Cottrel, Martin	Was	186	4	Crane, Mary	Jac	87	13
Couch, Elizabeth	Ran	139	16	Crane, Sandford	Fra	105	23
Couch, Millentun	Ran	154	23	Crane, Spencer	Fra	105	21
Council, Daniel T.	Was	188	3	Crane, Squire	Jac	65	17
Couller, Archibald	Per	124	2	Cranshaw, John	Gal	270	18
Coulter, Andrew	Ran	146	20	Craver, Michael	Uni	41	26
Coulter, Archibald Jr.	Ran	147	24	Crawford, Hannah A.	Gal	292	6
Coulter, James	Ran	147	26	Crawford, James	Pop	33	3
Coulter, Stewart	Ran	147	23	Crawford, John	Fra	94	12
Covington, Elijah	Gal	278	2	Crawford, John	Pop	31	7
Covington, Elizabeth	Was	183	4	Crawford, John	Gal	286	4
Cowen, John	Fra	114	20	Crawford, Samuel	Ran	145	15
Cowger, Asa	Fra	115	4	Crayg, Sarah	Joh	67	11
Cowin, James	Gal	265	7	Crecil, Henry	Ham	236	14
Cowles, Robert (black man)	Ran	131	22	Crenshaw, Abraham	Gal	269	15
Cowsart, James	Pop	21	28	Crenshaw, John	Fra	92	20
Cowsart, Thomas Jr.	Pop	21	27	Crenshaw, Parks	Fra	111	6
Cowsart, Thomas Sr.	Pop	22	2	Creshaw, Samuel	Fra	105	16
Cox, Absolum	Ran	155	24	Crenshaw, Thomas	Fra	92	19
Cox, Henry	Gal	291	13	Crenshaw, Thomas	Gal	270	13
Cox, James	Jac	80	21	Crenshaw, William	Gal	271	1
Cox, John	Ran	155	23	Cresop, James	Gal	270	6
Cox, John (?)	Ran	155	15	Crewly, William	Uni	43	21
Cox, John	Gal	270	11	Crews, Stephen	Jac	89	25
Cox, Lancaster D.	Uni	42	25	Cricle, George	Ham	239	15
Cox, Mary	Uni	55	25	Cright, George	Uni	46	2
Cox, Thomas	Fra	99	20	Cripps, John	Per	122	21
Cox, Thomas S.	Uni	59	12	Crise, Caty	Uni	49	3
Cox, William	Ran	155	22	Crisler, Silas	Ran	145	4
Cox, William	Jef	219	9	Criswell, Ann	Fra	115	5
Cox, William	Gal	272	25	Criswell, Wm.	Jef	213	15
Coy, John	Gal	290	4	Crocker, Stephan	Ale	3	18
Cozine, Moses	Uni	60	21	Croh, William L.	Gal	275	20
Cozine, Silas	Uni	60	9	Cronk, Abraham	Gal	275	9
Crabtree, Isaac	Gal	256	6	Croom, David	Mon	173	21
Crabtree, James	Was	185	25	Crosier, Andrew	Ran	143	6
Crabtree, John	Was	186	6	Crosno, Rheubens	Jef	213	10
Crabtree, Webster	Was	185	21	Cross, Arthur	Jac	79	24
Crabtree, Whitaker	Was	186	5	Cross, Asahel	Ham	241	25
Crabtree, William	Was	186	8	Cross, John	Ham	243	8
Crafford, William	Gal	257	11	Cross, Samuel	Gal	287	21
Craft, Rosannah	Uni	59	3	Cross, Solomon	Mar	196	13
Craglow, William	Uni	50	10	Cross, William	Ham	246	18
Craig, Bazzel B.	Uni	54	22	Crosson, Michael	Mon	166	5
Craig, J. W.	Ale	3	20	Crotchet, John	Pop	30	23
Craig, Leonard	Pop	25	17	Crouch, Adam	Ham	238	22
Craig, William	Per	105	4	Crous, Hiram	Gal	267	10

CALSO, ANDERSON	ADAM 339 NO TWP L	CROOMS, SARAH	HAMI 146 NO TWP L	CROW, BENJAMIN	GALL 089 NORTH FO
CALY, MARGARET	MARY 180 NO TWP L	CROP, ELMOR*	GALL 029 CARRAN	CROW, DAVID	ADAM 044 QUINCY
CALY, JACOB	JACK 275 NO TWP L	CROPARD, JOHN	MORG 421 NO TWP L	CROW, IRA	CASS 024 NO TWP L
CALY, CONRAD	LEE 221 INLET	CROPPENBARGER, PETER*	ST C 319 NO TWP L	CROW, JACOB	EDGA 078 NO TWP L
CALJE, LUKE	ADAM 047 QUINCY	CROPER, JACOB	SANG 068 NO TWP L	CROW, JAMES	PEGR 023 PEDRIA P
CALJE, WASHINGTON	EDGA 069 HAMA	CROSBY, CLUMBARA	ROCK 249 NO TWP L	CROW, JOHN	JACK 262 JOE L
CALNEY, WILLIAM	SANG 027 NO TWP L	CROPPER, DANIEL*	ROCK 256 NO TWP L	CROW, JOHNATHAN	SCHU 094 2ND PREC
CALNEY, JOHN	MACO 005 NO TWP L	CROPPER, WILLIAM P.	ROCK 256 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSHUA P.	CASS 024 NO TWP L
CALNIN, JOHN	WILL 361 LOCKPORT	CROSSLER, CRACHEL	CLAR 072 NO TWP L	RUF, EDWARD H.	ADAM 079 NO TWP L
CALNSTON, CORNN*	HANC 216 WESTERN	CROSS, THOMAS	WHIT 328 NO TWP L	CROW, WILLIAM	SCOT 011 WINCHEST
CALSTAND, GEORGE H.	FAYE 143 WESTERN	CROSSEY, EDWARD	WHIT 328 NO TWP L	CROW, ROBERT	SANG 059 NO TWP L
CALSTEN, DANIEL*	ALEX 101 CAIRO	CROSSEY, ELISHA	WINN 434 NO TWP L	CROW, ROBERT	MONT 369 NO TWP L
CALSTER, DANIEL*	WARR 184 11TH N 2	CROSSBY, ASA	WILL 370 FORKED C	CROW, ROBERT	PERR 071 NO TWP L
CALSTER, DANIEL*	WARR 184 11TH N 2	CROSSBY, DAVID	TAZE 235 BREWSTER	CROW, WILLIAM	JULIET DIXON
CALSTER, PETER	DESA 037 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, FRANKLIN	WINN 436 NO TWP L	CROW, WILLIAM	MORG 417 NO TWP L
CALSS, CARDON	JACK 258 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, FREDERICK W.	BOON 144 BELVEDER	CROW, WILLIAM	SANG 075 NO TWP L
CALSS, DAVID	WILL 392 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, GEORGE	JO D 388 PLUM RIV	CROW, WILLIAM	ADAM 023 QUINCY
CALPS, SAMUEL	HAMI 137 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, HEZEKIAH S.	TAZ, N N	CROW, ROBERT	PIKE 270 NO TWP L
CALSEL, THOMAS	HAMI 139 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, JOHN	CALH 011 TYRE	CROWDER, DANIEL	CASS 032 NO TWP L
CALSEL, GEORGE A.	HAMI 152 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, JOHN	LEE 212 DIXON	CROWDER, DAVID	WHIT 311 NO TWP L
CALSEL, HENRY	ST C 312 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, JOSHUA	LEE 211 DIXON	CROWDER, E.	JEFF 311 NO TWP L
CALSHMAN, MARTIN	JERS 338 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, NATHANIEL	BOON 145 BELVEDER	CROWDER, JESSE	WHIT 313 NO TWP L
CALSLICK, NEBLE	SCOT 156 WINCHEST	CROSSBY, ORRIS	BOON 155 OHIO	CROWDER, JOHN	WAYN 224 NO TWP L
CALSWUN, EDWARD*	SCOT 148 WINCHEST	CROSSBY, TIMOTHY	TAZE 020 NO TWP L	CROWDER, JOHN	SANG 027 NO TWP L
CASP, CHARLES	KANE 011 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, THOMAS H.	TAZ, N N	CROWDER, MAIK	THADI 145 UPPER AL
CASS, HENRY	CLAR 072 NO TWP L	CROSSBY, WILLIAM	WINN 426 NO TWP L	CROWDER, NEW P.	SANG 065 NO TWP L
CASS, ISAAC	CALH 006 GILEAD	CROSE, WILLIAM	LA S 265 NO TWP L	CROWDER, PHILIP	SANG 021 NO TWP L
CASSMAN, ENOCH	MORG 456 NO TWP L	CROSEY, WILLIAM H.	LA S 150 NO TWP L	CROWDER, ROBERT	SANG 027 NO TWP L
CASSMAN, WILLIAM	KNOX 064 KNOXVILL	CROSTAR, WILLIAM	PIKE 110 NO TWP L	CROWDER, STEPHEN	SHEL 194 NO TWP L
CASSWELL, JOHN	JERS 295 NO TWP L	CROSTAR, AMOS	CHAM 049 NO TWP L	CROWDER, WALTER	SANG 020 NO TWP L
CASSWELL, WILLIAM	OGLE 009 OREGON D	CROSTER, CLINTON	OGLE 015 GRAND DE	CROWDER, WILLIAM	SANG 065 NO TWP L
CASSWELL, JACOB B.	PAND 210 NO TWP L	CROSTER, LEWIS	OGLE 015 GRAND DE	CROWLEY, PHILIP	PIKE 142 NO TWP L
CASTY, H.H.	MERG 326 NO TWP L	CROSTIN, REBECCA	BOON 200 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, SAMUEL	COOK 273 DESPLAIN
CASWELL, EBENEZER	MOZIN 476 NO TWP L	CROSKY, ISAAC	WHIT 331 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, DANIEL	ROCK 253 NO TWP L
CASWELL, JESSE	TAZE 122 NO TWP L	CROSLER, WILLIAM T.*	HEND 241 NO TWP L	CROWELL, EMANUEL*	OGLE 008 MARYLAND
CASWELL, RACHIL	JERS 338 NO TWP L	CROSLY, ALGORNOD B.	BOON 150 CALEDONI	CROWELL, T.	SANG 075 NO TWP L
CASWELL, ROBERT	CALH 007 MILAN	CROSLY, ANDREW	CLAR 072 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, CONRAD	SANG 075 NO TWP L
CASWELL, WALTER	JERS 338 NO TWP L	CROSMAN, W.M.*	FRAN 192 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, DERTUS	HANC 188 NO TWP L
CATCHING, JOSEPH	BOND 122 NO TWP L	CROSS, ---	HARD 228 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, GEORGE	SANG 075 NO TWP L
CATCHLOW, JOHN*	HARD 229 NO TWP L	CROSS, ALVIN	SANG 031 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, JAMES	PIKE 260 LOCKPORT
CATTENTON, JOHN	BURE 148 NO TWP L	CROSS, ANDERSON	WARR 195 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, JOHN	EDGA 001 NO TWP L
CATTES, ABRAHAM	CALH 007 MILAN	CROSS, ARTHUR	JACK 267 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, TIMOTHY	COOK 251 ATHENS P
CATHELL, JAMES	JOHN 411 NO TWP L	CROSS, ASE	HAMI 149 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, WILLIAM	ADAM 022 NO TWP L
CATRIS, HENRY	CALH 008 MILAN	CROSS, BAYNARD	MORG 474 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, WILLIAMS B.*	COOK 227 NO TWP L
CATTENDON, CHARLES	RAND 238 NO TWP L	CROSS, BENJAMIN	NENA 301 NO TWP L	CROWN, JAMES	ADAM 027 QUINCY
CATTENDON, CHARLES W.	RAND 235 NO TWP L	CROSS, BENJAMIN	BURE 187 NO TWP L	CROWN, WILLIAM	LA S 151 NO TWP L
CATTENDON, ISAAC	BOON 155 OHIO	CROSS, CHRISTOPHER	BURE 186 NO TWP L	CROWNER, GATELL	UNIO 060 NO TWP L
CATTENDON, PHILANDER	BOON 155 OHIO	CROSS, CORNELIUS C.	BURE 195 NO TWP L	CROWNS, JOSEPH	MADE 073 HIGHLAND
CATTENDON, WILLIAM A.	CLAY 124 MIXED TW	CROSS, D.	STEP 236 BREWSTER	CROWNE, HIRSHAH	COLE 153 NO TWP L
CATTIBBAID, JOHN	CALH 008 MILAN	CROSS, DANIEL	JEFF 151 NO TWP L	CROWS, HENRY	KNOW 051 NO TWP L
CATTIE, HENRY G.	LPGA 239 NO TWP L	CROSS, DAVID	COLE 153 NO TWP L	CROWSE, JACOB	IROQ 252 NO TWP L
CATY, PETER*	LPGA 239 NO TWP L	CROSS, ELEANOR	MACO 044 NO TWP L	CROWSER, MOSES	VERM 127 NO TWP L
CAUTZ, PETER*	SHEL 204 NO TWP L	CROSS, ELI	CLIN 138 NO TWP	CROWSE, WILLIAM	ST C 309 NO TWP L
CAUCHAN, CHARLES	HARD 082 NO TWP L	CROSS, ELIJAH	UNIO 060 NO TWP L	CROZIER, JAMES	RAND 216 NO TWP L
CHACKER, CARTEZ	GREE 112 CARROLLT	CROSS, ELKANAH	CALH 010 TYRE	CROZIER, JOHN	RAND 220 NO TWP L
CHACKER, EVERHARD	HENR 234 NO TWP L	CROSS, ELMOR*	GALL 029 CARRAN	CROZIER, SAMUEL B.	RAND 224 NO TWP L
CHACKER, HARRY	ST C 327 NO TWP L	CROSS, ENOS	CROZIE, JOHN	CROZIE, SAMUEL B.	UNIO 042 NO TWP L
CHACKER, HENRY	SHEL 196 NO TWP L	CROSS, GEORGE	COLE 151 NO TWP L	CROZIE, THOMAS D.	UNIO 042 NO TWP L
CHACKER, MIRAM	SHEL 196 NO TWP L	CROSS, ISOM	HANC 192 NO TWP L	CROZZAR, JAMES	IROQ 252 NO TWP L
CHACKER, JACOB	ST C 307 NO TWP L	CROSS, ISRAEL	MACO 052 NO TWP L	CRUZFELD, JOHN	EFFI 133 NO TWP L
CHACKER, JAMES	ST C 326 NO TWP L	CROSS, J. E.	WARR 201 9TH N ST	CRUGAN, WILLIAM	LAKE 096 NO TWP L
CHACKER, JAMES S.	WARR 169 8TH N 15	CROSS, J. H.	WARR 201 9TH N ST	CRUL, JOHN J.	JEFF 310 NO TWP L
CHACKER, JOHN	SHEL 192 NO TWP L	CROSS, JOHN	PEOR 053 COPPERAS	CRULL, CHARLES	JERS 339 NO TWP L
CHACKER, JOHN L.	JO D 358 GALENA	CROSS, JOHN	MONT 351 NO TWP L	CRULL, JEFFERSON	PERR 071 NO TWP L
CHACKER, JOSEPH	ADAM 021 QUINCY	CROSS, JOHN L.	JERS 352 NO TWP L	CRUM, ABRAHAM	DE W 020 NO TWP
CHACKER, MARTIN	ST C 304 NO TWP L	CROSS, JOSHUA	SCOT 193 PREC	CRUM, CHRISTIAN	MORG 442 NO TWP L
CHACKER, MILES	MORG 001 NO TWP L	CROSS, OLIVER	JACK 257 NO TWP L	CRUM, FRANCIS	PERR 077 NO TWP L
CHACKER, NEHEMIAH	ST C 323 NO TWP L	CROSS, ROBERT	GREE 124 APPLE CR	CRUM, GORDON	MORG 442 NO TWP L
CHACKER, RUSSELL	LAKE 098 NO TWP L	CROSS, ROBERT F.	WAYN 263 NO TWP L	CRUM, JAMES	MACO 056 NO TWP L
CHACKER, STEPHEN	LAKE 098 NO TWP L	CROSS, ROBERT J.	WAYN 263 NO TWP L	CRUM, JOSEPH	MACO 055 NO TWP L
CHACKER, THOMAS	CLIN 133 NO TWP L	CROSS, ROBERT J.	WAYN 263 NO TWP L	CRUM, PETER	WAYN 228 NO TWP L
CHACKER, THOMAS	ALEX 100 CAIRO	CROSS, S.	CLIN 134 NO TWP L	CRUM, WILLIAM	MORG 443 NO TWP L
CHACKER, WILLIAM	SHEL 196 NO TWP L	CROSS, SAMUEL	WILL 364 SPRING C	CRUMB, ELIJAH	MORG 421 NO TWP L
CHACKET, D.	ADAM 021 QUINCY	CROSS, SARAH	WHIT 313 NO TWP L	CRUMB, HENRY	WHIT 329 NO TWP L
CHACKET, REBECCA	SHEL 202 NO TWP L	CROSS, SOLOMON	FAYE 71 EASTERN	CRUMBAKER, DAVID	WAYN 244 NO TWP L
CHACKET, REBECCA	SHEL 202 NO TWP L	CROSS, SOLOMON JR.	DE W 029 NO TWP	CRUMBAUGH, DANIEL	WAYN 244 NO TWP L
CHACKETT, ELLIOTT	SHEL 202 NO TWP L	CROSS, SOLOMON SR.	DE W 029 NO TWP	CRUMBAUGH, HENRY	MC L 263 NO TWP L
CHACKETT, JAMES	SHEL 202 NO TWP L	CROSS, THOMAS V.	VERM 098 DANVILLE	CRUMBY, CHARLES	SCOT 162 WINCHEST
CHACKETT, JAMES	GREE 107 S RICH W	CROSS, WILLIAM	DE W 029 NO TWP	CRUMBY, JOHN F.	SCOT 163 WINCHEST
CHACKETT, JAMES	ST C 329 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	POGE 175 CARRAN	CRUMBY, WILLIAM	SCOT 163 WINCHEST
CHACKMAN, THOMAS	FAYE 176 EASTERN	CROSS, WILLIAM	CASS 034 BEARDSTO	CRUME, DANIEL	NADI 148 UPPER AL
CHACFF, BENJAMIN	MERC 322 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 079 MARINE	CRUMLEY, JOHN	CHRI 060 NO TWP L
CHACFFORD, JAMES	WARR 185 11TH N 2	CROSS, WILLIAM	WHIT 282 NO TWP L	CRUNLY, CORNELIUS	WILL 355 LOCKPORT
CHACFFORD, JOSEPH	MC D 209 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUMP, RICHARD	PIKE 162 NO TWP L
CHACFFORD, SILLAS	SCOT 121 SCOT PRE	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUMP, WILLIAM	PIKE 140 NO TWP L
CHACFFORD, THOMAS	KNOX 077 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUMS, ELIJAH JR.	MORG 402 NO TWP L
CHACFFORD, WILLIAM H.	SCHU 103 3RD PREC	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUNK, HARMON	EFFI 132 NO TWP L
CHACORTH, ROWELL M.*	DEKA 008 NO TWP	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUNK, WILLIAM*	CHRI 060 NO TWP L
CHACORTH, ROWELL M.*	DEKA 008 NO TWP	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUNS, PHENBY*	MORG 476 NO TWP L
CHADLY, CORNELIUS	COOK 251 ATHENS P	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRURY, BENJAMIN	PEOR 054 COPPERAS
CHAD, DANIEL	MACO 017 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, ABSALOM	NARI 166 NO TWP L
CHADBY, MOSES	LEE 215 FRANKLIN	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, DANIEL	PERR 071 NO TWP L
CHADBY, JOHN	KANE 016 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, HENRY	UNIO 050 NO TWP L
CHADPAIN, PETER	OGLE 002 BLOOMING	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, HENRY	UNIO 064 NO TWP L
CHADWELL, SAMUEL	MORG 437 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, J.	UNIO 055 NO TWP L
CHADWELL, WATSON	MORG 437 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, JACOB	GALL 053 MONROE
CHANE, DAVID	MACO 007 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, JANE	UNIO 062 NO TWP L
CHANE, FREDERICK	KNOX 081 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, JOHN	UNIO 055 NO TWP L
CHANE, JAMES	MACO 041 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, MOZES	UNIO 071 NO TWP L
CHANE, WILLIAM B.	MACO 041 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSE, PETER JR.	UNIO 071 NO TWP L
CHARNES, LEWIS	ADAM 051 QUINCY	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUSENBERY, WILLIAM	MC L 279 NO TWP L
CHARTING, PETER	MACO 012 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUTCH, WILLIAM	MORG 435 NO TWP L
CHARTMAN, ABRAHAM	MACO 018 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUTCHFIELD, RUSTIN	EDGA 045 NO TWP L
CHARK, AMERICAN	FAYE 164 EASTERN	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUTCHLEY, JOHN	SHE 204 NO TWP L
CHARKER, EBEN	NADI 098 RIDGE PR	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUTENDER, URIAH	BOND 119 NO TWP L
CHARKES, LUCAS	BOON 145 BELVEDER	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUTHENS, JOHN	FULT 346 NO TWP L
CHARKIN, DANIEL	OGLE 003 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUTHENS, JAMES	BOND 130 NO TWP L
CHARNELL, NANCY	SANG 075 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUTHENS, WILLIAM	BOND 130 NO TWP L
CHARNSE, GEORGE	ADAM 003 QUINCY I	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUTTIS, JOSEPH*	SCOT 151 WINCHEST
CHARNUM, JAMES	WILL 349 JULIET P	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUTTY, JEREMITH	WILL 341 JULIET P
CHARNUM, JESSE	PIKE 139 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CRUY, ERAS	NKOT 381 NO TWP L
CHARK, BARNET	FULT 219 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CU, JOHN*	KNOW 075 NO TWP L
CHARK, BENJAMIN	EDWA 113 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CUBAGE, ABRAHAM	COLE 159 NO TWP L
CHARK, G.S.	GREE 120 WILMNGT	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CUBAGE, JOHN	COLE 159 NO TWP L
CHARK, GEORGE R.	ADAM 057 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CUBERLEY, JAMES	VERM 130 NO TWP L
CHARK, JEREMIAH	PEOR 037 NORTHAMP	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CUBIN, ROBERT	MC D 219 NO TWP L
CHARK, JOHN	ADAM 060 QUINCY	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CUBTON, JOHN J.	FULT 358 NO TWP L
CHARK, JOHN	MONT 354 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L	CUD, JARROD	ALEX 091 ILLINOIS
CHARK, JOSEPH	MONT 354 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		NADI 112 SILVER C
CHARK, SYLVANUS	LA S 120 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, THOMAS	MONT 354 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, WASHINGTON	CHRI 162 NO TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	MORG 460 NO TWP L		
CHARK, W					

376

ALEXANDER	ADAMS CO.	637	FALL CREEK	IL	CROSSMAN, GEORGE C.	BUREAU CO	273	LAMVILLE TWP
CATHARINE	ADAMS CO.	182	3 W. QUINCEY	IL	CROSSMAN, JOHN	WILL CO.	773	JOLIET
THOMAS	WINNEBAGO	637	W. CREEK	IL	CROSSMAN, JOHN	BUREAU CO	273	LAUVILLE TWP
AARON	CHAMPAIGN	469	P.O. RANTONE	IL	CROSSMAN, JOHN	PIKE CO.	680	MONTZUMA TW
ABRAM	WINNEBAGO	448	LAONO	IL	CROSSMAN, O. W.	BOONE CO.	470	BELVEDERE
ALFRED B.	LASALLE C	822	UTICA	IL	CROSSMAN, WILLIAM	TAZEWELL	484	DELAVAL TWP
ALICE	WOODFORD	942	NORTH TWP	IL	CROSSON, ELI	MERCER CO	994	HAMLET
ANDREW	TAZEWELL	348	PEKIN TWP	IL	CROSSON, JAMES	MCLEAN CO	289	ARROWSMITH T
ANN	WHITESIDE	1075	STERLING	IL	CROSSON, PATRICK	HANCOCK C	469	SOMER TWP
ANNA	CHAMPAIGN	379	GENESEE	IL	CROSSWALT, H.	KNOX CO.	107	SONGOM
ANNO M.	WHITESIDE	708	GENESEE	IL	CROSSWALT, HUGH W.	HENDERSON	403	BIGGSVILLE T
ASBEER	WHITESIDE	1067	STERLING	IL	CROSTIAN, HENRY	SCHUYLER	323	RUSHVILLE
ATHER	HENDERSON	315	QUAWKA	IL	CROSRUR, WILLIAM	PIKE CO.	894	DERRY TWP
BARBARA	KANKAKEE	146	MOMENCE	IL	CROSWELL, AUGUSTUS	LIVINGSTO	903	EPAROS POIN
BENJAMIN	MCLEAN CO	131	DALE TWP	IL	CROSWELL, THOMAS	LIVINGSTO	803	PONTIAC WILL
BENJAMIN	VERMILION	947	MIDDLE FORK	IL	CROTCHER, ELIZABETH	OGLE CO.	801	BROOKVILLE
BENJAMIN	LA SALLE	235	OTAMA	IL	CROTHERS, E.	MCLEAN CO	0	MOUNT HOPE
CATHARINE	LA SALLE	235	OTTAWA	IL	CROTHERS, E. I. K.	MCLEAN CO	633	1 W. BLOOMING
CATHARINE	WINNEBAGO	526	GUILFORD	IL	CROTHERS, JOHN	MCLEAN CO	611	RANDOLPH TWP
CHARLES	LASALLE C	698	GROVELAND	IL	CROTHERS, MORGAN	KNOX CO.	798	CHESTNUT TWP
CHARLES	STEPHENSO	304	AODAM	IL	CROTHERS, NOBLE D.	MCLEAN CO	634	1 W. BLOOMING
DANIEL	FULTON CO	333	ASTORIA TWP	IL	CROTHERS, WILLIAM	TAZEWELL	484	DELAVAL TWP
DANIEL	OGLE CO.	529	LAFAYETTE	IL	CROTHERS, DAVID	LA SALLE	494	OTTAWA
EDMOND	OGLE CO.	513	PINE ROCK	IL	CROTTON, THOMAS	STEPHENSO	23	REEPORT 1ST
ELIAS G.	VERMILION	611	DANVILLE TWP	IL	CROTTER, W. L.	WHITESIDE	1002	GARDEN PLAIN
ELIZABETH	ADAMS CO.	319	W. QUINCEY	IL	CROTS, SAMUEL	HANCOCK C	502	CHILI TWP
ELIZABETH	PEORIA CI	019	W. PEORIA CI	IL	CROTS, SILAS	MCLEAN CO	329	EMPIRE TWP
ELIZABETH	STEPHENSO	558	BUCK EYE	IL	CROTS, SOLOMON	MCLEAN CO	329	EMPIRE TWP
ELIZABETH	WHITESIDE	773	FENTON	IL	CROTS, THOMAS	HANCOCK C	502	CHILI TWP
EMERY G.	MC HENRY	238	HEBRON	IL	CROTS, WILLIAM	HANCOCK C	502	CHILI TWP
EMMA	LASALLE C	759	MALHAM	IL	CROTTS, JOHN	ADAMS CO.	008	KEENE
FRANCIS	STEPHENSO	531	BUCK EYE	IL	CROTTS, MARY E.	ADAMS CO.	076	KEENE
FREDERICK	WINNEBAGO	928	MT. MORRIS	IL	CROTTS, GEORGE	DEKALB CO	032	SAMONAU TWP
GEORGE	WINNEBAGO	058	WINNEBAGO	IL	CROTTS, GERMIAH	LA SALLE	228	MANLIUS
GEORGE L.	LASALLE C	698	GROVELAND	IL	CROTTS, MARGARET	LASALLE C	1159	LASALLE
HANNAH	BUREAU CO	465	GREENVILLE T	IL	CROTTS, THOMAS	LA SALLE	241	MANLIUS
MARIET	CARROLL C	894	CHERRY GROVE	IL	CROTTS, WILLIAM	LA SALLE	243	MANLIUS
MARIET A.	OGLE CO.	632	BUFFALO	IL	CROTTY, GEORGE H.	DEKALB CO	214	SAMONAU TWP
HENRY W.	STEPHENSO	320	ONECO	IL	CROTTY, CHARLES	PEORIA CI	23	WOODS
HIRAM	WHITESIDE	708	GENESEE	IL	CROTTY, LEWIS	PEORIA CI	378	RICHWOODS
IBSTEER*	WINNEBAGO	165	ROCKFORD	IL	CROTTY, WILLIAM	WHITESIDE	644	LOGAN
JACOB B.	MC HENRY	335	DUNHAM	IL	CROTZER, ELIZABETH	STEPHENSO	990	GARDEN PLAIN
JAMES	ADAMS CO.	1014	KEENE	IL	CROTZER, G. W.	WEST POINT	467	WEST POINT
JAMES	HENDERSON	433	TWP 9 N 5 W	IL	CROTZER, JACOB	BERRYMAN TWP	904	BERRYMAN TWP
JAMES	OGLE CO.	529	LAFAYETTE	IL	CROTZER, JOHN	FULTON CO	413	CANTON
JAMES	TAZEWELL	315	PEKIN	IL	CROUCH, A. A.	ROCK ISLA	358	BOWLING TWP
JAMES H.	SCHUYLER	177	LITTLETON TW	IL	CROUCH, A. O.	WHITESIDE	471	WHITESIDE
JACOB	OGLE CO.	900	MT. MORRIS	IL	CROUCH, AARON D.	WOODFORD	439	METAMORA
JOHN	MC HENRY	358	SENECA	IL	CROUCH, ALONZO	HANCOCK C	262	WYTHE TWP
JOHN	MARSHALL	244	EVANS	IL	CROUCH, CARLOS	HANCOCK C	263	WYTHE TWP
JOHN	SCHUYLER	319	RUSHVILLE	IL	CROUCH, E. O.	MERCER CO	693	TWP 13 N 2 W
JOHN	KANE CO.	449	AURORA	IL	CROUCH, ELECTA	MC HENRY	051	ALGONQUIN
JOHN	ROCK ISLA	300	SLACK HAWK T	IL	CROUCH, J. A.	WHITESIDE	677	USTICK
JOHN	HANCOCK C	373	ST. MARYS TW	IL	CROUCH, J. M.	KNOX CO.	476	USTICK
JOHN	OGLE CO.	829	LA FAYETTE	IL	CROUCH, JAMES	OGLE CO.	793	BROOKVILLE
JOHN	CARROLL C	904	ROCK CREEK	IL	CROUCH, JOHN	FULTON CO	184	PLEASANT TWP
JOHN W.	SCHUYLER	125	WOODSTOCK TW	IL	CROUCH, JOHN F.	PIKE CO.	877	ATLAS TWP
JONATHAN W.	FULTON CO	221	BERNADOTTE	IL	CROUCH, JOHN W.	ROCK ISLA	648	HAMPTON TWP
JOSEPH	WHITESIDE	699	CLYDE	IL	CROUCH, MARY A.	ADAMS CO.	721	PAYSON IN PA
LOCKWOOD	MC HENRY	358	SENECA	IL	CROUCH, LAURA	KANE CO.	915	GENEVA CORP.
M. M.	MERCER CO	720	SUNBEAM P. O	IL	CROUCH, MARY A.	SCHUYLER	031	BROWNING TWP
MARGARET A.	HANCOCK C	772	ROCKY RUN TW	IL	CROUCH, MASON	SCHUYLER	014	HICKORY TWP
MARGARET	OGLE CO.	910	MT. MORRIS	IL	CROUCH, PHINEAS	PEORIA CI	898	ELMIRA TWP
MARTHA	DU PAGE C	004	NADERVILLE	IL	CROUCH, REUBEN	STARK CO.	966	WYTHA TWP
MARTHA	CHAMPAIGN	312	P. O. MAHOMET	IL	CROUCH, SARAH	HANCOCK C	264	WYTHE TWP
MARTIN	KNOX CO.	363	VICTORIA	IL	CROUCH, SILAS	HENRY CO.	878	ANDOVER
MARY	MARSHALL	244	EVANS	IL	CROUCH, STEPHEN	CARROLL C	966	WYTHA TWP
MARY A.	KANKAKEE	032	KANKAKEE	IL	CROUCH, STEPHEN	CARROLL C	966	WYTHA TWP
MICHAEL	FORD CO.	325	STOCKTON PCT	IL	CROUCH, SYLVESTER	HANCOCK C	394	T. ALBANS TW
MILES	HENRY CO.	796	MUNSON	IL	CROUCH, WILLIAM T.	WINNEBAGO	608	DURAND
MILTON	BUREAU CO	070	FISKILWA	IL	CROUCH, WELT. PETER	WOODFORD	777	GREN TWP
NATHAN P.	STARK CO.	777	WHEATJERSEY	IL	CROUDER, MARY	STARK CO.	860	TOULON TWP
PHILIP	WILL CO.	175	WHEATLAND	IL	CROUEL, CHARLES A.	HENRY CO.	687	WETHERSFIELD
PHILIP	OGLE CO.	930	LEAF RIVER	IL	CROUEL, ROBERT	HENRY CO.	686	WETHERSFIELD
PHILIP	WINNEBAGO	144	OWEN	IL	CROUGHILL, LAMIRA	PEORIA CI	094	2 W. PEORIA CI
R. O.	ROCK ISLA	471	3 W. ROCK ISL	IL	CROUGHTON, HENRY	GRUNDY CO	148	4 W. MORRIS
RILEY	OGLE CO.	933	LEAF RIVER	IL	CROUGHWELL, ELIZABETH	PEORIA CI	216	3 W. PEORIA CI
ROBERT J.	WINNEBAGO	587	ROSCOE	IL	CROUISE, ROBERT	ADAMS CO.	756	ROANOKE TWP
S.	PIKE CO.	571	MARTINSBURG	IL	CROUSE, ROBERT	WOODFORD	266	KENT
S. B.	WHITESIDE	934	MT. PLEASANT	IL	CROUSE, HARMON	STEPHENSO	353	P. O. PESOTUM
SAMUEL	BOONE CO.	511	BELVEDERE	IL	CROUSE, JOHN	MERCER CO	925	NW BOSTON
SAMUEL	MARSHALL	251	EVANS	IL	CROUSE, ESTER	PEORIA CI	091	2 W. PEORIA CI
SAMUEL J.	BOONE CO.	513	BELVEDERE	IL	CROUSE, JOHN J.	KANE CO.	425	AURORA
SARAH	WOODFORD	629	METAMORA	IL	CROUSE, CAROLINE	TAZEWELL	466	OTLIM TWP
SOPHIA	MARSHALL	257	EVANS	IL	CROUSE, CHARLES	CARROLL C	1048	CARROLL
STEPHEN	HENRY CO.	737	BURNS	IL	CROUSE, CLARA H.	CARROLL C	1097	MT. CARROLL
THOMAS	VERMILION	837	ROSS TWP	IL	CROUSE, DANIEL	FULTON CO	543	FARMINGTON T
WILLIAM T.	WINNEBAGO	076	PECATONICA	IL	CROUSE, DAVIE F.	STEPHENSO	167	FREEPORT 3RD
WILLIAM	PEORIA CI	35	2 W. PEORIA CI	IL	CROUSE, FIDELL	KANE CO.	660	BIG ROCK TWP
WILLIAM H.	HENRY CO.	737	BURNS	IL	CROUSE, GEORGE	CARROLL C	1055	CARROLL
WILLIAM	SCHUYLER	243	BROOKLYN TWP	IL	CROUSE, GEORGE	TAZEWELL	294	PEKIN
WILLIAM	BUREAU CO	464	GREENVILLE T	IL	CROUSE, JACOB	CARROLL C	1068	CARROLL
WILLIAM	STARK CO.	873	TOULON TWP	IL	CROUSE, JOHN	KENDALL C	068	BIG GROVE
WILLIAM	PEORIA CI	237	3 W. PEORIA CI	IL	CROUSE, JOHN	STEPHENSO	164	FREEPORT 3RD
WILLIAM L.	KANE CO.	338	AURORA	IL	CROUSE, LENA	HENRY CO.	602	KEWANEE
WILLIAM A.	WINNEBAGO	064	PECATONICA	IL	CROUSE, MARY M.	WILL CO.	733	JOLIET
WILLIAM	MCLEAN CO	161	WHITE OAK TW	IL	CROUSE, POWEL	FULTON CO	096	LIVERPOOL TW
WILLIAM	WHITESIDE	934	MT. PLEASANT	IL	CROUSE, RICHARD J.	PEORIA CI	690	LIMESTONE
WILLIAM	JO DAVIES	642	VINEGAR HILL	IL	CROUSE, RICHARD	MC HENRY	466	CLAL
WILLIAM	MERCER CO	750	KEITHSBURG P	IL	CROUSE, SAMUEL	MC HENRY	466	CLAL
WILLIAM	OGLE CO.	929	LEAF RIVER	IL	CROUSE, WILLIAM	PEORIA CI	085	2 W. PEORIA CI
WILLIAM	SCHUYLER	181	LITTLETON TW	IL	CROUSEMAN, EYCHABOD	HENRY CO.	670	WETHERSFIELD
WILLIAM	MERCER CO	792	PEOFORD P O	IL	CROUSER, FREDERICK	STEPHENSO	132	FREEPORT 2ND
WILLIAM	JO DAVIES	692	COURTLAND TW	IL	CROUSE, JOHN	TAZEWELL	348	PEKIN TWP
WILLIAM	WILL CO.	401	WESLEY	IL	CROUSE, ROBERT	CHAMPAIGN	400	P. O. RANTONE
WILLIAM	KNOX CO.	710	INDIAN POINT	IL	CROUSE, WILLIAM	HENDERSON	533	LASALLE 6 W
WILLIAM	MERCER CO	834	ALEOD P. O.	IL	CROUT, HULLPEAN	LA SALLE C	558	GENESEE
WILLIAM	WILL CO.	225	JACKSON	IL	CROUT, R. G.	FULTON CO	086	LIVERPOOL TW
WILLIAM	DEKALB CO	157	PAMPAS TWP	IL	CROUT, WILLIAM	LAKE CO.	711	ELNA
WILLIAM	WILL CO.	746	JOLIET	IL	CROVER, DANIEL	LAKE CO.	696	CLIO TWP
WILLIAM	DEKALB CO	146	PAMPAS TWP	IL	CROVER, SALEM	WOODFORD	814	CLIO TWP
WILLIAM	DEKALB CO	158	PAMPAS TWP	IL	CROW, ABRAHAM	LASALLE C	884	NEODOTA
WILLIAM	HENRY CO.	765	CORNWALL	IL	CROW, BENJAMIN	PIKE CO.	603	PTTSFIELD T
WILLIAM	DEKALB CO	158	PAMPAS TWP	IL	CROW, CATHARINE	MERCER CO	696	SUNBEAM P. O
WILLIAM	WOODFORD	919	EL PASO TOWN	IL	CROW, CATHARINE	MERCER CO	696	SUNBEAM P. O
WILLIAM	DEKALB CO	143	PAMPAS TWP	IL	CROW, CEPHAS M. JUN.*	ADAMS CO.	740	RICHFIELD
WILLIAM	MC HENRY	226	RICHMOND	IL	CROW, CHARLES	HENDERSON	378	TWP 10 N 4 W
WILLIAM	DU PAGE C	009	WHEATON CORP	IL	CROW, DANIEL	WILL CO.	794	JOLIET
WILLIAM	BUREAU CO	607	UNLEITH	IL	CROW, DANIEL	HANCOCK C	839	WALKER CREEK
WILLIAM	JO DAVIES	097	2 W. PEORIA CI	IL	CROW, DAVID	IRAGOUILS	242	CRAB APPLE
WILLIAM	PEORIA CI	514	WAUKEGAN	IL	CROW, DAVID	HANCOCK C	416	BEAR CREEK T
WILLIAM	LAKE CO.	518	WAUKEGAN	IL	CROW, DAVID	PEORIA CI	665	LIMESTONE
WILLIAM	HENRY CO.	754	CORNWALL	IL				

CROCKLEY, CURNELIUS	ST. CLAIR	148	TWP 2 SOUTH	IL	CROSS, CHARLOTTE	DE WITT C	004	TOWN OF CRFF
CROCKNEY, PAT	MADISON C	166	ALTON	IL	CROSS, CHRISTIAN	JASPER C	589	NORTH MUDDY
CROCKSON, SLIJAH	JACKSON C	559	LIBERTY P.O.	IL	CROSS, CHRISTIAN	JASPER C	584	UNION TOWNSH
CROCKSON, GEORGE	JACKSON C	559	LIBERTY P.O.	IL	CROSS, COLUMBUS	MORGAN CO	323	JACKSONVILLE
CROCKSTON, ROBERT B.	SANGAMON	138	SPRINGFIELD	IL	CROSS, CURYS	MORGAN CO	622	FRANKLIN PRF
CROCKSTON, ROBERT B.	SANGAMON	138	SPRINGFIELD	IL	CROSS, D.	SANGAMON	700	OLD REFLIN P
CRONY, PAT	MADISON C	364	ALABAMA P.	IL	CROSS, DANIEL	DE WITT C	071	TUNBRIDGE
CROQUER, JACOB	GREENE CO	917	EASTERN PREC	IL	CROSS, DELILIA	DE WITT C	071	TUNBRIDGE
CROOK, SEE CROK	PIATT CO.	080	SANGAMON TWP	IL	CROSS, DEMEVIS	GALLATIN	910	NOW HAVEN P.
CROOK, JAMES	HAMILTON	168	NO TWP LISTE	IL	CROSS, F. K.	SALINE CO	958	SOUTH AMERIC
CROOK, ALEXANDER	ST. CLAIR	117	TWP 2 SOUTH	IL	CROSS, EDMOND	MULTRIE	152	TWP 14 RANGE
CROOK, B. F.	PIATT CO.	136	CERRO GORDO	IL	CROSS, EDWARD	JERSEY CO	267	JERSEYVILLE
CROOK, CHARLES	FAYETTE C	010	VANDALIA	IL	CROSS, FLITJAH	FAYETTE C	046	RICHLEND TWP
CROOK, DAVID	MONROE CO	065	HECKER P.O.	IL	CROSS, FLITJAH	WILLIAMSON	111	ALTON P.O.
CROOK, DELELAH	PIATT CO.	088	MONTICELLO T	IL	CROSS, FLITJAH	WHITE CO.	348	PHILLIPSTOWN
CROOK, JOHN	MONROE CO	120	WATERLOO P.O.	IL	CROSS, ERLINE	JEFFERSON	916	MT. VERNON P.
CROOK, JOHN	MONROE CO	110	WATERLOO P.O.	IL	CROSS, ERASMUS	CLINTON C	903	HARRISBURG P
CROOK, LOUIS	MONROE CO	194	WATERLOO P.O.	IL	CROSS, FZKIEL	SALINE CO	391	JONES CREEK
CROOK, MARRAH	PIATT CO.	080	SANGAMON TWP	IL	CROSS, FRANCIS	SALINE CO	797	FLORADO P.O.
CROOK, MARY J.	MADISON C	323	LAMRS POINT	IL	CROSS, FRDRICK	MACQUIN	484	BUNKER HILL
CROOK, MONORE	PIATT CO.	008	WILLON BRANC	IL	CROSS, FRDRICK	WAYNE CO.	133	FAIRFIELD P.
CROOK, SARAH	MONROE CO	075	HECKER P.O.	IL	CROSS, GEORGE	DE WITT C	005	TOWN OF CRFF
CROOK, THOMAS	FAYETTE C	194	RANSEY TWP	IL	CROSS, GEORGE W.*	MENARD CO	886	SWFTWATER P
CROOK, WILLIAM	MONROE CO	121	WATERLOO P.O.	IL	CROSS, GEORGE W.	MASON CO.	368	HAVANA P. O.
CROOK, WILLIAM	SANGAMON	071	SPRINGFIELD	IL	CROSS, H.	PIATT CO.	153	BEHENT TWP
CROOK, WILLIAM	SANGAMON	071	SPRINGFIELD	IL	CROSS, H.	DE WITT C	003	TOWN OF CRFF
CROOK, WILLIAM	MONROE CO	194	WATERLOO P.O.	IL	CROSS, HENRY	POPE CO.	305	GOLCONDA P.O.
CROOKER, GORTZ	MONROE CO	195	WATERLOO P.O.	IL	CROSS, HESTER	SHELBY CO	675	SUBDIVISION
CROOKER, JULIA	MONROE CO	779	JACKSONVILLE	IL	CROSS, HUGH N.	JERSEY CO	266	JERSEYVILLE
CROOKS, ALICE	MADISON C	169	ALTON	IL	CROSS, ISAAC	DOUGLAS C	854	CAMARGO P. O.
CROOKS, AVALINE	CHRISTIAN	692	TAYLORVILLE	IL	CROSS, IZALLAN	WAYNE CO.	195	ZIFF P.O.
CROOKS, CHARLES	MADISON C	071	ALTON P. O.	IL	CROSS, JACOB	MONROE CO	078	HECKER P.O.
CROOKS, COONROOD	EDWARDS C	875	MILLS PRAIRI	IL	CROSS, JACOB	MACON CO.	140	COUNTY OUT N
CROOKS, GUY	CRAWFORD	417	PALESTINE P.	IL	CROSS, JACOB D.	SHELBY CO	477	SHELBYVILLE
CROOKS, JESSE	SHELBY CO	130	BIG SPRING P.	IL	CROSS, JAMES	PERRY CO.	195	ST. JOHNS P.O.
CROOKS, JOHN	FRANKLIN	034	FRANKSVILLE	IL	CROSS, JAMES	EDWARDS C	819	EDWARDS P.O.
CROOKS, ROBERT	MORGAN CO	342	JACKSONVILLE	IL	CROSS, JAMES	CLINTON C	779	CARLYLE P.O.
CROOKS, SUSAN	CHRISTIAN	831	MOWEAPUA P.	IL	CROSS, JOHN	WAYNE CO.	133	FAIRFIELD P.
CROOKS, WASHINGTON	CUMBERLAN	700	NEOGA PRECIN	IL	CROSS, JOHN	SHELBY CO	480	SHELBYVILLE
CROOKSHANK, CHARLES E.	CUMBERLAN	699	NEOGA PRECIN	IL	CROSS, JOHN	WASHINGTON	761	NASHVILLE P.
CROOKSHANK, JAMES	CLARK CO.	263	MARSHALL TWP	IL	CROSS, JOHN	HAMILTON	207	NO TWP LISTE
CROOKSHANK, N. M.	MADISON C	144	ALTON	IL	CROSS, JOHN	CASS CO.	003	INDIAN CREEK
CROOKSHANK, WILLIAM	MACQUIN	488	BUNKER HILL	IL	CROSS, JOHN	CASS CO.	003	INDIAN CREEK
CROOKSHANKS, ALEXANDER*	MACQUIN	484	BUNKER HILL	IL	CROSS, JOHN A.	CUMBERLAN	837	HURRICANE P.
CROOKSHANKS, EMMA	MADISON C	191	ALTON P. O.	IL	CROSS, JOHN M.	JEFFERSON	104	ROME P.O.
CROOKSHANKS, JOSEPH	MACQUIN	483	BUNKER HILL	IL	CROSS, JONAHN	DE WITT C	004	TOWN OF CRFF
CROOKSHANKS, WILLIAM	MONTGOMER	323	AUDUBON P. O.	IL	CROSS, LAVINIA	DE WITT C	004	TOWN OF CRFF
CROON, JOHN D.	ST. CLAIR	429	TWP 1 NORTH	IL	CROSS, LEVI	WAYNE CO.	034	FAIRFIELD P.
CROOP, ALBERT	PIATT CO.	087	MONTICELLO T	IL	CROSS, LOUISA	JASPER CO	589	NORTH MUDDY
CROORSEE, THOMAS	CLINTON C	732	CARLYLE P. O.	IL	CROSS, LOUISA JANE	DE WITT C	037	TOWN OF CRFF
CROOSE, BERNARD	WILLIAMSON	915	FREDONIA P.	IL	CROSS, LURENA	HAMILTON	206	NO TWP LISTE
CROOTHER, GEORGE	HARDIN CO	109	FLIZABETH TOW	IL	CROSS, M.*	GREENE CO	601	ATHENSVILLE
CROUTSON, JAMES W.	MACON CO.	083	DECATUR 4TH	IL	CROSS, MARGARET	SANGAMON	273	PAWNEE P. O.
CROPE, GATLIN	WILLIAMSON	850	MARTON P.O.	IL	CROSS, MARION	HAMILTON	204	NO TWP LISTE
CROPE, JOHN A.	MADISON C	474	TROY P. O.	IL	CROSS, MARTHA A.	JOHNSON C	033	FAIRFIELD P.
CROPER, BENJIMAN	CHRISTIAN	919	MOUNT AUBURN	IL	CROSS, MARTIN	WAYNE CO.	033	FAIRFIELD P.
CROPMAN, PETER	SANGAMON	228	SPRINGFIELD	IL	CROSS, MARY	WHITE CO.	560	PHILLIPSTOWN
CROPMAN, T. E.	WAYNE CO.	225	MT. ERIE P.O.	IL	CROSS, MOSES A.	WHITE CO.	374	EMMA P.O.
CROPPER, ELIABETH	RICHLAND	145	DENVER TWP	IL	CROSS, OLIVER	JACKSON C	386	JONES CREEK
CROPPER, JOHN	SALINE CO	924	RASHLEIGH P.O.	IL	CROSS, OLIVER	MENARD CO	911	ATHENS P.O.
CROPS, JOHN D.	JEFFERSON	101	ASLEY P.O.	IL	CROSS, PHILIP	FRANKLIN	465	LITTLE MUDDY
CROPY, EDWARD	MADISON C	027	UPPER ALTON	IL	CROSS, PLFASANT	HAMILTON	194	NO TWP LISTE
CRORO, JOHN	WASHINGTON	761	NASHVILLE P.	IL	CROSS, ROBERT	PERRY CO.	194	DU QUIN P.O.
CROSBIE, HANA	BOND CO.	139	GREENVILLE P.	IL	CROSS, ROBERT F.	DE WITT C	004	TOWN OF CRFF
CROSBY, A. O.	WASHINGTON	930	NASHVILLE P.	IL	CROSS, SAMUEL C.	CHRISTIAN	878	MOUNT AUBURN
CROSBY, A. H.	MARTON CO	781	CENTRALIA P.	IL	CROSS, SOLOMON	DE WITT C	004	TOWN OF CRFF
CROSBY, A. P.	MARTON CO	787	CENTRALIA P.	IL	CROSS, SOPHIA	PERRY CO.	033	TAMARGA P.O.
CROSBY, BATHAMULE	MACQUIN	276	CARLINVILLE	IL	CROSS, SQUIRE	SANGAMON	272	PAWNEE P. O.
CROSBY, COLUMBUS	MENARD CO	950	PETERSBURG P.	IL	CROSS, STEPHEN B.	MASON CO.	369	HAVANA P. O.
CROSBY, EDWARD	SANGAMON	285	SPRINGFIELD	IL	CROSS, THOMAS	WAYNE CO.	263	KEFENVILLE P.
CROSBY, ELIZABETH	LAWRENCE	140	LAWRENCE TWP	IL	CROSS, W.	SANGAMON	272	WILLIAMSVILL
CROSBY, EMILY	LAWRENCE	153	LAWRENCE TWP	IL	CROSS, WILLIAM	SHELBY CO	510	RIG SPRING P.
CROSBY, ISABELLA	MADISON C	591	EDWARDSVILLE	IL	CROSS, WILLIAM	DE WITT C	034	TOWN OF CRFF
CROSBY, JAMES	MADISON C	790	CARLYLE P. O.	IL	CROSS, WILLIAM	DE WITT C	034	TOWN OF CRFF
CROSBY, JOHN	MADISON C	618	EDWARDSVILLE	IL	CROSS, WILLIAM	WHITE CO.	560	PHILLIPSTOWN
CROSBY, JOHN A.	EDGAR CO.	417	PARIS	IL	CROSS, WILLIAM M.	MORGAN CO	438	JACKSONVILLE
CROSBY, JOHN L.	LOGAN CO.	186	LINCOLN PREC	IL	CROSSEN, POLLY	WILLIAMSON	889	CRAB ORCHARD
CROSBY, JOHN R.	CLARK CO.	312	WARASH TWPWP	IL	CROSSEN, R. R.	WILLIAMSON	883	CRAB ORCHARD
CROSBY, LAURA	LOGAN CO.	186	LINCOLN PREC	IL	CROSSER, CHARLES	WAYNE CO.	025	FAIRFIELD P.
CROSBY, ROBERT	CLAY CO.	411	XENIA	IL	CROSSFIELD, JOHN T.	EDGAR CO.	616	GRANDVIEW TWP
CROSBY, SAMUEL	MADISON C	087	ALTON	IL	CROSSFIELD, WILLIAM	DOUGLAS C	836	CAMARGO P. O.
CROSBY, SAMUEL	MADISON C	317	IMPHGHENT P.	IL	CROSSITT, JOSEPH	MARTON CO	855	SANDONVAL P.
CROSBY, WILLIAM	MONTGOMER	033	HILLSHOED P.	IL	CROSSLAND, WILLIAM	GALLATIN	100	EQUAL LOTS P.O.
CROSE, WILLIAM P.	CLARK CO.	312	WASH TWPWP	IL	CROSSLY, E.	WASHINGTON	608	CHICHELY P.O.
CROSE, ELLIN	MADISON C	104	ALTON	IL	CROSSLEY, HARRY	WAYNE CO.	233	MT. ERIE P.O.
CROSE, JOSEPH	RANDOLPH	745	RED RUD P. O.	IL	CROSSLIN, THOMAS	FRANKLIN	489	CAVE P.O.
CROSE, MARGARET	CUMBERLAN	718	SPRING POINT	IL	CROSSMAN, PETER	SANGAMON	228	SPRINGFIELD
CROSEN, ELIJAH	SHELBY CO	514	BIG SPRING P	IL	CROSSMAN, RUFUS	MACON CO.	085	DECATUR 4TH
CROSEN, MELVINA	PIATT CO.	046	BLUE RIDGE T	IL	CROSSNA, DAVID	BOND CO.	146	GREENVILLE P
CROSFIELD, WILLIS	CLARK CO.	196	DOLSON TWP	IL	CROSSON, DAVID	BOND CO.	150	GREENVILLE P
CROSFORD, PORTER A.	CLAY CO.	412	XENIA	IL	CROSSON, ELIZABETH	WABASH CO	037	FRIENDSVILLE
CROSGOE, SALLY	CLINTON C	813	CARLYLE P. O.	IL	CROSSON, HARMON J.	LAWRENCE	213	WILSON TWP
CROSGOVE, GEORGE	SANGAMON	718	PLEASANT PLA	IL	CROSSON, ORPHA	SANGAMON	033	SPRINGFIELD
CROSHAW, THOMAS	JACKSON C	476	CARBONDALE P	IL	CROSTWART, GEORGE W.	CHRISTIAN	847	TAYLORVILLE
CROSTER, MARY	CRAWFORD	578	NOW HERRON P	IL	CROTCHER, JOHN	MONTGOMER	171	WALSHVILLE P
CROSTER, WILLIAM O.	JEFFERSON	104	ROME P.O.	IL	CROTCHERO, CYNTHIANTHA	PIASKI C	373	MOUND CITY
CROSLAND, JOHN	FRANKLIN	450	OSAGE P.O.	IL	CROTCHETT	POPE CO.	290	JEFFERSON PR
CROSLAND, WILLIAM T.	MACQUIN	050	CHESTERFIELD	IL	CROTCHETT, CHARETY	POPE CO.	301	JEFFERSON PR
CROSLLEY, ANDREW M.	GALLATIN	974	SHAMNEETOWN	IL	CROTCHETT, THOMAS	POPE CO.	290	JEFFERSON PR
CROSLLEY, F.	MADISON C	095	ALTON	IL	CROTHER, JOHN W. E.	EDGAR CO.	573	STRATTON TWP
CROSLY, HENRY	DE WITT C	098	TUNHIDGE	IL	CROTHERS, GEORGE W.	JEFFERSON	975	SPRING GARDE
CROSLIN, WILLIAM B.	MADISON C	064	ALTON	IL	CROTHER, JOHN	JOHNSON C	084	JOHNSON P. O.
CROSNAN, GEORGE	FRANKLIN	425	BIG MUDDY P.	IL	CROTON, LUCIFIA	PERRY CO.	118	PICKNEYVILLE
CROSNODE, ELIZABETH	JEFFERSON	953	SPRING GARDE	IL	CROTS, WILLIAM	EDGAR CO.	686	RICK TWP
CROSNODE, JOSEPH	JEFFERSON	110	MT. VERNON P	IL	CROTTY, MICHAEL	MORGAN CO	732	BETHEL TWP
CROSNODE, PUEBLA	JEFFERSON	110	MT. VERNON P	IL	CROTZER, JAMES A.	FAYETTE C	161	SHARON TWP
CROSNODE, REUBEN	JEFFERSON	109	MT. VERNON P	IL	CROTZER, ROBERT	FAYETTE C	141	SEFTON TWP
CROSNODE, WILLIAM H.	JEFFERSON	986	MT. VERNON P	IL	CROUCH, ALEXANDER	LAWRENCE	021	ALLISON TWP
CROSD, JANE	MADISON C	013	UPPER ALTON	IL	CROUCH, ALICE	MENARD CO	958	PETERSBURG P
CROSS, A.	SANGAMON	381	MECHANICSBUR	IL	CROUCH, CALEB	CASS CO.	180	HOUSTON
CROSS, ABBY	MORGAN CO	503	HAVEN Y. PREC	IL	CROUCH, CYRUS	DE WITT C	229	NO TWP LISTE
CROSS, ALBERT	MORGAN CO	512	JACKSONVILLE	IL	CROUCH, DAVID	GREENE CO	444	GREENFIELD P
CROSS, ALEXANDER	JACKSON C	410	JONES CREEK	IL	CROUCH, DAVID	SANGAMON	332	SPRINGFIELD
CROSS, ALEXANDER	MASON CO.	405	EGYPT STATIO	IL	CROUCH, ELBERT	GREENE CO	986	GREENFIELD
CROSS, ALFRED	WHITE CO.	347	PHILLIPSTOWN	IL	CROUCH, ELIHU	CRAWFORD	622	PALESTINE P.
CROSS, ANDERSON	CUMBERLAN	837	HURRICANE PR	IL	CROUCH, FLIZABETH	MULTRIE	140	TWP 13 RANGE
CROSS, ANGELINE	JACKSON C	411	JONES CREEK	IL	CROUCH, ISAAC	WABASH CO	007	WABASH PREC
CROSS, ANNA	MULTRIE	025	SULLIVAN	IL	CROUCH, J.	CLAY CO.	510	CLAY CITY P.
CROSS, ARTHUR	JACKSON C	366	RED RUD P. O.	IL	CROUCH, JAMES	SANGAMON	402	MATSON P. O.
CROSS, ASEL	JANE CO.	299	LONG PRAIRIE	IL	CROUCH, JEFFERSON	GREENE CO	986	GREENFIELD P
CROSS, BENJAMIN	DE WITT C	027	TOWN OF CRFF	IL	CROUCH, JESSE	MACQUIN	022	CARLINVILLE
CROSS, BENJAMIN	WAYNE CO.	300	LONG PRAIRIE	IL	CROUCH, JOHN	JEFFERSON	111	TAMARCA PERR
CROSS, CAROLINE	WAYNE CO.	034	FAIRFIELD P.	IL	CROUCH, JOHN	JEFFERSON	110	TAMARCA PERR
CROSS, CHARLES	CLINTON C	665	CARLYLE P. O.	IL	CROUCH, JOHN	WILLIAMSON	109	SILVER SPR
CROSS, CHARLOTTE	MORGAN CO	656	SULPHUR SPRG	IL	CROUCH, JOHN	MACQUIN	160	MOVERS POINT

CROUCH, JOHN	149	GREENVILLE P	11	CROWELL, GEORGE G.	SWIFT CO	725	SUBDIVISION
CROUCH, JOHN	946	GREENFIELD P	11	CROWELL, JAMES	JOHNSON C	158	VIENNA P. O.
CROUCH, JOHN P.	139	WINGHESTER T	11	CROWELL, SUSAN	MASSAC CO	834	METROPOLIS P. O.
CROUCH, JOHN W.	658	SPARTA P. O.	11	CROWELL, WILLIAM	LOGAN CO	031	FLK HART
CROUCH, JOSEPH E.	358	BENTON P. O.	11	CROWELL, WILLIAM	MORGAN CO	212	DUI QUON P. O.
CROUCH, MARTIN	986	GREENFIELD	11	CROWELL, WILLIAM D.	MORGAN CO	546	JACKSONVILLE
CROUCH, MARY	017	WABASH PRECI	11	CROWELS, WILLIAM	MORGAN CO	239	SEMINARY TWP.
CROUCH, MARY C.	111	TAMAKO PERK	11	CROWEN, MICHAEL	MORGAN CO	541	JACKSONVILLE
CROUCH, RILEY	116	TWP 12 RANGE	11	CROWER, MARY	MORGAN CO	018	DECATUR TWP.
CROUCH, SUSANA	150	GREENVILLE P	11	CROWL, CATHERINE	SANGAMON	325	SPRINGFIELD
CROUCH, THOMAS	443	GREENFIELD P	11	CROWL, GEORGE	JACKSON C	510	MAKANDA P. O.
CROUCH, WARNER B.	218	NO TWP LISTE	11	CROWL, GEORGE W.	EDGAR CO	409	PARIS
CROUCH, WILLIAM	137	JOHNSON TWP	11	CROWL, MALVINA	EDGAR CO	409	PARIS
CROUCH, WILLIAM F.	161	PALMYRA P. O.	11	CROWL, MORDECAI	SANGAMON	331	SPRINGFIELD
CROUDER, EMMA	014	TWP 13 RANGE	11	CROWL, UPTON	SANGAMON	325	SPRINGFIELD
CROUDER, NACHAEL	546	STKATTON TWP	11	CROWL, WILLIAM	SANGAMON	419	WILLIAMSVILLE
CROUGHER, FRED	075	VANDALIA	11	CROWLE, ANDY	SANGAMON	027	SPRINGFIELD
CROUK, ELIZABETH	469	TWP 2 NORTH	11	CROWLE, MATILDA	SANGAMON	344	WATSON P. O.
CROUPE, JOS	949	NEW MAKET	11	CROWLEE, ADELINA	JASPER CO	772	ST. MARIE TWP.
CROUSE, CALVIN	496	TWP 2 NORTH	11	CROWLEY, CON	SANGAMON	251	SPRINGFIELD
CROUSE, LEWIS	189	NO TWP LISTE	11	CROWLEY, D. L.	MONTGOMER	056	BUTLER P. O.
CROUSE, SAMUEL	005	NO TWP LISTE	11	CROWLEY, DENNIS	MONTGOMER	001	LITCHFIELD
CROUSE, THOMAS	462	JACKSONVILLE	11	CROWLEY, JAMES	MONTGOMER	381	MECHANICSBURG
CROUSE, THOMAS	560	JACKSONVILLE	11	CROWLEY, JAMES JR.	SANGAMON	096	LITCHFIELD
CROUSE, WILLIAM	268	MARSHALL TWP	11	CROWLEY, MARY	SANGAMON	145	SPRINGFIELD
CROUSE, JAMES	659	SUBDIVISION	11	CROWLEY, MARY JR.	SANGAMON	145	SPRINGFIELD
CROUST, JOHN	084	NO TWP LISTE	11	CROWLEY, MARY SR.	MONTGOMER	096	LITCHFIELD
CROUSSY, EDWARD	266	JERSEYVILLE	11	CROWLEY, AGNES	MONTGOMER	096	LITCHFIELD
CROUTCH, WILLIAM	139	TWP 13 RANGE	11	CROWLY, JOHN	MAKON CO	081	DECATUR 3RD
CROUTS, HENRY	874	BREMEN P. O.	11	CROWMAN, DENNISON	MAKON CO	220	WATERLOO P. O.
CROVERS, JAMES A.	135	TAMAKO P. O.	11	CROWMAN, FKED	MADISON C	431	TWP NORTH
CROVES, SAMUEL	137	RICHMOND	11	CROWN, JAMES	MAKON CO	125	COUNTY OUT
CROW, ABRAHAM	420	MURPHYSBORO	11	CROWN, JOHN	GALLATIN	985	SHAWNFEETOWN
CROW, ALTHEA	429	JACKSONVILLE	11	CROWN, SARAH A.	MAKON CO	031	DECATUR 1ST
CROW, ALIZI	322	AUDUBON P. O.	11	CROWNE, JACKSON	MAKON CO	026	DECATUR 1ST
CROW, RELL	318	LINCOLN TWP	11	CROWNE, T.	CRAWFORD	418	PALFSTINE P.
CROW, BENJAMIN	703	EDGAR CO	11	CROWN, JOHN	SANGAMON	623	LOAMI P. O.
CROW, BRYANT	981	SHAWNFEETOWN	11	CROWN, SARAH A.	MADISON C	532	HIGHLAND P. O.
CROW, C. B.	351	PLEASANT GRO	11	CROWNE, JACKSON	WAYNE CO	092	JASPER TOWN
CROW, DIANA	015	TWP 13 RANGE	11	CROWN, JOHN	SANGAMON	698	IDAM P. O.
CROW, EDWARD	033	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROWNOVER, GANETT	WILLIAMS C	915	FREDONIA P. O.
CROW, FRANCIS	542	MURPHYSBORO	11	CROWS, WILLIAM JR.	MADISON C	148	ALTON
CROW, GEORGE	429	MURPHYSBORO	11	CROWTHER, H.	JEFFERSON	925	MT. VERNON
CROW, HENRY	120	TWP 2 SOUTH	11	CROWTHER, JOSHUA	GALLATIN	974	SHAWNFEETOWN
CROW, J. H.	728	PLEASANT PLA	11	CROXFORD, JOHN	JEFFERSON	926	MT. VERNON
CROW, JACOB	778	ROSS TOWNSHIP	11	CROY, JOHN	GALLATIN	958	SHAWNFEETOWN
CROW, JAMES	363	JACKSONVILLE	11	CROY, JULIAN	JEFFERSON	686	BREEST P. O.
CROW, JAMES	503	CARBONDALE P	11	CROY, SAMANTHA	GALLATIN	99	MT. VERNON
CROW, JAMES	579	GRANDVIEW TWP	11	CROY, SAMUEL F.	JEFFERSON	665	PRESTON P. O.
CROW, JAMES	967	SHAWNFEETOWN	11	CROYN, EDGAR	RANDOLPH	025	CNFEY
CROW, JEROM E.	093	LANCASTER	11	CROZ, ELIZABETH	RANDOLPH	658	SPARTA P. O.
CROW, JOHN	967	SHAWNFEETOWN	11	CROZIER, A. H.	JOHNSON C	004	VFNNA P. O.
CROW, JOHN L.	809	KARRULTON	11	CROZIER, JOHN	RANDOLPH	667	PRESTON P. O.
CROW, LUREND D.	653	SUBDIVISION	11	CROZIER, MARY	LAWRENCE	138	LAWRENCE TWP
CROW, MARY	103	CAVE IN ROCK	11	CROZIER, PERRY	MADISON C	533	HIGHLAND P. O.
CROW, MATHIAS	421	MURPHYSBORO	11	CROZIER, SARAH	MASSAC CO	810	METROPOLIS
CROW, MINERVA	126	WATERLOO P. O.	11	CROZIER, W. M.	MADISON C	326	JACKSONVILLE
CROW, N. K.	241	PRESTON, TWP	11	CROZIER, AMY D.	MADISON C	705	MARTINTOWN
CROW, NANCY	941	NASHVILLE P.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	MADISON C	677	VFNICE P. O.
CROW, PATRICK	307	PRAIRIE DU R	11	CROZIER, MARY	MADISON C	163	COLUMBIA P. O.
CROW, POLLY	118	WATERLOO P. O.	11	CROZIER, PERRY	WABASH CO	038	FRIDNSVILLE
CROW, ROBERT	240	PRESTON, TWP	11	CROZIER, SARAH	WASHINGTON	752	NASHVILLE P.
CROW, ROBERT V.	967	SHAWNFEETOWN	11	CROZIER, W. M.	WASHINGTON	311	EDWARDS VILL
CROW, STANTON	320	AUDUBON P. O.	11	CROZIER, AMY D.	WASHINGTON	968	OKAW P. O.
CROW, STEPHEN	280	HARRISONVILLE	11	CROZIER, JOHN	RICHLAND	180	MADISON TWP
CROW, SYLVANUS	960	GREENFIELD P	11	CROZIER, MARY	SANGAMON	112	SPRINGFIELD
CROW, W.	855	HICKORY GROV	11	CROZIER, JOHN	SANGAMON	112	SPRINGFIELD
CROW, W. D.	724	PLEASANT PLA	11	CROZIER, MARY	JASPER CO	590	NORTH MUDDY
CROW, W. D.	069	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROZIER, JOHN	PERRY CO	225	PICKNEYVILLE
CROW, WILLIAM	069	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROZIER, MARY	SANGAMON	548	SPRINGFIELD
CROW, WILLIAM J.	335	DE SOTO P. O.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	JEFFERSON	103	ROME P. O.
CROW, WILLIAM L.	106	CAVE IN ROCK	11	CROZIER, MARY	JEFFERSON	103	ROME P. O.
CROWBOLT, SARAH	924	GEORGE CREE	11	CROZIER, JOHN	WASHINGTON	807	NASHVILLE P.
CROWDEN, ELSHA	675	UNION POINT	11	CROZIER, MARY	CLARK CO	143	JOHNSON TWP
CROWDEN, MARK	927	UNION CO	11	CROZIER, JOHN	MADISON C	040	ALTON P. O.
CROWDEN, ROBERT	272	CARLINVILLE	11	CROZIER, MARY	MADISON C	587	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, ANDERSON	927	ANNA P. O.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	MACOUPIN	540	ORCHESTER P.
CROWDER, DAVID	103	TWP 14 RANGE	11	CROZIER, MARY	UNION CO	870	JONESBORO PR
CROWDER, DAVID	052	RICHLAND TWP	11	CROZIER, JOHN	UNION CO	883	DONGDAI P. O.
CROWDER, ELIZABETH	611	BURNT PRAIRI	11	CROZIER, MARY	MORGAN CO	753	JACKSONVILLE
CROWDER, EMILY	521	STANTON P.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	MORGAN CO	630	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, FRANCES	251	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROZIER, JOHN	MORGAN CO	724	CONCORD
CROWDER, GEORGE	935	FOSTERBURG P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	MADISON C	552	HIGHLAND P. O.
CROWDER, GEORGE	406	LYNNVILLE PR	11	CROZIER, JOHN	SANGAMON	057	SPRINGFIELD
CROWDER, GRFEN	191	WATERLOO P. O.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	SANGAMON	066	SPRINGFIELD
CROWDER, J. C.	463	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROZIER, JOHN	SANGAMON	066	SPRINGFIELD
CROWDER, JAMES	027	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROZIER, JOHN	SANGAMON	427	GODFREY P. O.
CROWDER, JANE	545	STRATTON TWP	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, JOHN	923	MT. VERNON P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, JOHN H.	533	CARMI P. O.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, JOHN T.	544	PHILLIPSTOWN	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, MARY	922	MT. VERNON P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, MARY A.	314	EDWARDS VILL	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, PATSEY	671	ASHLEY P. O.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, PHILIP D.	560	PHILLIPSTOWN	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, POLLY	091	SPRINGFIELD P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, POLLY	091	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, ROBERT	092	TWP 14 RANGE	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, ROBERT	111	UPPER ALTON	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, THOMAS	462	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, THOMAS H.	191	WATERLOO P. O.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, U.	091	TWP 14 RANGE	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, W. JR.	464	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, WESLEY J.	247	CARLINVILLE	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, WILLIAM	710	MARTINTOWN P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, WILLIAM R.	303	SPRINGFIELD	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWDER, WILLIAM T.	052	RICHLAND TWP	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, ALAN	922	MT. VERNON P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, AMANDA	460	CARBONDALE P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, BENJAMIN	537	MURPHYSBORO	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, ELLF	460	CARBONDALE P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, FANNIE	889	PELLUNA P. O.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, GEORGE	504	CARBONDALE P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, HENRY	338	DE SOTO P. O.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, J. W.	460	CARBONDALE P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, JOHN	116	COUNTY OUT	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, JONAS	461	CARBONDALE P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, MARY	510	MAKANDA P. O.	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, MILES	460	CARBONDALE P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, MILTON	460	CARBONDALE P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, SAMUEL	460	CARBONDALE P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
CROWELL, CENICA	460	CARBONDALE P	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE
	109	LANCASTER PR	11	CROZIER, JOHN	EDWARDSVILLE	620	EDWARDSVILLE

1840 Crawford County, Illinois.

	5↓	5- 10	10- 15	15- 20	20- 30	30- 40	40- 50	50- 60	60- 70	70- 80	80- 90	90- 100
Lawrence ^{m.}		1	1	1			1					
Towhill ^{f.}								1				
John ^{m.}	1				1							
Towhill ^{f.}				1								
Charles ^{m.}			1	1	1					1		
Crouch ^{f.}		1	1				1					

next to
each other

I didn't find any Devore's on the 1840 census -- on the 1850 they were almost all children living with other families

1850 Crawford County, Illinois

876-876 Elihu Crouch 37 farmer KY
 Charity 26 IL
 Alexander 9 "
 Emeline 5 "
 Noah 3 "
 Levi 1 "

944-944 John Towhill 34 farmer #800 PA
 Martha 32 OH
 Lewis (?) 11 IL
 Noah 10 "
 Mary 6 "
 Lawrence 4 "
 Jonas 2 "
 Lawrence 27 teacher OH

→ over

960-960 Lawrence Tohill 57 farmer #900 IRE
Sarah 64 PA

1850 Greene Co. Ill

3.48 Bet. Macoupin & Apple Creek 9-17-1850

317-317 Elbert Crouch 32 F 1500 Tenn
 Mary 22 "

Emily 22

Mary 22

William 21

Sarah 18

John 18

Cyrus 16

Daniel 8

McAfee 6

Quincy 2

2.25 2200-2200

John Crouch 39

2200-100 Tenn

Mary 22

Paul 9

Sarah 6

Emily 1

Ill

2.25 Mr. C. C. Crouch 2200-100 2-15-60

2200-2200 John C. Crouch 49 F 2000-700 Tenn

Andrew 14

Stephen 21

John 10

Mother 10

1860 Greene Co. Ill

7-19-60 Greenfield Prec Greenfield G. 943
#2187-2194

Thomas Crouch	50	F	-450	Denn
Julia	43			
Emily M.	23			
Nancy	17			
William	21			
Sarah	15			
John	13			
Cyrus	11			
David	8			
McAfee	6			
Julia J.	3			

G. 958 #2286-2295

James Crouch	33	—	2500-400	Denn
Elizabeth	29			
Roak	9			
Anna	6			
Emily	1			

G. 965 Mr. Cury Prec Athensville 8-16-60

#2336-2345 John N. Crouch	47	F	3000-700	Denn
Theodora	46			
Seraphina	23			
Thos. B.	17			
Martha	10			

1860 Greene Co. Ill

B. 986 Greenfield Sup B.O. Gayette
 #2481-2491 Martin Crouch 44 F 4000-1000 Tenn
 Lucinda 46 Va
 Sanford 19 Tenn
 Mary 16
 Joseph 14
 Elbert 12

#2483-2493 Elbert " 45 F 3000-600 Tenn
 Mary 32
 Joseph 24 lab

1870 Greene Co. Ill

Sup. 10 R 10 Town of Greenfield 6-24-70
 #10-10 Martin Crouch 52 Grocer 1200 300 Tenn
 Lucinda 56 Va
 Joseph 24 clerk in store Tenn
 Elbert 22 carp "

Town 11 Range 10 - Whitehall B.O. 7-23-70
 #67-57 Elbert Crouch 55 F 10,000 800 Tenn
 Amanda 25 "
 John 3 Ill
 Ella 7
 Edgar 6

1880 Greene Co. Ill 6-19-80

Sup. 6 - Enum. 77 Greenfield Prec. B 37 Va IN VA
 #352-353 Lucinda Crouch 66 TN " Tenn
 Joseph J. 33 Ret. merchant / ~~GA GA GA~~
 Henry Chinnouth 16

1880 Greene Co. Ill

Greenfield Dup. 10 R. 10 6-21-80

#392-399	Mary Crouch	35			IN	IN	IN
	Minnie	16	d		se	"	"
	Wayland	12	s		"	"	"
	Addie	9	d		"	"	"
	Monroe Sisson	22	Bdr - Printer		"	Ky	Ky

2-6-78 Greenfield Prec.

#20-20	Elbert Crouch	64	F		IN	IN	IN
	Amanda	w	35				
	George Brown	-	22	WOF			
	Orlena Hale	-	16	SERV			
	John Crouch	-	20	WOF	se		

G. 33-6-87 w Rithell 112 R12 6-11/12-80

309-332 John Crouch 27 bdr wood chopper b. Tenn. NC NC
 2/w E. Bithell (Rooming house) &

1850 Hamilton Co - Se

Dist. 10 10-19-50 G. 488

# 704-704	Cloyd Crouch	29	F	5000	Se
	Eliza J.	23			Ala
	Adam	6			Se
	George	3			"
	Warner W.	8/12			"
	Nannah	63			Va
	Matilda N. Maeding	40			Ala
	Carrel	27	Pal		Se
	Ebenezer Sackett	18	"		"
	Jackson Kitchum	18	"		"

10-21-50 G. 490

# 716-716	Warner B. Crouch	24	F	500	Se
	Josephine	24			"
	Nannah	2			"
	John E.	6/12			"
	Sylvester Monday	11			"

1900 Jefferson Co. Ill

Elk Prairie Imp. 6-19-00 14-69-10 A

196-196 Lucinda Crouch 11-32 67 WD 8-5 Va Va Va OH
live alone

Mr. Vernon 14-78-40 713 7th Ave

#83-89 William L. Crouch 8-48 51 m. 32 2L 2L w/ - OH
Rebecca W 2-47 53 4/4 2n 10 2n
Albert S 3-79 21 2L 2L "

1870 Lawrence Co. Se

Bond Sup

8-1-70

#8-8	Alexander Crouch	26	17	-	350	Se
	Ann	23				
	Martha	3				
	Olomas	10/12				

15-15	Roak	23	F	-	400	Se
	Catharine	20				
	Saloma	3				
	Charity	1				

#2381	John Crouch	17-07-08	11-14-08	20-02-08	F	50
	Barbara	17-08-08	11-15-08	20-03-08		
	Channing	17-09-08	11-16-08	20-04-08		
	Charles C.	17-10-08	11-17-08	20-05-08		

#2382	Abraham Crouch	17-11-08	11-18-08	20-06-08	F	50
	Martha	17-12-08	11-19-08	20-07-08		
	Charles	17-01-09	11-20-08	20-08-08		
	John	17-02-09	11-21-08	20-09-08		
	Martha	17-03-09	11-22-08	20-10-08		
	John	17-04-09	11-23-08	20-11-08		
	Martha	17-05-09	11-24-08	20-12-08		

1900 Lawrence Co. Ga Roll #1

Bond Sup 6-1-00 13-108-1 A Birds - Main Street

#10-10 Abraham? Crouch 3-1877 23 m.o se se se se se RH
Myrtle 6-1880 19 o/o " " "

13-108-5A

#93-95 Peter Crouch 10-71 28 m.6 se se se se Carp OH
Becky E. w 8-74 25 3/3 | oh oh
Alta A. d 8-94 5 | se se
Hobart w s 9-96 3 |
Glen D. s 10-98 1 |

13-108-15 A. 6-22-00

#301-301 Thomas Crouch 11-67 30 m.9 se se se se FL - H
Ellen w 12-74 25 4/2 | | oh
Lucy d. 1-92 8 |
Harrison s 6-94 5 |
Charity sis 2-82 18

Lawrence Sup. 6-8-00 13-113-5A

#83-84 John Crouch 12-58 41 m.16 se se se se F RF
Barbara w 7-68 31 2/2 | |
Chauncey s 4-86 14 |
Carrie C. d 9-89 10

Russell Sup 6-6-00 13-117-5A Roll #2

#87-100 Abraham Crouch 5-⁵⁷~~87~~ 43 m.28/23? se se se se F OF
Marela A. w 9-60 40 6/6 | se |
Wella M. d 9-79 20 | |
Jessie R. s 2-83 17 |
Bessie M. d 11-90 9 |
Harry G. s 12-94 5 |
Mary L. d 2-97 3 |

1900 Lawrence Co. Ia

Russell Sup 6-7-00 13-117-5 B

#92-103 Ray Crouch ?-77 23 FL 2/w Ezekeiel Fitchell Br.

13-117-8 B

#163-176 Thomas Jones 12-51 48 m.16 Se Iowa Ky DL RH

Margaret w 2-60 40 9/8 | Ky Se

Clarence S 5-87 13 | Se |

Nettie d 8-89 10

Jessie S 10-94 8

Otto S 10-93 6

George S 4-96 4

Cora d 2-99 1

Charley Crouch m/L 10-2376 w 12/5 | Ky Ky

Crouch

1900 white Co Se

Carmi Imp. 6-18

447- Gidionck, Delia 9-71 28 Se Ky Se ^{Winn-}
maker

Crouch, Eliz 2-16 84 wd 00 Ky In Ky
(boarder)

T Enfield 6-8-1900

B. 64	236	Winfield Crouch	8-61	17	Ky	Ky	Ky	F
		Henrietta	12-62	7-6	Se ^{Se}	no?	Se	Se
		Henry	11-84		Se		"	"
		Charles ?	11-88					
		Thomas	1-89					
		Jerry ?	9-92					
		Carson E. ?	10-94					
		Winfield S	1-97					

10.3.1.1

2.1.2

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

10.3.1.1.1 10.3.1.1.2 10.3.1.1.3 10.3.1.1.4

State IL County Macou

Town CLEASANT VIEW
 Township P.O. DECHUVA

Call No.

6-15-1870

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
33	81	81	WILLIAM GAVUCH L/JO JOHN ^{9d} MARY KNOWLES	19			FL			FL								

glenn

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State

IL

County

MACON

Town

MAHON

Call No.

6-23-1880

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
511 B	345	34	NELSON A. CROUCH		M	26								CLERK IN STORE			IL	-	-	
			FLORA		F	18		W									OH	OH	OH	
			NELLIE		F	9/12	56	D									IL	"	"	
511 B	11	11	EMMA		F	18		SERVANT									IL	TENN	TENN	
			H W ROBT. J. WILLIAMS		M															
			1900 MACON 6-11-00																	
			MAHON TUG. 11-61-68																	
						3-														
	125	126	NELSON		M	53	47	M. 21						PAINTER			IL	NY	IRE	OH
			FLORA		F	12-	37	" 2-1						CENTRAL STUDENT			OH	OH	OH	
			ROBERT		M	12	80										IL	IL	"	
			JOHN BRADLEY		M	9	65	AGE 34						DAY GOODS			CAN	IRE	CAN	
			SAMUEL A. FRIEDMAN		M	2	64	" 36						BRICK			IL	GER	GER	

7A

State _____

County MACON

Township BLUE MOUND

Name of place _____

Ward of City _____

Name of Institution

Date 20 day of Aug, 1910

Enumerator

[illegible]



**report
to the
people**

let them know

norwell youth for christ / division of fort wayne yfc
p. o. box 117 ossian, indiana 46777

Compiled by: Glenn Crouch, 1104 South 35th Avenue, Omaha NE 68105-1906
Last Updated: 10 September 1990

1880 ILLINOIS SOUNDEX CENSUS copied by Mrs. Shirley Hannaford May 1990

ALEXANDER COUNTY - CAIRO TOWNSHIP - CAIRO - 1880

002-001-020-035					
CROUCH, Logan		24	cal856	KY	mulatto
Martha	w	21	cal859	KY	
Nellie	d	04	cal876	KY	
Ada	d	02	cal878	KY	
James	s	01	cal879	KY	

CARROLL COUNTY - WYSOX -1880

003-023-004-048					
CROUCH, Scott		38	cal842	NY	
Margaret	w	38	cal842	IN	
Rachel	d	14	cal866	IL	
David	s	05	cal875	IL	

CASS COUNTY - T19 R-11 - 1880

003-052-024-005					
CROUCH, Noah		34	cal846	IL	
Elizabeth	w	37	cal843	TN	
Lona	d	14	cal866	IL	brother
Charity	d	12	cal868	IL	brother
Elizabeth	d	09	cal871	IL	sister

CLARK COUNTY - CASEY - 1880

005-033-035-029					
CROUCH, Moses D.		34	cal846	NC	(may be Moses D. who
Margaret	w	32	cal848	PA	m 21 Feb 1866,
John	s	13	cal867	IL	Bartholomew Co IN
Annie Bell	d	09	cal871	IL	Margaret Gilbert
Essie	d	01	cal879	IL	Bk C-7 p.404)

CLARK COUNTY - JOHNSON - 1880

005-037-022-015					
CROUCH, Willard		05	cal875	IL	
HENDERSON, J. H.					grandpa of Willard
005-037-024-025					
CROUCH, William		51	cal829	OH	
Myram	w	39	cal841	OH	
Thomas	s	07	cal873	IL	
Tilden	s	04	cal876	IL	
Mollie	d	14	cal866	IL	
CHESSER, James	ss	19	cal861	IL	step-son

CRAWFORD COUNTY - HUTSONVILLE TOWNSHIP - 1880

006-007-022-014

CROUCH, Anderson		56	cal824	NC
Carie	w	32	cal848	IL
John S.	s	14	cal866	IL
Bert A.	s	04	cal876	IL
Amy	d	02	cal878	IL

FAYETTE COUNTY - BEAR GROVE - 1880

021-099-013-121

CROUCH, James		46	cal834	IL
Margett	w	43	cal837	IL
William	s	24	cal856	IL
Martha	d	16	cal864	IL
Elizabeth	d	13	cal867	IL
Hattie	d	11	cal869	IL
Ellie	d	09	cal871	IL
Iree	d	06	cal874	IL
James	s	02	cal878	IL

FAYETTE COUNTY - OWENS - 1880

021-098-020-047

CROUCH, John		23	cal857	OH	
James	b	21	cal859	OH	brother
George	b	14	cal866	IL	brother
Norah	si	08	cal872	IL	sister

HAMILTON COUNTY - CROUCH - 1880

023-025-002-034

CROUCH, Adam		35	cal845	IL
Isabella	w	35	cal845	OH
Eva J.	d	13	cal867	IL
Ola E.	d	11	cal869	IL
Cloyd	s	06	cal874	IL
Warner B.	s	01	cal879	IL
CROUCH, Cloyd		51	cal829	IL

(above 1/w)

023-025-016-030

CROUCH, Hiram		24	cal856	IL
Sallie	w	20	cal860	IL
Maud	d	03 mos	cal880	IL

023-025-007-021

CROUCH, Warner		30	cal850	IL
Sallie	w	30	cal850	OH
Mary	d	05	cal875	IL
James A.	s	04	cal876	IL
Cloyd C.	s	02	cal878	IL
David P.	s	07 mos	cal880	IL

HANCOCK COUNTY - MONTE BELLO TOWNSHIP - 1880

024-073-004-037

CROUCH, Ebinezer		52	cal828	NY
Nancy J. W.	w	41	cal839	IL
Carrie	d	18	cal862	IL
Cora A.	d	16	cal864	IL
Eva L.	d	15	cal865	IL
Veola G.	d	05	cal875	IL

HANCOCK COUNTY - NAUVOO TOWNSHIP - NAUVOO - 1880

024-074-007-033

CROUCH, Nancy	w	68	cal812	PA	
Alvin	s	24	cal856	PA	
CLEMENTS, Jane	d	24	cal856	IL	[? dau-in-law]
CLEMENTS, Musa (?)	d	05	cal785	IL	[? granddau]

HANCOCK COUNTY - WYTHE - 1880

024-086-023-044

CROUCH, Alonzo D.		60	cal820	NY	
Edson, Matilda		58	cal822	OH	Housekeeper
Edson, Clay L.		25	cal865	OH	boarder
Edson, Marion		20	cal860	IL	farm hand
Hunley, Ella M.		06	cal874	IL	boarder

HARDIN COUNTY - MCFARLIN TOWNSHIP - ELIZABETH TOWN - 1880

024-033-005-029

CROUCH, John F.		09	cal871	IL	
LACEY, Royal R.					uncle to John F.

HENDERSON COUNTY - GREENVILLE - 1880

025-040-013-001

CROUCH, William		38	cal842	PA
Sarah G.	w	40	cal840	IA
Ida E.	d	17	cal863	IL
Mary G.	d	15	cal865	IL
Nancy M.	d	13	cal867	IL
William L.	s	11	cal869	IL
Rachel	d	09	cal871	IL
Virginia F.	d	07	cal873	IL
Katrina	d	05	cal875	IL
Harriet	d	02	cal878	IL
Samuel	s	01	cal879	IL

HENRY COUNTY - ATKINSON - 1880

025-100-023-049

CROUCH, Royal S.		48	cal832	Vt
Mary E.		43	cal837	VT
Herbert R.		18	cal842	IL
Wilbur		11	cal869	IL
Merrit C.		05	cal875	IL

HENRY COUNTY - OSCO - 1880

025-118-001-011

CROUCH, Silas		42	cal838	PA
Mary E.	w	36	cal844	OH
Jane	d	19	cal861	IL
Franklin	s	18	cal862	IL
John W.	s	16	cal864	IL
James ? F.	?	14	cal866	IL
Benjamin	s	13	cal867	IL
Lester G.	s	11	cal869	IL
Frederick V.	s	05	cal875	IL
George	s	02	cal878	IL

IROQUOIS COUNTY - CONCORD - 1880

026-126-016-029

CROUCH, Hugh B.		26	cal854	OH
Mary A.	w	26	cal854	OH
Sarah E.	d	05	cal875	OH

026-126-025-001

CROUCH, Robert		29	cal851	OH
Sarah	w	31	cal849	OH
Arvada J.	d	09	cal851	IL

JEFFERSON COUNTY - BALD HILL - 1880

027-045-012-027

CROUCH, William		32	cal848	IL
Rebecca	w	37	cal843	IN
Elmer	s	12	cal868	IL
Anna	d	06	cal874	IL
Ida	d	04	cal876	IL
Albert	s	01	cal879	IL

JEFFERSON COUNTY - ELK PRAIRIE TOWNSHIP - ELK PRAIRIE - 1880

027-047-046-006

CROUCH, John		55	cal825	TN	
Lucinda	w	47	cal833	VA	
Sarah	d	20	cal860	IL	
John	s	13	cal867	IL	
James	s	26	cal854	IL	
Maggie	gd	06 mos	cal880	AR	granddau
JUNKINS, Lorenzo	n	05	cal875	IL	nephew

JERSEY COUNTY - JERSEY TOWNSHIP - JERSEYVILLE - 1880

028-047-048-043

CROUCH, William F.		38	cal842	KY
Christine	w	28	cal852	MD
Charles	s	10	cal870	IL
Leo	s	03	cal877	IL
Augusta	d	08 mos	cal880	IL

KNOX COUNTY - GALESBURG TOWNSHIP - GALESBURG - 1880

031-131-012-037

CROUCH, John L.		30	cal850	PA
Kittie	w	24	cal856	WI
Lillah	d	01	cal879	IL

KNOX COUNTY - PERSIFER - 1880

031-0146-007-011

CROUCH, William		30	cal850	IL
Cassie	w	26	cal854	OH
Jennie E.	d	06	cal874	IL
Thomas W.	s	03	cal877	IL
Bessie L.	d	03 mos	cal880	IL

LAWRENCE COUNTY - BOND - 1880

033-492-024-036

CROUCH, Abram N.		23	cal857	IL
Martha	w	30	cal850	IL
Dellia	d	09 mos	cal880	IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - SULLIVAN TOWNSHIP - CULLONE - 1880

034-124-016-028

CROUCH, J. R.		52	cal828	NY
Malvina	w	42	cal838	NY
Ellen	d	23	cal857	PA
Emma	d	21	cal859	PA
Elva	d	17	cal863	PA
B. R.	s	16	cal864	IL
Malissia	d	10	cal870	IL
Martha P.	d	04	cal876	IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - EPPARDS - 1880

CROUCH, Emery		33	cal847	MI
Amanda W.	w	29	cal851	IN
James F.	s	07	cal873	IL
Orvis W.	s	06	cal874	IL
Atice	s	02	cal878	IL
Clarence	s	08 mos	cal880	IL

LIVINGSTON COUNTY - INDIAN GROVE - 1880

034-111-010-040
CROUCH, E. F. m 27 cal853 MI
Kessiah w 24 cal856 IL
Gilbert C. s 04 cal876 IL

034-111-014-019
CROUCH, Edwin 27 cal853 IL
Eva H. w 24 cal856 IL
Richard O. s 03 cal877 IL
Dasie Loretia d 01 cal879 IL

034-111-002-036
CHROUCH, R. G. 63 cal817 NH
Joanna w 51 cal829 PA
Chas. W. s 21 cal859 IL
Sina d 20 cal860 IL
Otis E. s 18 cal862 IL
Bonnie F. B. d 16 cal864 IL
Hattie d 19 cal861 IL
Jassee d 12 cal868 IL
Lottie d 10 cal870 IL
Mary d 15 cal865 OH

MACON COUNTY - MACON TOWNSHIP - MACON - 1880

036-157-142-014
CROUCH, Nelson A. 26 cal854 IL
Flora w 18 cal862 IL
Nellie d 09 mos cal880 IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - BARR - 1880

038-104-013-012
CROUCH, John 56 cal824 TN
Mary A. d 22 cal858 TN
Martha A. d 21 cal859 IL
John W. s 18 cal862 IL
Noah A. s 16 cal864 IL
Julia F. d 10 cal870 IL

038-104-016-041
CROUCH, Martin V. 29 cal851 TN
Casunda w 22 cal848 IL
Zora B. d 02 cal878 IL
Emma L. d 03 mos cal880 IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - CARLINVILLE TOWNSHIP - CARLINVILLE - 1880

038-112-057-025
CROUCH, Joel 28 cal852 KY
Julia 29 cal851 IL
William 04 mos cal880 IL
Charles 04 mos cal880 IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - NORTH OTTER - 1880

038-120-008-014

CROUCH, Wm.		26	cal854	IL
Alice	w	24	cal856	IL
Ira	s	04	cal876	IL
Charles	s	03	cal877	IL
JOHNSON, James		12	cal868	IL

adopted

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH OTTER - 1880

038-126-006-018

CROUCH, James N.		30	cal850	TN
Martha E.	w	27	cal853	TN
Mary E.	d	02	cal878	IL
James ?.	s	10 mos	cal880	IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH PALMYRA - 1880

038-127-029-036

CROUCH, Joseph W.		10	cal870	IL
RIDGWAY, Z. Clay				

step-father

038-127-014-046

CROUCH, Mashac(?)		09	cal871	IL
BARROW, John W.				

grandfather

038-126-023-034

CROUCH, Mashack		?		TN
?	w	40	cal840	KY
John M.	s	18?	cal862	IL
Albert	s	18	cal862	IL
?		14	cal866	IL
?		10	cal870	IL
Minda		08	cal772	IL
Mashack		06	cal874	IL
Noah		02	cal878	IL

MACOUPIN COUNTY - SOUTH PALMYRA TOWNSHIP - 1880

038-127-010-050

CROUCH, Chas.		37	cal843	MO
Irena	w	27	cal853	IL
Mary A.	d	11	cal869	IL
Jefferson	s	09	cal871	IL
R. M.	s	05	cal875	IL
Sarah A.	d	04	cal876	IL
Ira	s	02	cal878	IL
Lewis	s	04 mos	cal880	IL

038-127-005-026

CROUCH, Clauda		03	cal877	TN
SCOTT, R. M.				

(above 1/w)

1880 ILLINOIS SOUNDEX CENSUS

Page 8

038-127-005-022

CROUCH, E. C.	m	44	cal836	TN
Kate		41	cal839	IL
Clauda		03	cal877	TN

SCOTT, R. M.

(above 1/w)

038-127-046-033

CROUCH, William N.		40	cal840	TN
Mary E.	w	40	cal840	IL
Margaret	d	18	cal862	IL
William N. Jr.	s	09	cal871	IL
Mary E. Jr.	d	05	cal875	IL
Bertie	s	02	cal878	IL

MASSAC COUNTY - METROPOLIS TOWNSHIP - METROPOLIS - 1880

041-060-043-032

CROUCH, Gus N.		35	cal845	KY
Anna L.	w	27	cal853	IL
Agnes	d	08	cal872	IL
Dailey	s	05	cal875	IL

MONTGOMERY COUNTY - CRAWFORD - 1880

006-182-023-021

CROUCH, Frank		24	cal856	IL
Catherine	w	22	cal858	IL
Charity E.	d	02	cal878	IL
Martha A.	d	04 mos	cal880	IL
Peter	n	08	cal872	IL
ERWIN, Charity	m	55	cal825	IL

nephew
motherMONTGOMERY COUNTY - ZANESVILLE - 1880

042-159-010-023

CROUCH, Jesse		06	cal874	IL
SAXLEY, Robert				

adopted Jesse

PEORIA COUNTY - AKRON - 1880

044-188-007-029

CROUCH, Ansel		40	cal840	PA
Ella A.	w	27	cal853	MA
Ansel B.	s	09	cal871	IL
Auther P.	s	07	cal873	IL
Reta I.	d	06	cal874	IL
Orton P.	s	04	cal876	IL
CROUCH, Julia Ann		72	cal808	CANADA

(above 1/w)

PEORIA COUNTY - PEORIA TOWNSHIP - PEORIA - 1880

045-203-012-004

CROUCH, John		45	cal835	IN
Lusa (?)		38	cal842	IN
William F.		21	cal859	IN
Lizzia		14	cal866	MI
James		12	cal868	MI
Cora		09	cal871	IL
Bell		07	cal873	NE

RANDOLPH COUNTY - SPARTA - 1880

047-105-067-029

CROUCH, John W.		33	cal847	IL
Ama E.	w	27	cal853	IL
William M.	s	05	cal875	IL
Jenny M.	d	01	cal879	IL

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - BOWLING - 1880

048-236-017-009

CROUCH, James E.		32	cal848	IL
Mary A.	w	26	cal854	IL
Clide C.	s	02	cal878	IL

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY - HAMPTON - 1880

048-201-024-027

CROUCH, J. T.		53	cal827	IN
Sholotte	w	43	cal837	VT
M. P.	d	22	cal858	IL
G. D.	s	18	cal862	IL
S. A.	d	15	cal865	IL
J. ?	s	11	cal869	IL
F. L.	s	07	cal873	IL
J. F.	s	02	cal878	IL

SAINT CLAIR COUNTY - BELLEVILLE TOWNSHIP - BELLEVILLE - 1880

049-198-027-001

CROUCH, Wm. T.		51	cal829	MD
Maria L.	w	49	cal831	NY
Mamie W.	d	11	cal869	IL
Fannie Belle	d	09	cal871	IL

SANGAMON COUNTY - AUBURN - 1880

050-198-021-044

CROUCH, M. D.		29	cal851	KY
Agnes	w	18	cal862	IL
Harry	s	02	cal878	IL
Henry Roudes	s	07	cal873	IL

[?]

1880 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 10

SANGAMON COUNTY - ROCHESTER - 1880

050-215-020-020

CROUCH, William H.		32	cal848	IL
Emma	w	32	cal848	KY
Claude	s	04	cal856	IL

SCOTT COUNTY - WINCHESTER - 1880

051-237-007-044

CROUCH, John		47 (?)	cal833	MD
Anna	w	40	cal840	PA
Carrie	d	20	cal860	IN
Bessie	d	02	cal878	IL

SHELLEY COUNTY - SHELBYVILLE TOWNSHIP - SHELBYVILLE - 1880

052-200-008-008

CROUCH, John		30	cal850	IL
Belle	w	22	cal858	IN
Charles	s	06	cal874	IL
Ottawa	s	05	cal875	IL
Harry	s	04	cal876	IL
Holley	s	04	cal876	IL
William	s	01	cal879	IL

VERMILLION COUNTY - ROSS TOWNSHIP - CROSSVILLE -1880

054-221-045-030

CROUCH, Scott		29	cal851	OH
Miranda	w	29	cal851	OH
Eva	d	06	cal874	IL
Fay	d	04	cal876	IL
Frank	d	01	cal879	IL ? son

VERMILLION COUNTY - GRANT - 1880

054-215-023-046

CROUCH, John		36	cal844	IN
Martha A.	w	35	cal845	IN
Clinton W.	s	14	cal866	IN
Winifred E.	d	10	cal870	IL
James W.	s	05	cal875	IL

VERMILLION COUNTY - GRANT TOWNSHIP - HOOPESTOWN - 1880

054-215-015-032

CROUCH, Chas. W.		33	cal847	IN
Eliza	w	28	cal852	OH
Charles C.	s	03	cal877	IL

1880 ILLINOIS SOUNDINDEX CENSUS

Page 11

054-215-021-045

CROUCH, Jas. W.		37	cal843	IN
Harriett	w	34	cal846	IN
Sarah A.	d	15	cal865	IL
Jessie M.	d	11	cal869	IL
James W.	s	09	cal871	IL
Horace F.	s	06	cal874	IL

VERMILLION COUNTY - MIDDLEFORK - 1880

054-217-017-024

CROUCH, John		?		IN
Sarah J.	w	44	cal836	IN
Martha A.	d	19	cal861	IN
Andrew ?.	s	17	cal863	IN
Charles H.	s	03	cal877	IL
Margaret	m	72	cal808	OH
Hannah	si	49	cal831	OH

mother
sister

VERMILLION COUNTY - OAKWOOD - 1880

054-219-04?-032

CROUCH, Thompson P.		31	cal849	KY
Harriet		28	cal852	OH
Charles		09	cal851	IL

WAYNE COUNTY - BARNHILL TOWNSHIP - FAIRFIELD - 1880

056-144-053-041

CROUCH, John		33	cal847	OH
Nancy		4?		IL
Lawrence		12	cal868	IL
Bathin (?)		05	cal875	IL
Eddie		03	cal877	IL

WILL COUNTY - PLAINFIELD TOWNSHIP - PLAINFIELD - 1880

058-210-027-035

CROUCH, John		46	cal836	ENGLAND
Katy	w	27	cal853	OH
Hattie	d	05	cal875	IL

Add Child	23	Gedcom - Import	13
Add Event	23	Group Sheets	58
Add Person	2, 24	HTML Files	59
Address	31	Import Gedcom	13
Address Labels	53	Indented Book	40
Address Lines to Print	19	Index	43
Adoptive	23	Install	2
Ahnentafel Book	48	Invalid Date	18
Ahnentafel Custom Report	49	Label Size	19
Alphabetical Report	50	Language	63
Ancestor Box Chart	49	Last Name of Child	35
Ancestor Chart	44	Last Names	66
Backup	10	Lists	50
Backup when Stopping	20	Location - Change Globally	11
Birthday / Anniversary	56	Location - Delete Unused	11
BKAUDIT.TXT File	19	Location List	57
Blank Forms	60	Locations	25
Book Style Reports	39	Macro	34
Box Chart	37	Maiden Name	19
Browsing	4	Mailing Labels	31, 53
Btrieve	72	Master Source	28
Calendar	56	Merge Databases	17
Collapsed Ancestor Chart	46	Names - Last Name	66
Compute Relationship	60	Notes	31
Convert BK5 Data to BK6	12	Notes Folder	18
Convert Date Format	12	Numbering System	30, 69
CTRL Keys - Shortcut	34	Numeric Report	54
Custom Reports	51	Open Database	8
Database Statistics	9	Open List of Databases	9
Date Types	64	Options	18
Dates	25	Order of Children/Spouses	32
Descendant Report	38	Output to TXT File	61
Descendant Tree Chart	36	Parents - Rearrange Order	31
Duplicate People	67	Parents - Two Sets	23
Edit Screen	22	Password	74
Edit Screen Options	21, 30	Phone Number on Label	19
Email - Attach Reports	61	Picture	31
Error	68	Picture Folder	18
Export Gedcom	15	Preview	61
Field Sizes	68	Quality Check	10
File Menu	8	Quality of the Data	29
Find Person	32	Readme File	1
Footnotes	42	Rearrange Children/Spouses	31
Function Keys	76	Reasonableness Check	60
Gedcom - Export	15	Ref Field	30

Reference Order Report.....	54	Spouse - Rearrange Order	31
Register Book	39	Start	2
Registration Number.....	63	Statistics	9
Relationships	38, 60, 70	Stepparents	23
Restore.....	11	Stopping	6
RTF File	42	System Requirements	1
RTF Word Processor	20	Task Bar	19
Search.....	54	Technical Support	75
Select Person	32	Text Files.....	61
Shareware	74	Timeline	47
Short-cuts.....	26, 34	Tree Chart.....	36
Source Citation	29	Unconnected People	57
Source List.....	58	Undo	30
Source Title - Italics	20	Unmarried.....	25
Sources	27	Width of the Columns.....	30
Sources - Change	12	Witnesses.....	29
Sources - Delete Unused.....	12	Word Search.....	54
Split Database.....	16		

F1 to clear screen

F8 to search
type in code #

location = same as last person entered

Source - press F6 when in date or location field

Ref: # assigned - to find or modify / plus # assigned

To repeat name or location type in name, ^{hold} ^{enter} alt key - then F10 - when field is blinking press #
To name - type name - hold alt key press H or W or ?
Then ~~esc~~ to erase, then 1 + 2 names, then alt +
N - W - or ?

Jr. + Sr. add period or no or such

Message lines - move cursor to field Press F5
Source " " " " " F6

If source has been cited, type 1st few letters then
F8

Type name - hold alt key then F10 - hold alt key & letter
esc - then type 1st & middle then alt & letter

when searching for someone, type name then F^{search}8

new person - enter press F1 clears screen

To search for all persons of 1 name - ? Smith or Joseph?
will work in Add, Modify & Print

Entering a family where father is unknown, use
unknown for name - unk. will not print

F9 will display all the children

F6 when child field is blank - will go to Modify

F5 - to add messages or text files move cursor to
any field

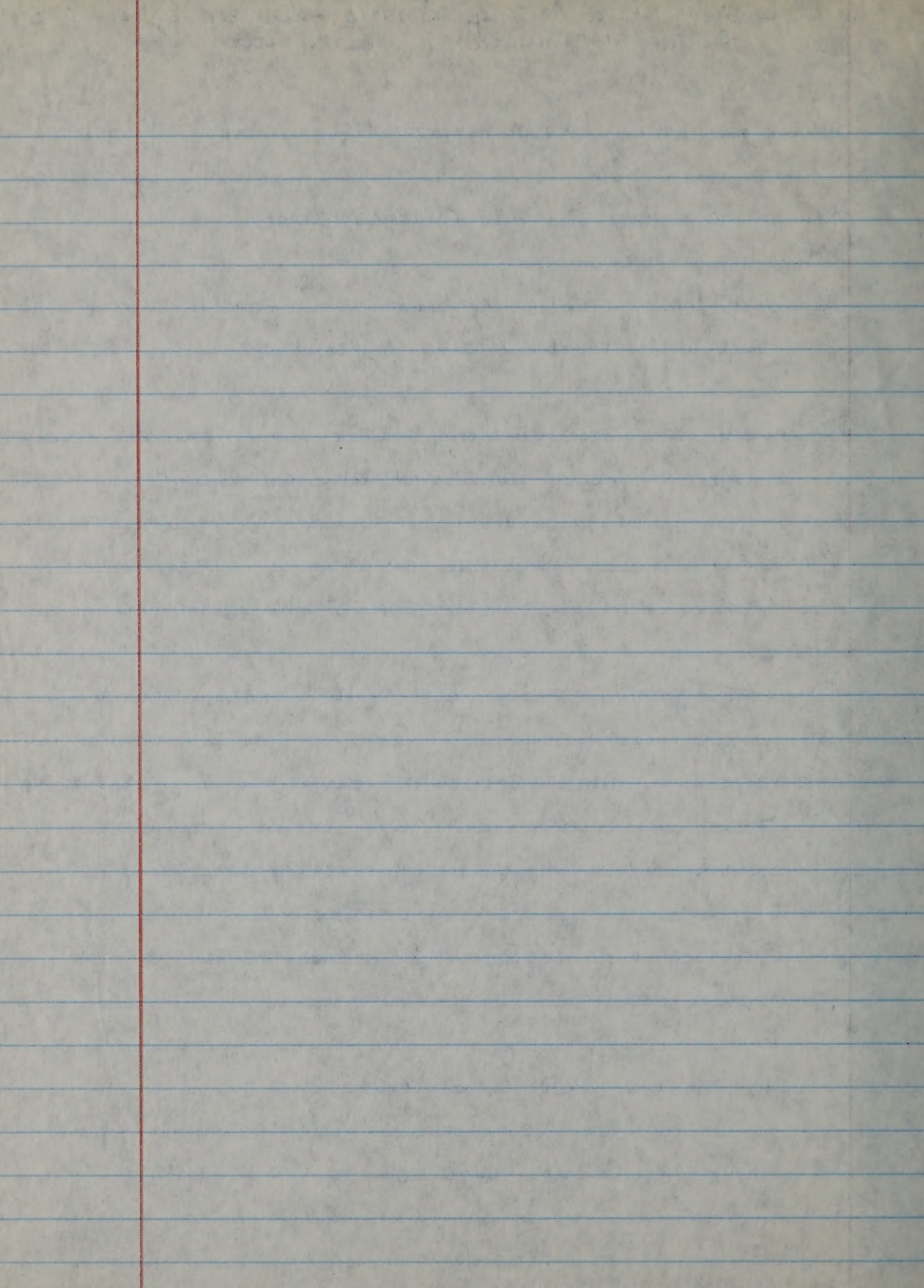
if you want to add messages but not have
them printed start w/ #

start w/ * if you want messages to print

when cursor is at bottom right corner push F9 to
show other wires

To add parents name use add

To completely delete someone, press /



Corrections or additions to the BK5 documentation through 20-May-1993.
(See the end of this file for changes from 5.1 to 5.1f.)

The printed manual says you need the line FILES=20 in your CONFIG.SYS file. Actually, two of the programs require that you have FILES=28 in the file. The INSTALL program will do this for you as BK5 is installed.

Brother's Keeper starts with a batch file called BK5.BAT. If you need to return to a menu system on your computer, you could add a line to the bottom of the BK5.BAT file (if your menu system does not restart automatically).

On group sheet, where it says "Print Today's Date Yes No Age", if you answer A for age, then it will print each person's current age, or age at death. When it asks for the person to print, type BLANK to print a blank group sheet.

To print mailing address labels for everyone that has them, first get the alignment of the labels correct in your printer by going to the Modify screen and displaying a mailing address and pressing CTRL-L to print some test labels. Then go to the main menu and pick N for names and then 2 for everyone or 3 and then 5 for everyone in alphabetical order or just the descendants of one person. Then print a custom report that has only a field of 95. In other words, the custom report would have 95 at the top and the rest would be zeros. Then press F1 to print the report. It will print mailing labels for all the selected people (if they have an address entered). The lines that print on the label, and the size of the label are set on option screen #3.

In the Tree routine and the Box routine, you have the option to have the descendant's names changed to uppercase and the spouse's names changed to lowercase. If you answer "N" to that question, all names will print exactly the way you entered them. If you answer "Y", the descendant names are forced to uppercase and the spouse names will be changed to lowercase (unless the first part of the spouse names are already in lowercase, in which case the spouse names are not changed.) There are three new options for this question. These new options may be useful to you if you have entered people's names with the last name uppercase. For example, if you entered names like this: Gerald R. FORD. The new options are to enter "3" or "4" or "5" when asked if you want uppercase/lowercase. If you answer "3" then the descendant name will be forced to uppercase and the spouse name will be left as is. If you answer "4" then the descendant name will be left as is, but the spouse name will be forced to lowercase (even if the first part is already lowercase.) If you answer "5" then the descendant name will be forced to uppercase and the spouse name will be forced to lowercase (even if the first part is already lowercase). So the "5" option is just like "Y" except "Y" will not force a spouse name to lowercase if the first part (somewhere in the first 15 characters) contains a lower case letter.

The field below marriage date and other date says "Marriage ceremony Y/N." You may leave that field blank if you wish. However, if you put an "N" in that field, then the couple will be treated as not married when printing the reports. For example, it will not print the words "husband" and "wife" on the group sheets, and it will not put "m." on the tree charts. The field for "End year" is the year the marriage ended in divorce or separation.

In the Group sheet routine, where it says "Omit blank date/location lines" if you answer "N" then it will print all fields including the new "Marriage ceremony" and "Divorce" and "End" fields for the marriage information. If you do not want to print that new line if it is blank, then answer "3" for that question. If you do not want to print that new line whether it is blank or not blank then answer "4" and it will never print. Answer "5" if you only want to print the ceremony and divorce fields if they are not blank.

When printing an index for the register report or the indented report, if you have too many names to be sorted while in the program, you can stop the program and use the line:

```
SORTF BKINDEX1.DTA BKINDEX2.DTA /C /+1,30
```

and then restart the program, go to the BKREP5 routine, and pick "P" to print the sorted index. If you have over 15,000 names to sort, you can change the number 30 in the SORTF line above to 25 or 20 and that will let you sort more names.

The Word search routine has a new feature added to search marriage records.

The TREE report has been modified to allow sideways printing on wide carriage printers, and to allow faster printing on 24 pin printers.

While on the bottom line of the Modify screen, you may press P to move to the previous person, or N to move to the next person (next code number.)

There is a new program called BKCHART5 to display or print bar charts. To start BKCHART5, press * while at the main BK5 menu.

There is a new program called BKTIME5 to display or print a time line of ancestors. To start BKTIME5, press + while at the main BK5 menu. In addition to the names in your BK files, the BKTIME5 program can also add names or events that you put in a file called BKEVENTS.TXT. The format of the BKEVENTS.TXT file is: beginning year, an ending year, and a name or event. For example: 1770 1827 Beethoven. Put the most recent events at the top of the file and the oldest events at the bottom of the file.

Version 5.1 of Brother's Keeper has a new feature that lets you display graphics. Versions of BK5 prior to 5.0b do not display graphics. It will display PCX files on a computer with a VGA monitor. You may use your scanner to scan pictures, documents, maps, etc. Save the graphics file as a PCX file. If your scanner does not save in the PCX format, read your graphics file with a program such as PC Paintbrush and then convert it to a PCX file. In fact, even if your scanner does save files as PCX files, you will probably have to read the file with a program such as PC Paintbrush and then save the file. This will place the correct information in the file as to your screen size.

After you have created the PCX files, start Brother's Keeper and use the modify routine to call up the person you want to attach the files to. You attach PCX files the same way you attach word processing files. While on the modify screen with the person showing, press F5 to go to the message line area. On any message line, type \$\$ and then the name of the PCX file. For example you could type \$\$MYFILE.PCX if the file is in the same directory as the BK5 programs. If the PCX file is in different directory, then type the directory name also, such as \$\$C:\DESKSCAN\MYFILE.PCX. After the file name has been typed on a message line, then press F5 again to display the file. You can have up to seven PCX files for each person. (One file name on each line.) If you have more than one PCX file for the same person, use the arrow keys to highlight the file desired and press F5 while on that line. You must have the extension of PCX on the file name. (If you don't have .PCX at the end of the file name, the program will assume that it is a word processing text file and will try to read it as a text file.)

In my testing so far, I have used an HP ScanJet IIC to scan in the photographs and maps. I have found that a black and white photograph looks almost the same in 16 shades of gray as it does in 256 shades of gray. The file is about 1/2 or 1/3 the size when saved as 16 shades of gray. If the BK program is not able to read the file you scanned, then use a paint program to read the file and then save it again. Note, however, that if your video card is capable of 256 colors, the paint program may convert the file to 256 colors or shades of gray (and therefore make the file much larger.) To avoid this, you can temporarily set up Windows to VGA 16 color and then read and save the file. normally have Windows set up for 640 by 480 with 256 colors. There are some programs, such as the shareware program Paint Shop, which will read your scanned file and save it with the same 16 shades of gray even if Windows is set up for more than 16 colors.

If you have a color scanner, you will want to scan a color photograph as 256 colors. If you have lots of disk space and a super VGA card capable of 1024 by 768 by 256 colors, that will give the best results (but the file will be huge.) In order to save the file in that format, I had to change my Windows setup to that type of graphics and then read and save the file with either PC Paintbrush or Publisher's Paintbrush.

My scanner uses a scanning program called Deskscan. When I select to scan a black and white photograph, it uses the 256 shades of gray format. But when select Custom from the menu, and then select image type, I can change it to 16 shades of gray in order to save disk space. When using Deskscan it shows the size of the picture in inches. I changed the default (select custom, then image size, then units) to show it in pixels (dots) so that I could adjust the picture to the size I wanted (such as 640 by 480). Normally it won't come out exactly to 640 by 480, so I make sure neither dimension exceeds the screen limits.

Brother's Keeper should be able to display PCX files if you have one of the following types of VGA cards. If you have a super VGA card, you will need at least 512K RAM or up to 1 meg RAM for the highest resolutions.

		width x height x colors
Normal VGA	640x480x16	
Normal VGA	320x200x256	
Paradise	800x600x16	
Paradise	640x400x256	
Paradise	640x480x256	
Video 7	800x600x16	
Video 7	640x400x16	
Video 7	640x480x16	
Video 7	640x480x256	
ATI	800x600x16	
ATI	640x400x256	
ATI	640x480x256	
Tseng	800x600x16	
Tseng	640x350x256	
Tseng	640x480x256	
Tseng	800x600x256	
Tseng4	1024x768x256	(SpeedStar with 1 meg)

If you have a problem displaying a picture file:

1. If you hear a beep when you press F5, the file can not be found. Check the file name to be sure it is spelled correctly, and include the directory name also, such as `$$C:\WINDOWS\MYFILE.PCX`
2. If the screen goes blank when you press F5, the file may be in an improper format. Use a paint program such as PC Paintbrush, Publisher's Paintbrush, or Paint Shop and read the file and then save the file.
3. If all else fails, call John Steed at (616) 866-9422 evenings 8pm to 10pm Eastern time and describe the problem. Tell me what brand of VGA card you have (if you know.)

I have put a file called STEED16.EXE on my BBS which is a scanned photograph of my grand-parents and family. It is 640 x 480 in 16 shades of gray, and you should be able to display it on any VGA monitor. After you download STEED16.EXE, type STEED16 and enter and it will create the file STEED16.PCX. My BBS number is (616) 364-1127 (any baud rate).

Currently, the program does not print pictures. You can use PC Paintbrush or another program to print the pictures.

The graphics routines are from Genus Microprogramming, Inc. Portions Copyright Genus Microprogramming, Inc. 1988-1991.

Option screen #3 has some new lines. One line will let you change the meaning of the ESC key. Normally ESC will erase or restore a field. However, you may change it so that ESC is the same as F7 and will not erase a field.

You may also change the F1 key. Normally F1 or F10 mean "done". However you may turn off the F1 key so that it does nothing.

You may set the REF: field to right justify. If you do so, whenever you type something in the REF: field and press enter, the letters you typed will shift over to the right as far as possible. This is useful because that field is useable as an index field. If you are assigning your own numbers to people using that field, then they will print in the correct order if you right justify the numbers. You may print people in REF: order using the "N" routine and then "9". If you want to right justify all REF: entries that you have made previously, you can run the Utility program and Quality check and it will right justify the field for all people. You do not need to right justify the field if your numbering system is the Henry system. If you are not using the REF: field for a numbering system, then don't change anything.

do justify for normal numbers

7
8
9
10
11
12

do not justify for Henry system

1 person 1
11 child 1 of person 1
12 child 2 of person 1
121 child 1 of child 2 of 1
122 child 2 of child 2 of 1
13 child 3 of person 1

If most wives keep their maiden names, you can set the option and the birthday report will not give the wives the last names of their husbands.

You can set an option to turn off the mouse.

You can set codes for printer ready and printer not ready. These codes are currently used in the register report. If your printer does not print in the register report, then look at the code displayed in the register report and put that code here for printer is ready. Most printers should work without changing these codes, but you can change them if necessary to make the register report work better. Each printer gives a code back to the program when it is off-line, out of paper, or turned off. The program will attempt to wait for the printer when one of those codes is received.

The BKSPLIT5 routine was changed on September 22, 1992 so that you can choose to DE-select people. The normal mode is to select people. However, you can select a group and then press F9 and then de-select some of the people you have selected. For example, you could select everyone (using the range of numbers routine) and then press F9 and then de-select all the descendants of one person. Then you could copy the remaining group to the output directory. If you have the Sept-22 version, it will say "select" or "de-select" at the top of the screen when the split menu is showing.

The BK5MAIN program dated September 27, 1992 or later has a new feature when you are adding children on the Add screen. When adding a child, you can press ALT- and it will repeat the last name of the father. This feature only works if you do NOT have that ALT key assigned to anything. So if ALT- has not been defined, then you can use it to repeat the father's last name. When typing a child, type the first name and middle name then hold ALT and press - and it will add the last name from the father. If you have assigned something to ALT- you can erase it by going to any blank field and pressing ALT-F10 then ALT- (also if ALT- does not work, go to a blank field and erase ALT-).

Function keys summary for ADD and MODIFY screen for Brother's Keeper 5.1

F1	done with this person (same as F10 unless change option screen
F4	show mailing address and phone
F5	go to message lines. F5 again for 120 line editor
F6	go to source lines for a date or location
F6	when on a name to enter alternate name
F6	when child area is blank in ADD to go to MODIFY
F6	on bottom of MODIFY screen to go to ADD if married person
F7	on blank wife or blank marriage to abort the ADD
F8	search for matching name or location
F8	on bottom of MODIFY screen to see other parents
F9	on bottom of MODIFY screen to see other spouse
F9	when child area is blank in ADD to list children
F10	done with this person, go to next person
ESC	erase a field or restore a field unless changed on options #3
CTRL F3	erase a field or restore a field
CTRL A	in child occupation field to set ADOPTED, STEP
Enter	go to next field
TAB	go to next field (or use down arrow)
Shift TAB	go to previous field (or use up arrow)
CTRL L	print label while address is showing (see F4)
ALT F2	show foreign character table
PageDown	go to bottom of MODIFY screen
Home	go to beginning of a field
End	go to last letter in a field

option screen 3 lets you change some keys:

F1	can be changed to inactive (use F10)
ESC	can be changed to act like F7 (use CTRL F3 to erase field)

Version 5.1f contains these additional changes from version 5.1:

On the group sheets, you may print mailing addresses for people.

On option screen #3 you may set up a print string to be sent before each printed report, and before the ancestor charts. For HP laser printers, set string 13 to be sent before each report, and set string 8 before the ancestor charts. For Panasonic 24 pin printers, set string 20 before each report. You may send any of the strings which appear on the print string menu (P from the main menu.)

The last program disk of Brother's Keeper contains FONTS6.EXE and FONTS20.EXE. If you have an HP laser printer, FONTS6.EXE contains a font for the last page of the large ancestor box chart. (The report that is printed if you pick 3 from the main menu and then pick B.) FONTS20.EXE contains fonts for 20 characters per inch which can be used for landscape descendant box charts. If you are in the \BK5 subdirectory and then type A:FONTS6 and then A:FONTS20 with the last diskette in the A: drive, it will extract the files, including the batch files for sending the fonts to your laser printer. If you want to use these fonts, you must download them to the printer using the batch files before starting BK5.

Version 5.1f includes the calendar program. Pick N from the main menu, then pick 6 and then choose birthdays or anniversaries or both. Select the people you want (you may combine descendants of several people.) Then sort the file and then pick 8 to print a calendar.

When printing register reports, when it asks if you want to include the message lines for the spouse, you may answer Y for yes, N for no, or 3 if you want the spouse message lines to start on a new line.

Version 5.1f allows two new date types that European users may want to use. Date type 10 is in the format 1993-05-20 and date type 11 is in the format 1993.05.20. If you select one of those options for date types on option screen 1, then you would enter the dates as 19930520 and enter.

Version 5.1f includes the program VSORT. Read VSORT.DOC if you have a file that is too big for SORTF.

If you pick N from the main menu, then pick 0 it will print a list of all people that are not connected to anyone else.

If you get any error messages when first starting BK5 such as:

```
open STAT=2
person getlast STAT=2
```

or if you get any STAT= error messages when in any part of the program, it usually means that there is damage to one of your data files. The BK5 Utility routine will NOT fix these type of errors. A STAT error is an indication that the data file needs to be repaired and have the indexes rebuilt. The best way to do that is to use BTRHELP which is a shareware program. You may obtain a copy of this program from CompuServe, from the BK bulletin board, or from John Steed. The file name on the BK BBS is BTRHLP18.ZIP. The file FIXBK.DOC describes how to use it when fixing Brother's Keeper data files. There are a couple of STAT errors that you do not need BTRHELP to fix. If you get a STAT=4 error only for one person when modifying, you may be able to fix that error with the BK5 Utility program. The STAT=4 error means a record or link is not found. If you get a lot of STAT=4 error messages, then do not use the BK5 Utility program. Also, if you get a STAT=12 error when starting BK5, it means one of your data files is missing. You may have accidentally deleted it. The name of the file will appear on the screen while the STAT=12 error message is showing. Hopefully you have backup copies of all your data files.

If you get a STAT error message, there will usually be a word or two before it to indicate which file is damaged. For example "person getequal STAT=" means it was reading the BKPERSO.N.DT5 file. Marr indicates BKMARR.DT5. Source indicates BKSOURCE.DT5. Loc means BKLOCATE. And mail means BKMAIL.DT5.

Here are descriptions of some of the STAT error messages you may see.

STAT NUMBER

- | | |
|----|--|
| 2 | Input/Output error. File is damaged or could not be created. |
| 3 | File not open. If you get a STAT=2 error when opening, then you will get STAT=3 every time you try to read from the file. |
| 4 | Key value not found. The record was not found but should be there. |
| 5 | Duplicate Key. |
| 12 | File not found. |
| 14 | Pre-image open error. Disk is full or file is damaged. This relates to temporary files such as BKPERSO.N.PRE which are used when updating a record. |
| 15 | Pre-image I/O error. Disk is full or .PRE file damaged. |
| 18 | Disk is full. |
| 25 | Create Input/Output error. Disk full or root directory full. |
| 30 | Not a Btrieve file. Something may have been copied over the file. |
| 42 | Incomplete accelerated access. If you create a new set of BK5 data files with the split routine or gedcom import, and if something goes wrong, the new files are damaged and should be erased. |
| 54 | Variable page error. Damage to a sector in the file. |

If you were running BK5 from Windows, and did not pick S to stop BK5 it could cause STAT errors when trying to restart BK5 unless you stop Windows and restart, or re-boot your computer.

It is possible that a file is damaged so badly that it can not be fixed. That is why you should always have two backup copies of your data, done on two different days. Then chances are, at least one of them will not be damaged.

Table of Contents

Description of the program	1
Setting up your disks	1
General typing information	2
Adding people to the file	3
Message lines	9
Modifying people	10
Individual add (single)	12
Edit text file	12
Options	13
Print routines	17
Descendant chart	17
Ahnentafel	18
Name and number print	18
Last names	20
Word search	20
Printer strings	21
Backup data files	21
Tree chart	22
Ancestor charts	23
Group sheets	23
Register style reports	24
Descendant box charts	26
Four family box charts	27
More ancestor reports	27
Merge two databases	27
Split one database	27
Import or export gedcom	28
Utility program	30
Appendix A. How to correct problems	32
Appendix B. Printer problems	34
Appendix C. Explanation of relationships	35
Appendix D. Sample printouts	37
Appendix E. Changes from prior versions	38
Appendix F. Converting from version 4.5	40
Appendix G. Suggestions and help	40
Appendix H. Technical stuff	41
Appendix I. Alt keys	42
Appendix J. Shareware	43
Appendix K. Config.sys file	44
Appendix L. Custom reports	46
Appendix M. Commonly asked questions	48
Index	52

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAM

BROTHER'S KEEPER is a set of programs that will help you organize your family tree information, and that will print the information in several ways. You will be able to print descendant charts that show how anyone in the file is related to everyone else. You also may print ancestor charts, family group sheets, alphabetical name lists, descendant trees, birthday lists, ahnentafel charts, box charts, and customized reports. For each person entered you may include a date of birth, a date of death, and three other dates, and you may store a place of birth, a place of death, and a place for three other events. You may record source information for every date or location. You also may enter two additional fields that you may define. Each person may have up to seven message lines of additional data or a text file of unlimited size containing additional data. Fields are available to store the person's current mailing address. Each person may have up to eight marriages stored. Each marriage record can hold a marriage date, a place of marriage, one additional date and place, and divorce information, and the marriage can connect up to 24 children.

You will need 512K or more of RAM memory in your computer to run the BK program (640K is recommended). This program may have problems if you have memory resident programs running also. It is strongly recommended that you install the program and the data files on a hard disk because the program will run very slowly if the data is on a diskette.

Note: If you have used a different genealogy program, read Appendix F for information about converting data from other programs.

Read the README.DOC file for changes to this manual.

SETTING UP YOUR DISKS

If you have problems starting the program, then read APPENDIX M.

NOTE: If you already have data in Brother's Keeper files, make a backup copy of the data before installing a new version. If there are data files on the diskettes, they may copy over your existing data files, so make a backup copy of your data before installing a new version.

If you have a HARD DISK, create a subdirectory called BK5. To do that, at the C:> prompt, type: MD \BK5 <enter> Then change to that directory by typing: CD \BK5 Then put disk number 1 in the A: drive and then type: COPY A:.* C:\BK5 <enter> to copy all the files on the program disks into the subdirectory. Repeat the same copy command for each disk of the Brother's Keeper disk set. To run the program just change to that directory CD \BK5 and then type BK5 and the program will start. You may enter up to 1,000,000 names with this version (if you have enough disk space).

If you have a 2 DISK DRIVE computer (no hard disk), then put the BK program disk in the A: drive and have a separate blank formatted disk available for the data files. Start the program by typing BK5. The very first time you start the program it will say, "if you have only 1 disk drive, insert the data disk now." This does not apply to you since you have your data disk in the B: drive so just push enter. The program should then ask you for a

"path" and you would type B: since that is where your data will be. You may put about 1000 names in the data files before you will fill up a 360K disk and about 2000 names if you have 720K disks. However, if you have a hard disk, use it for your data files. Putting your data on a floppy will result in the program running very slowly.

If you have only 1 DISK DRIVE, put BK5.BAT, BTRIEVE, BK5MAIN, and LANGUAGE.BK5 on one disk and have a separate blank formatted disk available for the data files. Start the program by typing BK5 /H <enter>. The /H tells the program to stop and say "press enter" after the program is loaded. When it says press enter, take out the program disk and insert the data disk. After inserting the data disk, do not remove it until the program is stopped. To run the other programs that appear on the main menu, you will need instead to pick S to stop, and then put in a disk that has the program you want and then start that program. You will need to create for each program a batch file that has a first line that is the same as the first line in BK5.BAT and a second line with the name of the program. Note that this paragraph only applies to people with only one disk drive, such as users of some laptops.

If you cannot get the program to run, see APPENDIX M.

GENERAL TYPING INFORMATION

When you are typing, use the following keys to make corrections:

Backspace - delete the character to the left of the cursor

Esc - erase the whole field. Esc again will restore it.

Left arrow - move the cursor to the left

Right arrow - move the cursor to the right

Del - delete the character the cursor is under

Ins - insert mode - to insert letters

Home - move the cursor to the beginning of the field

End - move the cursor to the last character in the field

If you make a mistake and are past the field where the mistake is, you may type Shift-Tab or UP arrow and move back to the field and correct the mistake. Then push Enter or Tab or DOWN arrow to move forward to the next field you wish to input. On most keyboards, the Tab key is to the left of the letter Q.

* You may set up Alt-keys to repeat any name or city (see Appendix I).

* You may type " to duplicate a location name that is above.

* If you want to type an accented or foreign letter, hold ALT and press F2 and a chart will pop up. Then hold ALT and type the number that you want on the number keypad. Then release ALT.

* Press F4 to display the mailing address fields, and then press CTRL-L (Control L) to print a label. If a person has an address entered, the letter "A" will be above the name on the modify screen.

The main menu of Brother's Keeper will show all the routines and programs that you may run.

Add names or link	Tree of descendants
Modify or look	anCestors
Individual add (single)	Group sheets
Edit text file	Register style report
Options	Box charts (descendants)
Help	4 family box charts
Descendants	3 more ancestor reports
ahnentafel	merge 2 data files
Names-custom-birthday	split 1 database
Word search	gedcom import/eXport
Print strings	Utilities program
backUp data files	Stop

To select the routine you want to start, either type the letter that is capitalized (or the number) or else use the arrow keys to select the desired routine and then press enter. Each menu choice will be described below.

ADD NAMES OR LINK

You use the Add routine to add new people to the file, and to link together people who were previously entered.

The Add screen shows husband information in the top section of the screen, wife information below that, the marriage information next, and then child information. After each child is added, that child's information is erased from the screen and another child may be added. The way to add people is first to type in the husband, then the wife, then the marriage information, then each of their children in order.

You may start entering families in any order that you wish. You may start with yourself, or with your oldest known ancestor, or with anyone else that you wish. The reports will look the same, regardless of which family you enter first. An example of adding a family follows a discussion of the fields.

When you are Adding someone, you may enter the following information:

	(size of field)
PERSON'S NAME	40
SEX M or F	1
DATE OF BIRTH	15
PLACE OF BIRTH	40
DATE OF DEATH	15
PLACE OF DEATH	40
3 OTHER DATES	15 each
3 OTHER PLACES	40 each
REFERENCE	15
OCCUPATION	25
MESSAGE LINES (7 lines 78 characters each)	
TEXT FILE	120 lines each
SOURCE LINES (3 lines for each date)	
MAILING ADDRESS (6 lines 40 characters each)	

When you are adding a marriage, you may enter:

MARRIAGE DATE	15
PLACE OF MARRIAGE	40
OTHER DATE	15
OTHER PLACE	40
MARRIAGE CEREMONY Y or N	1
DIVORCED/SEPARATED/ANNULLED	1
END YEAR	4

The person's name and sex are required information. The rest is optional. The sex is needed so that the program can correctly compute the relationships when printing.

* When you are entering names, use maiden names.

All date fields are 15 characters long. You may type any information into a date field and it will be accepted. If you type a date in the form MMDDYYYY where MM is the month, DD is the day, and YYYY is the year, then the program will convert the date into a standard format. If you enter MMDDYY (i.e. you only enter 2 digits for the year), the program will convert the year to 19YY. Each date will be converted to whatever format (0-9) you have set in the options area. Format type 0 (zero) means no change from the way you type it. The other date formats (1-9) will do a conversion on the date you type (provided it is typed as MMDDYY or MMDDYYYY). If you wish to include /'s around the day you may, e.g. 5/4/1954 is acceptable for input. The following is an example of how the dates will be changed based on the format you have set. If you enter 05041954, it will be changed to (based on the date type you have chosen):

Type 1	04-MAY-1954
Type 2	04 MAY 1954
Type 3	05/04/1954
Type 4	05-04-1954
Type 5	MAY-04-1954
Type 6	MAY 04 1954

Date types 7, 8, and 9 are only used when you want to ENTER dates in European date format (DDMMYYYY). Using the European date input, if you enter 04051954 you would get:

Type 7	04-MAY-1954
Type 8	04 MAY 1954
Type 9	04-05-1954

You may change the option called "Months capital or lower case" on Options screen 1 so that the months will appear as May instead of MAY and the day will appear as 4 instead of 04. If you have already entered dates in one format and wish to change to another format, you may use the utility program to change all dates.

Generally, if you type in less than 6 digits or more than 8 digits or type any alpha characters (A-Z), then no date conversion will take place no matter which date format type you have set. You may, however, type either a ? or a _ for parts you don't know and it will still convert. For example if you don't know the day of the month you could type 05__54 and it will convert to __-MAY-1954 if you are using type 1 dates.

Most dates will require 10 or 11 characters when converted. However, the field is 15 characters long to accommodate the exceptions. If you are not sure of a date, you may add additional information. The program will automatically recognize certain 3 character abbreviations such as ABT for about, CIR for circa, BEF for before, and AFT for after. For example, if you know a person died before March 15, 1920 you may enter BEF 031520 and the program will convert it to BEF 15-MAR-1920 if you are using type 1 dates. The abbreviations (ABT, CIR, BEF, and AFT) may be in upper or lower case. You may also enter dates with dual years such as 15-MAR-1680/81

The location fields each hold up to 40 characters. These fields will not print on the descendant printout, but they do print on the family group sheets, the ancestor charts, and on the Register number system printout. Since many locations will be repeated, there are a few short-cuts to speed up your work. If the location has been entered previously, then type the first couple letters and then press the F8 key. A list of matching locations will pop up and you may use the up and down arrow keys to pick the one you want and then press enter. This will guarantee that you are consistent in the spelling of the locations and that will result in a savings in disk space. Another short-cut is to use the ALT-keys (see Appendix I) to have the program remember 36 commonly used names or locations. Using the ALT-key routine, you can enter a location by pressing just two keys. Another short-cut is that you may enter a quote or ditto mark in a location field and the program will copy into that field whatever location is shown in the field above. For example, if you enter the birth location as Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan, and then move down to the place of death, you may enter either " or ' as the first character in that field and when you push enter, the field will show Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan. When you use either the " or ' , the program will duplicate the closest non-blank location field above the one you are entering. If you are entering a wife or child, it will even go to the person above to find the field to duplicate.

Some disk space is used for every unique location, however once a location has been entered, it does not take any more disk space to have several people use the same location.

Another short-cut when entering locations is = (the equal sign). When you enter = in a location field, it will make the location equal to what that same field was for the last person you entered or displayed. For example, if you are entering data for a wife, and she was born in the same city as the husband, you may enter = for her place of birth. When you push enter, it will display the same location that you entered for the husband. This is handy for times when " would not work because there are other locations directly above (such as husband's place of death) that are different. Using = will work even when the last person you entered is no longer showing, such as when you are entering children. If several children were born in the same location, you may enter = in the birth location and it will duplicate the location for the previous child. You may use = to duplicate any of the five location fields from the previous person entered. Remember that " will copy whatever is currently above on the screen at the time, whereas = will duplicate from the same location field from the previous person you entered, whether or not the person is still showing.

While you are in a date or location field, you may press the F6 key and a

screen will pop up allowing you to enter up to three full lines of information to describe your source. The information you are collecting and entering about people should be documented so that other people will know what your sources were. Often there will be a conflict regarding a date, and after a few years, no one (including yourself) will remember where you obtained the information. So "cite your sources" as the experts say. If the information is from a book, give the title, author, publication information, and perhaps where to find the book. Use the page number field to cite a specific page if you wish. If you are referring to a source you have previously entered, just type the first few letters in the source field and then press the F8 key to show the complete source. Each unique source takes up disk space, but duplicates take up no additional space. If your information is from personal knowledge or from a letter from someone, cite that also. On the modify screen, each date that has a source will have a dash on the left of the screen.

The Reference field (which holds 15 characters) may be useful if you want to print out some other information about the person. For example, if you are getting your information from a family history book, you may use the Reference space to show the number already assigned to this person. When you print the descendant report, you have the option of printing this field in brackets after the name. In this version of Brother's Keeper you may also search and find people based on what is in their Reference field. For example, if you put JS1234 in the reference field, then whenever you want to find a person to modify or to print, you may type /JS1234 when asked for the name. The / character notifies the program to search based on the Reference field. If you want to use your own numbering system, put your number in the Reference field. Do not put the / character in the Reference field, just use it when searching.

The program assigns a code number for each person added, but it is not a genealogy number. Genealogy numbers are automatically computed and printed on the appropriate reports. For example, when printing ancestor charts you have the option to print the "standard" number for each person. That is the same as the ahnentafel number (starting person is number 1, father is 2, mother is 3 and so on). When printing the Register report, the program will automatically compute the Register number for each person.

You may assign any name you wish to the 3 extra date fields, the Reference field, and the Occupation field. Use the options routine to assign new names to these fields. Whatever names you assign in the options area will display on the screen and show on the printouts. If you need to change other words in the program or on the printouts, there is a program available called BK5WORDS that will let you change any or all of the words. This program is used by those wishing to translate the BK programs into another language. The program has been translated into several languages already including French, Danish, German, Norwegian, Polish, and Dutch. Before you go to the work of translating, check with John Steed to see if someone has already translated into the language you want.

* After you have entered all the fields that you wish to for a person, push F1 (Function 1) and you will be moved on to the next person.

If you are adding people who are not already in the file, just type in the person's information (type the name in normal first-middle-last order). If you are adding a spouse to someone who has already been added previously,

you may type the person's code number or the person's first and last name and then F8 (F8 is the search key). For example to find John Smith type John Smith then F8. Since you pressed F8, the program will not add John Smith as a new person in the event you misspelled his name. If you type John Smith and press Enter, the computer will search for him, and if he is not found, it will add him.

Let me show you an example to clarify this. Let's suppose you type in the following people.

Husband - John Smith
Wife - Jane Jones
Child 1 - James Smith
Child 2 - Carol Smith

After typing them all in, press the F1 key to clear the screen. Now you want to type in information about John Smith's second marriage. Since you have already added John Smith, you now only have to let the computer know who you want. So when prompted for the Husband, either type his code number (which we will say is 25 - so you would type 25) or type his name John Smith then F8 and either way the computer would show you his information that you entered previously. The computer would then notify you that it has information about his marriage that is already on file. You would then be asked if you wanted to display his first wife or add a new wife. In this case you would respond that you want to add a new wife. Then the computer would ask you for the Wife information. After you add his second wife and second marriage date information, add the children of the second marriage (if any). Then you push the F1 key to clear the screen.

Let's say you want to add the husband of Carol Smith, the daughter. (Carol has already been added.) When the add screen prompts you for a husband, type in the name of Carol's husband and the other data for him. When it prompts you for a wife, since Carol is already on file, type either her code number, (31 or whatever it is), or type Carol Smith and F8. Then type the marriage date information and their children (if any). Then push F1 to clear the screen.

Now let's suppose you just found out that John Smith and Jane Jones had a third child, a son named Remington. You would add him this way. When prompted for a husband, type 25 or type John Smith and F8 and John Smith's information will show. The computer will inform you that he has two marriages on file. You will be asked if you want to display one of his wives or add a new one. In this case you are adding a child to a marriage that is already on file, so you will choose to display his first wife. When Jane is showing as the wife you will be asked if you want to keep this wife or display another. You would choose to keep this wife. When you do so, the program will jump to the child area, and will prompt you for child #3. You would then type in the information about Remington. (If the children are in the wrong order, use Modify to correct the order.)

If you enter "N" in the marriage ceremony field, the program treat the couple as having not been married and will avoid printing the words "husband" and "wife" and "married" on the reports. If the field is blank, it is assumed they were married.

If you wish to designate a child as being adopted, a step child, or a foster child, then move to the last field for the child (the occupation field) and press CTRL-A (control A). Each time you press it, it will change the designation for the father and mother. This designation probably will be included on some of the reports in the future, but currently it will show up on the modify screen. You may also change this designation on the modify screen by moving to the occupation field and pressing CTRL-A.

To enter a child under a second set of parents, when prompted for the child's name, type the code number for the child or type the child's name and press F8.

So, in summary, when the program is asking for a person - either husband, wife or child - you may type in the person's name (if the person is new - i.e., is not already in the file) or you may type the person's code number (the number that is assigned to a person when they are added) or you may type the name of a person who is in the file and F8 and the computer will search and find that person.

When you type a name and F8, the program searches for a person with that name. It is actually only searching for a person who has the same first five letters in the first name and the same first five letters in the last name. Because of this, you do not need to type in middle names when you are having the program search. Also, if the last name is over five letters, you may leave off all letters after the fifth. It is probable that more than one person could match when searching. If there is more than one match, the first person to match will display and you will be asked if this is the desired person or if you wish to continue searching. Push F1 if the person is correct, or push TAB to continue searching.

When you type a name and push Enter (instead of F8), the program also will search for a name that is similar - just like pressing F8. However, you may change an option on option screen 3 so that when you type a name and press Enter, it will only show you exact matches in the event there is at least one exact match. If there is not an exact match, it will still show you the matches with the first five letters the same in the first and last names. The exact match option may be useful if you have thousands of names and do not want to review similar names that are not exact.

If you are sure that the person you are adding is not already in the file, you may press F1 after typing the name (without pressing enter or F8) and it will add the person as new without searching the file and without showing any matching names.

If you are not sure of the spelling of a name that is in the computer, you may use ? for the first and/or last name. For example use ? Smith to find all people with the last name of Smith. Or use Joseph ? to find all people with the first name of Joseph. This will work in the Add, Modify, and Print routines.

If you are entering a family, where the father is unknown, you may use the name *UNKNOWN for the father's name, and there will not be any reference to a father on any reports. The name *UNKNOWN will not print. The computer will not save any information about a person with *UNKNOWN for a name. It is just a way to bypass a person and allow you to enter children

with only one parent. If you want to save information about a person, but do not know the name, you may use _____ for the name.

When you are prompted for the name of a child, you may press F9 to display all the children entered so far. Also, you may press F6 when the child name field is blank to go immediately to the Modify routine and display the same family.

In addition to the name field, you may enter an alternate name for each person. After you have entered a person's name, you may press F6 while at the name field to enter the alternate name. This alternate name is currently used as the person's current name when printing birthday lists.

Remember when you are adding to the file that you should make copies of the data files regularly. You do not want to have to add all these names again in case of a disk going bad (it happens) or a bug in the program (it happens). You may use the Backup menu item to copy all the data files to another disk. If you are using a hard disk and the files are too large to copy to a floppy, then use the DOS BACKUP command or use another backup program. You also could use a program such as ARC or PKZIP to make a compressed copy of the data files. A program such as ARC will compress the data files down to about one quarter the regular size. (The actual data files are not reduced but the compressed copy may be saved on a floppy disk.) . If you have your data on a floppy then use DISKCOPY to make a copy of the diskette.

Have at least two different backup copies of the data disk, and in case of a major problem, make more different copies before you attempt to fix the problem in case you make matters even worse. These suggestions come from years of experience with computers and years of experience in making matters worse.

MESSAGE LINES

If you want to put in other information for a person, you may do so using message lines (up to 7 lines) and text files (unlimited length). Since there is not room to show these message lines on the screen all the time, you may see or add message lines by moving the cursor to any date or place field and then pressing the F5 (Function 5) key. The bottom of the screen will then clear and display any existing messages for the person and let you add or modify the messages. After you are finished with the messages, they will be replaced on the screen by the child information. Remember that there are separate message lines for the husband and the wife. Since message lines will not always be showing, the computer will notify you if a person on the screen has some message lines already. It does this by putting the letter M on the screen on the line above the person's name. If you need more than 7 lines, see text files below.

The descendant report and group sheet routine will let you print message lines. Each time you run those routines you will have the option to print no message lines or all message lines or certain message lines about a person. You might have certain messages that are only for your information about a person and other messages that you wish to print out. There is a way to designate certain message lines that you wish never to have printed out. If you want to enter a message line, but never have it print out, then start the message line with the # character as the first character in

the line. For example, you could enter a message line as follows:

```
#Committed suicide.
```

Any message line that starts with the # character will not print, even if you ask for all message lines to print. If you want some message lines to print some of the time and all the message lines to print at other times, start each message line that you want to print some of the time with an asterisk * as the first character in the line. When printing, you may choose the option to print only message lines that start with an asterisk and other message lines will not print on that report. (The * will not print; it is simply a code to tell the computer which lines you want to print.) If you want either all message lines or no message lines to print on some reports, you do not need to start each line with an asterisk, just choose the correct option regarding message lines when printing.

In addition to the 7 message lines, you also may designate a text file to be associated with a person. To do this, go to the message lines section for a person and type at the beginning of any message line two dollar signs and then the name of a text file. For example, if you have a text file in the \WP50 directory called SMITH.TXT you would type a message line of \$\$C:\WP50\SMITH.TXT (Nothing else should be after the name of the text file on that message line.) Then, whenever you are running a print routine that is printing all message lines, it also would print the file SMITH.TXT. The text file can be created by any word processor, provided it is saved in ASCII format or DOS text format. (That is the format that you may read directly on the screen by using the DOS command TYPE.) Each line in the file should have no more than 78 characters in it. If you do not want to use your word processor to create the text file, you may use a limited 120 line editor that is included in this program. You start the text editor by entering a message line starting with \$\$ and the name of the file and then pressing F5 again. The file name may be up to 8 characters long followed by a period and then up to 3 more characters. There should be no spaces between the first \$ and the last letter of the name.

The text editor has a few features to help you when making changes. If you wish to insert a new line between two existing lines, then press F9. If you wish to delete a line, then first make the line blank (by pressing ESC) and then press F7 to remove the blank line. If you wish to move a line, press Alt F10, then when it is blinking, press Alt = (Alt and equal) then move to the new location and press Alt = again. The editor has a word wrap feature and includes mouse support.

MODIFYING

* If you want to LOOK at a person's information, use the modify routine. Then after looking, push F1 (Function 1) to return to the menu.

The modify screen will ask you for a person's code number or name. When it finds the person, it will show the person, the person's mother and father, the person's spouse, and the names of the children. You may then modify any information about the person and the marriage. (You may not change the sex of the person if the person is married.) To change information about a person showing, use the up and down arrow keys to move to the field to change and type in the correct information. If a person has more than one spouse, you may display the other spouses in this manner: when the cursor

is at the bottom right corner, push the F9 key (Function 9) and the next spouse will display along with the children from that marriage. If you want to change date or location information about the parents, spouse, or children, then you would need to switch to them (see below) as the person to modify. If you want to add the parent's names, use the Add routine, not the Modify routine. If you want to delete the parents (because of an error) then switch to one of the parents as the person to modify, and then pick D to delete the child.

This same modify screen may be used to delete a child who was put in a family in error, to change the order of children, to delete a spouse who should not be married to this person, and to change the order of spouses. If you want to do one of these four things, type one of the following when the cursor is at the bottom right corner.

- R = rearrange the order of the children who are showing
- D = delete a child who is showing
- W = change the order of a spouse
- X = delete a spouse

When you delete a child or delete a spouse, the child or spouse will still exist in the file, however they will no longer be connected to this person in any way. You are then able to add that person as a child of someone else, for example. If a person has the wrong parents, modify one of the parents and delete the child. If you want to add the parents for a person, use the add routine from the main menu.

When you want to rearrange the order of children, you will be shown the children in their current order with the word OLD above their code numbers. You will then be allowed to type in the code numbers in the correct order under the heading of NEW. Type in the code numbers in the correct order and then press F1 and the computer will move the names of the children into the new order.

To completely DELETE someone from the file, press / while on the bottom line. You will be asked if you really want to delete the person, and if so it will remove the person and delete all links from that person to parents, spouses, and children. After a person is deleted, that code number is not used again, but the disk space is reused by the next person you add. Perhaps in a future version there will be a way to reuse the number.

There is no reason for you to have to reuse a number, but since a few people may want to do so, here is a method to use instead of the above method. To delete a person and allow the number to be reused: First, be sure that person is not linked to anyone else. Use Modify to call up the person and check that the parents say "not entered" and the spouse and child areas are blank. Then change the name to NOT USED and also blank out all the date and location fields and message lines. Then, the next time you are adding children to someone, type the code number that you wish to reuse. It will display any information about the person who previously had that number. Then use the UP arrow key to move up the fields to the name field. Type the new correct name and then all the correct date and location information. The new information will be stored with that code number and the person will now be linked into a family.

Often, when you are looking at someone on the modify screen, you want to

display someone else who is closely related to the person showing. Therefore, there is a quick routine for doing this. When the cursor is at the bottom right corner of the modify screen, you may type one of the following characters to move quickly to another person.

F = display the person's Father
M = display the person's Mother
S = display the person's Spouse
1 = 1 to 9 to display child 1 to 9. 0 is 10. Shift-1 is 11
O = display the next Older brother or sister of this person
Y = display the next Younger brother or sister of this person

If the person you are displaying is married, then you may also press F6 and you will go immediately to the Add routine so that you may add more children to the family.

If the person you are displaying has two sets of parents, you may press the F8 key to see the other set of parents. The parents that are shown when you first display a person with modify are the primary parents, and the other parents are the secondary parents. When you print an ancestor chart, the primary parents will show. If you wish to switch the primary and secondary parents for someone, then on the bottom line of the modify screen type the : character.

INDIVIDUAL ADD (SINGLE)

Some people want to be able to add a person to the files without having to link the person to a spouse or parents. To do this, use the individual add routine. You may enter a new person using this routine, and then link the person to others at a later date using the normal add routine. One case where this routine might be useful would be if you have information on a person that you know fits into your family somewhere. You could enter the person, and then when you find the connection later, you may link the person to others without having again to look up all the details about the person.

EDIT TEXT FILE

The E routine will allow you to create or edit a text file with up to 120 lines of text. (You also may access this editor by pressing F5 when in the message line area.) This is useful if you need to have more than 7 message lines for a person and are using the \$\$FILENAME option on one or more of the message lines (as described above in the add section). You may use this routine to create the file instead of having to stop the program and start your word processor. Although this is a quick way to edit files, it is limited in features. Besides the normal editing keys, the text editor has a few features to help you when making changes. If you wish to insert a new line between two existing lines, then press F9. If you wish to delete a line, then first make the line blank (by pressing ESC) and then press F7 to remove the blank line. If you wish to move a line, press Alt F10, then when it is blinking, press Alt = (Alt and equal) then move to the new location and press Alt = again.

If you do not have a word processor, I would suggest the shareware program PC-WRITE that is available from several sources. You cannot use the E routine of Brother's Keeper to edit an existing file that is longer than

120 lines. If you use your word processor to create a file, there is no limit to the number of lines you may enter. The print routines that print all message lines will print the entire text file that you have named in a message line.

If you use a word processor to create your text files, be sure that the file is saved in ASCII format and not in some special format that is unique to that word processor. The ASCII format is the format that can be read from DOS with the TYPE command. If you are at the DOS prompt (A: or C:) and enter TYPE and then the name of the text file, you should be able to read the text file on the screen. If you see strange characters, the file is not saved in ASCII format. Some word processors always save files in ASCII format, but most word processors have their own file format but also have an option of saving files as ASCII.

OPTIONS

The O options routine will let you change certain parameters. The first screen appears as follows:

	Default value
	color mono
Form color	(3) or (7)
Data color	(7) or (15)
Background color	(1) or (0)
Date format (0-9)	(1)
Months Capital or Lower	(0)
Name for date below Born	Baptized:
Name for date below Died	Buried:
Name for date 2 below Died	Other:
Name for bottom line at left	Ref:
Name for bottom in center	Occupation:
Name for date below married	Other:
Menu default 1=Add 2=Modify	(1)
Special effects? curtain	(yes)
Beginning output	(printer or display)
Push Enter if 1 character	(no)
Character for # ASCII(35)	(35)
Path for data files	(drive or path)

On this screen you may change the colors, change the conversion format for the dates (see the ADD section above for description of date types), and have the dates converted to upper or lower case. Also you may change the names that will appear for the other date fields and for two other fields. Whatever description you put here in the options section will show on the Add and Modify screens and on the printouts. You may have the main menu default to highlight either the add line or the modify line, and you may cause the program to use special effects (like the opening and closing curtain.) The program may be set to start up with the output going to the printer or the screen (you may also change the output at the main menu by pressing F9.) You may either require the pressing of the enter key after filling a one character field, or you may have the program not require pressing enter. If your printer cannot print the # character, then change the value from 35 to a value that prints a symbol that you want printed before a person's code number.

The line for the path for the data files tells the program where your data files are located. That line should contain the drive and subdirectory name that will contain your data. For example, it might be C:\BK5 or it might be C:\SMITH or whatever directory name you have set up. The data files are the files that contain all the names, dates, locations, sources, message lines, and mailing addresses. Those files have names that end with the letters DT5.

After you push F1 you will see screen 2, which has the printer options.

```

Ascii vertical          (179)
Ascii horizontal        (196)
Ascii corner            (192)
Ascii vert/right        (195)
Ascii horz/down         (194)
Print generation bar    (yes)  1  2  3  4
Printer LPT1 or LPT2    (LPT1)
Date format top of form (1) 1 = 01-JUN-1991
                        4 = 06-01-1991
Pause after each page   (no)   continuous
Compress print on        (15)
Regular print on         (18)
Bold print on            (27)   (69)
Bold print off           (27)   (70)
Can it bold/w compress   (no)
Can printer backspace    (yes)
Can it CR w/out LF       (yes)
Graphic spacing sideways (18)
CR/LF for end of line    (0)
Print string 1
Print string 2
Print string 3

```

The utility program (pick U from the main menu) can help you in setting up the codes for your printer. The defaults shown above work fine for dot matrix printers such as Epson and IBM. For the HP Laserjet printer, the utility program will set up the codes:

```

Compress    27 38 107 50 83 0 0
Regular     27 38 107 48 83 0 0
Bold on     27 40 115 51 66
Bold off    27 40 115 48 66

```

If that does not work on your model of Laserjet, you may wish to try:

```

Compress    27 40 115 49 56 72 0
Regular     27 40 115 49 48 72 0

```

The first five numbers on option screen 2 are the characters that are used when printing the tree chart (T from the main menu). If your printer does not print graphic lines for the tree chart, first try changing the dip switches in your printer to set up the IBM character set (look in the index of your printer manual under "dip switches" or under "character sets") and if that does not work, change the top five numbers as described in the description of the Tree routine in this document. The "print generation line" refers to the numbers 1 2 3 4 5 6 at the top and bottom of the

descendant report (D on the main menu).

If you do not know the answer to the 3 "can" questions about your printer, you may run the printer test routine by typing a T at the bottom right corner of option screen 2. The test routine will show you if your printer can backspace, if it can do a carriage return without a line feed, and it will show you whether your codes for compress, regular, and bold are correct.

The three print strings allow you to save any information you wish to send to your printer later using the P routine. You may wish to change to a different type style, change the orientation for your laser printer, or set a left margin. Each of these strings can be up to 42 characters long. Set up the ASCII decimal values you wish to send to the printer with a comma or a / between values. For example, if your printer has a NLQ (near letter quality) mode, you could set print string 1 to be:

/27/52

and then when you send print string 1 to the printer using P from the main menu, the printer will be set to NLQ mode which will make the family group sheets look better.

Consult your printer manual to see what features your printer has and what ASCII decimal codes must be sent to activate them. If you need more codes than what will fit on one line, you may use two lines and then send both lines. You may want to set string 3 to the code that resets your printer. You may even send short character strings to the printer by entering the decimal values for each letter. Note that most of the reports start by sending to the printer either the codes for regular size or compress size letters. Sometimes this will change your printer setup. For example, if you use the print strings to send codes to your printer to print in near letter quality mode, and then you start the D routine for descendants, your printer probably will not print in near letter quality because the D routine sends the codes for compressed print.

Option screen 3 appears as follows:

```
Character before last name  [
Character after last name   ]
Label size (lines top to top) 6
Which address lines to print 1 2 3 4 5
Put changes in BKAUDIT       no
Show date of change         no
Character to never print mess. #
ASCII for vertical bar       124
Enter will search exact names no
Printer codes for superscript
Printer codes cancel superscript
```

On option screen 3 you may specify which characters to use to surround unusual last names. (See last names section.) Also you may set the size of your labels that you use for printing addresses. The size you set here is the total number of lines from the top of one label to the top of the next label. You may also tell which mailing address lines to print on the label, and in which order. For example, if you have the phone number on

line 6 you may leave it off the printed labels, or you could print it as the first line if you want.

If you answer yes for the BKAUDIT file, then when you make changes to a person using the modify routine, the changes will be written into the BKAUDIT file. The file will show the date you made the change, the person's code number, the field you changed, and the old and new value. The program can currently show changes made to the name, any of the five dates, the Ref and occupation fields. It does not currently show changes made to the location fields, the marriage information, or the sources. This BKAUDIT file, if used, will continue to grow in size until you delete it. To see what is in it, you may print the file or display it on the screen using either your word processor or the DOS command TYPE. Do NOT use your word processor to view any of the BK data files (that end with the letters DT5) or they will be damaged.

If you elect to show the date of last change, it will display the date on the top line of the modify screen. The date shown will be the date the person was added, or the date a change was made with modify. Currently, if you move the cursor into any of the fields for a person being modified, it will change the date even if the field was not changed.

Message lines that start with the # character (or whatever character you set up on option screen 3) will never print out even if you ask for all message lines to print.

The vertical bar character is the character that is used on the ancestor charts, and the compressed group sheets. It is normally the | character which is ASCII 124, but you may change it to the graphics character ASCII 179 or another character.

If you answer no on the line about "enter will search exact names," then when you type a name and press enter, the program will show you all names with the same first five letters in the first name and the same first five letters in the last name. (This is basically the way version 4.5 operated.) If you answer yes for this option, then if you type a name and there is at least one exact match, then only exact matches will be shown. If you want to see non-exact matches you could still do so by typing the name and pressing the F8 key instead of the enter key. For example, if you have 15 people named Robert Jones, you might want to set this option to yes so that when you type the complete name, including the middle name, you will not have to skip through all 15 people.

The codes for superscript should be set up using the utility program (U from the menu) to pick your printer. If your printer is not Epson compatible or HP compatible, you may have to set up the superscript codes manually. These codes are used when printing footnotes in the group sheet routine or the register report. On group sheets, the footnote numbers will be in superscript at the bottom, but not up by the locations. This was done intentionally because with several date and location lines all together, the footnote numbers, if superscripted, look confusing; they would appear to be subscript numbers for the line above.

HELP

Choosing H from the main menu will give you a summary of some of the

information in this documentation. Even though it is brief, it may remind you of what you need to know. Also pay attention to the bottom line whenever you are in the add or modify mode, because it will show you your choices as you are entering data and moving from field to field.

PRINT ROUTINES

In any of the print routines (e.g. ancestor, tree, group sheets, descendants) you may type a person's code number or the person's name when specifying who to print. You may type a question mark (?) in place of a first or last name that you are not sure of. When given a print option, the default answer will show and you may push enter to keep that response or you may type in a different response.

All print routines may have the output sent to the PRINTER, to the SCREEN, or to a DISK file. (You may use the Options routine to set up a default so that each time that you start the program it will be set for either the printer or the screen.) Whenever you are at the main menu, push F9 if you wish to change the output. There are two ways to write to a disk file. One way is to include the control codes (such as compressed and bold). This is useful if you want to print the information later. The other way is to send the output to a file without control codes. This method is useful if you wish to use a word processor to edit the file. (If you wish to save the output of an ancestor chart without control codes, you probably should first temporarily set the printer options to "cannot backspace" and "cannot CR without LF" since that report tries to underline the names if possible.)

If you send the output to a disk file, you may type the name for the disk file or use the default name (which is the date.) If you send several printouts to the same file, it will append to the file (add to the end of the file). The output file may later be edited with a word processor or desk top publishing program, or may be sent to a printer with the copy command. You may edit a file you create in this way, but never edit one of the BK data files (all BK data files end with the letters DT5).

If you are printing a multi-page printout and the second and following pages do not start at the top of the paper, it means you need to set your "top of form" on your printer. To set the "top of form," move the paper to the top of a page, then turn the printer off, then back on again. Once you set the top of form, it will remain set correctly as long as you do not turn the knob on the printer.

DESCENDANTS REPORT

Choosing D from the main menu will print the descendants of any person. You will have the option to print code numbers and message lines. You also have the option to double space and to print relationships. (The utility program also has the ability to compute relationships.) The descendant routine will show up to 20 generations. A sample printout appears in Appendix D. If you wish to show more information about each person, try printing the register report or the indented report (by choosing R from the main menu.)

The D routine assumes your printer can print 132 characters in compressed (or condensed) mode. It sends the codes to put the printer in compressed

mode. If the report does not print compressed on your printer, then use the utility program (U on the menu) and set up your printer with the "pick a printer" choice. You also could go to option screen 2 and enter the codes. If your printer can print more or less than 132 characters, you may type in a different number when asked for the number of characters per line (the range is from 70 to 250).

The descendant report prints a series of numbers at the top and bottom of the page. These are generation numbers and they line up with the indentations for each new generation. If you prefer to eliminate those numbers, you may go to option screen 2 and enter a zero for the line that says "print generation bar."

AHNENTAFEL

The L routine will print an Ahnentafel list (Ahnentafel is from a German word meaning ancestor table). This is a list of ancestors of a person, without drawing a chart like the Ancestor routine. You have the option to show relationships (such as Parent, Grand Parent, etc.). This routine will show standard code numbers starting with 1. The father of any person has a standard code number of double the child. The mother of any person has a standard code number of double the child plus 1. The Custom report routine is used when printing so that you may choose which information to print about each person. See Appendix L for more information about custom reports.

For example, when you pick L, it will ask who you want to print the report for. You type the person's name or code number. Then it reads all the ancestors into memory. Then you set up a custom report (or use a previously saved custom report). If this is your first time using custom reports, you could pick field 2 for the person's name, and then 40 for the name length, and then 4 for the person's birth date. Then when you press F1, the report will print. Note that the ahnentafel report will add the standard ahnentafel code number at the beginning of each line, so the line length will be about 8 characters longer than the total of the fields you pick.

You also should try the other ahnentafel report that is available by choosing "3" from the main menu. That ahnentafel will print a paragraph of information for each person, and it also can print more generations.

NAME, CUSTOM, BIRTHDAY PRINTOUT

Option number 1 of the N routine will print all names, birth dates, and code numbers in numerical order. If a name field is blank or is equal to "Not used" or is equal to "*UNKNOWN" or if a person has been deleted then it will not print. Option number 2 also will print everyone, but it allows you to custom design a report with any information about each person. See Appendix L for information on custom reports.

If you pick option number 3, you will create a file called ALPHA1.DTA which may then be sorted alphabetically. (You may create a file of all names or just the descendants of a certain person.) Each person's name will automatically be changed to last name first (see LAST NAMES below). This file may then be sorted into a file called ALPHA2.DTA and when that file is printed (option 4 or 5), you will have an alphabetical list. Remember,

before you can pick routine 4 or 5, you must first run routine number 3 to create the file ALPHA1.DTA and then sort it. After the file ALPHA1.DTA is created, you may sort the file while still in the Brother's Keeper program if you have enough memory and if the SORTF.COM program is with your BK programs.

If you are not able to sort from within the BK program, then you must stop the program in order to sort the file. To sort the file use the SORTF program. Copy the SORTF.COM file to your disk and then type SORTIT which is a batch file to sort the file. (To run the batch file, the files SORTIT.BAT and SORTF.COM should be on your data disk or in the same sub-directory as the data.) If you do not have the SORTIT batch file, just type:

```
SORTF  ALPHA1.DTA  ALPHA2.DTA
```

The sort may take a minute or so, depending on how many names you have. (The ALPHA1 file and the sorted file will each use up 59 bytes of disk space for each name.) When the sort is finished, restart the BK program and run the N routine option 4 or 5 to print the alphabetical list.

You may run options 4 and 5 several times without having to sort the file again. However, you will need to sort again if you add people to the file.

Option number 6 will create a file (called BIRTH1.DTA) that can be sorted to print a birthday list. This routine will only include people who are still alive (the date of death field is blank) unless you specify otherwise. This routine also will attempt to give married women the correct last name, even though you entered their maiden names. If you choose to create a file of the descendants of someone, you also will have the option to include other people in the list (just in case you want to include a relative who is not part of the descendant list). After running this routine, you may type Enter to sort the file or you may stop the BK program and sort the file by typing BIRTHDAY. That will run the batch file that sorts the data. The same requirements that are discussed above about needing the SORTF.COM program also apply to this sort routine.

After the sorted file (called BIRTH2.DTA) is created, start the BK program and pick N then 7 to print a birthday list. This will show everyone's birthday in order, starting with January.

If the results of the birthday list are not correct, check to make sure that the format of your birth dates matches what is specified on option screen 1 as far as date type. (See dates in Add section above.) If your dates are not all in the same format, you will get strange results. You may use the utility program to change the format if you wish, but be sure to have a backup copy of all your data files before changing the date format since sometimes the results are not what you expected.

The files ALPHA1.DTA, ALPHA2.DTA, BIRTH1.DTA, and BIRTH2.DTA are temporary files that may be deleted (if you wish) after printing. They must be recreated anyway if you later want to print an updated report. You may edit these files if you wish to make changes before printing. DO NOT EDIT ANY FILE THAT HAS A NAME ENDING WITH .DT5.

The .DTA files are created on the same drive or in the same subdirectory as

the .DT5 data files. If your programs are on a different drive, or in a different subdirectory, you will need to change to that data area before sorting with the SORTIT or BIRTHDAY batch files. It is possible to change the batch files so that the drive or path is included in the batch file. Just put the drive or path name in front of the existing file names. For example, if your data is in the C:\SMITH directory, you could change the BIRTHDAY batch file to read:

```
SORTF C:\SMITH\BIRTH1.DTA C:\SMITH\BIRTH2.DTA /+47,4
```

If you have modified the batch file to include drive or path names, you may then exit the BK program, type the name of the sort batch file, and then restart the BK program without having to change directories.

LAST NAMES

Certain suffixes such as Jr and Sr will be ignored by the program while it is looking for each person's last name. If you put a suffix after a name, and the program thinks that the suffix is the last name, you may add a period after the suffix and the program will skip it and find the correct last name. For example, if you put MD after a person's name, you should put a period after it so that it will not be alphabetized under the M's. You could end the name with MD. or M.D. and then it should print correctly. The program also will attempt to place two part last names in the proper order. If you come across a last name that does not alphabetize correctly, then surround the last name with the [and] characters. For example, if you enter a name as John Steed of Kent, the program will alphabetize using the name Kent, but if you enter it as John [Steed] of Kent, then it will be alphabetized under Steed. The [and] characters will not print on the reports. The program automatically looks for many two part names such as those starting with Van, so the name Jack Van Ek should alphabetize correctly without using []. But if a person's middle name is Van, then the program may assume it is a two part last name, so put in the name as John Van [Brown] and it will alphabetize under the name Brown instead of Van.

WORD SEARCH

The word search routine, like the other reports, can be either printed, displayed, or sent to a disk file. Press F9 at the main menu to change the output between print, display, and file.

There are two types of Word searches. The first type will let you enter one word or name and will search all fields of each person for a match. If you type "Chicago" it will find all people who were born or died in Chicago, or have the word "Chicago" in a message line, or even have "Chicago" in their name. The second type of Word search is field specific, which means that it searches for a word only in a particular field. It also can search for people with several fields that match, and it uses the Custom report format for printing. This second type of Word search will let you find all the females who were born in Chicago in 1950.

First a discussion of the first type of Word search. It will allow you to search all fields and message lines. Type the word or words you are searching for (capitals or lower case makes no difference). The program will then search the names, dates, locations, and message lines (not text

files) to find a match and will display or print the names of people who have data that matches. When the end of the file is reached, you will be asked if you also want to search the marriage records. If you wish to search the 2 date fields and 2 place fields associated with each marriage, then push enter, otherwise you may skip the searching of the marriage file.

Note that the first word search routine is looking for an exact match to what you type in. So if you type "Joe Doe", it will not match "Joe Q Doe". However, the search is useful to find all relatives who were born in, or died in, or were married in, a certain city. You also may match people who share a common date. For example, if you matched "1954" you would find all people who were born or died in that year.

The second type of Word search will let you enter what you are searching for in the appropriate field. If you enter information in more than one field, a person will have to match ALL fields in order to be a match. Some of the fields (name and locations and message lines) will allow you to enter two words and you may specify whether it has to match both words or either word in order to qualify as a match. Some examples are given on the input screen. You may then use the Custom report format to print the matching names. (See Custom reports in Appendix L.)

PRINTER STRINGS

The P routine will send any of the 3 print strings (described in detail above in the options section) to the printer. It also has other print strings for laser printers. If your printer is turned off or reset, the strings you have sent will have to be sent again. You do not need to use this routine unless you want to send special information to your printer. The normal information such as regular size or compressed size letters is sent to the printer automatically when each report starts.

BACKUP DATA FILES

You may use the K routine to make a backup copy of your data files. I suggest that you do this on a regular basis. At some point in time you will have a problem, either caused by hardware problems, or software problems, or maybe even by you. I am sure that you do not want to start all over again. So take a minute and make a copy of your files. I have made the process as easy as possible. Just pick the BACKUP routine and then put a formatted diskette in the A: drive or the B: drive. When the Backup is complete, remove the copy and label it with the date. Have two or three different backups and store them in a safe place. If your files are too large to fit on a diskette, then it is very important that you use the DOS BACKUP command or that you buy a fast and easy to use backup program such as FASTBACK or PC-TOOLS to make backup copies of your data. You may find it faster to use an archive program such as ARC or PKZIP to archive the data files and then copy the condensed file to a floppy. If you have a single drive computer without a hard disk, use DISKCOPY. Whatever the case, be sure you have a couple backup copies of your data.

No diskette and no hard disk will last forever. It will fail someday, so be ready. If you need to use a backup copy that you made with the K routine, you may just COPY the files from the floppy back to the correct subdirectory on the hard disk. If you need to use a backup copy you made with the DOS BACKUP command, you will need to use the DOS RESTORE command.

If you are experiencing any problems, do not backup onto an existing backup copy of your data files, but instead backup onto a new blank formatted floppy. Always save the older backup copies when you notice a problem, because the problem may also turn up on one of your backup copies, and you may have to use an older backup copy in order to restore your data files. Try to always have at least two different sets of backup data diskettes that were copied on different dates. For example, today when I am done, I can backup to a diskette. Tomorrow when I am done, I backup to a different diskette. The next day I could backup onto the first diskette again. That way I have two different backups and the chances of the same problem being on both backups is reduced.

It is a good idea to once in a while move one set of your backup diskettes away from your computer (in case someone steals your computer and grabs the box of diskettes next to it) or even take the backup to a different location (in case of a fire). Some people have been very happy that they shared their data with another genealogist because they were able to get a copy back after having a disaster on their computer.

TREE PRINT

Use the T tree print routine to print a tree chart showing the descendants of any person with the parents and children connected with lines. (If you do not get lines printed on your printer, see below for instructions on changing the line codes.) The tree report will print up to 20 generations at a time. If you do not have the option set to pause after each page, it will print continuously without page breaks until it finishes the left section of the chart. It will then do a form feed and print the right section of the chart. If you are not printing compressed, it also might have a middle section. You also have an option of printing sideways on an Epson or IBM graphics compatible dot matrix printer.

When printing the tree chart, you have the option of leaving names at 40 characters, or shortening them to fewer characters. (Names are shortened if necessary by removing the middle name.) The shortened name version will be able to print more generations on each page, thus condensing the size of the chart. You may include spouse names, and if you choose a name width of less than 40, you may include birth dates or code numbers.

If you have your output set to the SCREEN instead of the PRINTER, the first 22 lines of the tree will display and you are given the option to shift the screen image to the left to see other generations on the right. Each time you press the right arrow key, it will shift by one generation. You also may push the down arrow key to see names below. You may move up, down, left and right having a total of 66 lines and 10 or more columns. Press enter for the next 66 lines.

This tree routine is the one that uses the five ASCII codes that show on screen two of the options. These codes are used to draw the lines from parent to child. If your printer does not print IBM graphic characters, (see your printer manual for a dip switch to change for IBM character set) try the sideways option (if you have a graphics printer) or change the codes to the ones your printer uses that look like those that display on the options screen. If you CANNOT get the lines to look right, set the options as follows and print regular (not sideways):

vertical	(124)	:
horizontal	(45)	-
corner	(124)	:
vert/right	(124)	:
horz/down	(45)	-

Note: If you have a laser printer that can print landscape, you may set your laser printer for landscape mode using the Print string routine ("P" from the menu) and then you should print regular (not sideways). The sideways routine in this program is different from the landscape mode of laser printers. Also, laser printer users may have better results if they specify a page length of 59 lines instead of 9999. Also HP laser printer users can use the Print string routine at the main menu to send the string #13 which is 27, 40, 49, 48, 85 to cause the printer to use IBM graphic characters.

ANCESTOR CHARTS

The C routine will print an ancestor chart for anyone in the file. The ancestor chart will show the person you choose and that person's parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, etc. Birth, death, and marriage information also will print. You may choose 8 different sizes of charts when printing. If you need to print over seven generations, you will need to print multiple charts. For example, you may print a 5 generation chart starting with yourself. Then if you have further ancestors on file, you may print other 5 generation charts starting with each of your great-great-grandparents. This would give you a total of 9 generations printed. Using this method, there is no limit to how many generations you may print. The BKAA5 program ("3" from the main menu) does multiple charts automatically.

The first 6 types of ancestor charts (A - F) and type (H) will shorten long names to 30 characters. This is accomplished by changing a middle name to an initial or removing a middle name if necessary. The (G) type of ancestor chart will leave names at 40 characters, but will print only 4 generations per page.

If you have a wide carriage printer, the (H) type ancestor chart will print 6 generations. This report also works with laser printers that can print up to 162 characters on a line in landscape mode.

When printing a 5 generation chart, you have the option to print code numbers, no code numbers, or standardized numbers. Standardized numbers are what you see on hand generated charts and ahnentafel reports.

When you are displaying an ancestor chart, you may press one key to jump to another person. Press F for father, M for mother, S for the spouse, and the number 1 for child number 1, 2 for 2, etc. These are the same keys that are used when browsing on the modify screen.

GROUP SHEETS

The G group print routine will print the information for any person along with the person's parents, spouse and children. Any message lines you entered may also be printed with this routine if desired. The group sheets are useful if you are organizing your data, creating a book, or you wish to

send the sheets to relatives for further information. All fields will print for each person. However, if you are not using an optional field (such as baptized), and if you have set the name of the field equal to blanks (in the options routine), then that line will not print. Also, you have the options not to print a field if it happens to be blank for some people. Just answer no to the question "do you want to print blank fields" and those lines will not be printed. The program will print the birth and death fields and labels even if blank.

There are many options when printing group sheets. If you choose All for children data, it also will include spouses of children. If you choose Compressed for children, it will print all information for up to 10 children on one sheet of paper. If you set a left margin greater than two, you probably should print with Elite size or compressed size characters so that information is not lost on the right side of the page. If you wish to save the options you have chosen, press F5. The last option lets you add 4 personal message lines to each page so that you could put instructions and your address on each page.

You may print people one at a time, or you may choose to print a range of numbers, or everyone who is a descendant of or ancestor of a certain person. When the program asks for the name of the person to print, you may type the name, or number, or type an R to print a range of numbers (or all) or an A to print all the ancestors of someone, or a D to print the descendants of someone. If you type a D, you will then be asked for the name or number of the person for whom you want all descendants printed. If you type an R, you may either get a group sheet for everyone in the range you specify (2 sheets for each family - one showing the husband first and one showing the wife first) or you may choose to get 1 group sheet per marriage.

REGISTER STYLE REPORTS

If you choose R from the main menu, a program will start that will let you print register reports, indented reports, or 3 by 5 cards. The register and indented reports will print all the information about all the descendants of a person and will optionally print an alphabetical index. If you intend to publish a book and use the register style report, you may set the output to go to a disk file and then use your word processor or a desktop publishing program to enhance the book. The second choice for output to a disk file will use tabs instead of spaces at the beginning of the lines, and that will help if you intend to use a proportionally spaced font and if your desktop publishing program can handle the tabs.

The register and indented reports will give you several options about what information to include and how the report will look. If you choose to have page numbers, it also will prepare for an alphabetical index at the end. When the report is finished printing, you will have the option to prepare an index file, and then sort the file. If your database is large (over 2,000 names), you may have to exit the program and sort the index and then restart the program and print the index. If your database is very large (over 20,000 names), it may not be able to prepare an index. In case of a printer problem part way through printing a long report, remember then you may set the output to go to a disk file (press F9 at the menu) and then you may edit or print part of the file.

The register report uses a numbering system where the first person is number one, and the children are numbers two, three, four and so on. Each person is given a number if they have children. To see more information about a person who is listed as a child, look for the same number in the next generation. To see who a person's parents are, look for the same number in the previous generation. The names are printed one generation at a time.

Here are the specific questions when printing a register report (the questions for the indented report are similar).

Print how many generations? If you wish, you may enter a number less than the maximum (currently 20) that the program will handle.

Children's names. Pick how you want the children's names to print the first time, when they will be printed more fully later. If a child will not be printed later, then the full name will print.

Abbreviate to b. and d. You may choose to have either the abbreviations or the full words for born, married, died, and buried.

Include which message lines. If you have entered message lines for people, you may have them included in this report. If you choose A for all, then all message lines and text files will be printed. If you choose * then only those of the seven message lines that start with * will print. If you choose unformatted, then all the message lines and text files will print, however they will print exactly as you entered them and they will not be reformatted to the line length of this report. The unformatted option is also useful if you have very large text files and if this report gives you a message that it is not able to reformat a file because of its size.

Print spouse messages also. If you indicated that you wanted to print message lines, you will be asked if you also want to print the spouse's messages.

Label the generations. You may choose to have the header between the generations either say just "Next Generation" or say "Second Generation" and "Third Generation" and so on.

Regular size or compressed printing. You may choose the size for the characters and the program will send the proper codes that are in the options area. If you choose "U" for unchanged, then no codes will be sent to the printer and it will remain in whatever mode it is currently set in.

You may then indicate the size of the left margin, the number of characters to print on one line, and the number of lines to print on each page.

If you answer "yes" for page numbers, it also will save information so that you will be able to print an alphabetical index at the end of the report. You may also designate a starting page number.

Show code numbers. I recommend that you do not also print the person's code numbers, since it may be confusing when also printing the register number. However, if the report is for your own use, you may wish to see the code numbers that were assigned when the people were added to the database.

Show baptized date and location. You will be asked if you want the date below the birth date also to print. If you say "yes" then it will print if it is not blank. If you answer "I" then it will only print if the birth date is blank. Sometimes a person's birth date is not known, but the baptized or christened date is known. If you want this date printed, you will be asked what word or abbreviation to use when printing.

Show reference field. If you answer "yes" it will print after the date fields. You also will be asked what word to use when printing. If you answer "I" then the reference field (if not blank) will be printed after the name with the reference field enclosed with brackets.

Show occupation. If yes, then also type the word to use when printing.

If multiple spouses, do you want to show which spouse produced which kids? If you have cases of multiple marriages, this will allow you to show which children came from which marriages.

You may then enter a page heading if you desire. This heading will be printed at the top of each page.

It is anticipated that an option will be added to print footnotes for the sources. When it is added, you will be able to print footnotes to show the information that you entered in the source lines for each date or location. The footnote numbers will print in superscript based on the printer codes from option screen three or as set up in the utility program when you picked a printer.

After answering the above questions, the report will start printing. Press ESC to interrupt the printout. When the report has finished, you may print an index if you had page numbering turned on.

DESCENDANT BOX CHART

The box chart program will print a descendant chart that has each person in a box and has lines connecting the boxes. The oldest person is at the top, and person's children are below, and the grandchildren are below them, and so on. Like most reports, the box charts may be printed, displayed, or sent to a disk file. When you display the chart, you may use the arrow keys to move around the chart.

There is an option for small boxes with just dates, or larger boxes with locations also. You may also adjust the width of the boxes. The width of the boxes will affect the total number of people that can be printed in one generation and also will affect the length of the chart.

If your printer has been set up to print the IBM extended character set, then you will be able to print solid graphic lines around the boxes or print shadows. Your printer will not print the IBM extended character set unless you set it up that way (normally by flipping a DIP switch or pressing some buttons on printer). Look in your printer manual in the index under "character set" or under "DIP switches" to find the section of your printer manual that tells you how to set up the IBM extended character set. Making this change will normally not affect the other programs that you use.

If you have a graphics dot matrix printer, then you may print the box charts sideways. The sideways printing will be slower than regular printing. When printing sideways, you will have an option for compressed print and an option to print faster if you have a 24 pin printer.

If you have an HP laser or Deskjet printer, do not choose sideways, but instead choose regular print. You will later be asked if you want to print landscape.

FOUR FAMILY BOX CHART

The four family box chart is similar to the regular box chart described above, except it shows four families on the top line, and then all the descendants of those four families with dotted lines connecting the four families where marriages occurred. When looking at a person in the third generation, it is a combination ancestor and descendant chart. The children that are common to more than one of the families are only printed once under the first parent and a dotted line will show the connection to the other parent's family.

MORE ANCESTOR REPORTS

The BKAA5 program will print additional ancestor reports and charts. It can print multiple page ancestor reports, where the pages are cross referenced. You pick the starting person, and all of the person's ancestors will be printed with four generations showing on each page.

You may also print a large ancestor wall chart with boxes for each person. This chart will contain nine generations (511 people) and will be about five feet high and two sheets of paper wide. It will include each person's name, the standard code number, and dates and locations for birth, marriage, death, and burial. People in the eighth and ninth generations will have abbreviated information.

Also available is a version of an ahnentafel report with complete information for each person. The differences between this and the ahnentafel report on the main menu are that this one prints a paragraph for each ancestor which can include message lines, and also this report can print more generations.

MERGE TWO DATABASES

This program will allow you to merge two databases into one. If you have two Brother's Keeper databases that contain different names, you may merge them by adding one set of files to the other. I recommend that you make backup copies of both databases before you do a merge. As the files are merged, the code numbers for one of the files will be changed so that they do not conflict with the existing numbers in the other file. Currently, the program will not check for duplicate names, so do not merge two files that have several identical people in both files or else you will have to do a lot of deleting to clean the file up.

SPLIT ONE DATABASE

The program to split off part of a database is useful if you want to send information to another Brother's Keeper user. Often, the other person is

only interested in some of the information that you have, and this program will let you pick certain people and create a new database of just those people. For example, you may select all the ancestors of a person, or all the descendants of a person, or any combination of ancestors and descendants of several people. After selecting the people, pick "C" to create the file. The program will run much faster if you create the new data files in a temporary subdirectory on your hard disk than if you create the new data files on a floppy. After creating the new files, you may then copy them to a floppy to send to someone else. If the other person uses a different genealogy program that can read GEDCOM files, then use the BKGEDCOM program ("X" from the main BK menu) to create a GEDCOM file from the new data files and send the other person the GEDCOM file.

IMPORT OR EXPORT A GEDCOM FILE

A GEDCOM file is a file with names, dates, locations, and notes that is in a special format that can be read by other genealogy programs.

HOW TO IMPORT DATA INTO BK

If someone else has given you a GEDCOM file, do not add it to your BK database until you know what is in it, otherwise you may not want the data and you will have to revert to your most recent backup copy of your database or else do a lot of deleting. One option is to import the GEDCOM file into a new BK database in a temporary subdirectory. Then use BK to look at it by changing the bottom line on option screen one to read the new temporary subdirectory. If all looks well, then you can import the GEDCOM file into your main database. Always do a new backup of your BK files before importing a GEDCOM file.

If you already have a GEDCOM file from another program, skip to the next paragraph. To transfer data INTO Brother's Keeper, you first must create a GEDCOM file that contains the data in the other genealogy program. For example, if you have data in the PAF program (version 2.1), here is a summary of the steps to create a GEDCOM file. Type PAF to see the first menu. Pick Genealogical Information System or GEDCOM. Then pick Genealogical Data Communication or GEDCOM. Then pick Create GEDCOM file. It will show the location of the PAF files, and let you type in the drive and name for the GEDCOM file. If you want the GEDCOM file to be in a certain subdirectory of your hard drive, you can type both the drive and subdirectory name on the drive line. If you pick the name SMITH for the name of the GEDCOM file, the program will actually create a file called SMITH.GED (you do not type the .GED, the program will add it to whatever name you type.) It will ask if you want all the data transferred or just certain people. It will then ask for your name and address. This is not required if you are only transferring the data to another program. It will ask if you want Notes transferred. Finally it will ask if you want the data in the PAF 2.0 format or the PAF 2.1 format. Pick the 2.1 format. Then the GEDCOM file is created. Exit the PAF program.

The next step in importing is to run the BK GEDCOM program so that the data can be changed into BK format. Pick X from the BK menu to start the GEDCOM program and then pick A to add the data to Brother's Keeper. Read the screen and type C to continue. It will ask for the drive for the Brother's Keeper data. If you want to add the data to an existing Brother's Keeper data file, give the drive and path location. If you want to create a new

Brother's Keeper data file, give a drive and path location to create the files on. (It will not create the subdirectory - you must have already created the subdirectory using the DOS command MD.) Do not give any file name at this point - just give the drive letter and optionally the name of the subdirectory. Examples are shown on the screen.

It will then ask for the name of the GEDCOM file to read. You also should give the drive location, and subdirectory name if any, in front of the name of the GEDCOM file. You should end the name with .GED. For example, if your GEDCOM file was named SMITH and it is on the C: drive in the \PAF\ subdirectory, then you would answer the question with C:\PAF\SMITH.GED

It will then open the files. If there is already data in a Brother's Keeper file there, then it will show you how many names are in the existing file. The new data will be added to any existing data. The program will not check for duplicates - all the data will be added as new additional data. The program will then ask which drive to create any message text files on. This drive information also will be used by the BK program when locating the text files. It will then ask if you are reading a PAF 2.0 or PAF 2.1 file. Pick either 0 or 1. If the GEDCOM file is from PAF 2.2, still pick 1 since version 2.2 files are the same as version 2.1 files. It will then ask where to move the TITLE field. If you used the TITLE field in PAF, then answer the question based on what you put in the title field. If you did not use the TITLE field in PAF, then just push enter. Finally it will ask if you are ready to do the copy. Type Y if you are ready and it will copy the data in.

When finished, you can use the utility program, (menu item U in the main BK menu) and check the quality of your data file to be sure all the links between people are correct. You can then use BK to look at the file, and print all the reports.

TRANSFERRING DATA OUT OF BK USING GEDCOM

Note: when you create a GEDCOM file, all the names in your file will be transferred. If you want to only transfer part of your file, then you will need to first use the program described above to create a new smaller set of your data files. (See split one database above.)

To transfer data from BK to another program, pick X to start the GEDCOM program and pick C to create a GEDCOM file. Read the screen that is displayed. One important thing to remember, is that some programs must have the dates in a specific format or else the dates will not transfer. If you have your dates in type 1 or type 2 format (see BK documentation about date types), then all programs should be able to understand them. Some programs like PAF will understand other formats as well. If you need to change your date format, then you will need to use the utility program to convert your dates before you create the GEDCOM file. The data conversion routine is not fast and you may not want to change your original database, so you might want to try creating the GEDCOM file with the dates the way they are and see if the other program can handle them.

Next the BKGEDCOM program will ask you where the BK data files are located. Type in the path for the files. If the files are on your B: disk drive, then type B: and if the files are in the \BK5 subdirectory of your hard disk, then type C:\BK5 (do not type a file name, just a directory name).

Then the program will ask for the name of the GEDCOM file you want to create. If you want the file to be created on a certain drive, then include the drive or path location also. Some examples would be B:SMITH.GED or C:\BK5\JONES.GED (note that you need to type the file name and it should end with .GED). The file name may be up to 8 characters long followed by .GED.

The program will then open the files and show you how many names are in the BK data files. It will inform you that the GEDCOM file it creates will be in the PAF 2.1 format. That is the format that most other programs will be able to read. It will then ask if you are ready to create the file. If you say yes, then it creates it and if you say no, then the program will stop. After the file is created, you may use another program's GEDCOM reading routine to move the data into that program (see the other program's directions on how to read the GEDCOM file).

UTILITY PROGRAM

This program has a routine to check the quality of your data and can fix many errors that may turn up. If you get a "subscript out of range" error in any BK program, run the quality check routine.

The utility program can set up the proper printer codes for certain printers. If your printer is not listed, you may have to consult your printer manual to obtain the printer codes and then use the options routine to enter them.

The utility program also will let you save your options file by copying it. You may then restore the saved file at a later time. This may be useful for people who have 2 different types of printers. You may set up the options for one printer, and then save the file with a special name. Then set up the options for the second printer and save that file with a different name. You may then run the utility program and restore either options file depending on which printer you wish to use. All options on screen 1 and 2 of the options screens are saved or restored, so you may even save 2 different sets of screen colors, one set the way you like them, and the other the way your spouse likes them.

You also may use the utility program to print all the values you have stored for the ALT key combinations.

If you decide to change the date format after you have entered many dates, you may use the utility program to change from any of the 9 formats to any other of the 9 formats. Be sure to copy all the .DT5 files to backup floppy disks before running this routine, just in case there is any problem. This date change routine must read and write each record and tends to run slowly, so allow yourself plenty of time. After you change date formats, remember also to change date format on Option screen 1.

There is also a routine to create a Tiny Tafel file. This is a relatively new type of report. The Tiny Tafel file is a summary of all your ancestors. The file can be used to find other people who are researching the same family lines that you are. There are computer systems set up to help people match their research with other genealogists by matching the Tiny Tafel files of each. This is a new idea and has only been in operation for a few years. If you have a modem, you may call one of these

"computer bulletin boards" that has the Tafel Matching System, and obtain further information. This routine in the utility program only creates the Tiny Tafel file. It is recommended that you also obtain a program such as TTGEN12 that will allow you to edit the file and insert and delete lines. Currently, the matching system requires all lines in the tafel file to have locations.

The utility program has the ability to calculate the relationship between any two people. The relationship will only be displayed with this routine. The descendant report (D in the BK5 program) also can calculate relationships, however, by using this routine, you will not have to print or display an entire report when you are only interested in one or two relationship.

There are routines that will allow you to print all locations or sources, or delete all unused locations or sources, or to do a global change of a location or source. If several people use the same location or source, only one entry is made to the file, and several people will "point" to the same entry. When you make a change using the normal modify screen, you are only changing the location or source for the one person you are modifying. If you want to change a location or source for everyone that currently uses that location or source, then use the routine in the utility program.

For example, if you have entered the wrong location for a person, you may fix it using the modify routine (M from the main BK5 menu). However, if you discover that you have misspelled the name of a town, then you should use the utility program to correct it for everyone that "points" to that misspelled town. Also, if you do a printout of all locations, you may find that you have the same cities entered two or three different ways. You may use the utility program to change all people that "point" to any of those different versions so that they will all "point" to one version. Then the no longer used locations may be deleted and the disk space will be made available for new locations.

STOP

* If you have your data on a floppy diskette, NEVER remove the DATA diskette unless instructed to change disks or until after typing S to stop. Some of the files are not fully updated until you type S and stop. It is recommended that you put the data files on a hard disk so that the program will run faster.

* NEVER turn your computer off while in the BK program. Always use S at the menu to stop the program first. If a power failure causes the program to be interrupted, run the utility program (U from the main menu) and then pick item Q to fix any link errors before adding more information to the data files.

* If you have 2 data diskettes, you must STOP the program, then change data diskettes, and then restart. The program will not link people between 2 diskettes. If you have data in 2 or more sub-directories of your hard disk, you may change sub-directories by using Options to change the path.

APPENDIX A. HOW TO MAKE CORRECTIONS

If you are correcting spelling or dates, use the MODIFY routine and TAB (or DOWN arrow) and Shift TAB (or UP arrow) to move to the field to change. Then use the left or right arrow keys to move within a field, use Esc if you want to erase a field, and use Ins and Del to insert or delete characters.

NOTE: If, when you are on the add or modify screens, you do not see directions on the bottom line, change your colors on option screen 1.

IF YOU ENTERED SOMEONE'S CHILDREN IN THE WRONG ORDER, do the following. First, go to the modify routine and type the parent's code number or name and the parent's information will appear on the screen (use either the husband or the wife). The children's code numbers will show along with their names. The first child you entered will be the first code number showing, the second child you entered will be listed second, etc. You may correct the order on the screen by typing the letter R and then retyping the code numbers in the correct order. Make sure the code number shown for first child is the actual first child, etc. The names shown on the screen will remain the same until you press F1. Then the names will change to match the new order you have entered.

IF YOU ENTERED SOMEONE WITH THE WRONG PARENTS, you may correct it by doing the following. First, modify the record of the person you said was the parent, but was not (use either the husband or the wife). When the wrong parent's record is showing on the screen, type D and delete the child who should not be there. (This will delete the link between the parents and the child, however the child still exists in the database.) Then you may go to the add screen and bring up the correct parents and then add the child by typing the child's code number or the name and F8. The child added to the family will then be the last child. If the children of the family are now out of order, you may correct that as described above in the children order section.

IF A MARRIAGE IS IN ERROR, use the modify routine to show the person with the wrong marriage. Type X to delete a marriage. You will then be shown all the marriages for this person and be allowed to delete one. (It will show the marriage number, not the person's code number.) When a marriage is deleted, the husband and wife stay in the file as people, but the connection that shows their marriage is deleted. If the marriage also had children records related to it, the children will have their parent connection deleted, but the children will stay in the file as people. These children may then be added as children of some other marriage by using the Add routine.

IF A MARRIAGE IS OUT OF ORDER, use the modify routine to show either the husband or the wife. Type W to correct the spouse order. You will be shown all the marriages for this person and be allowed to change the order.

IF YOU HAVE A PERSON DUPLICATED (the person has been assigned two code numbers by the program) then you will need to delete one person in order for the printouts to print correctly. Each person must be entered only once and then linked to the father, mother, spouse, and children. Let's assume that you have entered yourself twice into the computer and that you have two code numbers, 5 and 21. Use modify and call up number 5. Suppose

it shows you with a father and mother, but no spouse and no children. Then call up number 21. Suppose it shows you with no father and no mother, but it does show your spouse and children. In this case, you should delete person number 5 who has no spouse and no children. Here is the procedure: Using modify, call up number 5. Type / to totally delete the person. Then go to the add routine and call up your father and mother. In the children section, type 21 for a child (this is the non-deleted you). Then, if you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order.

you should call up the person you want to delete. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order.

you should call up the person you want to delete. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order.

you should call up the person you want to delete. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order.

you should call up the person you want to delete. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order.

you should call up the person you want to delete. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order.

you should call up the person you want to delete. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order.

you should call up the person you want to delete. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order. If you are not in the correct birth order, go to modify and call up your father and use R to rearrange the child order.

APPENDIX B. PRINTER PROBLEMS.

(There are also suggestions in Appendix M)

Many of the questions or problems I have received have related to printer problems. The printer options can be set in the Options routine. Also, some common printers can be set up in the utility program.

Some printers cannot backspace. If your printer cannot backspace you should set that option to 0 (zero) or names will double print on some printouts and the ancestor chart may not print correctly.

Some printers cannot do a carriage return (CR) without also doing a line feed (LF). If your printer is one of those, set that option to 0 (zero) or names will double print on some printouts and the ancestor chart may not print correctly.

You may test your printer's features by typing a T at the lower right corner of option screen 2.

Most printers want a carriage return and line feed at the end of each line. If your printer wants only a carriage return, set that option or everything will double space.

The program will try to print some reports in compressed format. That lets you print 132 characters per line on most printers. You may enter the decimal values of the codes that must be sent to your printer to do compressed and regular print.

You may set up the codes that start bold print and turn off bold print for your printer. Check your printer manual and see what the decimal values are for the codes that do that. If your printer cannot bold print, set the values to zero. Bold could actually be enhanced or emphasized or italic or whatever you want the names to appear as. The program also needs to know if your printer can bold print when printing compressed. Many printers cannot do that, so if yours cannot, the program will try to backspace (if possible) to make names bold print when printing compressed (on the descendant printout). The program will only try to bold print names on the descendant printout and the family group sheet printout.

There are up to 7 codes to turn on and off compressed print and bold print. Many printers only require 1, 2 or 3 codes to control those features. If the first code of the 7 is zero, none of the 7 codes are sent. If the first code is not zero, all 7 codes are sent. Normally, codes of 0 (zero) at the end will not affect the printer output. If you do not want the extra 0's to be sent to the printer, change the extra codes to 999 and those codes are not sent.

The descendant printout will print generation numbers at the top and bottom of each page. You may turn this feature off in Options.

I have tested the programs on several computers and with several printers. However, I do not have access to all combinations of equipment so it is quite possible that some program changes may still have to be made. Let me know if your printer is not cooperating and I will try to help. Tell me what version you are using. (5.1)

APPENDIX C. EXPLANATION ABOUT RELATIONSHIPS:

Your uncle is the brother of your father or mother.

Your aunt is the sister of your father or mother.

Your great uncle (or grand uncle) is the brother of your grandfather or grandmother.

Your great aunt is the sister of your grandfather or grandmother.

Your great-great uncle is the brother of your great-grandfather or great-grandmother.

Your great-great aunt is the sister of your great-grandfather or great-grandmother.

Your first cousin is the child of your aunt or uncle.

Your second cousin is the grandchild of your great aunt or great uncle. (If two people are first cousins, the children of each of the people will be second cousins.)

Your third cousin is the great-grandchild of your great-great uncle or great-great aunt. (Children of 2nd cousins, are 3rd cousins to each other.)

Your first cousin, once removed, is the child of your first cousin or is the child of your great uncle or great aunt. (See also REMOVED COUSINS)

If someone is your first cousin, then his or her child is your first cousin once removed. (Once removed means one generation level different from you.) All your regular cousins (first, second, etc.) are at the same generation level as yourself. Those at different levels are "removed." If someone is YOUR first cousin once removed, then you are HIS or HER first cousin once removed also. Your second cousin once removed is the child of your second cousin. Your first cousin twice removed is the child of your first cousin once removed (i.e. the grandchild of your first cousin). Your second cousin twice removed is the child of your second cousin once removed (i.e. the grandchild of your second cousin).

REMOVED COUSINS: If two people are some type of cousins, but they are at different generation levels, then here is the way to compute their relationship. (The program does this automatically when printing, but you may want to know what it is doing.)

1. Count how many generation levels they are apart. This is the number they are "removed."

2. Start with the one at the highest generation level (the older level) and count how many generations up you must go to find the brothers or sisters that are the ancestors of these cousins. This is the "FIRST" or "SECOND" or "THIRD" part of the cousin relationship.

```

          GREAT-GRANDFATHER
          /      \
    GRANDFATHER  GREAT-UNCLE
    
```


APPENDIX D. SAMPLE PRINTOUTS.

Below is an example of a descendant printout. Note that each new generation is indented. All relationships such as UNCLE, COUSIN, etc. are computed by the program.

* JOSEPH P. JONES (12/20/1895) - (03/05/1949) m. SUSAN SMITH (01/05/1902-
(GRANDFATHER)

. * JOHN JONES (05/19/1920 - m. (12/07/1940) MARY GREEN (08/05/1921 -
(UNCLE)

. . * BILL JONES (03/23/1942 -
(FIRST COUSIN)

. . * MARY JONES (02/04/1944 - m. (03/04/1964) PETER WHITE
(FIRST COUSIN)

. . . * FRANK WHITE (05/04/1971 -
(FIRST COUSIN ONCE REMOVED)

. * MARTHA JONES (09/19/1923 - 11/17/1981)
(AUNT)

. * GEORGE JONES (12/13/1926 - m. (01/05/1949) LOIS WILSON (03/18/1927-
(FATHER)

. . * CAROL JONES (05/18/1953 -
(SISTER)

. . * JACK JONES (05/03/1955 - m. (08/23/1977) MICHELE MOE (07/22/1955-
(MYSELF)

. . . * MARTHA JONES (04/03/1981 -
(DAUGHTER)

If your printer does not print the IBM extended character set, and you change the printer options, a tree chart will print as:

```

Joseph P. Jones ----- John Jones ----- Bill Jones
                        |                      |-- Mary Jones ---- Frank White
                        |                      |
                        |-- Martha Jones
                        |-- George Jones ---- Carol Jones
                        |                      |-- Jack Jones ---- Martha Jones
                        |
                        |-- Peter K. Jones
  
```


APPENDIX E. CHANGES FROM PRIOR VERSIONS.

To read more about the changes between version 4.5 and version 5.0, read the file CHANGES.DOC. Also read README.DOC for recent changes.

Version 5 contains many changes from 4.5. Some of them are:

1. Can handle up to 1 million names.
2. A person may have two sets of parents
3. Mailing address and phone number field (press F4)
4. Sources may be entered for footnotes (press F6)
5. All programs accessed from one menu.
6. Parent type may be designated (adopted, step, etc.)
7. Edit text files up to 120 lines within BK.
8. Designate unmarried couples and divorced couples.
9. Compressed group sheet with all info for 10 children.
10. Add a single person to the database.
11. Easy delete routine.
12. Find people using your own numbering system.
13. Browse when displaying ancestor chart.
14. Unusual last names can still sort correctly.
15. Search for existing location name.
16. Custom report can display all spouses/marriages.
17. The program may be run in several foreign languages.
(French, Danish, German, Norwegian, others.)

Read the README.DOC file for the most recent changes.

If you used the "check" fields in version 4.5 and had the data moved to the "page" fields in version 5.1 and if you still want to print the "check" fields on the group sheets, then on the line that says "print source footnotes" on group sheets, answer with the number "4" and it will print the group sheets the way they were printed in version 4.

I have dozens of ideas from users for new features. However, many features tend to make the programs larger. I tend to work on the ideas that will benefit the most people and that do not require major changes to the existing program structure. I plan to continue to upgrade the program since many ideas are good, but just require more time to implement. Please continue to send me your ideas for improving the program.

All registered users are notified about major new versions. I also will send registered users at least one new version at no additional charge. I may need to charge a small fee for updates after the one free update. If you have used this program and find it to be of value to you, you are encouraged to send in the \$45 registration fee to the author (see Appendix J for why to register). I have no way of informing you about improvements to the program unless you write to me. When you write, enclose the registration form found at the end of the documentation file or in the REGISTER.DOC file. If the program does not have a feature you would like, mention it on the form. I try to add new features that registered users suggest whenever possible. This program has come a long way since version 1.0 - thanks to the suggestions from registered users. There is usually a new version of the program available (with minor changes) every couple months or so. Lately, there have been significant improvements to the program about every 6 to 12 months. My budget and time do not allow me to mail information about minor changes to thousands of users every few weeks,

so one way for you to know about minor changes is to buy a high speed modem and call my BBS at (616) 364-1127 to read about the changes or to download the programs. There are also hundreds of BBS's around the world that have Brother's Keeper available for downloading. If one is near you (and if they keep up to date) then you can keep current at no cost. When there are major changes to the program, I will do a mailing to all users.

If you have used PAP (Personal Address File) you can use the addcom program to transfer the data (see the README section above.) If you have used the BBS (Brother's Keeper) you can use the addcom program to transfer the data. If you have used the BBS (Brother's Keeper) you can use the addcom program to transfer the data.

If you have used the BBS (Brother's Keeper) you can use the addcom program to transfer the data. If you have used the BBS (Brother's Keeper) you can use the addcom program to transfer the data.

APPENDIX B. DO YOU HAVE ANY SUGGESTIONS? MAY I HELP YOU?

I have received many fine suggestions from users of the program. The program would not be what it is without this help. Please send any suggestions you have. I may not make all the changes you suggest, but I will try to make the program better.

If you have a problem, read Appendix A. If you have a problem, read Appendix A. If you have a problem, read Appendix A.

APPENDIX F. CONVERTING FILES

If you have been using BROTHER'S KEEPER version 4.0 through 4.5, you will need to run the CONVERT5 program one time. If you have an older version of the FAMILY3 program, you will need the CONVERT4 program also.

If you have used PAF (Personal Ancestral File) you may use the gedcom program to transfer the data (see the GEDCOM section above.) If you have ROOTS III or FAMILY ROOTS, you can purchase a gedcom program from the publisher of that program and then use gedcom to transfer the data.

If you have data in Genealogy on Display, Family History System, or Linkages, see information on the registration form (last page of documentation file or in file REGISTER.DOC).

APPENDIX G. DO YOU HAVE ANY SUGGESTIONS and MAY I HELP YOU?

I have received many fine suggestions from users of the program. The program would not be what it is without this help. Please send any suggestions you have. I may not make all the changes you suggest, but I have been able to make many changes over the years.

If you have a problem, read Appendix M. If you still need help, send me a description of the problem and information about your computer (see registration form at end of documentation file). For reference, Version 5.1 was released September 1992.

APPENDIX H. TECHNICAL STUFF

You do not need to know any of this to run the program, but some people may want to know what is going on.

Most information is stored in 10 disk files:

BKPERSON.DT5	-	information about people.
BKMARR.DT5	-	information about marriages.
BKLOCATE.DT5	-	all locations.
BKSOURCE.DT5	-	source information
BKMAIL.DT5	-	mailing address
BKOPTION.DT5	-	option parameters (colors, printer, etc.)
ALTKEYS.DT5	-	Alt key names/places (see Appendix I)
REPORTS.DT5	-	specifications for custom reports.
BOTTMESS.DTA	-	4 line personal message for Group sheets.
PARAMETR.DTA	-	default parameters for Group sheets.

There are also 6 temporary files: ALPHA1.DTA, and ALPHA2.DTA, which are used for printing alphabetical lists, BIRTH1.DTA, and BIRTH2.DTA, which are used for printing birthday lists, and BKINDEX1.DTA, and BKINDEX2.DTA which are used for alphabetical indexes.

When first starting out these files will be created. Do NOT use a word processor or editor to modify any of the .DT5 files since if any record is changed, it will mess up everything.

If you want to read the data into your own database program, you may create a Custom report and send the output to a disk file (press F9 twice at the main menu) and then read that file as a fixed record length ASCII file into a database program.

APPENDIX I. ALT KEYS (user defined)

If you find yourself repeatedly typing the same name or city, you may use a simple procedure to save time and reduce errors. You may define any of the alphabet keys (A-Z) or numbers (0 to 9) to be any name, city and state, or word. After you define what the key will be, you just push and hold the Alt key and then press the alpha key and the name or word will appear on the screen.

Use the following procedure to define an Alt key. Type the name or city or word in any field on the add or modify screen. Then hold the Alt key and press F10 (function 10). The words you have typed will start to blink. When they are blinking, hold the Alt key and press any alpha key (A-Z) or a number (0-9). The words will stop blinking and that key sequence (Alt-key) is now programmed. The next time you want to type that name or city or word in any field, just hold Alt and press the same key. You may program all of the alpha keys to be a different name or word. These programmed keys will be remembered each time you restart the program. You may change what a key is defined to be by simply re-defining using the above procedure.

Example: Suppose you are going to add several people who were all born in Rockford, Kent County, Michigan. When you type the first person, type Rockford, Kent County, Michigan in the "born where" field. Then before you push enter, hold the Alt key and press F10 (function 10). The entire field will start blinking. Then hold the Alt key and press R. The field will stop blinking and you may continue with adding the person. The next time you want to type Rockford, Kent County Michigan in any field, just hold the Alt key and press R and it will appear.

Example: Suppose you are going to add several people who all have the last name of Winchester. When you type in one of them, type just Winchester in the name field (do not type the first name). Hold the Alt key and press F10 and the word Winchester will blink. Then hold the Alt key and press W and the word will stop blinking. Then press Esc to erase the name, and type the first name and middle name. Then hold Alt and push W and Winchester will appear. For each person that you add, just type the first and middle names and then push Alt-W.

If you press Alt-F10 and then decide you do not want to have what is blinking saved as an Alt-key, then just press any key without holding Alt and it will not be saved.

Also see the Add section at the beginning of the manual describing shortcuts for duplicating locations that were recently entered and for using F8 to search for existing locations.

You may print the strings you have saved for each Alt key with a routine that is available in the Utility program.

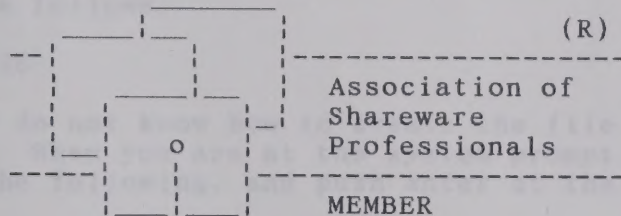
APPENDIX J. SHAREWARE

BROTHER'S KEEPER is a Shareware product protected by Copyright. It is NOT public domain or free software. Shareware is a method of distributing software, whereby copies may be passed around and each user may determine whether or not the program is suitable for him or her. After you have tested this program for yourself, and if you find it to be useful for you, you are requested to send the registration fee to the author of the program, John Steed. The author of the program is not paid any fee when you buy a disk from a user group or company selling Shareware. The only way the author gets paid is when you register. If you want to encourage programs of this type, please register by sending \$45 and the REGISTER.DOC form.

Registered users will be sent a printed manual and the next new version of the program and are entitled to use the program, and all future upgrades. Minor upgrades are made frequently to the programs, so you may wish to check to see if a new feature you desire has been added. If you have a modem, you may call the BK BBS (bulletin board service) at (616) 364-1127. This board will have the current version of all programs available for downloading.

If you share this program with others, please give them all the programs that came with it and any other files you may wish to share.

Please do not include the BKOPTION.DT5 file on the disks you share, since that file contains options for your disk drives, printer, and monitor and others may have difficulty using your setup. That file will be created the first time someone uses the programs.



This program is produced by a member of the Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP). ASP wants to make sure that the shareware principle works for you. If you are unable to resolve a shareware-related problem with an ASP member by contacting the member directly, ASP may be able to help. The ASP Ombudsman can help you resolve a dispute or problem with an ASP member, but does not provide technical support for members' products. Please write to the ASP Ombudsman at 545 Grover Road, Muskegon, MI 49442 or send a Compuserve message via E-mail to ASP Ombudsman 70007,3536

APPENDIX K. CONFIG.SYS file.

The BK program needs to open several files at the same time. Because of this, you may need to add a line to a special file on the disk you "boot" from. If you get an error message when starting BK relating to file problems, then check the disk that you use when turning on the computer each time. (If your computer boots from ROM as the TOSHIBA 1000 and the TANDY 1000 systems do, you will need to run your SETUP program to change the FILES=28 command as described in your DOS manual.)

Type CD \ <enter> then type DIR CONFIG.SYS <enter> and see if there is a file called CONFIG.SYS on your disk.

If the CONFIG.SYS file DOES already exist, look at what is in it as follows:

TYPE CONFIG.SYS

That will display on the screen the lines that are in the file. If it already has a line in it that says FILES=28 or FILES= (any number 28 or more) then leave it alone. If not, you will need to add the FILES=28 line to the file. (Any number over 28 is fine, up to about 35.) You do not want to change any other lines in the CONFIG.SYS file. You may use a word processor to modify the file if the word processor reads and writes in ASCII (i.e. not in some special format).

After you add the FILES=28 line to the file, you must restart or reboot the computer for it to take effect.

If the CONFIG.SYS file DOES NOT exist, then create it and put a line in the file as follows:

FILES=28

If you do not know how to create the file and put that line in it, here is a way. When you are at the system prompt (which is A> or C>) you would type the following, and push enter at the end of each line:

COPY CON CONFIG.SYS
FILES=28

then push F6 (function 6), and then push enter. It should say "1 file copied". You should then have the CONFIG.SYS file with the FILES=28 line in it.

After that line is in the CONFIG.SYS file, you must restart or reboot the computer. When the computer boots, it reads that file and will allow 28 files to be open at the same time. The BK program should then work properly.

TANDY 1000 users may have to change their systems to boot from a disk instead of from ROM. You have a program called SETUP-- that you will need to run. Look in your manual for the name of your setup program - or look in the index of your manual under CONFIG.SYS. The setup program is usually on your DOS diskette and is usually named SETUP and then the letters of your computer, for example: SETUPHX or SETUPTL. If the setup program shows

a line such as "maximum open files" then you should change that line to be 28 files. Otherwise, pick the option to boot from a disk, and then put the disk with CONFIG.SYS in the A: drive (or else create the CONFIG.SYS file on your C: drive in the main directory) and reboot the computer to read that file.

When you enter the 8 menu and also when printing the report, you will be asked to enter a word search. When you pick the custom report option, you will be asked to enter the different fields that you may print for each person. For example, you may wish to print for each person their name, name, father's name and mother's name. As you would choose fields numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. As you choose each field number, you will be shown the normal length for that field. For example, the name field is 20 characters long. You may shorten the normal length for your report if you wish. If you type 15 for the name length, that will be the length when it prints. For all names, a special code will be printed with the name to make it look like a name with long spaces between the letters. That way, the name will be easy to read. If you type a field number, a field length is set. For example, the name field will be 20 characters long. If you type 15, the name field will be 15 characters long. You may also choose to print a date field. There is also a special code for printing the name and date. If you type 15 for the name field and 15 for the date field, the name and date will be printed on the same line. If you type 15 for the name field and 15 for the date field, the name and date will be printed on the same line. If you type 15 for the name field and 15 for the date field, the name and date will be printed on the same line.

When you type the field number, the field length will display at the top. The field length is the number of characters plus 1 space between each field. You may also choose to print a date field. There is also a special code for printing the name and date. If you type 15 for the name field and 15 for the date field, the name and date will be printed on the same line. If you type 15 for the name field and 15 for the date field, the name and date will be printed on the same line. If you type 15 for the name field and 15 for the date field, the name and date will be printed on the same line.

You may press the up arrow to back up if you wish to make a correction.

After you have your report, press F1 and print it. When the printer is finished, you will be asked if you wish to save that format. If it is a report you wish to save, press Y. If it is a custom report, press N. If you press Y, you will be asked to enter a name for the report. You may press the up arrow to back up if you wish to make a correction. You may press the down arrow to go down if you wish to make a correction. You may press the left arrow to go left if you wish to make a correction. You may press the right arrow to go right if you wish to make a correction.

If you are printing in alphabetical order, you do NOT need to sort the file each time you run a different custom report. You only need to run routine 1 when you have added new people to the file, or when you wish to sort a different group of people.

You may print the report in any order. If you wish to print in alphabetical order, press A. If you wish to print in numerical order, press N. If you wish to print in date order, press D. If you wish to print in name order, press S. If you wish to print in last name order, press L. If you wish to print in first name order, press F. If you wish to print in middle name order, press M. If you wish to print in last name and first name order, press L&F. If you wish to print in last name and middle name order, press L&M. If you wish to print in last name and first name and middle name order, press L&F&M.

If you print the report in any order, it will normally print the first name and last name. If you wish to print the last name and first name, press L&F. If you wish to print the last name and middle name, press L&M. If you wish to print the last name and first name and middle name, press L&F&M.

APPENDIX L. CUSTOM REPORTS

BROTHER'S KEEPER gives you the ability to design your own report format. You may print custom reports either in number order or alphabetical order when using the N routine and also when printing Ahnentafel charts and when using Word search. When you pick the custom report option, you will be shown the different fields that you may print for each person. For example, you may wish to print for each person their number, name, father's name and mother's name. So you would choose field numbers 1, 2, 17, and 18. As you choose each field number, you will be shown the normal length for that field. For example, the name field is 40 characters long. You may shorten the normal length for your report if you wish. If you type 25 for the name length, that will be the length when it prints. For all names, a special routine will automatically remove middle names of people with names longer than the length you specify. That way, the last name will not be cut off. If you shorten the length of a field that is not a person's name, the field will be cut off at the end if it is too long. For example, date fields are 15 characters long, but most dates fit in 11 characters, so you may shorten a date field to 11 characters. There is also a special routine for birth date and death date so that if you shorten the length to 4, it will print only the year (the last 4 characters). If you lengthen a field, it will print extra blanks after the field is printed. (That may improve readability.)

As you type the fields and lengths, the total length will display at the top. The total length is the sum of the field lengths plus 1 space between each field. Use this as a guide and try to keep the number under the maximum number of characters your printer can print on a line. Most printers can print 80 characters in normal print and 132 in compressed print. If you attempt to print more than the number of characters your printer can handle, your printer might jump to the next line, which will cause problems with page headings. If you want multiple lines for each person, then pick the field for extra CR/LF at the end of the first line.

You may press the up arrow to back up if you wish to make a correction.

After you define your report, press F1 and print it. When the printout is finished, you will be asked if you wish to save that format. If it is a report you wish to print again in the future, answer Y (for yes) and give a brief description of the report. Then the next time you print a custom report, you may recall that format to print again. (Press F5 to recall a previously saved report.) You may create and save many different custom reports.

If you are printing in alphabetical order, you do NOT need to sort the file each time you try a different custom report. You only need to run routine 3 when you have added new people to the file, or when you wish to sort a different group of people.

You may print the fields in any order. (For example, birth date in first column and name in second.) The names will print in number order if you choose N - 2 or are doing a word search or else they will print in alphabetical order if you choose N - 5.

If you print the spouse name or marriage information, it will normally print the first spouse or marriage. If you choose field 98 as one of the

fields, it will instead print the last spouse or marriage. If you choose field 99, it will print all spouses or marriages for each person. (You also must pick the spouse or marriage fields that you want to print, such as spouse name or marriage date.)

The custom report formats are saved in a file called REPORTS.DT5.

APPENDIX M. COMMONLY ASKED QUESTIONS.

Q. I can't get the program to start. What is wrong?

A. Well, it could be one of several things.

First of all, do you have enough RAM memory in your computer? The program wants about 500K of available memory. If you have 512K of RAM, read the BK5.BAT file for directions on changing the first line in the batch file so that BK will use only 450K of RAM. Even though your computer may have 640K of RAM memory, other things may be using up some of the memory. To see how much memory is available for the program, you should run a program called CHKDSK that is located on your DOS disk. Just type CHKDSK at the C> prompt and it will give you several lines of information. The last two lines are important to the discussion here. The next to the last line will show total RAM memory, and the last line will show what is available for programs such as Brother's Keeper. If the last line shows less than 460,000 you have a problem. It is possible to have 640K of RAM memory in your computer, and yet still not have 460K available for programs. If, for example, you have a RAM disk in use, it will take up memory. Also, pop-up programs such as Sidekick will use up some of your memory. Look in your CONFIG.SYS file and in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file to see what all you have running. DOS itself requires about 50K or more of memory, depending on what version you have. The line BUFFERS=num in your CONFIG.SYS file also will use up some RAM memory (do not use over BUFFERS=25).

Secondly, assuming you have enough memory, you also need a line in your CONFIG.SYS file that says FILES=28 (or some number larger than 28). This is explained in Appendix K. If you don't have that line in the CONFIG.SYS file, you will see the opening screen of Brother's Keeper and then you will get a message telling you that you need that line in the file.

Thirdly, you might have a problem of the computer "locking up" when you type BK5. This is caused by a dip switch inside older computers set in the wrong position as though you had an 8087 co-processor, when in fact you do not have an 8087 math co-processor. So, if the computer freezes up and you have to turn it off to regain control, check that co-processor switch. Also try typing SET NO87="true" before starting BK5.

There is also a known bug with MS-DOS 3.20 if you do have a math co-processor. This bug is overcome by typing the following line at your DOS prompt before starting BK:

```
SET NO87="true"
```

If you still have problems starting the program after checking all the above items, try removing all memory resident programs and all device drivers. The easiest way is to format a blank diskette with the FORMAT /S command. Then create a CONFIG.SYS file on that diskette with only the line FILES=28 in it. Then reboot the computer with that diskette in the A: drive. Then try to start the program. If it still does not work, contact John Steed and describe the problem.

- Q. I have played around with the program a little and now I want to just start over. How do I get rid of the names and information I have entered so that I may start from scratch?
- A. All the data that you enter is stored in files that have names ending with .DT5. If you stop the program and change to the drive or subdirectory that contains the data files, you may type DIR *.DT5 and you should see about 6 files listed. If you erase those files, you may start over. So if you are SURE that you want to start over, you may type ERASE *.DT5 and all the data files will be gone.
- Q. When I look at someone's information in the Modify section, it shows "not entered" for the names of the parents. How do I type in the parents' names?
- A. In order to add the parents of someone, you need to go to the Add routine. Type in the Father's name for husband, and the Mother's name for wife. Then type the child's name. Then the parents' names will show at Modify. If you have entered the wrong parents for someone, see Appendix A.
- Q. How do I enter information for a family if I only have the Mother's name but I don't know the Father's name?
- A. You may either enter the Father's name as _____ (if you think you will collect the information later) or you may type the name as *UNKNOWN and it will never print on any report.
- Q. How do I add a spouse to a single parent?
- A. Look at the single parent in the Modify routine, then press F6 while at the bottom line. Then use the UP arrow to go up to the husband or wife area and enter the person.
- Q. How do I enter the second husband for a woman?
- A. Using the Add routine, type the name of the second husband. Then for the wife, type the code number for the wife or search by name. When the wife is displayed, the program will know that it is an additional marriage for her.
- Q. When I print the Tree report, why do I get strange characters instead of the nice lines I see when I display the report?
- A. The program will try to print lines using the extended IBM character set that contains graphic characters. Most printers can print IBM graphic characters, and most will only do so if you set a certain switch in the printer or send a certain code to the printer. If you have an HP Laserjet printer, then use the "P" routine then "13" to send the codes to change to IBM graphic characters. If your printer cannot print graphic characters, then change the numbers at the top of Options screen

2 as described in Tree section above.

Q. Why doesn't the sideways Tree report print work for me?

A. The sideways report is designed to work on a printer that is compatible with IBM or Epson graphic printers. If your printer prints something that does not look like sideways characters, then your printer is not compatible. Do not worry about it, it is the same report as the regular Tree report so you are not missing much. The sideways tree uses the SIDEWAYS.DTA file to define the graphic characters. That file should be located on the same disk as the program since the program looks for it on the default disk or in the default directory (whatever directory you were in when you started BK). Note: if you have a laser printer, this Sideways report is not the same as Landscape. If you wish to print in Landscape mode, set your laser printer for Landscape and then run the Tree report as a regular (not sideways) printout.

Q. I got an error message saying "Device fault" or "Device timeout" or "Disk Fault". What does that mean?

A. Usually it means that your printer was not turned on or not connected. If you do not have a printer attached, be sure to have output set to DISPLAY. Even the Word search routine will try to print unless you change output. Printer timeout can be cured by adding this line to your Autoexec.bat file: `MODE LPT1:,,P` That will use the DOS MODE command to stop the timeout error message. Device fault also could mean a problem with your disk drive (if it happens when you are adding, modifying, or reading data). If you have DOS 5.0 use `MODE LPT1:,,B`

Q. What does the error message "Bad record number . . ." mean?

A. If you get this error message it could mean you have a problem in your data files. Each name in the file has several "pointers" that indicate which other people are related to him or her and which message lines and which locations are associated. If these pointers get messed up, you have a problem. Hopefully, you will have a recent backup of your data files that you may use if necessary. In any case, make a couple more backup copies of your *.DT5 files before trying to solve this problem. This problem is usually caused by exiting the program improperly. Never remove the data diskette until you choose S to stop the program. Also, never turn off the computer while still in the program. If your data files get messed up, run the Q routine from the utility program menu. Then if necessary contact John Steed. If you send me a diskette with a copy of the *.DT5 files and a description of the problem, I can try to correct it for you.

Q. If I want to keep 2 or more sets of data files totally separated from each other, how do I do it?

A. To create another set of data files that will not interact with your existing files, you need to use a new diskette (if you use B: for your data drive) or create a new subdirectory (if you have a hard disk). If you use floppy disks, be sure to STOP the program before changing diskettes. If you have a hard disk, you may go to the Options screen 1

and type a different path and then the program will change to the data files located in that subdirectory. (The program will not create the subdirectory, you need to create it yourself with the DOS command MD.) You do not need to copy the programs to that subdirectory.

Q. How may I DISPLAY a report or send it to a disk file so that I may make changes to it?

A. When at the main menu, press F9 to change output.

Q. Why does the AGE display incorrectly on the modify screen or on the Birthday printout?

A. The age is calculated based on the birth date and either the death date (if the person is deceased) or the current date (if the person has a blank death date). The current date is the date that shows when you first turn on your computer or when you type DATE at the A> or C> prompt. Assuming your computer knows the correct current date, the problem is probably that you have not used a birth date in the style that is currently set in the options screen. Look at the date types on page 4. Then look at the date format line on options screen 1. Then look at the way you have entered dates and be sure it matches whatever you choose in the options screen. The program cannot compute age if you are using a non-standard date format.

Q. I still need help, what do I do next?

A. Well, if you decided to read the documentation you must be desperate! And if you have not found a solution to your problem after reading this far, you are probably frustrated also. So, here is what you may do. You may write to John Steed, 6907 Childsdale Rd., Rockford, MI 49341 and describe the problem. Indicate what size disks you use in case the solution includes receiving a program in return. Also indicate what version you have (5.1) and any other pertinent information. If you give me your phone number, I may be able to give you an answer by phone. If you wish to contact me through CompuServe, the ID number is 75745,1371. I try to check for Electronic Mail every day. If you have a modem, my current BBS (bulletin board service) number is (616) 364-1127 at up to 9600 baud. This BBS contains the current versions of all programs. If you want to call me, call information (area code 616 Rockford, Michigan) for my number. I am usually available in the evenings between 8pm and 10pm Eastern time. I do programming during that time, but I do not mind taking a few minutes to answer some questions.

From: Tracey Converse <info@genrecords.com>
Return-path: <GRS-request@rootsweb.com>
Resent-From: GRS@rootsweb.com
Resent-Date: Sun, 4 Oct 1998 23:33:34 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-Sender: GRS-request@rootsweb.com
Resent-Message-ID: <"py9deB.A.owF.mTGG2"@bl-30.rootsweb.com>
To: GRS@rootsweb.com
Date: Mon, 05 Oct 1998 01:01:11 -0500
Subject: GRS Volume 1 Issue 13
Message-ID: <3.0.3.32.19981005010111.0070f5c0@mail.alltel.net>
X-Status: Read
X-Mailer: QUALCOMM Windows Eudora Pro Version 3.0.3 (32)

Genealogy Records Service
Volume 1, Issue 13
1 October 1998

1. History & Use of Land Records-Part 1
Linda Haas Davenport
<http://www.avana.net/~lhaasdav/Haas.html>

2. 1930 US Federal Census

3. October Sale at GRS!!!!!!

A huge thanks goes out this month to our contributor, Linda Haas Davenport.
I am thrilled that she has allowed us to republish her wonderful genealogy articles. If you get the chance stop by her web site and say hello. The address is:

<http://www.avana.net/~lhaasdav/Haas.html>

Thanks again and again!
Tracey
<http://www.genrecords.com>

1. History & Use of Land Records
By: Linda Haas Davenport (c)
Introduction

Our ancestors came to America for many reasons. To escape a war or the aftermath of war, to seek religious freedom they were denied at home, to follow a personal dream or to try to better themselves in this big new county. But, nothing enticed them to the shores of the New World more than

LAND. Land was the symbol of power, wealth and social status in the Old World and immigrants flocked to the new world to acquire the one commodity the New World had to offer in rich abundance - land.

Land, the most desired commodity, also attracted the crooks, the swindlers

and get rich quick artists. In reading the history of the US one common theme is found in every colony, county or state - Land fraud. Land schemes

abounded, people were cheated, swindled and still they moved on too try again to secure land.

And, then there were the ancestors with the "itchy feet" always looking

over the next hill or mountain, sure that if they moved just "one more time" they would finally fulfill their dream. Or, some of our ancestors were the "never do wells" who could never be successful and were always on the move. Failing in one place and moving to another to start over again. In all of these instances our ancestors left their footprints - on the pages of the Deed Books in county after county, state after state.

Land Records and the Genealogist

For each family researcher there comes a time when Land Records must be searched. The novice researcher often doesn't understand the importance of

Land Records and doesn't bother to wade through volume after volume of Deed

Books. Yet, Deed books are a wealth of information, they can be used to distinguish one man from another by locating him on a particular piece of property. They will often show family relationships, in the instance of land being split between heirs. Security deeds reflect indebtedness of an ancestor and often list securities other than land. For example on one security deed for my John Haas I found he had "a matched team of bay mares,

2 years old, a racing surrey and 4 spotted oxen," Transfer of ownership of

slaves is also usually found in Deed books as they were considered property

until after the Civil War. Deed books can also contain such items as

"Power

of Attorney", leases, partnership papers and performance bonds, but the bulk of the records are transfers of real estate.

For someone looking for African American ancestors land records along with

court records must be searched. And, Court Clerks recorded most anything on

a handy blank page; wills, probate records and in one instance I found the

court clerk simply wrote out a family tree for his own family!

The majority of the men in the early US were farmers. They left few records

in the courts or the newspapers and most didn't become famous. Even the man

who was a lawyer, doctor or local store owner usually owned their own property, if not their business property they owned their home. All of these men left a record in the Deed Books and most of the time this is the

ONLY record that can be found to place an individual in a particular time and place.

After every War men moved. For many - they had never been out of their own

"neighborhood" and during a War these men saw other areas, fertile land, new sites and got itchy feet. It also helped that the Federal Government issued Bounty land warrants in lieu of pay. A Bounty Land Warrant could be

sold for cash. A man could sell it and have cash in hand or find a newly opened area and have the chance to start over again. After the Civil War it

seemed as if the entire nation was on the move. The move was westward as men tried to rebuild their lives after the war.

As with any endeavor knowledge and understanding are the keys to success.

For land records to yield their secrets to the genealogist it is necessary to know the history of land records.

A Look At the History of Land Records

As the original 13 colonies were established land was owned by a group of Proprietors. These were men who had been granted land from the English King. They in turn sold land to individuals and established common areas within the towns. These early states used a surveying system call "New England Town Surveys" or modified "metes & bounds". After the Revolutionary

War the Congress of the Confederation opted for a policy of land settlement

with the adoption of the Land Ordinance of 1785. This ordinance provided for the survey and auction of public lands. The Government allowed the original 13 colonies to retain the rights to all undistributed land within

their borders and they were never included in the Governments distribution

of land. These states along with Texas and Hawaii are called "State Land States". The land in the states that the Federal Government controlled is referred to as The public lands (or public domain) and are the part of the

United States acquired by the Federal Government from the States or another

government or by the taking of Indian Land, by treaty and by purchase.

These are the lands that are now the states of Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

The first public-domain surveys (1785-88) were in Ohio and all land was required to be purchased for cash or with bounty land warrants. The land office was located in the Treasury Department in New York, a long, long way

from Ohio. In 1800 President John Adams signed a new public land law that moved the land office to the area where land was being distributed.

In 1803 the Louisiana Purchase added more than 500 million acres of land to

the public-domain. Congress established 14 new land offices and set up for business.

Legal Descriptions: As I said above there are 3 types of surveys or legal descriptions for land. The 1st, The New England Township survey laid out the land in orderly town lots, usually squares or rectangles. Each lot was

assigned a number along with a simplified "metes & bound" survey and the common area (for grazing of animals, farming etc) were described in the same manner.

The metes & bound survey uses descriptions of the local flora, fauna, physical features of the land such as creeks, roads, mountains, neighbors,

etc., to describe the land. An example: "Beginning on a white oak the north

west corner of Sammuel Vanatres tract of land thence east with the same to

John Haas his east boundry line, thence north with the same to where it crosses the Publick road leading from James Goodners into Hanyard to Liberty then with the meandering of said road to the beginning"

A public domain state is laid out in a large grid broken down by Meridian, Section, Township and Range. Each "square" is continually broken down into

smaller pieces, while still keeping the land in a square. For example:

"...

the following tract or parcel of land lying in the county of Itawamba and State of Mississippi, known and described as the SW 1/4 of Section 1, Township 10, Range 7 East of the base Meridian of the Chickasaw cession"

Let's gain some understanding of these things called Land Records:

DEEDS: The first purpose of a deed is to transfer ownership of a piece of property, usually real property, from one person to another. To make this transfer legal the deed must describe the property in such a manner that it

cannot be confused with another piece of property. In the case of land in a

public domain state the description will list the amount of land and the section, township and range the property is located in. In a State Land States the description will include natural features of the property, the name of a creek, a road, etc, the names of neighbors or maybe the former owner. A deed may state that the land was granted by the state or federal government in exchange for a patent or warrant. Whatever the wording the land is described.

If the person selling the land is married then his wife must also sign the

deed and must be examined in private, swearing under oath, that she is agreeing to the sale of her own free will. In many instances this the ONLY

place you will ever find the name of a wife. And sometimes you will find the name of a wife that you did not know existed. True you won't find her maiden name, but you will find her first name which is more than some of us

ever find. There must be subscribing witnesses to the deed. These may be friends, neighbors or family. Don't ignore these names, often when a family moved friends and neighbors moved also.

The purchaser brought their deed to the courthouse and the county clerk copied the deed into the Deed Books, returning the original deed to the purchaser. The signatures on the deeds are the court clerks handwriting, not the actual seller's or witnesses' signatures. The original deed stayed

with the buyer just as it does today. A man who signed his name with an X can help distinguish him from the man who could write his name.

Watch for the change in spelling of a name from the body of the deed to the

signature. Deeds were not normally written by the buyer or the seller. A lawyer, a court clerk, a judge, etc. usually prepared a deed and the buyer,

seller, seller's wife and witnesses then signed the document. The earlier the date of a deed the more likely it was that the person preparing the deed knew everyone involved and the preparer wrote everyone's names as they

were pronounced. For Example: My family name of HAAS is pronounced as HASS.

Usually in the body of the deed the name is spelled H-A-S-S, yet the clerk

copied the signatures as H-A-A-S. This change of spelling can often give you a clue as to how the name was pronounced at the time your ancestor was

alive. This is a spelling that you should always check for. Deeds also often state relationships, for those that don't, relationships can be interred from the transactions themselves. Records of ownership will

tell where the land came from-often the estate of a parent or grandparent;

dower rights include the name of the wife who must assent to the sale before witnesses or the land title is not clear; quit-claim deeds list married names of daughters and signatures of heirs to undivided land; deeds

of gift include slaves given to grandchildren or aging parents: settlements

describe property divided among heirs. Deeds are thus indispensable for all

pedigrees even for ancestors who resided in cities.

Every piece of property in the US can be traced back to the federal government, state government, foreign government or English owner. Let's take a look at the terms that are found in land records and what they mean.

GRANTS & PATENTS: This is the "First Title Deed" to a piece of property. Usually granted by the government (either federal or state) or in the 13 original colonies a Proprietor. All property in the US can be traced back to the First Title Deed.

LAND CLAIMS: Private Land claims document titles for land originally owned

by France or Spain. If your ancestor lived in an area that changed flags, you may find up to 6 generations of genealogy in the case files.

BOUNTY LAND: Veterans in many military engagements, not just formal wars, were eligible for land grants in lieu of pay for services. And many soldiers claimed but promptly sold their land, so don't conclude there was

a move unless other records support such a hypothesis.

SOUTHERN LAND GRANTS/"TOMAHAWK GRANT": So called because the buckskin clad

squatter cut blazes on trees and then went off to "file his claim". Most of

the early southern states used legal descriptions called "meters" and "bounds" (named for "measuring" and "naming). Distance was measured by POLES, RODS or PERCHES (all meaning 16 1/2 feet per) and in CHAINS (meaning

66 feet per) (1)

FOUR STEPS TO ACQUIRING LAND:

1) **PETITION.** A request to take up land. The petitioner may go before the appropriate officials, the colony's council or the land office clerk and present a satisfactory reason for getting land. Such as paying the purchase

price, being promised land for military service, bringing an immigrant into

the colony and thus becoming eligible for the headright land bounty (especially used in the South), or being able to produce a government order

for a specified amount of land. (2)

2) **WARRANT:** A Warrant was then issued which certified the right to a specific acreage and authorized an official surveyor to survey it, assuming

no prior and conflicting claims. Warrants could be used in any county or state, not just areas opened by the government for settlement. Warrants were used in the place of cash to purchase land in many settled areas.

(2)

3) SURVEY/PLAT: Once a Warrant was received the next step was to get the land surveyed. A Survey/Plat is the surveyor's drawing of the legal description so the land is identifiable, his certification that everything

is in order so far as the warrant's approved acreage and legal description

is concerned. The Eastern Division of the BLM has along with surveys for the states under their jurisdiction the field notes by state in 1,745 volumes. (2)

4) PATENT/GRANT Once the survey was complete a Patent/Grant was issued.

This is the government's or proprietor's passing of title to the patentee/grantee. This is the first-title deed and the true beginning of private ownership of the land. For public domain states these patents/grants are well documented and found in the appropriate BLM (Bureau

of Land Management) Office. For the original 13 colonies, Texas and Hawaii

their land patents/grants are usually found in their State Archives or State Land Office. I have listed each state and the location of their patents/grants. (Patent Locations)

The Government's Disposed of Land

The US Government has sold or given away over one billion acres of land not

including Alaska. In the process it has granted more than 5 million patents, kept in 8,978 bound volumes in the Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States Division, Attn: Public Services Section, 7450 Boston Boulevard, Springfield, VA 22153 (Phone: 703-404-1600) . An even greater mass of records in the National Archives (Reference Service NNRS, National

Archives and Records Administration, 8th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20408 (Phone: 202-501-5400) represents the paperwork granting those patents. Hunting for the record of a particular land grant from the Federal government requires contacting both the BLM and the National Archives (During 1997 and continuing into 1998 the BLM is making available all of their land grants on CD ROMs. These disks can be ordered from the Bureau of Land Management (not above address). Also many counties

have these records on-line to search or you can search them at Ancestry.)

In May 1998 the BLM Eastern Division established a web site where records may be searched on-line for the states who's records they hold).

When the government made the decision to open an area of land there were certain steps taken to dispose of the land. The first step in opening land

for settlement was to survey the entire area to be disposed of. Once the land was surveyed and could be legally described, a local land office was opened and a public auction was held. The Act of April 24, 1820 set the minimum price for sale of public land at \$1.25 an acre and the minimum amount of land at 80 acres. If all the land was not sold at Public Auction,

it became available at \$1.25 acre on a first come, first serve basis and the 80 acre minimum was dropped. Bounty Land Warrants could be used in place of cash at all public auctions.

In the Homestead Entry Act of May 20, 1862, public lands were available to

settlers. The Homestead Act required residence, cultivation and some improvements on a tract of land of not less an 160 acres. Any person was eligible who was the head of a family or had reached the age of 21, who

was

a citizen or intended to become one, and who did not already own as much as

160 acres. After living on the land and farming it for 6 months, he could buy the homestead for \$1.25 an acre. If he lived on the property for 5 continuous years he could apply for and receive a patent or title to the 160 acres for a \$15.00 filing fee.

When a Land Office was opened it was assigned two officials. One who received and accounted for the money paid for the land and one who kept track of all tracts of land, which were sold and which were unsold. As each

tract of land was sold an entry was made on the survey (or township plat as

it was sometimes called) and the tract of land was marked as sold in the TRACT BOOK.

A daily journal was kept of all transactions and summaries of all transactions were sent to the Treasury Department until 1812 and after that

they were sent to the General Land Office (GLO). The Local Land Office kept

the detailed files. A file was set up for each purchase of land. These are

the "Land Entry Case Files" that are so valued by genealogists. If the land

was purchased for cash, the only item in the case file is a receipt for the

cash received. This receipt gives the man's name, date, amount of acreage purchased, legal description and the amount of cash received.

For those who paid for the land with a warrant the Land Entry Case file contains such items as; Declaration of intent to purchase land; supporting

documents that prove the man is entitled to the land (such things as Bounty

Land Warrants issued in lieu of pay for military service); naturalization papers and sometimes witness testimonies as to honesty and character of the purchaser.

For those who were filing for Homestead the files usually includes the homestead application, certificate of publication of intention to complete

the claim and a final certificate authorizing the patent to be issued.

When

a homestead application was completed, either through payment of the price

of the land or having lived on the property for 5 years the file was updated with such items as; Claimant's name, age and post office address (if such existed at the time), a legal description of the land, a description of the house, outbuildings, crops, acres under cultivation; the

number and relationship of persons living on the property and testimony of

witnesses that the man really did occupy the land for the required 5 years.

Once the Land Official was satisfied that the purchaser had met all the requirements to take title to the land (either through a cash purchase, homestead application or warrants), the land office official issued a "Final Certificate for a Patent" and the Land Entry Case file was sent to the GLO Office in Washington. The GLO recorded these patents chronologically in a bound volume by state and then land district. The

Land

Entry Case files were marked with the patent number and filed in numeric order by patent number. (This is reason that you MUST have the patent number to get copies of the Land Entry Case File).

After 30 June 1908, the GLO began to file patents chronologically regardless of the state. This series of patents is indexed by the patentee's name.

It was normal for the purchaser to take a copy of the patent to the local courthouse in the county where the property was located and have the patent

recorded. In some newly opened areas the land was exempt from taxes for a certain period of time and the land office officials notified the local courthouses of the purchases.

The BLM is divided into Eastern and Western states, its working records, the tract books, plats and patents, for all the Eastern states are at the Eastern States Office, 7450 Boston Boulevard, Springfield VA 22153. The Eastern states are all public-domain states east of the MS River, plus all

states on the river's west bank (Louisiana to Minnesota). Each western state usually has its own office with the exception of Washington. The local land office and the GLO headquarters has made duplicate tract and plat books, so the researcher has a choice of several repositories for microfilm or original records.

FOOTNOTES:

"THE SOURCE A Guidebook of American Genealogy"; Edited by Arlene Eakle and

Johni Cerny; Published by Ancestry Publishing Company, Salt Lake City, Utah

1984; Chapter 7 "Land and Tax Records" by William Thorndale, Pages 217-253.

Order this book from ANCESTRY

(1) THE SOURCE, pg 219

(2) THE SOURCE, pg 219-220

(3) THE SOURCE, pg 231

2. 1930 US Federal Census

>From the Copper State Journal

Arizona State Genealogical Society, Inc.

According to sources familiar with the National Archives and Records Administration, the 1930 US Census scheduled for release sometime in the year 2002, after the 72 year restriction on public access, is only partially indexed in Soundex format. The indexing of the census was a Works

Projects Administration (WPA) project to employ people during the depression years of the 1930's. The census index project started with the southern states and was only able to complete indexes for Alabama, Florida,

Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee

and Virginia plus seven counties in Kentucky and seven counties in West Virginia before it was stopped by labor demands for World War II projects.

So if you were looking for an easy search for missing persons in the 1930 census be prepared to do some page by page searching unless you are lucky enough to have persons in one of the few indexed states.

colonization in America. Further utility of these type records is based on the fact that the owner usually listed his wife.

After all the dust settled, the land referred as the "colonies" was owned predominately by the British Crown. The Crown began issuing charters of this land in 1606. The Virginia Company of London received the first charter. Each shareholder in the company received 100 acres of land. For each settler the shareholder brought to the new land, they received an additional fifty acres. This additional land is what is called a head right grant--the more heads brought (with living bodies attached) to the colonies, the more land was awarded.=20

Additional charters were given to other companies to settle this new British acquisition. The second grant, to the Plymouth Company, was also chartered in 1606. The Crown, however, had a recurring problem of granting charters where parcels of land overlapped each other. This caused on-going disputes and confusion. In fact, some charters claimed land owned by another country.

The crown did not seem to recognize settlements by the Dutch or the Swedes. Eventually, the British Crown gave charters that began on the Atlantic Coast and extended to the Pacific Ocean. For example, the charter for the land surrounding the current state of Connecticut, granted in 1662, ignored all French and Spanish claim to lands that spanned the entire continent.

After the Revolutionary War, the original states continued to claim land (territory) that exceeded the bounds of the particular state. Georgia, for example, claimed territorial holding as far west as the Mississippi River. The first land ceded to the federal government was the Northwest Territory (land northwest of the Ohio River).=20

By the end of the Revolutionary War, the government had to come up with compensation for the personnel who fought for independence. The granting of land was the perfect solution. However, there was a dispute on how the land should be divided. The original thirteen states and five states created from within the boundaries of the original states (Kentucky, Maine, Tennessee, Vermont, and West Virginia) (and later two annexed territories of Hawaii and Texas) became known as State Land states. These states retained ownership of public land within their boundaries and were the only entities authorized to sell land to private individuals. As such, each of these states created a=20 general land office to manage the sale of the land by way of land grants.

The remaining thirty states have been designated Public Land states. They were never authorized to sell public land claimed by the states as territorial--this duty being retained by the federal government. Land managed by the federal government is referred to as public domain land.

The Louisiana Purchase, land gained after the Mexican war, Indian Cessions, and the purchase of Florida and Alaska all provided land in the public domain. As soon as these territories were surveyed, the federal government would establish a Land Office to manage the affairs of the particular chunk of property. Ultimately, this operation came under the control of the Bureau of Land Management. (Some of this agency's records can be found on-line.) Thus, in regard to the land of the Northwest Territory (mentioned previously), the state of Indiana would be a Public Land state. The land southwest of the Ohio River was territory of North Carolina. The state of Tennessee

was created from North Carolina's holding and became a State Land state.

Veterans and heirs of the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, Indian wars, and frontier skirmishes were all compensated with tracks of land under the Military Bounty Land Warrant Acts of 1788, 1803, 1806, 1811, 1812, 1842, 1847, 1850, 1852, and 1855. It must also be noted, however, that land was also used as an enticement to get men enlisted in the military.

The process of getting land was fairly cumbersome but manageable. For the sake of example, let's say a veteran of the Revolutionary War was awarded land because of his service. (Land was also issued for people involved in other wars and skirmishes.) He would initially receive a warrant certificate either from the state agency (state land state) or the federal government (public land state) which revealed the number of acres he was to receive. The land was referred to as bounty land. The warrant also listed a cash value which was based on the number of acres and the general value of the land. These warrants could be assigned i.e. sold, before the particular parcel of land was chosen and surveyed.

A survey was the next step in the process. It indicated the particular parcel of land to be given and establishes the boundaries of the land. The survey would include either a map or a description of the boundaries predicated on geographical or natural boundaries. The survey document is sometimes valuable because it might list the people who owned adjacent lands--especially if they assisted the surveyor.

The next step in the process was for the veteran to get a patent--a title certificate issued by the state or federal government indicating the person as the first private owner of the particular parcel of land. Patents indicate original private ownership of the land--deeds are issued once the original owner sells or gives up his interest in the property. It must be noted that patents did not need to be recorded with the local government unless it was sold. The owner is usually listed, however, in local government records in the Tax Assessor's office. Each local government also kept plat books which contains maps of the various lands and their owners.=20

Once bounty lands were sold again, the instrument used to verify ownership of the land was a deed. These records are found in deed books which are a very valuable resource to the genealogist. Data that are often recorded include family relationships, former residences, dates of death or birth, and marriage information.=20

Some basic terms need to be known to effectively understand deeds. A grantor is the party parting with or selling the land. A grantee is the party receiving or buying the land. There are several different types of deed which are beneficial to the researcher. Warranty deeds insure the transfer of a valid title to the property. Deeds of gift are used to disperse property to the owner's children. Deeds of trust are used as collateral to pay debts. Usually, the owner had a deadline to pay the debt or else sell the property for repayment.

Quit-claim deeds are written to relinquish ownership or interest in a property. Quit-claim deeds indicate the release of interest in a property but does not prove ownership to the property. A Deed Release involves an heir releasing his or her interest in a property

to another party. This usually occurs if land is distributed in a will to multiple heirs who subsequently decide to change the way the land is to be distributed (after the grantor is deceased). Such a change can only be made in probate court.=20

Two other sources of potential family information are power of attorney and affidavits. A power of attorney is a document which allows a person to legally represent another person or party while they are alive. Most common instances of this would be granting power of attorney to a person (even an attorney but not always) who was not able to be physically present to conduct their own business. Deed books also contain affidavits which are written statements signed in the presence of witnesses that confirm or disprove the legality or reality of one's connection to the grantor.=20

In fine, land records can be a virtual gold mine of information regarding one's ancestors. Researchers are encouraged to use the resources outlined in this article to explore such records to find out information that might not necessarily be a normal part of other classes of records.=20

Be a "Family History Hero" and Get Your E-mailbox
Stuffed Full of Exclusive Treasures Map's Materials.

****Get almost THREE YEARS of Valuable Back Issues****

=95 "Your materials are just invaluable. I don't want to miss out on anything you have written. You are a great facilitator. You enable us to reach our goals. That, to me, is what every really good teacher does, enables one to solve a problem in order to reach an eventual goal. I wonder if you have heard how many times I have said, "Thank you, Mr. Ragan!" (Jan MacMillan)

There is no subscription fee for TM's e-mail newsletter - but contributions are accepted. Be a "Family History Hero" and help keep Treasure Map's Web site and e-mail newsletter on-line. They are truly practical and usable tools, written in "plain English," that help you find more information about your ancestors both on-line AND off-line.

We have received donations for a little as \$1 and as much as \$100. Send ANY amount and you will get your e-mailbox stuffed FULL. Includes ALL BACK ISSUES since November 1995. Prints out to over 300 pages of original information that can't be found anywhere else on the Internet.

-ALABAMA: Ronald L. Blizard
-ARIZONA: Theodore G. Clark, Grace Painter*
-ARKANSAS: Gwendolyn Stice
-CALIFORNIA: Mary M. Howes, Nadine Tennyson,
Adelle Kelly*, Joyce Mason
-COLORADO: Kenneth Hull, Joan Jessop
-FLORIDA: Bonnie H. Thompson, Vivian B. Duffie
-ILLIONIS: Janet McCormack, James H. Brown, Robert H. Buchholz
-INDIANA: Lorie A. Alexander
-KANSAS: Roberta D. Hammer*, Salina Senior Center
-KENTUCKY: Forrest Carroll
-MARYLAND: Ken Kittelberger
-MASSACHUSETTS: Richard F. Leach

Juno e-mail printed Wed, 7 Oct 1998 07:49:11 , page 1

From: Tracey Converse <info@genrecords.com>
Return-path: <GRS-request@rootsweb.com>
Resent-From: GRS@rootsweb.com
Resent-Date: Sun, 4 Oct 1998 23:32:24 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-Sender: GRS-request@rootsweb.com
Resent-Message-ID: <"fxQ2ZB.A.zhF.GTGG2"@bl-30.rootsweb.com>
To: GRS@rootsweb.com
Date: Mon, 05 Oct 1998 01:01:02 -0500
Subject: GRS Volume 1 Issue 11
Message-ID: <Version.32.19980816104205.00eb4640@alltel.net>
X-Status: Read
X-Mailer: QUALCOMM Windows Eudora Pro Version 3.0.3 (32)

Genealogy Records Service
Volume 1, Issue 11
16 September 1998

1. MILITARY RECORDS-Part 1
Linda Haas Davenport

2. Queries

FREE FORMS!!!! FREE FORMS!!!!
Make a copy for your local library!!

<http://www.genrecords.com>

And, someday soon....I PROMISE I will add more forms to the site. If you have any ideas, please email them to me. I have a huge file of forms and charts ideas and one of these days.....

1. MILITARY RECORDS-Part 1
(c) Linda Haas Davenport

Everyone who researches their family history hits a "brick wall" sooner or

later, those barriers that seem insurmountable and are "oh so frustrating".

One line of research that is often ignored in trying to knock down a "Brick

Wall" is Military Records. Walking into any genealogical library and looking at the number of books on the Revolutionary War or the Civil War can cause the strongest of researchers to turn to other shelves, yet these

records can usually unearth an ancestor. Maybe not your direct ancestor, but perhaps a brother, cousin, uncle or other indirect ancestor. A clue that an ancestor served in a war (conflict, action, or whatever term was applied to a particular engagement) can start chipping away at your "brick

wall". The very least that you can find will be a place of residence at a particular time and the very most is a pension application file that contains a copy of (if not the actual) family pages from a Bible and a statement of almost every event in a person's life since they left the "service".

As an example, the pension application file for my BROWN ancestor contained an account of his service in the American-Mexican war; his injuries; his health problems; where he had lived after he left the service; the names

actually signed by his sons; an affidavit by his wife with her history; and

a land warrant. I can't imagine any researcher who would not be more than delighted to receive this kind of information on a family member.

Not every serviceman put in an application for a pension. By far most applied for "Free Land", well actually not really free. From the time of the Revolutionary War until about 1855 the Government issued Bounty Land Warrants in lieu of pay for military service. The Application Files for Bounty Land normally doesn't contain a lot of information but they do give

you information on an ancestor's service. Both the Bounty Land and Pension

Files are found at the National Archives. (See Land Records for more detailed information on Bounty land Warrants).

Not every war left these kinds of records. Some early Colonial servicemen received pensions from their colonies, but the bulk of the records are after the Revolutionary War when pensions and Bounty Land Warrants were granted to servicemen or their families. It is the Pension Application files contain the most valuable genealogical information. But, even if your

ancestor didn't apply for a pension or Bounty Land, it's still fun to find

an enlistment record that gives his physical description. I know when I found an enlistment record for one of my ancestors and read that he had black wavy hair, blue eyes, was 6 foot and was of light complexion I was astonished! For, I had only to look in the mirror or at any of my cousins,

aunts and uncles to see that these physical traits had carried down from the civil war to now. So, even if you never find that pension file which will fill out a complete generation or two, don't overlook Military Records

as a wonderful source of information.

Military Records cannot compare with such research tools as Land Records, Census Records and Court Records, but they should never be ignored.

Finding

an ancestor's Military Unit can lead you to records about the Unit itself,

where it was formed, who was in charge, where the unit went, what towns they were stationed in or by, battles engaged in and often Rosters of members. This information can be used to "flesh out" the bare bones of name, date of birth and date of death.

It can also sometimes lead to the finding of a marriage record. In her book, "Mothers of Invention; Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War" (3) Ms. Faust describes the every day life of women during the Civil War (using excerpts from the women's own diaries). Many women left their homes and went to live with friends and relatives in other

areas. Since the War occurred between the 1860 & 1870 Census there may be no record of this move. Ms. Faust notes the lack of men of marriageable age

in most towns except for the soldiers quartered or stationed in or near the

town. What little social activity there was included these soldiers and since the major occupation for Women (until the late 20th Century) was being a wife, many marriages resulted from these encounters. If you haven't

been able to find a marriage record for your ancestor don't overlook checking the marriage records of the towns where you ancestor was

The US was engaged in several wars, actions, conflicts or engagements. If one of your ancestors lived during these time frames, be sure to check the Military Records that are available.

Major Conflicts In Which the US Furnished Servicemen

Colonial Wars:

King Philip's War 1675-76
King William's War 1689-97
Queen Anne's War 1702-13
King George's War 1744-48
French & Indian War 1754-63
Revolutionary War 1775-83
Post-Revolutionary Wars (there are several conflicts not listed below that

your ancestor might have served in):

War of 1812 1812-14
Indian Wars 1817-58
Mexican War 1845-48
Civil War 1861-65
Spanish-American War 1898
Modern Wars:
World War I 1917-18
World War II 1942-45
Korean Action 1950-53
Vietnam Action 1961-73

What Records Are Available?

The Federal and State records of a man's service in any war is usually limited to his name, rank, military unit of service, where he enlisted and sometimes his physical description. Until the Modern Wars this is about the extent of information available. However, it's not the actual war record that knocks down the brick wall it's the Pension Application Files, Bounty

Land Application and after the Civil War, the Homestead Files that can supply a wealth of family information. Most of the Pension Application Files have been indexed and the Indexes are available on microfilm. You can

head directly to these Pension file indexes and start searching. By traveling this route you will be missing information that can add stories to your family history and give you insight into the life of an ancestor. And most men enlisted close to their homes and usually with friends or family. Enrollment / Enlistment records and Unit Rolls list all

men who served in a particular unit. From the Civil War on there are Pension Indexes available that list everyone in a given Unit who received

a pension but, it's still a good idea to look at the Unit Rosters. You may very well find an ancestor who did not apply for a Pension, spot neighbors or find collateral ancestors. Another thought to keep in mind at all times is that many more men applied for Military Bounty Land than ever applied for pensions.

I cannot tell you the number of researchers who have failed to find an ancestor in the indexes or service records because they checked only for

paperwork for enlistment's, muster rolls, hospital records, etc. was usually a soldier himself or someone on the injured list who said they could read and write. Names were written AS THEY SOUNDED or as the man "thought" they should be spelled. The NARA web site offers an example of two brothers, one who's record is recorded as William P. Western and the other as Frederick Weston. My ancestor who's name was Haas (pronounced as Hass) was found as Hassey. Why the "ey"? Who knows, but if I had searched only for Haas I would never have found the record.

Another common error occurred in the transcription of some records, the misinterpretation of the 1st letter of a name. One record for my Haas (Hass) ancestor was found under Bass. The old style H and B looking much alike and the name Bass being a more common name than Hass. Never assume your ancestor is not in the records until you have exhausted all possible spellings. Remember that the vowels (a,e,i,o,u) were used interchangeably within a name. My Haas name has been found as Hoss, Hiss, Hess, Huss and of course as Horse in the south where Hauss was the way to pronounce Horse.

Information, War by War

The earliest wars, The Colonial Wars, offer little information beyond the name of the soldier and the unit he served in. The LDS library has microfilmed most of the records that are available. Colonial War records are also scattered within the colonial state records. When searching for an

ancestor during the colonial period comb all local records available while

keeping an eye open for mention of military service. During the Colonial Wars men that were disabled were supported by the town they lived in since

the English Government didn't extend disability payments to the men in the Colonies.

The provision for benefits (pensions) to veterans was not widely adopted until after the Revolutionary War (disability pensions began in 1775, but the records were burned in 1800 and 1814 fires). Claims for supplies, equipment, etc. for fighters in the Indian Wars are usually found in local

court records also. When looking for records for claims always check with the State Archives since many of these early records have been moved from the local Court Houses to the Archives.

The Revolutionary War produced more records of genealogical interest than the Colonial Wars. Some of the original military records for the Revolutionary War were destroyed by fire in 1800 and 1814. The majority, if

not all of the existing records, are at the National Archives. Most of them

have been microfilmed and many have been indexed. These records are available at all of the Branches of the National Archives, the LDS FHC (Church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints Family History Centers), many local genealogical libraries and places that rent microfilm such as AGLL. The Service Records were compiled (in the later 1800s and early 1900s) primarily from rosters and rolls of soldiers serving in the Continental Army and the colonial/state militia units with additions from correspondence and field reports of military officers. The records contain

at the least the name, rank and military unit of the soldier. Included in some records are the name of the state from which he served; the date that

of his enlistment or the date of his appointment; and rarely, the date of his separation from the service. His physical description, date and place of birth, residence at the time of enlistment and other personal details are also included in some categories.⁽¹⁾

The first congressional legislation authorizing the payment of pensions for

Revolutionary War Service was dated 26 Aug 1776 for Invalid officers and soldiers and 24 May 1780 for widows and orphans of officers, but the government did not begin paying pension allowances until 28 July 1789.

The

Act of 1818 provided for pensions for non-disabled Continental officers and

enlisted men. The Act of 1820 required that anyone receiving a pension had

to "show a need" and many men were struck from the pension rolls. The Acts

of 1826 and 1828 reversed the 1820 Act and restored pension benefits.

The Act of Applications for pensions was made to the federal government from that date. Many of the early applications were destroyed by fire in 1800 and 1814. A partial record of the earlier pensions is included among reports to the Congress in 1792, 1794 and 1795. Officers became entitled to

payment for life under the act of 15 May 1828.

The Act of 7 June 1832 was the one that enacted Service Pensions for all Revolutionary soldiers, sailors, militia, continental and state who had served at least six months or until the end of the war. Widows and orphans

were entitled to the balance of money due a pensioner until 1864. Anyone still alive in 1832 (or their widows or minor children) were eligible to apply for a pension. These application for pension files are rich in family

history, even those applications that were rejected contain a wealth of information. A rejection does not mean that your ancestor didn't serve in the War. The War ended in 1783 and this act was enacted 49 years later. If

an ancestor was 30 at the time he got out of the service he would have been

79 at the time of this offer of pension. Many men or their survivors could

not support their claim of military service. Discharge papers had been lost

or destroyed by fires, men the soldier served with who could support their

claim were dead or where not available to testify before the court and widows often didn't know the information on military units or commander names or where her husband actually served.

Pension Record Files for the Revolutionary War have been microfilmed by NARA. An index to these records was published by the National Genealogical

Society, Index of Revolutionary War Pension Applications in the National Archives; National Genealogical Society Special Publication no. 40 (Washington, D.C.: National Genealogical Society, 1976), p. 202.

Almost all of the Pension Applications for all wars have been indexed.

The

index is arranged in alphabetical order by the last name of the soldier.

A

separate set of microfilm contains the pension application files themselves. Copies of both the Indexes and the Application Files can be found at the NARS, LDS and many local libraries or state archives. Once

an ancestor is located in the index the pension file can be ordered from NARS or the microfilm of pension applications can be searched. One thing you must remember is the microfilmed application files are limited to "selected records" from the file. If the application file contains over 10 pages then the "10 most genealogically important" papers were selected to be microfilmed. However, the microfilm gives no indication of how many pages are in a file. Sometimes the 10th page ends in such a manner that you KNOW there should be more, but that's not always the case. If you find that your ancestor applied for a pension, ALWAYS order copies of the complete file. You might end up with the same 10 pages only, but you have no way of knowing.

Although applications for pensions were made to the US government, they were initiated in the courts of the county and towns in which the veteran lived. Local court records should be searched for these records. The pension records for the Revolutionary War contain such items as; affidavits

made by the veteran; character references by friends and neighbors; summaries of his service; his military unit; dates of service; names, date of birth, names of heirs; relationship to others who served with him; his places of residence after he left the service and sometimes Bible records to support his claims. (2)

Often as the army was on the move food and supplies were "requisitioned" from local farmers and businessmen. "Scripts" were given for the value of the items requisitioned which could later be turned in to the government for payment. These "scripts" can locate an ancestor in a particular time and place. After the Revolutionary War many of these scripts were presented to the government for payment. However, after the War the new, fledgling government was flat broke. There was no money to redeem these scripts and they were recorded in many local courthouses or State Government records as

debts from the Federal Government to the individual. Some were redeemed for

Bounty land. These scripts list the items the army requisitioned and give a

researcher insight into what supplies or farm animals an ancestor possessed. Always check with the State Archives for records from the Revolutionary War. I have received from the NC State Archives copies of actual "scripts" some of which were paid and some that are still unpaid. Another source in your hunt for a Revolutionary War ancestor that should be

searched is the DAR. (Daughters of the American Revolution) Records. Although many of the early submittals were not completely accurate they can

be used as guides to search for original records. The D.A.R. indexes may be

searched at Ancestry's site. Many of the larger genealogical libraries have

the 100 volume Indexes.

Many Revolutionary Service men were still alive in 1840. The 1840 census lists the name, age, residence and heads of families with whom the

look

out for these servicemen.

Many researchers become frustrated when there is no evidence in any of the records of ancestors who would have been of prime age to have served in the

Revolutionary War. But all researchers need to remember that 30% (minimum)

of the population in 1776 in some areas were Loyalist. Many Loyalists went

to Canada, Florida, the West Indies, or even to England to avoid the conflict. There are many printed sources for Loyalists and these should be

searched if no record of your ancestor exists in the US records.(4)

There are service records for the War of 1812, Indian Wars and the Mexican

War. The information included, similar to that in the service records of soldiers in the colonial wars and the Revolutionary War, have been indexed

and microfilmed. Copies of these indexes and microfilmed service records and pension indexes can be found at NARS or the LDS Family History Centers.

Each of these wars produced Pension Application Records which are on file at the National Archives.

Pension records for all wars from the close of the Revolutionary War to the

Civil war are located in the National Archives. Most of these have been indexed and the index is available from the LDS FHCs (check the Military Records Register for the call numbers). Order the full pension file from the National Archives. Pension files for these wars contain such items as the veteran's name, age, place of residence, if married or not, name of wife, the unit he served in, the date and place of enlistment, and the date

and place of discharge. The widow's file will contain such items as her name, age, place of residence, marriage information, date and place of veteran's death and the date and place of his final discharge. Other information may be affidavits for character, etc.

Footnotes:

The Source ed. Arlene Eakle and Johni Cerny; (Ancestry Publishing Company, Salt Lake City, UT 1984) pgs 255-298

(1) ____ pg 255

(2) ____ pg 272

(4) ____ pg 257

(5) ____ pg 261

(7) ____ pg 265

(3) "Mothers of Invention; Women of the Slaveholding South in the American

Civil War" by Drew Gilpin Faust; published by The University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill & London; 1996

(4) Wallace Brown, The Good Americans: The Loyalists in the American Revolution. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1969

(6) National Archives web site (<http://www.nara.gov>) May 1998

2. Queries

Please remember one of the best lists for your queries is the ROOTS-L.

It's

the oldest on the Internet and the original mailing list of RootsWeb. To

From: Tracey Converse <info@genrecords.com>
Return-path: <GRS-request@rootsweb.com>
Resent-From: GRS@rootsweb.com
Resent-Date: Sun, 4 Oct 1998 23:33:24 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-Sender: GRS-request@rootsweb.com
Resent-Message-ID: <"XRYpGcA._qF.XTGG2"@bl-30.rootsweb.com>
To: GRS@rootsweb.com
Date: Mon, 05 Oct 1998 01:01:14 -0500
Subject: GRS Volume 1 Issue 14
Message-ID: <3.0.3.32.19981005010114.006d1f48@mail.alltel.net>
X-Status: Read
X-Mailer: QUALCOMM Windows Eudora Pro Version 3.0.3 (32)

Genealogy Records Service
Volume 1, Issue 14
5 October 1998

1. History & Use of Land Records Part 2
Linda Haas Davenport
<http://www.avana.net/~lhaasdav/Haas.html>

Okay...mark this one down as Tracey has lost her mind. I *thought* I had been sending the newsletter out every week or so to all you folks. Apparently, I was sending it out....to only myself. (That's not snickering I hear is it?????) I am resending the newsletters you guys missed along with a sincere apology. Please don't shoot yet!

A huge thanks goes out this month to our contributor, Linda Haas Davenport. I am thrilled that she has allowed us to republish her wonderful genealogy articles. If you get the chance stop by her web site and say hello. The address is:

<http://www.avana.net/~lhaasdav/Haas.html>

Thanks again and again!
Tracey
<http://www.genrecords.com>

1. History & Use of Land Records Part 2
By: Linda Haas Davenport (c)

Each step of the process from survey to patent has left a record that is potentially helpful to the genealogist:
SURVEY & SURVEY FIELD NOTES: Prior to the land auction being held, a survey was necessary. As each tract of land was sold the purchaser's name was entered on the correct area on the survey. These surveys are usually found at the GLO and most have been microfilmed. Some are found in the State's Land Office and some in the National Archives. The use of the survey for a genealogist is that you can readily see the neighbors who surround an ancestor's tract of land. The surveyor not only surveyed the land, he also made notes of any people already living in the area, sometimes including crude drawings of houses and outbuildings. Sometimes simple notes giving the owner's name, amount

of
property and a legal description of the owned land. If field survey notes survive they are usually found in the state's land office or sometimes the state's archives.

TRACT BOOKS: These books were set up by Section, Township and Range. As each piece of land was sold the purchaser's name was entered on the page that corresponded to the parcel of land purchased. These tract books are found at the GLO and many have been microfilmed. Some are at the State's land office or state archives or local county courthouses.

Local Tract books are still kept at most courthouses. The books contain the

"chain" of ownership, listing the name, book and page number of each owner,

one after the other across a large ledger page. In State Land states tract

books are much harder to find, especially on older deeds. Always ASK the courthouse if they have Tract Books and be prepared to describe them since

not all courthouses in non-public domain states call them "Tract Books".

Land ownership is an on-going thing and each time a piece of property changes hands the title attorneys must certify that the title is "free and

clear" and that each section in the chain of ownership is accounted for, from the seller back to the first deed issued. No attorney wants to research a title chain from scratch every time a piece of property is sold,

so even in State Land states there are records of this chain of ownership that can be consulted by title attorneys. This is the book you are looking for.

In public-domain states each piece of property has an "abstract". This is a

bound set of papers that contains a copy of each deed that transfers the property, from the first deed issued to the current owner. If a piece of property is mortgaged, the abstract is found in an abstract office. If the

property is free and clear the abstract is given to the property owner.

Most abstract companies WON'T make the abstract available to a casual researcher and it's sometimes difficult to locate the correct abstract office. However, some abstract companies WILL let you come to their office

and review the abstract. The local courthouse can tell you the abstract companies that are located in their area. It never hurts to ask!

TOWNSHIP PLATS: After many years of being written on and over, the plats are often rather illegible and the tract books are a better finding tool for the legal description. The plats have been microfilmed and are usually

deposited at the same locations as the tract books

PATENTS: These are the "first entry of ownership" or the 1st private ownership of what was public land. From the Colonial Period to the early 20th Century over 5 million federal grants have transferred land to individuals in various parts of the US. The original 13 colonies, Texas and

Hawaii issued several million more. To secure a patent a person either had

to pay cash for the land or furnish proof of why the land should be granted to them.

If the person was getting a patent for any reason other than paying cash, an application "Land Entry Case File" was made for all public-domain states. For state land states there are documents that support the reason for issuing a grant.

These grants are essential for searching a Colonial ancestor, especially frontier families. The application files give more genealogical details than the actual patents. Post-Civil War homestead files are rich in personal data, often including naturalization papers. (Before Mar 2, 1988,

all original patents were actually signed by the President of the United States; after that, designated officials signed in his behalf).

The patents for public-domain states are recorded in chronological order by

state and then by land district. A list of where to locate patents / grants, by state. To order a patent from any of the BLM Offices you MUST have the patent number, the county (land district) and state. For patents in the State Land states you must research the state archives or state land office.

The Patent/Warrant number for public-domain states is found in the indexes

of the BLM's new CDs. The number is also found on the deed recorded in the

local Deed Books. All Patents/Warrants for the Eastern States are now on-line and can be viewed or downloaded from the BLM site. Remember that you MUST have the Patent/Warrant number from the BLM to access the Patent/Warrant information and Land Entry Case Files.

Once you have secured this Patent / Warrant number and received a copy of the Patent / Warrant (or downloaded it from the BLM Eastern States web site) you can then order the entire land entry case file. If you find on the Patent that your ancestor made a "cash purchase" the land entry case file will contain nothing except a copy of the cash purchase receipt. If the patent/warrant was issued for military service, homesteading, or any other type of service you have hit pay dirt!

LAND ENTRY CASE FILE: These are the files that are most sought after by genealogists. When a man purchased land in any public-domain state for anything other than cash, an "application file" was prepared. In this file

was placed all of the supporting documentation as to WHY this individual should receive land without paying cash for it. The files contain all kinds

of information on the man since the local land office official wasn't going

to hand over land to just anyone who said he didn't have to pay for it.

These files contain such items as the purchaser's declaration of intent to

purchase a piece of property, supporting documents from friends, neighbors

and family certifying the man is who he says he is, bounty land warrants (if a warrant was used in lieu of cash) and sometimes copies of naturalization papers.

The Local Land Office sent all of these Land Entry Case files to the GLO who later transferred them to The National Archives Building, 700 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20408-0001. The files are arranged

by acts, state, land district, and thereunder numerically. Which means that

you cannot get a copy of a land entry case file without knowing which "Act"

of Congress the patent was issued under, the patent number, county (land district) and state. The Patent itself contains this information.

Securing

a patent number only is not sufficient to order Land Entry Case files, you

must have the information from the actual patent.

MILITARY BOUNTY LAND: To get a federal bounty land warrant it was necessary

under any act from 1788-1855 for the soldier or heirs to apply. The government gave no warrants for any military service after 1855, but Union

veterans received special homestead rights. Warrant applications are found

in RECORD GROUP #15, Military Service Records in the National Archives.

Genealogists find bounty-land records especially attractive because they serve the dual roll of locating persons in time and place and of proving military service. One thing that each researcher should remember is that the act of 1788 stipulated that warrants were assignable, meaning the soldier could sell his warrant. This created an instant market in bounty warrants and allowed land speculators to accumulate large quantities of warrants and land. Since few soldiers actually used their warrants to patent land, patents and land-entry case files are much less valuable than

the warrants and the warrant applications in locating a soldier's military service.(3)

How To Use Land Records

Deed Books and Indexes

Now that we have learned a few things about how land ownership came about and have some clues as to where we can obtain additional information let's

look at the steps necessary to use land records most successfully.

The one mistake that most beginning genealogist make is to ignore or be ignorant of the changes of county or state boundary lines. Before embarking

on a search of land records knowledge of the correct county for the time frame being searched is absolutely necessary. Everton Publishers publishes

a book called The Handybook for Genealogists. This book contains a map of each state laid out by counties, a list of counties, a list of courthouses

(addresses, the records they hold) and other general information. The primary value of this book is the information on the dates the counties were formed and the counties they were formed from. Your ancestor might be

found on the census as living in xx county, but the deed might well have been recorded in a different county. Maybe because the courthouse in another county was closer or because when he recorded the deed to his property, the property was located in a county that later got split into different counties. William Dollarhide has a wonderful set of maps, by state, that show the location of each county in 10 year increments (to match the census).

There are many published books that contain abstracts of Deed Records. Begin your search by checking the LDS indexes to see if such a book has been published for the county you are searching. You can then order the microfilm of the book. If you do not have access to a local LDS FHC (Church

of the Latter Day Saints, Family History Center) then contact the local Historical or Genealogy Society in the county you are researching. Ask them

if they know of any such books available and their location. Some of these

books can be ordered through inter-library loan although most cannot. If the book(s) cannot be ordered through inter library loan then you can write

to the location where the book is found and ask for copies of the pages that contain reference to your ancestor. This is the least best way because

of the variants in spelling. And, remember that deed abstracts usually only

contain the name of the buyer and seller and, for State Land states, the names of any neighbors or creeks, roads, etc.

If you find your ancestor listed in an abstract you can then order a copy of the deed from the local courthouse. (Be sure to include the book and page number). However, by ordering only the ONE deed for your ancestor you

will be missing a lot of critical information of neighbors or deeds with spelling variations.

Once you have combed the printed abstracts the next step is to search the actual microfilmed copies of the deed books. Most beginning genealogists don't want to hear that the VERY BEST way to locate deeds is to search the

microfilm copies of the actual deed books. You will recognize your ancestors name, other family members and neighbors better than anyone else

can. Most deed books have been microfilmed and can be ordered through your

local LDS History Center.

As land was sold, traded or passed by inheritance the transfer was recorded

in a county courthouse in large bound books. Deeds were recorded in the Deed Books in the order they were received at the courthouse. This is still

the way Deeds are recorded today. It can take hours to look at each and every deed found in the Deed Books. To facilitate the finding of a deed each Deed Book contains Indexes. These indexes are usually found at the front of the book and there is a page for each letter of the alphabet.

There are two indexes maintained, one for the grantor (seller) and one for

the grantee (buyer). The names on these pages are not in alphabetical order, but rather are entered when a deed is recorded. If your ancestor's name began with an H then all entries on the H page must be searched. The Index is an Index to ONLY that Deed Book. Each Deed Book has its own index.

As we all know indexes are subject to human error so if you feel sure that

your ancestor was in a given area and cannot be found in the index, you will have to look at each deed (and don't forget to check for boundary changes - you might be checking the wrong county). Fortunately for us the LDS Family History Centers can supply us with microfilmed records of the deed books of most counties.

While we are on the subject of Indexes - remember that the county clerks of

the day were not chosen for their academic skills they were chosen because

of their connection to the local politicians of the day. The handwriting,

spelling and grammar of many county clerks was atrocious. They wrote the name of your ancestor as it sounded to them. (An example in my own family is the name AMBROSE. My father-in-law pronounced the name AMBERS. If I had

not heard him mispronounce this name I would never have thought to check for that spelling and would have had a much harder time finding my ancestors). I have found county records where a name was spelled several different ways within the same document. About the only time you can be sure the spelling of the name is the person's actual name is the signature

on the deed. The county clerks did, in most instances, copy of the signature exactly as it was written. Another thing to remember when checking old deeds and indexes is the vowels (a,e,i,o,u) were used interchangeably. Make a list of the name you are researching and change the

vowels until you have a list of all possible combinations and then check the indexes for every conceivable spelling.

Deeds and Tract Books

After locating the book and page number of a deed in the Index a copy of the actual deed should be made. You will find yourself reading and re-reading these old deeds as you discover more information about your family. As I mentioned above the handwriting of many of the county clerks is more than terrible. Make yourself a "cheat sheet". Copy / trace words or

letters that you KNOW the meaning of. For example you can use the name of the state (or county) to determine how the clerk forms the letters found within the name. This will help you to decipher words in the deed that contain those letters. (There is a web site that offers a lesson in reading old handwriting.)

As with all legal documents there is a semblance of order to they way they are worded. Usually they followed this order:

The name of the State and County and date I xx (name of seller) of the county of ____ and State of ____ have this day bargained and sold to xx (name of buyer) if the buyer resides in a different county or state their location is usually stated for the consideration of \$ ____ (if a warrant is used to pay for the land the type of warrant is noted and the warrant number) to me in hand paid a certain tract or parcel of land situated in said county and state bounded as follows: Then the legal description of the

property is stated. In public domain states the description will include the acreage being sold, the section, township, range and meridian. If a State Land state the description will contain neighbors names and all kinds of information. To have and to hold the said land within described and all

Appurtenances (old word for improvement - spelled a hundred different way in old deeds) belonging thereto, to the said ____ (buyer) and every part of

the same. I do covenant that I am lawfully seized of said land and have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered. I do further agree to warrant and defend the title to the same ____ (buyer) his heirs forever against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever. Witness my hand and seal this ____ day of ____ of ____.

The signature of the seller and the witnesses follow. The next section is by the court clerk. If the seller

is married his wife must be examined in private and state that she agrees to the sale. If the seller is unmarried then the next section will be information of the court clerk about the recording of the deed.

Even the oldest deeds follow the above outline. If the deed is a security deed (a deed given as a guarantee of payment of a debt) the debt is described, if the deed transfers ownership of a slave the information about

the slave will be in the place of the legal description of the land.

Remember that deeds transferred ownership of things other than land.

Once you have located deeds and deciphered the handwriting of the county clerk to determine the legal description, check the deed description in the

Tract Book, if one is available. Gather the information of the owners before and after your ancestor. These deeds may contain information on inheritance, may name family members, show a division of land between heirs

or if the land is sold at a minimal price it may be a giving of land to a child at their marriage. In State Land states it is harder to track the "chain" of ownership, but remember that land and title insurance attorneys

must show clear title to a piece of land for the closings that happen everyday. They have no time to spend researching each deed back to "first title" every time a piece of land is resold. Usually each courthouse has some type of record showing the chain of ownership. Ask the courthouse employees what type of record this is and where it is located. Go as far back as possible, you have no way of knowing who may be related to whom. Since most old deeds are very hard to read they must be studied and restudied. You cannot glean every piece of information by a casual reading

of the deed on the microfilm machine. Collect copies of the deeds for neighbors so that you can study them at your leisure. Once again let me remind you that most neighbors were family or friends that moved together.

And spouses were chosen from neighbors or members of the church or town. You need to compile names of neighbors to help locate your ancestors in a time and place or to find the elusive name of a female ancestor.

For many years there was no Federal Income Tax, rather people were taxed on

land, property, slaves, etc. Land Tax Lists should always be searched. If

a man was taxed for land, you know he had ownership to the land. If you could not located a Deed and yet the man is being taxed, it's necessary to start

over and look again for a Deed. Check the surrounding counties if necessary.

Where Were They Really? Where's that Today?

Armed with the legal description of the property and the names of neighbors

we want to know where the place our ancestor lived was or is today. Most of

us who research our family history want to see and walk on the property where our ancestors lived. Curious? Nosey? Or maybe we want to see what our

ancestors saw everyday. The more practical need is to locate old churches, cemeteries or old newspaper offices. Most family researchers feel the need

to fill out the bare bones outline of name and vital statistics.

It helps to be able to establish the physical location of your ancestor's property and his neighbors, both in the time in which your ancestor lived and today. This can be done using graph paper, a computer program or simply

rough sketches on a piece of paper. By seeing the layout of the land and who borders which side of the property it is sometimes possible to tie together many loose orphans. The United States Genealogical Service (USGS)

sells maps of many different sizes for each state. The 1:24,000 maps includes all natural features of the land including churches, cemeteries, etc. This size map is the right size to locate the physical location of your ancestor's property. By overlaying these maps with tracing paper you can plot your ancestor's property and see where that property is today.

For

an excellent step by step case study for plotting an ancestor's land see Richard Allen Pence's great example. Since these maps reflect churches and cemeteries, many of them old, they provide a lead to other records. Armed with the information on churches and cemeteries your next step is to begin

searching for those records.

The farther back in time you travel the smaller the communities your ancestor lived in. His neighbors were many times his family and a person usually chose a spouse from those people they saw in town or at church.

It

is important to look at neighbors and plotting your ancestor's land is an excellent way to gain a view of his neighbors.

Once your ancestor's property is located on a "today" map most family researchers itch to visit the site. I know I do.

Look I found A Warrant Number !!!

How lucky you are if your ancestor's deed says the land was paid for with a

warrant. Usually the warrant number and type of warrant is listed on the deed. If no number is listed check the BLM records and order a copy of the

patent or warrant (which are now on line). With the warrant number in hand

(you have to have the number) you can then order the land entry case files

from the Archives. Many of the bounty land warrant and homestead files contain a wealth of family information. One researcher received copies of all of the family pages that had been torn from a Family Bible used to establish the right for a heir to receive a bounty land warrant for a deceased relative. The Archives will send you copies of 20 pages from the land entry files for a \$10.00 fee (this changes so check the price at the National Records Center). If there are more than 20 pages then the clerk at

the archives will decide what you "probably" need. The best way is to request copies of ALL pages in the case file. The Archives will then send you an invoice for the cost of copying all the pages. It takes a little longer but is usually worth the wait. Another thing to remember is that if

your ancestor purchased the land for CASH there will be nothing in the case

file except one sheet of paper giving the same information as found on the

warrant from the BLM.

RECAP

The information in deeds provides clues that lead us to other research. Physical location leads us to church and cemetery records. Deeds of Trust leads us to court records for loans or securities. Division of land leads us to search for wills, probate records or court records for the deceased owner. Neighbors help us find family and spouses. Warrants lead us to search for land entry case files or lead to military service records.

Very

seldom does a deed leave us with no information on where to go next. I have only touched lightly on Land Records. I strongly suggest that you consult The Source: (see footnote below) for an extensive discussion of Land Records. To date this is the best source of information I have found.

I know this essay is lengthy, but knowledge is never gained in "10 easy steps". I wish you the best of luck in your research and I will appreciate any additions, corrections or comments.

COPYRIGHT: Genealogy Records Service copyrights the contents of this newsletter but you may distribute articles without permission from GRS as long as you include the following disclaimer:

"The following article is from GRS Monthly Newsletter and is copyright 1998

by GRS. <http://www.genrecords.com> It is re-published here with permission of the author."

Please limit your re-distribution to one or two articles per newsletter;
do
not re-distribute the newsletter in its entirety.

Any submissions to the newsletter become property of GRS and may be reproduced at any time with credit given to the author. Please include a credit line with each submission.

Tracey Converse
FREE Genealogy Forms Online!!!
<http://www.genrecords.com/>
Click on Freebies!

Listowner of GenTips, GenChat, GenSwap, Professional Researchers,
Arkansas Genealogical Society Internet Mailing Lists

Juno e-mail printed Wed, 7 Oct 1998 08:08:08 , page 1

From: Tracey Converse <info@genrecords.com>
Return-path: <GRS-request@rootsweb.com>
Resent-From: GRS@rootsweb.com
Resent-Date: Sun, 4 Oct 1998 23:32:27 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-Sender: GRS-request@rootsweb.com
Resent-Message-ID: <"EcR_tB.A.BIF.OTGG2"@bl-30.rootsweb.com>
To: GRS@rootsweb.com
Date: Mon, 05 Oct 1998 01:01:08 -0500
Subject: GRS Volume 1 Issue 12
Message-ID: <Version.32.19980816104021.00ebd4d0@alltel.net>
X-Status: Read
X-Mailer: QUALCOMM Windows Eudora Pro Version 3.0.3 (32)

Genealogy Records Service
Volume 1, Issue 12
25 September 1998

1. MILITARY RECORDS-Part 2

Linda Haas Davenport
<http://www.avana.net/~lhaasdav/Haas.html>

2. Arkansas Genealogical Society

3. Upcoming Genealogy Seminars and Fairs

4. Queries

WHAT???? Still no new forms?????????

Sorry folks...I've been working on the new Arkansas Genealogical Society's web site along with a few other things and I haven't had a chance to add anything new to the web site. I know...I know...I'll make it a priority this month. Thanks for you your patience and all your kind words about the site and this newsletter.

A huge thanks goes out this month to our contributor, Linda Haas Davenport.

I am thrilled that she has allowed us to republish her wonderful genealogy articles. If you get the chance stop by her web site and say hello. The address is:

<http://www.avana.net/~lhaasdav/Haas.html>

Thanks again and again!
Tracey
<http://www.genrecords.com>

1. MILITARY RECORDS-Part 2

(c) Linda Haas Davenport
<http://www.avana.net/~lhaasdav/Haas.html>

Pensions for the War of 1812 were not authorized until 1871 and were granted to all of those still living in 1871. However, disabled soldiers from the War of 1812 received pensions under the Old Wars Act prior to 1871.

The Indian War Pensions are microfilmed and most are indexed. They are found under; Indian Survivor's Originals; Indian survivor's certificates; Indian widow's originals and Indian widow's certificates.

The Mexican War Pension files are much the same as other files, except they

required the maiden name of the wife, the names of any former wives, death

or divorce information about previous wives and the names and dates of birth of all living children.

There cannot possibly be a war that has produced as many books as the Civil

War, especially in the Southern States. Walk into any library in the south

(regular or genealogical) and you will find shelf after shelf of books about the Civil War. This War touched so many families and wrought such devastation in so much of the young USA that it has produced an unbelievable amount of information. This War produced a multitude of records that contain valuable genealogical information. The majority of these records have been indexed and many of the actual compiled service records have been filmed. When a record for an ancestor is found in one of

the indexes the actual service record abstract card(s) may be ordered from

the National Archives. Some of the Compiled Service Records have been microfilmed and are available to you to search, but some states records have not been filmed. Most of the confederate, all Union in Confederate States and all border states are on film. Smaller states are still in the process of being filmed. Check to see what states and areas are available.

Union Army Records: By act of Congress, March 1863, the federal draft system was created. Men between the ages of 25 and 40, both white male citizens and aliens who had declared their intent to naturalize, were eligible for the draft. Males 20-35 and unmarried males 35-45 had to serve

unless physically disabled. Males 17-20 could serve with the permission of

a parent or guardian. The draft applied only to men residing in the US under Union control.

The draft created 3 kinds of records: (1) Consolidated Lists: These are the

most important individual records. An entry gives his name, place of residence, age as of 1 Jul 1863, occupation, marital status, state, territory, or country of birth, and the military organization (if already a

volunteer) of which he was a member. The records are arranged by state and

thereunder by congressional or enrollment district. (2) Descriptive Rolls:

These rolls give additional information of men eligible for service.

Although many of the entries are not completely filled out, they may give a

personal description, exact place of birth, and whether accepted or rejected for service. These records are also filed by state and thereunder

by congressional district. To the best of my knowledge Neither of these Lists has been microfilmed yet. They are a part of Record Group 110 and are

Juno e-mail printed Wed, 7 Oct 1998 08:08:08 , page 3

county in which a man lived. This can be determined by using Congressional

Directory for the Second Session of the 38th Congress of the United States

(Washington DC: For the Joint Houses of Congress, 1865) available in many large genealogical libraries, in many local libraries and most college libraries and from the Government Printing Office. Once the Congressional district has been determined a request for a search can be sent to the National Archives. (3) Case Files on Drafted Aliens. These files concern only aliens who were drafted and released between 1861-64. These files may

include name, district from which drafted, country of citizenship, age, length of time in the US and a physical description. The records are in alphabetical order by surname in record group 59 available only at the National Archives. (5)

Union Army (for non regular army men) records contain enlistment papers, muster rolls, prisoner-of-war papers, death reports and others. The records

are indexed by state and by military units for those units organized within

a specific state. You must know the state in which a soldier served or the

unit with which he served to obtain his service record. Enlistment papers often contained a description of the soldier and the place where he enlisted. Typically, a soldier enlisted near his home.

If you cannot find your ancestor's military information and you know he was

eligible (or the right age) for military duty in the Civil War remember, many men were rejected from Civil War service because of illness or injury.

Medical records of drafted and rejected men are at the National Archives, Record Group #110. They are arranged by Congressional District as of 1863.

Data may include residence, occupation, age, place of birth, physical characteristics or reasons for rejection.

Confederate Service Records: When Richmond was evacuated by the Confederate

Government in April 1865 the centralized military personnel records of the

Confederate Army were taken to Charlotte, NC. These records were later taken to Washington DC along with other Confederate records captured by the

Union Army. Between 1878-1901 The War Department tried to locate as many Confederate Records as possible. In 1903 The Secretary of War asked all governors of the Southern States to lend all of their Confederate Records to the War Department for copying. (6)

The Union Army kept fairly accurate records of units mustered and furnished

the states with this information. The Confederate States didn't. The muster

rolls and other military paperwork stayed with the commander of the unit and thus were scattered everywhere. Some were turned in to the Confederate

Military Personnel Office or Southern State government, some were kept for

years by the commander or his family. With the decision of the Southern States to issue pensions to Confederate Servicemen the need for these records became acute. The War Department with the help of the Southern

Juno e-mail printed Wed, 7 Oct 1998 08:08:08 , page 4

to compile service records for those soldiers who were applying for a pension. The Service Record was compiled from what original records were available; Confederate muster rolls, returns, descriptive rolls and Union prison and parole records. Later the War Department began to compile service records for all Confederate Soldiers. This project went on until 1927 when it was finally completed. All of the War Departments records (both Union and Confederate) were moved to the National Archives where they are today

This huge project is referred to as the "Compiled Military Service Records". The compiled military service record of a Confederate soldier is

kept in a jacket envelope filed with envelopes for other soldiers in the same regiment or similar unit. The compiled service records usually provide

the following; age, place of enlistment, places served, place of discharge

or death and often a physical description. The National Archives has microfilmed indexes to the service records and most of the compiled service

records themselves. Indexes will provide the rank, unit and name of the soldier and the pertinent file can then be ordered from the NARS.

The War Department's Compiled Confederate Records are not complete, even though great efforts were made to assemble all official information. A soldier may have served in a state militia and never mustered into the Confederate Army. It is wise to check the State Archive, in the state you believe your ancestor lived in for all of their Confederate Records. Many of the southern state archives have copies of their state's NARS microfilm

and, many times, records that were never sent to the War Department to be copied.

The LDS is continually releasing new microfilm records. Check the Military

Records Register at your local FHC.

Two other sources should be checked for Confederate ancestors: (1) Military

Academy Records. Try Biographical Register, Officers and Graduates of the US Military Academy, West Point, New York 3rd ed., 9 vols. (Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1891) Many of the officers of the Confederate Army were graduates of West Point and had to choose sides when the war began.

And (2) probably the most overlooked of all sources, local court records.

Reconstruction brought about many bitter and lengthy court battles.

Pension files for the Civil War are found in 9 categories: Navy survivors'

originals, navy survivor's certificates, navy widows' originals, navy widows' certificates, survivor's originals, survivors' certificates, widows' originals, widow's certificates, "C" and "XC" files.

These pension files contain such items as; Name of the veteran, the military or naval unit in which he served, the date and place of his enlistment, his birth date and place, the date and place of his marriage, the names and birth dates of his children, the maiden name of his wife, information about subsequent marriages, the date and place of his discharge, the physical disabilities connected with his service-related injuries, and his residences since his discharge. They will usually contain

affidavits of individuals who could attest to his disabilities, character,

etc. Once again, these pension files have been indexed and the indexes

Juno e-mail printed Wed, 7 Oct 1998 08:08:08 , page 5

found at the NARS, the LDS FHCs and many libraries.

One of the most valuable things found in the pension files is the list of places the veteran lived. With the westward expansion people moved many times between census years and this record can be the key to finding them between the census.

Post Civil War Service Records for soldiers serving in the armed forces after the Civil War are not as readily available, even though the records of these later Wars are more detailed. Using records for soldiers who served within the last 75 years is restricted to immediate family members under the provisions of the Right-to-Privacy Acts. Most of the federal records are housed at the National Personnel Records Center, 9700 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63132. A fire in 12 July 1973 destroyed millions of records and damaged millions more. According to the Record Center - 80%

of the army records for 1912-50; 60% of the air force records for 1947-63 and 1 % or less of Army records for people discharged after 1973 were destroyed. Records for active veterans have been reconstructed, there are no plans to reconstruct the other records.

Documents issued to the veteran at the time of discharge (or to his/her next of kin in the case of death) usually contain important genealogical information. The Freedom of Information Act (FOIA as amended in 1974) does

require the release of some information from the National Personnel Records

Center. If the serviceman/woman is deceased be sure to send a copy of the death certificate with your request for information. The center charges for

searches, copying, etc. contact them for current rates.(7)

Original draft card records for WWI were transferred to the National Archives Regional Branch in East Point, GA in 1990. The LDS filmed all cards and the microfilm is now available at the FHCs. Ancestry has WWI draft cards on-line at their site, but be forewarned that they are not complete! In searching for 6 of my male ancestors in their records I did not find a one, even though I made copies of the original draft cards at the East Point Archives. Stick with the LDS film. I was at the Archives several times while the filming was going on and the volunteers did an outstanding job of making sure the microfilm was accurate. The cards are arranged by state and then draft district. Within the district the cards are filed alphabetically by last name.

As people were discharged from the Service they were requested to file their discharge papers at their local courthouse. Most of these records have not been microfilmed and must still be researched at the local level.

Now I Know About Military Records What Do I Do?

If you have managed to read this far you should have an excellent idea of what to do to find your ancestor in the existing Military Records. But a few tips may help.

1. Never assume an ancestor DIDN'T serve in a war. Many young men lied about their age to get into the service.
 2. Never overlook a non-direct ancestor if your direct ancestor's age or health shows he couldn't have served.
 3. Keep on the look-out for mention of military service in local court records, land records, tax lists, etc. Check all State Militia lists.
 4. Always check unit rosters even if you believe you ancestor never served
- in the military, watch for names of neighbors and misspellings of family names.

Juno e-mail printed Wed, 7 Oct 1998 08:08:08 , page 6

available about the unit. Use this information to "flesh out" your family history. Check printed sources for information about your ancestor. Remember that if you ancestor disappeared right after a war he may well have moved to a location where he was stationed during the war which appealed to him. He might have taken his Military Bounty Land Warrant and moved. He may have married while in the war and moved to the area where his wife had family.

6. Check for Pension or Military Bounty Land files. Check NARA indexes for both.

7. If an entry is found in the Index - order the pension file (remember the 10 page rule)

8. If your ancestor lived in the South, check local court records for confiscated land and slaves. Don't overlook the records for the "Freedman Bureau".

There are many War Sites on the Internet, especially for the Civil War. Many have searchable records on-line, information submitted by people who have already found their serviceman and these sites continue to add information daily. Be sure to visit all of the sites you can find for the War you are interested in.

The Source ed. Arlene Eakle and Johni Cerny has a wonderful chapter on Military Records with examples of Compiled Service Records, Pension Files and Bounty Land files. This book is available at most Genealogical Libraries or can be ordered from Ancestry

Footnotes:

The Source ed. Arlene Eakle and Johni Cerny; (Ancestry Publishing Company, Salt Lake City, UT 1984) pgs 255-298

(1) ____ pg 255

(2) ____ pg 272

(4) ____ pg 257

(5) ____ pg 261

(7) ____ pg 265

(3) "Mothers of Invention; Women of the Slaveholding South in the American

Civil War" by Drew Gilpin Faust; published by The University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill & London; 1996

(4) Wallace Brown, The Good Americans: The Loyalists in the American Revolution. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1969

(6) National Archives web site (<http://www.nara.gov>) May 1998

2. Arkansas Ancestors????

Please drop by the Arkansas Genealogical Society's web site and let me know what you think. The address is:

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~args>

Now, you know what I've been doing in my spare time! HA! <grin>

Don't forget to support your local genealogical society or the society where your ancestor's lived. There are some WONDERFUL publications put out

pointed to view and lay of a Road from the Courthouse to William Kennedy's thence to Montgomery's ford thence to the Waggon Road above the Widow Hendersons agreeable to the Petition of the Inhabitants and that Thomas Montgomery be Overseer from the South fork Road to Montgomery's ford, John Graham to the Crossing of Watago Road, Westley White from thence to the main County Road, James Dysart give them Lists of Tithables.

On Motion of Nancy Fugate Administration is granted her on the Estate of Francis Fugate Deceased she giving Bond and security whereupon she together with John Baker and Christopher Cooper her Security Entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the sum of five Hundred pounds Specie for the faithful Administration of said Decedants Estate.

Ordered that John Tate, Robert Tate, William Huston and Jonathan Wood appraise the Estate of Francis Fugate Deceased and make report to next Court.

On Motion of Miriam Kindrick administration is Granted her on the Estate of Solomon Kindrick Deceased she giving Bond and Security whereupon she Together with Daniel McCoy & Robert Tate her Security entered into and acknowledged their bond in the sum of two hundred Pounds Specie for the faithful administration of said Decedants Estate.

Ordered that William Dorton, Frederick Finley, William Huston and Jonathan Wood and Christopher Cooper or any three of them being first sworn appraise the Estate of Solomon Kindrick Deceased and make report to next Court.

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Arthur Campbell and Margaret his wife Exhibited in Court & proven by the Oaths of David Carson, John Campbell and David Campbell witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded.

At a Court held at the Courthouse of Washington County for the Examination of John Thomas Feloniously taking from Samuel Paxton one Bushel and a Peck of Salt to the Value of One Pound Six Shillings and Eight Pence Specie or Eight Hundred pounds Virginia Currency.

The prisoner being set at the Bar and it being set at the Bar and it being demanded of him whether he was guilty or not guilty answered he was in no wise guilty Whereupon Divers Witnesses were sworn and Examined touching the afore-said felony

and the prisoner heard in his Defence it is the opinion of the Court that the said John Thomas be bound to the next Grand Jury Court whereupon he is remanded to Goal untill he gives Security.

Arthur Campbell

The Grand Jury sworn Returned to the Bar and made the following presentments (Viz)
Court adjourn untill tomorrow 8 oClock.

At a Court held for Washington County November 21st, 1781.

Present Arthur Campbell, John Kinkead, Robert Campbell Gentlemen.

The Grand Jury Present Alexander Smith for Adultery with Jane Gibson, Jacob Young for horse Racing, James Douglas for same, Evan Evans for same, Thomas Gross for misprison, Daniel Young for Breach of the Peace, Col. John Smith for breach of the Sabbath, Andrew Colvill for Horse Racing, Henry Graham for same, John Young for same, Archibald Brumley for Same, James Dysart for Same, Joseph Snodgrass for same, Hugh Johnston for Same, Major David Campbell for Same, Henry Skaggs for Adultery with Nancy Davis, Aaron Skaggs for Same with Sarah Lyon, Sarah Kennedy for Fornication, Mary Pierce for same, William Robinson for Neglect of the Road, Daniel Young for Same, John Funchouser for Same, James Piper for Same, William Batic for Same, Widow Janes for Fornication and they having nothing further to present are Discharged Ordered that process Issue against the Several persons this day presented.

On Motion of Mary Smith and Jones Smith Administration is Granted them on the Estate of Tobias Smith Deceased giving Bond and Security whereupon they together with James Dysart & Edward Smith their Securitys entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the sum of Five Hundred pounds Specie for the faithful Administration of Said Decedants Estate.

Ordered that Samuel Robinson, Francis Beaty, James Kincaannon & Andrew Kincannon or any three of them being first sworn appraise the Estate of Tobias Smith Deceased and make Return to next Court.

Alexander Smith appearing to his recognizance in Respect of a Breach of the peace Divers Witnesses being sworn and

CALL TO REVEREND CHARLES CUMMINGS—1772

"A call from the united congregations of Ebbing and Sinking Springs, on Holston's river, Fincastle County, to be presented to the Rev. Charles Cummings, minister of the gospel, at the Reverend Presbytery of Hanover when sitting at the Finking Spring."

Worthy and Dear Sir.—We, being in very destitute circumstances for the want of the ordinances of Christ's house statelily administered amongst us; many of us under very distressing spiritual languishments; and multitudes perishing in our sins for want of the bread of life—broken among us; our Sabbaths too much profaned, or at least wasted in melancholy silence at home, our hearts and hands discouraged, and our spirits broken with our mournful condition, so that human language can not sufficiently paint. Having had the happiness, by the good providence of God; of enjoying part of your labors to our abundant satisfaction, and being universally well satisfied by our experience of your ministerial ability, piety, literature, prudence and peculiar agreeableness of your qualifications to us in particular as a gospel minister—we do, worthy and dear sir, from our very hearts, and with the most cordial affection and unanimity agree to call, invite and entreat you to undertake the office of a pastor among us, and the care and charge of our precious souls and upon your accepting of this our call, we do promise that we will receive the word of God from your mouth attend on your ministry, instructions and reproofs, in public and private, and submit to the discipline which Christ has appointed in his church, administered by you while regulated by the word of God, and agreeable to our confession of faith and directory. And that you may give yourself wholly up to the important work of the ministry, we hereby promise to pay you annually the sum of ninety pounds from the time of your accepting this our call; and that we shall behave ourselves towards you with all that dutiful respect and affection that becomes a people towards their minister using all means within our power to render your life comfortable and happy. We entreat you, Worthy and Dear sir, to have compassion upon us in this remote part of the world, and accept this our call and invitation to the pastoral charge of our precious and immortal souls, and we shall hold ourselves bound to pray.

George Blackburn	James Fulkerson	Joseph Craig
Wm. Blackburn	Stephen Jordan	Thomas Sharp
John Vance	Alex. Laughlin	John Berry
John Long	James Inghish	James Montgomery
Roger Tapp	Richard Moore	Saml. Houston

John Hunt	Thomas Ramsey	Henry Creswell
David Carson	Samuel Wilson	George Adams
Samuel Buchanan	Joseph Vance	George Buchanan
William Bates	William Young	James Dyzart
John Casey	William Davidson	William Miller
Benjamin Logan	James Young	Andrew Leeper
Robert Edmiston	John Sharp	David Snodgrass
Thomas Berry	Robert Kirkham	Danl. McCormick
Robert Trimbell	Martin Pruitt	Francis Kincannon
Wm. McGaughy	Andrew Miller	Joseph Snodgrass
David Dryden	William Berry	James Thompson
Wm. McNabb	James Piper	Robert Deniston
John Davis	James Harrold	William Edmiston
Halbert McClure	Saml. Newell	Saml. Edmiston
Arthur Blackburn	David Wilson	Andrew Kincannon
Nathl. Davis	David Craig	John Kelley
Saml. Evans	William Berry	John Robinson
Wm. Kennedy	Moses Buchanan	James Kincannon
Andrew McFerran	John Lester	Margaret Edmiston
Saml. Hendry	Hugh Johnson	John Edmiston
John Patterson	Edward Pharis	John Boyd
James Gilmore	Joseph Lester	William McMillin
John Lowry	Saml. White	John Kennedy
Wm. Christian	William Lester	Robert Lamb
Andrew Colville	William Poage	Thos. Rafferty
Robert Craig	Saml. Buchanan	Thomas Baker
Joseph Black	Thos. Montgomery	John Groce
Jonathan Douglas	Samuel Bell	Robert Buchanan
John Cusick	John Campbell	Christ. Acklin
Robert Gamble	Thomas Bailey	Joseph Gamble
Andrew Martin	David Getgood	John McNabb
Augustus Webb	Alex. Breckenbridge	Christ. Funkhouser
Samuel Briggs	George Clark	John Funkhouser, Sr.
Wesley White	James Molden	John Funkhouser, Jr.
James Dorchester	William Blanton	Thomas Evans

now two saw-mills—one in town and one out in the country. January, 1889, he engaged in general mercantile business with Mr. E. E. Richardson, and they are doing a large and profitable business. He was married November 30, 1884, to Miss Alice J. Tower. They have three children, viz: Lela L., William P. and Nathalie Irene. William Everdon is a member of the I. O. O. F., and is a stirring and live business man and a prosperous citizen.

JACOB FUNKHOUSER sprung from genuine pioneer stock, his parents settling in Indiana among the earliest pioneers. He was born in Harrison county, Ind., in June, 1821, and is a son of Moses and Susan (Lopp) Funkhouser—the former was born in Shenandoah county, Va., and the latter in North Carolina,—and the grandson of Christian Funkhouser. Moses Funkhouser came to Indiana in 1808, and settled in Harrison county, where he purchased 400 acres of land in the (then) unbroken forest. There he reared a family of five children, three sons and two daughters. The sons are David, Jacob (the subject of this sketch) and Philip; and daughters, Barbara and Margaret. The Funkhousers are of German origin, and are among the best families of Virginia. The Loppes are also of German origin, and were early settlers in North Carolina. Jacob, the subject of this sketch, was raised on the farm, and received but a limited education, attending school only during the Winter months, at a little log school-house three miles distant from his home. He married in 1845, Mary L. Winder, a daughter of James G. and Ruth (Cahoe) Winder, pioneers of Harrison county, and natives of Pennsylvania and Kentucky respectively. The former, James G. Winder,

was a prominent local politician, and a lineal descendant of Gen. Winder, of Revolutionary fame. Her maternal grandfather Cahoe, was an aid to Gen. Washington during the Revolution. Mr. and Mrs. Funkhouser had nine children, seven of whom lived to the years of maturity, viz: James L., Zachary T., Hugh C., William H., Laura E., Albert W. and Arthur F. The eldest son, James L., was educated in the common schools and at Hartsville University, graduating from the latter in 1872, and from that time to 1884 he filled the chair of ancient languages in the institution. He is now engaged in farming and stock raising, in Bartholomew county, Ind. He is a member of the order of K. of P. Zachary T., after fitting himself, entered Hartsville University, after which he engaged in the ministry of the United Brethren Church, remaining in it for five years. In 1887 he located at Corydon in the practice of dentistry, and is now at Oakland City, successfully engaged in his profession. He is a member of I. O. O. F. Hugh C. was born in 1853, graduated at Hartsville University, and attended the Union Biblical Seminary, at Dayton, Ohio. He is a member of the order of F. A. M. He is a minister in the Congregational Church at Kaukauna, Wis.

William H. was educated in the common schools and Hartsville University, and afterward graduated from the medical department of the University of Louisville, and the Louisville Medical College in 1884 and 1885 respectively. Since then he has practiced his profession in Corydon. Laura E., after receiving a good education married Frank Tyner, a prosperous young farmer of Bartholomew county and cousin of ex-Postmaster General Tyner. Albert W., like his brothers, was well educated, finishing at DePauw University, Greencas-

tle, Ind., and in 1884 began reading law with W. N. & R. J. Tracewell, at Corydon. He remained there until 1887 when he removed to Leavenworth and entered upon the practice of his chosen profession in partnership with R. J. Tracewell.

In 1886 he was the Republican candidate for prosecuting attorney, but was defeated by 281 votes, cutting down the Democratic from 1,060 votes. He is a member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity and of the I. O. O. F. Arthur F. the youngest son attended the common schools, graduated from the High School in Corydon, then entered DePauw University at Greencastle, and after completing the first two years of the scientific course, "Asbury College of Liberal Arts," he served three years as principal of the public schools of the county. He also was a member of the Phi Delta Theta College fraternity. Then took up the study of law with W. N. & R. J. Tracewell, and after three years, study removed to Leavenworth and began editing the *Crawford County Republican*, of that place. He has made one trip South, visiting the principal cities in that section, and also a trip to Wisconsin and the Northwest. He is an enterprising young man, and aside from the time required as editor, is yet pursuing his law studies with a view of entering the profession.

It is to some extent to his energy and fearlessness as an editor that the notorious "White Caps" were extinguished from this county.

DR. JOHN H. GIBBS is a native of Indiana, and was born in Harrison county April 19, 1843. He is a son of William and Sarah (Spencer) Gibbs, the latter a daughter of James Spencer, of Crawford county; the former, William Gibbs, was born in Crawford county, November 20,

1820, and was a farmer and miller. He was elected county commissioner of Crawford county, and died October 1, 1880, before his term was out. His father, Jas. R. Gibbs, was a native of North Carolina, and moved to Crawford county, Ind., among the pioneers. Dr. John H. was reared on the farm, and educated in the common schools and at Hartsville College. He commenced the study of medicine in 1866, under Dr. J. F. Sanders, of Milltown, and took his first course of lectures at Ann Arbor, Mich., graduating in 1872 from the Louisville Medical College. He commenced the practice of his chosen profession in Gibson county, Ind., where he remained for ten years, removing to Milltown in 1883, where he now resides. He was married in 1866, to Celia Riley, daughter of John and Hannah Riley, of Bartholomew county, Ind., and a graduate of Hartsville University. They have four children living, viz: Ellis B., Elizabeth E., William and Lillian. He is a member of the Baptist Church, and also of the Odd Fellows. He is permanent secretary of his Lodge, having passed "through the chairs" and been representative to the Grand Lodge.

HENRY C. GREEN was born in Harrison county, Ind., August 6, 1839, and is a son of Coleman and Nancy (Kurl) Green, the latter a daughter of Bennett Kurl, a native of Virginia, and whose father was a Revolutionary soldier. The elder Green (subject's father) was also a native of Virginia, and a son of Peter Green of that State. Coleman Green came to Indiana about 1824, and settled in Harrison county. He was a soldier in the War of 1812, and had four sons in the late war. Henry C., the subject, was reared on a farm and moved to Crawford county in 1860.

engaged in some branch of our work before that, but my ministerial work began then. Eld. Neff was ordained and the Conference organized in Shenandoah County in 1883. The message came to Virginia in 1876, brought there by Elds. J. O. Corliss and E. B. Lane, of Michigan."

UNITED BRETHREN CHURCHES

Beginning a few years before 1800, United Brethren preachers toured up and down the Shenandoah Valley from Pennsylvania and Maryland, and soon churches were built here and there. The two chief centers of activity in early days appear to have been around Fisher's Hill and at Mill Creek (later known as Rinkerton). Some of the first members of the denomination in the Fisher's Hill district were Funkhousers. In 1775 Jacob Funkhouser, of the Fisher's Hill family, located on Mill Creek, a mile and a half above Mt. Jackson, where the old Funkhouser homestead is still a familiar landmark. This will show why Mill Creek early developed into a United Brethren center.

Some of the author's earliest recollections cluster about Otterbein Chapel, the little church near Rinkerton, hard by the Middle Road, in the edge of the woods, where he attended Sunday school many Sunday afternoons, walking up the two miles from his home at Woodlawn after a morning session in the Sunday school at Salem—also hard by the Middle Road and in the edge of a wood. In the days he was not familiar with the following lines, but now they have a rather deep significance:

"There's a church in the valley by the wildwood,
No lovelier place in the dale;
No spot is so dear to my childhood
As the little brown church in the vale."

At Otterbein the venerable Andrew Funkhouser and his wife, Casper Funkhouser and his wife, with their children, Mr. and Mrs. Monroe Funkhouser, the Zehrings, the Foltzes, the Osborns, the Rinkers (some of them), and many others were at home every Sunday.

In the United Brethren Church at Hawkinstown the author often saw Mr. William Lutz, Mr. Joseph Hawkins, the Rubys, and other well known members of the community. For many years the United Brethren held camp meetings each summer in Mr. Lutz's woods just north of Mt. Jackson, almost at the same place that was occupied by the Confederate hospital camps during the war of the Sixties. These annual camp meetings were continued from about 1880 to about 1890, when they were moved to Assembly Park, near Harrisonburg. For a long time the large body of forest north of Mt. Jackson was known as the "Campmeeting Woods." Most, perhaps all, of this woodland has long since been cleared away. In the same body of timber, but on the opposite side of the public road,

westward, was held the big barbecue in 1885: Lee, then candidate for governor, was the chief.

The beginnings of United Brethren activity in Shenandoah County were set on foot by the great pioneer William Otterbein, Martin Boehm, Christian Glossbrenner.

In 1796, as we learn from Newcomer preached at Woodstock, Edinburg, New Market and other places in Shenandoah County. In 1797 he came again. On this visit he preached "at a wide congregation that included two German Baptist churches was apparently near Flat Rock or New Market called on Mr. Zehrung in Woodstock; then returned to his house, where he spent the night. Almost every year. In 1828 Bishop Newcomer went back and forth to Shenandoah County, preaching here and there.

In 1799 he preached at Jacob Funkhouser's. In 1800 he visited "old Mr. Yager" at Woodstock. "Father Boehm" preached in "the church." At that time, the missionaries rode on up to Rinehart's, where he preached; then up to the Widow Kagey's on Saturday and Sunday. "Father Boehm" and his son Henry followed in English.

It is probable that "Rinehart's" was at or near Kagey, a mile and a half northwest of Rinehart's lived there a century or more ago.

In 1802 Newcomer and Otterbein preached at Funkhouser's and at Christian Funkhouser's, near Fishers. Newcomer preached one day at Roth's and at Corliss and the next day at A. Kauffman's. The next day he preached at the celebrated Lorenzo Dow in Woodstock, where he preached and at sunrise next morning."

In 1814, March 23, Bishop Newcomer made a visit to Shenandoah County. "Heard Asbury's funeral discourse on the life of the church was much too small to contain all who were being Methodists, United Brethren, Lutheran Episcopalians. Bishop McKendree closed the service."

It is probable that this notable funeral discourse was held at Newtown (Stephens City). On June 4, following, at Artz's, in Shenandoah County, where a sacred service was held. The good bishop writes:

"The people could not leave, but continued to stay all night."

At Mill Creek (Rinkerton), on Sunday, Newcomer preached "in both languages." The church services in Shenandoah County and adjacent counties. The older people were trying to hold on to the older ways, but the younger ones were demanding the English.

1. The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent. This is true of the United States as a whole, and also of the individual States. The majority of the population of the United States is of European descent, and this is true of the individual States. The majority of the population of the United States is of European descent, and this is true of the individual States.

drains of Mill Creek, being part of 425 acres granted to John Pennywitt by patent bearing date June 27, 1787; it being the same parcel of land whereon the "Church commonly called the Pine Church now stands."

Signed, sealed, and delivered in the presence of Jacob Rinker, Jr., Adam Penewitt, and Felix Roush.—See Shenandoah County Deed Book F, pages 423-426.

This old Pine Church stood 450 yards southeast of the present church, in or near the old graveyard, just southeast of Mrs. Funkhouser's residence. The oldest marked grave here is that of John Roush, who died October 19, 1786. Roush was a Lutheran. Near by is the tombstone of Stephen L. Staley, "a minister in connection with the German Reformed Church," who died April 15, 1849, aged 53.

Old Pine Church was used jointly by the Reformed and Lutherans until 1875 or thereabouts, when the Lutherans built the present Pine Church and the Reformed dedicated their new church ("Grace"), just above Rinkerton.

SOLOMON'S CHURCH

About four miles southwest of Pine Church, near Forestville, is Solomon's Church. This is also an old establishment and was for many years held in common by the Reformed and the Lutherans.

Through the kindness of Mr. J. D. Wine of Forestville and Mr. C. S. Kerlin, secretary of Solomon's Church, the author was recently enabled to examine the original minute book of the church; the greater part of which is written in German. Certain entries of 1851 are reproduced below; and in these paragraphs are embodied the early history of the congregations.

Solomon's Church, Shenandoah county, Va., Saturday, May 31, 1851.

Meeting opened with prayer by licentiate Revd. T. J. W. Gisner.

According to previous notice given the following members of the German Reformed Church convened for the purpose of taking into consideration a re-organization of a German Reformed congregation at said church—Lewis Will, T. J. W. Gisner, Robert Cogley, Wm. Hermann, and Jacob Bowers, a member of the Lutheran denomination.

On motion Lewis Will was called to the chair and Wm. Hermann appointed secretary.

The following preamble and resolution were unanimously adopted:

Whereas in the year 1793 the Lutheran and German Reformed denominations built jointly a house for public worship, commonly called "Solomon's Church," and jointly dedicated the same to the Lord November 15, 1795; officiating ministers on the occasion:

Revd. Christian Streit—Lutheran
Revd. Jacob Hoffman—German
Revd. P. Henkel—Lutheran.
Revd. Daniel Hoffman—German.

June 13, 1796 Henry Rausch a acres of land on which the church Lutheran and German Reformed de office the same month of the same year.

On the 7th of July, 1796 the R German Reformed congregation by George Will as Elder and Deacon, to 34 communicants.

After Revd. Jacob Hoffman (which charge then comprised all t tions in the now two counties Shena Roeder's Church in Rockingham c Reformed ministers preached in this and local circumstances would adm Brown) D. D., B. Willy, —Graves recently G. A. Leopold, —Kessler snr

George Hammon had been insta 18, 1832, and continued as such so going historical items in connectio August 7, 1841, are as many admon members of this vicinity for repairing

Moreover it is believed from the by the members of the German Ref. C Solomons Church to be their solemn d of the ardent labors of their pious fo promotion of the Kingdom of God, to sleep, be up and doing, acting their y which should characterize believers in Therefor

Resolved, That the members of present make arrangement to reorgan Church.

Whereupon the German Reform to the business of nominating officers John Will, Lewis Will.

Resolved, That Mr. T. J. W. Gis wait upon Revd. H. S. J. Rinker so election of officers and install the sam

No other business appearing the T. J. W. Gisner.

Wm. Hermann, Scty.

Sarah, b1832, Pearlsburg, Gile Co, fGuy D, Marpaminta Chapman, hWilliam W McComas
 FRENKEL, Leopold, bc1850, Fred Co?, wAda Arlena Copp
 FRIEND, Alice, b18--, Ches Co, hRichard N Thweatt
 Bessie Perry, bc1870, White Hill, nPetersburg, Dinw Co, hWilliam Henry Boocock
 C N, b18--, Whittle Pendue Charles, b18--, Prge Co?, hNathaniel, mElizabeth ---, wMary Minge
 John Gilliam, b10/15/1849, Prge Co?, fCharles, mMary Minge, hElla Mills, wVernie B Green
 Nathaniel, b18--, Prge Co?, wElizabeth ---
 FRIES, Elizabeth, b18--, Fred Co?, fMichael, w of Solomon
 Glaze, mdc1840
 Florence, b9/15/1867, Fred Co, fJesse, mMary Jane Fries, hMartin Summers Glaze, md11/20/1895
 Jacob, b18--, Fred Co?, wJane Elizabeth, bc1840, Fred Co?, fMartin Fries, hJohn W Glaze
 Jesse, b18--, Fred Co, wMary Jane Fries
 Mary Jane, b18--, Fred Co, fJacob, wJane ---, hJesse Fries
 FRILEY, Edith, bc1800, Castlewood, Russ Co, hHenry M Meade
 FRISCHKORN, Margaret, b1850, Richmond, hHenry C Boschen
 FRITTS, Charles William, b8/12/1863, Jeff Co, d1921, fThomas, mHarriet Cremer, wValley V Dellinger, md12/16/1903
 Thomas, b18--, Jeff Co?, wHarriet Cremer
 FRITZ, Catharine, b18--, Oran Co?, d1904, hJames R Graves
 FROST, Ann, b17--, Clar Co?, w of Francis McCormick
 Thomas L, b18--, Fauq Co?, wElizabeth McG Murray
 FRY, ---, bc1850, Albe Co?, wAlice Harrison Everett
 ---, b18--, Shen Co?, hMillon Grandstaff

James A, b185--, Augu Co, fHarvey
 Joseph E, bc1850, Fred Co?, wWillie Funkhouser
 Newton W, b185-, Augu Co, fHarvey
 Richard Watson, b18--, Richmond, fWilliam Henry, wJane Watson, wEleanor Mitchell
 William F, b1861, Augu Co, d1920, fHarvey, wMannie Landis
 William Henry, b18--, Richard, fRachael, b18--, Gile Co, fUDGE, Andrew, b18--, nCovington, Alle Co, fConrad, w-- Warwick
 Andrew, b186-, nCovington, Alle Co, fRobert Andrew, mAnnie E Gilmer
 Charles Archer, Sr, b4/22/1870, nCovington, Alle Co, fRobert Andrew, mAnnie E Gilmer
 WEDDICH Haynes, md1904
 Harriet L, bc1841, Taze Co, d1922, hAchilles James Tynes
 Martha Elizabeth, b18--, nCovington, Alle Co, fAndrew, hWilliam A Gilliam
 Mary Ann, b1821, Covington, Alle Co, hHenry B Harman
 Robert Andrew, b1848, nCovington, Alle Co, fAndrew, mAnnie E Gilmer
 FUGATE, James C, b1854, Rye Cove, Scott Co, fRufus Boyd, mSarah Young, wMargaret Thomas
 Rufus Boyd, b18--, Rye Cove, fZachariah, w-- Seymour, wSarah Young
 Zachariah, b17--, Russ Co, w-- Seymour
 FULK, Frank, bc1860, Rkhn Co?, w of Emma Jeanetta Swank
 FULLER, Amy J, b2/7/1861, Coeburn, Wise Co, fNoah A, hAugustus McFarland Vickers
 Harriet, b18--, Taze Co?, hCharles H Reynolds
 Isaiah, b1795, Lebanon, Russ Co, fAbram, w-- Baldwin, w-- Cross
 Martha, b18--, Buch Co?, hMIL-

FULLER (continued)
 Iliam Fletcher
 Mary, b18--, Richmond?, hEnoch Winch
 Reamley A, b10/5/1851, Lebanon, Russ Co, Isaiah, w-- Cross, wMartha Hartsock
 FULLTON, Elbert, b18--, Wise Co?, wSophronia Dotson
 Elizabeth, b18--, Leesburg, Loud Co, fWilliam, mMary Shumate, hRobert Lynn
 Lee, b18--, Loud Co, fWilliam, mMary Shumate
 Martha E, b18--, Gray Co, hMelville B Cox
 Mary, b18--, Smyt Co?, hCharles D Carter
 Mintiree Jones, b4/10/1867, Gray Co, fSamuel Monroe, mMary Catherine Reid, wElizabeth Owen Bowman
 Rebecca, b1857, Wash Co, hNathan Dillard
 William, b18--, Loud Co, wMary Shumate
 William II, b18--, Loud Co, fWilliam, mMary Shumate
 FULLIDER, Catherine, b18--, Augu Co?, hPhilip Fix
 FUNK, Benjamin, b182-, Alle Co, fJoseph, (2) mRachael Britton
 Clarence, bc1870, nStrasburg, Shen Co, fObed S, mRegina Stover
 Davis, b181-, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fJoseph, Sr, (2) mRachael Britton
 Granville I, b186-, nStrasburg, Shen Co, fObed S, mRegina Stover
 H A, b186-, nStrasburg, Shen Co, fJoseph, (1) mMartha Funkhouser
 Hannah, b182-, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fJoseph, Sr, (2) mRachael Britton, h-- Baer
 Jesse H, b186-, nStrasburg, Shen Co, fObed S, mRegina Stover
 John, bc1830, Rkhn Co, wMary E Swank
 John, bc1830, Shen Co, wSarah Shaver
 Joseph, Jr, b181-, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fJoseph, Sr, (2) m

FUNK (continued)
 Rachel Britton
 Joseph, b185-, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fTimothy, wSusan Ruebush
 Joseph, b11/1/1830, nStrasburg, Shen Co, d1899, hMartha Funkhouser, wMary Margaret Stickley
 Joseph, bc1840, Shen Co?, wMary Frances Swank
 John, b182-, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fJoseph, Sr, (2) mRachael Britton
 Mary b7/4/1815, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fJoseph, Sr, (2) mRachael Britton, hJohn Kieffer
 Mary Jane, b9/13/1851, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fTimothy, wSusan Ruebush, hJohn Acker, md12/28/1875
 Mollie, b18--, Shen Co?, fGeorge, w of Harrison Linda-mood
 Obad S, b18--, nStrasburg, Shen Co, wRegina Stover
 Rose, bc1870, nStrasburg, Shen Co, fObed S, mRegina Stover, hAbram Stickley
 Ruth, bc1870, nStrasburg, Shen Co, fObed S, mRegina Stover
 Sallie, b11/17/1867, nStrasburg, Shen Co, fObed S, mRegina Stover, hPhilip Samuel Rhodes
 Samuel, bc1820, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fJoseph, Sr, (2) mRachael Britton
 Solomon, bc1830, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fJoseph, Sr, (2) mRachael Britton
 Timothy, b182-, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fJoseph, Sr, (2) mRachael Britton, wSusan Ruebush
 W C, b185-, Singer Glen, Rkhn Co, fTimothy, wSusan Ruebush
 FUNKHOUSER, Abraham, b8/15/1789, Shen Co?, d1863, fJacob, mDorothy Huddle, wSarah Fisher
 Abram Paul, b12/10/1853, Rkhn Co, fSamuel, wElizabeth Paul, wMinnie S King, md6/3/1880
 Amanda, bc1870, nHardensville, Hard Co, d1902, fNoah, wLucy Webster, w of David Cowan

Swankman + W Va 1609-1870 Vol 1 (continued)

FUNKHAUSER (continued)

Cline
Andrew, b18---, Shen Co, fGeorge, 1wMary Zering, 2wElizabeth Rinker
Andrew Alberta, b185-, nrMt Jackson, Shen Co, fAndrew, (2)mElizabeth Rinker
Bird, bc1850, nrWoodstock, Shen Co, fPhillip A, Sr, mElizabeth Hottel, hDavid Neff
Carrie, bc1860, nrStephens City, Fred Co, fJoseph E, (2)m-- Beeler, hAlexander Whetsel
Casper, bc1840, nrMt Jackson, Shen Co, d1914, fAndrew, (2)mElizabeth Rinker, wSarah Elizabeth Snapp
Catherine, b182-, Page Co?, d1902, hFerdinand Schmucker
Charles Andrew, b9/20/1867; Mt Jackson, Shen Co, fCasper, mSarah Elizabeth Snapp, 1wMaud Irene Snapp, md6/26/1895, 2w Edith Virginia Suter, md1/2/1919
Charles Edward, b3/3/1853, nrStephens City, Fred Co, fJoseph E, (1)m-- Harman, 1w Bertie Huffman, 2wAmelia Gardner
Daniel C, b18---, Fred Co?, wSarah Catherine Hersberger
Edgar Bright, b186-, Mt Jackson, Shen Co, fCasper, mSarah Elizabeth Snapp
Ella Vernon, b186-, Mt Jackson, Shen Co, fCasper, mSarah Elizabeth Snapp, hJ H Ruebush
Euphrasia, b185-, nrStephens City, Fred Co, fJoseph E, (1)m-- Harman, hIsaac Milton Brumback
George, b178-, Shen Co, fJacob, mDorothy Huddle
George A, b184-, nrMt Jackson, Shen Co, fAndrew, (2)mElizabeth Rinker
Harriet, b18---, nrMt Jackson, Shen Co, fAndrew (1)mMary Zering, h-- Kerr
Iva, b186-, nrStephens City, Fred Co, fJoseph E (3)mElizabeth Johnson, hFrank Bowman
Jacob, b1750, Shen Co, d1801, Sarah E, bc1850, nrMt Jackson,

FUNKHAUSER (continued)

fJohn, mMary --, wDorothy Huddle
Jacob Otterbein, bc1870, Mt Jackson, Shen Co, fCasper, mSarah Elizabeth Snapp
Jane, b184-, nrWoodstock, Shen Co, fPhillip A, Sr, mElizabeth Hottel, hW C Alther
Jennie A, b185-, nrMt Jackson, Shen Co, fAndrew, (2)mElizabeth Rinker, hRobert R Rinker
John, b18---, Fred Co?, wEmma Brown
John B, bc1850, Shen Co?, wCaroline Sine
Joseph E, b18---, Fred Co, 1w-- Harman, 2w-- Beeler, 3wElizabeth Johnson
Lewis, J, b5/18/1842, nrWoodstock, Shen Co, fPhillip A, Sr, mElizabeth Hottel, wMary Catherine Wisman
Lillie, b185-, nrStephens City, Fred Co, fJoseph E, (2)m-- Beeler, hJoseph E Fry
Maggie, b184-, nrWoodstock, Shen Co, fPhillip A, Sr, mElizabeth Hottel
Martha, b18---, Shen Co?, fMar-tin, hJoseph Funk
Mary, bc1800, Shen Co, fDaniel, d1886, hPhillip Borden
Mary, b184-, nrWoodstock, Shen Co, fPhillip A, Sr, mElizabeth Hottel, hErasmus Bauserman
Monroe, bc1840, nrMt Jackson, Shen Co, fAndrew, (2)mElizabeth Rinker
Newton E, b185-, nrStephens City, Fred Co, fJoseph E (2)m-- Beeler
Noah, b18---, Hard Co?, wLucy Webster
Phillip A, Sr, bc1813, Shen Co, wElizabeth Hottel
Phillip A, Jr, b184-, nrWoodstock, Shen Co, fPhillip A, Sr, mElizabeth Hottel, wSallie Zering
Rebecca, b3/30/1825, Funkhouser Hollow, Shen Co, hIsaac Fifer
Samuel, b9/25/1823, Rkhn Co?, d1864, fAbraham, mSarah Fisher, wElizabeth Paul
Sarah E, bc1850, nrMt Jackson,

FUNKHAUSER (continued)

Shen Co, fAndrew, (2)mElizabeth Rinker, hWesley Colton
Scott, b186-, nrStephens City, Fred Co, fJoseph E, (2)m-- Beeler
Turner Lee, b186-, Mt Jackson, Shen Co, fCasper, mSarah Elizabeth Snapp
William M, b186-, Mt Jackson, Shen Co, fCasper, mSarah Elizabeth Snapp
FUNSTON, Louise, b18---, foliver H, hJohn T Fletcher
FUQUA, Mary, bc1800, fJoseph, mCelia --, 2w of William Leftwich, Jr, md8/22/1826
Nannie, b18---, Gooch Co?, hJohn M Vaughan
FURR, Harrison, b18---, Augu Co?, wElizabeth Johnson
Mary E, b18---, Augu Co?, d1875, fHarrison, mElizabeth Johnson, hJames Andrew Riddle, Jr, md185-
FUSSELL, Oceola Carson, b18---, Henrico Co, fThomas F, mMary Elizabeth Irby, hWalter Franklin Delaney
Thomas, b18---, Henrico Co, wMary Elizabeth Irby
GAINES, E P, b18---, PrWi Co?, wMinnie Davis
Martha E, b18---, Loud Co?, hFrank E Robey
R E, b186-, Richmond?, wJanet M Harris
William, bc1820, Shen Co?, wSarah E Moore
GALE, Sarah Elizabeth, bEstillville (now Gate City), Scot Co, hJohn Jefferson Wolford
GAMBLE, Jesse, J, b18---, McDo Co?, wMary Prather
Mary, b18---, McDo Co, d1897, fJesse J, mMary Prather, 1w of John W Waldron, md2/1/1877
GAN, --, bc1860, Bote Co?, wElvora Leslie
GANDER, D H, bc1850, Page Co?, wEmma Shaffer
GANNAWAY, --, b18---, "Edgewood", Buck Co, fWilliam E, mKatherine Grigg, hJ N Crute
Catherine, bc1870, Lynchburg, Camp Co, hClarence W Taylor

GANNAWAY (continued)

Elizabeth, b18---, Roan Co, hJames Burch
John E, Sr, b18---, "Edgewood", Buck Co, fWilliam E, mKatherine Grigg, wMary B Carroll, md1881
Richard, b18---, "Edgewood", Buck Co, fWilliam E, mKatherine Grigg
William E, b1825, Buck Co, fJohn, wKatherine Grigg
GANNON, John M, bc1840, Lanc Co?, wElizabeth Rowe
GANT, Lovell, bc1850, Clar Co?, wCatherine Hiett
GARBER, --, bc1800, Rkhn Co, hSamuel Kline
Abram, b1834, Dayton Community, Rkhn Co, fHenry, m-- Bowman, wElizabeth Early
Albert Jefferson, b1839, Augu Co?
Benjamin Franklin, b9/11/1861, Dayton, Rkhn Co, fAbram, mElizabeth Early, wAnnie Zeminia Kiser
C D, bc1850, Augu Co?, Mollie Pirkey
Catherine, b184-, Rkhn Co, fMartin, mElizabeth Wall
David, b182-, Rkhn Co, w-- Miller
Edward T, b2/9/1869, Cook Creek, Rkhn Co, fJoel, mAnnie Harshbarger, wRebecca Burnshire, md9/19/1895
Elizabeth, b18---, Rkhn Co, hDaniel Neff
Fannie, b186-, nrBridgewater, Rkhn Co, fJoel, mAnna Harshbarger, hWill Hale
Frances, b182-, Dayton, Rkhn Co, fHenry, m-- Bowman, hJohn Flory
Jacob, b1844, Shen Co, fSamuel, mHannah Myers, wRebecca Early
Jennie, b186-, Dayton, Rkhn Co, fAbram, mElizabeth Early, hJohn Gillis
Joel, b1829, Dayton Community, Rkhn Co, fHenry, m-- Bowman, wAnna Harshbarger
John Newton, b11/22/1862, nrBridgewater, Rkhn Co, fJoel,

[List 5 A] In the Friendship of Bristoll, Jn^o Davis, Mr., from Rotterdam, wth Sundry Palatine passengers as under [Oct. 16, 1727.]

Peter Hackman
Jn^o Forrer
Andrew Urmi, dead
Michal Eberam, sick
Andrew Swarts
Joseph Eberam, sick
Henry Strickler
Jacob Trycker, dead
Jacob Histant
Jn^o Histant
Abr^m Swarts
Christian Mayer
Jn^o Feyseg
Peter Puckslear
Jacob Snyder, dead
Peter Hansberger, sick
Hans Reser
Peter Leman
Jeremiah Lowman
Christian Crybile
Nicholas Chasrood, sick
Henry Croo, dead
Ulrich Scheren, sick
Martin Scheleren
Henry Leer
Jn^o Crybile, sick

Adam Lepert
Hillis Castle
Jn^o Overholser, dead
Abraham Miller
Albert Bowman
Hans Jeri Miller
Nicholas Bogert
Matthias Andreas, dead
Hans Jeri Hofman
Nicholas Chresman
Matthew Swizer
Peter Welde
Jacob Snappely
Phillip Remer
Peter Folock, sick
Christian Fide, sick
Phillip Reed
Phalatine Gratz
Henry Snappely
Vinsent Mayer
Henry Schenholts
Ulrich Leemer, sick
Johannes Castle
Peter Fennima, sick
Falkert Adest, dead
Lodowick Bente

[Endorsed:]

Names of the Palatines, Imported in the Friendship, John Davis, from Rott. Signed the Declaration of their Fidelity, the 16th Oct^r 1727.

"At a Council held at the Courthouse of Philadelphia, Oct^r 16th, 1727, . . . A List was presented to the Board of the Names of Forty six Palatines, who with their Families, making in all about Two hundred Persons, were imported here in the Ship Friendship of Bristol, John Davies, Mr., from Rotterdam, but last from Cows, as by Clearance from the Officers of the

RALPH B. STRASSBURGER

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

BALTIMORE: GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., 1966

Customs there." From the Minutes of the Provincial Council, printed in *Colonial Records*, Vol. III, p. 290.

[List 5 B] Palatines imported in the Ship Friendship of Bristol, John Davies, Mr., from Rotterdam, who hereunto sett their hands, the 16th day of Oct^r 1727. In presence of the Gov^r & Council.

Petter Hagmann	Albrecht (A) Bauman
Johannes Forrer	Johann Georg Müller
Andreas Schwartz	Niclaus Bucher
Henrich Strickeller	Johann Jörg Hoffman
Jacob Hiestandt	Niklos Crössman
Johannes Hiestandt	Mathes Schweitzer
Abraham Schwartz	Peter (P) Welde
Christian Meyer	Jacob (J) Snappelen
Johanes Bense	Philip (X) Reemer
Peter (X) Pixseler	Vallentin Kratz
Hans Riess	Henrich Schnebli
Peter (O) Leeman	Johann Vincens Meyer
Hans (H) Jerig Lauman	Johannes Schönholtzer
Christiyan (X) Krayebiel	Johannes Kassel
Martyn (X) Schaffener	Jacob Eberhartt
Yer[g] Henrich Lahr	Michel Eberhartt
Adam Libhart	Johann Philb Ried *
Yilles Kassel	Nicolas (X) Piere [Biery]
Jeremya (X) Miller	Michel (X) Miller

[List 6 A] A List of Palatine Passengers, Imported in the Ship Mortonhouse, John Coultas, Commander, from Rotterdam, but last from Deal, arrived y^e 23^d of August 1728.

Dirck Begtoll	Valten Keuler
Jacob Brulasher	Hans Meyer
Philip Snolt	Hans Facts
Xtopher Benker	Xtian Newswange
Peter Middelcalf	Johan Herer
Xtophel Meng	Velde Grae
Abraham Wolf	Michl Keiler

* For the descendants of John Philip Ried see *History and Genealogy of the Reed Family*, by Dr. W. H. Reed, Norristown, 1929.

Johannes Wilhelm	Jonas Keeler
Johannes Bair	Michl Detemer
Frans Latshow	Martin Shoup
Hans Berlie	Jacob Storm
Jacob Witsell	Jacob Brunner
Jacob Heyshoe	Michl Ranck
Johannes Coopman	Pieter Loets
Werhelm Dillinger	John Lagerom
Hans Wolf Dillinger	Fredrick Leder
Baltes Gering	Casper Heydering
Rodolp Heller	Johan Edesman
Andries Evie	Johan Stock
Hendk Raan	Uldrick Shurk
Bernerd Hensell	Uldrick Shurk
Hendk Ishelman	Johan Shurk
Michiel Seybell	Dirk Smith
Johannes Tracktehengst	Jacob Joost
Johannes Morgestern	Clements Tonkelberg
Johannes Frankhuys	Clements Tonkelberg
Stephen Haltsbielder	Peiter Tonkelberg
Philip Engert	Fredrick Tonkelberg
Johannes Root	Johan Joost Smit
Johannes Naycommet	Johan Pieter Melch
Christopher Sullenger	Vincent Stougher
Jacob Kegenhower	Michl Honest
Hans Ulrick Doddere	Godfrey Henk
Johannes Kets Miller	Johannes Christ
Hans Martin Miller	Johan Elbreat Keeler
Hans Jacob Miller	Martin Vogelhove
Hans Leendert Miller	Johan Mathys Peiter
Coenraad Keer	Johannes Roar
Dirck Oordt	69 Women
Jacob Hoogh	56 Children
Hans Dirk Haak	80 [Men]
Hans Dirk Root	205 [Total]

[Endorsed:]

List of the Names of the Palatines, imported in the Ship Mortonhouse, Jn^o Coultas, Commander.
Qualified 24th Aug^t 1728.

"At a Council held at the Courthouse of Philadelphia,

August 24th, 1728, . . . A List was presented to the Board of the Names of Eighty Palatines, who with their Families, making in all about Two hundred Persons, were imported in the Ship Mortonhouse, John Coultas, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Deal, as by Clearance from the Officers of the Customs there, bearing Date the fifteenth day of June, 1728." From Minutes of Provincial Council, printed in *Colonial Records*, Vol. III, p. 327.

[List 6 B] Palatines imported in the Ship Mortonhouse, John Coultas, M^r, from Rotterdam, but last from Deal, as by clearance thence, bearing date 15th June 1728. Subscribed the above declaration 24th Aug^t 1728.

Jörg Bechtell	Michel (X) Saipell
Philip Noldt	Johannes Wildhengst
Christof Benders	Johannes Morgenstern
Peter Mittelkauff	Staffen (O) Hartsebieller
Johan Christoph Meng	Hans (+) Philip
Abraham Wolff	Johannes Roth
Felde (O) Kille	Johannes Neykomet
Han Seyt	Jacob (X) Coger
Hans Fritz	Johan Georg Doderer
Christ. (X) Nuswanger	Johannes (HKM) Kitsmiller
Johannes Huber	the above likewise signs for
Hans (W) Weldgrau	Conrad Ridt
Michel Kehler	Johann Georg Roth
Johannis (X) Baer	John Jacob Hock
Johannis (X) Baer	Jonas Köhler
Johannes Bülle	Hans Michell Dettmer
Jacob (+) Wissel	Mardin Schaub
Jacob Heidschuh	Jacob Storm
Hanes Kauff[man]	Jacob Brunner
Henry (X) Wilhelm Dielinger	Johann Michael Ranck
Hans (X) Wolf Dielinger	Johannes (X) Leegerhoen
Balts (X) Gerringer	Fredrick (X) Leeder
Rudolf Heeller	Kasper (X) Heydricks
Andres Ewig	Johannes (O) Edisma
John Henry (X) Raens	John Er [?]
Barnet (O) Hensel	Uli Schürch
Henrich Eschelmann	Udry Schürch

Johannes (X) Schorck
 Georg Schmitt
 Jacob Jost
 Clemens Dunkelberg
 Peter Denk (X) Bergh
 Frederick D (X) Bergh
 Johann Jost Schmidt
 Johann Peter Mölch

Finchert (X) Plauser
 Gottfrit Henke
 Johannes (X) Krist
 Johann Albrecht Köhler
 Martin Voglhutter
 Johannes (X) Roer
 Johannes Franckhauser
 J. Marius Jordannus

[List 7 A] Palatines imported in the Ship Albany, Cap^t Oxman. Sworn 4th Sept^r 1728.

Mr. Strickem
 Mr. Chaplin
 Daniel Bengel
 Simon Shaller
 Philip Thoman
 Philip Glaser
 Hans Adam Mire, sick
 Larance Belits
 Henry Stelfelt
 Caspar Oot
 Friederich Egelberger
 Conraat Teboy
 Jacob Danbach
 Jacob Beigel
 Hans Jerik Beigel
 Michel Keim

Kasper Keshit
 Elexander Zaartman
 Jacob Weis
 Johannes Schenefelt
 Jerik Boog
 Jerik Moots
 Jerik Gertner
 Andrew Ablen
 Hans Miller
 John Bloom
 Hens Jerick Riger
 Martin Caleb
 Johan Carle Keil
 Jerig Frederick Bergenslott
 Van Hokmel (in German-town)

The above is a true list of the masters of the Palatine Families, imported in the ship Albany, from Rotterdam to Philadelphia.

Given in on Oath y^e 4th day of September 1728.

p. Laz^s Oxman.

Sworn before Chas Read.

"At a Council in the courthouse of Philadelphia, Sept. 4th, 1728, . . . A List was presented of the Names of Thirty Palatines, who with their Families, making in all about One Hundred Persons, were imported here in the Ship Albany, Lazarus Oxman, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Portsmouth, as by Clearance from the Officers of the Customs

there, bearing date the 22d of June, 1728." From the Minutes of the Provincial Council, printed in *Colonial Records*, Vol. III, p. 328 f.

[List 7 B] Palatines imported in the Albany, Captain Lazarus Oxman, M^r, from Rotterdam, but last from [Portsmouth] as by clearance date. . . . Subscribed the foregoing Declaration 4th Sep^r. 1728.

Georg Friedrich v. Berbisdröff
 Friederich Christoph van Strys-
 skap
 Matthias Koplin
 Johan Daniel Bengel
 Simon Schaller
 Philip (D) Thoman
 Johann Philip Glaser
 Lorentz Belitz
 Henrich Stellfelt
 Casper (O) Hoot
 Friederich Eichelberger
 Conrad Dupoy
 Hans Jacob Donbach
 Hans Jacob Bichel

Gurg Wendel Bichel
 Michel (O) Keim
 Casper Riedt
 Allexander Zartmann
 Jacob (W) Weis
 Johannes Schönefelldt
 Hans Gerg Buch
 Hans Gerg Motz
 Georg Gerthner
 Andreas (A) Ablin
 Hans (H) Miller
 Jaen Bloemen
 Hans Jerich (O) Riger
 Martin (M) Calb
 Johan Carl Keil

[List 8 A] List of the Mens Names above 16 years old aboard y^e James Goodwill, M^r David Crockatt, Commander, from Rotterdam to Philadelphia in Pennsylvania, arrived the 11th Septemb^r 1728.

Ullerig Engelar
 Andries Kraft
 George Graff
 Jan Leendr^r Holstiender
 Michael Neff
 Jacob Fucks
 Matthias Firrumsler
 Egidius Grim
 Johannes Gurts
 Johan Leend^t Keller
 Isaac Crison
 Jacob Herman

Thomas Koppenheffer
 Christoff Graff
 Martin Valk
 Hans Mich^l Ruiter
 Martin Moeser
 Henderik Phillip Seller
 Frederik Sholl
 Jacob Beyer
 Mich^l Korr
 Adam Engeler, sick
 Loerens Durr
 Sebastian Durr

PRESIDENT'S LETTER

A NAME

Dear Cousins:

CONGRATULATIONS: YOU are making the FUNKHOUSER - FANKHAUSER FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA a success!

We are now incorporated in the State of Kansas as a non-profit organization. We will be approaching the IRS in the near future. Let us know if this is your area of expertise.

The May-June, 1981 issue of The Genealogical Helper, a periodical for people interested in genealogy, will list our association in its' "Directory of Family Associations".

Plan to attend the Haviland Reunion! We will try to display the articles and clippings that you are sending! Don't forget to request a reminder card by checking the last page and returning it soon!

The Kansas Bureau of Tourism and Recreation will send you a variety of information, including maps and camping areas. If you will indicate that you would like the information, a mailing list will be submitted to the Bureau from our central office.

A Membership Directory might be interesting and useful to you. If you would be interested in it, please indicate that on the last page too.

Many of you have family treasures in your possession! They may be books, letters, photos or a chair. Whatever the item, you can be sure that someday one of your descendants will treasure it and YOU for its safe keeping. If you have questions regarding how best to accomplish this, please let us know and we will try to help you. If you are near your state capitol, someone at the state museum may be able to help you. Don't let the article out of your possession unless you know the person well or want to donate the article to the museum.

Thank you for your letters and good wishes. We will look forward to hearing from you and seeing many of you in Haviland, Ks. August 9, 1981.

Sincerely,

Sue A. Fankhouser-Conn

In this country you will find
 Many men of different mind
 Customs built within their frame
 Rooted deeply in their strain.

In that land called Switzerland
 Lived two brothers Nick and Dan
 With their wives - their families came
 Came to this America.

Many years my name went naught
 Did not give to it a thought
 Nearly two score years and ten
 Now the battle has begun

Searching tombstone's large and small
 Searching ways to find them all
 Making trips both far and near
 Looking for my name to hear.

Up the great Ohio
 My wife and I we took a trip
 On our way - we met our man
 His building looked like Switzerland.

To Switzerland - we moved on
 upon the hills - high in the sky
 There we found - the battle won
 Found the brothers both Nick and Dan
 Found the brothers both Nick and Dan.

The Eleventh Hour in Time, Poems by Ralph G. Fankhauser. Commonwealth Press, Inc. Radford, Va. C. 1975 p. 10

About the author:

Ralph G. Fankhauser was born Feb. 12, 1897 in Wood County, West Virginia. His father, Franklin William Fankhauser, was a carpenter and farmer. His mother, Caroline Buckley was a homemaker and public school teacher. Ralph served in World War I. He has taught school, worked as a salesman, railroader, developer of oil and gas wells, farmer, builder and served as a rural mail carrier over thirty-six years.

WE'RE PROUD OF YOU RALPH!

GLEANINGS

* * * * *

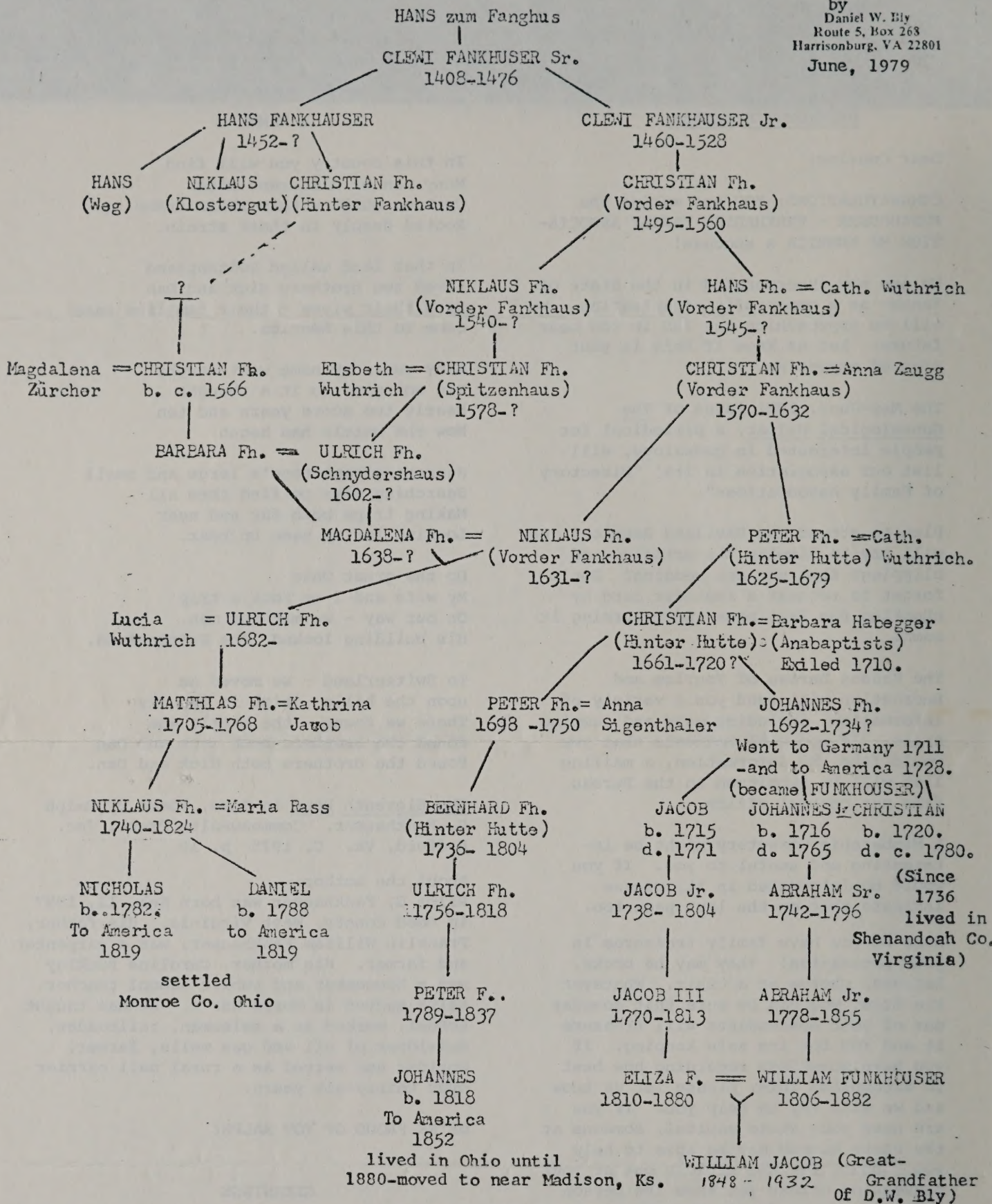
Respect isn't something you command;
 it's something you earn.

* * * * *

Tears shed for self are marks of weakness, but tears shed for others are signs of strength.

FANKHAUSER ANCESTORS IN SWITZERLAND SUMMARIZED

Prepared

 by
 Daniel W. Bly
 Route 5, Box 263
 Harrisonburg, VA 22801
 June, 1979


HOW ARE WE RELATED ?

Johannes Fankhauser I, son of Christian and Barbara (Habegger) Fankhauser, born 29 Aug., 1692, Hinter Hutten, Trub, Switzerland, date and place of death unknown, married Barbara Habegger II, daughter of Hans and Luceya (Fankhauser) Habegger, about 1714. Johannes immigrated to America on the Ship Mortonhouse. The Mortonhouse sailed from Rotterdam, via Deal, England, leaving Deal 15 June, 1728 and arrived in Philadelphia, 24 August, 1728. ¹

Evidence now available indicates that all Funkhousers, Fankhausers or Frankhousers in the Colonies in the eighteenth century belong to one of two family groups. The first group arrived before 1737, found its way to Virginia and eventually used the form Funkhouser. The second group consisted of Peter and Michael who settled in Pennsylvania and eventually used the name Frankhouser. ²

In 1819, Nicholas and Daniel Fankhauser left their homes near Trub, Switzerland. Under the leadership of Father Jacob Tisher, ten German-Swiss families, including those of Nicholas and Daniel, left Berne by flatboat on the Aar River. Descending to the Rhine into the city of Antwerp, they took passage on the French vessel "Eugenius" and landed at Amboy, New Jersey, after an ocean voyage of 48 days. The families of Nicholas, Daniel and four others proceeded overland. By Mid-September they had reached Monroe County, Ohio, where government land was available. They settled in two groups in what is now Switzerland Township and Ohio Township. ³

John Ulrich Fankhauser, his wife, Barbara Rothenbuehler, and five children left Trub, Switzerland and immigrated to America in 1847. The family settled near Pettisville, Fulton County, Ohio. Eventually many of this family moved to Richardson County, Neb. ⁴

Johannes Fankhauser, son of Peter Fankhauser and Christina Rauch, was born 7 April, 1818, Trub, Switzerland and married Anna Elizabeth Sollberger in 1848. They immigrated in 1849 and settled near Sardis, Ohio, where their 10 children were born. Anna died 24 Dec., 1870 of consumption. On 20 Jan., 1873, John married Rosina Widmer (Wittmer). They had four children before moving to Kansas in the spring of 1880. John and Rosina had two more children born in Kansas. One of John's sons, William, remained in Monroe County, Ohio. ⁵

Paul E. Fankhauser of Salt Lake City, Utah, immigrated to the U.S. from Switzerland about 50 years ago. We look forward to getting better acquainted with this family in the near future. ⁶

¹Funkhouser A Swiss American Genealogy (1364-1978). Wilson, Frieda Funkhouser. C. 1978. p. 46.

²Memorabilia of A Swiss-American Pioneer Family. Funkhouser, Paul Monroe. 1978. p. 69.

³Historical Collections of Ohio. Vol. II Howe, Henry. Pub: Bradley & Anthony. Cincinnati. C. 1848. P. 533-534.

⁴History of Nemaha County, Kansas. Tennal, Ralph. 1916. Chpt. XXXIII-Bio. - John U. Lehmann.

⁵Correspondence from Eleanor Schindler and person unknown in Trub, Switz. corresponding with Daniel Bly.

⁶Telephone conversation with S. A. Fankhouser-Conn.

The above information is included to introduce us to one another. We hope you find your immigrant ancestor there. If you don't, send us any information that you have for publication. Surely some family member can help you! Ed.

REUNION NEWS

Fritz Fankhauser, our cousin from Switzerland, will be visiting in the United States sometime during July, 1981. We are hoping he will be staying to attend the Haviland Reunion. If you would like to invite Fritz to other family gatherings contact Paul Boles, R.R. 1, Moscow, Ks. 67952. Mr. Fankhauser does not speak English so arrangements must be made in advance for a translator.

CLARINGTON, OHIO - June 14, 1981

ALEX FANKHAUSER REUNION

(Olen-Matheson Plant Park)

EVERYONE WELCOME! Covered Dish - Bring table service.

HUMBOLDT, NEBRASKA - Aug., 2, 1981

FANKHAUSER REUNION

(Four-Mile Congregational Church)

1st. Sunday in August.

HAVILAND, KANSAS - Aug. 9, 1981

FUNKHOUSER-FANKHAUSER REUNION

AND ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING

(Haviland Friends Church)

Bring covered dish-table service-old pictures-camera.

2nd. Sunday in August.

El Dorado Times, Butler Co., Ks. 67042 Monday, Jan. 26, 1981. Photo of eight year old Kelly Fankhauser, son of Loy Fankhauser, expressing his interest and concern for the 52 Americans held hostage in Iran by making a "Welcome Home" sign and tying yellow ribbons on the tree in front of his home.

Feb. 8, 1981 - Scottsdale, Arizona
Seven of the eleven children of Peter and Katie Fankhauser (Madison, Ks.) met for dinner at the home of Mr. & Mrs. Orval Fankhauser, Scottsdale, Ariz. Attending were Clarence, Arnold, Roy, Paul, Orval and Willis Fankhauser, Geraldine Fankhauser Beyer, their spouses, children and grandchildren. Reported by Geraldine Fankhauser Beyer.

Mar. 3, 1981 - Alta Marie Gross and Glen Allen Charles Tuma Sr. celebrated their 25th. Wedding Anniversary in Chicago, Ill. Their children are Claudia Jane Tuma, Glen Allen Charles Tuma, Jr., Lawrence Michael Tuma, Rose Marie and Pamela Alta Tuma.

BIRTHS

August 18, 1980 - Mr. & Mrs. Tom Lloyd, (Sheryl Huber) Carlsbad, Ca. are parents of their first child, a daughter, Katherine Ruth. Grandparents are Mr. & Mrs. D. K. Huber, El Dorado, Ks.

Dec. 19, 1980 - Mr. & Mrs. Darrell Fankhauser (Sandi Hill) Strong City, Ks. are parents of their first child, a son, Jacob Warren. Grandparents are Mr. & Mrs. Verne Fankhauser, Elmdale, Ks. and Mrs. Warren Hill, Louisville, Ks. Great grandparents are Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Fankhauser, Lamont, Ks., Mrs. Archie Wilson, Nash, Okla. and Mr. Rolley Lemarr, Louisville, Ks.

THANKS

To: Pat Fankhouser Roehr and family of Liberal, Ks. for editing and publishing the first Newsletter of the Funkhouser-Fankhauser Family Association of America.

To: Haviland Fankhausers, Myrtle Fankhauser Cook, Mary Fankhauser Howell, Esther Fankhauser Stanfield, Opal Bowers Fankhauser, Opal Waltrip Fankhauser and Winnie McElmurry Fankhouser for their assistance with newsletter preparation and mailing.

Jan. 12, 1981 - Alma G. Fankhauser Cochran, age 74, of Lubeck, W. Va. died. The daughter of William Fankhauser and Caroline Buckley, Alma was born in Wood County. Survivors include her husband, Hubert E. Cochran; a son, Paul M.; daughter, Mary Lou Horner and brother, Ralph G. Fankhauser; six grandchildren. She is preceded in death by a daughter and a brother, Lloyd Fankhauser. Entombment, Thurs., Jan. 15, 1981. Sunset Memory Gardens mausoleum. - Newspaper clipping.

Feb. 9, 1981 - Grace Schultz Dils, age 67, of Summit, W. Va. died. Services were held Feb. 12, 1981 with burial in Mount Olivet Cemetery. Grace's mother, Lily Fankhauser, was a sister of Albert Fankhauser. Their parents were Fred and Louise Fankhauser of near Parkersburg, W. Va. - Newspaper clipping and personal letter from Lida Lott (Daughter of Albert.)

Mar. 22, 1981 - John H. Fankhauser of Madison, Ks. died suddenly. Burial was in Number Eight Cemetery between Madison and Lamont, Ks. - Reported in the Emporia Gazette.

April 10, 1981 - Mrs. L. A. Stoskopf (Virginia Fankhauser) of El Dorado, Ks. died after a long illness with cancer. She was the sister of John H. Fankhauser of Madison, Ks.

- Reported in the Wichita Beacon

"Live in faith, knowing that far more rewarding and longer enduring than monuments, fame or fortune, are the acts of love, kindness, and consideration that The Almighty privileges each of us to perform every day of our lives?"

- Robert E. B. Fielder

THE FAMILY SHEET

The next page of this newsletter is a Family Sheet. Many of you have completed them before. This time we are requesting your cooperation in the hope that your descendants may find it in the files of the FUNKHOUSER FANKHAUSER-FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. This form makes it easy to document your sources of information.

Eventually we may microfilm these pages, code them and have computer retrieval but today we need your assistance in obtaining family data that is accurate and complete.

Thank you for your cooperation!

A sorrow shared is
But half a trouble,
But a joy that's shared
Is a joy made double.

Old Proverb

KANSAS

TERRITORIAL & PIONEER CERTIFICATES

Apparently there has been a large response to the offering of Kansas pioneer and territorial certificates, if you have applied for certificates and not received them please be patient. If you intend to apply but have been putting it off, you may want to get your application in the mail soon.

- Ed.

NO KANSAS FANKHAUSERS

Family members doing genealogical research in the Genealogical Library in Salt Lake City, UT. report that there is no information on Kansas Fankhausers in the library. Unfortunately the information we have is very incomplete due to the poor return of the family group sheets included in your newsletter a year ago. If you have information that you prefer to send directly to the Library, their address is 50 East North Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84150.

- Willis Fankhauser & Ed.

PROGRAM FEATURES VIRGINIA RESEARCH

The Colorado Council of Genealogical Societies announces its' annual seminar, Friday and Saturday, Sept. 10 & 11, 1982, at the Writers' Manor Hotel, 1730 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colo. 80222. The program will feature 2 sessions on Virginia research. Additional sessions will feature Newspaper Research, German Research, Norwegian Research and Sources in the Non-Genealogical Library. For information contact Mrs. Betty L. Wickam, 602 Crescent Drive, Loveland, CO 80537. Cost of the two day seminar - \$25.00.

BECK-FUNKHOUSER FAMILY TREE

Alta Marie Tuma has prepared a family record of the descendants of William Thomas Beck Sr. His second wife, Eliza Ellen Funkhouser was born Feb. 15, 1878, in Ill. and died near Centerville, Ark., Feb. 5, 1917. She was survived by her husband and 11 children. Special thanks go to Alta Marie for her work and making it available to association members.

SOON TO BE PRINTED

Funkhousers of Stony Creek, Va. (Descendants of Christian and Isaac Funkhouser) 118 pages plus index. Interested persons contact: Frieda Wilson, 2012 Wilkening Dr., Alton, Il. 62002

FOUND

Twenty copies of FUNKHOUSER, A SWISS-AMERICAN GENEALOGY by Frieda Wilson have been located. Contact Frieda for price if you are interested. Address: 2012 Wilkening Dr. Alton, Il. 62002

THANKS

A special THANK YOU to those of you that support your association with contributions of news items, names and addresses of additional family members, words of encouragement and financial assistance far in excess of your dues. Your generosity makes these newsletters possible!

ASSOCIATION REUNION & BUSINESS MEETING
IN AUGUST - DETAILS ON PAGE 3.

This is the second issue containing articles featuring our senior family members. If you will share some of your life happenings with us, we will be happy for your contribution. If you would like some other family member featured, please send us any information that you can. - Ed.

Lida Renner Fankhauser was born Jan. 19, 1897, to Albert and Dora Renner Fankhauser in their farm home. She attended school at Locust Ridge until age 16. Lida was married Dec. 24, 1916 at age 19. In 1917 she and her husband moved to Akron, Ohio, where he was employed by Firestone Rubber Co. Mr. Lott was hit by a car in 1933 and died the following year. Lida's parents had moved to Parkersburg W. Va. in 1918 and following the death of her husband, Lida moved to Parkersburg. She began work there in 1936 at Montgomery Wards and remained their faithful employee for 29 years.

Lida attends St. Andrews Methodist Church and cares for herself as much as possible. She had to give up mowing her yard after a purse snatcher pulled her to the pavement, the fall broke her hip and arm.

We're proud of you Lida!

- YOUR OWN VERSION -

You are writing a Gospel,
A chapter each day,
By deeds that you do
By words that you say.

Men read what you write,
Whether faithless or true;
Say, what is the Gospel
According to you?

When I was just a little child
My Grandpa said, when I was cryin',
"I know you hurt a little,
but you've got to keep on tryin'".

"You are a special person
So don't cry and throw a "fit",
Get up, and keep on going, child,
You've got Fankhauser Grit."

I did not understand it,
grit inside? How could that be?
All the grit I knew about so far
Was in your ears or on your knee.

But somehow Grandpa convinced me.
Guess I wanted to believe,
That "Grit" was something special,
That would never, ever leave.

Thirty years have passed away now
Since those days at Grandpa's side,
But I sure am thankful for them
For they often "turn the tide".

'Cause when those "life" things happen
And I want to cry, "I quit!"
I just think about my Grandpa
And that 'ole FANKHOUSER GRIT.

Somehow it isn't quite so hard
To do what "Can't be done"
And living isn't half the chore,
In fact, it's lots of fun.

So, if your grandpa didn't tell you
About Fankhauser Grit
May I remind you gently
That YOU are FULL OF IT!

It is not known genetically
How all of this can happen.
I guess this is a mystery
To keep scientists from nappin'.

Just remember what I've told you,
You will surely be a hit!
Keep your faith in God and man
And that 'ole FANKHOUSER GRIT!

- SUE A. FANKHOUSER-CONN

Paul Gilbert

NEWS

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

Alfred and Mary Fankhauser Howell observed their 50th wedding anniversary April 4, 1982. The day's celebration included attending Palm Sunday services as a family at the Haviland United Methodist Church and a reception in Fellowship Hall from 2:00 to 4:30 p.m.

The children and their families present to host the reception were: Harold Howell and daughters, Kay and Sarah, Phoenix, Ariz.; Jerry and Kim, Nashville; Ralph and Monita Westerman, Bill and Betty Kenworthy, Robert and Lisa, Clifford and Lisa Kenworthy, Bill and Jean Howell, Tava and Holly, Coats; Ronald Howell, Rancho Cardova, Calif.; Mary Ryan, Tonya and Hannah, Gold Hill, Colo.; Ed and Sue Bateman, Eddie and Derek, Oberlin; Mike and Kay Sewell, Brian and David, Pratt; Tom and Sandy Howell and Adrian, Loveland, Colo.; Larry and Debbie Howell and Travis, Garden Plains.

Two daughters-in-law, eight grandchildren and one great-grandson were unable to attend.

Oklahoma City Times, Jan. 1, 1982, page 4. An AP Laser photo includes Mary Fankhauser working on the Dr. Pepper float for the Tournament of Roses parade in Pasadena, Calif. We'd like to know more about you Mary!

Descendants of Daniel Fankhauser and Mary Whaley report that they have been entrusted with the basket used for Jacob Ocean Fankhauser, son of Daniel and Mary, born aboard the "Eugenius" May 5, 1819. A catalogue of family heirlooms is being prepared complete with photographs.

- Barbara Gardner

1982 REUNIONS

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO - JUNE 13

116 E. High Ave.

80 Miles South of Akron, Ohio

on Interstate 77 South

Time: 11 am to 5:30 pm

EVERYONE WELCOME! Bring table service (our thanks to Willard Fankhauser)

HAVILAND, KANSAS - AUGUST 8

Friends Church (1 Block East of Main Street) Dinner in Basement.

Bring covered dish (Potluck Dinner) Annual business Meeting and Election of officers.

Time: Noon

EVERYONE WELCOME! AIR CONDITIONED. Bring Pictures, Articles for Display etc.

NO FUNKHOUSER REUNION? ? ?

Some family members have written expressing a special interest in a reunion of FUNKHOUSERS. If you know about such a get-together, please notify us so we can pass the word along.

- Ed.

Daniel Fankhauser was one of Napoleon Bonaparte's Swiss guards. Although this is currently without documentation, this fact is laced thru family record and myth.

- Barbara Gardner

Arthur T. Funkhouser II has recently completed his psychoanalytic training at the C. G. Jung Institute in Zurich and currently is a resident of Bern, Switzerland - CONGRATULATIONS!

SCOTCH IRISH DESCENDANTS

If you are trying to locate a family tartan or are interested in a nice selection of imported articles, contact The Scottish Lion, North Conway, New Hampshire 03860 Customer service: 1-603-356-6381.

THE WILD MULE

A wild mule is something rare
To see one at a County Fair
This one was found in a mountain pass
Traveling with its Mother West.
A young man lassoed this wild mule
Who wasn't easy to fool
He taught this mule unusual tricks
That made this young man very rich.
He took him to all the fairs around
To entertain with his many sounds
Like ringing a bell and blowing a horn
Much to the other mules' scorn.
One day they were travelling close to a mound
And he fell into a cistern and drowned
A monument was placed for the wild mule
For fans to pay tribute from miles around.
We traced his heritage and later found
That this mule's mother made Musical sounds
She was from George Washington brand
That came from his plantation Band.
In what is now West Virginia land.
In what is now West Virginia land.

- Ralph G. Fankhauser, 1982

BIRTHS

NONE REPORTED!

DEATHS

Jan. 8, 1982, Nora Deem Robbins died at age 83. She was the wife of Snowden Fankhauser Robbins. He preceded her in death in 1975. They are survived by their daughter, Hilma Robbins Blair of Maryland.

Additional information regarding the death of Arthur T. Funkhouser (see Vol. 11, No. 1, page 5)
Arthur was born and raised in Evansville, In. where his father, Dr. Albert Taylor Funkhouser was a dentist. Arthur's son, Arthur II was also born in Evansville. Arthur Sr. moved his family to Okla. when Arthur II was age 5.

IF YOU CAN TRANSLATE THE SONG ON PAGES 5 & 6 INTO ENGLISH, WE LOOK FORWARD TO HEARING FROM YOU.
- Ed.

FINDING FUNKHOUSERS

SEARCHING FOR COUSINS

The family Bible of Mr. & Mrs.
A. E. Funkhouser lists 28 grandchildren:

Ernest, Grace & Helen Pratt

Roscoe, Cecil, Beulah, Bennie, Edith,
Everett, Willie & Ernest Funkhouser

Wallace, LaVerne & Clinton Dobson

Joseph & George Curfman

Archie Kidder

Mary Hamme

Hilda Pratt

Blanche, Tom, Frank, Virgil, Charley,
Lola, Pete, Eva & Fiadonza Funkhouser

Descendants or persons with any
information regarding any of the persons
listed above please contact Clinton
Lee Funkhouser, 10803 E. Grace, Spokane,
WA. 99206

Jacob Funkhouser married Nancy Ann
Showalter, 21 July 1797, Shennandoah
Co. Va. Can anyone prove that the
father of Nancy Ann was Valentine
Showalter? Help will be appreciated.
- Carrie Webber Welch, Rt. 1- Box 78
Rice, TX 75155

I wish I was
A little Rock
A sittin' on a hill.
A doin' nuthin'
All day long
But just a sittin' still.

I wouldn't eat,
I wouldn't drink,
I wouldn't even wash,
I'd just sit there
A thousand years
And rest myself, by gosh!

- unknown

D'r Trueerbueb.

(Pfr. Gottfried Strasser in Grindelwald.)

Ausgabe für Männerchor.

J. Rud. Krenger.

Bewegt. Fröhlich.

TENOR I. II.

BASS I. II.

mf

1. I bi - ne Aem - mi - tha - ler, u
2. Im Hüt - te, Bran - dösch, Twä - re, im
3. My Va - ter, dä het g'schwun - ge scho -
4. O d'Muet - ter isch e fe - sti, si
5. Nid al - les ma - che d'Ar - me u
6. Mym Herr - gott wott is zei - ge und

mf

des - se bi - ni stolz. Es wächst in üs - ne Gre - be viel
Fank - huus bis zum Napf, da förch - tet me fy tap - fer nid
män - gisch o - ben - uus. Dä lehrt miß o am A - be u
chunt vom Sel - te - bach. Im Sel - te - bach isch säl - te es
d'Bei mit Schmalz u Saft. Mi muess im Här - zen in - ne o
o mym Va - ter - land. We's rüeft, so nimmt me d'Büch - se rächt

mf

saf - tigs Pfyf - fe - holz, viel saf - tigs Pfyf - fe -
glei - tig Chlupf u Chlupf, nid glei - tig Chlupf u
Mor - ge vor em Huus, u Mor - ge vor em
Meid - schi pring u schwach, es Meid - schi pring u
ha di räch - ti Chraft, o ha di räch - ti
flingg u fest i, d'Hand, rächt flingg u fest i

Eigentum und Verlag von HUG & CO., Zürich

I

ROSENBAUM
MUSIKHAUS BURGDORF

A

Frisch.

breit

Ja i bi - n-e Aem - mi -

holz, u män - ge chä - che Bueb! Ja i bi - n-e Aemmi -

Chlapf, wi män - ge blei - che Bueb!

Huus. I bi - n-e Schwin - ger - bueb!

schwach. I bi - d'r Muet - ter Bueb!

Chraft. Muess sy - n-e treu - e Bueb!

d'Hand. I bi - n-e Schwy - zer - bueb! Ja i bi - n-e Aem - mi -

tha - ler, i bi - n-e Bueb,

tha - ler, i bi - n-e Bueb vo Trueb, i bi - n-e

Ja i bi - n-e Aem - mi - tha - ler, i

e Bueb vo Trueb! Ja i bi - n-e Aem - mi - tha - ler, i

Bueb vo Trueb! Ja i bi - n-e Aem - mi - tha - ler, i

etwas breit

bi - n-e Bueb, e Bueb - vo Trueb!

bi - n-e Bueb,

(Kann auch in Des-dur intoniert werden.)

G. H. 4510

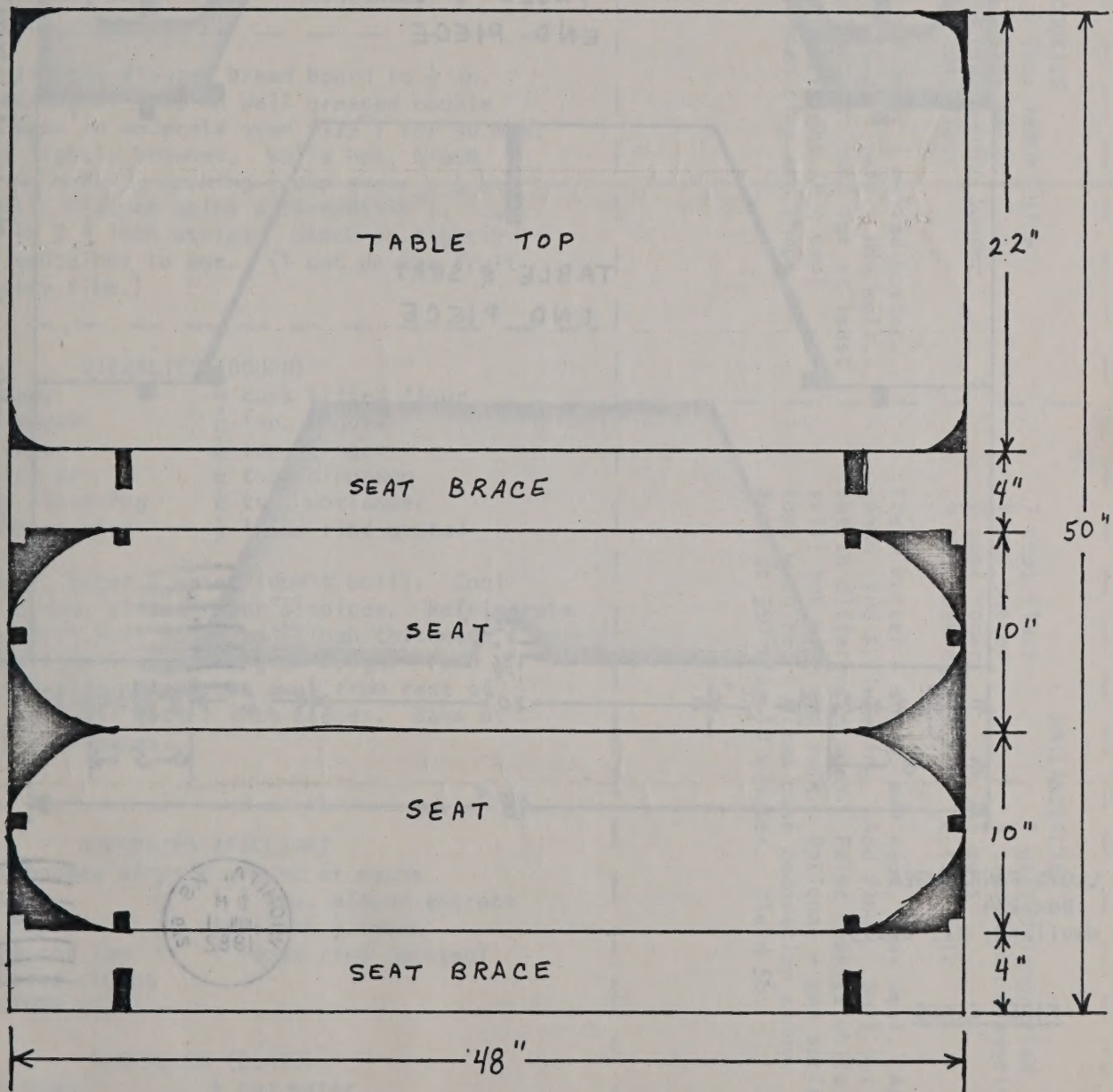
THIS SONG PROVIDED COURTESY OF MR. PAUL E. FANKHAUSER

Ameba-Druck, Basel

PICNIC TABLE

Use 1 sheet (4 ft. x 8 ft.) 3/4" exterior plywood - cut away darkened areas

Go over individual pieces with a propane torch (slowly, in one direction) to turn woodgrain black. Seal with shellac and then varnish. Glue &/or nail two strips of wood to the underneath side of table top to keep it from shifting.



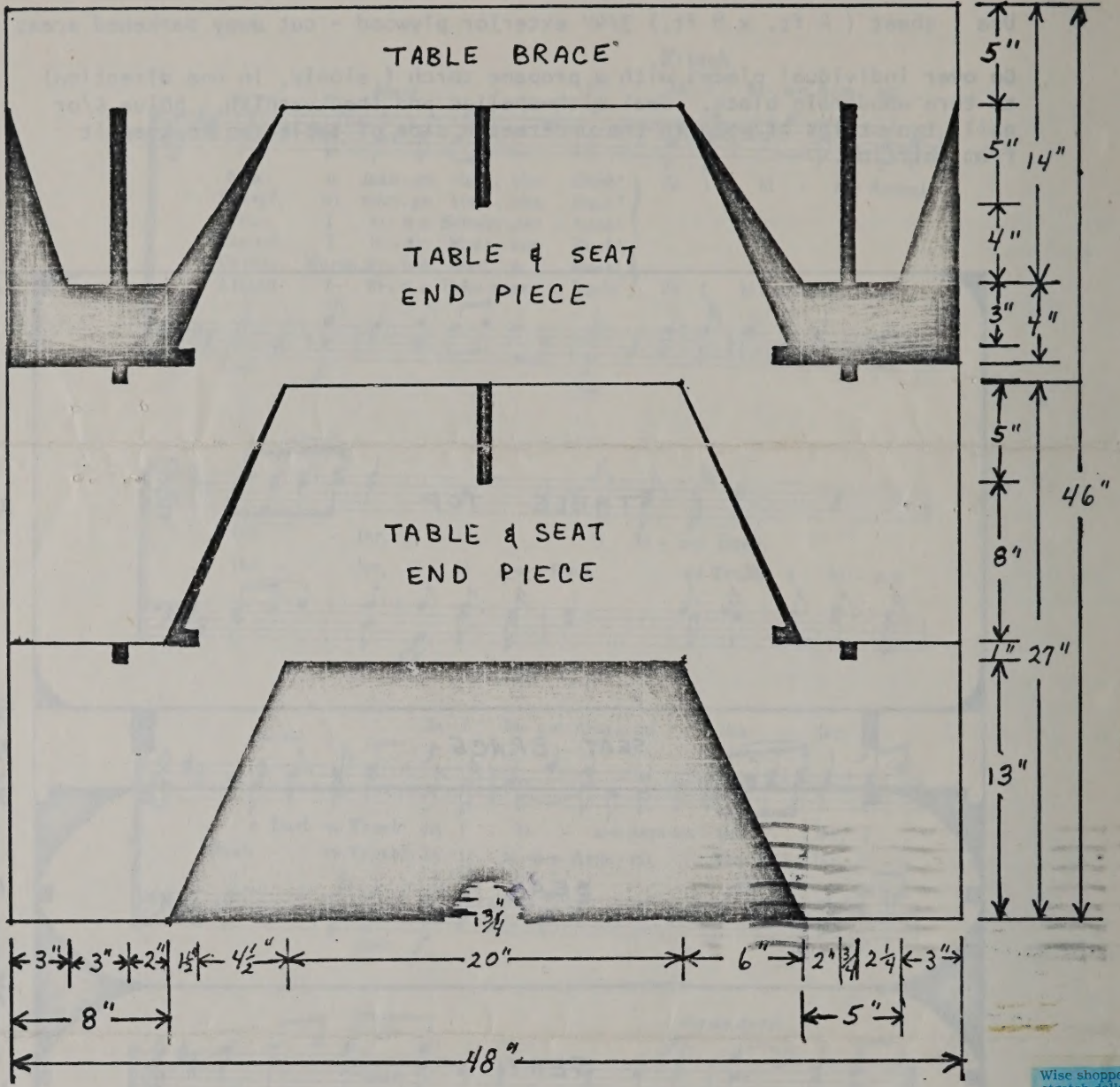
SCALE

1" = 8"

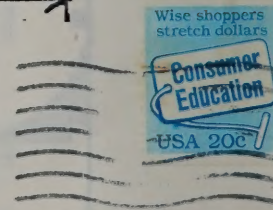
1/8" = 1"

PATTERN - COURTESY:

ALTA MARIE TUMA
400 S. 52 AVE.
BELLWOOD, IL 60104



LLOYD FANKHOUSER
Box 284
Haviland, Ks. 67059



FIRST CLASS

#54
Hannaford, S.
1609 Lindberg Rd.
Anderson, IN 46012

SWISS LECKERLI

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 cup sugar | 1 tsp. soda |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ cup honey | 2 Tbls. brandy flavoring |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ cup water | 1 tsp. lemon rind |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ tsp. salt | 1 cup nuts (chopped) |
| 2 tsp. cloves | 3 cups flour (sifted) |
| 2 tsp. cinnamon | 1 lb. candied fruit |
| | 1 egg well beaten |

Bring sugar, honey & water to a boil over low heat; Cool. Add salt, spices, fruit & egg. Dissolve soda in brandy flavoring. Add soda mixture, lemon rind, nuts & flour. Knead until well blended. Chill 1 hr. (Continued)

Roll on lightly floured bread board to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick rectangle. Put on well greased cookie sheet. Bake in moderate oven (325°) for 30 min. or until lightly browned. While hot, brush with syrup made by cooking $\frac{1}{2}$ cup sugar & $\frac{1}{4}$ cup water until mixture spins a thread (234°). Cut at once in 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch strips. Store in tightly covered container to age. (I cut up the fruit & nuts very fine.)

BIBERLIES (DOUGH)

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 cup honey | 4 cups sifted flour |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ cup sugar | $\frac{1}{4}$ tsp. cloves |
| 2 Tbs. water | $\frac{1}{4}$ tsp. ginger |
| 2 Tbs. rum or | $\frac{1}{4}$ tsp. cinnamon |
| brandy flavoring | $\frac{1}{4}$ tsp. Coriander |
| 1 tsp. Anise seed | $\frac{1}{2}$ lemon rind grated |
| 2 tsp. soda | |

Heat honey, sugar & water (don't boil). Cool & stir in rum, sifted flour & spices. Refrigerate dough a day. Roll dough to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thickness & put a small roll of filling on dough. Fold dough over filling and cut away from rest of dough. Cut roll into 1 inch pieces. Bake at 350° for 15 minutes.

BIBERLIES (FILLING)

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 3 cups blanched almonds ground or paste | |
| 1 cup sugar | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ tsp. almond extract |
| $\frac{1}{3}$ cup honey | juice of $\frac{1}{2}$ lemon |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ cup apricot jam | 1 lemon rind (grated) |
| 2 cups bread crumbs | |
- MIX TOGETHER WELL!

BIBERLIES (GLAZE)

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cups sugar | $\frac{1}{2}$ cup water |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
- Cook to soft ball stage and brush on cookies while still warm.

SWISS COOKIES

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 8 eggs | 3 Tbs. lemon juice |
| 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ cups sugar | 1 tsp. salt |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. butter | 2 tsp. baking powder |
| 1 lemon rind (grated) | 8 cups flour |

Beat eggs until golden. Add sugar & melted butter. Mix well. Add lemon rind, juice & salt. Mix well. Add flour with baking powder. Let cool for at least 2 hours in refrigerator or overnight in a cool place. Shape dough into pecan size and shape. Cook in hot fat (375°).

MAILANDERLIES

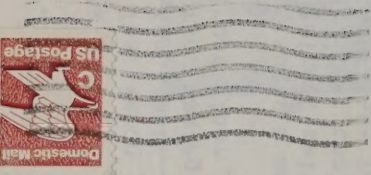
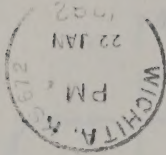
- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 7 cups flour | 1 grated lemon rind |
| 1 cup butter | 3 tsp. lemon flavoring |
| 2 cups sugar | 5 eggs |
| 4 tsp. baking powder | 2 tsp. salt |

Cream butter & sugar, add eggs, beat well. Add lemon rind & flavoring. Add flour. Roll out & cut in different shapes. Paint cookies while still hot with egg yolk. Optional - can sprinkle tops with red & green cake decoration candy. Bake at 350° for 10 minutes. Yield 56

FIRST CLASS

#54
HannaFord, S.
1609 Lindberg Rd.
Anderson, IN 46012

LLOYD FANKHOUSER
Box 284
Haviland, KS 67059



ANOTHER FANKHAUSER HEARD FROM

Johannes Fankhauser was born May 5, 1776, in Trub, canton of Bern, Switzerland. On May 8, 1813 he was married to Christine Simon, also of Switzerland. They with their children living at that time, applied for a passport to the United States in March of 1824. The names of their children who emigrated with them were Rudolph, born 1814, Elizabeth born February 25, 1821, and John, born October 18, 1824. Two brothers of Johannes, Niklaus and Daniel, had emigrated in 1819 to the United States and had settled in Monroe County, Ohio, to which Johannes proceeded.

The family came to the U.S. in late 1824 or early 1825. The year was probably 1825, since John was born in Switzerland, the middle of October, 1824. Winter travel seems unlikely under these circumstances.

Mention is made of a Jean Fankhauser, who emigrated at the same time as Johannes. His relationship to Johannes is unknown. Both men were carpenters by trade.

It is reported that a Niklaus Fankhauser and a Magdalena Fankhauser applied for passports at the same time as Johannes, and were perhaps brother and sister. It is known that Johannes had a brother Niklaus, but he had preceded Johannes to the United States in 1819, with his brother Daniel. There are known to have been 10 children in the family of which Johannes was a member. Two of the 10 were girls, named Elizabeth and Catherine. It appears that the Niklaus and Magdelene mentioned above were not of the family group of which Johannes, Niklaus and Daniel were members.

Johannes and Christine had the following children:

Rudolph, B. 1814, moved to Minn. 1890
Elizabeth(Kanzig), B. 25 Feb. 1821
John, B. 18 Oct. 1824
Mary, B. 1827, marr. Christian Schnegg
Magdalena, B. 1832, single
Rose (Kull) B. 1833
Anna (Goodyear) (Abregg)
Matilda (Loginbuhl)

-- Contributed by Paul Fankhauser,
Alexandria, Va.

YOUR DUES ARE DUE FOR 1982!

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL BUSINESS MTG.

The meeting was called to order by the president, Sue Fankhouser-Conn. Roll call was by families. A total of 75 were present. There were 49 voting members present.

It was moved and seconded that the minutes of the last meeting be approved as printed in the Newsletter. Motion carried. The Executive Com. Report was read by Paul Boles. It was moved and seconded that the report be accepted. Motion carried. It was moved and seconded that the outstanding bills be paid. Motion carried. It was moved and seconded that the proposed budget for 1982 be adopted. Motion carried. It was moved and seconded that the Newsletter be continued at the rate of three (3) each year (one of which may be a membership directory) and that copies be sent to the National Archives, Mormon Library and Historical Societies. Motion carried. It was moved and seconded that renewal of our non-profit corporate status be on an unlimited basis. Motion carried. It was moved and seconded to print membership cards and stationary as our budget will permit. Motion carried. It was moved and seconded to continue listing our association in the Genealogical Helper. After some discussion, the motion carried. Ester Stanfield gave a brief report about various Coat-Of-Arms that have been used by our ancestors. No action was taken. The concept of dividing the U.S. into regions for the purpose of membership recruitment and moving the annual business meeting to other areas of the U.S. was presented. No action was taken. It was moved and seconded that the next annual meeting be held in Haviland, the second Sunday of August, 1982. Motion carried. It was moved and seconded that if possible, the meal next year be catered. Motion carried. Winnie Fankhouser and descendants of William T. Fankhouser will be in charge of plans for the meal. Paul Boles will investigate locations west of Haviland that are available for the reunion. Dale Fankhauser will investigate places east of Haviland that are available. Both Paul and Dale will report at the next annual meeting. The nominating committee will be appointed soon.

Election of officers is scheduled for next years annual meeting. It was moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned for the

program. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

NEWS

The program was given by Paul E. Fankhauser of Salt Lake City Utah. He wore his Swiss cap and told us about his immigration to the U. S. in 1926. His early years here were difficult, but he reminded us that we are fortunate to have wise ancestors that came to America and gave us the opportunities that we enjoy today. He had baked some Swiss cookies for us. (We hope to have the receipt for you next time!) He answered questions and closed his talk with a Swiss song. The remainder of the afternoon was spent visiting, looking at pictures, and the exhibits arranged by Lisa Fankhauser and members of the Executive Committee.

-Betty Fankhauser, Sec.

DEATHS

April 24, 1981 - Anfred Loyd Leland "Pat" Johnson died at Haviland, Ks. The son of John G. and Anna Johnson. He was born June 5, 1901, Pratt Co, Ks. He was married to Pearl Mae Fankhauser, Dec. 25, 1921, at Haviland, Ks. They had two sons and six daughters. Pearl and an infant daughter, Alice Eilene, preceded him in death. Survivors include two sons, Lloyd D. of Wichita, Ks. and Gene of Tulsa, Okla. five daughters, Arlene Thompson and Alta Ross of Haviland, Ks., Alda Clarkson of Mexico City, Mex., Grace Ferguson of Hutchinson, Ks., and Patsy Kinser of Westerville, Ohio; nineteen grandchildren; nine great-grandchildren and his second wife, Sarah Clark Johnson. Services were held April 27, 1981, with burial in the Haviland Cemetery.

July 3, 1981 - Harold H. Fankhauser died at Garden City, Kansas, after an extended illness. The son of Harvey and Alice Fankhauser, he was born Jan. 16, 1913, Haviland, Kansas. He married Virgilene Crowe, May 26, 1935, in Bartor Co. Ks. He is survived by his wife, two sons, Paul of Blackfoot, Id. and David of Wichita; brothers, Vern and Ray of Haviland; sisters, Mrs Myrtle Cook and Mrs. Mary Howell of Haviland and seven grandchildren. Burial was July 6 in the Haviland Cemetery.

The most valuable gift you can give another is a good example.

-The Oklahoma Mason

Five Generations in Family Reunion

The descendants of Peter and Katie Sauder Fankhauser of Madison, Ks. Met at Forren's restaurant in Emporia, Ks. on June 21, 1981, for dinner and family get-together. Six sons and three daughters were present. It was recalled that Peter Fankhauser was the first known Fankhauser to be born in Kansas, 100 years ago, August 31, 1881.

Those attending were Mr. and Mrs Clarence Fankhauser of Lamont, Ks., Mr. and Mrs. Verne Fankhauser, Elmdale; Mr. and Mrs. Darrell Fankhauser and Jacob, Strong City; Mr. and Mrs. Gene Fankhauser, Lamont; Marsha Fankhauser, Emporia; Mr. and Mrs. Loy Fankhauser and Rick, Brian and Kelly, El Dorado; Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Fankhauser and Susan Fankhauser, Lyons; Dr. and Mrs. Dean Fankhauser, Jason, Derrick and A. J. of Salina; Mrs. Edna Frieden and Janice Frieden, Lamar, Mo.; Mr. and Mrs. Roy Fankhauser, Garden City; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Fankhauser, Hugoton; Dale Fankhauser, Anthony; Dr. Thomas Fankhauser, Wichita; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Fankhauser and Bronwyn, Madison; Dr. and Mrs. Douglas Neilson and Trevor, Wichita; Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Brooks, Manhattan; and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Beyer, Phoenix, Arizona.

Special guests were Mary Fankhauser and Fannie Sauder, both of Emporia. They represented the oldest generation present. Clarence and Lydia Fankhauser, great grandparents; Verne and Betty Fankhauser, grandparents; Darrell and Sandi Fankhauser, parents of Jacob Fankhauser, made up a four generation family.

Two sons, Mr. and Mrs. Orval Fankhauser, Scottsdale, Arizona, and Mr. and Mrs. Willis Fankhauser, Green Valley, Arizona, did not attend. Sixty-six family members were not able to attend.

THE JOY OF UNSELFISH GIVING

Time is not measured
by the years that you live
But by the deeds that you do
and the joy that you give-
And each day as it comes
brings a chance to each one
To love to the fullest,
leaving nothing undone
That would brighten the life
or lighten the load
Of some weary traveler
lost on Life's Road-
So what does it matter
how long we may live
If as long as we live
we unselfishly give.

-Helen Steiner Rice

1981 MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Membership No. 101 Allen, Grace 116 Ravinia Kalamazoo, MI. 49001	#50 A & B Brooks, Wayne & Kathryn 1818 Todd Manhattan, KS 66502	#156 A & B Davis, Miriam & Gary 4840 Oak Terrace Salt Lake City, UT. 84117
#159 Allen, Katharine Box 482 Friendswood, TX. 77546	#162 Brown, Craig & Ellen 2350 Bering Dr. #13 Houston, TX 77057	#27 Dickey, C. A. 1108 Pt. of View Wooster, OH. 44691
#118 A & B Atherly, Steve & Susan 1931 Randolph Topeka, KS. 66604	#30 A & B Brown, Mark & Emily 4804 Deerwood Dr. Raleigh, N. C. 27612	#32 Eiklor, L. 19671 Yanan Rd. Apple Valley, CA. 92307
#126 Barnhill, G. P. 1250 Newark Rd. Zanesville, OH. 43701	#161 A & B Brown, Dick & Joan 16711 Sir William Dr. Spring, TX 77373	#80 Esslinger, R. 2822 W. Douglas Wichita, KS. 67203
#99 Beyer, G. 102 E. Mt. View Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85020	#59 Case, J. 11457 Dennis Rd. #1094 Dallas, TX 75229	#6 A & B Fankhauser, Arnold & J. 701 S. St. John Lyons, KS. 67554
#8 A & B Bilyew, Mr. & Mrs. C. S. 3210 Meadowlark Great Bend, KS 67530	#92 A & B Case, Robert & Lois Box 67 Forman, N. D. 58032	#67 Fankhauser, B. Albert 453 Lessig Ave. Akron, Ohio 44312
#10 A & B Bilyew, Jim & JoAnn 5942 Aspen Great Bend, KS. 67530	#19 Conger, O. 1115 10th St. Aurora, NB. 68818	#124 A & B Fankhauser, Calvin & D. 4327 Martin S. Spokane, WA. 99203
#9 A & B Bilyew, Steve & Coleen 2822 17th St. Great Bend, KS. 67530	#82 Cook, M. RR. 1 Haviland, Kansas 67059	#66 Fankhauser, Chas. E. 3639 Butter Dr. Oakland, CA 94602
#140 Blair, H. 13826 Overton Lane Silver Springs, MD. 20904	#139 Cooke, Ford C. 159 31st Ave. San Mateo, CA 94403	#43 Fankhauser, Chas. E. 272 So. Gift St. #916 Columbus, OH 43215
#131 Boles, Ernest III RR. 1 Moscow, KS 67952	#93 Covert, L. L. 2798 Elm Ave. Merced, CA 95340	#57 A & B Fankhauser, Chas. W. & L. 9261 Hardy Dr. Overland Park, KS 66212
#129 A & B Boles, E. Paul & Patsy RR. 1 Moscow, KS. 67952	#45 Cross, G. 111 S. Elm St. Visalia, CA 93277	#128 Fankhauser, Chester 309 N. L. St. Livermore, CA 94550
#52 Boles, V. Box 1162 Liberal, KS. 67901	#5 Cutright, V. Box 157 Haviland, KS. 67059	#141 A & B Fankhauser, Clarence & L. Lamont, KS 66855

7
Fankhauser, C.
1803 Willow Lane
Great Bend, KS 67530

#68
Fankhauser, Dale E.
118 E. Jennings
Anthony, KS. 67003

#20
Fankhauser, Dan
607 E. Johnson
Garden City, KS. 67846

#15 A & B
Fankhauser, Dean & R.
2413 Edgehill Rd.
Salina, KS 67401

#154 A & B
Fankhauser, Don & J.
834 Oakmont
Salt Lake City, UT 84107

#155 A & B
Fankhauser, Edwin & K.
3424 Cummings Rd.
Salt Lake City, UT 84117

#53
Fankhauser, Edwin L.
1207 Mahan Av.
Richland, WA 99352

#153 A & B
Fankhauser, Ephraim & C.
1864 Cottonwood Club Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84117

#58
Fankhauser, Eric D.
9261 Hardy Dr.
Overland Park, KS 66212

#34 A & B
Fankhauser, E. Wm. & M.
4592 Glenbrier Rd
Toledo, OH 43614

#105 A & B
Fankhauser, Harvey & S.
6731 S. Gilpin Cr. W.
Littleton, Colo. 80122

#166
Fankhauser, Gregory D.
6731 S. Gilpin Cr. W.
Littleton, Colo. 80122

#91
Fankhauser, James F.
1218 Jonquil
McAllen, TX 78501

#60 A & B
Fankhauser, Jay & Jan
Box 36
Bern, KS 66408

#106
Fankhauser, Jeffery H.
6209 Sterne Parkway
Littleton, Colo. 80120

#123
Fankhauser, John C.
120 E. Indianapolis
Wichita, KS 67211

#108
Fankhauser, John H.
1606 Avery St.
Parkersburg, W. V. 26101

#36
Fankhauser, K. A.
4592 Glenbrier Rd.
Toledo, OH 43614

#35
Fankhauser, K. W.
4592 Glenbrier Rd.
Toledo, OH 43614

#111 A & B
Fankhauser, L. D. & B.
SR Box 60460
Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

#152
Fankhauser, Marvin H.
2212 Firland Pl.
Everett, WA 98203

#81 A & B
Fankhauser, Orval
633 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ. 85253

#38
Fankhauser, Paul
3251 Gunston Rd.
Alexandria, VA 22302

#28
Fankhauser, Paul A.
596 Licknor Rd.
Magadore, OH. 44260

#147
Fankhauser, Paul E.
4885 Cottonwood Ln.
Salt Lake City, UT 84117

#42
Fankhauser, Paul V. & C.
Box 608
Hugoton, KS 67951

#70
Fankhauser, Ralph G.
1020 1/2 32nd St.
Parkersburg, W. V. 26101

#94 A & B
Fankhauser, Ray & Opal
Box 66
Haviland, KS 67059

#1
Fankhauser, Robert & Mary
R. R. 2
Madison, KS 66860

#135
Fankhauser, Robert E.
1402 Rockefeller
Everett, WA 98201

#102 A & B
Fankhauser, Vern & Opal
Box 148
Haviland, KS. 67059

#13 A & B
Fankhauser, Verne & Betty
Route 1
Elmdale, KS 66850

#122 A & B
Fankhauser, Virgilene
Route 1
Haviland, KS. 67059

#27
Fankhauser, Wesley & J.
7519 28th Ave. N. E.
Seattle, WA. 98115

#100 A & B
Fankhauser, Willis & Mrs.
1011 W. Camino Sagasta
Green Valley, AZ. 85614

#48
Fankhauser, Bill B.
225 Prospect Hts.
Santa Cruz, CA 95065

#23 A & B
Fankhouser, Bill & Flo
Diamond Head Box 7086
Hot Springs, Ark. 71901

#49
Fankhouser, C. G.
18240 Old Coach Way
Grass Valley, CA 95945

#39 A & B
Fankhouser, Curt & C.
Diamond Head Box 7105
Hot Springs, AR. 71901

#127 A & B
Fankhouser, Cyril E.
Box 33 Park Moabi
Needles, CA 92363

#55
Fankhouser, C. E. III
2879 Monterey Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA. 92626

#69
Fankhouser, D. M.
613 Holly Dr.
Edmond, Okla. 73034

#16
Fankhouser, E.
Box 972
Hooker, Okla. 73945

#4 A & B
Fankhouser, Lloyd & W.
Box 284
Haviland, KS 67059

#2 A & B
Fankhouser-Conn, T. & S. A.
1004 NW 48th
Okla. City, Okla. 73118

#89 A & B
Fitzgerald, Bill & J.
R. R. 2 Box 11
Liberal, KS 67901

#11
Fogec, Paul
3228 North 36th St.
Milwaukee, Wisc. 53216

#160
Funkhouser, A. T.
Hegibachstr 65
8032 Zurich

#75
Funkhouser, Chas. A.
10507 Linfield
Fairfax, VA 22032

#73
Funkhouser, Clifford T.
4175 N. Richards St.
Milwaukee, Wis. 53212

#33 A & B
Funkhouser, C. L. & J.
10803 Grace E.
Spokane, WA 99206

#125
Funkhouser, C. E.
3814 Euclid Ave. #24
Tampa, Fla. 33609

#130 A & B
Foreman, David & Sarah
R. R. 1
Moscow, KS 67952

#86
Funkhouser, Sgt. Eric J.
HHC 187 Inf M
APO NY 09034

#22
Funkhouser, Gordon
1726 Vine
Norman, OK 73070

#96
Funkhouser, James A.
1083 Mystic Lane N.
Troy, Ohio 45373

#24 A & B
Funkhouser, Jas. W.
3320 Southdale Dr.
Dayton, OH 45409

#26
Funkhouser, Jeffrey A.
3320 Southdale Dr.
Dayton, OH 45409

#145 A & B
Funkhouser, L. & I.
Rt. 1 Box 7
Burnt Prairie, Ill 62820

#25
Funkhouser, M. B.
3320 Southdale Dr.
Dayton, OH 45409

#88 A & B
Funkhouser, Morton & H.
3601 Empedrado St.
Tampa, Fl. 33609

#51
Funkhouser, M.
364 Liberty
Ashland, OR 97520

#31
Funkhouser, Paul M. & M.
313 Sumter Dr.
Belleville, Ill. 62221

#79
Funkhouser, Richard D.
2124 Yorkshire Rd.
Upper Arlington, OH 43221

#151
Funkhouser, Wm. L. Jr.
2182 Allaire Ln. NE
Atlanta, GA 30345

#143
Gagnebin, A.
503 Falley
Richland, WA 99352

#54
Hannaford, S.
1609 Lindberg Rd.
Anderson, IN 46012

#17
Harris, E.
110 Union St.
Fairfield, Ill 62837

#18
Harris, Michael E.
R. R. 1
Odessa, Mo. 64076

#104
Hart, A. S.
509 S. 6
Kiowa, KS 67070

#3 A & B
Harzman, Eldon & S.
1410 Weiss Rd.
Richmond, Ind. 47374

#137 A & B
Hess, Don & Carol J.
29204 39th Ave. So.
Auburn, WA 98002

#85
Hine, T. L.
557 Tramway N. E. #21
Albuquerque, N. M. 87123

#114
Hopkins, C. G.
3962 Mt. Acadia Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111

#113
Hopkins, S. L.
3962 Mt. Acadia Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111

#112
Hopkins, W.
3962 Mt. Acadia Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111

#78 A & B
Howell, Alfred & Mary
Box 344
Haviland, KS 67059

#165
Howell, R.
Box 326
Haviland, KS 67059

#56 A & B
Huber, D. K. & R.
415 N. Atchison, Box 201
El Dorado, KS 67042

#95 A & B
Imthurn, Geo. & Fern
121 Mulberry
Cottonwood Falls, KS. 66845

#117 A & B
Imthurn, Morris K.
1830 W. 30th
Topeka, Kansas 66611

#109
James, M
549 Michael Dr.
Sonoma, CA 95476

#134 A & B
Johnson, Gene & Bobbie
325 W. 32nd St.
Sand Springs, Okla. 74063

#133 A & B
Johnson, Lloyd & Naomi
2725 Julianne
Wichita, KS 67203

#121
Kelly, B.
221 Belmont
Tomball, TX 77375

#138 A & B
Kellum, Ken & L. A.
595 Pioneer Rd.
Weiser, Idaho 83672

#21
Kenley, Eugene R. & R.
16112 Warren Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

#132
Kenworthy, B.
Coats, KS. 67028

#43
Knowles, C.
6515 Cherryway
Littleton, CO 80121

#77
Lehman, M.
Rt. 1 Box 127
Clarington, OH 43915

#83
Lloyd, S.
2807 Via Pajaro
Carlsbad, CA 92008

#146 A & B
Long, Ken & Rosann
4887 Cottonwood Lane
Salt Lake City, UT 84117

#44
Lott, L. R.
3605 Stella St.
Parkersburg, W. V. 26101

#64 A & A
Lundberg, Harold & Jan
Newell, Iowa 50568

#115
Luthi, Harold
Rt. 1
Madison, KS 66860

#163
Marshall, Sue & Mike
2295 E. Iliff # 313
Denver, CO 80210

#97
Miller, S.
4140 N. 78th #1107
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

#149
Morris, John Wm. III
80 N. St. Andrews Dr.
Ormond Beach, Fla. 32074

#63 A & B
McKee, Darold & Sherri
P. O. Box 373
Akron, Iowa 51001

#61 A & B
Nickolisen, Bernard
Moorhead, Iowa 51558

#62 A
Nicholisen, J. L.

#62 B
Nickolisen, D. M.
1423 Virginia St.
Sioux City, Iowa 51105

#14
Nielsen, Jennifer & D.
762 N. Mission
Wichita, KS 67206

#110
Norquest, V.
2634 S. Closner
Edinburg, TX 78539

#164
Ott, Geo. & Minnie
420 Mulberry St.
Madison, KS 66860

#150
Puckett, W.
Cheffield 12 A
Fairfield, Ill. 62837

#142
Riblett, D.
Rt. 1 Box 144
Doniphan, Neb. 68832

#107
Roach, K. E.
10972 Via Banco
San Diego, DA 92126

#87
Schindler, E.
1109 Elno Ave.
Kent, OH 44240

#158 A & B
Schindler, Joe & Laura
318 Mulberry
Madison, KS 66860

#103
Schnegg, Geo. L.
Rt. 1 Box 50
Clarington, OH 43915

#157
Schneider, E. G.
941 E. Sagamon Ave.
Rantoul, Ill. 61866

#71 A & B
Schupbach, Morice & Doris
318 Maple
Alva, Okla. 73717

#84
Smart, E.
175 E. Delaware Pl.
Chicago, Ill. 60611

#136 A & B
Stanfield, Ted & L.
1274 Chiricahua Dr.
Colo. Spgs. CO. 80915

#75 A & B
Stanfield, Wayne & Esther
Box 212
Haviland, KS 67059

#40
Thomas, P.
4132 Chapel Hill Rd.
Durham N. C. 27707

#65
Thompson, A.
Box 22
Haviland, KS 67059

#144
Townsend, D.
211 Rockwood Dr.
S. San Francisco, CA 94080

#148
Tuma, A. M.
400 So. 52 Ave.
Bellwood, Ill. 60104

#98 A & B
Tuttle, Harold & Bernice
R. R. 1
Towner, Colo. 81080

#119
Waite, C. M.
2554 Howey Rd.
Columbus, OH 43211

#41
Warehime, W. E.
4132 Chapelhill Rd.
Durham N. C. 27707

#47
Welch, C. W.
Rt. 1 Box 78
Rice, TX 75155

#116
Wicks, M. C.
10024 Nadine We.
Huntington Woods, MI 48070

#37
Wiemeyer, T.
4592 Glenbrier Rd.
Toledo, Ohio 43614

#72
Wilson, F.
2012 Wilkening Dr.
Alton, Ill. 62002

#90
Wohlschlegel, M.

#76 A & B
Wright, Gene & Ruth E.
S. Star Rt. Box 100
Sublette, Ks. 67877

#120
Zirkle, A. A.
105 Brookwood Dr.
Williamsburg, VA 23185

FINANCIAL REPORT

1981 Income

Dues (219)	657.00
Donations	25.75
1982 Dues	3.00
	<u>685.75</u>
Bal. 8/6/81	-58.35
	<u>627.40</u>

1981 Expenses

Postage (stamps)	101.74
Office Supplies	28.32
Newsletter	63.40
Incorporation	57.00 pd.
Bank Service	1.35 pd.
	<u>251.81</u>
	58.35
Bills Outstanding	<u>193.46</u>

1982 Proposed Expenses

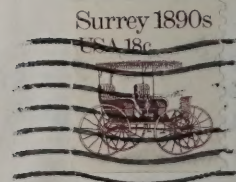
Incorporation	5.00
List in G. H.	20.00
Newsletter (3)	192.00
Postage	180.00
Membership Cards	40.00
Stationary	40.00
Office Supplies	25.00
	<u>502.00</u>

LLOYD FANKHOUSER

Box 284

Haviland, Ks. 67059

FIRST CLASS



54

Shirley Hannaford
1609 Lindberg Rd.
Anderson, Ind. 46012

Illinois Statewide Marriage Index 1763 - 1900

for information about how to obtain copies of
original marriage records.

GROOM	BRIDE	CNTY
FUNKHOUSER, A M	MURPHY, LUCINDA	WAYNE
FUNKHOUSER, A M	VAUGHT, OLLIE	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, ABRAHAM	FOSTER, ELIZABETH (MRS) 8-13-1869	GREENE E-156-6218
FUNKHOUSER, ABRAHAM	THOMAS, HATTIE 12-28-1873	CHAMPAIGN 4-69-2669
FUNKHOUSER, ALOBZO J	✓ WATTS, ANNA 12-24-1892	CUMBERLAND 1-85
FUNKHOUSER, ASA	BRASHER, MATILDA	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, ASA	GRAY, CAROLINE (MRS)	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, B F	BRANNAN, MARY 2-7-67	GREENE E-42-5689
FUNKHOUSER, BENJAMIN	KELLEY, SARAH W	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, BENJAMIN	FENTON, ELIZABETH A	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, C S	BOZE, ELLA	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, CALVIN	CROUDER, MARY ANN	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, CARROLL R	MAJOR, MARY R	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, CARROLL R	ELLIOTT, NANCY J	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, CHARLES	LENTZ, MARY ISABEL 1-18-84	CLAY 1-86-1103
FUNKHOUSER, CHARLES B	CHANEY, ELIZABETH 1-10-81	COLES 11-0487
FUNKHOUSER, CHARLES S	BOZE, LENA	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, CLARENCE O	SPENCER, ELIZABETH	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, CLINTON L	BULLARD, MARGARET A 9-2-1913	RICHLAND 4-7-102
FUNKHOUSER, DAVID CHARLES	RAULS, FRANCES MAY BELLE	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, DELBERT O	FLEMMING, JESSIE A	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, ELMER E.	ACORD, NORA C. 3-7-95	EDGAR 11-96
FUNKHOUSER, GEORGE	CALKINS, MATILDA	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, GEORGE F/T	✓ SWADER, MARY A (BK C PG 399) 9-15-95	SALINE 11-274
FUNKHOUSER, GEORGE L	SALLEE, JULIA E	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, GEORGE W	✓ BISHOP, SOPHRONIA 6-2-67	EFFINGHAM 13-40
FUNKHOUSER, GEORGE W	BROMLEY, MARY M 1-11-83	GALLATIN C-576
FUNKHOUSER, GEORGE W	VINSON, EMMA 3-18-74	GALLATIN C-0001
FUNKHOUSER, GEORGE W	DODGE, LOU 8-29-1889	GALLATIN E-196
FUNKHOUSER, HENRY H	GRAVES, ELIZA ANN	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, IRA	HOLLAND, ANNIE	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, JAMES	COLVIN, MARGARET (MRS) 1-1-80	CHAMPAIGN 1-53
FUNKHOUSER, JAMES	COLVIN, MARGARET	CHAMPAIGN
FUNKHOUSER, JAMES T	HUNSINGER, MARY	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN	JOHNSON, MARY ANN 3-3-67	GREENE E-100-5705
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN	FENTON, ELLEN	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN B.	LENDERMAN, LURETHA F. 12-19-00	EDGAR 11-219
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN C	STANG, MINNIE E	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN F	POTTORFF, BERTHA	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN H	SHULL, SAMANTHA	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN J	✓ SKEAVINGTON, ELLA R 10-1-72	EDWARDS 10-38-283
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN J	✓ WRIGHT, HELENA AMANDA 6-29-54	EFFINGHAM 8-40
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN W	BAILEY, HARRIETT CAROLINE 1-3-83	MC DONOUGH 1505
FUNKHOUSER, JOHN W	✓ PAINTER, CLARA B 8-31-79	EFFINGHAM 1-26-334
FUNKHOUSER, MARCE H	LETTERMAN, MARY 8-12-1900	CHAMPAIGN 1288
FUNKHOUSER, MARCUS	KOCH, CORA 10-18-1890	CHAMPAIGN 4452
FUNKHOUSER, MARTIN L	LAWSON, FLORENCE 11-22-99	SANGAMON 7-336

FUNKHOUSER, MATHIAS	WESTFALL, MATTIE E	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, MILES L	BALLARD, ANNIE BETTE 9-24-85	WHITE 15
FUNKHOUSER, PARMER	BIRNELL, MARY 7-17-49	CHAMPAIGN 832
FUNKHOUSER, PRESLEY	BISHOP, NANCY 11-29-32	CLAY 1-27
FUNKHOUSER, PRESSLEY M	HACKLEY, LAURA E 9-8-70	COLES 1-39
FUNKHOUSER, PRESTON	JORDAN, MARY E 5-29-73	EDWARDS 040-336
FUNKHOUSER, PRESTON	HIPSHIRE, MARGARET 11-11-52	EFFINGHAM 0-7
FUNKHOUSER, PRESTON	STEWART, MARY	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, ROBERT M	VAUGHT, EMMA E	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, ROBERT M	MCLEARY, MARTHA ALICE	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, SAMUEL	HUNSINGER, SARAH	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, SIMEON	KING, ELLEN M	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, SIMON O	COLE, MARY E	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, STEPHEN P (SEE FANKBOUER)	CORNWELL, MELVINA 9-9-75	COLES 6-160
FUNKHOUSER, THEODORE C	FULKERSON, MARIAH C	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, URBIN	WETHERINGTON, ELIZABETH	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, VIRGIL	HUNSINGER, NANCY	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, W J W	SMITH, ELIZABETH 12-18-67	GREENE 8-195-5296
FUNKHOUSER, WESLEY	HUNSINGER, AMANDA JANE	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM A	SHERLEY, ESTHER 6-24-69	EDGAR MLB 58
FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM C	✓ BONNER, MAGGIE J 3-1-1896	WHITE 19
FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM H	BROWN, MARIA 1-19-79	EDWARDS D 66-861
FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM L	RAINES, ALICE 4-23-76	COLES C 368
FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM L	KIRBY, SARAH F 11-1-65	FORD A 6-178
FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM M	MAULDING, MARY J 5-18-92	CLAY 1-190 2532
FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM M	HUNSINGER, SARAH	WHITE
FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM M	BALLARD, MARGARET JENKINS (MRS) 2-27-81	WHITE 13
FUNKHOUSER, WILSON L	HACKLEY, SUSANNA MRS 8-25-59	COLES B-190
FUNKHOUSER, WILSON L	✓ SPRINKLE, CAROLINE 1-16-1862	EFFINGHAM 340
FUNKHOUSER, YOUNG	WHITFIELD, NANCY J 7-17-72	GALLATIN B-454

Juno e-mail printed Sun, 16 Aug 1998 14:26:53 , page 1

From: Thomash871@aol.com
Return-path: <Thomash871@aol.com>
To: shannaford@juno.com
Date: Thu, 13 Aug 1998 18:57:46 EDT
Subject: Fwd: POLK/POKE
Message-ID: <565f7c47.35d36f6c@aol.com>
X-Status: Replied
X-Mailer: AOL 4.0 for Windows 95 sub 170

This is a multi-part message in MIME format.

--part0_903049067_boundary
Content-ID: <0_903049067@inet_out.mail.aol.com.1>
Content-type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII

Is this one of your Funkhouser? I talked to Barbara nite before last

She seems to be doing pretty good. Mark was there. I told her if she needed anything done, to call us as I am not one to go ahead=need to be pointed in the right direction.

Beryl

--part0_903049067_boundary
Content-ID: <0_903049067@inet_out.mail.aol.com.2>
Content-type: message/rfc822
Content-transfer-encoding: 7bit
Content-disposition: inline

Return-Path: <OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L-request@rootsweb.com>
Received: from rly-zc01.mx.aol.com (rly-zc01.mail.aol.com [172.31.33.1]) by air-zc02.mail.aol.com (v47.5) with SMTP; Thu, 13 Aug 1998

12:09:43

-0400
Received: from fp-1.rootsweb.com (fp-1.rootsweb.com [207.113.233.233]) by rly-zc01.mx.aol.com (8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0) with ESMTP id MAA08199;

Thu, 13 Aug 1998 12:09:21 -0400 (EDT)

Received: (from silst@localhost) by fp-1.rootsweb.com (8.8/8.8.5) id JAA15628;

Thu, 13 Aug 1998 09:02:10 -0700 (PDT)

Resent-Date: Thu, 13 Aug 1998 09:02:10 -0700 (PDT)

Message-ID: <35D30BBB.31DB66BF@intr.net>

Date: Thu, 13 Aug 1998 11:52:28 -0400

From: "Wilmer L. Kerns" <wlkerns@intr.net>

Organization: Kerns' Books

X-Mailer: Mozilla 4.04 [en]C/DIAL (Win95; U)

Old-To: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

Subject Re: POLK/POKE

References: <35D326A1.52AF@rica.net>

Resent-Message-ID: <"pjXB2.A.qwD.93w01"@"fp-1.rootsweb.com">

To: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

Resent-From: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

Reply-To: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

X-Mailing-List: <OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com> archive/latest/2763

X-Loop: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

Precedence: list

Juno e-mail printed Sun, 16 Aug 1998 14:26:53 , page 2

Resent-Sender: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L-request@rootsweb.com
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII
Content-transfer-encoding: 7bit

Jan,
I possess the German Bible that belonged to John Poke (Poage) of Shenandoah County. It was published in 1822 in the German language. It says that John Poke was born on the 15th day of May 1787. His wife, Catherine Funkhouser, was born in September 1792. Their marriage date is given in the Shenandoah County marriage book. Names and exact dates of 10 children are given, ranging in ages between 1812 and 1837. The family data are faded but after studying the pages under a light, I think everything is legible. One problem that I had was with the German language, especially with the faded handwriting. At one time I had a good translation, but have misplaced it. This is what it appears to be, but is subject to correction:
1. _____ Poke was born the 18th of February, 1812
2. Hamah Poke was born the 18 of March, 1816.
3. Solomon Poke was born the 12 of June, 1818.
4. Simon Poke was born the 13th of Sept. (?) 1820
5. Abner Poke was born Sept. 17, 1822.
6. _____ Poke was born May 12, 1825.
7. Elizabeth Poke was born the 10th of May, 1828.
8. Russyour Poke was born the 29 of May, 1831.
9. John H. Poke was born the 25th day of July, 1834.
10. Gideon Poke was born the 10th day of August, 1837.
Scribbled on the back pages are dates for members of a Funkhouser family. It starts with Amos Funkhouser who was born Feb. 5, 1852; Ananias Funkhouser was born Sept. 19, 1857; Sary Catherine Funkhouser was born Oct. 20, 1859; and Sarah Catherine Funkhouser was born Sept. 25, 1863; _____ Funkhouser was born Aug. 30, 1866.

Wilmer L. Kerns

Jan & Sonny Hood wrote:

> I am researching my family of POLK/POKE from the Shenandoah Valley, > Virginia area. Would appreciate any information you can share and glad > to do the same in return. Thank you very much for any help you can > provide.
>
> Jan
>
> ===== OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA Mailing List =====
> Visit the Frederick County, VA USGenWeb Home Page!
> http://www.rootsweb.com/~va/freder/frederic.htm
> Visit the Frederick County USGenWeb Archives!
> http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/va/frederic.htm

Juno e-mail printed Sun, 16 Aug 1998 14:26:53 , page 3

===== OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA Mailing List =====
Visit the Frederick County, VA USGenWeb Home Page!
http://www.rootsweb.com/~va/freder/frederic.htm
Visit the Frederick County USGenWeb Archives!
http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/va/frederic.htm

--part0_903049067_boundary--

From: ThomasH871@aol.com
Return-path: <ThomasH871@aol.com>
To: shannafor@juno.com
Date: Thu, 13 Aug 1998 18:57:46 EDT
Subject: Fwd: POLK/POKE
Message-ID: <565f7c47.35d36f6c@aol.com>
X-Status: Replied
X-Mailer: AOL 4.0 for Windows 95 sub 170

This is a multi-part message in MIME format.

--part0_903049067_boundary
Content-ID: <0_903049067@inet_out.mail.aol.com.1>
Content-type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII

is this one of your Funkhouser? I talked to Barbara nite before last.
She
seems to be doing pretty good. Mark was there. I told her if she needed
anything done, to call us as I am not one to go ahead=need to be pointed
in
the right direction.

Beryl

--part0_903049067_boundary
Content-ID: <0_903049067@inet_out.mail.aol.com.2>
Content-type: message/rfc822
Content-transfer-encoding: 7bit
Content-disposition: inline

Return-Path: <OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L-request@rootsweb.com>
Received: from rly-zc01.mx.aol.com (rly-zc01.mail.aol.com [172.31.33.1])
by

air-zc02.mail.aol.com (v47.5) with SMTP; Thu, 13 Aug 1998
12:09:43

-0400

Received: from fp-1.rootsweb.com (fp-1.rootsweb.com [207.113.233.233])
by rly-zc01.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with ESMTP id MAA08199;
Thu, 13 Aug 1998 12:09:21 -0400 (EDT)

Received: (from slist@localhost)
by fp-1.rootsweb.com (8.8.5/8.8.5) id JAA15628;
Thu, 13 Aug 1998 09:02:10 -0700 (PDT)

Resent-Date: Thu, 13 Aug 1998 09:02:10 -0700 (PDT)

Message-ID: <35D30BBB.31DB66BF@intr.net>

Date: Thu, 13 Aug 1998 11:52:28 -0400

From: "Wilmer L. Kerns" <wlkerns@intr.net>

Organization: Kerns' Books

X-Mailer: Mozilla 4.04 [en]C-DIAL (Win95; U)

Old-To: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

Subject: Re: POLK/POKE

References: <35D326A1.52AF@rica.net>

Resent-Message-ID: <"pyXB2.A.qwD.93w01"@fp-1.rootsweb.com>

To: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

Resent-From: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

Reply-To: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

X-Mailing-List: <OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com> archive/latest/2763

X-Loop: OLD-FREDERICK-CO-VA-L@rootsweb.com

Precedence: list

NEWSLETTER
OF THE
FUNKHOUSER - FANKHAUSER FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Vol. 11

January 1982

No. 1

THE PIONEER OF PEACE: THE MENNONITE FARMER

Like some great patriarch of old he stands
Among the sheaves - far from the town's embroil -
Bearded and grey, true sovereign of the soil;
A later Boaz, at whose wise commands
The harvest turns to gold. Lord of wide lands,
Mellowed by cycles of unending toil,
He typifies the dignity of toil,
As earth attests the power of his hands.

Driven by persecution to our shore,
A man of peace and Christian tolerance rare,
With tranquil faith he thro' life's tumult goes,
Nor ever turns the needy from his door;
While thro' the years of patient work and prayer
He makes the valleys blossom as the rose.

Pioneer of Peace (The): The Mennonite Farmer, 1710-1910,
by Lloyd Mifflen
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol. XIV

PRESIDENT'S LETTER

Dear Cousins,

Your support during the past year has been GREAT! THANK YOU! We will always need your help and want to hear from you.

Many of us have Mennonite ancestors and I want you to have a poem for the New Year. I trust you find it meaningful. May we follow our ancestors as "THE PIONEER OF PEACE"!

- S. A. Fankhouser-Conn

*** NOTICE ***

THIS IS THE LAST ISSUE OF THE NEWSLETTER YOU WILL RECEIVE IF YOU HAVEN'T PAID YOUR 1982 DUES OF \$3.00 per VOTING MEMBER!

OHIO FANKHAUSER BOOK

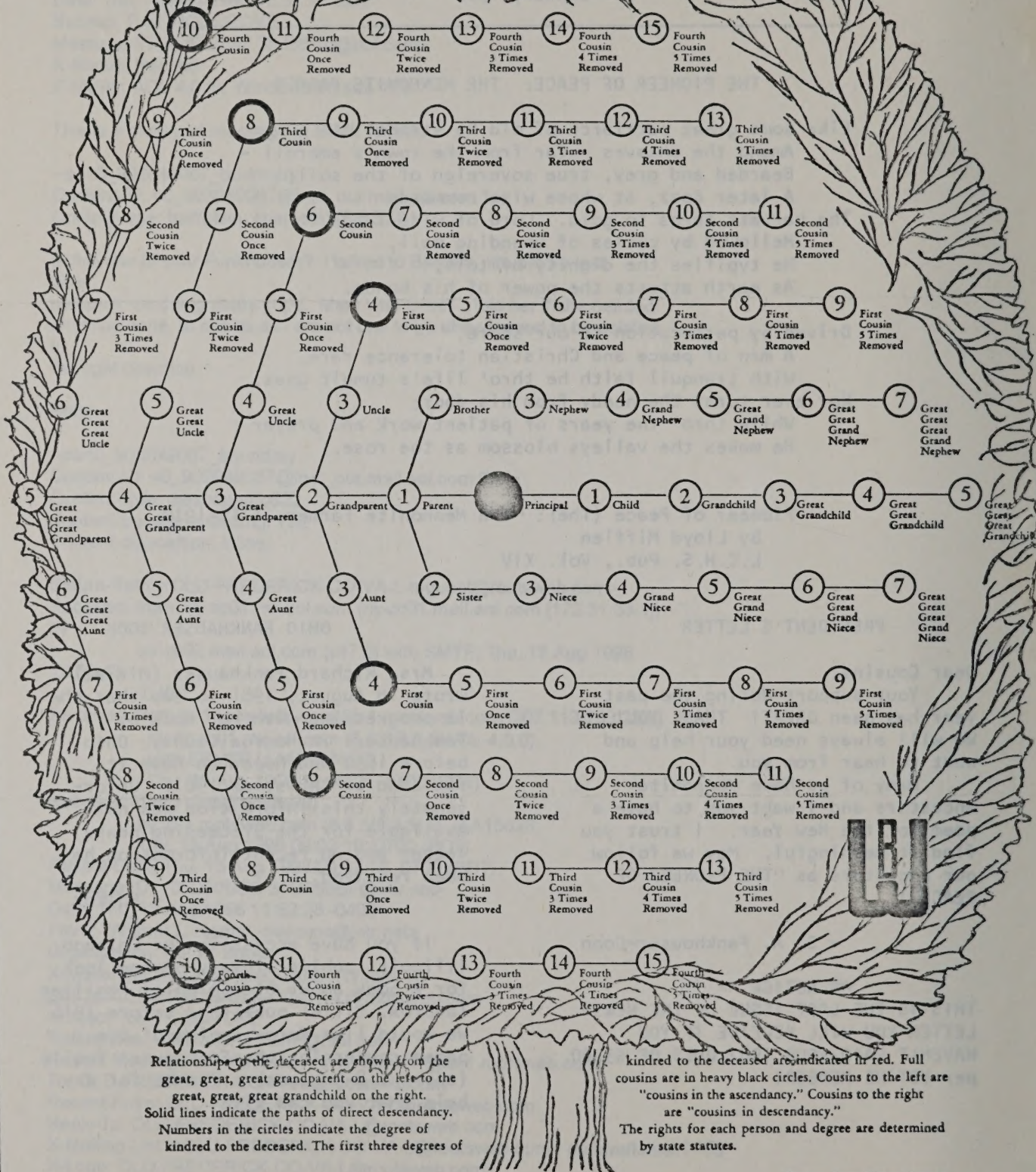
Mrs. Richard Fankhauser (Miriam) wrote in August, 1981 to say that she is progressing with her book of Fankhausers in Monroe County, Ohio before 1850 and hoped to have it finished by Christmas 1981. Unfortunately this information was not available for the preceeding newsletter and no recent information has been received.

- Editor

If you have access to the Chicago, Illinois public library please look for a book about Old Colonial Families (approx. title) published before 1916. We would like Xerox copies of the pages concerning the Funkhouser family (approx. 8-9 pages). Thanks for any help that you can give!

THE FAMILY TREE

Degrees of kindred according to the law



Relationships to the deceased are shown from the great, great, great grandparent on the left to the great, great, great grandchild on the right. Solid lines indicate the paths of direct descendency. Numbers in the circles indicate the degree of kindred to the deceased. The first three degrees of

kindred to the deceased are indicated in red. Full cousins are in heavy black circles. Cousins to the left are "cousins in the ascendancy." Cousins to the right are "cousins in descendency." The rights for each person and degree are determined by state statutes.

LIVING LEGENDS

Remember the poetry featured in Vol. 1, No. 2? Thought you might like to know Ralph G. Fankhauser was born February 12, 1897.

Charles Edward Fankhauser was born on April 13, 1895 in Barnesville, Ohio. His parents, Albert Fankhauser and Hettie L. Griffith, also had an older son, Albert, born April 13, 1891 and younger son, Walter, born September 6, 1901.

The family left Barnesville in 1903 for greater opportunities in Columbus, Ohio. Albert and Hettie wanted their sons to attend Ohio State University and knew that they couldn't afford to send them as boarding students. With Albert's death in 1909 family plans had to change. Following Charles' high school graduation in 1912, he held several jobs before enlisting in the Army in 1917. As a member of the American Expeditionary Force, he saw action in France with a field artillery unit and later served as a member of the occupational force in Germany.

Following his Army service, he returned to Columbus and entered the shoe business. Charles spent sixty years in various capacities in the shoe business including sales, management and warehousing, retiring at age eighty-three.

Charles married Mary Bernice Krouse July 2, 1927. They had two children, Charlene, born 1929 and, Charles Jr., born in 1931. Bernice died November 22, 1962. Charles married Dorothy Rook in October 1964.

As is frequently the case with Fankhausers, Charles is described by his family as highly intelligent with a keen interest in national and international affairs. He also has a reputation as a conversationalist and story-teller.

Charles enjoys reading and watching sports events on T.V. His favorite teams are Ohio State, the Cleveland Browns and the Cincinnati

Bengals. He loves traveling and journeyed to Wilmington, Delaware, and Oakland, California, during the summer of 1981. His favorite magazine is the Smithsonian.

Charles has no particular secrets for longevity but he enjoys life as it comes and takes one day at a time.

Note- Our thanks to Charlene

Fankhauser Waite for preparing this biographical sketch of her father. - Editor

HOW ABOUT ATTENDING THE HAVILAND REUNION THE SUMMER OF 1982 CHARLES?

Clifford Funkhouser of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, was born April 12, 1896 in Fort Madison, Iowa. He is the son of David Eli Funkhouser and Susan Elizabeth Stephens. His father was a passenger conductor on the Santa Fe Railroad between Fort Madison and Kansas City.

At age 18 Clifford was offered a reporters job with a local newspaper earning \$9/week. By the Fall of 1915 "I was old enough to lie that I was 21" and he began his career with the railroad. After four years as a brakeman, he was promoted to conductor. He also worked for a time on the Missouri Pacific in Little Rock, Ark. When he was "cut off" the railroad in the summer of 1919, Clifford got a job as a newspaper reporter for \$30. His life of dual careers was launched. In 1920 he was "cut off" the railroad again after a few months and got a job on the St. Louis Globe Democrat as a cub copy editor. His career in big city newspaper work was launched. Subsequently Clifford worked on newspapers in Milwaukee, Chicago and New York. In 1942 he was contacted to return to railroad work for the Missouri-Kansas & Texas line at Parsons, Kansas. He stayed there 19 years and retired in 1961. He continued his writing career throughout this period and has over 200 magazine and newspaper feature service articles to his credit. The Saturday Evening Post and Readers' Digest have published his articles. In 1940 Readers' Digest published his article about the

waitresses for Fred Harvey. These women often married railroaders and helped civilize the West when there were "no women west of Dodge City and no God west of Albuquerque". This story was made into a movie in 1946 and also three radio shows.

In 1973 Clifford's wife of more than forty years died. He met Ottilia, his present wife, first in 1923 as a reporter and again in the late 1970's as the retired editor of the Milwaukee Herald. They were married in 1978 and enjoyed their honeymoon in Europe. While there they visited Ottilia's son in Heidelberg, Rome, Pompeii, Venice and returned via Iceland.

Their health prevents much travel now but they enjoy reading and send best regards to all.

LIBRARY FINDS

"Carl Funkhouser, Staff Sergeant, U. S. Army Corps, Home address: Skedee, Pawnee County. Mrs. Edna Funkhouser, Mother, Skedee. Born June 7, 1910. Enlisted January, 1938. First enlisted in the U. S. Army August 1, 1933, and served in First Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, until he enlisted in the Air Corps. Served in the Philippine Islands two years. Died January 14, 1942, near Boise, Idaho."

"Oklahoma War Memorial - World War II" - part IV. Chronicles of Oklahoma 1944 Vol. XXII p. 246.

NEWS

FANKHAUSERS CELEBRATE

ANCESTORS OF CLIFFORD FUNKHOUSER

Gt. Gt. Grandfather, Johnny Funkhouser, was a buck private in George Washington's regiment when G. W. was a Virginia Country Colonel. Gt. Grandfather, George Funkhouser, was killed in war in 1861. Grandfather Benjamin Funkhouser, was a blockade runner during the War Between the States; while his brother served as a Confederate Colonel. After the war Benjamin and another brother, George moved from Mt. Jackson, Va. to Appanoose County Iowa where George lived out his life. Benjamin moved to Lee County Iowa after a few years. Initially they settled about 12 miles from Keokuk and Fort Madison. David Eli Funkhouser, Benjamin's son, was born in Virginia in 1862 but the family move he seemed to recall most was the day the family moved into Fort Madison, Iowa, in 1876. As they approached Fort Madison, they watched a tornado hit and demolish the high steeple of the big Catholic Church. It was to be the town where Clifford was born, April 12, 1896.

Note- Our thanks to Clifford for this accounting of his family.

Clifford and Grace I. (Gray) Fankhauser celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary October 24, 1981, at their home, 3575 Pine St. N. W., Uniontown, Ohio 44685.

Schoolmates in Powhatan Point, Ohio, Clifford and Grace were married October 24, 1921 in Wellsville, West Virginia. They left the Powhatan area when a mine fire eliminated Clifford's job with the Powhatan Mining Company. He retired from the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company 15 years ago after 21 years of service. Family members include Mary Louise (Mrs. Paul Givens), Imperial, Calif.; twins Dora (Mrs. Vernon Ramsay) Lakemore, Ohio, and Paul Fankhauser, Magadore, Ohio; twins Alberta (Mrs. Joe Stinnett), Lakemore, Ohio, and Albert Fankhauser of Springfield Township; Norma (Mrs. Leo Black) San Jose, Calif.; 13 grandchildren and 19 great grandchildren.

Mr. & Mrs. Fankhauser are members of the St. John Lutheran Church in Uniontown. Mrs. Fankhauser has Volunteered over 5,000 hours service at Children's Hospital and has been a Sunday school teacher, member of the Goodyear Foremen's Auxiliary and Rebekah's of Greentown. Her husband is active with her in Eastern Star and is a Mason.

CONGRATULATIONS CLIFFORD AND GRACE!

BIRTHS

Tim & Jane Johnson are parents of a daughter, Brianne Janae, born December 11, 1981. Paternal grandparents are Lloyd and Naomi Johnson of Wichita, Ks.

DEATHS

May 14, 1981 - Arthur T. Funkhouser died in Chattanooga, Tenn. at age 71. Formerly of Oklahoma City, Ok, Mr. Funkhouser's survivors include two daughters, Mrs. Betty Tarpley and Mrs. Pat Grant of Chattanooga, one son, A Arthur T. Funkhouser II of Zurich, Switzerland, and 6 grandchildren. Arrangements: Moore Funeral Home, Eastlawn Chappel, Tulsa, Ok.

July 2, 1981 - Herschel Funkhouser, 85, died in Alton, Ill. following a two month illness. The son of George W. and Lucinda (Dodge) Funkhouser, Herschel was born in Saline County, Ill. He married Ruby Maude Johnston, Feb. 21, 1914 at Jacksonville, Ill. and was employed at Owens -Illinois for 23 years. Survivors include his wife; daughter, Frieda Wilson; two granddaughters; four great grandchildren and a half-brother, Edward Rainey of White Hall. Services were held July 6 with burial in Upper Alton Cemetary. Memorials to the Main Street Methodist Church.

August 6, 1981 - Ruby Maude Johnston Funkhouser died in Alton, Ill. at the age of 86. Born in Pope County, Ill., daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Reynolds) Johnston, she married Herschel Funkhouser Feb. 21, 1914 in Jacksonville, Ill. Herschel died July 2, 1981. Survivors include a daughter, Frieda Wilson of Alton; two granddaughters; four great grandchildren; and a brother, Robert Johnston of Jackson, Tenn. Services were held Aug. 8 in Alton with burial in the Upper Alton Cemetary. Memorials to the Arthritis Foundation.

FINDING FANKHAUSERS

I would like information about Arnold and Caroline Fankhauser or any of their children.

Arnold, also known as Andrew, was a son of Nicholas Fankhauser and emigrated with his family from Switzerland in 1819.

Arnold (B. 1812 D. 1899)
Married Caroline

Children: Wilber
Albert (B. 1850 - D. 1909)
James
William
David
John
Charles
Robert
- Charlene Fankhauser Waite

We have received a query from Mrs. William Johnston, 1909 Bobwhite St., Oscoda, MI 48750. She would like information about her gt. gt. gr. father, John Fankhauser, supposedly killed by a bull in a pasture between 1851 & 1854. His widow, Elizabeth Braugher (several spellings) remarried John Wermuth in Patisville, Fulton County, Ohio in 1854.

Elizabeth emigrated from Bern Switzerland to Fulton County Ohio. It appears that Elizabeth was married at least three times as a bio. of one son, John Brauher, states that his father died when he was 2 and that he moved to Fulton County Ohio at age 8 (1854) accompanied by his grandmother to live with his mother who had remarried. Mrs. Johnston's ancestor, Maud Fankhauser was born about 1851-1852. She needs your help!

AND FUNKHOUSERS

Mrs. H. J. McCleskey, 7128 Milhouse Road, Indianapolis, IN 46241, would like to correspond and exchange information with members tracing her Funkhouser line. She is a descendant of Abraham Funkhouser

b. 1750, Shenandoah County, Va.
through his daughter, Christiania
(Anna, Ann) Funkhouser who married
Christopher Showalter.

OUR READERS RESPOND!

PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL CERTIFICATES

Many states are recognizing the settlers of their areas. Many of these people improved their land, raised their children and contributed to their community & state unnoticed by historians because they lived a quiet life. If you are a direct descendant of one of these pioneers, you may want to contact the Genealogical Society of that particular state.

The KANSAS COUNCIL OF GENEALOGICAL SOCIETIES has announced that they will issue a PIONEER or TERRITORIAL CERTIFICATE to direct descendants of persons living in Kansas prior to 31 December 1880.

Certificates are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11", suitable for framing and cost \$3.00 each. Proof of descent must be supplied and this information will be published in book form at a later date to preserve the history of Kansas. Zerox copies are acceptable as proof but please cite source.

Interested persons may contact Betty Jo Long, Director of Pioneering Certification, Kansas Council of Genealogical Societies, 1715 Lower Silver Lake Road, Topeka, Ks 66608 or Sue A. Fankhouser-Conn, Pres. Funkhouser-Fankhauser Family Association of America for applications and instructions.

1982 REUNIONS

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO - June 13
116 E. High Ave.
80 Miles South of Akron, Ohio
on Interstate 77 South.
Time: 11 am to 5:30 pm
EVERYONE WELCOME! Bring table service
(our thanks to Willard Fankhauser)

HAVILAND, KANSAS - August 8
Friends Church (1 Block East of
Main Street) Dinner in Basement.
Annual Business Meeting and
Election of officers. Details
in next newsletter.
EVERYONE WELCOME!

"In the August Newsletter I read of the Family Reunion of the descendants of Peter and Katie Sauder Fankhauser of Madison, Kansas. The article read "It was recalled that Peter Fankhauser was the first known Fankhauser to be born in Kansas, August 31, 1881."

I can't resist writing to say that my father, Edward S. Fankhouser, son of Henry and Tabitha Ann Summers Fankhouser was born September 15, 1878 in Shawnee County, Topeka, Kansas."

-Ruth Fankhouser Kenley

"According to family Bible records of William T. and Mary Matilda Carlile Fankhouser, three sons, Nicholas Columbus born Oct. 2, 1876; Leonard C. born Oct. 25, 1878 and Walter Henry born June 15, 1882 were also born in Topeka, Shawnee County Kansas."

-Winnie McElmurry Fankhouser

Note - Henry and William T. Fankhouser were brothers that moved to Kansas from West Virginia. Their grandfather, Nicholas immigrated to Monroe County Ohio in 1819.

Descendants of John and Rosa Fankhauser still reside on the farm they established in March 1880 near Madison, Kansas. All Fankhausers were invited to a FANKHAUSER ROUNDUP in May 1980 to celebrate 100 years of residence there. A memorable experience for those in attendance.

- Editor

SWEETS FOR YOUR REUNION

Recipes provided for this newsletter are courtesy of Rosann Fankhauser Long. She tells us that while margarine may be substituted for about half of the total amount of butter, the flavor is not the same as when butter alone is used. An attempt has been made to design the last page so that it can be removed, cut apart and applied to recipe cards for your convenience. ENJOY!

*** NOTICE ***

Recommendations for officers may be sent to ROBERT FANKHAUSER, R.R. 2, MADISON, KANSAS, 66660, CHAIRMAN OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

FROM THE EDITOR:

This, the first Funkhouser-Fankhauser Family Association newsletter, has been filled primarily with the constitution and by-laws of our newly-formed Association. While we agree that it makes rather dry reading, we felt it necessary.

We hope to fill future issues with family news, stories and legends. Families are more-much more- than a series of begats. They are people bound together by blood of course; but more than that, they are people who share a common heritage, and part of that heritage are the stories which have been passed down to us. Some are humorous, some are touching; even tragic. But they all help to make the fabric we call "family."

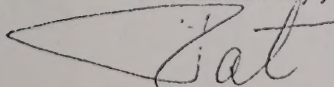
We solicit your stories. Please send them to us. Since postal regulations limit the space available, we must reserve the right to edit them; but we promise to make every effort to preserve the content of the story. We also pledge that, should we feel unequal to the task of editing (because of lack of knowledge concerning the particular subject) to return them to the writer, asking for editing help.

We also need items concerning family reunions around the country. Please include place, date, and any special requests (such as "covered dish", "family photographs", etc.). These items should contain a name, phone number and address where we may receive any additional information needed.

There is one other little item needed (and we hate to mention the word) - membership checks. Without them, there will be no Association and no newsletter. The officers and the editor have gone the extra mile this time, and with your help we can continue. Please send contributions - literary and monetary - to the Funkhouser-Fankhauser Family Association, c/o Lloyd Fankhouser, Haviland, Ks 67059.

We sincerely hope you find this worthwhile, and that the next newsletter is packed with news from our extended family.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Pat', with a large, stylized loop at the end.

Pat Fankhouser Roehr

DEATHS

Steve Fankhauser, 24, son of Warren and Mildred Fankhauser, Haviland, Kansas, died October 24, 1980 in a two-car accident.

A memorial has been established with the Haviland Methodist Church, Haviland, Ks.

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. David Swift, Houston, Tx. are parents of a son, their first child, born October 11, 1980. His name is Bryan Joseph. Grandparents are Pat Roehr, Liberal, Ks, Gary Benton, Lubbock, Tx, and Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Swift, Port Ritchie, Fla. Great-Grandparents are Mrs. Dale Fankhouser, Hooker, Ok, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Benton, Liberal, Ks, and Frank J. O'Rourke, Detroit, Mi.

KNOWN FAMILY REUNIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

CLARINGTON, OHIO - ALEX FANKHAUSER REUNION

JUN. 14 1981

(Olen-Matheson Plant Park - Covered Dish - Bring your own table service) - EVERYONE WELCOME!

HUMBOLDT, NEBRASKA - FANKHAUSER REUNION

1st Sunday in August.

HAVILAND, KANSAS - FANKHAUSER REUNION

2nd Sunday in August.

Please notify the association of other reunions that would welcome family members.

MINUTES OF ANNUAL MEETING

August 10, 1980

Haviland, Kansas

A Fankhauser Reunion was held in Haviland, Kansas at the Friends Church on August 10, 1980. During the business meeting Sue Fankhouser-Conn presented a constitution and by-laws of the Fankhauser-Funkhouser Family Association of America. After reading and discussing each article it was adopted as presented.

The nominating committee presented the following names for officers:

President - Sue Fankhouser-Conn, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
First Vice-President - E. Paul Boles, Moscow, Kansas
Second Vice-President - Willis Fankhauser, Green Valley, Arizona
Secretary - Betty Fankhauser, Elmdale, Kansas
Treasurer - William T. Fankhouser, Woodward, Oklahoma
and they were unanimously elected.

Mr. Paul Boles was elected chairman of the 1981 Reunion Committee.

Mr. Paul Boles of Moscow, Kansas presented a travelogue of Switzerland.

Betty Fankhauser
Secretary

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE FANKHAUSER-FUNKHOUSER FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Organized August 10, 1980

ARTICLE I NAME

This family organization shall be known as the
Fankhauser-Funkhouser Family Association of America.

ARTICLE II Objective

The objective of the family organization shall be to strengthen the ties of fellowship and kinship between living members of the family; to maintain family unity through frequent association of family members in a social way; and to perpetuate the memory and genealogy of the ancestors and descendants of the Fankhauser-Funkhouser Family by combining the resources and efforts of the members of the family in performing genealogical research, and by unifying all genealogical, historical, and biographical research necessary for the compilation of complete and accurate family records.

ARTICLE III Membership

All descendants of the Fankhauser-Funkhouser Family and/or their husbands or wives are eligible for membership in the Fankhauser-Funkhouser Family Association of America. Any member sixteen (16) years of age or older shall be considered a voting member. Any person who is eligible may become a member of the family association by contacting the treasurer and by paying the annual dues required to sustain membership. Organizations interested in the genealogy of the Fankhauser-Funkhouser Family are welcome as non-voting members of the family association.

ARTICLE IV Meetings

The meetings of the family organization shall consist of an annual meeting and such other meetings or reunions as

may be approved by the executive committee. The annual meeting shall be held at a time and place determined by the voice of a majority of the members present at the preceding annual meeting. The agenda of the annual meeting shall include any necessary elections of officers and presentation of business matters, supplemented by such other general activities as may be desired by the executive committee.

ARTICLE V Officers

The elected officers of the family organization shall consist of a president, two or more vice-presidents, a secretary, and a treasurer, which officers shall constitute the executive committee. The elections of officers shall be held in connection with every second annual meeting of the family organization. The terms of office shall begin at the close of the business session at which the officers are elected and shall cover a period of two years. All officers shall be eligible for reelection. Failure to hold the annual meeting or any election of officers shall not disorganize the family organization.

The appointed officers of the family organization shall consist of a genealogist and a historian. These appointments shall be made by the executive committee.

ARTICLE VI Committees

The executive committee shall set up committees and make special assignments as necessary in administering the programs of the family organization. Committee appointments and special assignments may vary in length of tenure, but such appointments or assignments shall be considered fulfilled at the time new elections of officers are held.

ARTICLE VII Amendments

The articles and subsequent amendments of this constitution may be amended by a vote of three-fourths of the members present at the annual meeting.

SECTION I. It shall be the duty of the executive committee to represent the family organization during the interval between annual meetings, to recommend the time and place of the annual meeting, to determine the order of business and approve the program for the annual meeting, to fill official vacancies until the next annual meeting, to appoint a nominating committee for officers at least three months in advance of a given election, to provide channels for members of the organization to obtain copies of data compiled through research, and to perform such other work as may be delegated to the committee by the family organization.

SECTION II. It shall be the duty of the president to preside at all meetings of the family organization, to preside at all meetings of the executive committee, and to exercise general supervision over the family organization. It shall be the duty of the president to call special meetings of the executive committee as necessary for the purpose of carrying on the work of the family organization during the period between annual meetings. The president shall submit to the family organization at the annual meeting a report in writing of all official acts of the executive committee, together with any other information and recommendations deemed important.

SECTION III. It shall be the duty of the vice-presidents to carry out the policies of the family organization by developing and administering specific programs within their assigned spheres of activity. These programs must be approved by the executive committee. It shall be the duty of the vice-presidents to assist and counsel the president in all matters pertaining to the activities of the family organization. It shall be the duty of the vice-presidents to act in behalf of the president in his absence in order of precedence. Upon the resignation or demise of the president, the first or senior vice-president shall call a meeting of the executive committee for the purpose of filling the vacancy until the next annual meeting.

SECTION IV. It shall be the duty of the secretary to keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the family

SECTION IV. (con't.) organization and of the executive committee and to perform such other secretarial duties as the president or executive committee may direct.

SECTION V. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive and keep an accurate record of all dues, contributions, and other monies received by an in behalf of the family organization. The treasurer shall compile the list of eligible voting members and have it available at the annual meeting.

SECTION VI. It shall be the duty of the genealogist to supervise and direct the compilation of complete and accurate genealogical records of the ancestors and descendants the Fankhauser-Funkhouser Family. The genealogist shall select assistants, subject to the approval of the president, to help supervise the gathering of genealogical data, which assistants shall function as a committee, the genealogist being the chairman thereof. The genealogist and his assistants shall have the authority to call upon all members of the family for genealogical data and for assistance in performing genealogical research, and they shall engage as many family members as will respond in this effort, supervising their research activities in an efficient manner and counseling and teaching when necessary.

SECTION VII. It shall be the duty of the historian to supervise and direct the compilation and writing of biographical records, family histories, and personal histories pertaining to both the ancestors and descendants of the Fankhauser-Funkhouser Family. Assistants may be selected as necessary, subject to the approval of the president.

SECTION VIII. The annual dues per voting member shall be \$3.00. Additional contributions may be requested according to the financial needs of the family organization in administering its programs. Dues shall be payable on or before the date of the annual meeting. If no annual meeting is held, dues shall become payable on the date specified by the executive committee.

SECTION IX. The by-laws of the Fankhauser-Funkhouser Family Association may be amended, altered, or added to by a majority vote of the members at the annual meeting.

Gc
976.9
Sp3h
v.2
138673



A HISTORY

—OF—

KENTUCKY BAPTISTS.

FROM 1769 TO 1885.

INCLUDING

MORE THAN 800 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

BY

J H SPENCER.

THE MANUSCRIPT REVISED AND CORRECTED BY

MRS. BURRILLA B. SPENCER.

—O—

IN TWO VOLUMES.

—O—

VOL. II.

—O—

CINCINNATI,
J. R. BAUMES,
180 Elm Street.

Gilbert
Inertech
25% COTTON

of 230 acres occurred, when the two sons, Anson and Jeff, purchased from the other heirs their interests in the old homestead upon which they lived and did business together until 1877, when they dissolved partnership, our subject becoming the possessor of a new and elegant home, and 270 acres of choice land at Plum Lick, where he now resides in bachelorhood.

B. F. CROUCH, farmer; P. O. Plum Lick. The early Crouch ancestry of our subject were of English-Welsh descent; came to this country at a very early date, and were among the prominent families near Richmond, Va. His great-grandfather, John Crouch, with his son, John, and his wife, Sarah (Nelson), she a daughter of Jacob Nelson of German descent, came to Bryant's Station, in Fayette County, in 1787, soon afterwards moving to Nicholas County, on Hinkston. He raised a family of seven sons and four daughters, Ambrose, the father of B. F. Crouch, being one of that number, and was early in life united in marriage to Linchie (Branch), daughter of Pleasant and Jennie (Hall) Branch. They raised a family of eight children—four sons and four daughters—all of whom are living, the subject of this sketch being the second child and born Nov. 4, 1825; the others are Ambrose D., Thomas Jefferson, Julianna, and Polly, now a Mrs. Isaac Clinkinbeard, residents of Nicholas County; Sallie, a Mrs. John Clinkinbeard, residing at Danville, Ill.; William B.; Jane, a Mrs. Jack Sharp; and B. F., residents of Flat Rock Precinct. Mr. Crouch received limited educational advantages in his youth, but by the aid of an energetic and enterprising disposition, he over-reached others of his companions who had had superior advantages, and has won for himself a place among the substantial agriculturists of Bourbon County. He was married Aug. 1, 1847, to Mary Sharp, daughter of Vincent Sharp. The fruits of this marriage were five children—three sons, and two daughters now deceased; the sons are Thomas D., who married a Miss Sarah J. Booth, and resides in Nicholas County; John William and Robert, residing at home. Mr. Crouch is extensively engaged in stock raising and shipping the latter, aggregating about \$50,000 annually. He and family are members of the Christian Church at Flat Rock.

WILLIAM B. CROUCH, farmer; near Plum Lick P. O.; is a son of John H. Crouch, the second son of William and Mary (Stokes) Crouch, she a daughter of John Stokes and Ann (Logan), natives of Maryland. John H. Crouch was one of the substantial farmers of Flat Rock Precinct, who married a Mrs. Cynthia (Hedges) Kennedy, who had one son, J. N. Kennedy; by this marriage there were seven children, two of whom died in

infancy. Those living are Isaac T., partner in agriculture of the enterprising young man the subject of this sketch; James C.; Mary L., now a Mrs. J. C. Talbott; William B., and Margaret J.

WILLIAM CLARK, farmer; P. O. Plum Lick; was born March 3, 1821; his father was Thompson Clark, born Dec. 2, 1792, in Montgomery County, Ky.; he of William Clark, who was a native of Halifax County, Va., but came to the State of Kentucky when a young man and married in what is now Bourbon County, then Fayette, to a Miss Winifred Nichols; William Clark was accompanied to this State by a brother—Joseph, who died in Montgomery County, and Thompson Clark, who settled in Fayette County, where he lived and died, having served in the Revolutionary war; Thompson Clark was a soldier in the war of 1812, holding the position of orderly-sergeant under Captain Crawford; regimental commander, Colonel Samuel Williams; William Clark's mother was Deborah Wilson, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Jacks) Wilson, who were natives of Kentucky; the early Wilsons coming from New Jersey; Thompson Clark had two sons—William, and John eleven years younger, who resides in Montgomery County, Ky.; William Clark received his early education in a log school house, under the instruction of a Mr. Samuel Nicholson; a Pennsylvanian; among his schoolmates, were Colonel Thomas Johnson and Colonel John S. Williams, now United States Senator; he afterward received instructions from various sources until about eighteen years of age; he subsequently engaged in teaching and farm work until his marriage, which occurred Nov. 22, 1849, to Eliza Ann Bradley, of Montgomery County, she a daughter of William and Susan (Mark) Bradley, who were natives of Montgomery County and among the early and prominent families of this county; John Bradley, was the father of William Bradley, and Susan Mark was a daughter of Robert Mark, a prominent character of Montgomery County; the result of the marriage of William Clark, were children as follows: Susan Alice, now Mrs. Calvin Gillispie, Jr.; Annie B., Mollie B., now Mrs. David T. Wilson; James B.; Emma, now Mrs. James Gillispie, of Nicholas County; Willa, Frankie, Ida D., Maggie L., Eliza E. and Mattie Clyde. He is of a conservative character, paying but little attention to affairs not pertaining to his business, but living a life of devotion to his family and business; he and family are members of the Christian Church at Flat Rock, and living lives of devotion to their christian faith.

FRANK P. COLCORD, farmer; P. O. Cane Ridge. This interesting and gentlemanly proprietor of Burr Oak

"SECOND CENSUS" OF KENTUCKY 1800

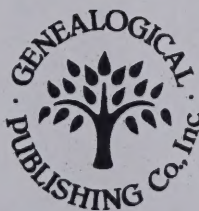
A PRIVATELY COMPILED AND PUBLISHED ENUMERATION OF TAX PAYERS
APPEARING IN THE 79 MANUSCRIPT VOLUMES EXTANT
OF TAX LISTS OF THE 42 COUNTIES OF KENTUCKY
IN EXISTENCE IN 1800

BY

G. GLENN CLIFT

Assistant Secretary, Kentucky Historical Society

US/CAN
976.9
X2.P
1800b.



FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

TAX LIST			TAX LIST		
NAME	COUNTY	DATE	NAME	COUNTY	DATE
Criswell (Queswell), George	Scott	1800	Crone, Phillip	Montgomery	8/22/1800
Criswell (Queswell), Samuel	Scott	1800	Crograve, Daniel	Washington	1800
Critchlow, David	Bullitt	8/16/1800	Crosley, Moses	Mason	1800
Critchlow, James	Bullitt	8/16/1800	Cross, Asahel	Bourbon	1800
Critchlow, William	Bullitt	8/16/1800	Cross, Abel	Madison	10/ 1/1800
Critsinger, George	Washington	1800	Cross, Benjamin	Garrard	1800
Crittenden, John	Woodford	8/ 6/1800	Cross, Henry	Clark	7/22/1800
Crittenden, Richard	Garrard	8/ 6/1800	Cross, Israel	Lincoln	8/16/1800
Crockett, John	Garrard	1800	Cross, James	Madison	10/ 1/1800
Crockett, Anthony	Franklin	8/10/1801	Cross, Joel	Madison	1800
Crockett, Hamilton	Franklin	8/10/1801	Cross, John	Bourbon	1800
Crockett, James	Clark	7/22/1800	Cross, John	Fayette	8/19/1800
Crockett, James	Shelby	8/ 7/1800		(Lexington)	
Crockett, John	Montgomery	8/22/1800	Cross, John	Mason	6/10/1800
Crockett, Joseph	Jessamine	8/29/1800	Cross, Joshua	Bourbon	1800
Crockett, Robert	Clark	7/22/1800	Cross, Robert	Cumberland	1799
Crockett, Robert	Montgomery	8/22/1800	Cross, William	Cumberland	1799
Crockett, William	Franklin	8/10/1801	Cross, William	Henry	8/ 6/1800
Croel, Colvin	Mason	6/10/1800	Cross, William	Madison	10/ 1/1800
Crofford, James	Garrard	8/ 6/1800	Cross, Zachariah	Logan	1800
Croghan, William	Jefferson	1800	Crossgrove, James	Lincoln	8/23/1800
Crohorn, William	Garrard	8/ 6/1800	Crosswait, Thomas	Bourbon	1800
Cromer, Frederick	Garrard	8/ 6/1800	Crosswhite, John	Madison	8/12/1800
Cromwell, Joseph	Jefferson	9/ 3/1800	Crosthwait, Absalom	Clark	1800
Cromwell, Joshua	Woodford	1800	Crosthwait, Isaac	Clark	1800
Cronick, Christopher	Lincoln	8/23/1800	Crosthwait, Jacob	Clark	1800
Crook, Azias	Madison	10/ 1/1800	Crosthwait, Reubin	Clark	1800
Crook, Jeremiah	Lincoln	8/23/1800	Crosthwait, Samuel	Clark	1800
Crook, Jeremiah	Pendleton	8/21/1800	Crounce, Peter	Fayette	8/19/1800
Crook, John L. W.	Madison	10/ 1/1800		(Lexington)	
Crooke, Absolem	Madison	8/12/1800	Crouch, Charles	Muhlenberg	1800
Crooks, James	Nelson	7/ 7/1800	Crouch, David	Bourbon	1800
Crooks, John	Montgomery	8/22/1800	Crouch, Francis	Clark	1800
Crooks, Michael	Jefferson	9/ 3/1800	Crouch, James	Warren	1800/01
Crooks, Richard for	Benjamin Fisher		Crouch, John	Bourbon	1800
	Montgomery	8/22/1800	Crouch, Jonathan	Scott	1800
Crooks, Samuel	Bullitt	8/16/1800	Crouch, William	Bourbon	1800
Crooks, Uzal	Montgomery	8/22/1800	Crouder, Will	Mason	1800
Crooks, William	Bullitt	8/16/1800	Crost, Frederick	Washington	1800
Croom, Daniel	Washington	1800	Crouchfield, William	Lincoln	8/16/1800
Cropper, Bela	Woodford	8/ 1/1800	Crow, Andrew	Shelby	8/29/1800
Cropper, James	Woodford	1800	Crow, Basil	Mercer	1800
Cropper, Jonathan	Scott	1800	Crow, Daniel	Bullitt	8/30/1800
Cropper, Noble	Woodford	8/ 1/1800	Crow, Henry	Clark	1800
Crosby, Robert	Mason	1800	Crow, Jacob	Nelson	7/ 7/1800
Crosby, Simeon	Gallatin	4/11/1800	Crow, Jacob	Jessamine	8/29/1800
Crosby, William	Mason	1800	Crow, John	Mercer	1800
Cröse, Michael	Bourbon	1800	Crow, John	Barren	1800
			Crow, John	Clark	1800
				Garrard	1800

1st	Brown Wm	68	Bourbon	Stoner	T. Anderson				
	Booth John								
	Booth Wm								
	Brown Walter								
	Bourbon James								
	Black John								
	Black John	45	D	D	T. Proctor				
	Black James								
	Black Sarah	50	D	D	J. Black				
	Black Sarah	22	D	D					
	Black John	71	D	D					
	Black Anne	50	D	D					
	Black John	214	D	D					
1st	Black James	200	D	D					
	Black John	207	D	Hickston	Care				
	Black John								
1st	Brown Ephraim								
	Buck Edw	100	D	D	A. Davis				
	Black	40	D	D	Tate				
	Brown Alexander								
	Brown Hugh								

1807 Tax List Bourbon KY

1st	Corrigan Wm	75	Bourbon	Hickston	Casa				
	Callaway Wm								
	Callaway Foster								
	Callaway Martha								
	Champ Robert	100	D	Hickston	Smith				
1st	Camp Joseph	50	D	Hickston	Care				
	Carter John	100	D	Stoner	Parbury				
	Cannaday James	117	D	D	Darlan				
	Black	100	D	D	Dwellion				
	Cannaday Wm								
	Cannaday David								
	Cambell Wm	100	D	Hickston	Wood				
	Cargrave Wm	92	D	D	C. Hickston				
	Carroll Ruben								
	Crouch David	274	D	D	Osab				
	Crouch John	60	D	Stoner	Little				

Date	Name	Amount			Caring in the the land	Water, etc. in the land	In whose name	Remarks
		1 Rate	2 Rate	3 Rate				
1808								
July 2	Couchman George							
	Counce Joseph							
	Cocks John	50			Stonier	Stonier	James	Black
4	Caldwell James							
	Cape Henry							
	Counce Jacob	200			do	do	Cave	
	Counce Elijah							
	Combes Thomas	21			do	do	Cave	
	Carrington Thos							
6	Coward Stephen							
	Cable Hannah	152			do	do	Bryan	
	Cable Samuel Jr							
7	Campbell James	80			do	do	do	
8	Camble William							
	Caldwell James	60			do	do	do	
11	Croul Michael	150			do	do	do	
	Cames Abraham							
	Conrod George							
15	Crouch John	262			do	do	do	
16	Corhen John							
	Corhen James							
20	Campbell James	60			do	do	do	
August	Crouch David Jr	270			do	do	do	
2	Carter Pisha	180			do	Stonier	Lumford	
	Crosthwaite Thos	100			do	do	Webb	See
	Cable Samuel Jr	157			do	do	Craig	
	Cable Samuel							
	Cumham Anne							
	Cable David							
	Cable John							

Year	Name	Amount	County	Whed. Fee	Land Fee	Other	Interest	Remarks
1888	Casper Solomon							
16	Clark David Robert	103 1/2	Bourbon			Summers		
17	Crouch David	45	do			Kingston		Fable
	Crouch Jonathan							
	Crouch William							
1	Casaday	100	do			do	Combs	
	Champ Robt	100	do			Platrum	Smith	
	Also as above	200	do			do	Parkery	
	Callaway							
3	Conway	75	do			Kingston	Peters	Cave
4	Clark James							
	Campbell Wm	100 1/2	do			do	Wood	
	Breackley John	50	do			Stoner	James	Lake
6	Collins Foster							
	Collins Martha							
	Cheje Haulage							
	Cheney Am Hou							
13	Campbell Hugh	160	Bourbon			Stoner	Woods	
	Also	112	Shelby			Bulskin		
	Also	17	Bourbon			Stoner	Pickels	
	Cunningham Joseph	150	do			Kingston	Hughes	
	Clark David							
	Clark Benjamin							
	Congelton Wm							
17	Carter Thomas	77	do			do	Henderson	so brady
	Campbell John							
	Campbell Robt							
	Cleveland George	8 1/2	do			Stoner		
	Cleming Ben	200	do			do	Lawce	
	Also	100	do			do		
	Also	160	Clark			hardens creek	P. Burns	Kingston
	Butson Frances							ody
	Butson Robt							
	Johnson Sam							
	Also					Newkstone	Couch	man

		1st	2nd	3rd	County	State	In what name	In what name	In what name
28th	William John	50			Burton	W. Burton	C. Smith		
29th	William John	50							
	Charles Thomas St.	200							
	Birmingham Wm						Parbury		
	Craig John								
	Cole Robert								
30th	Carter James								
31st	Coughlan Andrew	110				Huntston	Tob		
32nd	Cunningham Joseph	50					D. Hughes		
33rd	Couchman Melville	536					B. Conshman		
	Cambell Hugh	160				Stoner	Wood		
	also	17					Pickit		
	also		122		Shelby	Bullskin			
	Call Saml		157		Burton	Stoner	D. Craig		
	Call William								
34th	Cornish Richard								
	Cambell Wm		50						
	Colwell Matthew								
	Cook Wm								
	Clark Benjamin								
35th	Congleton James	100				Huntston	E. Drake		
36th	Croft Valentine	100					Stoner		
	Crouch David St.		50				Stole		
37th	Cambell James								
38th	Cambell John								
39th	Chapley John								
40th	Cole James		30				D. M. Brown		
	Cole John								
41st	Cooms John St.		262				Tob		
	Cooms Addam		75						
	Carnes Abm						D. C. Brown		
	Carnes Simon		232				Susanagan		
	Colwell Robt		103				D. Fleming		
	Colwell James		60				Tale		
	Cooms George								
	Croft Michael		150						
	Clark John		150				D. Stager		
	Crouch Jonathan						Susanagan		
	also for the H. of								
	Hillman		144				Cox		
42nd	Cleveland George	916				Stoner	Tale		
	also		1052						
	also			464					

9952 9157 114

Subj: RE: Crouch family
Date: 8/13/99 7:43:28 PM US Eastern Standard Time
From: holly@RTJOHNSON.COM (Holly Johnson)
To: SHanna1609@aol.com ('SHanna1609@aol.com')

Hi Shirley,

Got your last message. You mention that the readout of ages was 2-1-1-1-0 for males and 2-0-1-1-0 for females (p.204). Do you happen to know what the age brackets for each listing are? According to information that I have found to date, Jonathan Crouch had a son named Jonathan C. Crouch, Jr. B:13 Jan 1801.

As far as the Susannah Cassidy goes that married Jonathan on 2/15/1809, this could possibly be my Jonathan Sr.. Jonathan and his wife Hannah Wells had their last child about 1804, and I do not have a date of death for Hannah (Wells) Crouch

No, I have not seen the History of Randolph Co., VA. Is there a lot of information about the Crouch family in it, or just the little blurb that you mentioned?

I don't get a whole lot of uninterrupted time for doing any research, I have a 5 year old son who is very demanding for time. I can't wait till he gets older and more patient, then I might get to do a little traveling research, but until then, it is not feasible for me to do much other than what I can do from home.

I had mentioned that my grandmother was the one who had the clipping on Mable Crouch, not only was she from MO. like from Mable, but my grandmother also lived in Minneapolis, MN. for a period of time. I wonder if they may have relocated at about the same time. I need to go to the Historical Society for further information about Mable, and I don't know if I will have a chance in the next month or not. If not, I know I will be able to have some time to find this out after Labor Day. My son starts going to school then, so I will have some free time on my hands, boy will that be nice. I am looking forward to it.

Appreciate all your help. Stay in touch.

Holly

-----Original Message-----

From: SHanna1609@aol.com [mailto:SHanna1609@aol.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 12, 1999 6:05 PM
To: holly@rtjohnson.com
Subject: Re: Crouch family

Hi, Holly,

I received your Jonathan Crouch family and in going through my records, the only information I have on him are the census records.

In 1810 he appears to be in Montgomery Co. KY (Bath Co. evolved from Montgomery in 1811). The readout of ages was 2-1-1-1-0 for males and 2-0-1-1-0 for females (p.204).

In 1820 there is a Jonathan p.218 in Owingsville, also a Jonathan, Jr. p.218 Owingsville and a William p.206 Owingsville. The Jr. after a name did not necessarily mean he was a son. He could have been a nephew, cousin, etc. In 1830 the only Jonathan listed was in Nicholas Co. p.190 Carlisle and in 1840 there are 2 Jonathan's listed in Bath one p.224 E. Slate and the other p.227 E. Slate.

Co.KY in 1808.

Have you seen the History of Randolph Co. VA? There is a bio in that about 3 brothers by the name of Crouch who immigrated from Wales in 1750. Their names were John, James and perhaps Andrew. John had sons John, Jacob and Andrew.

Andrew Crouch , s/o John, married Elizabeth Hutton. They had children Johnathan, Jacob, Kitty, Moses, John and Abraham.

By your Jonathan naming a son Andrew, it makes me wonder if there is a connection to this early family in Randolph Co.VA. Andrew was not a very common name at that time.

I don't know if any of this will help, but if I do find any connections to your family, I'll let you know.

Shirley

<!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD HTML 3.2//EN">

<HEAD>

<META HTTP-EQUIV="Content-Type" CONTENT="text/html; charset=windows-1252">

<META NAME="Generator" CONTENT="MS Exchange Server version 5.5.2448.0">

<TITLE>RE: Crouch family</TITLE>

</HEAD>

Hi Shirley,

Got your last message. You mention that the readout of ages was 2-1-1-1-0 for males and 2-0-1-1-0 for females (p.204). Do you happen to know what the age brackets for each listing are?

According to information that I have found to date, Jonathan Crouch had a son named Jonathan C. Crouch, Jr. B:13 Jan 1801.

As far as the Susannah Cassidy goes that married Jonathan on 2/15/1809, this could possibly be my Jonathan Sr.. Jonathan and his wife Hannah Wells had their last child about 1804, and I do not have a date of death for Hannah (Wells) Crouch

No, I have not seen the History of Randolph Co., VA. Is there a lot of information about the Crouch family in it, or just the little blurb that you mentioned? I don't get a whole lot of uninterrupted time for doing any research, I have a 5 year old son who is very demanding for time. I can't wait till he gets older and more patient, then I might get to do a little traveling research, but until then, it is not feasible for me to do much other than what I can do from home. I had mentioned that my grandmother was the one who had the clipping on Mable Crouch, not only was she from MO. like from Mable, but my grandmother also lived in Minneapolis, MN. for a period of time. I wonder if they may have relocated at about the same time. I need to go to the Historical Society for further information about Mable, and I don't know if I will have a chance in the next month or not. If not, I know I will be able to have some time to find this out after Labor Day. My son starts going to school then, so I will have some free time on my hands, boy will that be nice. I am looking forward to it.

Appreciate all your help. Stay in touch.

Holly

-----Original Message-----

From: SHanna1609@aol.com [mailto:SHanna1609@aol.com]

Sent: Thursday, August 12, 1999 6:05 PM

To: holly@rtjohnson.com

Subject: Re: Crouch family

Hi Holly

Subj: **Crouch family**
Date: 8/11/99 6:55:06 AM US Eastern Standard Time
From: holly@RTJOHNSON.COM (Holly Johnson)
To: SHanna1609@aol.com (Shirley Hanna (E-mail))

File: Descendants of Jonathan Crouch.rtf (58519 bytes)
DL Time (41333 bps): < 1 minute

Hi Shirley,

Holly again, I am finally getting back to you about Jonathan Crouch family. I am sending my family file as an attachment. It is on Family Tree Maker software. If you are not familiar with using this software, when you first open this file, it should come up with Jonathan Crouch's family showing. You can either click on the particular individuals, or use one of the selections on the toolbar. If you get lost and want to get back to a particular individual, go back to the family file selection on the toolbar and click edit on the upper toolbar and type in the name of the person you are looking for. If you have problems opening this, let me know and I'll try to help. It may take a while for this file to open, because it is quite large. I tried to just copy it to a file just with descendants of Jonathan Crouch, but it didn't work that way.

I also got 4 different files from Glenn Crouch on descendants of Jonathan Crouch they are file #'s jo010051, jo020051, jo030051, and jo040051 I also got a file on Christopher Sutton Crouch from Glenn as well, it is file # ch010200. Could you let me know if you have any other information on this family line. Thanks in advance.

Holly Johnson

. <<Descendants of Jonathan Crouch.rtf>>

<!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD HTML 3.2//EN">

<HEAD>
<META HTTP-EQUIV="Content-Type" CONTENT="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1">
<META NAME="Generator" CONTENT="MS Exchange Server version 5.5.2448.0">
<TITLE>Crouch family</TITLE>
</HEAD>

Hi Shirley,

Holly again, I am finally getting back to you about Jonathan Crouch family. I am sending my family file as an attachment. It is on Family Tree Maker software. If you are not familiar with using this software, when you first open this file, it should come up with Jonathan Crouch's family showing. You can either click on the particular individuals, or use one of the selections on the toolbar. If you get lost and want to get back to a particular individual, go back to the family file selection on the toolbar and click edit on the upper toolbar and type in the name of the person you are looking for. If you have problems opening this, let me know and I'll try to help. It may take a while for this file to open, because it is quite large. I tried to just copy it to a file just with descendants of Jonathan Crouch, but it didn't work that way.

I also got 4 different files from Glenn Crouch on descendants of Jonathan Crouch they are file #'s jo010051, jo020051, jo030051, and jo040051 I also got a file on Christopher Sutton Crouch from Glenn as well, it is file # ch010200. Could you let me know if you have any other information on this family line. Thanks in advance.

Holly Johnson

. <<Descendants of Jonathan Crouch.rtf>>

----- Headers -----
Return-Path: <holly@RTJOHNSON.COM>

Received: from aol.com (rly-yc01.mail.aol.com [172.18.149.33]) by air-yc04.mail.aol.com (v60.25) with ESMTP; Wed, 11 Aug 1999 07:55:06 -0400

1810 Ky

	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Crockett, William Jr.	663	Cross	
Crofford--See Crawford		Benjamin	732
Crofton, Anthony	1847	Courey	1910
Croghan, William	1012	Doury	1937
Croly, Benjamin	361	Henry	403
Cromstalk, Oliver	870	Humphrey	1950
Cromwell		Israel	8
Fielding,	1012	James	1527, 1544
Joshua	1066	Jeremiah	249
Oliver	1949	Joel	1285
Richard	1066	John	293, 493, 1263, 1800
William	1066	Joseph	312, 2046
		Joshua	1285
		Robert	467
		Solomon	8
		William	467, 972, 1282, 1544
		Zachariah	1256, 1283
		Crossby--See Crosby	
Cross		Crossgrave, Daniel	1954
John	1701*	Crossley-Crossly	
Joseph	1701	Moses Jr.	1330
Crook-Crooks		William	1385
Hezekiah	1851	Crosslin, Joah	996
Jeremiah	1680	Crosswhite-Croswhite	
John	1286, 1689	Absolom	1474
Michael	1010	John	1210
Ozias	1284	Perry	918
Zachariah	1866	Thomas	123
Cooks, James	1507	William	915
Cropper		Crosthwait	
Bela	977	Isaac	404
James	975	Mary	403
Jonathan	975	Samuel	403
Noble	947	William	404
Crosby-Crossby		Crouch	
John	1769	Arch	329
Joseph	1380	Charles	1543
Katharine	1380	David	125*1929
Moses	1386	Francis	483
Robert	1385	George	481
Simeon	721	James	463
William H.	2079	John	126, 796, 907
Crosdel? Abraham	917	Jonathan	125, 1463
Cross		Joseph	185
Jonathan	125	Richard	1903
Joseph	125	Robert	1950
Levi	125	William	392, 470
Michael	123	Droucher, Robert	752

[illegible]

CROWDER, DAVID	LAUR 261 NO TWP L	CROW, HOLLY JUN.	OHIO 281 HARTFORD	CRUTCHER, HENRY	BARR 150 NO TWP L
CROWDER, JOSEPH	LAUR 261 NO TWP L	CROW, HENRY SEN.	OHIO 281 HARTFORD	CRUTCHER, HIRSH	BARR 150 NO TWP L
CROWDER, ABRAHAM	LINC 373 NO TWP L	CROW, HIRSH	OHIO 281 HARTFORD	CRUTCHER, JAMES	HARD 340 NO TWP L
CROWDOY, JESSE	SCOT 172 NO TWP L	CROW, JACOB	BATH 228 OINGSVIL	CRUTCHER, JAMES M.	HARD 323 ELIZABET
CROWELL, ROBERT C.	FAYE 295 AC TWP L	CROW, JACOB	LOGA 061 RUSSELLV	CRUTCHER, JOHN	MEAC 274 NO TWP L
CROWELL, BENJAMIN	FAYE 343 NO TWP L	CROW, JACOB	MERC 334 PERRYVIL	CRUTCHER, JOHN	LEWI 308 NO TWP L
CROWELL, ELANDER	ANDR 103 NO TWP L	CROW, JAMES	LINC 341 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, JOHN	SPEN 324 NO TWP L
CROWELL, JARRARD	LOGA 056 RUSSELLV	CROW, JAMES	LINC 345 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, JOHN	LINC 340 NO TWP L
CROWELL, JOSEPH	MARR 166 CYNTHIAN	CROW, JAMES	JESS 201 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, LEWIS B.	FRAN 121 NO TWP L
CROWELL, JOSHUA	FAYE 313 NO TWP L	CROW, JAMES E.	JESS 188 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, MARTHA	FRAN 122 NO TWP L
CROWELL, OLIVER	FAYE 319 NO TWP L	CROW, JAMES E.	WOOD 325 MONTSEV	CRUTCHER, MATTHEW	JESS 215 NO TWP L
CROWELL, RICHARD	MICK 003 NO TWP L	CROW, JOHN	ESTI 110 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, NANCY	FRAN 123 NO TWP L
CROWELL, VINCENT	FAYE 318 NO TWP L	CROW, JOHN	CLAR 078 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, NORRELL	JEFF 148 NO TWP L
CROWELL, WILLIAM	MONT 003 MOUNTSTE	CROW, JOHN	MOKP 084 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, REUBEN	JEFF 174 NO TWP L
CROWMER, WILLIAM	BUND 236 NO TWP L	CROW, JOHN	OHIO 280 HARTFORD	HAND 121 NO TWP L	FRAN 121 NO TWP L
CROME, JAMES	BULL 105 NO TWP L	CROW, JOHN D.	OHIO 281 HARTFORD	HAND 121 NO TWP L	FRAN 121 NO TWP L
CROME, THOMAS	GREE 072 CAMPBELL	CROW, JOHN W.	CALD 171 NO TWP L	HAND 121 NO TWP L	FRAN 121 NO TWP L
CRONICK, ABRAHAM	LINC 373 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	OHIO 229 HARTFORD	CRUTCHER, THOMAS S.	UNIO 060 BOWLING
CRONICK, ELIZABETH	LINC 351 NO TWP L	CROW, LAWRENCE	NELS 152 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, WILLIAM	FRAN 146 NO TWP L
CRONICK, PHILIP	LINC 351 NO TWP L	CROW, LAY	GALL 117 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, WILLIS	WOOD 323 MONTSEV
CROOK, HEZEKIAH	CLAY 175 NO TWP L	CROW, MANSFIELD	GARR 221 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, GEORGE	WOOD 323 MONTSEV
CROOK, HEZEKIAH	MADI 109 NO TWP L	CROW, MARY	JESS 198 NO TWP L	CRUTCHFIELD, ALBERT G.	OLDH 273 NO TWP L
CROOK, HEZEKIAH	FRAN 143 NO TWP L	CROW, MATTHEW	ESTI 235 NO TWP L	CRUTCHFIELD, JAMES S.	OLDH 261 NO TWP L
CROOK, JABEZ	GARR 217 NO TWP L	CROW, MOSES	FLUD 009 ASTERN	CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN C.	CLAR 077 NO TWP L
CROOK, JERAMIAH	PEND 063 AC TWP L	CROW, PATIENCE	CALD 169 NO TWP L	CRUTCHFIELD, NICHOLAS	GARR 227 NO TWP L
CROOK, JEREMIAH	GRAN 285 WILLIAMS	CROW, PHILIP	GARR 253 NO TWP L	CRUTCHFIELD, SEBURN	CLAR 077 NO TWP L
CROOK, JOHN	MADI 106 NO TWP L	CROW, RICHARD	NELS 180 NO TWP L	CRUTCHFIELD, SUTTON	WAYN 254 NO TWP L
CROOK, JOHN	MADI 161 NO TWP L	CROW, RICHARD	JESS 201 NO TWP L	CRUTCHFIELD, WILLIAM	CLAR 075 NO TWP L
CROOK, RICHARD	GRAN 264 WILLIAMS	CROW, RICHARD	MERC 330 NO TWP L	CRUTCHFIELD, WILLIAM	TODD 380 NO TWP L
CROOK, ROBERT	GRAN 276 WILLIAMS	CROW, SALLY	CLAR 061 NO TWP L	CRUTCHTON, JOHN	OWEN 310 NO TWP L
CROOK, WILLIAM	GRAN 263 AC TWP L	CROW, SAMUEL	LINC 364 NO TWP L	CRUTELOR, WILLIAM	JEFF 159 NO TWP L
CROOKE, JOHN	SHEL 246 NO TWP L	CROW, SAMUEL	PULA 021 NO TWP L	CRUTHER, ISAC	WOOD 323 MONTSEV
CROOKS, ABRAHAM	GREE 062 CAMPBELL	CROW, THOMAS SR.	PULA 021 NO TWP L	CRUTHER, RICHARD	WOOD 304 NO TWP L
CROOKS, ABRAHAM	JEFF 086 LOUISVILL	CROW, THOMAS W.	PULA 020 NO TWP L	CRUM, TARTON L.	WASH 198 NO TWP L
CROOKS, MARGARET	BATH 221 CINGSVIL	CROW, WAYMAN	TRIG 009 CADIZ	CUBANK, ACHILLES	CLAR 076 NO TWP L
CROOKS, ROBERT B.	BATH 200 NO TWP L	CROW, WILLIAM	MERC 330 NO TWP L	CUCE, JOHN	HEMR 207 NO TWP L
CROOKS, WALTER	FAYE 315 AC TWP L	CROW, WILLIAM	FLUD 003 ASTERN	CUD, JONATHAN	TRIG 028 CANTON
CROOKS, WILLIAM	SCOT 140 NO TWP L	CROW, WILLIAM	CALL 208 NO TWP L	CUD, JONATHAN	TRIG 030 CANTON
CROOKS, WILLIAM	WASH 168 NO TWP L	CROW, ZACHERIAH	CALL 189 NO TWP L	CUDDY, J. M. G.	JEFF 084 LOUISVILL
CROPPER, BEALY	HEMR 298 NO TWP L	CROW, ZEBIDEE	BATH 227 OINGSVIL	CUN, JOHN M.	DAVI 201 DAVENISS
CROPPER, CYRUS	JEFF 072 LOUISVILL	CROWDER, CURRENCY	JESS 187 NO TWP L	CUN, WILLIS	WOOD 323 MONTSEV
CROPPER, HERBERT	MASC 182 NO TWP L	CROWDER, JAMES	UNIO 050 NO TWP L	CUFUS, DAVID	BATH 207 NO TWP L
CROPPER, JAMES	HEMR 297 NO TWP L	CROWDER, JAMES	OWEN 309 NO TWP L	CUGLER, ANDREW	JEFF 088 LOUISVILL
CROPPER, JAMES	LEWI 320 NO TWP L	CROWDER, MARK	SIMP 311 NO TWP L	CUGLER, CWM	BULL 120 NO TWP L
CROPPER, LEVIN	SCOT 158 NO TWP L	CROWDER, MATTHEW	WASH 160 NO TWP L	CULBERSON, ALLEN	CAMP 242 NO TWP L
CROPPER, SALLEY	BRAC 029 NO TWP L	CROWDER, PHEBY	OWEN 318 NO TWP L	CULBERSON, JAMES	CAMP 242 NO TWP L
CROTHWAIT, MARY	MERC 303 HERRODSB	CROWDER, PHILIP	GARR 223 NO TWP L	CULBERSON, WILLIAM	CAMP 242 NO TWP L
CROSS, GRANVILLE	SHEL 272 AC TWP L	CROWDER, SAMUEL	CALD 154 NO TWP L	CULBERT, MATTHEW	CAMP 242 NO TWP L
CROSS, GEORGE	MASO 220 WESTERN	CROWDER, SAMUEL	ALTY 076 COTWIL	CULBERT, ALEKANDER	BOYD 376 NO TWP L
CROSS, JACOB S.	MASO 222 WESTERN	CROWDER, SAHAK	OHIO 252 HARTFORD	CULBERTSON, DANIEL	TODD 380 NO TWP L
CROSS, JOHN JR.	MASO 222 WESTERN	CROWDOERS, JOHN A.	SIMP 313 FRANKLIN	CULBERTSON, JOHN	GREF 091 GREENUPS
CROSS, JOSEPH SR.	MASO 221 WESTERN	CROWE, BENJAMIN B.	LIVI 010 SALEN	CULBERTSON, JOHN	MUM 093 NO TWP L
CROSS, ROBERT	MASO 226 WESTERN	CROWE, EDWARD	JEFF 075 LOUISVILL	CULBERTSON, MARTHA	HART 201 MUMFORDV
CROSE, ADAM	MORG 059 WEST IB	CROWEL, CALVIN	JEFF 095 LOUISVILL	CULBERTSON, ROBERT B.	LINC 367 NO TWP L
CROSE, JOHN THAM	NICH 190 CARLISLE	CROWEL, WILLIAM	MASO 186 MAYSVILL	CULE, JOHN D.	OWEN 310 NO TWP L
CROSE, SOLOMON	MORG 064 WEST LIB	CROWELEY, DELIA	LIVI 027 SALEN	CUL, HUGH	HEMR 297 NO TWP L
CROSEWHITE, WILLIAM	SCOT 171 NO TWP L	CROWFORD, JOHN	WASH 199 NO TWP L	CULL, JAMES	WASH 140 MAXVILLE
CROSEWHITE, JOHN	ANDR 096 NO TWP L	CROWLEY, CHARLES	BOYD 376 NO TWP L	CULL, JANET	CALL 202 NO TWP L
CROSS, ALFRED	CALL 106 NO TWP L	CROWNEL, BENJAMIN	GRAY 289 NO TWP L	CULL, JARRAT S.	HEMR 297 NO TWP L
CROSS, BENJAMIN	NICH 191 CARLISLE	CROXTON, CORNELIUS	LIVI 027 SALEN	CULL, NATHAN	TRIG 026 CADIZ
CROSS, EDWARD	JEFF 149 SHIPPING	CROXTON, THOMAS	SPEN 327 NO TWP L	CULL, NATHAN	HEMR 297 NO TWP L
CROSS, GEORGE	TODD 362 NO TWP L	CROZIER, DAVID	CAMP 250 NO TWP L	CULL, THOMAS	CALL 200 NO TWP L
CROSS, GIBBONS	CUMB 120 NO TWP L	CROZIER, MARIA	JESS 193 NICHOLAS	CULLEN, EDMUND	JESS 197 NO TWP L
CROSS, JAMES	CUMB 121 NO TWP L	CRSEL, ELIJAH	NELS 142 BARSTON	CULLEN, JAMES	JESS 197 NO TWP L
CROSS, JOHN	FAYE 318 NO TWP L	CRSWELL, JAMES	LEWI 316 NO TWP L	CULLEN, JAMES	FAYE 296 NO TWP L
CROSS, JOHN R.	TODD 362 NO TWP L	CRSWELL, SAMUEL	NELS 316 NO TWP L	CULLEN, JONATHAN	FAYE 293 NO TWP L
CROSS, JOSHUA	MICK 012 NO TWP L	CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN F.	MADI 120 NO TWP L	CULLEN, MOSES	BARR 150 NO TWP L
CROSS, JOSHUA	MADI 140 NO TWP L	CRUIG, ANTHONY	SCOT 141 NO TWP L	CULLEN, WILLIAM	FRAN 140 MOUNT FR
CROSS, JOSHUS	MADI 173 RICHMOND	CRUISE, JAMES	LIVI 019 SALEN	CULLEY, GEORGE	CASE 280 NO TWP L
CROSS, ROBERT	ALLE 075 SCOTVIL	CRUISE, RICHARD	LIVI 022 SALEN	CULLEY, JOHN	HARD 324 ELIZABET
CROSS, THOMAS	CUMB 120 NO TWP L	CRUIZE, NANCY	ALLE 150 NO TWP L	CULLEY, ROBERT	HARD 323 ELIZABET
CROSS, WILLIAM	TODD 362 NO TWP L	CRUM, ADAM	LAWR 261 NO TWP L	CULLEY, THOMAS	FRAN 150 NO TWP L
CROSS, WILLIAM	CUMB 121 NO TWP L	CRUM, CAVID	LAWR 261 NO TWP L	CULLIS, MANOAH	MONR 377 TOMPKINS
CROSS, WILLIAM	WASH 207 NO TWP L	CRUM, REDDICK	LAWR 261 NO TWP L	CULLISCEN, ELIZABETH	HARR 150 LICKING
CROSLAND, SAMUEL	JEFF 148 SHIPPING	CRUM, HENRY SR.	FLOY 094 NO TWP L	CULLOR, POLLY	WAYN 261 NO TWP L
CROSSLIN, BENJAMIN	HICK 008 NO TWP L	CRUM, HENRY JR.	FLOY 094 NO TWP L	CULLOR, WILLIAM	WAYN 211 NO TWP L
CROSSMAN, JOSIAH R.	BRAC 005 NO TWP L	CRUM, JAMES	NELS 127 NO TWP L	CULLUM, CHALES	SCOT 132 NO TWP L
CROSTHWAIT, BRINA	LAUR 261 NO TWP L	CRUM, MICHAEL	FLOY 094 NO TWP L	CULLUM, JAMES	BRAC 014 NO TWP L
CROSTHWAIT, SAMUEL	HARR 168 CYNTHIAN	CRUM, SOIRE	LOGA 045 RUSSELLV	CULLUM, JAMES	CAMP 223 NO TWP L
CROTHWAIT, WILLIAM	HARR 070 NO TWP L	CRUM, WILLIAM	FAYE 352 NO TWP L	CULLY, JAMES	HARR 201 NO TWP L
CROSWELL, ROBERT	CLAR 060 NO TWP L	CRUNBAUGH, ELI	SCOT 141 NO TWP L	CULT, WITHER M.	HEMR 286 NEWCASTL
CROSWHITE, WILLIAM	LIVI 017 SALEN	CRUNBAUGH, EZRA	LIVI 019 SALEN	CULT, WOODFORD	GREE 079 GREENUPS
CROTHERS, GERDGE	SCOT 161 NO TWP L	CRUNBAUGH, LOUISA	LIVI 022 SALEN	CULP, AMATIN	BRAC 003 NO TWP L
CROTHWAIT, VIVIAN	FLECK 041 EASTERN	CRUMB, JOHN V.	ALLE 150 NO TWP L	CULP, DANIEL	BRAC 003 NO TWP L
CROUCH, ABSOLON	UNIO 061 BOWLING	CRUMB, RUTH	ALLE 150 NO TWP L	CULP, HENRY	CALL 206 NO TWP L
CROUCH, AMBROS D.	NICH 188 CARLISLE	CRUME, ADIN	BARR 151 NO TWP L	CULP, HENRY	CALL 206 NO TWP L
CROUCH, BENNET	NICH 190 CARLISLE	CRUME, JOHN	LAWR 261 NO TWP L	CULP, JAMES M.	BARR 149 NO TWP L
CROUCH, CATHERINE	CALD 144 NO TWP L	CRUME, MARY	LAWR 261 NO TWP L	CULP, JOHN	BRAC 025 NO TWP L
CROUCH, CHARLES R.	ESTI 217 NO TWP L	CRUM, SILAS	LAWR 261 NO TWP L	CULP, JOSHIAH	BARR 151 NO TWP L
CROUCH, DAVID	BARR 151 NO TWP L	CRUMES, WILLIAM	FLOY 094 NO TWP L	CULP, TILMAN	BRAC 003 NO TWP L
CROUCH, ELIJAH	NICH 190 CARLISLE	CRUNEY, GEORGE	WASH 183 NO TWP L	CULPER, JAMES H.	GREE 079 GREENUPS
CROUCH, ELIZABETH	GALL 175 NO TWP L	CRUNLEY, ROBERT	CAMP 235 NEWPORT	CULPER, WILLIAM	HICK 024 NO TWP L
CROUCH, ISAAC	GREE 018 NO TWP L	CRUMPH, WILLIAM	WAYN 231 NO TWP L	CULPER, WILLIAM	MERC 308 NO TWP L
CROUCH, JAMES	OWEN 316 NO TWP L	CRUMP, ABNER	PULA 033 NO TWP L	CULSON, POLLEY	ROCK 099 MT VERN
CROUCH, JESSEE	ESTI 242 NO TWP L	CRUMP, ARCHUR	TRIG 017 CADIZ	CULTON, JOHN	BULL 124 NO TWP L
CROUCH, JESSEE	GREE 037 NO TWP L	CRUMP, BEVERLY	NICH 190 CARLISLE	CULVER, BENEDICT	HARR 150 NO TWP L
CROUCH, JOHN	GREE 018 NO TWP L	CRUMP, BEVERLY B.	NICH 190 CARLISLE	CULVER, HOLLACE	UNIO 050 NO TWP L
CROUCH, JOHN	CUMB 119 NO TWP L	CRUMP, DANIEL	WASH 199 NO TWP L	CULVER, JOHN	UNIO 051 NO TWP L
CROUCH, JOHN	NICH 190 CARLISLE	CRUMP, DAVID	HART 267 NO TWP L	CULVER, JOHN	NELS 163 NO TWP L
CROUCH, JOHN	GRAY 294 NO TWP L	CRUMP, ELISHA	NICH 188 CARLISLE	CULVER, ROBERT	UNIO 049 NO TWP L
CROUCH, JONATHAN	MUHL 084 NO TWP L	CRUMP, GEORGE	GRAY 286 NO TWP L	CULVERSON, HARMAN	HARR 165 CYNTHIAN
CROUCH, JOSEPH	NICH 190 CARLISLE	CRUMP, HERMAN	GREE 086 GREENUP	CULVERT, GEORGE	CLAR 057 NO TWP L
CROUCH, MARY	TODD 377 NO TWP L	CRUMP, JESSE H.	HART 268 NO TWP L	CULVIR, JOHN	JEFF 135 NORTH D
CROUCH, NANCY	HARR 130 LICKING	CRUMP, JESSE W.	EDMO 228 BROWNVI	CUMBERT, JAMES	GREE 088 GREENUP
CROUCH, RICHARD	TODD 358 NO TWP L	CRUMP, JOHN	EDMO 213 NO TWP L	CUMBERT, SAMUEL	PULA 043 NO TWP L
CROUCH, THOMAS SR.	LIVI 030 SALEN	CRUMP, JOHNSON G.	GARR 231 OINGSVIL	CUMBERT, WILLIAM	PULA 043 NO TWP L
CROUCH, WILLIAM	LIVI 030 SALEN	CRUMP, JOSEPH	GRAY 286 NO TWP L	CUMBERS, SOPHIA	PULA 035 NO TWP L
CROUCH, WILLIAM	BOUR 339 NO TWP L	CRUMP, JOSHUA	GARR 231 OINGSVIL	CUMINGS, THOMAS	NICH 223 CARLISLE
CROUCH, WILLIAM	HARR 130 LICKING	CRUMP, NELVIN	BATH 221 OINGSVIL	CUMINGS, WILLIAM	BOUR 318 PARIS
CROUCHER, JESSE	OWEN 316 NO TWP L	CRUMP, PRISCILLA	GRAY 286 NO TWP L	CUMINGTON, JOSHUA	SCOT 141 NO TWP L
CROUCHER, JOHN	MADI 112 NO TWP L	CRUMP, RICHARD	GREE 077 GREENUPS	CUMINS, ABRAH	ANDR 087 NO TWP L
CROUCHER, WILLIAM	MADI 093 NO TWP L	CRUMP, ROBERT A. W.	BATH 221 OINGSVIL	CUMINS, JACOB	ANDR 103 NO TWP L
CROUCH, ROBERT	WASH 171 NO TWP L	CRUMP, RONE	JEFF 165 NO TWP L	CUMINS, THOMAS	QLOM 295 NO TWP L
CROUM, CHARLES	BARR 151 NO TWP L	CRUMP, SIMPSON	HARR 287 NO TWP L	CUMMANDER, N.	JEFF 146 PORTSM
CROUMER, DAVID	DAVI 204 HARRISS	CRUMP, TURNER	HEMR 287 NO TWP L	CUMMENS, ROBERT	JEFF 179 NO TWP L
CROUSE, GEORGE	MADI 090 NO TWP L	CRUMP, TURNER	TRIG 002 NO TWP L	CUMMENS, THOMAS	NASO 240 WESTERN
CROUSE, JOHN	BOUR 303 NO TWP L	CRUMPUKER, JACOB	MUHL 093 NO TWP L	CUMMINGHAM, JAMEC	FAYE 312 NO TWP L
CROUSE, PETER	SCOT 186 NO TWP L	CRUNCH, BENJAMIN T.	HEMR 287 NO TWP L	CUMMINGHAM, JAMEC	BEND 255 HARTFORD
CROW, BASEL	OWEN 316 NO TWP L	CRUPPER, JOHN	HEMR 321 NO TWP L	CUMMINGS, JAMES	HEMR 355 MERCER
CROW, BENJAMIN	BULL 108 NO TWP L	CRURY, ELIZA	BRAC 015 NO TWP L	CUMMINGS, JOHN B. JUN.	HARR 185 EASTERN
CROW, BENJAMIN	MERC 334 PERRYVIL	CRUSE, LUXY	NASO 205 MAYSVILL	CUMMINGS, NELSON	GRAY 303 NO TWP L
CROW, DAVID	BOUR 329 NO TWP L	CRUSE, PETER	CUMB 167 NO TWP L	CUMMINGS, SAMUEL	CAMP 227 NO TWP L
CROW, DAVID	WAYN 210 NO TWP L	CRUSE, SROSSER	UNIO 060 NO TWP L	CUMMINS, A. D.	BOUR 294 NO TWP L
CROW, ELIJAH	PULA 039 NO TWP L	CRUSTON, ALLEN	PERR 341 NO TWP L		
CROW, ELIZABETH	OHIO 233 HARTFORD	CRUTAKER, SIBERT	SPEN 323 NO TWP L		
CROW, GEORGE	CLAR 103 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, ANN	HARD 347 NO TWP L		
CROW, GEORGE	JESS 201 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, BARTLETT	FRAN 119 NO TWP L		
CROW, HENRY	PULA 018 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, BURR H.	NEAD 278 NO TWP L		
	FLUD 003 EASTERN	CRUTCHER, HENRY	FRAN 121 NO TWP L		
	CLAR 062 NO TWP L	CRUTCHER, HENRY	BARR 168 GLASGO		

CRO, OW. JOHN A.	PEND 230 NC TWP L	CROSBY, GEORGE	SHEL 121 NC TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	ALLE 055 NO TWP L
CRO, OW. JOHNSON	OWEN 201 NL TWP L	CROSBY, JOHN	MASO 012 NORTHERN	CROW, JOSEPH	EREC 474 NC TWP L
CROCKETT, JOHN	GREEN 231 NC TWP L	CROSBY, JOHN JR.	SHEL 123 NC TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	GARR 027 NO TWP L
CROCKETT, JAMES	OLCH 108 NC TWP L	CROSBY, JOHN SR.	SHEL 111 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CHIO 113 NO TWP L
CRITTENDEN, GEORGE	FRAN 328 N DIVISI	CACSBY, NATHANIEL	SHEL 107 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CAHD 018 NO TWP L
CRITTENDEN, L.D.	MERC 152 NC TWP L	CRUSE, ABESALON	BOUR 300 NORTHERN	CROW, JOSEPH	CALD 018 NO TWP L
CRITTENDEN, NANCY	MERC 094 LEXINGTON	CRUSE, HENRY	BOUR 302 NORTHERN	CROW, JOSEPH	WASH 116 NO TWP L
CUTLER, JESSE	JEFF 076 LEXINGTON	CRUSE, JAMES M.	BOUR 302 NORTHERN	CROW, JOSEPH	JEFF 097 LOUISVIL
CHD, LUEL	CARR 142 NC TWP L	CRUSHMAN, JOSEPH	JEFF 115 LOUISVIL	CROW, JOSEPH	ESTI 060 NO TWP L
CHAM, JAMES	BREC 466 NC TWP L	CRUSKY, J. C.	GARR 064 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CALD 012 NC TWP L
CHAM, JOHN	CHAM 352 MILLERS	CRUSMAN, WILLIAM	MAKI 339 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	NEL 005 NC TWP L
CROBBE, N. MANUEL	FAYE 151 E DIVISI	CROSS, AARON	CARR 079 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	JEFF 011 LOUISVIL
CROCHETT, NEABOLD	JEFF 110 LCLISVIL	CROSS, ABRAHAM	CARR 091 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	ESTI 057 NO TWP L
CROCK, G.	OWEN 204 NC TWP L	CROSS, ABRAHAM	CLIN 334 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CALD 047 NO TWP L
CROCKER, JANE	OWEN 224 NEW LIBE	CROSS, DANIEL	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	ESTI 061 NO TWP L
CROCKER, JANE	KENT 262 NC TWP L	CROSS, ELANOR	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	ESTI 055 NO TWP L
CROCKER, ELIZABETH	JEFF 127 LEXINGTON	CROSS, ELISHA	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CLAR 250 NO TWP L
CROCKET, J.	SHEL 135 NC TWP L	CROSS, G.E.	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	NEL 004 W DIVISI
CROCKET, JOHN	WASH 167 NC TWP L	CROSS, GEORGE	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	FULA 301 PULASKI
CROCKET, WILLIAM	CLIN 189 NCKINSV	CROSS, GIBBONS	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	PERC 131 NC TWP L
CROCKETT, JOSEPH B.	FRAN 291 NC TWP L	CROSS, JACOB	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CARR 306 NC TWP L
CROCKETT, THOMAS	FRAN 292 NC TWP L	CROSS, JAMES	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	OWEN 201 NO TWP L
CROCKETT, D.S.	CLIN 337 NC TWP L	CROSS, JAMES	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	EATH 207 W SLATE
CROCKETT, JAMES	BARR 145 S W DIVI	CROSS, JAMES C.	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	JEFF 225 NC TWP L
CROCKETT, JOHN W.	CLIN 337 NC TWP L	CROSS, JAMES G.	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	NEL 053 NC TWP L
CROCKETT, ROBERT	FRAN 291 NC TWP L	CROSS, JANE	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	OWEN 186 NC TWP L
CROCKETT, WILLIAM R.	FRAN 302 NC TWP L	CROSS, JOHN R.	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	PEND 223 NC TWP L
CROCKITT, ELIJAH	BATH 208 W SLATE	CROSS, JOSEPH	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	PEND 224 NC TWP L
CROCKITT, JAMES	BATH 221 W SLATE	CROSS, JOSHUA	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	ESTI 205 NO TWP L
CROCKITT, ROBERT	BATH 156 W SLATE	CROSS, LUCY	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CLIN 116 NC TWP L
CRODER, STEPHEN	WARR 169 NC TWP L	CROSS, ROBERT	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	ANGE 092 NO TWP L
CROFF, JOSIAH	WARR 041 NC TWP L	CROSS, THOMAS	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CALD 012 NO TWP L
CROFF, LAWRENCE	BRAC 378 SCUTHERN	CROSS, WILLIAM	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	ALLE 075 NO TWP L
CROFFORD, H.J.	LOGA 212 NC TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	ERL 427 NO TWP L
CROFFORD, HENRY	MASO 028 MAYSVILL	CROSS, WILLIAM H.	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CHIC 112 CHIC
CROFFORD, JONES	WARR 038 NC TWP L	CROSS, WILLIAM M.	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	PEND 232 NC TWP L
CROFFORD, LEVINA MRS.	MASO 008 NORTHERN	CROSS, THOMAS	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CALD 036 NO TWP L
CROFFORD, SUSAN MRS.	MASO 003 NORTHERN	CROSSFIELD, ELLIOT	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFFORD, VALENTINE B.	MASO 031 MAYSVILL	CROSSFIELD, JOHN	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	CREE 184 CAMDELL
CROFT, ARCHIBALD JR.	PERR 257 NC TWP L	CROSSFIELD, LARKIN	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 312 NC TWP L
CROFT, ARCHIBALD SR.	PERR 257 NC TWP L	CROSSFIELD, THOMAS	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 309 NO TWP L
CROFT, DAVID	CHRI 238 NC TWP L	CROSSMAN, CHRISTOPHER	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, F.H.	LINC 133 SMITHLAN	CROSSMILL, WILLIAM	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, FREDERICK A.	HCPK 136 SMITHLAN	CROSSWHITE, PULLY	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, JACOB	CROFT 231 NC TWP L	CROSSWHITE, THOMAS	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, JAMES	PERR 257 NC TWP L	CROSTHAIT, FOUNTAIN	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, JOHN	PERR 257 NC TWP L	CROSTHAIT, SHELTON	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, NATHAN H.	CHRI 237 NC TWP L	CROSTHAIT, VISSON	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, JOSEPH	PERR 257 NC TWP L	CROTHMAN, DAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, JOSEPH J.	CROFT 230 NC TWP L	CROTZER, JOHN	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, RUFUS W.	NC 082 NC TWP L	CROTZCOON, HENRY	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, WILLIAM	PERR 257 NC TWP L	CROTZER, ALLEN	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFT, WILLIAM G.	CHRI 230 NC TWP L	CROUCH, A.F.	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROFTON, BENNETT	SPEN 211 NC TWP L	CROUCH, GEORGE	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROGHAM, C.	JEFF 124 LOUISVIL	CROUCH, ABESALON	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROGHAM, STEPHEN	JEFF 195 NORTHERN	CROUCH, AMBRUSE D.	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROH, LUCY	GREEN 170 SCUTHERN	CROUCH, ANDREW	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROH, ICHARD	JEFF 051 LOUISVIL	CROUCH, BAYLIS	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROKER, THOMAS	CAUSH 125 NC TWP L	CROUCH, BENJAMIN	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, CHARLES	LINC 124 SMITHLAN	CROUCH, BENNETT	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, ELIZABETH	GRAV 131 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CARLES	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, ELIZABETH	CHIC 113 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CELIA	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	GRAV 103 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CHARLES R.	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	CHIC 113 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, LEVI	GRAV 131 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, WILLI	WHIT 190 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	SCOT 088 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	CUMB 349 CROCUS C	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	OWEN 019 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	ROCK 014 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	JEFF 074 LCLISVIL	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	FAYE 118 LEXINGTON	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	OWEN 019 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	UNIO 018 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	UNIO 006 UNIO NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	UNIO 018 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MARI 146 CYNTHIAN	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	UNIO 018 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	CHAI 191 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	GALL 016 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	ALLE 053 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	UNIO 007 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	FAYE 057 LEXINGTON	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	UNIO 017 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MCAT 300 MCUNT ST	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	TCDD 247 TCDD CIT	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	CARR 251 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	CLIN 143 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	EATH 234 E SLATE	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	FRAN 325 N DIVISI	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	JEFF 117 LOUISVIL	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	HEND 243 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	BATH 199 DINGSVIL	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	GARR 044 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	CLAY 309 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MADI 266 EASTERN	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	GARR 044 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MADI 180 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MEAD 114 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	OLDH 163 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MONR 259 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	ACE 093 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MASO 041 MAYSVILL	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MADI 235 EASTERN	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	GRAN 080 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	BOCN 267 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	CLAY 314 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	GREEN 232 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	KENT 280 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	FRAN 302 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	BATH 231 E SLATE	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	BATH 230 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	JEFF 070 LCLISVIL	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	BOUR 321 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	PARD 046 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	HARD 046 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MARI 337 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	CAMP 133 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	BOCN 274 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	FLEM 191 ST CIVI	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MASO 037 MAYSVILL	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	BUTL 388 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	LEW 052 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	HEND 272 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MASO 039 MAYSVILL	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	CLDH 161 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	OLDH 184 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	BUTL 396 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	SCOT 048 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	SCOT 069 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	MASO 028 MAYSVILL	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	SPEN 211 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L
CROLEY, JOSEPH	SHEL 107 NC TWP L	CROUCH, CAVID	CARR 090 NO TWP L	CROW, JOSEPH	MARI 311 NC TWP L

LS

CROFLOW, MALINDA	MERCER CO.	KY	546	CORNISHVILLE P.O.	1860
CROFFER, AUGUSTUS	KENTON CO.	KY	628	3 W. COVINGTON	1860
CROFFER, CHARLES	FAYETTE CO.	KY	544	4 W. LEXINGTON	1860
CROFFER, E. B.	FAYETTE CO.	KY	544	4 W. LEXINGTON	1860
CROFFER, EMMA	PENDLETON CO.	KY	622	MOTIER P. O.	1860
CROFFER, GEORGE	LEWIS CO.	KY	914	NO TWP LISTED	1860
CROFFER, HARIET E.	OWEN CO.	KY	170	NEW LIBERTY P.O.	1860
CROFFER, M.	FAYETTE CO.	KY	544	4 W. LEXINGTON	1860
CROFFER, MARGARET	FAYETTE CO.	KY	567	3 W. LEXINGTON	1860
CROFFER, MARY E.	BOONE CO.	KY	282	BURLINGTON	1860
CROFFER, N.	FAYETTE CO.	KY	567	3 W. LEXINGTON	1860
CROFFER, PETER T.	BOONE CO.	KY	333	TAYLOR PORT DIST.	1860
CROFFER, SOLOMON	LEWIS CO.	KY	900	NO TWP LISTED	1860
CROFFER, THOMAS	BRACKEN CO.	KY	195	BROOKSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROFFER, THOMAS C.	OWEN CO.	KY	169	NEW LIBERTY P.O.	1860
CROFFER, W. D.	LEWIS CO.	KY	901	NO TWP LISTED	1860
CROSS, CATHARINE	MASON CO.	KY	205	MAYSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, FRANCES	SHELBY CO.	KY	203	SIMPSONVILLE P. O.	1860
CROSS, GNOITH	SHELBY CO.	KY	195	SIMPSONVILLE P. O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	BOONE CO.	KY	325	TAYLOR PORT DIST.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	FAYETTE CO.	KY	334	LEXINGTON P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	JESSAMINE CO.	KY	034	NICHOLASVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	MASON CO.	KY	205	MAYSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, L. F.	MASON CO.	KY	359	MAYSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, L. M.	MASON CO.	KY	358	MAYSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, NAT	SHELBY CO.	KY	246	SIMPSONVILLE P. O.	1860
CROSS, PATRICK	BOONE CO.	KY	328	TAYLOR PORT DIST.	1860
CROSS, THOMAS	JESSAMINE CO.	KY	026	NICHOLASVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	MORGAN CO.	KY	456	WEST LIBERTY P.O.	1860
CROSS, STEPHEN M.	MAGOFFIN CO.	KY	487	LICKING STATION P.O.	1860
CROSS, MARY	CAMPBELL CO.	KY	855	COLD SPRINGS P.O.	1860
CROSS, PATSEY**	POWELL CO.	KY	009	STANTON P.O.	1860
CROSS, FLEMING	FLOYD CO.	KY	034	PRESTONSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, PETER	FLOYD CO.	KY	103	PRESTONSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	FLOYD CO.	KY	096	PRESTONSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	MERCER CO.	KY	551	CORNISHVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, BENJAMIN	FLOYD CO.	KY	033	PRESTONSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, ELIZABETH*	WOODFORD CO.	KY	839	MIDWAY	1860
CROSS, JOHN	FLOYD CO.	KY	033	PRESTONSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, ROBERT	FLOYD CO.	KY	034	PRESTONSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, ANN	OLDHAM CO.	KY	902	LA GRANGE P.O.	1860
CROSS, CASPER	CAMPBELL CO.	KY	535	NEWPORT	1860
CROSS, CHARLES	PENDLETON CO.	KY	646	MOTIER P. O.	1860
CROSS, GEORGE	FAYETTE CO.	KY	303	LEXINGTON P.O.	1860
CROSS, HENRY	KENTON CO.	KY	430	INDEPENDENCE P.O.	1860
CROSS, JAMES C.	MASON CO.	KY	230	MAYSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	BOYD CO.	KY	705	CATLETTSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	SHELBY CO.	KY	159	SIMPSONVILLE P. O.	1860
CROSS, JOSEPH	FAYETTE CO.	KY	303	LEXINGTON P.O.	1860
CROSS, L. H.	MASON CO.	KY	241	MAYSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, NANCY	ANDERSON CO.	KY	482	LAWRENCEBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, REBECCA**	WHITLEY CO.	KY	643	SOUTH AMERICA	1860
CROSS, THOMAS	KENTON CO.	KY	489	KENTON P.O.	1860
CROSS, JAMES	GREENUP CO.	KY	769	GREENUPSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	GREENUP CO.	KY	711	GREENUPSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, ELLIOTT	MERCER CO.	KY	771	PLEASANT HILL P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	ANDERSON CO.	KY	435	LAURENCEBURG P. O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	MERCER CO.	KY	712	HARRODSBURG	1860
CROSS, JOHN W.	MERCER CO.	KY	771	PLEASANT HILL P.O.	1860
CROSS, LARKIN	ANDERSON CO.	KY	520	LAWRENCEBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, MORGAN	ANDERSON CO.	KY	461	LAWRENCEBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	ANDERSON CO.	KY	434	LAURENCEBURG P. O.	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM H.	MERCER CO.	KY	771	PLEASANT HILL P.O.	1860
CROSS, WOODFORD	ANDERSON CO.	KY	434	LAURENCEBURG P. O.	1860
CROSS, SARAH	CAMPBELL CO.	KY	671	BROOKLYN	1860
CROSS, PERRY	MADISON CO.	KY	266	WHITE HALL P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	GREENUP CO.	KY	812	SPRINGVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, AARON	ROWAN CO.	KY	605	MOREHEAD P.O.	1860
CROSS, ELIZABETH	GRANT CO.	KY	846	DOWNINGSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, FREDERICK	HARRISON CO.	KY	569	LEESBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, FREDERICK	HARRISON CO.	KY	582	CYNTHIANA	1860
CROSS, ISAAC	GRANT CO.	KY	846	DOWNINGSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, MARY	MONTGOMERY CO.	KY	234	MT. STERLING P.O.	1860
CROSS, E.	BOURBON CO.	KY	650	EASTERN DIVISION	1860
CROSS, JOSEPH	PENDLETON CO.	KY	607	CLAYTON P. O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	CLARK CO.	KY	867	DIST. 2	1860
CROSS, W. H.*	BOURBON CO.	KY	683	EASTERN DIVISION	1860
CROSS, THOMAS	HARRISON CO.	KY	545	CONNERSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, JAMES	HARRISON CO.	KY	531	LEESBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, SHELLEN	HARRISON CO.	KY	528	LEESBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	HARRISON CO.	KY	530	LEESBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	HARRISON CO.	KY	531	LEESBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	HARRISON CO.	KY	543	LEESBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, FREDERICK	BOONE CO.	KY	352	PETERSBURG	1860
CROSS, PATRICK	FLEMING CO.	KY	615	FLEMINGSBURG P.O.	1860
CROSS, A. D.	NICHOLAS CO.	KY	360	CARLISLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, BEVERLY	ESTILL CO.	KY	156	COTTAGE FURNACE P.O.	1860
CROSS, CUMBERLAND*	BOYD CO.	KY	801	CATLETTSBURG	1860
CROSS, E.	OWEN CO.	KY	255	POPLAR GROVE P.O.	1860
CROSS, E. B.	OWEN CO.	KY	033	OWENTON P.O.	1860
CROSS, ELIZABETH	NICHOLAS CO.	KY	365	CARLISLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, ELNIRA	NICHOLAS CO.	KY	370	CARLISLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, FRANCIS	ESTILL CO.	KY	160	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROSS, HAMSON	NICHOLAS CO.	KY	364	CARLISLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, HERMON	BOONE CO.	KY	337	TAYLOR PORT DIST.	1860
CROSS, HESTER	OLDHAM CO.	KY	881	LA GRANGE P.O.	1860
CROSS, MIRAM E.	HARLAN CO.	KY	351	HARLAN COURTHOUSE P.O.	1860
CROSS, J. F.	OWEN CO.	KY	108	OWENTON P.O.	1860
CROSS, J. H.	BOURBON CO.	KY	643	EASTERN DIVISION	1860
CROSS, J. S.	BOURBON CO.	KY	643	EASTERN DIVISION	1860
CROSS, JAMES	ESTILL CO.	KY	160	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROSS, JAMES	NICHOLAS CO.	KY	370	CARLISLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, JEREMIAH	GRANT CO.	KY	896	STATELEYS RUN P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOHN	HARRISON CO.	KY	481	COLEMANSVILLE P.O.	1860
CROSS, JOSEPH	OWEN CO.	KY	264	POPLAR GROVE P.O.	1860
CROSS, NANCY	HARRISON CO.	KY	482	COLEMANSVILLE P.O.	1860

CROUCH, NOAH	NICHOLAS CO.	KY	391	MOOREFIELD P.O.	1860
CROUCH, OPHELIA	GARRARD CO.	KY	633	LANCASTER	1860
CROUCH, PRESTON	HARLAN CO.	KY	435	HARLAN COURTHOUSE P.O.	1860
CROUCH, THOMAS	ESTILL CO.	KY	238	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROUCH, THOMAS	GRANT CO.	KY	807	CORDOVA P.O.	1860
CROUCH, TOMPSON	ROWAN CO.	KY	629	MOREHEAD P.O.	1860
CROUCH, W. B.	BOURBON CO.	KY	647	EASTERN DIVISION	1860
CROUCH, W. Y.	OWEN CO.	KY	254	POPLAR GROVE P.O.	1860
CROUCH, WILL	BOURBON CO.	KY	645	EASTERN DIVISION	1860
CROUCH, WILLIAM	GRANT CO.	KY	824	CORDOVA P.O.	1860
CROUCH, WILLIAM	MERCER CO.	KY	754	HARRODSBURG P.O.	1860
CROUCH, Y. T.	OWEN CO.	KY	254	POPLAR GROVE P.O.	1860
CROUCH, Y. T.	OWEN CO.	KY	254	POPLAR GROVE P.O.	1860
CROUCHER, DAVID	MADISON CO.	KY	331	SPEEDWELL P.O.	1860
CROUCHER, FANNIE	MADISON CO.	KY	350	KINGSTON P.O.	1860
CROUCHER, JAMES	GARRARD CO.	KY	800	LANCASTER P.O.	1860
CROUCHER, JAMES	ROCKCASTLE CO.	KY	547	MT. VERNON	1860
CROUCHER, JOHN	ROCKCASTLE CO.	KY	549	MT. VERNON	1860
CROUCHER, MELINDOA	MADISON CO.	KY	334	SPEEDWELL P.O.	1860
CROUCHER, NANCY	MADISON CO.	KY	334	SPEEDWELL P.O.	1860
CROUCHER, WILLIAM	GARRARD CO.	KY	801	LANCASTER P.O.	1860
CROUCHER, WILLIAM	MADISON CO.	KY	333	SPEEDWELL P.O.	1860
CROUGHAN, MICHAEL	KENTON CO.	KY	402	COVINGTON P.O.	1860
CROUGHN, JAMES T.	FAYETTE CO.	KY	585	3 W. LEXINGTON	1860
CROURSON, JAMES	POWELL CO.	KY	007	STANTON P.O.	1860
CROURSON, SAMUEL	POWELL CO.	KY	007	STANTON P.O.	1860
CROUS, JESSE	CASEY CO.	KY	380	POPLAR HILL P.O.	1860
CROUSE, CHARLES	KENTON CO.	KY	315	COVINGTON P.O.	1860
CROUSE, MARY	BOYD CO.	KY	837	ASHLAND	1860
CROUSE, W. S.	PULASKI CO.	KY	077	SOMERSET P.O.	1860
CROUT, ELIZABETH	KENTON CO.	KY	385	COVINGTON P.O.	1860
CROUT, HENRY	KENTON CO.	KY	768	5 W. COVINGTON	1860
CROUT, HENRY	KENTON CO.	KY	778	5 W. COVINGTON	1860
CROUT, JACOB M.	KENTON CO.	KY	316	COVINGTON P.O.	1860
CROUT, JANE	KENTON CO.	KY	507	COVINGTON	1860
CROUT, JOSEPH	KENTON CO.	KY	343	LATONIA SPRINGS P.O.	1860
CROVICH, P. S.	NICHOLAS CO.	KY	390	MOOREFIELD P.O.	1860
CROW, A. D.	OLDHAM CO.	KY	881	LA GRANGE P.O.	1860
CROW, ADAM	BOYD CO.	KY	800	CATLETTSBURG	1860
CROW, ANDREW	BOURBON CO.	KY	583	MILLERSBURG	1860
CROW, ANN	WOODFORD CO.	KY	932	VERSAILLES P.O.	1860
CROW, BENJAMIN	BOYLE CO.	KY	942	PERRYVILLE P.O.	1860
CROW, CALVIN	BOYD CO.	KY	737	CATLETTSBURG P.O.	1860
CROW, CHATHARINE	WOODFORD CO.	KY	943	VERSAILLES P.O.	1860
CROW, DANIEL	CLARK CO.	KY	969	NO. 1 DIST.	1860
CROW, DANIEL	FLEMING CO.	KY	689	FLEMINGSBURG P.O.	1860
CROW, DANIEL	KENTON CO.	KY	419	INDEPENDENCE P.O.	1860
CROW, DAVID	CLARK CO.	KY	961	NO. 1 DIST.	1860
CROW, DAVID	CLARK CO.	KY	969	NO. 1 DIST.	1860
CROW, DAVID	FLEMING CO.	KY	682	FLEMINGSBURG P.O.	1860
CROW, DAVID L.	CLARK CO.	KY	945	NO. 1 DIST.	1860
CROW, ELI JR.	JESSAMINE CO.	KY	106	NICHOLASVILLE P.O.	1860
CROW, ELI SR.	JESSAMINE CO.	KY	116	NICHOLASVILLE	1860
CROW, F. M.	OLDHAM CO.	KY	887	LA GRANGE P.O.	1860
CROW, G. M.	POWELL CO.	KY	033	STANTON P.O.	1860
CROW, GEORGE	CAMPBELL CO.	KY	729	ALEXANDRIA DIST.	1860
CROW, GEORGE	JESSAMINE CO.	KY	118	NICHOLASVILLE	1860
CROW, HOLEMAN R.	JESSAMINE CO.	KY	116	NICHOLASVILLE	1860
CROW, IRA	ESTILL CO.	KY	181	COTTAGE FURNICE P.O.	1860
CROW, JAMES	BOYD CO.	KY	782	CATLETTSBURG P.O.	1860
CROW, JAMES	ESTILL CO.	KY	263	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROW, JAMES	HARRISON CO.	KY	572	LEESBURG P.O.	1860
CROW, JAMES	LINCOLN CO.	KY	035	STANFORD P.O.	1860
CROW, JAMES	WHITLEY CO.	KY	725	WOODBIND P.O.	1860
CROW, JAMES C.	HARRISON CO.	KY	653	CYNTHIANA	1860
CROW, JAMES D.	ESTILL CO.	KY	263	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROW, JAMES E.	GARRARD CO.	KY	747	LANCASTER P.O.	1860
CROW, JANE	SHELBY CO.	KY	029	CROPPER DEPOT P.O.	1860
CROW, JESSE	ESTILL CO.	KY	183	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROW, JOHN	BOYD CO.	KY	736	CATLETTSBURG P.O.	1860
CROW, JOHN	BOYD CO.	KY	781	CATLETTSBURG P.O.	1860
CROW, JOHN	CASEY CO.	KY	383	POPLAR HILL P.O.	1860
CROW, JOHN	CLARK CO.	KY	961	NO. 1 DIST.	1860
CROW, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	245	FRANKFORT DIST. 1	1860
CROW, JOHN	FRANKLIN CO.	KY	278	FRANKFORT DIST. 1	1860
CROW, JOHN	KENTON CO.	KY	531	COVINGTON	1860
CROW, JOHN	KENTON CO.	KY	671	4 W. COVINGTON	1860
CROW, JOHN	LINCOLN CO.	KY	124	HUSTONVILLE P.O.	1860
CROW, JOHN	MADISON CO.	KY	193	WHITE HALL P.O.	1860
CROW, JOHN	PULASKI CO.	KY	200	SOMERSET P.O.	1860
CROW, JOHN D.	CLARK CO.	KY	963	NO. 1 DIST.	1860
CROW, JOHN JR.	BOONE CO.	KY	472	VERONA DIST.	1860
CROW, LAWRENCE	WOODFORD CO.	KY	943	VERSAILLES P.O.	1860
CROW, M.	MORGAN CO.	KY	456	WEST LIBERTY P.O.	1860
CROW, MALINDA	FLEMING CO.	KY	873	ELIZAVILLE P.O.	1860
CROW, MARGITT	ESTILL CO.	KY	263	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROW, MARTHA	BOYLE CO.	KY	852	DANVILLE	1860
CROW, MARTIN	KENTON CO.	KY	586	2 W. COVINGTON	1860
CROW, MARY	KENTON CO.	KY	021	STANTON P.O.	1860
CROW, MARY	POWELL CO.	KY	382	CARLISLE P.O.	1860
CROW, NANCY	NICHOLAS CO.	KY	123	RED RIVER IRON WORKS	1860
CROW, NATHAN	ESTILL CO.	KY	241	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROW, NICALOS	ESTILL CO.	KY	926	NO. 1 DIST.	1860
CROW, NICHOLAS	CLARK CO.	KY	263	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROW, R. M.	ESTILL CO.	KY	131	RED RIVER IRON WORKS	1860
CROW, REBECA	ESTILL CO.	KY	170	WALNUT GROVE P.O.	1860
CROW, RICHARD	ESTILL CO.	KY	181	COTTAGE FURNICE P.O.	1860
CROW, RICHARD	ESTILL CO.	KY	139	COTTAGE FURNACE P.O.	1860
CROW, ROB	ESTILL CO.	KY	188	IRVIN P.O.	1860
CROW, SALLY E.	ESTILL CO.	KY	123	RED RIVER IRON WORKS	1860
CROW, SAMUEL	CLARK CO.	KY	960	NO. 1 DIST.	1860
CROW, SIMEON	WOODFORD CO.	KY	932	VERSAILLES P.O.	1860
CROW, THOMAS	BOYD CO.	KY	781	CATLETTSBURG P.O.	1860
CROW, TIFFANY	BOURBON CO.	KY	556	MILLERSBURG P.O.	1860
CROW, TOM	LINCOLN CO.	KY	005	STANFORD	1860
CROW, W. P.	FLEMING CO.	KY	873	ELIZAVILLE P.O.	1860
CROW, WILLIAM					

ROSS, SAMUEL	146	HOUSEMAN'S PC	KY	CROW, GEORGE	175	MCCRACKEN	175	PADUCAH SUBD
ROSS, SAMUEL	512	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, GEORGE	463	CALDWELL	463	HARMONY PCT
ROSS, SAMUEL S.	208	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, GEORGE H.	193	MCCLEAN CO	193	WILKINSON PCT
ROSS, SARAH	452	MARSHALL	KY	CROW, GEORGE W.	154	WARREN CO	154	CALHOUN PCT.
ROSS, SARAH	422	TODD CO.	KY	CROW, GEORGE W.	270	WARREN CO	270	GOSHEN PCT.
ROSS, SARAH	574	EDMUNSON	KY	CROW, GIOEON	190	HARDIN CO	190	ATCHERS PCT.
ROSS, SPENCER	321	BARKEN CO	KY	CROW, GRANT	337	MONROE CO	337	PCT. 6
ROSS, SWEENEY	272	TODD CO.	KY	CROW, GRANVILLE	193	CRITTENDE	193	MARION PCT.
ROSS, T. N.	466	FULTON CO	KY	CROW, HARDIN	252	NELSON CO	252	SAMUELS DEPO
ROSS, THOMAS	369	TODD CO.	KY	CROW, HENRIEL	158	BULLITT C	158	PCT. 4
ROSS, THOMAS	501	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, HENRY N.	452	MONROE CO	452	SAMUELS DEPO
ROSS, THOMAS M.	118	CHRISTIAN	KY	CROW, HENRY N.	502	NELSON CO	502	5 W. LOUISVI
ROSS, THOMAS M.	267	HICKMAN C	KY	CROW, ISAAC	265	JEFFERSON	265	W. LOUISVI
ROSS, W. S.	405	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, LIRE	347	MARSHALL	347	DIST. 5 SUBD
ROSS, WASHINGTON	277	MCCLEAN CO	KY	CROW, ISAAC	318	WEBSTER C	318	DIST. 1 PCT.
ROSS, WASHINGTON	393	MEADE CO.	KY	CROW, ISHAM	224	CRITTENDE	224	CAIRO PCT
ROSS, WILLIAM E.	411	MARSHALL	KY	CROW, J. J.	207	HENDERSON	207	BARTLETTS DI
ROSS, WILLIAM	062	BALLARD C	KY	CROW, JACOB T.	044	DAVISS C	044	MURRY PCT
ROSS, WILLIAM	114	TODD CO.	KY	CROW, JAMES	465	MONROE CO	465	PCT. 5
ROSS, WILLIAM H.	110	MCCRACKEN	KY	CROW, JAMES	372	JEFFERSON	372	1 W. LOUISVI
ROSS, WILLIAM H.*	315	MARION CO	KY	CROW, JAMES M.	103	CALDWELL	103	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, WILLIAM H.	316	CLINTON C	KY	CROW, JENNIE	466	JEFFERSON	466	LINCOLN POND
ROSS, WILLIAM A.	419	CLINTON C	KY	CROW, JOHN	193	WARREN CO	193	GOSHEN PCT.
ROSS, WILLIAM	332	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, JOHN	518	MONROE CO	518	LEACHES DIST
ROSS, WILLIAM	409	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, JOHN	620	OHIO CO.	620	12 W. LOUISV
ROSS, WILLIAM	370	CHRISTIAN	KY	CROW, JOHN C.	240	MCLEAN CO	240	LIVERMORE PC
ROSS, WILLIAM	117	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, JOHN H.	502	CALDWELL	502	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, ELIAS*	417	SIMPSON C	KY	CROW, JOHN H.	502	CALDWELL	502	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, FIELD, LARKIN L.	231	HICKMAN P.O.	KY	CROW, JOHN N.	016	SIMPSON C	016	FRANKLIN SUB
ROSS, LAND, TAYLOR	427	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, JOHN S.	069	HOPKINS C	069	NEBO PCT. 4
ROSS, LELIZA	427	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, JOHN W.	068	HOPKINS C	068	NEBO PCT. 4
ROSS, JOHN C.	021	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, JOHN W.	466	CALDWELL	466	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, JAMES	021	HICKMAN C	KY	CROW, JOHN W.	184	ALLEN CO.	184	W. AERIAL P
ROSS, LUKES	386	HICKMAN C	KY	CROW, JOHN W. JR.	451	ALLEN CO.	451	BUTLERSVILL
ROSS, MANERVA	190	HANDCOCK C	KY	CROW, JONATHAN	330	OHIO CO.	330	FORDSVILLE D
ROSS, MAN, JOHN*	166	BRECKINRI	KY	CROW, JOSEPH	016	OHIO CO.	016	BELLS DIST.
ROSS, EMARY	560	YUHLENDER	KY	CROW, JOSEPH W.	224	SIMPSON C	224	FRANKLIN SUB
ROSS, HAIT, S. M.	024	WARREN CO	KY	CROW, JOSEPH W.	201	DAVISS C	201	MURRY PCT
ROSS, HAIT, VIVIAN	205	WARREN CO	KY	CROW, JULIA	372	WEBSTER C	372	DIXON SUBDIV
ROSS, HIGHT, WILLIAM	242	LIVINGSTO	KY	CROW, LENA	252	JEFFERSON	252	LOWER POND
ROSS, HIT, JAMES	161	LIVINGSTO	KY	CROW, LEWIS	252	MCLEAN CO	252	LIVERMORE
ROSS, R.	219	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, LUCY	413	LYON CO.	413	BUCKSHORT PC
ROSS, BETTIE	077	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, M. C.*	342	CALDWELL	342	MARION PCT.
ROSS, MOKRIS	428	MCCRACKEN	KY	CROW, M. J.	293	CRITTENDE	293	HAYNES PREC
ROSS, JOSUA*	253	WASHINGTON	KY	CROW, M. J.	515	GRAYSON C	515	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, A. T.	101	MCLEAN CO	KY	CROW, M. J.	537	CALDWELL	537	11 W. LOUISV
ROSS, ADALINE	101	HOPKINS C	KY	CROW, M. J.	046	JEFFERSON	046	BAFSTOWN P.
ROSS, ALLICE	101	HOPKINS C	KY	CROW, MARGARET	503	NELSON CO	503	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, ALONZO	568	CHRISTIAN	KY	CROW, MARK	436	CALDWELL	436	ELLIS DIST.
ROSS, ALONZO	544	SCATES MILL	KY	CROW, MARTHA	575	OHIO CO.	575	12 W. LOUISV
ROSS, C. K. JR.	544	GLASGOW PCT.	KY	CROW, MARTIN	240	MCLEAN CO	240	LIVERMORE PC
ROSS, C. R. SR.	378	GLASGOW PCT.	KY	CROW, MARY	065	JEFFERSON	065	DIST. 2
ROSS, CATHERINE	226	FAIRVIEW PCT	KY	CROW, MARY	443	JEFFERSON	443	8 W. LOUISVI
ROSS, HALEY	226	PANTHER PCT.	KY	CROW, MARY	187	JEFFERSON	187	9 W. LOUISV
ROSS, DANDRIDGE	342	TODD CO.	KY	CROW, MARY	103	NELSON CO	103	BOSTON P.O.
ROSS, DAVID	327	WASHINGTON	KY	CROW, MARY	065	HOPKINS C	065	NEBO PCT. 4
ROSS, ELIJAH	091	CLINTON C	KY	CROW, MARY E.	049	JEFFERSON	049	1 W. LOUISVI
ROSS, ELIZABETH	327	MCCRACKEN	KY	CROW, MICHAEL	010	HOPKINS C	010	7 W. LOUISVI
ROSS, LIZA B.	473	CLINTON C	KY	CROW, MIKE	213	JEFFERSON	213	BREWERS MILL
ROSS, GEORGE	437	BALLARD C	KY	CROW, NANCY	167	MARSHALL	167	SCOTTSVILLE
ROSS, HARRISON	437	WASHINGTON	KY	CROW, NANCY N.	132	ALLEN CO.	132	4 W. LOUISV
ROSS, HENRY*	198	GRAVES CO	KY	CROW, NELLIE	032	JEFFERSON	032	ELIZABETH TO
ROSS, J. G.*	377	CRITTENDE	KY	CROW, PETER*	465	HARDIN CO	465	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, JAMES	036	LYON CO.	KY	CROW, R. H.	466	CALDWELL	466	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, JAMES	081	NELSON CO	KY	CROW, R. H.	264	DAVISS C	264	1 W. OWENSBOR
ROSS, JEFFERSON	081	LOVELACEVILL	KY	CROW, R. H.	265	WEBSTER C	265	DIST. 5 SUBD
ROSS, JERRY M.	185	BELLAR C	KY	CROW, ROBERT	168	MONROE CO	168	PCT. 4
ROSS, JOHN J.	266	LIVINGSTO	KY	CROW, ROBERT J.	157	MCCRACKEN	157	PADUCAH SUBD
ROSS, JOHN M.	252	HART CO.	KY	CROW, S. A. W.	482	CALDWELL	482	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, JOHN R.	228	MCLEAN CO	KY	CROW, SAMUEL	191	NELSON CO	191	SAMUELS DEPO
ROSS, JOHN*	228	GRAVES CO	KY	CROW, SANFORD	517	OHIO CO.	517	SULPHUR SPR
ROSS, MARGARET**	226	GRAVES CO	KY	CROW, SARAH	227	WEBSTER C	227	DIST. 4 SUBD
ROSS, MARTHA	446	CHRISTIAN	KY	CROW, SARAH	103	MONROE CO	103	BOSTON P.O.
ROSS, MARTHA	398	BALLARD C	KY	CROW, SARAH	502	NELSON CO	502	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, MARTHA	438	WASHINGTON	KY	CROW, SARAH R.	167	CALDWELL	167	SCOTTSVILLE
ROSS, PATERNA*	384	TODD CO.	KY	CROW, SMITH	046	ALLEN CO.	046	BARDSTOWN P.
ROSS, PATERNA*	185	LIVINGSTO	KY	CROW, SMITH	159	NELSON CO	159	NEW HAVEN P.
ROSS, PERNEY -F-	185	LIVINGSTO	KY	CROW, SOPHIA	328	HARDIN CO	328	ELIZABETH TOW
ROSS, R.	198	BALLARD C	KY	CROW, TARETUM*	451	OHIO CO.	451	FORDSVILLE D
ROSS, SANDERS	367	CRITTENDE	KY	CROW, THOMAS	207	MONROE CO	207	PCT. 6
ROSS, THOMAS A.*	229	GRAVES CO	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	039	HENDERSON	039	CORRYON PCT
ROSS, WESLEY**	266	HART CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	342	JEFFERSON	342	1 W. LOUISVI
ROSS, WILLIAM J.	377	HART CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	329	OHIO CO.	329	BELLS DIST.
ROSS, WILLIAM S.	376	TODD CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	156	WARREN CO	156	GOSHEN PCT.
ROSS, WILLIAM*	320	CRITTENDE	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	252	MCLEAN CO	252	LIVERMORE
ROSS, WILLIAM B.	360	CLINTON C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	337	CRITTENDE	337	MARION PCT.
ROSS, DAVID W.	360	HART CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	067	LYON CO.	067	DIST. 2
ROSS, LUKES	317	HART CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	338	OHIO CO.	338	BELLS DIST.
ROSS, THOMAS	317	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	517	OHIO CO.	517	SULPHUR SPR
ROSS, THOMAS	030	LYON CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	332	OHIO CO.	332	BELLS DIST.
ROSS, JOHN C.	173	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	068	HOPKINS C	068	NEBO PCT. 4
ROSS, LEWIS	077	CALLOWAY	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	021	LAKUE CO.	021	EDLIN PCT. PC
ROSS, SAMUEL T.	084	CALLOWAY	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	332	CALDWELL	332	BELLS DIST.
ROSS, THOMAS M.	282	DAVISS C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	377	OHIO CO.	377	CENTERVILLE
ROSS, D. HALISY	213	MARSHALL	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	502	CALDWELL	502	PRINCETON PC
ROSS, ADEL	159	WARREN CO	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	167	ALLEN CO.	167	SCOTTSVILLE
ROSS, ADDA	068	HOPKINS C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	207	MONROE CO	207	PCT. 6
ROSS, ALBERT	193	BULLITT C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	508	OHIO CO.	508	SULPHUR SPR
ROSS, ALFRED	229	DAVISS C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	464	JEFFERSON	464	5 W. LOUISVI
ROSS, ANDREW	588	WEBSTER C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	020	WAYNE CO.	020	NOTICELLO D
ROSS, ANN	530	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	220	ALLEN CO.	220	CLAYPHIL P.O
ROSS, ANNIE	338	CRITTENDE	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	182	HENDERSON	182	SMITHS MILLS
ROSS, B. B.	046	NELSON CO	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	059	JEFFERSON	059	5 W. LOUISVI
ROSS, BENJAMIN	068	HOPKINS C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	217	OHIO CO.	217	WILKINSON PCT
ROSS, BETSY	497	CALDWELL	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	347	OHIO CO.	347	CANEY PCT
ROSS, BRAUFORD	452	OHIO CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	427	OHIO CO.	427	CRIMMELL PCT
ROSS, BRIANT	267	WEBSTER C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	173	HENDERSON	173	SMITHS MILLS
ROSS, BRIOGET	293	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	183	ALLEN CO.	183	MT. AERIAL P
ROSS, BRIOGET	049	OHIO CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	495	LOGAN CO.	495	RUSSELLVILLE
ROSS, CALOGET	300	CALDWELL	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	051	BRECKINRI	051	COVERPORT P.
ROSS, CATHERINE	271	DAVISS C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	404	OHIO CO.	404	CRIMMELL PCT
ROSS, CECILIA	316	OHIO CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	181	HENDERSON	181	SMITHS MILLS
ROSS, CHAPMAN	340	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	181	HOPKINS C	181	WILKINSON PCT
ROSS, CHARITY*	114	DAVISS C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	102	HOPKINS C	102	CHARLESTON P
ROSS, CHARLES	313	HARDIN CO	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	047	SIMPSON C	047	PILOT KNOW P
ROSS, CHARLES S.	575	JEFFERSON	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	346	OHIO CO.	346	CANEY PCT
ROSS, CHRISTINA	372	WEBSTER C	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	419	CALDWELL	419	FARMERSVILLE
ROSS, CLARA	277	NEBO PCT.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C	200	HENDERSON	200	SPITTSVILLE
ROSS, DANIEL	277	CALDWELL	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C				
ROSS, EASTER	265	OHIO CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C				
ROSS, EDMOND	345	OHIO CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C				
ROSS, ELEAZER	463	OHIO CO.	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C				
ROSS, ELIJAH	156	WARREN CO	KY	CROW, THOMAS W.C				
ROSS, ELLA				CROW, THOMAS W.C				

ELIZABETH	JOHNSON C	147	HODGSON	KY	CROPPER, JOHN	BOONE CO.	227	TAYLORSPT
LILLMAN	JOHNSON C	148	HODGSON	KY	CROPPER, JOHN D.	CARROLL C.	079	WORTHVILLE P
ADDA	MAHOFFIN	371	PCT. 4	KY	CROPPER, JOHN W.	LEWIS CO.	445	ESCALAPIA PC
WILEY	MAHOFFIN	147	HODGSON	KY	CROPPER, MARY	LEWIS CO.	438	ESCALAPIA PC
BRIDGET	KENTON CO	232	WUDLOW	KY	CROPPER, MCK. C.	PENDELTON	430	CATAWBA PCT.
JACKSON	TRIMBLE C	192	JEFFORD DIST	KY	CROPPER, PETER T.	BOONE CO.	042	6 W COVINGTO
JAMES	KENTON CO	018	3 W COVINGTO	KY	CROPPER, RICHARD	OWEN CO.	246	NEW LIBERTY
ELIZABETH	PENDELTON	533	FALMOUTH PCT	KY	CROPPER, SOLOMON	LEWIS CO.	445	ESCALAPIA PC
FAIRKE	FAYETTE C	319	4 W. LEXINGT	KY	CROPPER, SOLOMON	LEWIS CO.	448	ESCALAPIA PC
JAMES	JESSAMINE	001	NICHOLASVILL	KY	CROPPER, THOMAS C.	OWEN CO.	244	NEW LIBERTY
IN, MARY	BOYD CO.	055	ASHLAND DIST	KY	CROPPER, WHEATLY H. W.	LEWIS CO.	441	ESCALAPIA PC
JESY	BREATHITT	400	PCT. 2	KY	CROPPER, WHEATLY	LEWIS CO.	528	VANCEBURG
CHARLES	BOYD CO.	105	CATLETTSBURG	KY	CROPPER, WILL	CARROLL C.	077	WORTHVILLE P
DENNIS	KENTON CO	232	4 W COVINGTO	KY	CROPPER, WILLIAM H.	LEWIS CO.	442	ESCALAPIA PC
GEORGE	WHITLEY C	374	HARSH CREEK	KY	CROPPER, WILLIAM B.	LEWIS CO.	444	ESCALAPIA PC
JAMES H.	WHITLEY C	375	HARSH CREEK	KY	CROPPER, JAMES	KENTON CO	016	6 W COVINGTO
JOHN	JACKSON C	105	COYLE FREE	KY	CROPPER, JAMES	MONTGOMER	295	PCT. 1
JOHN	WHITLEY C	305	BOSTON PCT.	KY	CROPPER, JOHN	BOURBON C.	553	NORTH MIDDLE
THOMAS	WHITLEY C	305	BOSTON PCT.	KY	CROPPER, JOHN	STILL CO.	521	FORKS PCT
WILLIAM	KENTON CO	224	4 W COVINGTO	KY	CROPPER, NATHAN	FRANKLIN	071	COURT HOUSE
JOSEPH	WHITLEY C	305	BOSTON PCT.	KY	CROSBY, AMANDA	SCOTT CO.	305	NEWTOWN PCT.
C. C.	KENTON CO	246	4 W COVINGTO	KY	CROSBY, BEN	SHELBY CO.	477	DOAKS PCT
JAMES	LAUREL C	129	LONDON VOTIN	KY	CROSBY, CATHARINE	FAYETTE C	302	3 W. LEXINGT
PAITON	FRANKLIN	147	FRANKFORT	KY	CROSBY, COLLIER	SHELBY CO.	500	SIMPSONVILLE
SEPHEN	LEE CO.	306	WATTSVILLE	KY	CROSBY, COLLE	BOONE CO.	232	TAYLORSPT
WISCELLA	CAMPBELL	397	NEWPORT	KY	CROSBY, EMMA	FRANKLIN	071	COURT HOUSE
DANIEL	FAYETTE C	197	2 W. LEXINGT	KY	CROSBY, FRANK	ROBERTSON	411	MICHELLS MIL
NANCY	SHELBY CO	520	JONES PCT	KY	CROSBY, FRANK H.	ROBERTSON	341	CENTERVILLE
JOSEPH	KENTON CO	047	6 W COVINGTO	KY	CROSBY, GEORGE H. M.	SHELBY CO.	499	SIMPSONVILLE
ALBERT	CARROLL C	053	HILL CREEK P	KY	CROSBY, GEORGE	ROBERTSON	411	MICHELLS MIL
BEN	HARRISON	164	CYNTHIANA PC	KY	CROSBY, HENRY	ROBERTSON	411	MICHELLS MIL
EDWIN	HARRISON	181	CYNTHIANA	KY	CROSBY, JAMES	SHELBY CO.	497	SIMPSONVILLE
GEORGE	ANDERSON	343	LAWRENCEBURG	KY	CROSBY, JEMINA	FRANKLIN	411	MICHELLS MIL
J. H.	MONTGOMER	225	MONTGOMER	KY	CROSBY, JOHN	BOONE CO.	227	TAYLORSPT
JACOB	SCOTT CO.	238	GEORGETOWN P	KY	CROSBY, LOUISA	SHELBY CO.	410	SHELBYVILLE
JAMES W.	HARRISON	146	CYNTHIANA PC	KY	CROSBY, MARIA	FRANKLIN	141	FRANKFORT
JAMES	HARRISON	176	CYNTHIANA	KY	CROSBY, MARIAH	MASON CO.	516	WASHINGTON P
JERRY	SCOTT CO.	058	GEORGETOWN P	KY	CROSBY, MOUNT	SHELBY CO.	501	SIMPSONVILLE
JOHN W.	FAYETTE C	230	DIST. 3	KY	CROSBY, NAT	SHELBY CO.	491	DOAKS PCT
JOHN	BOYD CO.	090	CATLETTSBURG	KY	CROSBY, NEWTON	CAMPBELL	470	NEWTOWN
LOU	SCOTT CO.	244	GEORGETOWN P	KY	CROSBY, WILLIAM	HARRISON	216	HECHLAND DIS
NANCY	HARRISON	167	BALTZELL	KY	CROSBY, ADAM	ROGAN CO.	181	BLAICKS MILL
NAT F.	GALLATIN	325	WYOMING	KY	CROSBY, JOHN	ROGAN CO.	128	PEARCE PCT.
OLIVER	FRANKLIN	155	FRANKFORT	KY	CROSBY, ADAM	FAYETTE C	031	DIST. 2
JOBERT	SCOTT CO.	304	NEWTOWN PCT.	KY	CROSBY, JOHN	LINCOLN C.	120	STANFORD
SUSAN	FAYETTE C	021	DIST. 1	KY	CROSBY, ALFRED	LINCOLN C.	024	CRAB ORCHARD
VINY	FAYETTE C	309	4 W. LEXINGT	KY	CROSBY, ALFRED	MASON CO.	350	MAYSLEY PCT
THOMAS	JESSAMINE	003	NICHOLASVILL	KY	CROSBY, ALFRED	KENTON CO	350	2 W COVINGTO
WILLIAM H.	JESSAMINE	003	NICHOLASVILL	KY	CROSBY, ALFRED	PENDELTON	181	FALMOUTH PCT
JEREMIAH	KENTON CO	333	1 W COVINGTO	KY	CROSBY, ALFRED	FAYETTE C	367	7 W. LEXINGT
JERRY	MERCER CO	437	HARRISBURG	KY	CROSBY, ALFRED	MASON CO.	349	MAYSLEY PCT
JOHN	KENTON CO	198	9 W COVINGTO	KY	CROSBY, ANDREW	PIKE CO.	005	DIST. 1
PATRICK	BOYD CO.	030	ASHLAND DIST	KY	CROSBY, EMILY	MERCER CO	526	PLEASANT HIL
MARGARET	KENTON CO	026	4 W COVINGTO	KY	CROSBY, FILTING	FRANKLIN	129	FRANKFORT
SARAH	CASEY CO.	261	POLLIN. FORK	KY	CROSBY, HANLY	FAYETTE C	293	3 W. LEXINGT
WILLIAM	GREENUP C	041	SPRINGVILLE	KY	CROSBY, HENRY	BOURBON C.	447	2 W. LEXINGT
JAMES	KENTON CO	249	4 W COVINGTO	KY	CROSBY, JACOB	PULASKI C.	189	DALLAS DIST.
BENJAMIN	PENDELTON	524	BUTLER PCT.	KY	CROSBY, JOHN	KENTON CO	275	INDEPENDENCE
ELIZABETH	SHELBY CO	522	JONES PCT	KY	CROSBY, JOHN	LAWRENCE	194	LOUISA PCT.
HANNAH	HARRISON	189	CYNTHIANA	KY	CROSBY, J. M.	PIKE CO.	30	DIST. 1
JOHN	HARRISON	189	CYNTHIANA	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	MASON CO.	30	DIST. 1
MARY	FAYETTE C	219	2 W. LEXINGT	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	PIKE CO.	014	DIST. 1
MAGGIE	CAMPBELL	392	NEWPORT	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BOURBON C.	447	2 W. LEXINGT
MILIAM	CAMPBELL	391	NEWPORT	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	MASON CO.	506	SARDIS PCT.
LORENZO	KENTON CO	321	1 W COVINGTO	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	FAYETTE C	293	3 W. LEXINGT
WORTH, M.	CAMPBELL	334	NEWPORT	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	OLAHAM CO	046	LA GRANGE PR
MILTON	JESSAMINE	012	NICHOLASVILL	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	KENTON CO	022	3 W COVINGTO
JAMES	CAMPBELL	424	NEWPORT	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	KENTON CO	185	5 W COVINGTO
SARAH	KENTON CO	353	2 W COVINGTO	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	KENTON CO	325	STEPHENSON P
MARGARET	NICHOLAS	252	CARLISLE	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	GREENUP C	046	GREENUPBURG
MAGGIE	KENTON CO	235	4 W COVINGTO	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	MERCER CO	496	SALVISA PCT
PATRICK	NICHOLAS	252	CARLISLE	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	ANDERSON	340	ROUGH & READ
JAMES	FRANKLIN	217	FRANKFORT	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	MERCER CO	496	SALVISA PCT
JESSE	CASEY CO.	148	LEA PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	POURBON C	364	PARIS PCT.
D.	KNOX CO.	441	HARBURVILLE	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	ANDERSON	316	LAWRENCEBURG
ARCHER	BOYD CO.	144	PARKSVILLE	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	ANDERSON	283	LAWRENCEBURG
BENNETT	KENTON CO	324	STEPHENSON P	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	MERCER CO	495	SALVISA PCT
BRUTUS	MADISON C	119	FOXTOWN PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	KENTON CO	337	1 W COVINGTO
CALEB	KENTON CO	322	STEPHENSON P	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	GRANT CO.	231	DOWNINGSVILL
CASSIDY	ROCKCASTL	009	DIST. 1	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	HARRISON	119	CASONS PCT.
ELIZA	CLAY CO.	141	MANCHESTER P	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	GRANT CO.	530	DOWNINGSVILL
FELIX	CLARK CO.	082	KIDDOVILLE PC	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	GRANT CO.	531	DOWNINGSVILL
HESSIE	ANDERSON	283	LAWRENCEBURG	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BOURBON C.	404	PARIS PCT.
MATTHEW	LEE CO.	334	WYOMING	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BOURBON C.	317	MIDDLETOWN P
RAN	MADISON C	235	LAWRENCEBURG	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BOURBON C.	399	PARIS PCT.
SILAS F.	ANDERSON	027	DIST. 1	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	ROWAN CO.	125	PEARCE PCT.
TOBE	ROCKCASTL	111	BUSH VOTING	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	ROWAN CO.	125	PEARCE PCT.
WILEY J.	LAUREL CO	277	INDEPENDENCE	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	GALLATIN	286	BRAMLETTE DI
WILLIAM	KENTON CO	195	MANCHESTER P	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	JACKSON C	227	UTLAND DIST
WILLIAM	CLAY CO.	241	RICHMOND PCT	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	HARRISON	227	UTLAND DIST
WILLIAM R.	MADISON C	228	AARONS RUN P	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	SCOTT CO.	220	BIG EAGLE PC
ALFRED	MONTGOMER	037	MUDLUCK PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	HARRISON	128	CASONS PCT.
ALFRED	BATH CO.	328	YATS PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	HARRISON	233	UTLAND DIST
CHARLES H.	MADISON C	081	LYNN P.O.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	HARRISON	237	UTLAND DIST
CHARLES F.	GREENUP C	111	HUNNEWELL FU	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	ROCKCASTL	024	DIST. 1
EDWARD	BOYD CO.	095	CATLETTSBURG	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	CAMPBELL	205	DAYTON
GEORGE	MONTGOMER	304	PCT. 1	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	CLARK CO.	017	BLUE HALL PC
JAMES	BATH CO.	037	MUDLUCK PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BOYD CO.	017	COALTON P.O.
JERRY	BATH CO.	075	SHARPSBURG P	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	NICHOLAS	297	EAST UNION
JOHN F.	BOYD CO.	095	CATLETTSBURG	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BOURBON C.	294	FLAT ROCK PC
JOHN W.	MADISON C	257	RICHMOND	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	045	OWINGSVILLE
LUCY	MADISON C	258	RICHMOND	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	008	BETHEL PCT.
MARY	GREENUP C	114	HUNNEWELL FU	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	GALLATIN	312	WARSAW DIST.
ROBERT	CLARK CO.	033	GOODES PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	031	MUDLUCK PCT.
ROBERT	BATH CO.	037	MUDLUCK PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	030	MUDLUCK PCT.
SAMUEL	BOYD CO.	302	PCT. 1	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	031	MUDLUCK PCT.
SAMUEL	MONTGOMER	302	PCT. 1	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BOURBON C.	399	NORTH MIDDLE
SAMUEL	WUDFORD	512	VERSAILLES P	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BOURBON C.	292	FLAT ROCK PC
W. H.	JOSEPH	050	LOCAST PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	OWEN CO.	292	POPLAR GROVE
JOSEPH	CARROLL C	234	RICHMOND PCT	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	GALLATIN	312	WARSAW DIST.
CASH	MADISON C	291	UTLAND PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	008	BETHEL PCT.
WILLIAM	HARRISON	233	UTLAND DIST	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	104	WHITE SULPHUR
PERCELA	BATH CO.	036	MUDLUCK PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	067	OWINGSVILLE
GEORGE	BATH CO.	035	MUDLUCK PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	001	BETHEL PCT.
HANNAH	BATH CO.	036	MUDLUCK PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	OWEN CO.	297	POPLAR GROVE
BAKER, GEORGE	CAMPBELL	342	FAIRVIEW DIS	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	GALLATIN	312	WARSAW DIST.
THOMAS	BRACKEN C	307	DOVER	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	008	BETHEL PCT.
WILLIAM B.	MASON CO.	162	BURLINGTON D	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	104	WHITE SULPHUR
EDGAR	BOONE CO.	430	CATAWBA PCT.	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	067	OWINGSVILLE
ELIZA	PENDELTON	420	CONCORD	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	BATH CO.	001	BETHEL PCT.
GEORGE W.	LEWIS CO.	445	ESCALAPIA PC	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	OWEN CO.	297	POPLAR GROVE
HANOV	LEWIS CO.	444	ESCALAPIA PC	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.	GALLATIN	312	WARSAW DIST.
JAMES L.	LEWIS CO.	445	ESCALAPIA PC	KY	CROSBY, LUCRETIA H.			

1870
KY
East

STATION NAME

CROUCH, EDWARD	361	ELIZAVILLE	KY	CROW, JOHN B.	327	PRICE DIST.
CROUCH, EDWARD	361	WARSAW DIST.	KY	CROW, JOHN B.	096	CATLETTSBURG
CROUCH, ELISHA	417	DAY RIDGE	PC KY	CROW, JOHN S.	094	UNION CT.
CROUCH, ELLEN	090	SHARPSBURG	C KY	CROW, JOHN S.	034	GOODS PCT.
CROUCH, EMILY	112	WYOMING PCT.	KY	CROW, JOHN W.	557	IRVINE
CROUCH, FRANCIS	550	IRVINE PCT.	KY	CROW, JOSEPH T.	094	CATLETTSBURG
CROUCH, FRANK	435	SLATE PCT.	KY	CROW, KATIE	031	GHENT PCT.
CROUCH, FRANK	037	COALTON P.U.	KY	CROW, LAWRENCE	253	VIRONA PCT.
CROUCH, GEORGE K.	296	FLAT ROCK PC	KY	CROW, MAHALEY	079	STANFORD PCT.
CROUCH, GEORGE	350	POPLAR GROVE	KY	CROW, MARGARET	207	9 W COVINGTO
CROUCH, GRAN	307	NORTH MIDDLE	KY	CROW, MARION	003	BETHEL PCT.
CROUCH, HANNAH	367	WARSAW DIST.	KY	CROW, MARY	461	MAYSVILLE
CROUCH, HENRY	296	NORTH MIDDLE	KY	CROW, MARY	151	PREC. 4 SUBD
CROUCH, ISAAC	049	PUPLAR GROVE	KY	CROW, MARY	527	HARDWICKS CR
CROUCH, J. F.	294	WINGSVILLE	KY	CROW, MATHIE	036	FLOYDSBURG CR
CROUCH, J. T.	332	FLAT ROCK PC	KY	CROW, MATHIE E.	342	CENTERVILLE
CROUCH, JAMES	297	NAPOLEAN DIS	KY	CROW, MICHAEL	440	MAYSVILLE
CROUCH, JAMES H.	297	POPLAR GROVE	KY	CROW, MIKE	502	CROOKED CREE
CROUCH, JEREMIAH	297	DOONINGSVILLE	KY	CROW, MORTON	153	DANVILLE
CROUCH, JESSE	297	POPLAR GROVE	KY	CROW, MORTON	325	PRICE DIST.
CROUCH, JESSE	127	WYOMING PCT.	KY	CROW, MUSES F.	029	GOODS PCT.
CROUCH, JESSE	031	MUDLICK PCT.	KY	CROW, NANCY	026	GOODS PCT.
CROUCH, JOCK C.	297	POPLAR GROVE	KY	CROW, NELLIE F.	026	GOODS PCT.
CROUCH, JOHN	364	BRANDY SPRIN	KY	CROW, NICHOLAS	520	FORKS PCT.
CROUCH, JOHN	293	FLAT ROCK PC	KY	CROW, NICHOLAS	105	BUENA VISTA
CROUCH, JOHN	310	WARSAW DIST.	KY	CROW, NICHOLAS	054	FLOYDSBURG
CROUCH, JOHN B.	094	COLEMANSVILLE	KY	CROW, OLIVER	026	GOODS PCT.
CROUCH, JOHN J.	297	POPLAR GROVE	KY	CROW, RACHAEL	523	HARDWICKS CR
CROUCH, JOHN H.	031	MUDLICK PCT.	KY	CROW, REBECCA	058	WINCHESTER P
CROUCH, JOYATHAN	055	WINGSVILLE	KY	CROW, RICHARD	389	FLOYDSBURG
CROUCH, JOYATHAN	106	WHITE SULPHU	KY	CROW, ROBERT	047	LA GRANGE P
CROUCH, JOSEPH	295	POPLAR GROVE	KY	CROW, ROBERT	529	IRVINE PCT.
CROUCH, MARGARET	040	COALTON P.O.	KY	CROW, SALLIE	152	STANTON PCT.
CROUCH, MARTHA	057	WINGSVILLE	KY	CROW, SAMUEL	519	FORKS PCT.
CROUCH, MARY	455	NEWPORT	KY	CROW, SARAH	187	ROCK HOUSE V
CROUCH, MARY	031	MUDLICK PCT.	KY	CROW, SIMEON	093	NIDUVILLE P
CROUCH, MARY	350	WINGSVILLE	KY	CROW, SIMEON	243	VIRONA PCT.
CROUCH, MARY	036	LITTLE FLATT	KY	CROW, TAYLOR	012	3 W COVINGTO
CROUCH, N. C.	589	MILLERS CREE	KY	CROW, THOMAS	401	KENTONTO W
CROUCH, NANCY	317	WARSAW DIST.	KY	CROW, THOMAS	012	BETHEL PCT.
CROUCH, NOAH	312	WARSAW DIST.	KY	CROW, THOMAS	014	BETHEL PCT.
CROUCH, OLIVIA W.	105	WHITE SULPHU	KY	CROW, THOMAS	478	DOAKS PCT.
CROUCH, PACY	066	BERRYS DIST.	KY	CROW, WILLIAM	376	BRANDY SPRIN
CROUCH, RICHARD	031	MUDLICK PCT.	KY	CROW, WILLIAM	151	PREC. 4 SUBD
CROUCH, ROLLEY B.	241	GEORGETOWN P	KY	CROW, WILLIAM D.	327	PRICE DIST.
CROUCH, S.	349	NORTH MIDDLE	KY	CROW, WILLIAM M.	513	TILTON DIST.
CROUCH, SANFORD	290	EAST UNION	KY	CROW, WILLIAM SR.	115	WYOMING PCT.
CROUCH, SENA	281	EAST UNION	KY	CROW, ZACKERIAH	026	NICHOLASVILLE
CROUCH, T. J.	027	MUDLICK PCT.	KY	CROW, ZER	441	CHRISTIANS
CROUCH, T. W.	572	WILLIAMSTOWN	KY	CROW, ZERILDA	595	WILLIAMSTON
CROUCH, THOMAS	402	HAZLE GREEN	KY	CROWDER, ANJREW S.	134	PCT.
CROUCH, THOMAS	224	AARONS RUN P	KY	CROWDER, BARLOW	247	LA GRANGE P
CROUCH, W. A.	593	STATION CAMP	KY	CROWDER, JOHN F.	508	HARRUDS JRG
CROUCH, W. H.	297	POPLAR GROVE	KY	CROWDER, LOUCINDA	069	LYNN P.O.
CROUCH, W. H. H.*	290	POPLAR GROVE	KY	CROWDER, WILLIAM	225	2 W. LEXING
CROUCH, WILLIAM E.	572	WILLIAMSTOWN	KY	CROWDIS, SIAS	119	PENYVILLE P
CROUCH, WILLIAM	439	LORDOVA PCT.	KY	CROWDIS, SIAS	253	4 W COVINGTO
CROUCH, WILLIAM H.	030	MUDLICK PCT.	KY	CROWDIS, ELISAN	141	6 W LOVINGT
CROUCH, WILLIAM	031	MUDLICK PCT.	KY	CROWE, DAVID	083	CATLETTSBURG
CROUCH, WILLIAM	031	MUDLICK PCT.	KY	CROWE, KATE	451	MAYSVILLE
CROUCH, WILLIAM	031	MUDLICK PCT.	KY			

CROOK, E. G.	TRIGG CO.	KY	084	CADIZ P. O.	1860
CROOK, E. R.	DAVISS CO.	KY	689	OWENSBORO	1860
CROOK, HARRIET	LOGAN CO.	KY	498	SOUTH UNION P. O.	1860
CROOK, HARRISON C.	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	130	WILLISBURGE	1860
CROOK, MATHEW	MC CRACKEN CO.	KY	919	PADUCAH CITY	1860
CROOKE, WILLIAM	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	356	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROOKS, ELIZA	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	356	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROOKS, PAULINE	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	600	2 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROOKS, R. F.	GRAVES CO.	KY	073	MAYFIELD	1860
CROOKS, UPTON S.	CALLOWAY CO.	KY	381	MURRAY P. O.	1860
CROOLIN, ELIZABETH	MC CRACKEN CO.	KY	921	PADUCAH CITY	1860
CROOME, LYNN	NELSON CO.	KY	165	BARDSTOWN P. O.	1860
CROOMER, JOHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	891	LOUISVILLE P. O.	1860
CROONHISER, JOHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	919	LOUISVILLE P. O.	1860
CROPLY, E.	DAVISS CO.	KY	755	OWENSBORO	1860
CROPPER, H. S.	MONROE CO.	KY	058	TOMPKINSVILLE P. O.	1860
CROPPER, JAMES	BUTLER CO.	KY	950	BERRY LICK	1860
CROPPER, TIGAH	BUTLER CO.	KY	949	BERRY LICK	1860
CROSBY, MARY E.	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	219	5 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSCHE, LOUIS	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	420	2 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSCONTH, HENRY	DAVISS CO.	KY	956	OWENSBORO	1860
CROSCUP, GEORGE	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	647	3 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSCURTH, C.	DAVISS CO.	KY	956	OWENSBORO	1860
CROSIER, DAVID	OHIO CO.	KY	610	MOUNT PLEASANT	1860
CROSLY, CAROLINE	BARREN CO.	KY	904	GLASGOW	1860
CROSMAN, W. *	HANCOCK CO.	KY	1033	HAWESVILLE	1860
CROSS, A.	MARSHALL CO.	KY	784	BENTON	1860
CROSS, A.	MARSHALL CO.	KY	841	BRIENBURG	1860
CROSS, ALEXANDER C.	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	445	2 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSS, ALFRED	WARREN CO.	KY	676	BOWLING GREEN	1860
CROSS, CHARLES	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	305	6 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSS, DAVID	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	259	SALEM P. O.	1860
CROSS, E.	MARSHALL CO.	KY	856	OLIVE	1860
CROSS, EDWARD	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	306	6 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSS, ELIZABETH	CLINTON CO.	KY	298	ALBANY P. O.	1860
CROSS, ELIZABETH	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	475	2 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSS, G. W.	MC CRACKEN CO.	KY	899	PADUCAH CITY	1860
CROSS, GEORGE	HICKMAN CO.	KY	488	COLUMBUS DISTRICT	1860
CROSS, GEORGE	TODD CO.	KY	753	ELKTON P. O.	1860
CROSS, HENRY	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	231	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSS, ISAAC	EDMONSON CO.	KY	100	BROWNSVILLE	1860
CROSS, J.	MARSHALL CO.	KY	782	BENTON	1860
CROSS, J. B.	HICKMAN CO.	KY	493	COLUMBUS DISTRICT	1860
CROSS, J. W.	MC CRACKEN CO.	KY	904	PADUCAH CITY	1860
CROSS, J. S.	LARUE CO.	KY	210	HODGENVILLE	1860
CROSS, JACOB	GRAVES CO.	KY	183	MAYFIELD	1860
CROSS, JAMES L.	CUMBERLAND CO.	KY	632	BURKSVILLE	1860
CROSS, JAMES M.	MC CRACKEN CO.	KY	816	PADUCAH P. O.	1860
CROSS, JASEN	BALLARD CO.	KY	714	LOVELACEVILLE DISTRICT	1860
CROSS, JOHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	588	2 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSS, JOHN	MARION CO.	KY	569	LEBANON	1860
CROSS, JOHN	MARION CO.	KY	584	LEBANON	1860
CROSS, JOHN A.	HICKMAN CO.	KY	587	POTATOE PATCH DIST	1860
CROSS, JOSEPH	CLINTON CO.	KY	200	ALBANY P. O.	1860
CROSS, JOSEPH	MARION CO.	KY	593	LEBANON	1860
CROSS, JOSHUA	MC CRACKEN CO.	KY	816	PADUCAH P. O.	1860
CROSS, M.	MARSHALL CO.	KY	848	BIRMINGHAM	1860
CROSS, MADISON	MARION CO.	KY	601	LEBANON	1860
CROSS, MARGARET	GRAVES CO.	KY	023	MAYFIELD	1860
CROSS, MARTHA	WARREN CO.	KY	677	BOWLING GREEN	1860
CROSS, NANCEY	CLINTON CO.	KY	289	ALBANY P. O.	1860
CROSS, POLLY	CLINTON CO.	KY	289	ALBANY P. O.	1860
CROSS, R. E.	CUMBERLAND CO.	KY	575	BURKSVILLE	1860
CROSS, REBECCA	CLINTON CO.	KY	286	ALBANY P. O.	1860
CROSS, RHODA ANN	CLINTON CO.	KY	206	ALBANY P. O.	1860
CROSS, S.	MARSHALL CO.	KY	778	WARDSBORO	1860
CROSS, S.	MARSHALL CO.	KY	784	BENTON	1860
CROSS, SAMUEL	WARREN CO.	KY	831	BOWLING GREEN	1860
CROSS, T. D.	DAVISS CO.	KY	694	OWENSBORO	1860
CROSS, THOMAS	SIMPSON CO.	KY	363	FRANKLIN P. O.	1860
CROSS, VIRGINIA	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	177	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSS, W.	TRIGG CO.	KY	158	CADIZ P. O.	1860
CROSS, W. E.	MARSHALL CO.	KY	818	OLIVE	1860
CROSS, W. T.	MARSHALL CO.	KY	849	BIRMINGHAM	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	CLINTON CO.	KY	206	ALBANY P. O.	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	CLINTON CO.	KY	289	ALBANY P. O.	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	469	2 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	MC CRACKEN CO.	KY	986	PADUCAH CITY	1860
CROSS, WILLIAM	SIMPSON CO.	KY	364	FRANKLIN P. O.	1860
CROSSLAND, B.	MONROE CO.	KY	065	TOMPKINSVILLE P. O.	1860
CROSSLAND, E. J.	MONROE CO.	KY	066	TOMPKINSVILLE P. O.	1860
CROSSLAND, EDWARD	HICKMAN CO.	KY	503	CLINTON DISTRICT	1860
CROSSLAND, J.	MONROE CO.	KY	065	TOMPKINSVILLE P. O.	1860
CROSSLAND, NANCY	HICKMAN CO.	KY	454	MOSCOW DISTRICT	1860
CROSSLAND, SARAH	MONROE CO.	KY	096	TOMPKINSVILLE P. O.	1860
CROSSLAND, WILLIAM	MONROE CO.	KY	095	TOMPKINSVILLE P. O.	1860
CROSSLEE, JOSEPH	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	353	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSSMAN, GEORGE	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	745	8 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CROSSON, EMERY	BRECKENRIDGE CO.	KY	435	UNION STAR	1860
CROSTIE, JOSEPH	FULTON CO.	KY	456	HICKMAN P. O.	1860
CROSTON, RILEY	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	332	SMITHLAND P. O.	1860
CROTSE, ALLEN	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	267	SALEM P. O.	1860
CROTSE, MARY S.	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	268	SALEM P. O.	1860
CROTSE, MOSES	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	267	SALEM P. O.	1860
CROTSE, ROBERT	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	250	CARRSVILLE P. O.	1860
CROUCH, AGNESS	CLINTON CO.	KY	245	ALBANY P. O.	1860
CROUCH, AMBRAS	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	161	MACKVILLE	1860
CROUCH, ANN	MARION CO.	KY	529	LEBANON	1860
CROUCH, BENNETT	CRITTENDEN CO.	KY	330	DYCUSBURG P. O.	1860
CROUCH, C. R.	BARREN CO.	KY	1054	GLASGOW	1860
CROUCH, ENOCH	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	327	SMITHLAND P. O.	1860
CROUCH, J.	TODD CO.	KY	785	ELKTON P. O.	1860
CROUCH, J.	TODD CO.	KY	825	ELKTON P. O.	1860
CROUCH, J. W.	EDMONSON CO.	KY	085	BROWNSVILLE	1860
CROUCH, J. W.	GRAVES CO.	KY	248	MAYFIELD	1860
CROUCH, JAMES	CRITTENDEN CO.	KY	320	DYCUSBURG P. O.	1860

CROUCH

JAMES B.	HART CO.	KY	882	MUNFORDVILLE DIST 2	1860
JEEREMIAH	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	324	SMITHLAND P. O.	1860
JOHN	BALLARD CO.	KY	709	LOVELACEVILLE DISTRICT	1860
JOHN	CLINTON CO.	KY	244	ALBANY P. O.	1860
JOHN	CRITTENDEN CO.	KY	333	DYCUSBURG P. O.	1860
JOHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	787	8 W LOUISVILLE	1860
JOHN	TODD CO.	KY	769	ELKTON P O	1860
JOHN I.	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	238	SMITHLAND P.O.	1860
JOHN J.	HART CO.	KY	882	MUNFORDVILLE DIST 2	1860
JONATHAN	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	162	MACKVILLE	1860
OLIVER,	MUHLENBERG CO.	KY	655	GREENVILLE P.O.	1860
REBECCA	CRITTENDEN CO.	KY	341	DYCUSBURG P. O.	1860
RICHARD J.	BALLARD CO.	KY	582	BLANDVILLE P.O.	1860
SARAH	LIVINGSTON CO.	KY	239	SMITHLAND P.O.	1860
SARAH C.	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	162	MACKVILLE	1860
THOMAS	GRAVES CO.	KY	249	MAYFIELD	1860
THOMAS A.	TAYLOR CO.	KY	612	DIVISION NO. 1	1860
W. C.	NELSON CO.	KY	190	BARDSTOWN P.O.	1860
WILLIAM	TODD CO.	KY	715	ELKTON P O	1860
WILLIAM	GRAVES CO.	KY	248	MAYFIELD	1860
WILLIAM	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	1056	OBANNON'S DEPOT	1860
WILLIAM T.	TAYLOR CO.	KY	629	CAMPBELLSVILLE	1860
GREEN	CRITTENDEN CO.	KY	336	DYCUSBURG P. O.	1860
J. C.	OHIO CO.	KY	723	BRIGGS MILL	1860
DAVID	OHIO CO.	KY	723	BRIGGS MILL	1860
WILLIAM T.	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	779	8 W LOUISVILLE	1860
CHARLOTTE	WEBSTER CO.	KY	463	SLAUGHTERSVILLE	1860
FREDERICK	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	475	2 W LOUISVILLE	1860
JOHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	107	W 1 LOUISVILLE	1860
PETER	DAVISS CO.	KY	709	OWENSBORO	1860
WILHELM	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	478	2 W LOUISVILLE	1860
ANTONIO	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	217	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
ANDREW	DAVISS CO.	KY	788	OWENSBORO	1860
FREDERICK	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	204	5 W LOUISVILLE	1860
GEORGE	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	910	LOUISVILLE P.O.	1860
ALICK	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	319	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
ANDRE	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	907	LOUISVILLE P.O.	1860
B. B.	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	210	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
B. F.	OHIO CO.	KY	522	FORDSVILLE	1860
BENJAMIN	CRITTENDEN CO.	KY	487	CAMP CREEK	1860
BRADFORD	CRITTENDEN CO.	KY	416	WESTONBURG TWP	1860
CALEB	HANCOCK CO.	KY	963	HAWESVILLE	1860
CHAP	OHIO CO.	KY	580	BEAUFORT	1860
CHARLES S.	OHIO CO.	KY	591	PLEASANT GROVE	1860
DALTON*	OHIO CO.	KY	776	HARTFORD	1860
DAVID M.	HARDIN CO.	KY	018	ELIZABETHTOWN P.O.	1860
E.	OHIO CO.	KY	560	FORDSVILLE	1860
ELIABETH	SIMPSON CO.	KY	370	FRANKLIN P. O.	1860
ELIJAH	MARSHALL CO.	KY	813	BENTON	1860
ELIZABETH	OHIO CO.	KY	710	CROMWELL	1860
ELIZABETH	CRITTENDEN CO.	KY	494	MARION TWP	1860
ENERY	OHIO CO.	KY	523	HINES MILL	1860
ENOC M.	LYON CO.	KY	734	EDDYVILLE P.O.	1860
G. W.	OHIO CO.	KY	560	FORDSVILLE	1860
GEORGE W.	CRITTENDEN CO.	KY	428	BELLS MINES TWP	1860
GIDEON	OHIO CO.	KY	787	HARTFORD TOWN	1860
H. M.	MONROE CO.	KY	038	TOMPKINSVILLE P.O.	1860
H. M.	WARREN CO.	KY	755	BOWLING GREEN	1860
HARDIN	HARDIN CO.	KY	067	ELIZABETHTOWN P.O.	1860
HENRY G.	UNION CO.	KY	460	MORGANFIELD	1860
HYRAM A.	LARUE CO.	KY	278	HODGENVILLE	1860
J. D.	NELSON CO.	KY	052	BARDSTOWN P.O.	1860
J. M.	HANCOCK CO.	KY	929	HAWESVILLE	1860
J. M.	OHIO CO.	KY	558	FORDSVILLE	1860
J. W.	CALDWELL CO.	KY	052	PRINCETON	1860
J. W.	CALDWELL CO.	KY	039	PRINCETON	1860
JAMES	CALDWELL CO.	KY	052	PRINCETON	1860
JAMES W.	ALLEN CO.	KY	227	BUTLERSVILLE DIS.	1860
JERRY	FULTON CO.	KY	479	HICKMAN P.O.	1860
JOHN	HARDIN CO.	KY	201	ELIZABETHTOWN P.O.	1860
JOHN	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	287	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
JOHN	ALLEN CO.	KY	350	SCOTTVILLE DIST.	1860
JOHN	DAVISS CO.	KY	961	OWENSBORO	1860
JOHN C.	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	835	8 W LOUISVILLE	1860
JOHN L.	LYON CO.	KY	668	EDDYVILLE P.O.	1860
JOHN S.	MONROE CO.	KY	038	TOMPKINSVILLE P.O.	1860
JOHN W.	SIMPSON CO.	KY	377	FRANKLIN P. O.	1860
JONATHAN	MCLEAN CO.	KY	074	CROWS POND	1860
JOSEPH	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	226	1 W LOUISVILLE	1860
JOSEPH D.	HOPKINS CO.	KY	673	NEBO P.O.	1860
JOSHUA G.	OHIO CO.	KY	785	HARTFORD TOWN	1860
M. C.	OHIO CO.	KY	560	FORDSVILLE	1860
MARY	OHIO CO.	KY	758	BUFORD	1860
MARY A.	DAVISS CO.	KY	716	OWENSBORO	1860
MARY J.	DAVISS CO.	KY	837	OWENSBORO	1860
MARY J.	CALDWELL CO.	KY	085	PRINCETON	1860
MATILDA	OHIO CO.	KY	780	HARTFORD	1860
MOSES	OHIO CO.	KY	534	FORDSVILLE	1860
N. M.	LYON CO.	KY	736	EDDYVILLE P.O.	1860
N. N.	OHIO CO.	KY	523	HINES MILL	1860
NELSON	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	094	4 W LOUISVILLE	1860
PETER T.	CALDWELL CO.	KY	039	PRINCETON	1860
PHILLIP	MONROE CO.	KY	057	TOMPKINSVILLE P.O.	1860
RICHARD H.	ALLEN CO.	KY	350	SCOTTVILLE DIST.	1860
ELAINETH MALINA*	MONROE CO.	KY	045	TOMPKINSVILLE P.O.	1860
SAMUEL	HARDIN CO.	KY	018	ELIZABETHTOWN P.O.	1860
SAMUEL H.	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	760	SALINA	1860
THOMAS	MC CRACKEN CO.	KY	892	PADUCAH CITY	1860
THOMAS	MC CRACKEN CO.	KY	893	PADUCAH CITY	1860
THOMAS	NELSON CO.	KY	057	BARDSTOWN P.O.	1860
TIMOTHY	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	746	GRASSY POND	1860
	OHIO CO.	KY	540	FORDSVILLE	1860
	CALDWELL CO.	KY	169	FREDONIA	1860
	JEFFERSON CO.	KY	878	8 W LOUISVILLE	1860
	MONROE CO.	KY	147	TOMPKINSVILLE P.O.	1860
	WASHINGTON CO.	KY	156	MACKVILLE	1860

TAX LIST			TAX LIST		
NAME	COUNTY	DATE	NAME	COUNTY	DATE
Crawford, James	Madison	4/28/1789	Crooks, Jno.	Fayette	2/27/1790
Crawford, Jno.	Lincoln	4/21/1790	Cropper, Bela	Woodford	5/18/1790
Crawford, John	Nelson	10/24/1792	Croze, Henery	Bourbon	3/1791
Crawford, Joseph	Jefferson	4/30/1789	Croze, Phillip	Bourbon	3/1791
Crawford, Mary	Madison	4/22/1789	Croze, Phillip	Fayette	12/2/1789
Crawford, Mary	Madison	4/22/1789	Crosthite, Jacob	Fayette	1/11/1790
Crawford, Robert	Jefferson	5/2/1789	Crosthite, Samuel	Fayette	1/11/1790
Crawford, Samuel	Nelson	12/3/1792	Crothen, William	Bourbon	3/1791
Crawford, William	Madison	4/29/1789	Crothern, Thos.	Bourbon	3/1791
Creamer, John	Mason	7/1790	Crow, Abraham	Lincoln	4/10/1790
Creed, Elijah	Fayette	7/2/1789	Crow, John	Lincoln	5/10/1790
Creel, Charles	Fayette	8/4/1789	Crow, Wm.	Lincoln	5/10/1790
Cregmiles, James	Fayette	6/13/1789	Crouch, David	Fayette	1/11/1790
Creswell, Hugh	Fayette	11/4/1789	Crouch, John	Fayette	1/11/1790
Creswell, Robt.	Fayette	11/24/1789	Croutch, Johnathan	Lincoln	6/2/1790
Crews, David	Madison	1789	Crown, Robert	Jefferson	4/1789
Crews, Thomas	Madison	1789	Crowder, Sterling	Fayette	2/27/1790
Crignils, James	Woodford	3/19/1790	Crucher, Hugh	Fayette	2/27/1790
Crim, Peter	Jefferson	7/21/1789	Crucher, Jas.	Fayette	2/27/1790
Crimm, Jno.	Fayette	1/11/1790	Crume, Moses	Nelson	12/3/1792
Crinshan, James	Fayette	1/11/1790	Crume, Ralph	Nelson	12/3/1792
Crisenbery, William	Bourbon	3/1791	Crumes, Jesse	Nelson	12/4/1792
Crist, George	Nelson	11/12/1792	Crump, Wm.	Mercer	5/17/1789
Crist, Henry	Nelson	11/12/1792	Crumpton, Joseph	Fayette	2/27/1790
Crist, Nicholas, Jr.	Nelson	11/12/1792	Crusass, Benja.	Mason	1790
Crist, Nicholas, Sr.	Nelson	11/12/1792	Crutchner, George	Nelson	11/16/1792
Criswell, Andrew	Woodford	3/23/1790	Crute, John	Mason	7/11/1790
Criswell, Hugh	Woodford	5/29/1790	Culbeson, John	Mason	1790
Criswell, James	Fayette	5/6/1789	Culberson, John	Fayette	3/19/1790
Criswell, James	Woodford	5/29/1790	Cullin, Charles	Fayette	2/27/1790
Criswell, Robert	Fayette	5/6/1789	Culvelazes, Philip	Fayette	2/27/1790
Criswell, Robt.	Fayette	12/28/1789	Cummings, Anthony	Fayette	2/27/1790
Criswell, Robt, Jr.	Fayette	5/6/1789	Cummins, Gabril	Lincoln	6/3/1790
Criswell, Robt.	Woodford	5/29/1790	Cummins, John	Nelson	11/12/1792
Criswell, Robt, Sr.	Woodford	5/29/1790	Cummins, Samuel	Fayette	1/11/1790
Critendon, John	Woodford	5/29/1790			
Crittendon, John	Fayette	6/30/1789	Cummins, Wm.	Fayette	1/11/1790
Croan, Robert	Woodford	5/29/1790	Cunningham, Hugh	Fayette	5/8/1789
Crockett, Joseph	Fayette	2/27/1790	Cunningham, James	Jefferson	6/16/1789
Croghan, William	Jefferson	5/19/1789	Cunning, John	Bourbon	3/1791
Croghan, Wm.	Jefferson	7/19/1790	Cunningham, Frank	Nelson	11/9/1792
Croley, Michael	Madison	4/7/1789	Cunningham, Jno.	Fayette	3/19/1790
Cromwell, Wm.	Fayette	2/27/1790	Cunningham, Thomas	Mason	8/21/1790
Crone, Robert	Nelson	11/29/1792	Cunningham, Walter	Fayette	2/27/1790
Crook, Absolem	Madison	1789	Cunrod, Glen	Bourbon	6/1791
Crook, Jeremiah	Bourbon	3/1791	Curd, Jas.	Fayette	2/27/1790
Crook, John	Bourbon	3/1791	Curd, John	Fayette	2/27/1790

FIRST CENSUS
OF
KENTUCKY
1790

Compiled By
CHARLES B. HEINEMANN

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1965

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Compiled by: Glenn Crouch, 1104 South 35th Avenue, Omaha NE 68105-1906
Last updated: 03 August 1990

1810 KENTUCKY CENSUS - THIRD U.S. POPULATION CENSUS
[AGLL ROLL M252 #0005 through #0009]

The following Counties were on this microfilm: Adair, Barren, Boone, Bourbon, Bracken, Breckenridge, Bullitt, Butler, Caldwell, Campbell, Casey, Christian, Clarke, Clay, Cumberland, Estill, Fayette, Fleming, Floyd, Franklin, Gallatin, Garrard, Grayson, Green, Greenup, Hardin, Harrison, Henderson, Henry, Hopkins, Jefferson, Jessamine, Knox, Lewis, Lincoln, Livingston, Logan, Madison, Mason, Mercer, Montgomery, Muhlenberg, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Pendleton, Pulaski, Rockcastle, Scott, Shelby, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Woodford. Those counties underlined had CROUCH listed.

	M	(-10)	(10-16)	(16-26)	(26-45)	(45+)
	F	(-10)	(10-16)	(16-26)	(26-45)	(45+)
<u>BOURBON COUNTY (AGLL M252-0005)</u>						
CROUCH, David	M	1-1-0-1-0		F	1-1-2-1-0	p.155
CROUCH, David		0-0-0-1-0			2-0-1-0-0	p.155
CROUCH, John		1-2-3-0-1			1-0-2-0-1	p.155
CROUCH, Jonathan		1-0-1-0-0			0-0-1-0-0	p.155
CROUCH, Joseph		0-0-2-0-0			0-0-1-0-0	p.154
<u>CASEY COUNTY (AGLL M252-0009)</u>						
CROUCH, Aron	M	1-0-1-0-0		F	0-0-1-0-0	p.463
<u>CHRISTIAN COUNTY (AGLL M252-0009) - Town of Hopkinsville</u>						
CROUCH, Moses	M	1-0-1-1-0		F	2-2-0-1-0	p.611
CROUCH, William		0-0-0-1-0			1-0-0-1-0	p.580
<u>CUMBERLAND COUNTY (AGLL M252-0009) - Burksville Twp</u>						
CROUCH, James	M	1-2-0-1-0		F	1-1-1-0-1	p.747
CROUCH, Wm.		2-0-1-0-0			0-0-1-0-0	p.750
<u>ESTILL COUNTY (AGLL M252-0006)</u>						
CROUCH, Francis	M	3-1-0-0-1		F	3-0-0-1-0	
CROUCH, George		1-0-0-1-0			2-0-1-1-0	p.737
<u>GREEN COUNTY (AGLL M252-0006)</u>						
CROUCH, John	M	6-2-0-0-2		F	0-2-1-0-1	p.267
<u>HARRISON COUNTY AGLL M252-0006)</u>						
CROUCH, John	M	2-0-0-1-0		F	2-0-0-1-0	p.373
<u>MONTGOMERY COUNTY (AGLL M252-0007)</u>						
CROUCH, Jonathan	M	2-1-1-1-0		F	2-0-1-1-0	p.204
CROUCH, Charles		3-3-2-0-1			1-0-0-1-0	p.271
<u>WARREN COUNTY (AGLL M252-0008)</u>						
CROUCH, David	M	1-1-0-1-0		F	2-1-0-1-0	
CROUCH, John		0-0-0-1-0			2-0-1-0-0	
CROUCH, Rich'd		2-0-0-1-0			2-0-0-1-0	p.785
<u>WASHINGTON COUNTY (AGLL M252-0008)</u>						
CROUCH, Robert	M	0-0-1-2-0		F	2-2-0-1-0	p.850

[According to one source there should be an Aaron Crouch in Adair Co KY;
but was unable to locate him on this microfilm.]

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Edward Richard 23 Jan 1791 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs)
 Redford in Goochland Co, VA; 16 Jan 1817
 m (1) Martha Wales Smith (b 19 Jan 1801, d
 09 Sep 1839 in Shelby Co, TN) in Goochland
 Co, VA; [15 Aug 1844 m (2) Rachel Miller in
 Tipton Co, TN; 1830 in Limestone Co, AL;
 1840 in Shelby Co, TN; 04 Jun 1854 d in
 Shelby Co, TN
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Elbart F. 1860 Census in Greene Co, District 15; p.338
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Elbert 26 Nov 1867 Will of Joseph Crouch Senr. of
 Washington Co probated Feb 1868 Term lists:
 wife, Elizabeth; children: Elbert, Martin, Agnes
 Range decd. heirs, Catharine Range, Martha Ross,
 July Keebler, Elizabeth Sherfey, Mary Kitzmiller
 & Joseph Crouch Junior
 :WCTW - TN p.74

Elbert 01 Jun 1868 m bonds with Amanda J. Combs
 07 Jun 1868 m Amanda J. Combs in Washington Co
 :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

Elbert 07 Jun 1868 m Amanda J. Combs in Washington Co

Elbert H. 1849 b to Jesse H. & Jemima McGuire in Monroe Co

Elbert H. 27 Aug 1869 m Adelaide Newell in Sullivan Co

Elijah ca 1763 b to John & ? in Halifax Co, VA; 16 Jan
 1792 m Mary Ellis [1772/6 b in VA] in Washington
 Co, TN; 05 Mar 1813 dau, Sarah Elizabeth b in
 Cumberland Co, KY; 1826 d in McMinn Co, TN
 :Dave Boatman ltr dtd 07 Oct 1989

Elijah ca 1770 b to John & Sarah Barbary in [Halifax
 Co, VA]; 16 Jan 1792 m Mary Ellis in Washington
 Co, TN; 1825 d in McMinn Co, TN
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Joseph Crouch of King George Co, VA

Elijah 04/14 May 1790 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in
 Henry Co, VA; ca 1814 m Sarah Lady in
 [Washington Co]; 16 Feb 1849 d in Gallatin Co,
 KY
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Elijah 16 Jan 1792 m Mary Ellis in Jonesboro, Washington Co

Elijah 16 Jan 1792 m Mary Ellis in Washington Co
 :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

Elijah 16 Jan 1792 m Mary Ellis in Washington Co;
 Bondman: William Crabtree
 :MRWC - TN p.02

Elijah 12 Nov 1810 Bondman for m of Sarah Crouch &
 Jacob Poland in Washington Co
 :MRWC - TN p.08

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Dillie dau of Edmond & Mary A.; 29 Nov 1907 Edmond d;
 his headstone has father of Dillie Crouch
 Neblett on it
 headstone located in Crouch Cemetery
 located in District 11 at the intersection
 of Trough Spring Road & Highway 76 near
 Sango, Montgomery Co;
 :CRMC - TN p.4

Dorothy (Mrs) 1859 d ae 88 at home of son, W. H. Crouch in
 Montgomery Co
 :OFTN - TN p.70
 "Clarksville Weekly Chronicle"
 dtd 04 Mar 1859

Dudley 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.038
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

E. (f) 16 Sep 1843 m bonds with A. Sherfey
 17 Sep 1843 m A. Sherfey in Washington Co
 :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

E. (f) 17 Sep 1843 m A. Sherfey in Washington Co

E. (f) 1868 b to Abner Dixon & Adeline Ray in Henry Co

E. H. 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

E. H. 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 6; p.032
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

E. R. 1850 Census in 3rd Dist, Tipton Co; p.324
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Earl Denton 12 Feb 1910 b to Virgil H. & Berzilla Evans in
 Jamestown, Fentress Co

Edmond 1812 - 29 Nov 1907 ae 95, father of Dillie
 Crouch Neblett (footstone reads E. D.; also,
 stone nearby for wife, Mary A. & dau, Mary L.
 headstone located in Crouch Cemetery located in
 District 11 at the intersection of Trough Spring
 Road & Highway 76 near Sango, Montgomery Co;
 :CRMC - TN p.4

Edmond 1850 Census in 10th Civil Dist, Warren Co; p.090
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Edward 09 Nov 1883 m Julia Jones in Fayette Co [Crauch]

Edward R. 1840 Census in Shelby Co; p.205
 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Edward Radford 15 Aug 1844 m Rachel Miller in Tipton Co [Crauch]

Edward Radford see Edward Richard of 23 Jan 1791 b
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Casander	1860 Census in Greene Co, District 7; p.253 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Cecil	30 Aug 1900 b in Tiptonville, Lake Co
Cecil	05 Dec 1925 m Dora Boyer in Ridgely, Lake Co
Charity	29 Oct 1858 m _____ Bleakley in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Charity	30 Oct 1858 m Bleakley in Washington Co
Charles	22 Oct 1871 m M. A. Sartin in Knox Co
Charles Suminger	30 Oct 1867 b to Joseph S. & Margaret Ann King in Washington Co
Charles W.	1830 Census in Williamson Co; p.213 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
Charlotte	20 Jun 1879 m Richard J. Coomer in St John's Episcopal Church in Knoxville, Knox Co :NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54 TN State Archives microfilm reel 356
Charlottie	20 Jun 1879 m Richard J. Coomer in Knox Co
Cleveland	31 Aug 1884 b to William Riley & Susan Delph in Henry Co
Connell (Mrs)	ca 1854 b TN; 1910 living in Howell Co, MO ae 56; enumerated with hus, Charley W. ae 63 b MO; dau, Lizza ae 18 b MO; grandson, James Tyrell ae 14 b MO; [not clear if following are Tyrell or Crouch, not listed seperately under Crouch]; granddau, Nettie ae 13 b MO; granddau, Mary ae 11 b MO; granddau, Pert ae 09 b MO; grandson, Earl ae 09 b MO :MIRA - MO 1910 V.38 Ed.84 Sh.54
Cornelian	1860 Census in Greene Co, District 7; p.253 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Cyrus Augustus	11 Dec 1849 b to Thomas H. & Julia McAfee in Washington Co
D. N.	07 May 1871 m Leonora Harris in Sumner Co
David	22 Aug 1799 m Rhody Gowen/Gower in Davidson Co
David C.	1843 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
David C.	1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
David Fulton	28 Jun 1887 living in KY, TN applied for Mexican War (1846-1848) pension :MWPA p.72 Application #C10723
David Spencer	13 Mar 1906 b to Joseph Daily & Mertie Mae Upchurch in Pickett Co
Deborah	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.045 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Delina	1840 Census in Carter Co; p.175 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
Demy A. T.	1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv.; p.166 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Dilliard	12 Jul 1884 m Florance Herington in Warren Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Anne 11 Aug 1829 m Samuel Bowman in Washington Co
Bondman: Sam'l Anderson
:MRWC - TN p.33

Annie Marion 18 Oct 1897 b to Thomas P. & Kittie M.;
recorded in St John's Episcopal Church records,
Knoxville, Knox Co [this Thomas P. may be
Thomas Pendleton who d 13 Jun 1898]
:NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54
TN State Archives microfilm reel 356

Annis E. 14 Sep 1850 m bonds with Elbert S. Poindexter
18 Sep 1850 m Elbert S. Poindexter in Washington
Co
:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Annis E. 18 Sep 1850 m Elbert S. Poindexter in Washington Co
Anthony 1787 Anthony Croutch granted 340 acres in
Davidson Co, TN during the NC Land Grants
1778-1791. This 340 acres on the North Fork
of Sycamore Creek
:NCLG - TN p.93 Grant #581

Anthony 1788 Anthony Croutcher granted 640 acres in
Davidson Co, TN during the NC Land Grants
1778-1791. This 640 acres on the North Fork
of Red River
:NCLG - TN p.98 Grant #843

Archabald F. 1860 Census in Greene Co, District 15; p.338
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Arcibald Henry 29 Apr 1872 b to George Washington & Millie Ann
Dishman in Forbus, Fentress Co

Bertie 20 Nov 1884 m Glenn McAfee in Washington Co

Bessie 25 Aug 1886 m C. W. Carr in Washington Co

Bud Feb 1880 d ae 04 mos of whooping cough in
Fentress Co
:TNMS - TN p.75

Burton 1850 Census in 10th Civil Dist, Warren Co; p.090
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

C. 06 Jan 1839 m J. Keebler in Washington Co

Carah 1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.426
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Caroline 14 Jul 1834 m Israel Browning/Brownning in Washington Co

Caroline 14 Jul 1834 m Israel Browning in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Caroline 14 Jul 1834 m Israel Browning in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.43

Caroline 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Caroline cal1866-1867 listed in index on p.72
unable to find
WCTW - TN

Caroline (Mrs) 04 Oct 1845 Will of Singleton Prichett of
Washington Co probated Nov 1845 Term;
witnesses: John Crouch, Thomas H. Crouch, etal
Caroline Crouch dau of Singleton Prichett
Caroline's mother not mentioned; 6 bro, 3 sis
:WCTW - TN p.42

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Alfred	10 Oct 1877 Will of Hugh P. Young of Washington Co probated Aug 1880 Term; left to son-in-law Alfred Crouch & wife Rebecca - 11 acres adjoining sawmill property with mill race & water power adjoining Caruthers & James Crumley. :WCTW - TN p.96
Allen	1811 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co
Allen	ca 1811 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co; 22 Aug 1836 m (1) Jane Hickman; 11 Feb 1858 m (2) Atlanta Hunt in Lawrence Co, MO Dec 1863 d in Lawrence Co, MO :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Allen	22 Aug 1836 m Jane Hickman in Jefferson Co
Allen	1840 Census in Jefferson Co; p.327 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
Allen	1850 Census in 9th Division, Greene Co; p.350 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Allice	1860 Census in Hamilton Co, District 11; p.092 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Almorine	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 6; p.032 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Alonza	1860 Census in Hamilton Co, District 11; p.092 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Alvan	1844 b to Jesse H. & Jemima McGuire in Monroe Co
Amy	23 Jan 1839 Will of William Stevenson of Washington Co probated Jul Term, 1845; in part leaves his plantation on Fall Branch (300 acres) to Jesse Hales Crouch who m his relation Jemima McGuire [see Jesse K., 30 Oct 1838]; to William Stevenson Crouch, son of Jesse Hales, he left 100 acres of Fall Branch when he is 21, adjoining Alexander Whitlock. He left furniture to Amy Crouch, dau of Jesse & Jemima; Executors: Jesse Hale Crouch, George Crouch Witnesses: John Blakely, Anson Given, & J. K. Crouch :WCTW - TN p.41
Andrew J.	1854 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
Andrew J.	1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Angeline	1860 Census in Campbell Co, District 12; p.500 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Angenoma	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 6; p.032 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Ann	1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Ann E.	1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.133 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Anne	11 Aug 1829 m Samuel Bowman in Washington Co
Anne	11 Aug 1829 m Samuel Bowman in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Elijah	1850 Census in 6th/11th Dist, Fentress Co; p.383 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Elijah	1850 Census in 4th Sub Div Washington Co; p.139 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Elina	1860 Census in Greene Co, District 15; p.338 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Elisabeth	02 Sep 1801 m Elijah Hathway in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Elisabeth	02 Sep 1801 m Elijah Hathway in Washington Co Bondman: John Lyon :MRWC - TN p.05
Elisha	1850 Census in 10th Civ Dist Warren Co; p.090 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Elisha	1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.427 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Elisha	21 Apr 1881 m Julia Bradley in Lincoln Co
Eliza	1835 b to John & Theodotia Haile in Washington Co
Eliza	04 Dec 1867 m William A. Silvius in Jefferson Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Eliza J.	27 Feb 1868 m Robert H. North in Williamson Co
Eliza M.	27 Jun 1854 m bonds with James H. Hale 20 Jul 1854 m James H. Hale in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Eliza M.	20 Jul 1854 m James H. Hale in Washington Co
Elizabeth	17 Apr 1787 b to Joseph & Margaret "Peggy" Sanford in Washington Co, TN; 17 Oct 1805 m (1) John Hunt in Washington Co; ca 1825 m (2) Benjamin Shipley in Washington Co; :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Elizabeth	17 Apr 1787 b to Joseph & Pegge; 17 Oct 1805 m; :BRMB - TN pp.104-105 Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations not listed but probably in TN] [this appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]
Elizabeth	02 Sep 1801 m Elijah Hathaway in Washington Co
Elizabeth	08 Jan 1838 m Perry Hunter in Washington Co 08 Jan 1838 m Percy Hunter in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Elizabeth	08 Jan 1838 m Percy Hunter in Washington Co :MRWC - TN p.48
Elizabeth	15 Apr 1850 m Alexander W. Morris in Washington Co 15 Apr 1850 m bonds with Alexander W. Morris 15 Apr 1850 m Alexander W. Morris in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Elizabeth	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Elizabeth	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Elizabeth	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.045 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Elizabeth	22 Mar 1866 Will of George Crouch of Washington Co probated May 1866 Term identifies dau, Elizabeth Hunter, her mother, Susannah, her sis, Julia, Elizabeth, & Sara, & her bro, William :WTCW - TN p.71
Elizabeth [widow]	26 Nov 1867 Will of Joseph Crouch Senr. of Washington Co probated Feb 1868 Term lists: wife, Elizabeth; children: Elbert, Martin, Agnes Range decd. heirs, Catharine Range, Martha Ross, July Keebler, Elizabeth Sherfey, Mary Kitzmiller & Joseph Crouch Junior :WCTW - TN p.74
Elizabeth J.	31 Dec 1853 m John Chinouth in Washington Co 31 Dec 1853 m John Chinouth in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Elizabeth J.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.038 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Emily	07 Nov 1832 m William Harvey Stevens in Nashville, Davidson Co
Emily	07 Nov 1832 m William Harvey; m solemnized by Robt. Boyte C. Howell of Norfolk, VA; records in Nashville :BRMB - TN pp.1, 2
Emily	18 Dec 1847 m James Wright 18 Dec 1847 in Washington Co 18 Dec 1847 m bonds with James Wright 05 Jan 1848 m James Wright in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Emily	05 Jan 1848 m James Wright in Washington Co
Emily Jane	12 Feb 1862 m L. M. Jenkins in Roane Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Esther	1860 Census in Campbell Co, District 12; p.500 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Eva Rose	ca 1916 b; bro John; mother widow of John William Carnes, she d 13 Dec 1922 ae 92 Livermore KY :"DeARMOND Families" p.94
F. M.	1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.427 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Fannie	1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Fannie	22 Sep 1868 m P. N. Adkisson in Knox Co
Fannie D.	17 Feb 1875 m Joseph Flora in Hawkins Co
Feriby	1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.427 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Florence O.	1860 Cenus ae 04 in Joseph Crouch house in Washington Co
Frances	1852 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
Frances M.[f]	1846 b to John & Caroline A. Jane Pritchett in Washington Co
Francis M.[m]	1830 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
Francis M.	02 Oct 1859 m Jennie R. Lourie in Henry Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Francis M.	1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.475 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Frank Franklin	06 Apr 1873 b to William Riley & Susan Delph in Henry Co 1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Franklin J.	1842 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
Fuller A.	1847 b to John & Theodotia Haile in Washington Co
G. R.	06 Feb 1879 m Martha Rogers in Coffee Co
G. W.	ca 1830 b TN; 1860 living in Decatur Co, IN :INCI - IN 1860 Twp: 0 p.1016
Geo. P.	13 Feb 1860 m Mary M. Brooks in Carter Co
Geo. P.	13 Feb 1860 m Mary M. Brooks in Carter Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
George	14 Jun 1784 b to Joseph & Margaret "Polly" Sanford in Washington Co, TN; 19 Apr 1807 m Susannah Gresham in Washington Co, TN; 06 Apr 1866 d in Washington Co, TN :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
George	14 Jun 1784 b to Joseph & Pegge; 19 Apr 1807 m Susan Gresham; On grave stone in Hodges Cemetery on Boone's Creek, Washington Co, TN is "George Crouch, born June 14, 1784, died June 6, 1866." :BRMB - TN pp.104-105 Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations not listed but probably in TN] [this appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]
George	29 Jun 1795 Deed of Conveyance from George Crouch to Henry Lande for 100 acres of land was duly proven by the oath of James Anderson & admitted to record; 11 s paid; Greene Co GCTM - TN p.245, item 460
George	1797 b to G. in Washington Co
George	1818 m Susan Gresham in Washington Co
George	1830 Census in Washington Co; p.205 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
George	03 Sep 1830 Will of Joseph Crouch of Washington Co (this George's father) also lists bro, Joseph mother, Margaret & sis, Martha Devault; other Crouch's mentioned include: Mary, John, Jesse; son, George named executor :WCTW - TN p.29
George	03 Sep 1830 witness to Will of Joseph Crouch of Washington Co WCTW - TN p.29
George	19 Jul 1834 witness to Will of Jacob Ellis of Washington Co :WCTW - TN p.31
George	09 Sep 1835 one of two Executors of estate of John Gates of Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

- George 23 Jan 1839 Executor of estate of William Stevenson of Washington Co, Will probated Jul Term, 1845; in part leaves his plantation on Fall Branch (300 acres) to Jesse Hales Crouch who m his relation Jemima McGuire [see Jesse K., 30 Oct 1838]; to William Stevenson Crouch, son of Jesse Hales, he left 100 acres of Fall Branch when he is 21, adjoining Alexander Whitlock. He left furniture to Amy Crouch, dau of Jesse & Jemima; Executors: Jesse Hale Crouch, George Crouch; Witnesses: John Blakely, Anson Given, & J. K. Crouch
:WCTW - TN p.41
- George 09 Nov 1842 Witness to Will of Catharine Miller of Washington Co probated Nov 1848 Term
:WCTW - TN p.44
- George 30 Nov 1845 witnessed Will of Samuel Bowman of Washington Co probated Jan 1846 Term
:WCTW - TN p.42
- George 20 Feb 1848 in Greene Co
George Crouch--Nancy Reid--Thomas McPheran
:GCMA - TN p.158 entry #1420
- George 20 Feb 1848 m Nancy Reid in Greene Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
- George 26 Feb 1848 m Nancy Reid in Greene Co
- George 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.133
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
- George 1850 Census in 9th Div, Greene Co; p.232
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
- George 22 Feb 1851 Witness to Will of Michael Krouse of Washington Co; probated Mar 1851 Term
:WCTW - TN p.50
- George 1860 Census in Greene Co, District 10; p.283
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
- George 22 Mar 1866 Will of George Crouch probated May 1866 Term: wife Susannah - my farm her lifetime, at her death everything to be sold; proceeds of sale equally to 4 daus, Elizabeth Hunter, Julia Allison, Susan P. Clark, & Sarah Galloway; and equally to 4 grandch. George P. Crouch, George C. Bowman, Martha J. Deal, & James K.O. Bowman; to son William - all I intended for him to have; etc.
:WCTW - TN p.71
- George 19 Feb 1881 m Adline Whitson in Hamilton Co
- George 06 Jul 1881 m Lydia Emenizer in Gibson Co
- George 06 Jul 1881 m Liddie Emmizer in Gibson Co
- George G. 1860 Census ae 02 in Joseph Crouch house in Washington Co
- George Joseph 1835 b to William & Aseneth Hunt in Boone Creek, Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

George M. b into Joseph Crouch family [date not given]
:BRMB - TN pp.104-105
Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations
not listed but probably in TN] [this
appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]

George M. 14 Jun 1852 in Greene Co
Samuel Haney...Winnie Crum...George M. Crouch,
m 19 Jun 1852, S. M. Davis J. P.
:GCMA - TN p.184

George M. 20 Aug 1856 in Greene Co
John Cozart...Ellen Small...Geo. M. Crouch,
m 21 Aug 1856, Thomas Thomasson, J. P.
:GCMA - TN p.214

George M. 16 Mar 1862 (??) Will of John S. Reed of Greene
Co probated 06 Aug 1855 (\$18,000); wife, Ann;
dau, Nancy wife of George M. Crouch. - daughters
to have negroes appraised and share equally and
pay money to them personally, especially Nancy
Crouch - don't let her husband have it.'
GCTW - TN p.82

George Madison 15 May 1818 b to William & Aseneth Hunt in Boone
Creek, Washington Co

George P. 22 Mar 1866 Will of George Crouch of Washington
Co probated May 1866 Term lists among others
grandson, George P. Crouch [his father probably
William (only son of George listed)]
:WCTW - TN p.71

George R. 1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.427
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

George W. 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

George S. 15 Feb 1870 m Mollie D. Nelson in Jefferson Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

George W. W. 08 May 1860 m Scrilda Ann Jones in Tipton Co

George Washington 01 Mar 1833 b to John Wesley & Elziabeth Kidd in
Pickett Co

Gertrude 1828 < family listing without dates for Joseph
T., Louise, James, & Gertrude in records of
St Peter's Episcopal Church (1828 - 1973),
Columbia, Maury Co
:NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54
TN State Archives microfilm reel 438

Gideon M. 05 Nov 1905 b to George Washington & Cordela Upchurch
in Pickett Co

Gilbert Wilson 09 Sep 1909 b to Archibald Henry & Nonie_ Wayne
Dishman in Forbus, Fentress Co

Granville M. 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Griffin Nov 1859 d ae 70 in Shelby Co; Black, Slave,
b VA, d of old age
:TNMS - TN p.75

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Gustavus Oct 1859 d ae 04 in Washington Co of croup; b TN
:TNMS - TN p.75

H. E. 16 Sep 1886 m Orrie Boring in Washington Co

Hale Cicero 07 Jun 1870 b to Joseph S. & Margaret Ann King in
Washington Co

Hardin 1830 Census in Montgomery Co; p.013
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

Hardine /Harding 16 June 1772 b to John & Susannah Ellis in
Goochland Co, VA; <1798 left Goochland Co,
VA; m Dorothy Murray ch: Martha b 1811, John b
1812, & William H. b 1813/15; 1820, 1830, 1840
Censuses living in Montgomery Co, TN; ca 1845
d in Montgomery Co, TN; 1850 Census widow
living with son William H. in Montgomery Co
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
[see Dorothy [Mrs] dtd 1859]

Hendrix Nov 1849 d ae 19 in Washington Co of fever;
b TN; tanner
:TNMS - TN p.75
:TNMS - TN 1850 p.23

Henry 23 Jan 1805 m bonds with Polly Greer
Bondsman: John Winyard; Grainger Co

Henry 29 Jul 1865 m Rena Mason in Washington Co

Henry H. 1860 Census ae 05 in Joseph Crouch household in
Washington Co

Henry H. 24 Nov 1860/2 m Nannie Dixon in Washington Co

Henry H. 22 Nov 1870 m bonds with Nannie Dixon
24 Nov 1870 m Nannie Dixon in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

Hiram 07 Nov 1857 m Elizabeth J. Taylor in Clairborne
Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

Hiram E. 07 Sep 1857 m Elizabeth J. Taylor in Clairborne Co

Hiter 1830 Census in Washington Co; p.200
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

Horder 1820 Census in Montgomery Co
p.3 200001-01010
:TNCI - TN 1820 p.32

Howard Brockway 03 Aug 1896 b to Thomas P. & Kittie M.;
recorded in St John's Episcopal Church records
Knoxville, Knox Co
:NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54
TN State Archives microfilm reel 356

I. 28 Aug 1839 m E. Mains in Washington Co

I. [m] 28 Aug 1839 m E. Mains in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

I. 28 Aug 1839 m E. Mains in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.52

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Isaac		1820 Census in Overton Co p.6 110100-10010 :TNCI - TN 1820 p.32
Isaac	07 Jan 1828	m Dulcima/Dulcena Hendrix in Elizabethton, Carter Co
Isaac	07 Jan 1828	m Dulcena Hendris(x) in Carter Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Isaac		1830 Census in Fayette Co; p.050 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
Isaac		1850 Census in 8th Civil Dist, Carter Co; p.213 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Isaac		1850 Census ae 14 in Carter Co
Isaac		1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.427 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Isaac	20 Jul 1865	m Elizabeth J. Lovelace in Lincoln Co
Issac	1804 b	to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co ca 1804 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co, TN; 07 Jan 1828 m Delcena Hendrix in Carter Co < Mar 1839 d Jefferson Co, TN
Isaac A.		1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv.; p.166 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Isaac N.		1860 Census in Greene Co, District 15; p.338 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
J.	28 Aug 1839	m E. Mains in Washington Co
J. [m]	06 Jan 1843	m bonds with C. Mitchell
	10 Jan 1843	m C. Mitchell in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
J. [m]	10 Jan 1843	m C. Pritchett in Washington Co
J.		1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
J. A. [f]	30 Nov 1843	m F. Allison in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
J. B.	10 Sep 1871	m Lucinda Foster in Cannon Co
J. B.	17 Oct 1880	m Elisabeth Grizzle in Cannon Co
J. B. [m]	01 Oct 1882	m Love C. Kell in Lincoln Co
J. H.	24 Feb 1873	Will of Elizabeth Bains mentions: land descended to me by heirship from my brother Nathan Jones in this county, between Fall Branch & Jonesboro adjoining George Whitlock, Joseph Howe, David Gibson, now the heirs of Nathan Jones decd., J. H. Crouch. WCTW - TN p.87
J. H.	Mar 1885	Term, Will of Thorentine Hughes probated left to wife Sally Hughes 4 acres adjoining M. S. Crouch, J. H. Crouch, J. M. Barnes & John Hilbert. WCTW - TN p.104
J. Heter [m]	10 Jul 1828	m Jenima MacGuire/McGuise in Washington Co
J. Heter	10 Jul 1828	m Jemima McGuise in Washington Co :MRWC - TN p.31

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

J. Heter [m] 10 Jul 1828 m Jemima McGuise in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

J. K. 23 Jan 1839 witness to Will of William Stevenson
of Washington Co probated Jul Term, 1845; in part
leaves his plantation on Fall Branch (300 acres)
to Jesse Hales Crouch who m his relation
Jemima McGuire [see Jesse K., 30 Oct 1838];
to William Stevenson Crouch, son of Jesse Hales,
he left 100 acres of Fall Branch when he is 21,
adjoining Alexander Whitlock. He left furniture
to Amy Crouch, dau of Jesse & Jemima;
Executors: Jesse Hale Crouch, George Crouch
Witnesses: John Blakely, Anson Given,
& J. K. Crouch
:WCTW - TN p.41

J. . A. [f] 30 Nov 1842 m F. Allison in Washington Co
J. S. [Dr] 20 Jul 1885 identified as father of Sarah Jane &
hus of Susan C. on Sarah Jane's headstone in
Sango Cemetery which is located in District 11 in
Montgomery Co
:CRMC - TN p.70

James ca 1768 b to John & Sarah Barbary in [Stafford
or Halifax Co, VA]; ca 1786 m Agnes Denton in
Washington Co, TN; > 1850 d in Clinton Co, KY
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Joseph Crouch of King George Co, VA

James 25 Jan 1805 James Crouch bondsmand in m bonds
between David Maloney & Ginny Christenberry in
Roane Co
:MRCO - TN p.4

James 1820 Census in Overton Co
p.15 000100-00100
:TNCI - TN 1820 p.32

James 12 Jul 1824 Bondman for m of Hiram Forbrush &
Nancy Milburn in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.24

James 24/26 May 1825 m Susannah Bowman in Washington Co
James 26 May 1825 m Susannah Bowman in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

James 26 May 1825 m Susannah Bowman in Washington Co
Bondman: A. Martin
:MRWC - TN p.26

James 1828 < family listing without dates for Joseph
T., Louise, James, & Gertrude in records of
St Peter's Episcopal Church (1828 - 1973),
Columbia, Maury Co
:NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54
TN State Archives microfilm reel 438

James 1830 Census in Fentress Co; p.013
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

James		1830 Census in Jackson Co; p.125 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
James		1830 Census in Washington Co; p.224 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
James		1840 Census in Fentress Co; p.007 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
James		1840 Census in Henderson Co; p.329 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
James		1840 Census in Washington Co; p.199 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
James	24 Nov	1840 m Alvina J. Milburn in Greene Co
James		24 Nov 1840 m bonds with Alvina J. Milborn
		? Nov 1840 m Alvina J. Milborn in Greene Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
James		24 Nov 1840 in Greene Co James Crouch--Alvina J. Milburn--Wm. H. Fraker-- m 04 Nov 1840--Thos. P. Roberts, J.P. :GCMA - TN p.123 entry #376
James		31 Oct 1843 in Greene Co Isaac Haire--Eliza Fraker--James Crouch :GCMA - TN p.136 entry #793
James		30 Nov 1845 witnessed Will of Samuel Bowman of Washington Co probated Jan 1846 Term :WCTW - TN p.42
James	13/16 Mar	1848 m Elizabeth Range in Washington Co
James		13 Mar 1848 m bonds with Elizabeth Range
		16 Mar 1848 m Elizabeth Range in Washington Co
James		1850 Census in 11th Dist, Overton Co; p.015 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
James		1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.223 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
James		18 Aug 1850 Will of Joseph Bowman of Washington Co leaves to Susannah Crouch his oldest dau, her hus James Crouch, land where she lives; probated Sep 1850 Term :WTCW - TN p.49 :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
James		1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.045 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
James		1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.045 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
James		1860 Census in Greene Co, District 15; p.338 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
James A.		1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
James A.		1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 6; p.032 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
James D.	05 Nov	1874 m Julia Willard in Sullivan Co
James E.	24 Feb	1846 m Emily A. Stokes in Tipton Co
James E.		1850 Census in 5th Dist, Tipton Co; p.333 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

James Gordon 07 Aug 1876 b in Moodyville, Pickett Co
 James H. Feb 1821 b to William & Aseneth Hunt in Boone Creek,
 Washington Co
 James H. 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div Washington Co; p.133
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
 James M. 24 Dec 1875 m Florence Branscom in Washington Co
 James M. 23 Mar 1876 m Octava Douglass in Washington Co
 James M. m Elizabeth Schmidt in First Presbyterian Church
 in Chattanooga, Hamilton Co
 :NCTC - TN Vol 1 p.54
 TN State Archives microfilm reel 318
 James N. 1845 b to Jess H. & Jemima McGuire in Monroe Co
 James Nicholas 24 Jul 1845 b to Jesse Hiter & Jemima McGuire in Fall
 Branch, Washington Co
 Jane 28 Jul 1841 m Richard Cottrell in Lincoln Co
 Jane 1850 Census in Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co; p.350
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
 Jane 1860 Census in Campbell Co, District 12; p.500
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
 Jefferson R. 07 Jan 1864 b to Abner Dixon & Adeline Ray in Henry Co
 Jennie R. 07 Jan 1864 b to Abner Dixon & Adeline Ray in Henry Co
 1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.175
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
 28 Nov 1760 m to John & Sarah Aurbary in
 Stafford Co, VA; served in Revolutionary War;
 one tour in VA and one tour in TN: 1793-97
 settled in Washington Co;
 ch: William b 1787/8, Sarah b 1788, Elijah b
 1790, Joseph b 1794, John b 1795, Martha "Patsy"
 b 1797, Susan "Susannah, Sukey" b 1800, Reuben
 b 1802, Texas b 1804, Mary Ann b 1807, Jesse
 Hiter b 1808, Jonathan Hulkey b 1808, Allen b
 1811, & James. 27 Dec 1841 b in Washington Co
 bur in Fall Branch Baptist Church Cemetery in
 Washington Co; Mary Nancy (n 30 May 1778 in
 Brunswick Co, VA; d 21 Jan 1842 in Washington
 Co); Mary bur by husband; Jesse
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. 1st dtd 24 Dec 1847
 John Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
 1787-1857 on Washington Co Tax List; had
 acres of land, 1 white male & 3 blacks (12-135)
 :NCTC - TN p.188
 1781 b to John & Judith Wingland; 14 Feb 1833
 m Judith _____; had Wm of 1812 Pension
 Application; 28 Aug 1855 b in Greene Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. 1st dtd 24 Dec 1847
 John Crouch of Sumner/Randall Co, VA &
 Wilkes Co, NC
 28 Apr 1801 testa to George Hulse, Sr., Will
 probated Aug 1803 sessions in Washington Co
 :NCTC - TN p.18

Entries from other sources

James Gordon	07 Aug 1876 b in Moodyville, Pickett Co
James H.	Feb 1821 b to William & Aseneth Hunt in Boone Creek, Washington Co
James H.	1850 Census in 4th Sub Div Washington Co; p.133 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
James M.	24 Dec 1875 m Florence Branscom in Washington Co
James M.	23 Mar 1876 m Octava Douglass in Washington Co
James M.	m Elizabeth Schmidt in First Presbyterian Church in Chattanooga, Hamilton Co :NCTC - TN Vol 1 p.54 TN State Archives microfilm reel 318
James N.	1845 b to Jess H. & Jemima McGuire in Monroe Co
James Nicholas	24 Jul 1845 b to Jessee Hiter & Jemima McGuire in Fall Branch, Washington Co
Jane	28 Jul 1841 m Richard Cottrell in Lincoln Co
Jane	1850 Census in Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co; p.350 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Jane	1860 Census in Campbell Co, District 12; p.500 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Jefferson R.	07 Jan 1864 b to Abner Dixon & Adeline Ray in Henry Co
Jennie R.	1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.475 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Jesse	25 Apr 1760 b to John & Sarah Barbary in Stafford Co, VA; served in Revolutionary War, one tour in VA and one tour in TN; 1795-97 settled in Washington Co; ca 1786/87 m Mary Nance in Henry Co, VA; ch: William b 1787/8, Sarah b 1789, Elijah b 1790, Joseph b 1794, John b 1795, Martha "Patsy" b 1797, Susan "Susannah, Sukey" b 1800, Reuben b 1802, Isaac b 1804, Mary Ann b 1807, Jesse Hiter b 1808, Jonathan Mulkey b 1808, Allen b 1811, & James; 22 Dec 1841 d in Washington Co bur in old Fall Branch Baptist Church Cemetery in Washington Co; Mary Nancy (b 30 May 1770 in [Brunswick Co, VA], d 01 Jan 1842 in Washington Co); Mary bur by husband, Jesse :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Jesse	1787 #457 on Washington Co Tax List; had acres of land, 1 white pole & 0 blacks (12-60y) :EETT - TN p.208
Jesse	1791 b to John & Judith Wiggins; 14 Feb 1833 m Judith _____; had War of 1812 Pension Application; 25 Aug 1855 d in Grundy Co :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA & Wilkes Co, NC
Jesse	30 Apr 1805 teste to George Hale, Sr. Will probated Aug 1805 sessions in Washington Co :WCTW - TN p.10

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Jesse 1830 Census in Washington Co; p.200
 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

Jesse 03 Sep 1830 witnesss to Will of Joseph Crouch
 of Washington Co
 :WCTW - TN p.29

Jesse 1840 Census in Warren Co; p.369
 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Jesse 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.137
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Jesse H. 1840 Census in Washington Co; p.201
 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Jesse H. 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.243
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Jesse Hales 23 Jan 1839 Will of William Stevenson of
 Washington Co probated Jul Term, 1845; in part
 leaves his plantation on Fall Branch (300 acres)
 to Jesse Hales Crouch who m his relation
 Jemima McGuire [see Jesse K., 30 Oct 1838];
 to William Stevenson Crouch, son of Jesse Hales,
 he left 100 acres of Fall Branch when he is 21,
 adjoining Alexander Whitlock. He left furniture
 to Amy Crouch, dau of Jesse & Jemima;
 Executors: Jesse Hale Crouch, George Crouch
 Witnesses: John Blakely, Anson Given,
 & J. K. Crouch
 :WCTW - TN p.41

Jesse/Jessee Hiter 14 Oct 1808 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Fall Branch
 Washington Co

Jesse Hiter 14 Oct 1808 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington
 Co; twin to Jonathan Mulkey; 19 Jul 1828 m
 Jenima McGuire in Washington Co; 02 Jun 1878 d
 in Washington Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Jesse K. 30 Oct 1838 m Amy McGuire in Monroe Co

Jesse K. 1840 Census in Washington Co; p.201
 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Jesse K. 1850 Census in 9th Div, Greene Co; p.259
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

John [Sr] < 1731 b to Joseph & Ann in King George Co, VA;
 m (1) Sarah Barbary; ch: Joseph b 1750,
 Anna, John Jr. b 1756, Jesse b 1760, James b
 1768, Elijah b 1770, & Martha b 1772;
 < 1781 moved to Stafford, Halifax & Henry Co, VA
 ca 1781 moved to Washington Co, NC/TN; > 1791/2
 moved to Claiborne Co, TN;
 ca 1791/2 m (2) widow, Elizabeth Cloud Lane in
 Washington Co, TN; Oct 1811> & <Dec 1815 d
 in Claiborne Co, TN; [prob. bur Big Springs
 Baptist Church Cemetery in Clairborne Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Joseph Crouch of King George Co, VA

John [Jr] 01 May 1756 b to John & Sarah Barbary in King
 George Co, VA; served in Revolutionary War;
 m (1) Mary Webb in [Henry Co, VA];
 21 Mar 1807 m (2) Christina McInturff in Carter
 Co, TN; 04 Mar 1820 m (3) widow, Elizabeth
 Jenkins in Washington Co, TN

John 22 Jun 1781 b to Joseph & Margaret "Peggy"
 Sanford in Henry Co, VA; 13 Dec 1805 m Mary
 "Polly" Hunt in Washington Co, TN; 26 Jan
 1813 d in Washington Co, TN
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

John 22 Jun 1781 b to Joseph & Pegge;
 13 Dec 1805 m; 26 Jan 1813 d ae 33
 :BRMB - TN pp.104-105
 Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations
 not listed but probably in TN] [this
 appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]

John [Jr] 1787 #492 on Washington Co Tax List; had 100
 acres of land, 1 white pole & 0 blacks (12-60y)
 :EETT - TN p.208

John [Sr] 1787 #454 on Washington Co Tax List; had 150
 acres of land, 0 white pole & 0 blacks (12-60y)
 :EETT - TN p.208

John /Jack ca 1795 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry Co, VA;
 04 Nov 1818 m Nancy Epperson in Washington Co;
 John was deaf; 22 Jul 1850 d in Washington Co
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

John 06 Oct 1800 dtd entry in "The Tennessee Gazette"
 350 acres belonging to John Crouch on Boon's
 Creek to be sold on 02 Feb [1801] for nonpayment
 of a direct tax within the U. S.; Washington Co,
 Collection District No. 2; Robert Thorlton
 collector; lists other's delinquent in taxes
 :GATN - TN p.06

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

John 05 Oct 1803 Will of Thomas Gresham witnessed by
John Crouch; probated Feb 1804 session in
Washington Co
:WCTW - TN p.9

John 21 Mar 1807 m Christina/Christena McInturf in
Elizabethton, Carter Co

John 21 Mar 1807 m Christena McInturf in Carter Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

John ca 1812 b to Hardine /Harding & Dorothy Murray;
1850 Census living in Montgomery Co
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

John 1813 b in Washington Co

John 02 Nov 1818 m Nancy Epperson in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.16

John 03/04 Nov 1818 m Nancy Epperson in Washington Co

John 02 Nov 1818 m Nancy Epperson in Washington Co

John 04 Apr 1820 m Elizabeth Jenkins in Washington Co

John 04 Apr 1820 m Elizabeth Jenkins in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

John 04 Apr 1820 m Elizabeth Jenkins in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.18

John 31 Mar 1822 b to William & Aseneth/Asenath Hunt in
Boone Creek, Washington Co

John 1830 Census in Fentress Co; p.013
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

John 1830 Census in Jackson Co; p.125
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

John 1830 Census in Twin River Twp, Roane Co; p.042
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

John 1830 Census in Washington Co; p.200
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

John 1850 Census in 4th District, Marion Co; p.403
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

John 1850 Census in Montgomery Co; p.188
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

John 1850 Census in 10th Civil Dist, Warren Co; p.090
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

John 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.218
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

John 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.139
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

John 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.142
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

John 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.045
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

John 1860 Census in Campbell Co, District 12; p.500
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

John 1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.426
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

John 21 Nov 1833 m Theodosia Hale in Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

John 21 Nov 1833 m Theodocia Hale in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

John 21 Nov 1833 m Theodocia Hale in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.41

John 21 Nov 1833 m Rebecca Fox in Washington Co

John 1840 Census in Fentress Co; p.009
:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

John 1840 Census in Washington Co; p.192
:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

John 1840 Census in Washington Co; p.195
:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

John 1840 Census ae 84; drew pension in Washington Co;
lived with David Mains
TFHP - TN p.32

John 19 Jan 1842 m Caroline A. Jane Pritchett in Jonesboro,
Washington Co

John 04 Oct 1845 Will of Singleton Prichett of
Washington Co probated Nov 1845 Term;
witnesses: John Crouch, Thomas H. Crouch, etal
Caroline Crouch dau of Singleton Prichett
:WCTW - TN p.42

John 19 Nov 1849 Witnessed Will of David Mains of
Washington Co; probated Dec 1849 Term
:WCTW - TN p.48

John 18 Sep 1883 m Sarah Franks in Wayne Co

John 25 Mar 1908 b to Joseph Daly & Mertie Mae Upchurch in
Pickett Co

John lived at Livermore, KY when mother d 13 Dec 1922
ae 92; sister Eva Rose b ca 1916
:"DeARMOND Families" p. 94

John A. 22 Nov 1884 m Marina Sturdevant in Henry Co

John E. 28 Apr 1793 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs)
Redford in Goochland Co, VA; 05 Feb 1817 m
Nancy W. Vaughn in Goochland Co, VA; 1840 in
Shelby Co, TN
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA

John E. 1840 Census in Shelby Co; p.231
:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

John E. 1841 b to John & Theodotia Haile in Washington Co

John E. 1850 Census in 7th Civ Dist, Williamson Co; p.181
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

John H. 19 Oct 1850 m bonds with Mary Jane Hopper
27 Oct 1850 m Mary Jane Hopper
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

John H. 27 Oct 1850 m Mary Jane Hopper in Washington Co

John H. 06 Dec 1858 in Greene Co
William A. eene...Rachel White...George Hays,
m 16 Dec 1858, John H. Crouch, M. G.
:GCMA - TN p.235

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

John H. 23 Oct 1860 in Greene Co
 Noah J. Phillips...Ellen Mullinix...James B. Rodgers, m 27 Oct 1860, John H. Crouch
 :GCMA - TN p.250

John H. 30 Oct 1860 in Greene Co
 Spencer A. Ball...Mahala Strong...William Jeffers, m 07 Nov 1860, John H. Crouch, M. G.
 :GCMA - TN p.250

John H. cal867-1868 listed in index on p. 74
 unable to find
 WCTW - TN

John H. 01 Apr 1875 m Virginus T. Card in Tipton Co

John H. 27 Oct 1880 m Angie M. King in Williamson Co

John Hardin 08 Mar 1853 m Ann Elizabeth Hurt in Tipton Co

John J. 01 Oct 1847 m Mary Neel in Fayette Co

John L. 23 Dec 1869 m Sue M. Crouch in Sullivan Co

John M. 15 Dec 1860 in Greene Co
 John M. Davis...Sarah Jane Dodd... M. C. Bright, m 20 Jan 1860, John H. Crouch, M.G
 :GCMA - TN p.251

John Surdon 25 May 1865 b to Joseph S. & Margaret Ann King in Washington Co

John W. [Dr] headstone (no dates) in Crouch Cemetery
 located in District 11 at the intersection of Trough Spring Road & Highway 76 near Sango, Montgomery Co; (Mason); w Mary C. stone also
 :CRMC - TN p.4

John W. 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

John W. 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 6; p.032
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

John W. 04 Dec 1879 m E. I. Williams in Warren Co

John L. 1830 Census in Washington Co; p.202
 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

Jonathan 1830 Census in Washington Co; p.200
 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

Jonathan 13 Feb 1830 m Ruth Emert/Emmert in Elizabethton, Carter Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Jonathan	13 Feb 1830 m Ruth Emmert in Carter Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Jonathan M.	24 Aug 1849 in Greene Co Wm. Neal--Elizabeth Hardin--Sec. Jonathan M. Crouch :GCMA - TN p.166 entry #1671
Jonathan Mulkey	14 Oct 1808 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co; twin to Jess Hiter; 13 Feb 1830 m Ruth Emmert in Carter Co; 02 Jun 1872 d in Sullivan Co :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Jonothan Mulkey Joseph	14 Oct 1808 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co ca 1750 b to John & Sarah Barbary in King George Co, VA; 20 Feb 1778 m bonds with Margaret "Peggy" Sanford; 21 Feb 1778 m Maragaret "Peggy" Sanford in Henry Co, VA; ch: Sarah b 1778, John b 1781, George b 1784, Elizabeth b 1787, Joseph b 30 Dec 1791, William b 1793, Martha "Patty" b 1796, & Sanford b 1800; 08 Sep 1830 d in Washington Co; ca 1782/3 moved from Henry Co, VA to Washington Co, TN 08 Sep 1830 d in Washington Co, TN; 13 Apr 1844 Margaret d in Washington Co, TN :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Joseph	21 Feb 1778 m Pegge [Margaret]; ch: Sary b 1778, John b 1781, George b 1784, Elizabeth b 1787, Joseph b 1791, William b 1793, Patty b 1796, Sanford b 180?; 08 Sep 1830 d ae 81 :BRMB - TN pp.104-105 Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations not listed but probably in TN] [this appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]
Joseph	1787 #123 on Washington Co Tax List; had 250 acres of land, 1 white pole & 0 blacks (12-60y) :EETT - TN p.204
Joseph	1787 #558 on Washington Co Tax List; had 255 acres of land, 1 white pole & 0 blacks (12-60y) :EETT - TN p.209
Joseph	1790 Granted 100 acres in Washington Co, TN during the NC Land Grants 1778-1791. This 100 acres on a small branch of Sinking Creek :NCLG - TN p.22 Grant #956
Joseph	30 Dec 1791 b to Joseph & Margaret "Peggy" Sanford in Washington Co; 07 Feb 1814 m bond with Betsy Keyfauver; 10 Feb 1814 m Betsy Keyfauver in Washington Co; after Nov 1867 but before Feb 1868 d in Washington Co :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Joseph	30 Dec 1791 b to Joseph & Pegge; 10 Feb 1814 m; son, Sanford d 05 Nov 1856 ae 35y 11m :BRMB - TN pp.104-105

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

- Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations not listed but probably in TN] [this appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]
- Joseph 23 May 1794 Will of William Daniel names friend Joseph Crouch as executor; proved August sessions, 1800 in Washington Co
:WCTW - TN p.8
- Joseph [Rev.] 27 Mar 1794 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry Co, VA; ca 1813 m Annie Lady in [Washington Co, TN]; he was a Reverend; 30 Apr 1849 d in Owen Co, KY
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
- Joseph [Sr] 13 Nov 1810 Will of James Cox names Joseph as one of Executors; probated Feb 1812 sessions in Washington Co
:WCTW - TN p.12
- Joseph 26 Jul 1813 m Polly Hanley in Washington Co
- Joseph 26 Jul 1813 m Polly Hanley in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
- Joseph 26 Jul 1813 m Polly Hanley in Washington Co
Bondman: Thomas Whitson
:MRWC - TN p.10
- Joseph 07 Feb 1814 m Betsy Keyfauver in Washington Co
- Joseph 07 Feb 1814 m Betsy Keyfauver in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
- Joseph 07 Feb 1814 m Betsy Keyfauver in Washington Co
Bondman: John Bean
:MRWC - TN p.11
- Joseph 13 Aug 1820 Will of William Tyler names Joseph as an executor;
:WCTW - TN p.18
- Joseph ca 1824-1828 land in White Co surveyed for Joseph Couch
:TNGR - TN pp.308-309
Survey Book A, p.572
- Joseph 15 Nov 1824 in Greene Co
William Crouch--Polly Cotter--Thomas F. Lee--
m 25 Nov 1824--Joseph Crouch
:GCMA - TN p.65 entry #2578
- Joseph 15 Mar 1825 witness to Will of Roseannah Stephenson probated Jul 1825 sessions in Washington Co
:WCTW - TN p.21
- Joseph 09 Feb 1826 Bondman for m of John Stout to Rachel Irvine in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.27
- Joseph 25 May 1826 Bondman for m of Jeremiah Hale to Mary Crouch in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.28
- Joseph 27 Jul 1826 in Greene Co
Cage--Grimsby--Fanny Moore--William Dyke,
Nicholas Shanks--m 23 Jul 1826--Joseph Crouch, P. G.
:GCMA - TN p.70 entry #2718

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Joseph	1830 Census in Washington Co; p.222 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
Joseph	1830 Census in Washington Co; p.252 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
Joseph	1830 Census in Washington Co; p.253 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
Joseph	03 Sep 1830 Will of Joseph Crouch of Washington Co; Sons: George, Joseph; Wife: Margaret; Mary, wife of John Crouch, dec'd; Mariah Hunt, dau of John Hunt, dec'd; her bro Samuel Hunt & Sarah Bright; Joseph Hunt, son of Samuel Hunt; My dau, Martha DeVault; Executor: Son, George Wit: George Crouch, Jesse Crouch, Jewel Douge :WCTW - TN p.29
Joseph	03 Sep 1830 Will of Joseph Crouch of Washington Co (this Joseph's father) also lists bro, George mother, Margaret & sis, Martha Devault; other Crouch's mentioned include: Mary, John, Jesse :WCTW - TN p.29
Joseph	30 Apr 1839 witness to Will of Jackson Hale of Washington Co WCTW - TN p.41
Joseph	1840 Census in Washington Co; p.191 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
Joseph	1840 Census in Washington Co; p.206 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
Joseph	1840 b to Jesse H. & Jemima McGuire in Monroe Co
Joseph	01 Dec 1849 Executor of Will of John W. Brown of Washington Co :WCTW - TN p.48
Joseph	1850 Census in 8th District, Fentress Co; p.417 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Joseph	1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.129 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Joseph	13 Aug 1850 Attested to Will of John Murray of Washington Co
Joseph	14 Apr 1853 m Margaret Ann King in Washington Co
Joseph	13 Apr 1853 m bonds with Mary Ann King
	14 Apr 1853 m Mary Ann King in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Joseph	23 Apr 1855 Executor of Will of Thomas Guinn of Washington Co; probated Aug 1855 Term :WCTW - TN p.56
Joseph	20 Dec 1859 Witness to Will of Jonathan Bacon of Washington Co :WCTW - TN p.63
Joseph	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.038 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

- Joseph [Sr] 26 Nov 1867 Will of Joseph Crouch Senr. of Washington Co probated Feb 1868 Term lists: wife, Elizabeth; children: Elbert, Martin, Agnes Range decd. heirs, Catharine Range, Martha Ross, July Keebler, Elizabeth Sherfey, Mary Kitzmiller & Joseph Crouch Junior
:WCTW - TN p.74
- Joseph [Jr] 26 Nov 1867 Will of Joseph Crouch Senr. of Washington Co probated Feb 1868 Term lists: wife, Elizabeth; children: Elbert, Martin, Agnes Range decd. heirs, Catharine Range, Martha Ross, July Keebler, Elizabeth Sherfey, Mary Kitzmiller & Joseph Crouch Junior
:WCTW - TN p.74
- Joseph 30 Apr 1877 Will of George King of Washington Co probated Dec 1880 Term; to grandchildren of Joseph & Margaret Crouch - \$1,...
:WCTW - TN p.97
- Joseph D. 1850 Census ae 22 in John Crouch house in Washington Co
Joseph Daily 12 Jan 1874 b to George Washington & Millie Ann Dishman in Forbus, Fentress Co
Joseph Daily 12 Jan 1874 b to George Washington & Milley Dishman in Pickett Co
- Joseph H. 07 Nov 1859 in Greene Co
Joseph H. Crouch...Elizabeth J. Peares...
Gabriel Morgan, m 08 Nov 1859, Wm. A. Keen M. G.
:GCMA - TN p.242
- Joseph H. 07 Nov 1859 m bonds with Elizabeth J. Peares
08 Nov 1859 m Elizabeth J. Peares in Greene Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
- Joseph H. 21 Jan 1869 m bonds with Abigail M. Chinouth
24 Jan 1869 m Abigail M. Chinouth in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
- Joseph H. 24 Jan 1869 m Abigail M. Chinouth in Washington Co
Joseph Hiter 20 Mar 1833 b in Memphis, Davidson Co [spouse to Malissie H. Roberts]
- Joseph L. 1860 Census in Greene Co, District 15; p.338
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
- Joseph P. 29 Apr 1875 b to William Riley & Susan Delph in Henry Co
- Joseph R. 1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv.; p.166
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
- Joseph T. 1828 < family listing without dates for Joseph T., Louise, James, & Gertrude in records of St Peter's Episcopal Church (1828 - 1973), Columbia, Maury Co
:NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54
TN State Archives microfilm reel 438

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Josephine	1850 Census ae 12 in John Crouch house in Washington Co
Josephine	11 Jul 1859 m John Davidson in Washington Co
	11 Jul 1859 m John Davidson in Washington Co
	:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Josiah	17 Mar 1846 m Luiza Branam in Campbell Co
Josiah	17 Mar 1846 m Luiza Brenam in Campbell Co
	:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Josiah	1860 Census in Campbell Co, District 12; p.500
	:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Julia	22 Mar 1866 Will of George Crouch of Washington Co probated May 1866 Term identifies dau, Julia
	Allison, her mother, Susannah, her sis, Susan P., Elizabeth, & Sara, & her bro, William
	:WTCW - TN p.71
Julia A.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048
	:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Julia A.	08 Nov 1876 m W. W. Keebler in Washington Co
Juliet	23 Aug 1854 m bonds with John A. Keebler
	24 Aug 1854 m John A. Keebler in Washington Co
Juliet	24 Aug 1854 m John A. Keebler in Washington Co
Katherine/Katie	23 Mar 1880 b to William Riley & Susan Delph in Henry Co
Katherine H.	1871 listed as wife of W. H. in First Presbyterian Church records, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co
	:NCTC - TN Vol 1 p.54
	TN State Archives microfilm reel 318
L.	1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224
	:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
L. A. [f]	20 Jul 1875 m H. E. Johnson in Tipton Co
L. A. [f]	24 Dec 1884 m Edward Wilding in Gibson Co
L. C.	1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224
	:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
L. W. [m]	15 Oct 1858 m bonds with Mary E. Varnell
	19 Oct 1858 m Mary E. Varnell in McMinn Co
	:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Lakin	May 1880 d ae 08 of typhoid fever in Fentress Co; b TN; parents b KY
	:TNMS - TN p.75
Landford	12 Sep 1822 m Elizabeth Beam in Washington Co
Landford	12 Nov 1822 m Elizabeth Beam in Washington Co
	:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Landford	12 Sep 1822 m Elizabeth Bean in Washington Co
	:MRWC - TN p.21

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Landon	1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.112 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Landon C.	05 Apr 1849 m Susan Shipley in Washington Co
Landon C.	05 Apr 1849 m bonds with Susan Shipley
	05 Apr 1849 m Susan Shipley in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Landon Carter	17 Feb 1817 b to William & Aseneth Hunt in Boone Creek, Washington Co
Lass	31 Dec 1882 m Mary Cothren in Warren Co
Lass	04 Oct 1885 m Lucy Herenden in Warren Co
Lazareth	1860 Census in Greene Co, District 7; p.253 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Leah	11 Jul 1832 m Robert J. West in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Leah	11 Jul 1832 m Robert J. West in Washington Co :MRWC - TN p.39
Leah	11/12 Jul 1832 m Robert J. West in Washington Co
Leetha Lewell	22 Nov 1928 b to Cecil & Dora Boyer in Ridgely, Lake Co
Lenia	06 May 1876 m Ruben Cleeton in Knox Co [Croutch]
Linda	01 Dec 1902 b to George Washington & Cordela Upchurch in Pickett Co
Lison	1840 Census in Marion Co; p.271 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
Lizzy	08 Jan 1877 m W. E. Arnold in Sumner Co
Louisa	14 Apr 1826 b to William & Aseneth Hunt in Boone Creek, Washington Co
Louisa	28 Jan 1848 m bonds with James M. Campbell 03 Feb 1848 m James M. Campbell in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Louisa	28 Jan/03 Feb 1848 m James M. Campbell in Washington Co
Louisa	1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Louisa	1860 Census in Campbell Co, District 16; p.500 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Louisa	26 Dec 1870 m Claborn Hoss in Washington Co
Louisa	26 Dec 1870 m bonds with Claborn Hoss
	26 Dec 1870 m Claborn Hoss in Washington Co
Louisa M.	23 Dec 1868 m M. V. Adams 23 in Henry Co
Louisa Melinda	08 Oct 1834 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
Louise	1828 < family listing without dates for Joseph T., Louise, James, & Gertrude in records of St Peter's Episcopal Church (1828 - 1973), Columbia, Maury Co :NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54 TN State Archives microfilm reel 438
Louisia Melinda	23 Dec 1868 m Martin Van Buren Adams in Henry Co
Louza E.	1848 b to Abner Dixon & Adeline Ray in Henry Co
Lovella	28 Jul 1870 b to George Washington & Millie Ann Dishman in Forbus, Fentress Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Lucinda	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Lucinda A.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Lucy Alta	02 May 1914 m Franklin Moses East in Rockwood, Roane Co
Lucy L.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.045 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Lulu Percie	03 Feb 1879 b to William Riley & Susan Delph in Henry Co
Luvina	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.038 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
M. [m]	07 Mar 1883 m Narcissus Shipley in Washington Co
M. [f]	16 Jan 1845 m J. H. Carr in Washington Co
M. A.	Aug 1892 d in Marshal Co; listed in Blood River Church of Christ records in Henry Co :NCTC - TN Vol 1 p.54 TN State Archives microfilm reel 281
M. J. [f]	26 Dec 1872 m J. K. P. Arbuckle in Rutherford Co :MRCT - TN p.247
M. K.	1840 Census in Overton Co; p.014 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
M. S.	Mar 1885 Term, Will of Thorentine Hughes probated left to wife Sally Hughes 4 acres adjoining M. S. Crouch, J. H. Crouch, J. M. Barnes & John Hilbert. WCTW - TN p.104
Mae	1900 b to James Gordon & Ellen Story in Pickett Co
Manda E.	1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.426 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Margaret [widow]	03 Sep 1830 Will of Joseph Crouch of Washington Co hus, to Margaret; also lists sons, George & Joseph, & dau, Martha Devault; other Crouch's mentioned include: Mary, John, Jesse & George :WCTW - TN p.29
Margaret "Pegge"	13 Apr 1844 d ae 82 (within 5 days); wife of Joseph - they m 21 Feb 1778 :BRMB - TN pp.104-105 Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations not listed but probably in TN] [this appears to be Joseph b ca 1750, d 1830]
Margaret	1849 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
Margaret	1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv.; p.189 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Margaret	1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Margaret	03/04 Jan 1872 m John S. Gamlin in Henry Co
Margaret L.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Mariah	15 Jan 1845 m bonds with John H. Carr
	16 Jan 1845 m John H. Carr in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Martania		1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Martha		03 Jun 1772 b to John & Sarah Barbary in [Halifax Co, VA]; ca 1788 m (1) George Noldan in Washington Co, TN; ca 1805 m (2) Rev. Isaac Denton in [Washington Co, TN]; 22 Feb 1848 d in Clinton Co, KY :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Joseph Crouch of King George Co, VA
Martha		14 Feb 1796 b to Joseph & Margaret "Peggy" Sanford in Washington Co; 06 Jan 1819 m bond with Samuel Devault; 07 Jan 1819 m Samuel Devault in Washington Co :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Martha	07 May	1797 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co
Martha / "Patsy"		07 May 1797 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry Co, VA or Washington Co, TN; 13 Aug 1819 m William King in Washington Co; 01 May 1841 d in Washington Co :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Martha		ca 1811 b to Hardine /Harding & Dorothy Murray; unmarried; 1850 living with bro, William H. in Montgomery Co :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Martha		03 Sep 1830 dau, mentioned in Will of Joseph Crouch of Washington Co; other Crouches mentioned include: Joseph's sons, Joseph & George; wife, Margaret; dau, Martha DeVault (this Martha); executor of Will: son, George; Witnesses: George Crouch, Jesse Crouch, & Jewel Douge :WCTW - TN p.29
Martha		1840 Census in Shelby Co; p.233 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
Martha	1842 b	to Jesse H. & Jemima McGuire in Monroe Co
Martha		14 Apr 1851 m bonds with Peter Range 20 Apr 1851 m Peter Range in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Martha	20 Apr	1851 m Peter Range in Washington Co
Martha		28 Jun 1853 m bonds with Joseph L. Hale 30 Jun 1853 m Joseph L. Hale in Washington Co
Martha		16 Oct 1857 Will of Thomas McAmis of Greene Co probated 05 Sep 1859; wife, Sarah; dau, Martha Crouch one of seven to receive \$700 each and equal part of land at wife, Sarah's death GCTW - TN p.89
Martha		1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Martha A. 24 Jun 1858 m bonds with William B. Ingram
 25 Jun 1858 m William B. Ingram in Washington Co
 :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Martha A. 1860 Census in Greene Co, District 7; p.253
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Martha Ann 1840 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co

Martha E. 1835 b to John & Nancy in Washington Co

Martha E. 1850 Census ae 15 in John Crouch house in Washington Co

Martha E. 30 Jun 1853 m Joseph L. Hale in Washington Co

Martha H. 25 Jun 1858 m William B. Ingram in Washington Co

Martha H. 24 Jun 1838 - 26 Aug 1894 on headstone in
 Sango Cemetery which is located in District 11 in
 Montgomery Co
 :CRMC - TN p.70

Martha J. 1830 Census in Greene Co, District 15; p.338
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Martha Jane cal1867-1868 listed in index on p. 74
 unable to find
 WCTW - TN

Martha S. 03 Jun 1865 m John C. Kizer in Washington Co

Martha S. 03 Jun 1865 m bonds with John C. Kizer
 03 Jun 1865 m John C. Kizer in Washington Co

Martin 1820 Census in Overton Co
 p.15 000100-00100
 :TNCI - TN 1820 p.32

Martin 1830 Census in Fentress Co; p.012
 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

Martin 15 Feb 1838 m Lucina Fitzgerald in Washington Co

Martin 15 Feb 1838 m Lucinda Fitzgerald in Washington Co
 :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

Martin 15 Feb 1838 m Lucinda Firzgerald in Washington Co
 :MRWC - TN p.49

Martin 1840 Census in Fentress Co; p.018
 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Martin 1840 Census in Washington Co; p.198
 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Martin 1850 Census in 7th District, Fentress Co; p.422
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Martin 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.233
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Martin Dec 1850 b; m Agnes [b Sep 1859 in IL; mother
 Margaret Authorey b Aug 1824 IL]; sons, Harry B.
 b Sep 1877 IL, Otis M. b Oct 1890 NE, William
 Bryan b Sep 1897 NE, Leum A. b May 1899 NE;
 1900 in Belvidere Pct, Thayer Co, NE
 : "1900 Census Soundex T-1057 NE Roll #19"
 Vol 38 Sh 15 E.D. 157 Line 20

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Martin 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.045
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Martin 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Martin 1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Martin 26 Nov 1867 Will of Joseph Crouch Senr. of Washington Co probated Feb 1868 Term lists: wife, Elizabeth; children: Elbert, Martin, Agnes Range decd. heirs, Catharine Range, Martha Ross, July Keebler, Elizabeth Sherfey, Mary Kitzmiller & Joseph Crouch Junior
:WCTW - TN p.74

Martin Orlando Dec 1867 b to Abner Dixon & Adeline Ray in Henry Co

Martin V. 1838 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co

Mary 17 May 1826 m Jeremiah Hale in Washington Co

Mary 25 May 1826 m Jeremiah Haile in Washington Co

Mary 25 May 1826 m Jeremiah Hale in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Mary 25 May 1826 m Jeremiah Hale in Washington Co
Bondman: Joseph Crouch
:MRWC - TN p.28

Mary 1830 Census in Overton Co; p.203
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

Mary [widow] 03 Sep 1830 Mary, wife of John Crouch dec'd, mentioned in Will of Joseph Crouch of Washington Co; other Crouches mentioned include: Joseph's sons, Joseph & George; wife, Margaret; dau, Martha DeVault; executor of Will: son, George; Witnesses: George Crouch, Jesse Crouch, & Jewel Douge
:WCTW - TN p.29

Mary 1840 Census in Overton Co; p.036
:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Mary 26/29 Apr 1847 m Martin V. Kitzmiller in Washington Co

Mary 26 Apr 1847 m bonds with Martin V. Kitzmiller

Mary 29 Apr 1847 m Martin V. Kitzmiller in Washington Co

Mary 1850 Census in 8th District, Fentress Co; p.417
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Mary 1850 Census in 9th District, Greene Co; p.260
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Mary 1850 Census ae 18 in John Crouch house in Washington Co

Mary 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Mary 17 Mar 1867 b to William Riley & Susan Delph in Henry Co

Mary 16 Dec 1869 m Solomon Hylton in Washington Co

16 Dec 1869 m bonds with Solomon Hylton

16 Dec 1869 m Solomon Hylton in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Mary	1875 b to George Washington & Millie Ann Dishman in Forbus, Fentress Co
Mary	12 Jul 1884 m Sam T. Carter in Warren Co
Mary	1891 Miss Mary Crouch (now Mrs. Harris) listed in Second Presbyterian Church records, Knoxville, Knox Co
	:NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54
	TN State Archives microfilm reel 423
Mary A.	1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv.; p.166
	:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Mary A.	1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv.; p.189
	:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Mary A. [Mrs]	15 Sep 1852 - 15 Sep (sic) 1904, wife of Edmond Crouch; two other stones identify daus of Edmond as Mary L. & Dillie Crouch Neblett
	headstone located in Crouch Cemetery located in District 11 at the intersection of Trough Spring Road & Highway 76 near Sango, Montgomery Co;
	:CRMC - TN p.4
Mary Ann	1802 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co
Mary Ann	1805 b to John & Sarah in Sullivan Co
Mary Ann	ca 1807 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co, TN; 25 May 1826 m Delcenia Hendrix in Carter Co, TN
	25 May 1856 d
Mary Ann	1823 m Jeremiah Hale in Sullivan Co
Mary Ann	1829 b to William & Asenth Hunt in Boone Creek, Washington Co
Mary Ann	14 Jan 1850 m bonds with Richard M. Hopper
	24 Jan 1850 m Richard M. Hopper in Greene Co
	:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Mary Ann	14 Jan 1850 in Greene Co
	Richard M. Hopper--Mary Ann Crouch--H. B. Baker--
	m 24 Jan 1850--Martin V. Kitzmiller M. G.
	:GCMA - TN p.169 entry #1759
Mary Ann	24 Jan 1850 m Richard M. Hopper in Greene Co
Mary Ann	24 Aug 1854 m John L. Bruner in Washington Co
Mary Ann	24 Aug 1854 m bonds with John L. Bruner
	24 Aug 1854 m John L. Bruner
	:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Mary C. [Mrs]	headstone (no dates) in Crouch Cemetery located in District 11 at the intersection of Trough Spring Road & Highway 76 near Sango, Montgomery Co; wife of Dr. John W.; (no dates)
	:CRMC - TN p.4
Mary Chester	01 Mar 1859 Will of Mary Chester of Washington Co probated Feb 1861 Term mentions grandau, Mary Chester Crouch
	:WCTW - TN p.64

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Mary Chester	1871 listed as Miss Mary Chester Crouch in First Presbyterian Church records, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co :NCTC - TN Vol 1 p.54 TN State Archives microfilm reel 318
Mary E.	29 May 1850 m John Winton in Grundy Co
Mary E.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Mary E.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Mary E.	1860 Census in Greene Co, District 10; p.283 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Mary E.	25 Feb 1869 m Michael A. McGuire in Jefferson Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Mary E.	07/12 Jul 1885 m Russell Harrison in Knox Co
Mary J.	19 Sep 1887 m John W. Basnell in Tipton Co
Mary Jane	08 Aug 1865 m bonds with Phillip Mulkey 10 Aug 1865 m Phillip Mulkey in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Mary Jane	10 Aug 1865 m Philip Mulkey in Washington Co
Mary L.	08 Feb 1881 - 12 Jun 1909, dau of Edmond Crouch, ae 28y 04m 04d on headstone in Crouch Cemetery located in District 11 at the intersection of Trough Spring Road & Highway 76 near Sango, Montgomery Co; :CRMC - TN p.4
Mary L.	16 Mar 1865 m William A. Bates in Bedford Co
Mary M.	1847 b to Jesse H. & Jemima McGuire in Monroe Co
Mary M.	10 Sep 1850 m bonds with Martin Hodges 13 Sep 1850 m Martin Hodges in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Mary M.	1860 Census in Greene Co, District 7; p.253 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Mary R.	12 Jun 1855 m Jerome Dorsey in Tipton Co
Mary Williams	04 Dec 1817 m John Dabney Warren in Obion Co
Mary Williams	04 Dec 1817 m John Dabney Warren in Franklin, Williamson Co
Mashack	08 Feb 1849 m Malinda Rice in Monroe Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Melvin	1850 Census in 3rd Distict, Tipton Co; p.324 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Miram	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.045 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Miria	15 Jan 1845 m John H. Carr in Washington Co
Mollie	20 Dec 1877 m William Edwards in Davidson Co
Mollie	25 Nov 1884 m Thomas R. Hicks in Henry Co
Mollie	02 Feb 1892 m J. L. Evans in Gibson Co
Mollie J.	04 Dec 1873 m Thomas C. Garst in Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

- Mose 1830 Census in Rutherford Co; p.323
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
- Moses 02 Dec 1806 Indenture between Moses Crouch of Roane Co, TN & Adam Hance of Montgomery Co, VA. Moses sells for \$300 to Adam Hance all rights to parcel of land containing 1000 acres by survey bearing date 24 May 1799 as surveyed for David Crouch, now deceased, lying and being in the County of Montgomery on the Bullock pen branch waters of Peek Creek a branch of New River
:photocopy of Indenture
Montgomery Co Deed Book "D", p. 381
:see Aaron of Woodford Co, KY 19 Dec 1809
- Moses 1820 Census in Warren Co p.14 110001-21001
:TNCI - TN 1820 p.32
- Moshack 08 Feb 1849 m Malinda Rice in Monroe Co
Nancy >1774 b to John & Judith Wiggins; 14 Dec 1805 m Lewis Carlton in Wilkes Co, NC; ch: son, Larkin & dau, Lavinia (b 1811; m Thomas Knight, Jr.; went to Jackson Co, AL); Nancy & Larkin named in John Crouch will of 22 Jul 1828; Nancy lived in various Cos in TN
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA & Wilkes Co, NC
- Nancy 1860 Census in Greene Co, District 10; p.283
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
- Nancy 1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.244
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
- Nancy 29 Dec 1878 m G. W. Smith in McMinnville, Warren Co
Nancy A. 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.138
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
- Nancy A. 1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv.; p.166
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
- Nancy E. (Mrs) ca 1855 b TN; 1910 living in Barry Co, MO ae 55; enumerated with hus, Thomas J. ae 55 b MO; dau, Ethel E. ae 21 b MO; son, Weaver W. ae 18 b MO; dau, Nellie V. ae 15 b MO; son, Loren E. ae 11 b MO; dau, Nettie S. ae 06 b MO
:MIRA - MO 1910 V.4 Ed.10 Sh.224
- Nancy E. 1869 listed in Church of Christ records, Boston, Williamson Co
:NCTC - TN Vol 1 p.54
TN State Archives microfilm reel 43
- Nancy J. Apr 1860 d ae 15 in Grundy Co of b; b TN
:TNMS - TN p.75
- Nancy L. 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.140
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
- Nancy T. 1850 Census ae 09 in John Crouch house in Washington Co
Nancy W. 09 Dec 1826 m Richard Brown in Williamson Co
Nannie A. 27/28 Feb 1884 m J. W. Smith in Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Nora	02 Jul 1869	b to William Riley & Susan Delph in Henry Co
Nora A.	29 Dec 1881	m Alvin V. Keefhaver in Washington Co
O. B.	1860	Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.468 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Obadiah	1840	Census in Henry Co; p.465 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
Obadiah B.	1850	Census in 15th Civ Dist, Henry Co; p.393 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Oda	Oct 1879	d ae 01 of croup in Washington Co; b TN :TNMS - TN p.75
Oliva	1860	Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Patsy	02 Aug 1819	m William King in Washington Co
Patsy	02 Aug 1819	m William King in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Patsy	02 Aug 1819	m William King in Washington Co Bondman: Nathan Gregg :MRWC - TN p.17
Patsy	07 Mar 1821	m Robert Bean in Washington Co
Patsy	07 Mar 1821	m Robert Bean in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Patsy	07 Mar 1821	m Robert Bean in Washington Co :MRWC - TN p.19
Patty	14 Feb 1796	b to Joseph & Pegge;
	07 Jan 1819	m ; :BRMB - TN pp.104-105 Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations not listed but probably in TN] [this appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]
Patty	07 Jan 1819	m Samuel Devault/Devalut in Washington Co
Patty	07 Jan 1819	m Samuel Devault in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Patty	07 Jan 1819	m Samuel Devault in Washington Co :MRWC - TN p.16
Peter W.	1860	Census in Davidson Co, Nashville Ward 2;p348 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Peter W.	29 Feb 1876	m Josephine Anderson in Hickman Co
Philip J.	1850	Census in 2nd Sub Div, Davidson Co; p.295 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Pleasant D.	1860	Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Polly W.	28 Nov 1817	m John D. Warren in Williamson Co
Polly	1830	Census in Washington Co; p.205 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
Preston M.	26 Dec 1900	b to Thomas E. & Lou Ann West in Pickett Co
R.	1860	Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
R. Florence [f]	12 Jul 1877	m J. Bogart in Unicoi Co
R. H.	1840	Census in Shelby Co; p.222 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

R. J.	04 Feb 1884 m John S. Gamblin in Henry Co
Rachel	30 Jan 1856 m Adam T. Llewelling in Tipton Co
Rebecca J.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Reuben	1798 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co
Reuben	ca 1802 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co; 18 Jan 1822 m Polly "Mary" Kincheloe in Washington Co; 1845/6 d in Carroll Co, MO :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
Reuben	18 Jan 1822 m Polly Kincheloe in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Reuben	18 Jan 1822 m Polly Kincheloe in Washington Co :MRWC - TN p.20
Reuben/Reubin	18/20 Jan 1822 m Polly Kincheloe in Washington Co
Rhoda	1807 b to David & Martha Christenberry in Washington Co
Rhoda	28 Sep 1828 m Nicholas Hale in Henry Co
Rhoda A.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.038 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Rhoda J.	1853 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
Rhoda J.	1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Richard	1774> b to John & Judith Wiggins; 18 May 1803 m Charity Adams in Wilkes Co, NC; 1820, 1830, & 1840 Censuses in Warren Co, TN; <1850 d; (Charity ae 64 listed in 1850 Census Warren Co) :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 John Crouch of Sussex/Bedford Co, VA & Wilkes Co, NC
Richard	20 May 1820 m Mary Arther in Hawkins Co [Crouche]
Richard	1830 Census in Warren Co; p.355 :TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
Richard	1840 Census in Wilson Co; p.327 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
Richard	1850 Census in 7th Civil Dist, Shelby Co; p.146 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Richard H.	24 Nov 1801 b to William & Sally Downer (Downs) Redford in Goochland Co, VA; 30 Nov 1837 m Nancy H. Abernathy in Shelby Co, TN :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
Robert	1871 b to Abner Dixon & Adeline Ray in Henry Co
Robert C.	12 Apr 1881 m Mary Scott Moffett in Hamblen Co
Rose	24 Jul 1888 b to James Turner & Lida Carter in Gallatin, Sumner Co
Rufus	22 Feb 1886 m Liva Quinly in Tipton Co
S.	1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
S. L. [m]	11 Jul 1880 m Sarah C. Rose in Wayne Co
Sallie P.	Mar 1869 m David A. Bowers in Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Sallie P. 18 Mar 1869 m David A. Bowens in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Samuel 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.045
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Samuel 1903 d; recorded in Second Presbyterian Church records, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co
:NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54
TN State Archives microfilm reel 393

Samuel C. 11 Nov 1870 Will of Jacob Beals of Greene Co probated 07 Jun 1875; test: William Pierce, Samuel C. Crouch
GCTW - TN

Sandford 12 Sep 1822 m Elizabeth Bean in Washington Co
Sandford 1830 Census in Washington Co; p.202
:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45

Sanford 01 Dec 1800 b to Joseph & Margaret Sanford in Washington Co

Sanford 01 Dec 1800 b to Joseph & Margaret "Peggy" Sanford in Washington Co; 12 Sep 1822 m Elizabeth Bean in Washington Co; 03 Nov 1836 d in Washington Co
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Sanford 16 Nov 1778 b to Joseph & Pegge;
12 Sep 1822 m Elizabeth Bean
:BRMB - TN pp.104-105
Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations not listed but probably in TN] [this appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]

Sarah 16 Nov 1778 b to Joseph & Margaret "Peggy" Sanford in Henry Co, VA; 26 Dec 1797 m Samuel Hunt, Sr. in Washington Co, TN; 29 Aug 1852 d in Washington Co, TN
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Sarah [Sary] 16 Nov 1778 b to Joseph & Pegge;
26 Dec 1797 m Samuel Hunt; dau, Mary Hunt; son, Joseph Hunt (ca 1804 - 15 Mar 1840)
29 Aug 1852 Sarah d ae 73y 09m 10d;
Samuel Hunt, Sr. d 21 Jul 1852 ae 79y 09m 24d
Mary Hunt m Peter Miller Jr.
:BRMB - TN pp.104-105
Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations not listed but probably in TN] [this appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]

Sarah ca 1789 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry Co, VA;
12 Nov 1810 m bonds to Jacob Poland in Washington Co; 1876 d in Gallatin Co, KY [by tradition]
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Sarah 1795 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co

Sarah 12 Nov 1810 m Jacob Poland in Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Sarah		12 Nov 1810 m Jacob Poland in Washington Co Bondman: Elijah Crouch :MRWC - TN p.08
Sarah	1837 b	to Jesse H. & Jemima McGuire in Monroe Co
Sarah		12 Sep 1840 m bonds with Andrew Harris 17 Sep 1840 m Andrew Harris in McMinn Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Sarah		1850 Census in 2nd Sub Div, Davidson Co; p.302 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Sarah		16 Oct 1850 m bonds with Thomas J. Galloway 17 Oct 1850 m Thomas J. Galloway in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Sarah	17 Oct	1850 m Thomas J. Calloway in Washington Co
Sarah		1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv; p.166 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Sarah		1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.427 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Sarah		1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Sarah		22 Mar 1866 Will of George Crouch of Washington Co probated May 1866 Term identifies dau, Sarah Galloway; her mother, Susannah; her sis, Julia Elizabeth, & Susan P.; & her bro, William :WTCW - TN p.71
Sarah Ann	23 Nov	1837 m Howel A. Hodges in Washington Co
Sarah Ann		23 Nov 1837 m Howel A. Hodges in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Sarah Ann		23 Nov 1837 m Howel A. Hodges in Washington Co :MRWC - TN p.48
Sarah Catherine	1839 b	to John Wesley & Elizabeth Kid in Fentress Co
Sarah E.	1846 b	to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
Sarah E.	15 Jan	1846 m George W. Pennel in Tipton Co
Sarah E.		1860 Census in Greene Co, District 15; p.338 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Sarah E.		1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.469 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Sarah E.	04 Feb	1866 m Robert Jackson in Henry Co
Sarah E.	21 Dec	1874 m James Hilbert in Washington Co
Sarah E.	28 Dec	1879 m John W. Dollar in Giles Co
Sarah Insane		1860 Census in Davidson Co, District 5; p.141 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Sarah J.		1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv; p.166 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Sarah Jane		22 Oct 1840 - 20 Jul 1885, dau of Dr. J. S. & Susan C.; headstone in Sango Cemetery which is located in District 11 in Montgomery Co :CRMC - TN p.70
Sarah M.		05 Nov 1855 m bonds with Aden Poe 06 Nov 1855 m Aden Poe in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Sarah M.	06 Nov	1855 m Adon Poe in Washington Co
Saraphina	1837 b	to John & Theodotia Haile in Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Sary [Sarah] 16 Nov 1778 b to Joseph & Pegge;
 26 Dec 1797 m Samuel Hunt; dau, Mary Hunt
 :BRMB - TN pp.104-105
 Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations
 not listed but probably in TN] [this
 appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]

Smith 1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.427
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Stephen 04 Aug 1851 in Greene Co
 Stephen Crouch...Ann McPheron...Henry Rader,
 m 07 Aug 1851, H. H. Glascock Esq.
 :GCMA - TN p.178

Stephen 04 Aug 1851 m bonds with Ann McPheron
 07 Aug 1851 m Ann McPheron in Greene Co
 :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

Stephen 07 Aug 1851 m Ann McPherron in Greene Co
 Stephen E. 1850 Census in 9th Div, Greene Co; p.237
 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Sudia C. 01 Sep 1881 m John L. Wine in Washington Co
 Sue M. 11 Nov 1869 m bonds with J. B. Hale
 18 Nov 1869 m J. B. Hale in Washington Co
 :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Sue M. 18 Nov 1869 m J. B. Hale in Washington Co
 Sue M. 23 Dec 1869 m John L. Crouch in Sullivan Co
 Susan /Sukey 07 Apr 1800 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in
 Washington Co, TN; "Susan, Susannah, Sukey";
 20 Oct 1820 m Lewallen King in Washington Co;
 21 Oct 1844 d in Sullivan Co, TN
 :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Susan 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 6; p.032
 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

Susan 21 Jul 1882 Will of William Jenkins of Washington
 Co probated Sep 1882 Term; 'I owe Susan Crouch
 & John Curtis'
 :WCTW - TN p.100

Susan C. [Mrs] 20 Jul 1885 identified as mother of Sarah Jane &
 wife of Dr. J. S. on Sarah Jane's headstone in
 Sango Cemetery which is located in District 11 in
 Montgomery Co
 :CRMC - TN p.70

Susan J. 18 Jul 1861 b to Joseph S. & Margaret Ann King in
 Washington Co

Susan M. 22 Apr 1842 b to Elijah & Elizabeth in Sullivan Co

Susan M. 18 Nov 1869 m Jeremia bonds Hale in Sullivan Co

Susan P. 05 Feb 1850 m bonds with Edward Clark
 06 Feb 1850 m Edward Clark in Washington Co
 :EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Susan P. 06 Feb 1850 m Edward Clark in Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

Susan P. 22 Mar 1866 Will of George Crouch of Washington Co probated May 1866 Term identifies dau, Susan P. Clark, her mother, Susannah, her sis, Julia Elizabeth, & Sara, & her bro, William
:WTCW - TN p.71

Susan Rebecca 01 Mar 1859 Will of Mary Chester of Washington Co probated Feb 1861 Term mentions granddau, Susan Rebecca Crouch
:WCTW - TN p.64

Susan S. 05 Feb 1850 m Edward Clark in Washington Co
Susannah 07 Apr 1800 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Washington Co
Susannah 18 Oct 1820 m Lewallen King in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83

Susannah 18/20 Oct 1820 m Lewallen King in Washington Co
Susannah 18 Oct 1820 m Lewallen King in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.19

Susannah 06/10 May 1823 m Ephrain Brown in Williamson Co
Susannah [Mrs] 18 Aug 1850 Will of Joseph Bowman of Washington Co leaves to Susannah Crouch his oldest dau, her hus James Crouch, land where she lives; probated Sep 1850 Term
:WTCW - TN p.49

Susannah [widow] 22 Mar 1866 Will of hus, George Crouch of Washington Co probated May 1866 Term; recieved farm for her lifetime; lists 4 daus, Elizabeth Hunter, Julia Allison, Susan P. Clark, Sarah Galloway; 1 son, William; 4 grandch, George P. Crouch, George C. Bowman, Martha J. Deal, James K.O. Bowman
WCTW - TN p.79

T. H. 01 Mar 1859 Witness to Will of Mary Chester of Washington Co
:WCTW - TN p.64

Taylor Feb 1880 d ae 02 in Fentress Co of diptheria; b TN
:TNMS - TN p.75

Thomas 1825 b to William & Aseneth Hunt in Boone Creek, Washington Co

Thomas 22 Feb 1834 Bondman for m of Henry Johnston & Mary Ann Hoss in Washington Co
:MRWC - TN p.42

Thomas 1840 Census in Polk Co; p.025
:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Thomas 1840 Census in Washington Co; p.194
:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Thomas 1840 Census in Wilson Co; p.327
:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

Thomas 18 Jan 1847 m Emily Pritchett in Washington Co
Thomas 18 Jan 1847 m bonds with Emily Pritchett
27 Jan 1847 m Emily Pritchett in Washington Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]

Entries from other sources

Thomas	27 Jan 1847 m Emily Pritchett in Washington Co
Thomas	1850 Census in 2nd Sub Div, Davidson Co; p.339 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Thomas	1850 Census in 10th Civ Dist, Dyer Co; p.211 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Thomas	1850 Census in 8th Civ Dist, Warren Co; p.101 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Thomas	1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.142 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Thomas	1860 Census in Campbell Co, District 12; p.500 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Thomas	1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Thomas A.	04 Aug 1870 m Amanda A. Jordan in Davidson Co
Thomas B.	1843 b to John & Theodotia Haile in Washington Co
Thomas B.	29 Oct 1879 m Jinney Willford in Warren Co
Thomas E.	08 Mar 1869 b to George Washington & Milley Dishman in Pickett Co
Thomas Elias	08 Mar 1869 b to George Washington & Millie Ann Dishman in Forbus, Fentress Co
Thomas H.	1825 b to William & Asenath Hunt in Washington Co
Thomas H.	26 Mar 1835 m Julia McEfee in Washington Co
Thomas H.	26 May 1835 m Julia McEfee in Washington Co
Thomas H.	26 May 1835 m Julia McEfee in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Thomas H.	26 May 1835 m Julia McEfee in Washington Co :MRWC - TN p.44
Thomas H.	06 Sep 1839 witness to Will of Jackson Hale of Washington Co :WCTW - TN p.35
Thomas H.	04 Oct 1845 Will of Singleton Prichett of Washington Co probated Nov 1845 Term; witnesses: John Crouch, Thomas H. Crouch, etal Caroline Crouch dau of Singleton Prichett :WCTW - TN p.42
Thomas H.	27 Jan 1847 m Mary Emily Pritchett in Washington Co
Thomas H.	1850 Census ae 17 in John Crouch house in Washington Co
Thomas H.	19 Mar 1861 m bonds with Sophia W. Bowers 20 Mar 1861 m Sophia W. Bowers in Washington Co :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
Thomas H.	20 Mar 1861 m Sophia W. Bowers/Bowins in Washington Co
Thomas J.	1837 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co
Thomas J.	1840 Census in Davidson Co; p.380 :TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
Thomas J.	1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Thomas Pendleton	13 Jun 1898 ae 24 recorded in St John's Episcopal Church records, Knoxville, Knox Co :NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54 TN State Archives microfilm reel 356
Thomas S.	1850 b to Thomas H. & Mary Emily Pritchett in Washington Co

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

Thoms H.		1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.138 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
Timothy C.		1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
V. A.		1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Vestina		1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.038 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Vianna		1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048 :TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
W. H. [m]	25 Apr	1843 m C. K. Wiggins in Washington Co
W. H. [m]	25 Apr	1843 m bonds with C. K. Wiggins
	25 Apr	1843 m C. K. Wiggins :EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
W. H.		1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.117 :TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
W. H.		21 Apr 1857 Will of Montgomery Irwin of Washington Co probated Jun 1857 Term; states: that suit with W. H. Crouch to be settled or prosecuted by Rhea [John Rhea]. :WCTW - TN p.59
W. H.		1859 living in Montgomery Co; mother, Mrs. Dorothy Crouch ae 88 d in his home :OFTN - TN p.70 :"Clarksville Weekly Chronicle obituary dtd 04 Mar 1859
W. H.		1871 listed as hus of Katherine H. in First Presbyterian Church records, Chattanooga, Hamilton Co :NCTC - TN Vol 1 p.54 TN State Archives microfilm reel 318
W. T. [m]	22 Mar	1891 m Lena Davidson in Gibson Co
W. W.	24 Apr	1863 Executor of Will of Elizabeth Hundly of Washington Co probated Jul 1863 Term :WCTW - TN p.66
William		ca 1787/88 b to Jesse & Mary Nance in Henry Co, VA; ca 1808 m (1) _____ King; 25 Nov 1824/25 m (2) Mary "Polly" Cotter in Greene Co, TN; Mary (b ca 1802/05 TN to James & Rebecca Cotter, d > 1870 in [Decatur Co, IN]; < 02 Dec 1862 d in Decatur Co, IN :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Jesse Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN
William		02 Jul 1793 b to Joseph & Margaret "Peggy" Sanford in Washington Co; 23 May 1815 m bond with Ceney Hunt; 26 May 1815 m Ceney Hunt in Washington Co; 16 Jun 1844 d in Washington Co :Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989 Joseph Crouch of VA & Washington Co, TN

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]
Entries from other sources

William	02 Jul 1793 b to Joseph & Pegge;
	26 May 1815 m Cený (- 04 Jun 1843);
	:BRMB - TN pp.104-105
	Joseph Crouch Bible Record [most locations
	not listed but probably in TN] [this
	appears to be Joseph b ca 1750]
William	23 May 1815 m Sam/Saim Hunt in Jonesboro, Washington Co
William	23 May 1815 m Sam Hunt in Washington Co
	:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
William	23 May 1815 m Sam Hunt in Washington Co
	:MRWC - TN p.11
William	26 May 1815 m Aseneth Hunt in Washington Co
William	15 Nov 1824 in Greene Co
	William Crouch--Polly Cotter--Thomas F. Lee--
	m 25 Nov 1824 --Joseph Crouch
	:GCMA - TN p.65 entry #2578
William	15 Nov 1824 m bonds with Polly Cotter
	25 Nov 1824 m Polly Cotter in Greene Co
	:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
William	25 Nov 1824 m Polly Cotter in Greene Co
William	1830 Census in Fentress Co; p.013
	:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
William	1830 Census in Overton Co; p.203
	:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
William	1830 Census in Sevier Co; p.095
	:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
William	1830 Census in Washington Co; p.253
	:TNCI - TN 1830 p.45
William	19 Jul 1834 witness to Will of Jacob Ellis of
	Washington Co
	:WCTW - TN p.31
William	1840 Census in Fentress Co; p.007
	:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
William	1840 Census in McMinn Co; p.124
	:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
William	1840 Census in Washington Co; p.192
	:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55
William	1845 b to John & Caroline A. Jane Pritchett in
	Washington Co
William	13 Jul 1849 Will of John Whitlock of Washington
	Co mentions 15 acres left to his wife Rebecca
	where Jesse Jobe now lives adjoining Jefferson
	Ingle and William Crouch
	:WCTW - TN p.48
William	1850 Census in 7th District, Fentress Co; p.422
	:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
William	1850 Census in 8th District, Fentress Co; p.417
	:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
William	1850 Census in 1st District, Grainger Co; p.004
	:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
William	1850 Census in 5th District, Grundy Co; p.347
	:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

William 1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.143
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

William 03 Feb 1853 m Mary Crockett in Obion Co

William 1860 Census in Campbell Co, District 12; p.500
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

William 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 8; p.048
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

William 1860 Census in Giles Co, Southern Subdiv; p.166
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

William 1860 Census in Grundy Co, District 1; p.426
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

William 22 Mar 1866 Will of George Crouch of Washington Co probated May 1866 Term identifies son, William his mother, Susannah, his sis, Julia, Susan P., Elizabeth, & Sara
:WTCW - TN p.71

William 21 Jan 1879 m Nancy Ann Allison in Coffee Co

William 01 Nov 1882 m Mattie Stewart in Hardeman Co
ca 1847 b TN; name listed as CROWCH;
1910 living in Liberty, Clay Co, MO ae 63 with wife, Martha ae 56 b MO; dau, Alice A. ae 22 b MO; dau, Browning ae 20 b MO; son, Jesse ae 18 b MO; son, Spurgeon ae 16 b MO
:MIRA - MO 1910 V.20 Ed.26 Sh.280

William A. 1850 Census in 7th Civ Dist, Shelby Co; p.146
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

William A. 1860 Census in Greene Co, District 15; p.338
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

William A. 24 Oct 1860 in Greene Co
William A. Crouch...Susannah Shields...George P. Fraker, m 26 Oct 1860, John W. Byerly J.P.
:GCMA - TN p.250

William A. 24 Oct 1860 m bonds with Susannah Shields
26 Oct 1860 m Susannah Shields in Greene Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

William A. 26 Oct 1860 m Susannah Shields in Greene Co

William Anthony 13 Apr 1845 m Catharine Murphy Stokes in Tipton Co

William C. 1887 recorded in Second Presbyterian Church records, Knoxville, Knox Co
:NCTC - TN Vol 2 p.54
TN State Archives microfilm reel 423

William D. 14 Oct 1880 m Cynthia L. Downy in Giles Co

William H. ca 1813/1815 b to Hardine /Harding & Dorothy Murray; 1850 Census head, living with mother & sister, Martha in Montgomery Co
:Crouch, Mrs. L. M. Jr. ltr dtd 04 Dec 1989
Richard Crouch of Goochland Co, VA
[see Dorothy [Mrs]] & [W. H.] dtd 1859

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

William H. 1840 Census in Williamson Co; p.141
:TNCI - TN 1840 p.55

William H. cal843-1845 listed in index on p. 41
unable to find
WCTW - TN

William H. 18 Aug 1846 m bonds with Margaret J. Rudolph
in Montgomery Co; bondsman: Jas. G. Woodson
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

William H. 1850 Census in 1st District, Grainger Co; p.004
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

William H. 1850 Census in Montgomery Co; p.188
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

William H. 1850 Census in 9th Civ Dist, Williamson Co; p.247
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

William H. 26 Mar 1850 m bonds with Sarah Purkepile
29 Mar 1850 m Sarah Purkepile in Grainger Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

William H. 01 Mar 1859 Will of Mary Chester of Washington Co
probated Feb 1861 Term mentions that son-in-law
William H. Crouch has about \$400 of her money;
also, mentions her granddaughters, Susan Rebecca
& Mary Chester Crouch; Witness: T. H. Crouch
:WCTW - TN p.64

William H. 1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.040
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

William H. 1871 listed in First Presbyterian Church records,
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co; 1890 d
:NCTC - TN Vol 1 p.54
TN State Archives microfilm reel 318

William J. 1860 Census in Cheatham Co, 9th Civil Dist; p.224
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

William J. 28 Jul 1870 b to Abner Dixon & Adeline Ray in Henry Co

William L. 25 Apr 1840 m bonds with Tabitha G. Taylor
28 Apr 1840 m Tabitha G. Taylor in Grainger Co
:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84

William R. 1833 b to Obadiah B. & Annis in Henry Co

William R. 1850 Census in 15th Civ Dist, Henry Co; p.393
:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95

William R. 1860 Census in Henry Co, District 16; p.475
:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057

William R. 01 Feb 1863 m Susan Phelps in Henry Co

William S. ca 1830 b TN; 1910 living in Carrollton,
Carroll Co, MO ae 80; enumerated with dau,
Ladora Wright
:MIRA - MO 1910 V.107 Ed.246 Sh.270

William S. 01 Jan 1848 in Greene Co
William S. Crouch--Martha McAmish--William West--
m 04 Jan 1848--Elder Wm. A. Keen
:GCMA - TN p.157 entry #1391

Entries from International Genealogical Index [May 1988]Entries from other sources

William S.	01 Jan 1848 m bonds with Martha McAmish
	04 Jan 1848 m Martha McAmish in Greene Co
	:EETM - TN Vol 1 p.84
William S.	04 Jan 1848 m Martha McAmish in Greene Co
William S.	1850 Census in 4th Sub Div, Washington Co; p.243
	:TNCI - TN 1850 p.95
William S.	1860 Census in Greene Co, District 7; p.253
	:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
William Stevenson	23 Jan 1839 Will of William Stevenson of Washington Co probated Jul Term, 1845; in part leaves his plantation on Fall Branch (300 acres) to Jesse Hales Crouch who m his relation Jemima McGuire [see Jesse K., 30 Oct 1838]; to William Stevenson Crouch, son of Jesse Hales, he left 100 acres of Fall Branch when he is 21, adjoining Alexander Whitlock. He left furniture to Amy Crouch, dau of Jesse & Jemima; Executors: Jesse Hale Crouch, George Crouch Witnesses: John Blakely, Anson Given, & J. K. Crouch
	:WCTW - TN p.41
Wincy A.	21 Apr 1867 m bonds with Johnathon S. Pearce
	04 Sep 1867 m Johnathon S. Pearce in Washington Co
	:EETM - TN Vol 2 p.83
Wincy A.	04 Sep 1867 m Johnathon S. in Washington Co
Zachariah T.	1860 Census in Fentress Co, District 7; p.038
	:TNCI - TN 1860 p.1057
Zachariah T.	21 Dec 1869 m Jennie M. Thomas in Bedford Co

1880 Overton Co. Tenn

11th Dist.

9.14

#134

James

71

F

Ky Va Va

Nancy

73 w

1 " "

Sarah E.

37 d

Ky 1

Mahala C.

28 d

1 1 1

John A. Reynolds 4.

#190

Clara

35

F

T T T

Laura A.

27 w

Mahala B.

9 d

James S.

7 s

Wry E.

1 d

Connae

1/2 May s

Green Co. TN Marriages 1783-1866 by
Dorothy Murray
Hunt. Fox Bears, Inc
N. Salt Lake U.T.

11-15-24 Wm Crouch - Gaily Cotter

The Land of Wickers - Wages
Johnson J.
W.C.N.S. 1962

8.95

Oct Term 1809 Court appointed Jacob Crouch
et al to lay off a road from Lewis Careton's
grist & saw mill down north fork of Kings
Creek into the river road below John Bradleys

Wickers Marriages Vol. II 1800-1820
Mae R. Wages & Nancy F. Seldon
W.C.S.

8.11 John Crouch - Abigail Wapton 10-22-17
Jacob " , Mary Martin

" Richard Crouch - Charity Adams 5-18-03
Isaac Wager - Wm. B. Senior, S.C.C.

8.10 Nancy Crouch - Lewis Careton 12-14-1805
Ambrose Carleton, Wm. B. Senior, C.C.

Silvian Crouch - Jeremiah Holderness 10-2-13
Jeremiah Crouch - W.W. Martin

Colley Crouch James McGee - 3-27-1800
John Magee, Wm. Lenoir ACC

Index to Tennessee Land Grants

Crouch

Grantee	Grant #	Acres	Date	County	BK.	Page
Eliza	1637	25	4-7-1830	Warren	C	423
"	2552	21	6-11-1832	"	D	394
"	9004	238	9-26-1844	"	T	132
James	3409	70	5-19-1815	Overton	4	176
"	3953	2	9-7-1816	Reane	4	429
"	5890	12	7-3-1818	Overton	5	262
"	5891	7	7-3-1818	"	5	263
Jesse	12003	15	10-20-1825	Washington	6	525
John	1103	200	3-21-1795	"	5	347
"	1257	300	1-8-1796	"	5	302
"	5041	35	4-22-1817	Greene	4	574
"	633	75	6-18-1828	Marion	B	65
"	16311	50	11-4-1829	Washington	8	533
"	10084	225	8-25-1849	Warren	W	602
"	27865	335	2-19-1851	Washington	28	993
" Jr	1285	300	11-16-1797	"	5	265
" Sr	22129	2	11-10-1838	Green	22	201
Joseph	949	100	11-17-1790	Washington	4	597
"	2947	11	10-4-1813	"	3	570
"	8081	55	7-20-1822	"	6	470
"	14664	30	9-11-1827	Green	8	437
"	14665	35	9-11-1827	"	8	438
Martin	26238	2	6-19-1848	Wash.	27	566
Richard	2630	86	9-5-1825	Warren	4	4

nc
grant
nc
grant

nc grant

nc grant

Richard	2630	86	9-5-1825	Warren	2-422
"	7563	70	11-16-1839	"	B-64
"	7565	100	"	"	B-66
"	8746	900	3-14-1842	"	S-199
"	9005	25	9-28-1844	"	T-134
William	1055	4	2-14-1825	Dentress	2-126

Crutch

James	3718	5	7-26-1826	"	S-172
Martin	1064	50	2-14-1825	"	2-296
Obadiak	9841	134 & 96/160	11-10-1849	Henry	9-A 59

Roane Co. IN Estate Book
Vol. A 1802-1828

Land Entry 1807-1808

James Crouch 192

Peter " 39-43

MB - 1801-1838

Craven

Q. 162 Anne

Q. 176 Martha W. - Pleasant M. Lee 7-16-1832 John Humminger ^{mg}

Q. 182 Eliza - John Haley 5-21-1833 Richard Richards ^{mg}

174 Margaret H - Ches. B. Swan 3-17-1825 John Maddox ^{Bolms}

Crouch

Q. 9 James Crouch - Bolms for David Maloney &

Ginny Christenberry 1-26-1805

Q. 100 James Martin - Polly Young 6-18-1831 Geo. Martin, Bolms

Surveyors BK John McChellam's
1808-1820

John Crouch 20-103

Peter " 182-149

Couch

Washington Co. TN MB -

m. 4-4-1820

4-3-1820

John Crouch - Elizabeth Jenkins
By Jonathan Muebey

m. 10-20-20

10-18-1820

or Suwallen
Quallen King - Susannah Crouch
By Jonathan Muebey

Wills

John Crouch was a witness to Thomas
Cushman Will 10-5-1803

Joseph Crouch - ^{etc} ~~with~~ to w/o William Dannie
5-23-1794

Jose Crouch wits to George Hall Sr will
(Wale)
4-30-1805

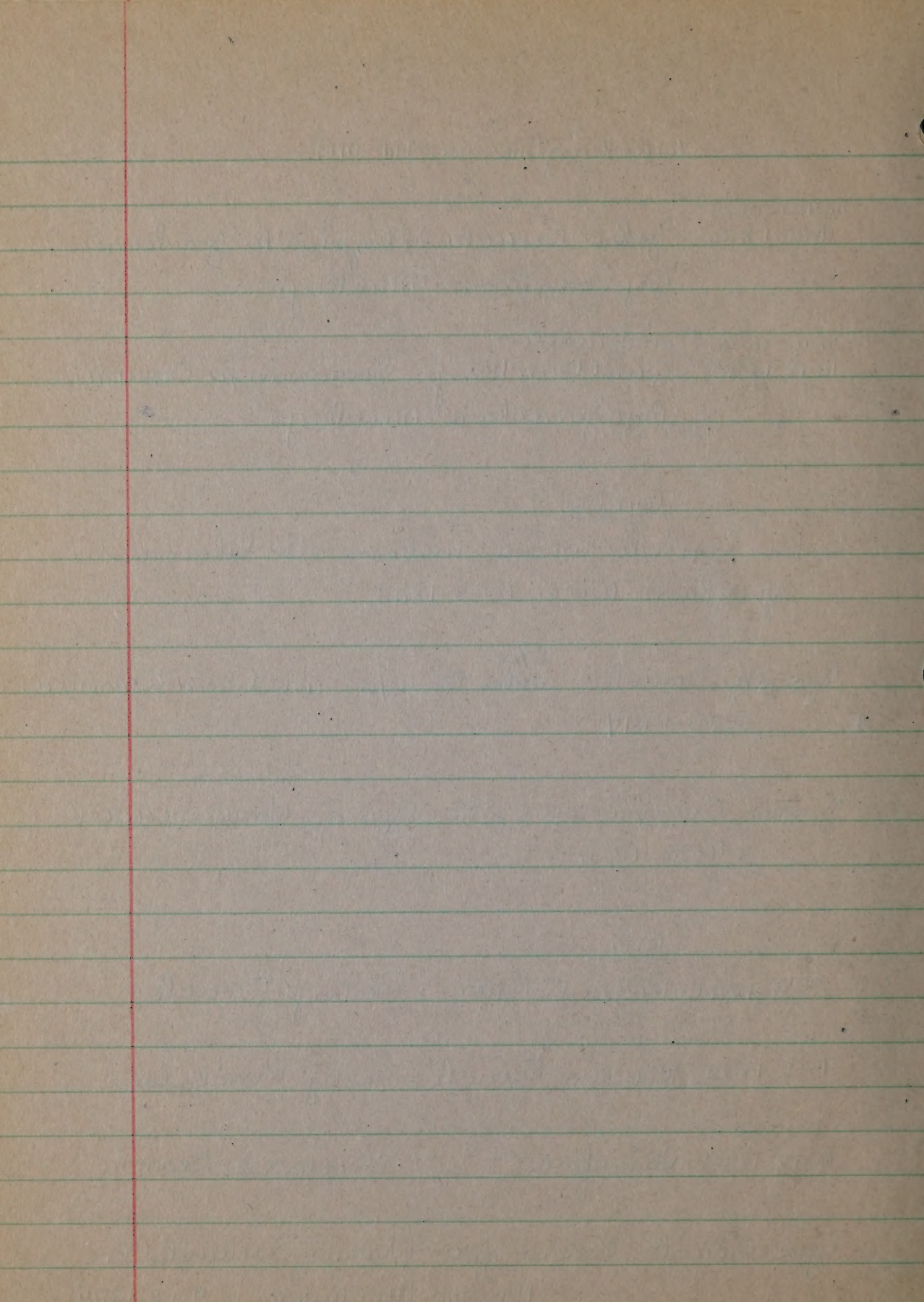
MB

3-7-1821 Robert Bear - Patsy Crouch

1-18-1822 Reuben Crouch - Polly Kincheloe

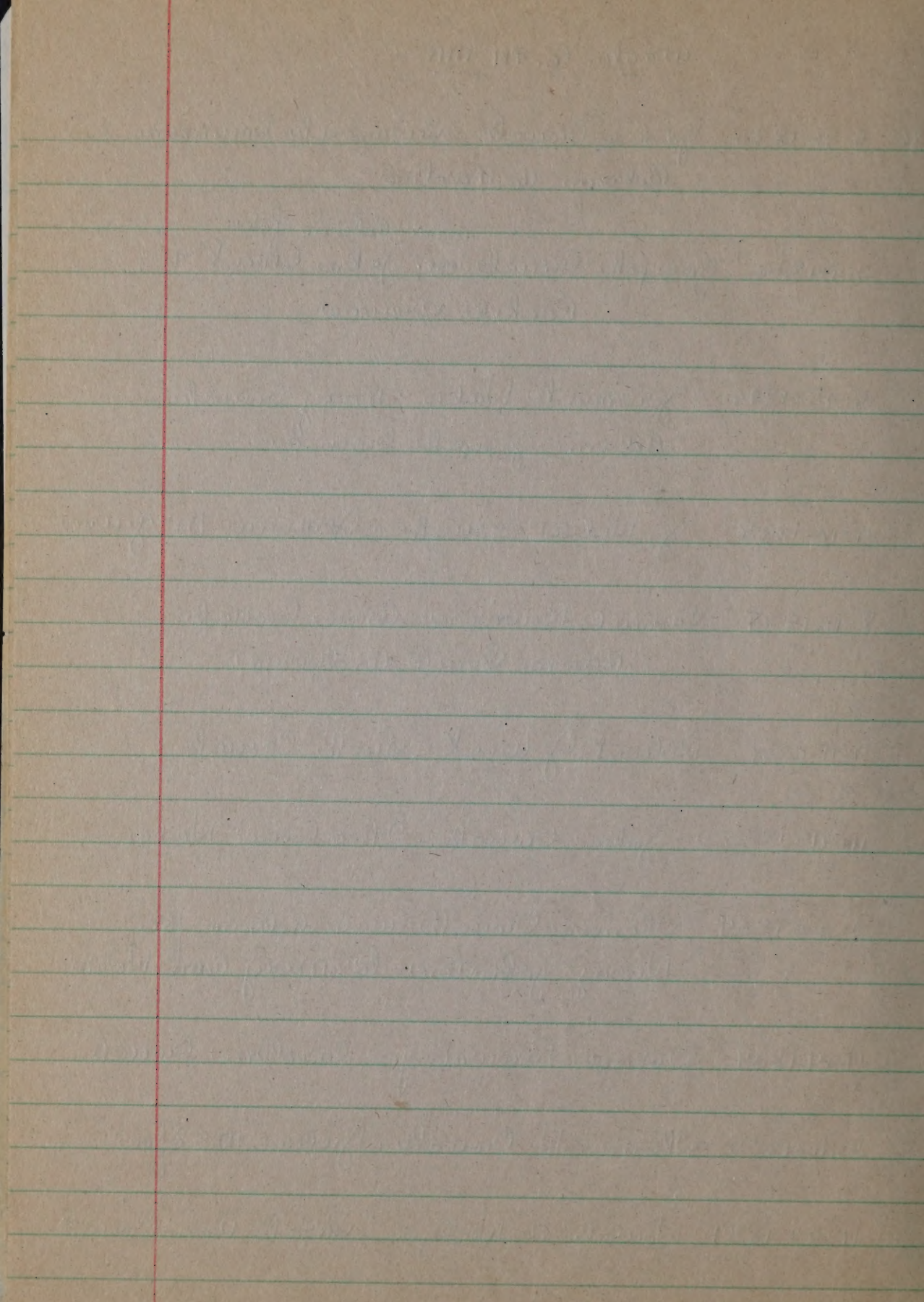
9-12-1822 Sanford " Elizabeth Bear

Joe Crouch Edom for Hiram Forbush &
Nancy Melburn 7-12-1824



Wash. Co. TN MR

- 3-26 5-26-1825 James Crouch - Susannah Bowman
Bdsm. A. Martin
- 2-9-1826 Joseph Crouch ^{was Adm for} John Stout &
Rachel Irvine
- 5-25-1826 Jeremiah Hale - Mary Crouch
Bdsm. Joseph Crouch
- 7-10-1828 J. Peter Crouch - Gemima McQuise
- 8-11-1829 Samuel Bowman - Anne Crouch
Bdsm. Saml Anderson
- 7-11-1832 Robert J. West - Leah Crouch
—
- 11-21-1833 John Crouch - Theodora Hale
—
- 2-22-1834 Thomas Crouch was Adm. for
Henry Johnston to Mary Ann Hise
- 7-14-1834 Israel Browning - Caroline Crouch
- 5-26-1835 Thomas H. Crouch - Julia McEfee
- 11-23-1837 Howell A. Hodges - Sarah Ann Crouch

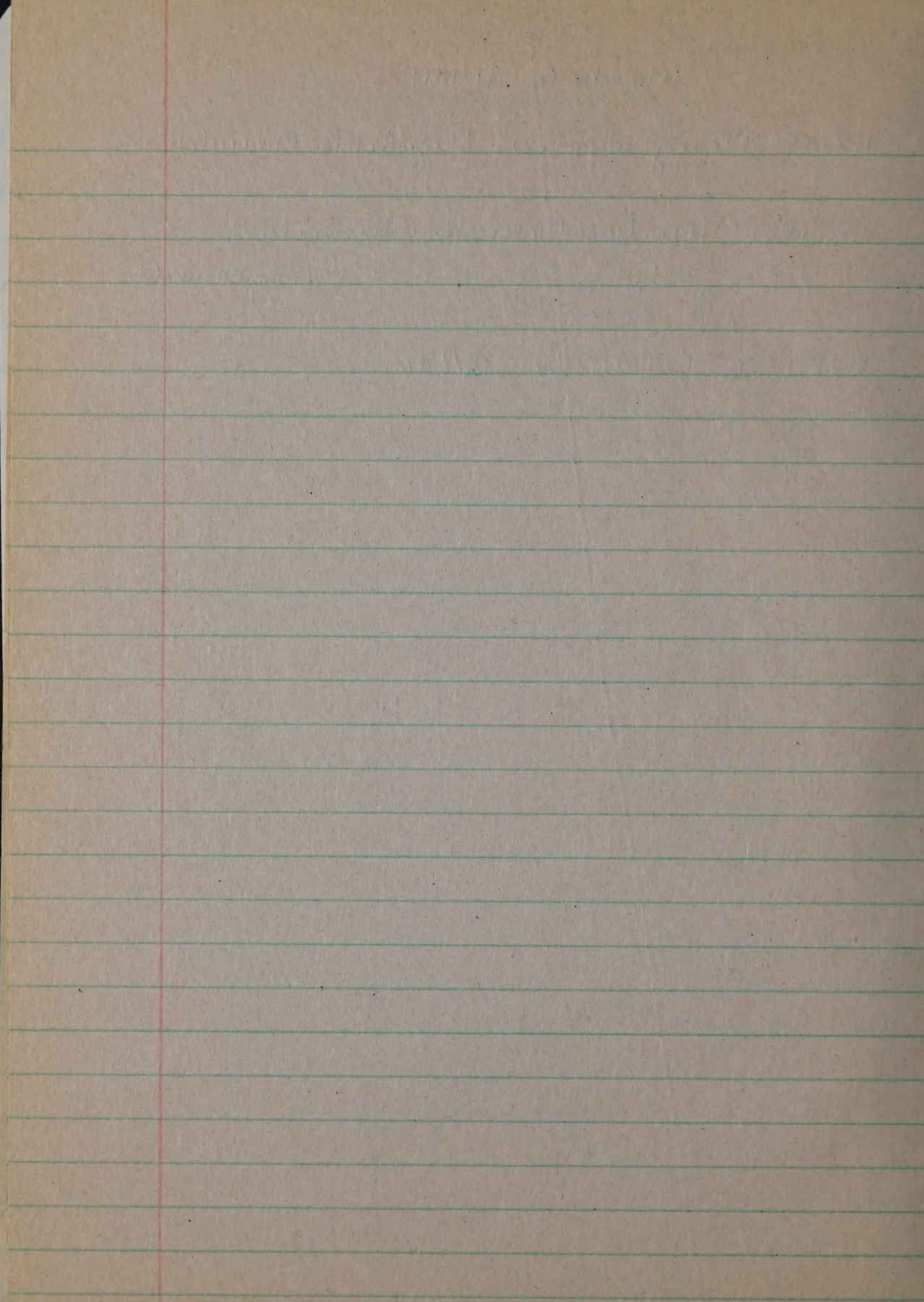


Wash. Co. TN MR

1-8-38 Percy Hunter - Elizabeth Crouch

2-15-1838 Martin Crouch - Lucinda
Gitzgerald

8-28-1839 I. Crouch - E. Mann



Williamson Co. TN MR

AGLL
Bdm V164-33

Crouch (Cranch) Charles W. - Lucretia Nash
6-6-1827 Bdm: Neal Hopkins

Crouch John E. - Elizabeth W. Mudgett 11-1-1842
by J. B. Carpenter. Bdm: Jas. Hogan, Jr

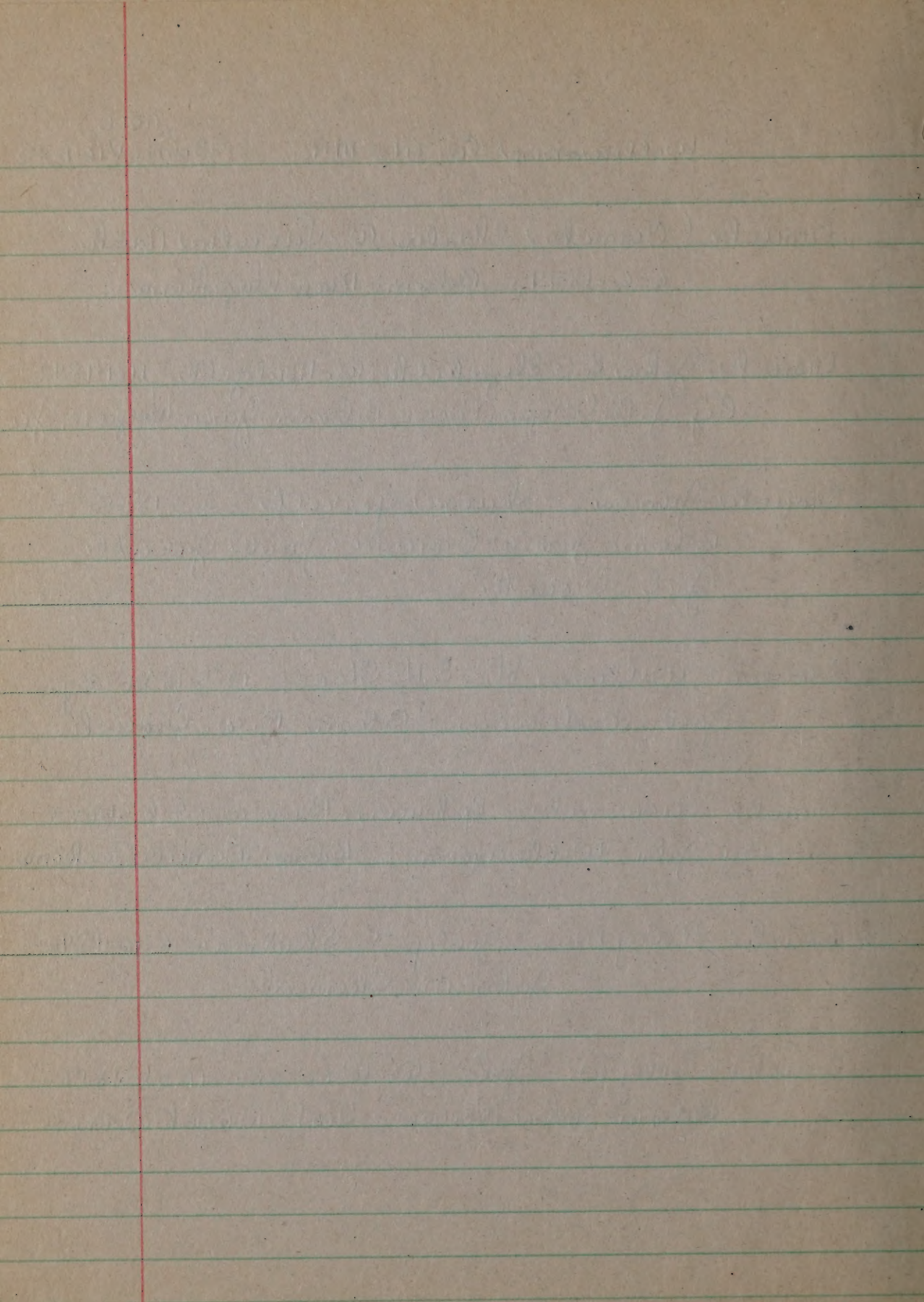
Crouch James - Louisa Garrett 2-3-1835
Bdm: James Crouch - Jacob Garrett -
J. E. Crouch

Crouch William H. - E. N. Stone 12-5-1832 by
Joel Anderson Bdm: P. W. Crouch

Crouch Susannah - Ephraim Brown - 5-6-1823
By John Witherspoon Bdm: Daniel Perkins

Crouch Mary M. - Gilly I. Skinner 6-16-1846
John M. Skinner

Crouch Celly W. - John W. Warren 11-28-1817
Bdm: John House - Det: Robert Davis



County Court of
Williamson Co. IN Suits

V164-33

1821-1872 Bks 2-8

3209 William Nash: John Nash, by his guardian
Thomas B. Garrett & Charles W. Crouck &
Secretia, his wife

Jan 1834 Petition for Distribution
Demsey Nash died intestate & he
1st Jan 1833.

Heirs: (children)

William, John & Secretia w/o
Charles W. Crouck

Washington Co. TN MA

ag LL

Film V164-33

1-16-1792 Elyah Crouch - Mary Ellis
By Wm. Crantree Test: J. A. Serier, CC
Crantree

9-2-1801 Elyah Hathway - Elizabeth Crouch
By John Lyon Test: John McAlister

11-12-1810 Jacob Coland - Sarah Crouch (Couch)
By Elyah Crouch Test: Jno C. Harris

7-26-1813 Joseph Crouch - Polly Hanley
By Thomas Whitson

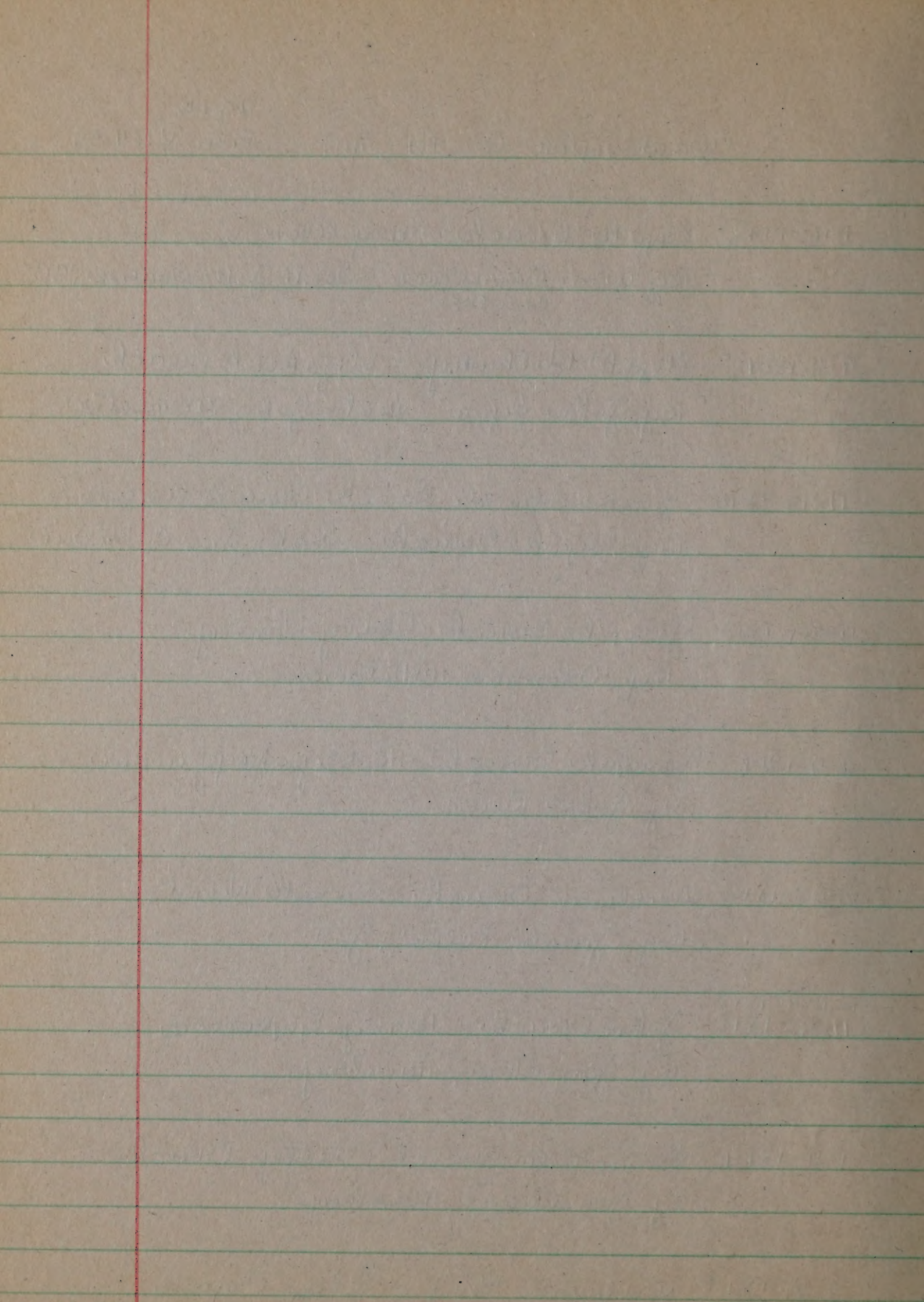
2-7-1814 Joseph Crouch - Betsey Kyffauxer
By John Bean

5-23-1815 William Crouch - Sarah Hunt
By Jacob Ellis, J. P.

m. 11-4-1818
11-2-1818 John Crouch - Nancy Epperson
by Jonathan Muekey

1-7-1819 Samuel Derauet - Patty Crouch
by Jonathan Muekey

8-2-1819 William King - Patsy Crouch
By Nathan Greig



Early Obituaries
of Williamson Co. TN

AGLL
V164-33

Thomas A. Crouch d. 5-14-1841 27 yr w.w.R
5-21-41

Elija " d. Sat. last 31st w/o Wm. H. Esq.
member Presby. Church w.w.R. 4-6-1849

Peter W. " d. 9-17-1849 in Vicksburg, Miss
of intermitting fever aged about 40 yr
formerly of this place w.w.R. 10-12-1849

Capt. John E. d. 9-1-1852 of congestive fever
at his res. in San Augustine Tx. aged
49 yr, formerly of this county, leaves
wife & 4 children T.W.R. 9-1-1852

w.w.R - Western Weekly Review

T.W.R. The Weekly Review



Washington Co. IN Deeds

B-370 Joseph Crouch 12-4-1786

nc Wash. Co.
Jesse Bean to Joseph 140 pounds

on Sinking Creek & Ridy Fork

Apr 1784 - Nov 1792

Oct 1783 - Oct 1786

Aug 1787 - Jun 1795 not indexed

John Crouch sold to Wm. Watson 11-15-1791

34 pounds 100 ac

waters of Big Limestone

AGLL

V346-13

Sinking Creek Baptist Church Rec.

~~7-14-1797~~ - 8-19-1797 Business meeting of church

Joseph Crouch & James Crouch mentioned

others: Solomon Hendrix, — Daniels, Rachel

Whitson, Samuel Dixon, Leonard Bowen,

Brother Green, William ^{10-14-1797?} Rogg, David [?] Joff, Phile

Cup, Thomas Maxwell, Brother Green

12-18-1800 Church granted James Crouch & wife a
letter of discretion?

BKI 1-13-1787 - 8-13-1791

BKI 4-13-1794 - FEB 1803 Jonathan Mulkey, Pastor

Pages
torn
most difficult
to read

Wash. Co. TN DEED Index

AGLL

V346-26

<u>Grantor</u>	<u>Grantee</u>	<u>Kind</u>	<u>When</u>	<u>Recorded</u>
John Crouch	Andrew Saw (Saw)	Deed	1797	BKEH, 265
Joseph "	(Jesse) Isaac Beam	"	1786	1-378
Wm "	Wm. Watson	"	11-15-1791	4-264
John "	" "	"	"	4- "
" "	State NC	grant	6-8- 8-17-1787	4-252 6-146
" "	Arthur Hogan	Deed	1-17-99	6-513
James Allison	John Crouch	"	5-9-1789	4-61
Jo State NC	Joseph "	grant	11-17-1790	4-199
John Crouch	Meslack Hale	Deed	11-1800	7-69
" "	John Lyon	"	1803	8-207
Joseph "	Joseph Siver & Walter King	"	2-5-1805	8-319
Thomas Capps	Joseph Crouch	"	8-7-1798	8-207
Nath. David	John "	also "	1-5-1799 2-20-1797	9-123 6-115
James Crouch	Abram Byler	"	11-21-1801	9-39
Joseph "	Samuel Warr	"	8-1803	9-225
" "	John Hurston	"	5-7-1803	" 237
" "	Richard Jones	"	11-7-1803	9 289
" " Shiff	Wm. Willard	"	1805	9-317
" " "	Henry Wierse	"	3-1808	10-328241
George "	Wm Jordan	"	8-20-1807	10-287
Joe " "	Geo Williams	"	20?	11-64
St. NC	John Crouch	grant	11-16-1797	2-335
James Penny	Jesse "	Deed	3-13-1798	2-407
Eliy Crouch, etal	Jabr. Jobe	"	2-10-1807	11-351

Wash. Co. IN Deeds

AGLL
V346-26

<u>Grantor</u>	<u>Grantee</u>	<u>Kind</u>	<u>Deed</u>	<u>when</u>	<u>Recorded</u>
James Crouch	John Nelson	Deed		2-5-1799	BK 5-472
Elijah "	Abn. Joke, Etal	"		2-10-1807	11-351
" "	Joseph Crouch	B.S.		4-14-1809	12-35
John "	Ezekiel Lyon	Deed		8-5-1811	12-377
" "	Nath. Davis	B.S.		4-9-1812	13-118
Wm. York	John Crouch	"		1-22-1796	7-267
George Crouch	Geo Humphreys	"		2-28-1816	15-49
John "	Wm. C. Rodman	"		7-17-1817	15-271
" "	Gov. B. & Ches Bacon	"		3-28-1818	16-34
NC	John Crouch	Grant		5-6-1807	11-25859
Elijah "	* John Bacon M. Witzmiller	Deed		4-15-1820	17-44
Wm "	John Cox	"		10-12-1820	17-103
Geo. " etal	John McAfee	"		9-1-1822	17-235
James "	James				
Jos Brown, Sheriff	- Jesse Crouch	"		10-14-1812	13-200
Edwance Lane	John "	"		12-29-1812	13-250
Anthony Epperson	Jos "	"		1-15-1816	15-18
" "	Elijah "	"		"	15-20
St. Jerns	Jos "	Grant		7-17-1816	15-79
John Rose	Jesse "	Deed		10-2-1816	15-130
Jos Crouch	Chas. Baskett	"		11-27-22	17-269
Wm " & wife	John "	"		16 1-24-1823	275 17-238
Jos "	Jacob Bacon	"		12-9-1823	17-352
John "	David Maine	"		1-9-1826	17-485

Wash. Co. TN Deeds

AGLL

V346-26

<u>Grantor</u>	<u>Grantee</u>	<u>Deed</u>		
Sanford Crouch	Jeremal Dodge	"	12-21-26 ¹⁸	17-524
John Cox	Sanford Crouch	"	12-22-1826	17-525
Wm. Ingle	Geo. " etal	"	7-19-1820	17-55
Sanford Crouch	David Penny	"	7-13-1829	18-312
Joseph (Jas)	" Wm. Crouch	"	12-8-1830	19-47
Sanford	" Wm. Stockhouse	"	12-10-1830	19-57
Wm.	" Nancy McClure		2-1-1831	19-101
just copied to 1830				

1809-1817

John

217 Inventory of John's est.

233 " "

273 overseer of road from John's to top of ridge

297 on jury Nov 1815

John Jr

125 - deed to Ezekiel Lyon 16^{3/4} ac

Joseph

13 - bought slave from Elyak

67 wits sale of slave

192 " John's deed

248 overseer of road from Jackson's Ford to head of ^{Branch} Clark's

256 Rec. orders for overseer road 8-1814

293 wits deed

298 wits deed of Elyak

123 overseer of road from Peter Newman's to Buffalo Ridge

Joseph Jr

125 - John - deed to Ezekiel Lyon Jr 16^{3/4} ac

Colly

206 Feb 1813 - adm w/ Sam. Hunt - John Crouch, deed

William

99 overseer of road from Warrents to Jonesborough

294 " "

359 " " " "

Court of Pleas

- B. 540 Jos. Crouch - Inventory of taxable properties
563 " " on jury 1795
545 Deed - Wm York - John Crouch 160 ac
600 Jos. Crouch - jury
602 " " "
604 " " on deed of Ben. Shaw to John Carr
618 Return of taxable property of Capt. Melvane?
Comp. by Jos. 1796
636 John Crouch jury
637 " " "

May 1798 - Aug 1799 - 1802 - 1808

George

- B. 162 Elias Gresham vs Geo - trespass

Jesse

- B. 203 on jury

John - B. 1 on jury ¹⁸⁰² - Wm. P. Chester vs John certiorari

- B. 90 " vs James Simpson & James Penney Scire Facias

138 on jury

175 " "

- 178 Joseph vs Henry Wilson original atts

Joseph

1 no

2 John on jury

3 " " "

9 " vs Joshua Pearce original atts, dismd.

10 " on jury

11 " " "

12 John on jury

13 " " "

14 Elyak vs Andrew Love & Eghiel Lyon - Corit

16 John on jury

30 Jesse Crouch on jury

33 " " "

34 " " "

1809-1817

12 Elyak - sold slave woman named Chame to Jos^{Crouch}
248 deed from Anthony Epperson 165 ac 11-14-1814

George

12 - Geo. with sale of Chame

66 " " " " slave

249 Adm w Ely. Hunt est of John Hunt, dec

302 overseer road from John McFee to the ford of Wattuga

305 Jan 1816 on jury

Jesse

145 on jury

189 deed from Jos. Brown 45 ac Aug 1813

196 to mine road

207 overseer of road

237 Martin Whitmiller, overseer of road, instead of Jesse

329 deed from John Rose 8-4-1815

John

147 - deed to Nathaniel Davis 3^{1/2} ac

192 " from Silence Lane 290 ac 4-27-1813

206 John, decd Dec 1813

211 Inventories of John's est.

Wash. Co. IN Deeds

AGLL

V1346-31

Nov 1790 - Apr 1797

B-37 Cutbiff Harmon 8-6-1791 of North Carolina &
Randolph Co.

from James Guerin — Hundred & 22 acres of land
in Wash. Co. for 300 pounds.
east ~~left~~ side of Care Creek

wits: Richard White

Joseph Ford

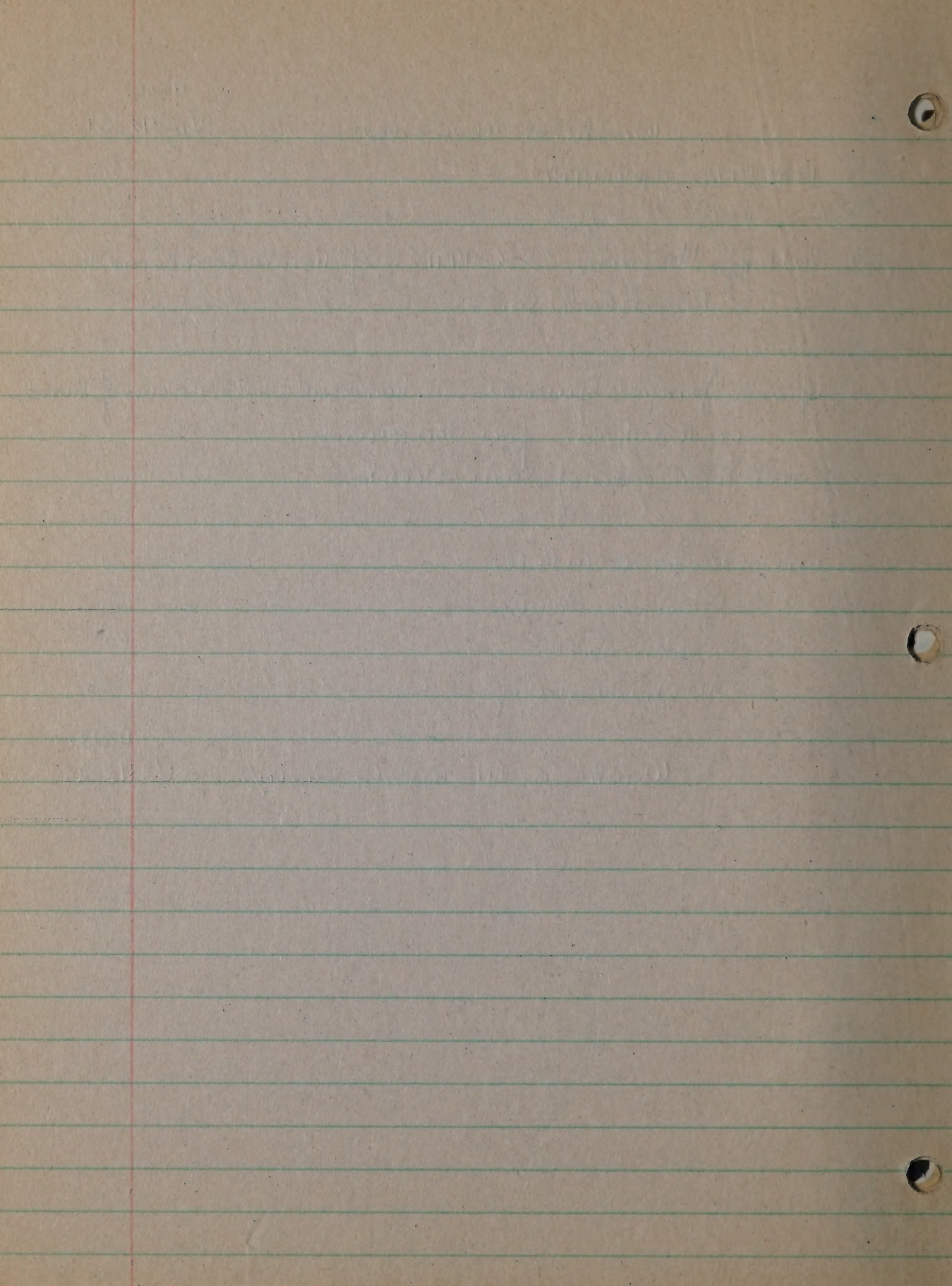
John Tate

W. J. Stonary

Wash. Co. IN Deed Index

AGLL

V1346-26



Sinking Creek Baptist Church Rec.

Book II Jun 1797 - 11-15-1800

12-13-1794 The deacons for the Church of Christ
at the Buffalo Ridge met at the house of
Joseph Crouch - Zachariah McCubbin,
Solomon Hendrix, John --- sen, Stephen Hicks.
April 1837

also Records of the Regular Baptist Church of
Christ at the Watauga Meeting House.
(Carters Co.)

Owen Co. Ky -

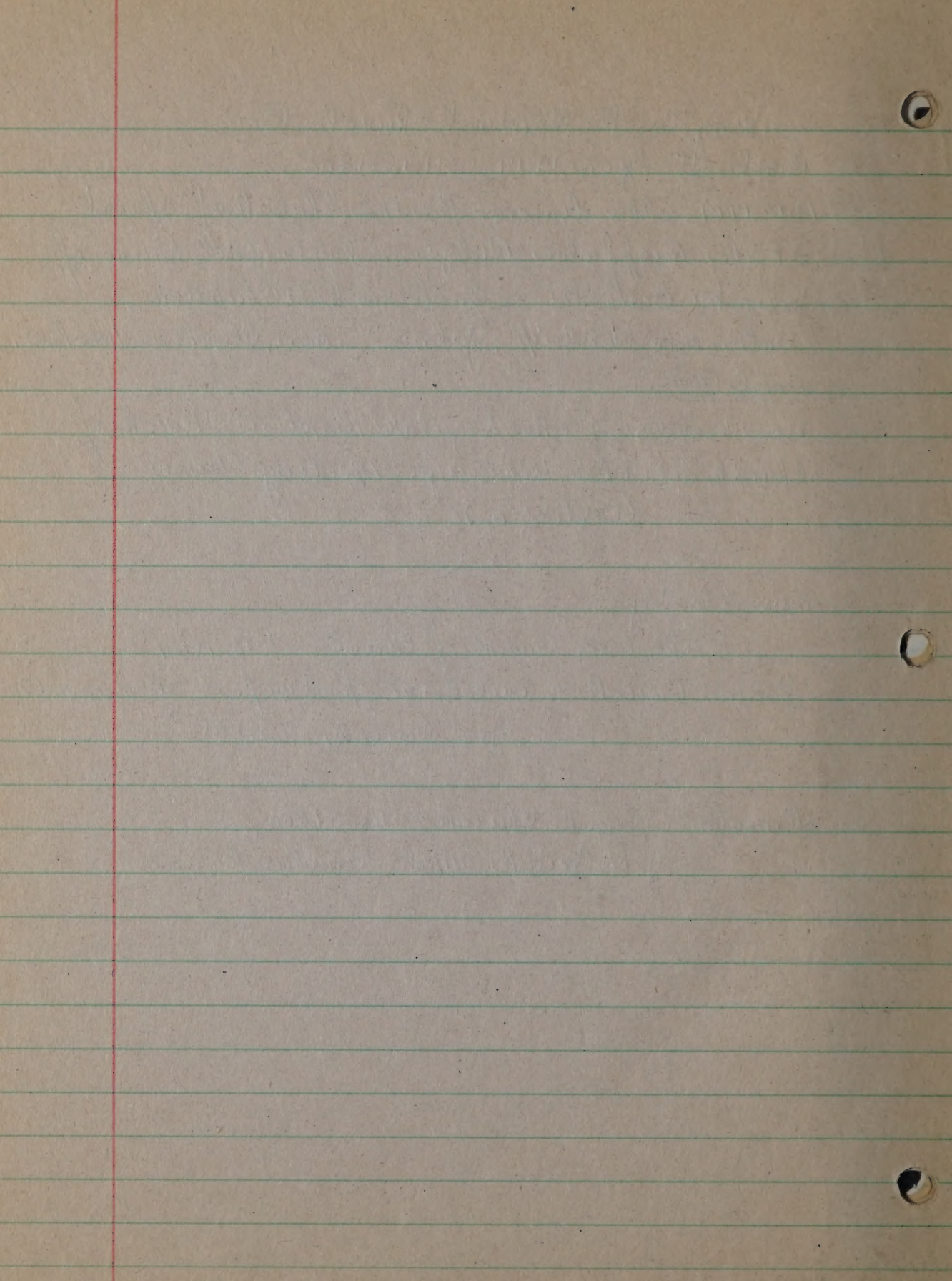
Baptist Church of Christ 9-10-1837

Isaac Crouch & Delena, his wife. dismissed
Jos. Crouch, mod?

Limestone Bapt. Church - Nov. 1860

J. N. Crouch, Mod. (on church rec)





Wash. Co. IN Superior Court Minutes

1804-1815 Vol. 3

1800-1803

1804-1808

1803-1809 - ^{Crouch} ~~94~~ 207 - ~~1~~ ~~22~~ - 40 - ~~57~~ - 76 - 79 - 96

Mayberry - ~~106~~ ~~108~~ 222 - 62

1- Joseph Crouch, ^{Esq.} ~~on jury~~ High Sheriff of Wash. Co.

22 " "

40 " "

59 " "

76 / 9-14-1804 " Commissioner on divorce case
of Nancy Jones vs Darling Jones

79 " " Sheriff

94 " John " on jury

96 " Jos. Sheriff

9-6-1805

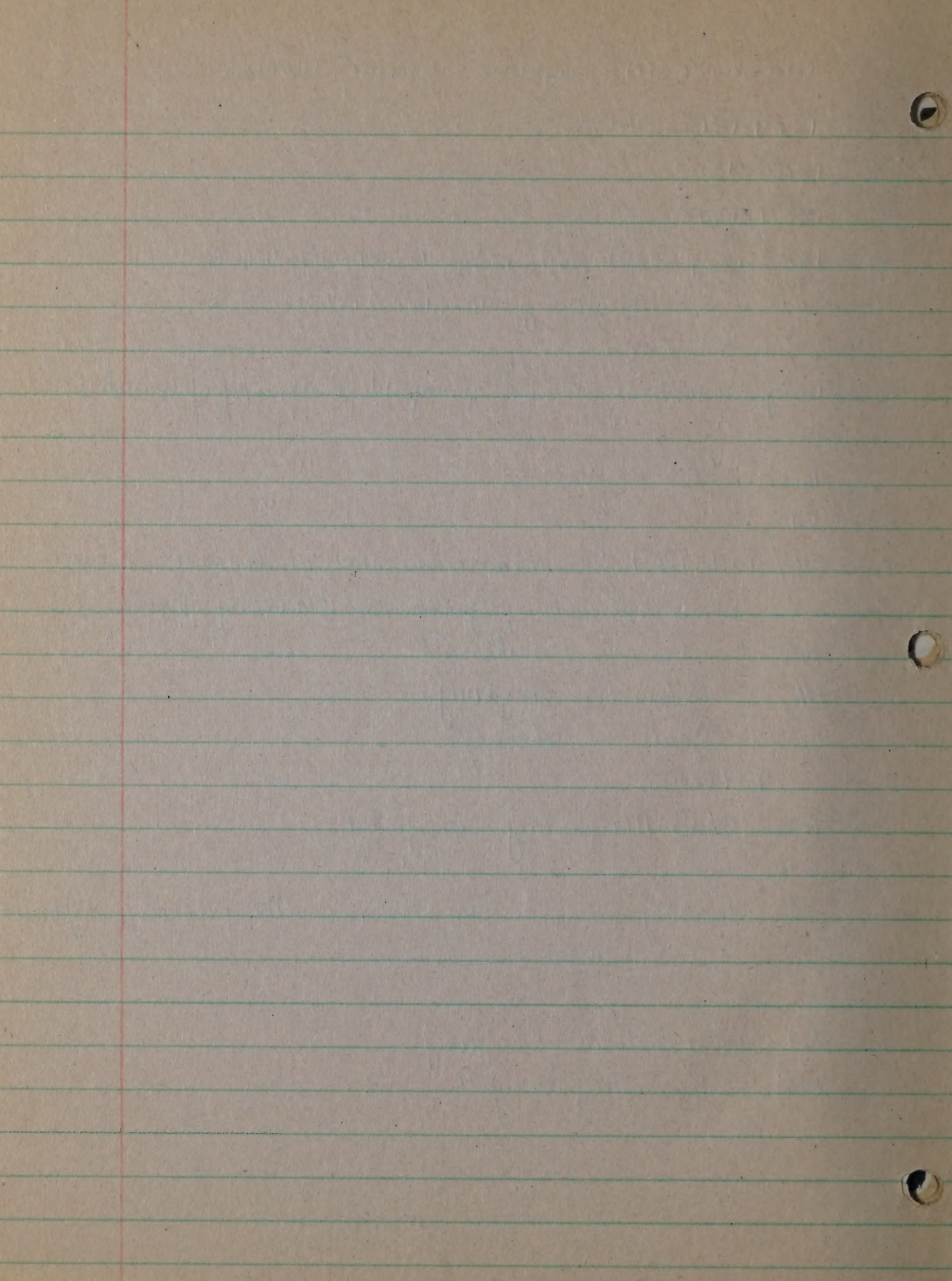
106- Chas. Mayberry on jury

109 " " "

66 Leroy Taylor vs Francis Mayberry & James
ore ?

207- John Crouch on jury

222- Chas Mayberry "



Washington Co. TN Court Minutes
BK. 1793-1795

Joseph Crouch

B. 38	9-16-1794	Summoned to jury duty
B. 47	9-19-1794	" " " "
B. 48	"	" " " "
B. 49	"	" " " "
B. 50	"	" " " "
B. 54	9-25-1794	" " " "
B. 56	"	" " " "
B. 71	9-15-1795	"
B. 73	9-16-1795	"
B. 75	"	"
79	"	"
80	"	"
81	"	"
83	9-20-1795	"
84	"	"
86	"	"
89	"	"

1791-1804 Vol. A.

87 9-24-1795

162 9-12-1799

Vol. B.

19 9-12-1799

DC = Deed of Conveyance

Court of Pleas & gbr. Sess Minute Bk
1778-1785

Crouch, Jos - ~~322-324-325~~ 421-~~443-450-473-443~~
2-1795
~~456-487~~ 523-540-563-600-602-604-618
637

John ~~346-444~~ 545-636-637
" J ~~489~~

Warmon - Abraham ~~444-449~~ 506-509-549-554
Adam - ~~300~~ 555-556-554-609
Joseph - ~~300~~

May 12-1788

3. 323 DC - ~~Joseph~~ Jesse Bean - Joseph Crouch
334 Joseph - jury duty
346 Bond from James Allison to John Crouch
50th Va money to make title to lands 10000
11-29-1784

375 - Jos - jury

421 - " " 11-9-1788

423 " "

424 Deed - James Allison & Tho Chapman to John

430 Jos - jury to mark road

442 - " " "

443 - " " " "

460 " "

487 ordered by the court that Jos. take the taxable
property of Capt. Morrison's Co. for 1793 & 1793

523

482 John Crouch Jr - jury - to lay out road

- G. 163 Jesse, John, Elijah mentioned in George
Noland's estate.
- G. 164 George Crouch was clerk for Geo. Noland's estate
- G. 256 John " Bought ? Wm. Watson Est (3-21-1811)
- G. 259 George " " a steer John Naves "
- G. 274 John " Estate 4 Jan 1813 Filed Feb 1813
Crouch
Colly adm.
Samuel Hunt, adm.
- G. 279-280-281-282²⁹¹ Inventory of John's est
- G. 340 Wm. bot John Hunt est. 1 tub 2 Buckets 11-17-1815
1 iron wedge
- G. 341 Geo " " " 1 grindstone
- G. 342 Mary " " 1 coat
- G. 363 Eliza " Wm. Ward 10 geese, 3 ducks
- G. 417 Geo " Henry Bowers 1 cut cross saw 4-30-1818
- G. 423 Joseph " Richard Roberts 1 studyards
- G. 424 " " 1 Harrow & geese
- G. 427 Wm. " owed \$10 to est of Abraham Lipton Apr 1820
- G. 446 Joseph was exp'd to Wm. Sykes est. Apr 1821
- 447 " " "
- 448 " " "

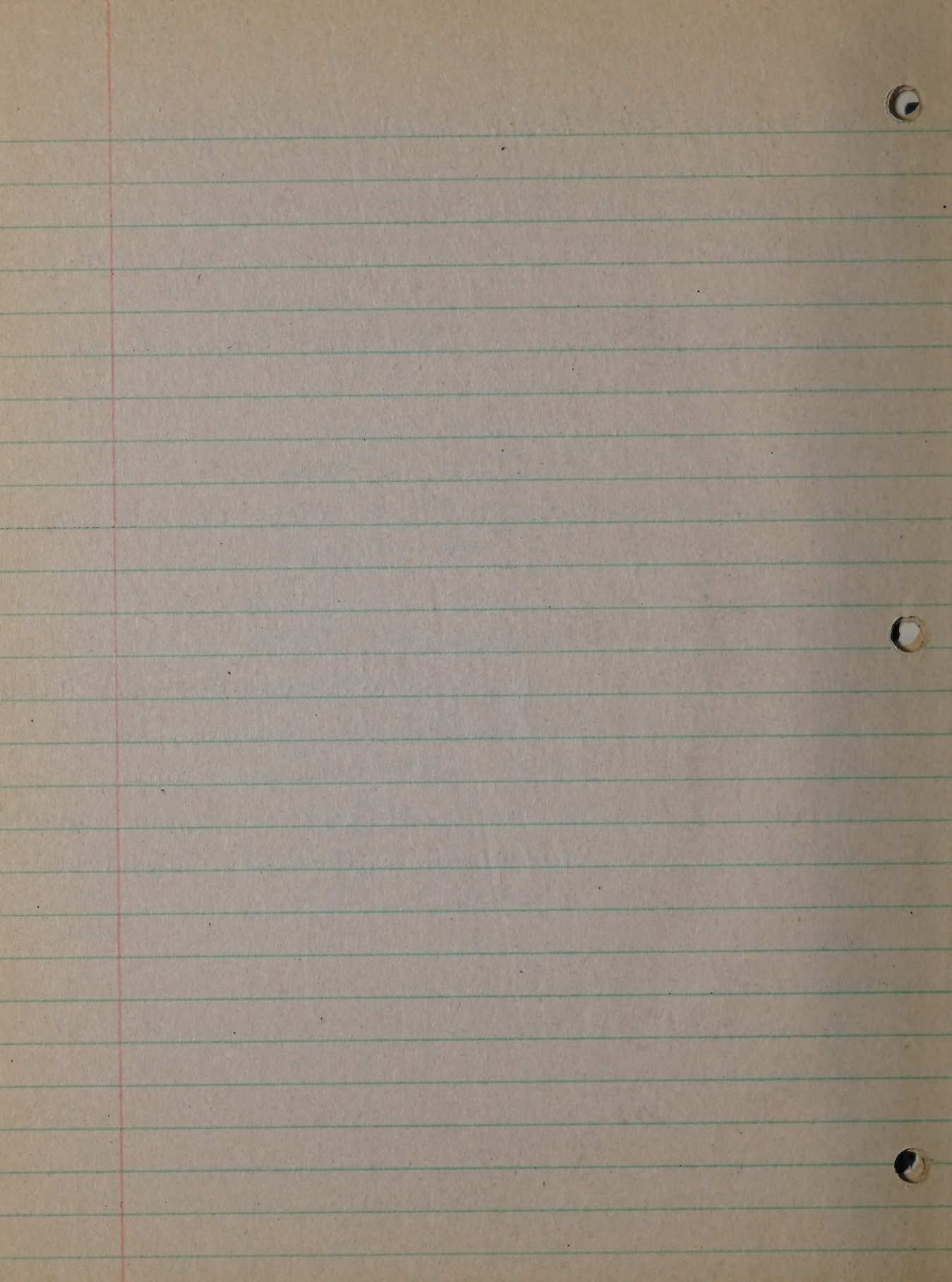
1822-1831

- G. 87 widow
94
93 Joseph
101 "
100 "

29 Elijah

8 George

1 grindstone John Miller's est



Inventories of Estates 1779-1821

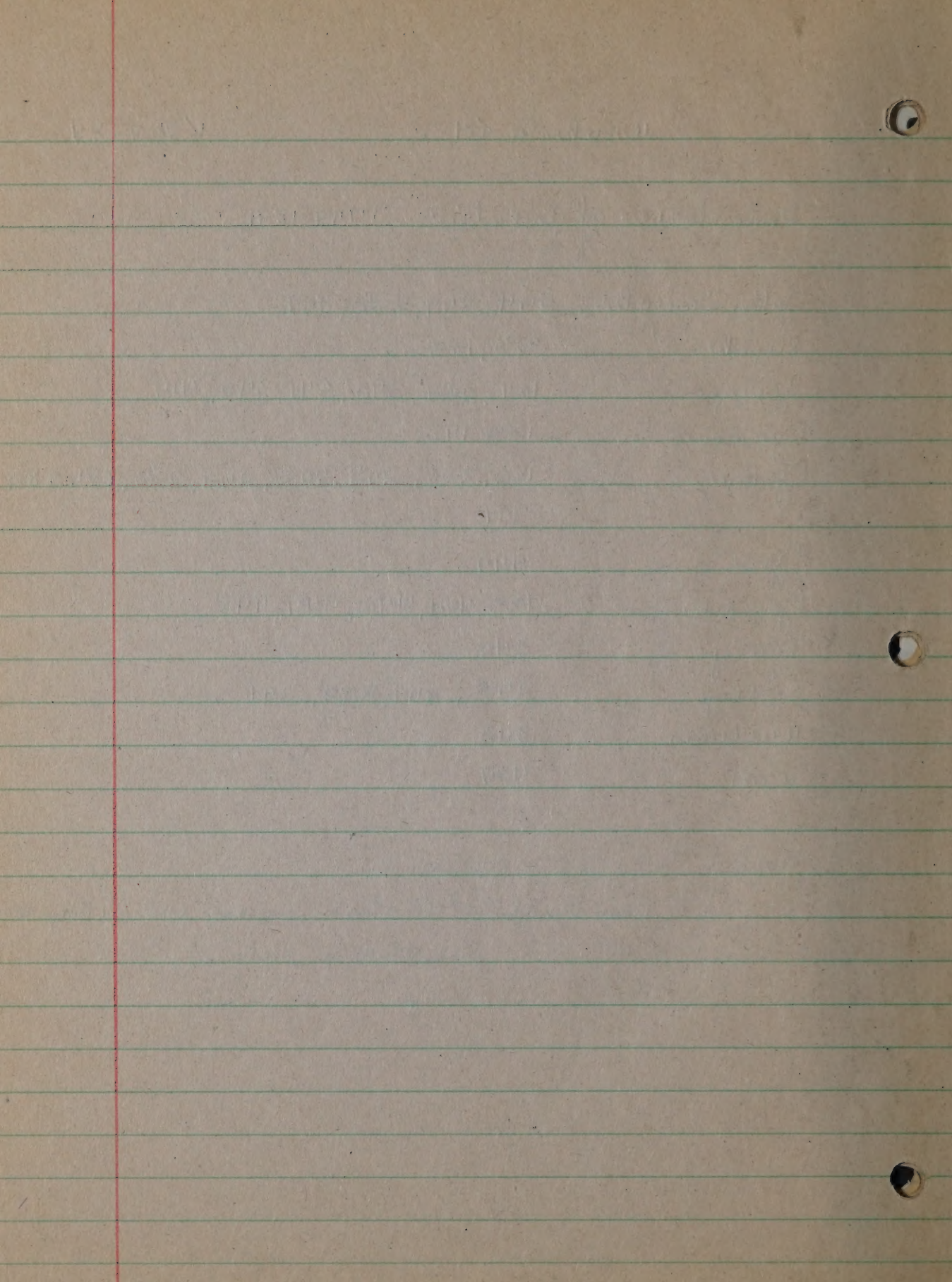
John Crouch	274, 279, 280, 291
Elijah "	363, 162
George	161, 254 , 340, 341, 342, 447
Jersee	162, 173
John	162, 256, 274, 275 , 279, 280, 281, 282, 291
Jos	447
Joseph	423, 424 , 446, 447, 448
Mary	342
Colly	275 , 279, 282, 291
William	340
Wm	427

Mayberry, Charles - 206, 209, 211

B. 206 bought at Michael Woods est. (1 bag corn)

B. 209 " 200 shares oats " "

B. 211 " 5 rye " "



Will

Crouch

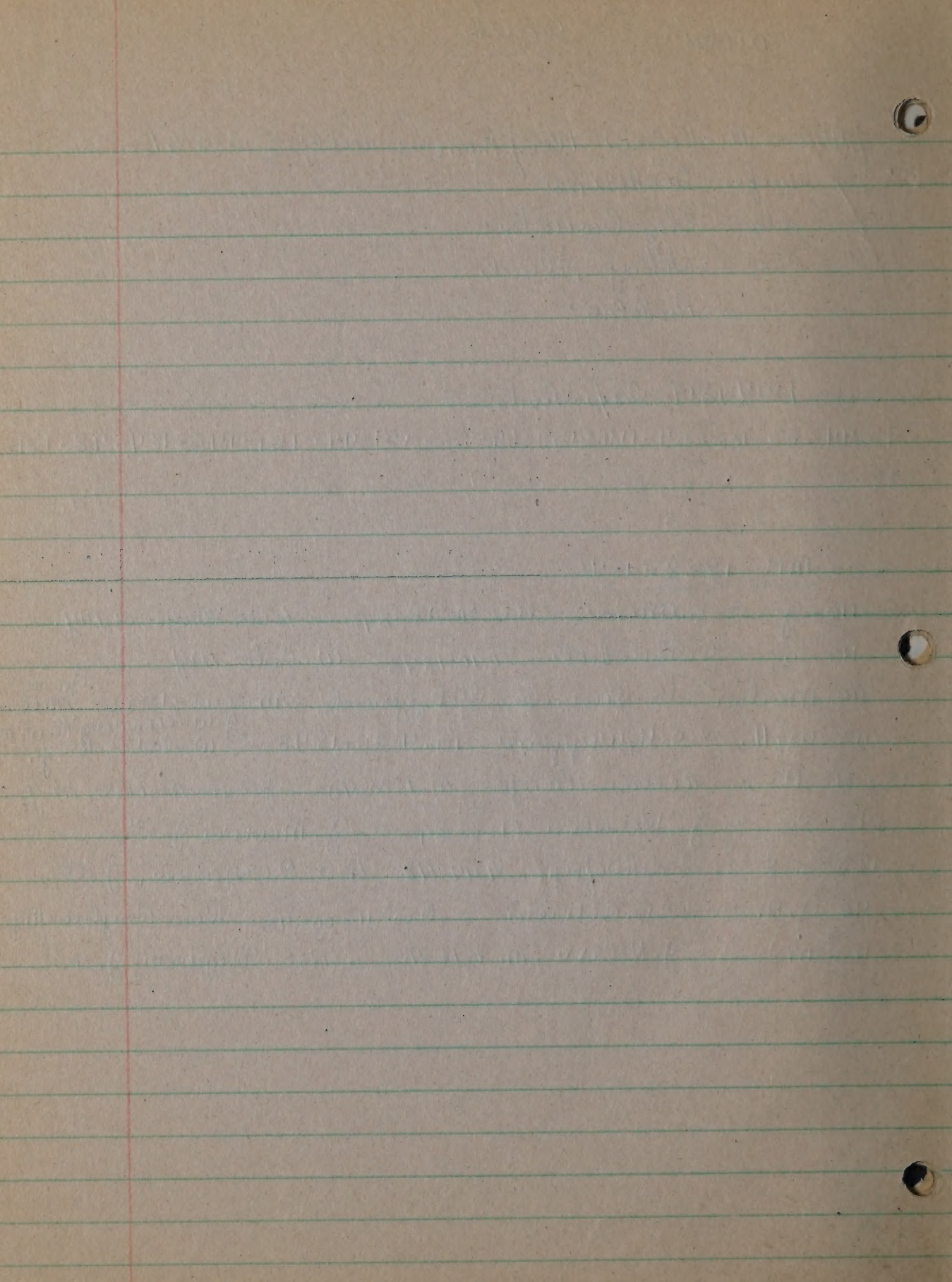
p. 443 - Nicholas Keefharer's will 3-3-51
wife: Catherine
dtr: Eliz Crouch
son: Henry, decd
Nicholas

1814-1819 Sep List

9-44-63-106-54-117-159-67-95-121-44-151-145-164-78-131-
28-2-

MR 1838-1846

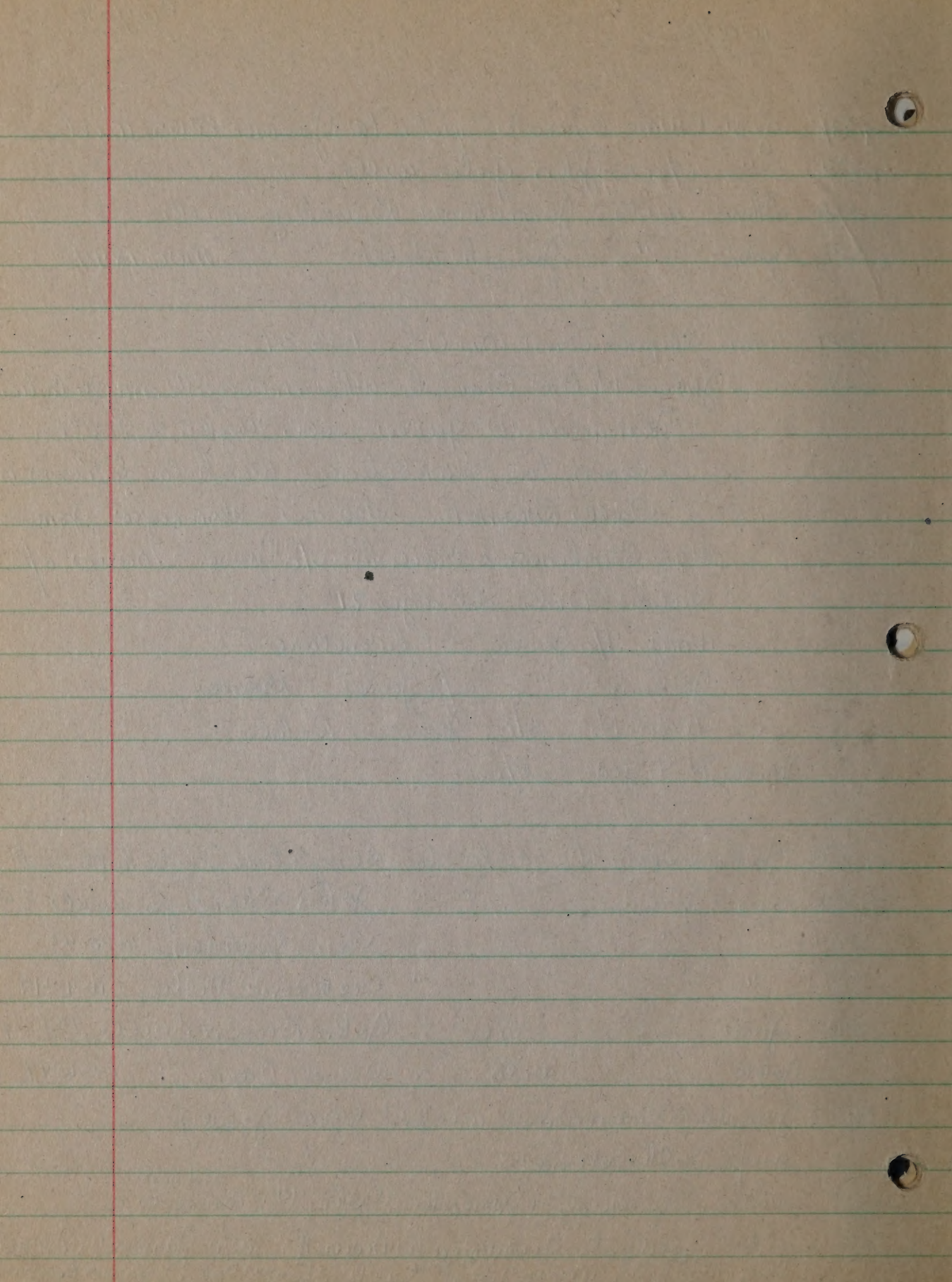
110 J - E. Maine lic 4-28-39 Rees Bayless mg.
112 " C. Britchett 1-10-1843 W. Cato mg.
110 Martin to Lucinda Fitzgerald m. 2-15-1838 James Miller mg
112 W. H. - C. K. Wiggins m. 4-25-1843 J. W. Cunningham mg
W. Cato & g.
150 A Allen Range m. 1-30-40 James Miller mg.
142 C. - J. Keebler 1-6-39 J. Miller J. B.
158 - E A. Sherfey 9-17-43 A. S. Ferguson, J. B.
46 J. A. - F. Allison lic 11-30-43 Rees Bayless mg.
112 m J. N. Carr m. 1-16-45 A. S. Ferguson J. B.



wills

Crouch

- Q. 226⁵ Geo & Wm Crouch wits to Jacob Ellis will
Q. 232 " exec John Gatus will
Q. 255 Shas wits Jonathan Bradleys will
Q. 327 Jes " Joseph Hale Mar 1844
- Q. 327 Wm. Stephensons will 1-23-39
328 Jesse Hiter Crouch who married my relation
Jemima McQuire - all right & title
claim to plantation, Wash. Co. E. Tenn on
Fall Branch 300 ac also negro James
Wm. Stephenson Crouch, s/o Jesse 100 ac of
said land at age 21
Amy, s/o Jesse - furniture
Jemima " w/o Jesse - Bible
Wm. N. s/o Jesse Bible
Jesse H. & Geo - execs
- Q. 330 John & Shas H. wits to Singlitor Critchett's est
Q. 332 Geo & James " " John Sherfigs will 3-18-43
334 " " Sam. Bowman 11-30-45
357- " " Catherine Miller 11-9-42
390- Jes exec John Brown's will 12-1-49
John wits David Mair " 12-1849
397- Joseph Bowman will (bro Jacob)
wife - Christina
son - David & Joseph, John N. Daniel^{2nd son}
etc - oldest Susannah Crouch w/o James (119 ac)
Eliz. Bashor^(Mary), Mary Glast^(Mary), Cath. Fear (John) Sarah Bowman



- 32 Joseph - exec will of Wm. Tyler
 47 " Michael Wallis est. (did not find Joseph).
 72 " bot reflux at Sam. Bayles est. Jan 1826
 87 " July 1831 - allowance to widow of Joseph
 93 Mary - Joseph's est. 8-20-1831 Mary, widow
 9- " "
 93 m " "
 94 " "
 19 Same that Crouch's judgment 24.00 John W. Cook's est.

Inventories 1826-1843

B. 259-260 - 177-189-271-~~52~~ 44-~~41-42~~

- B. 41 Mary bot at est of Thos Hunt
 B. 42 " "
 B. 52 Joseph " Reuben Bayles
 B. 99 " " Thomas Brown 8-3-1829
 B. 172 Geo. exec est of John Gates
 B. 189 " "
 B. 259-260 Joseph Crouch's est. 11-17-1843
 Emeline " bot
 Geo + Geo. H.
 E.
 Wm.
 Thos. + Thos. H.
 James
 Wm. + Wm. N.

C. 271 Mary Ann Cash's est.

Wm, Chas N., Geo, John, Chas bought.

1790-1841 settlements

¹³⁴
C. 133 John -

¹⁸⁵⁻¹⁸⁶
C. 184 Geo. - ~~9-22-23-24-29-69-122-123-~~

²⁸⁸
53-90 287, 289 Geo.

Joseph Jr - 133

Billy 133-134

295

Wills 1779-1858

~~327-328-329-443-444-226-227-226-229-334-357-404~~

~~347-348-348-390-391-561-255-347-2413-598~~

C. 68 Jesse wits to will of Geo. Hale, Sr. 8-1805

C. 206 Joseph Crouch will -

(also exec)

son George - negro Mark

" Joseph - " Solomon

wife Margaret - Rome, furnishings, Marinda
negro, during lifetime, then

negro Matilda to Mary Crouch w/o John, ^{decd}

Mariah Hunt s/o John, died negro Henderson

Mariah to pay $\frac{2}{3}$ price of Henderson to

Bro: Samuel Hunt & Sarah Bright

so Hunt s/o Samuel, have negro

Samuel

to: Martha Doraunt, negro Sylvia

Bible Records - Roane Co. In

B. 141 Herbert Crouch

Copied by Doyle Thomas of Rockwood Tenn

Bible of Herbert Crouch
Births

Herbert Crouch born Jan. 8, 1912

Anna Louise Crouch born Dec. 23, 1917

Marriages

Herbert Crouch married Louise Brown
Oct. 19, 1935

Legionnaires

2EPI, PI 500

Wet to Joshua French 31 Aug 1810 on Entry #624
State of Tenn Overton Co. 4th Dist.
3-25-1808

John Crouch } S.C.C. Rec 4-12-1808
Robert Brooks }

Land Survey for Ezekiel McCoy
5 Mar 1808

William Burris } SCC
John Crouch }

B. 182 Peter Crouch

Entered 14 Dec 1810 #787

Plat lifted 4 March 1815 by Peter
Crouch Roane Co. Tenn

1884
State of Illinois
County of Cook
3-22-1884

John C. Smith
1884-12-11
223
Robert (Brother)

James C. Smith
1884-12-11
223

William C. Smith
John C. Smith

John C. Smith

1884-12-11

John C. Smith
1884-12-11
223

CROUCH FAMILY

FIRST GENERATION

Children of John Wesley Crouch
and Elizabeth Kidd Crouch

1. David Fulton 1823

1.
2.

2. Martha (Patsy)

James Kidd
Timothy Buck

3. Sallye

4. Mary

5. Eliza

6. Margaret

7. Linda

8. Elias Henderson

1.
2.

9. George

Washington 1833 1915 1. Lucinda Jennings
1833-1900-2. Willy Dishman

3. Cordelia Upchurch

10. Aaron

1828

SECOND GENERATION

Children of George W. (9) Crouch

11. John

1853 (1855-1903)
1. Melissa Gilreath

2. Sarah Choate

12. Thomas

1869 Lou Ann West

13. James

Timothy

14. Timothy

15. Joe Dally

16. Margaret

1874

Mary Evans
Mertie Dishman

1. Cat Grover

2. John Upchurch

3. J. A. Box

John Barton

1870 1872 1942 Nona Upchurch (1885-
18. A. B. 1905 Azrie Abbott
19. Gleason 1902 Minnie Huff

FOURTH GENERATION

Children of Nell Taylor (44)

50. Johnnie Aileen Ralph Keisling**

Children of John and Melissa

21. Zona - - - - - 1872 1939 Melvin Davidson

22. Martha 1873 1933 J. M. Rains

23. James Gordon 1876 1955 1. Ellen Storie**
2. Delta Winthigham

24. Frons Aye Crouch

25. Dave 1874 1968 Eva Baker

26. Willie Lee 1861 1947 Ollie Storie**

27. Tom After Green

28. Fannie -1965 Fred Luck

29. Nellie 1891 1964 Lewis Craig

30. Ruby John Rushing

31. Neicie Otto Garrett

Children of John and Sarah

32. George

33. Denton

34. Frank

35. Lucy

Children of Tom Crouch (12)

36. Mae

37. Preston

38. Edd-

39. Ralph

Bradley Woody

Lila Evans

Centralia Cummings

Gladys (Greer)

Upchurch

Children of Joe (Nobbin) Crouch (15)

40. Willie

41. Spencer

42. James

43. Shelley

Lawson

Dora Dishman

Othnell Davison

Evans

Children of Dr. A. H. Crouch (18)

44. Nell 1907 John Taylor

45. Duncan Fanny McDonald

Children of Lucinda Barton (17)

46. Herman Ora Greer

47. Kenneth Perry Upchurch

48. Sylvia Neal

49. Lois

Forbus, Tennessee
February 27, 1939

Mrs. Verna Elder
Pine Knot, Kentucky

Dear Cousin,

It affords me much pleasure to have a letter from you and to answer you.

I am the son of George Washington Crouch, a brother to your mother, Linda Morgan. Our grandfather was John Wesley Crouch and our grandmother was Elizabeth Kidd and when my father was eight years of age our grandfather moved his family to the state of Missouri, that being in the year 1841. He purchased a farm out there on a river bottom, or some low land, and soon thereafter they developed Malaria, or some low form of fever, and both our grand parents died (there seven days difference in their deaths) and one Uncle Aaron, who was 13 years of age, Uncle David was then 18 years of age and with the help of some good people sold the farm at the end of two years and they came back. The number of children being 10, a little baby girl died after coming across the Mississippi River and they buried it in the state of Illinois. The children all came back to this country, after the lapse of two years, in the same ox wagon that they went off in and one more. My father told me that he rode along in front of that slow moving ox wagon with a large stone jug and begged milk, both kinds, and poured it into that jug so they could have plenty of milk when they pitched for the night; begged bread and meat as well. They allowed their oxen to browse and graze at night around their camps. They had a dog and rifle and they would kill squirrels, rabbits and other game on their way, as game was plentiful. The trip took three weeks. After paying doctor and funeral bills they had no money left and at that time they only had State Money and could not pass Missouri money in Illinois, nor Illinois money in Kentucky, etc; had to rid themselves of all State money when they came to the state line, and often the ex-changers charged extra for the change. After their return to this country, the near relatives took charge of them; no two living together. They were so full of that low-land Malaria that they were sickly for two or three years. I am glad that I had the opportunity of seeing them all, though they have all been dead for a number of years.

Their names were as follows: (not in order of ages, but to the best of memory) David Fulton, married twice, Martha (Patsy) Kidd, married James Kidd. Sallie Buck married Timothy Buck, in Wayne County, Kentucky. Mary Jones - husband, Alfred Jones, Barren County, Kentucky. Eliza Crabtree - husband, Stokely Crabtree, Fentress County, Tennessee. Margaret Crouch - husband, James Redman, Fentress County, Tennessee. Linda Morgan - husband, John Morgan - don't know where he was born nor how they ever met. I have seen both of them. Elias Henderson - married twice. George Washington Crouch, my father, married three times. I am the son of his second wife, Willy Dishman.

I have two brothers, Tom and Joe and one sister, Lucinda Barton, all living and doing well.

Our Uncles and Aunts were of the very best and highest types of people, good and upright, nothing dirty about them. All were very religious and strict members of the church, and from the history I have of all of the Crouches and Kidds they were of a high class of people, being the first settlers of the Wolf Creek section of Fentress County, Tennessee. They emigrated to this country from the state of Virginia and were of a German descent, the original name being "Kroch".

I was born and raised here at Forbus (Travisville) up till 25 years ago. I graduated in medicine in March 1893, been in active practice for a long period of 16 years. I am now 67 years of age and am yet active and in fairly good health. I am located half way between Albany, Kentucky and Jamestown, Tennessee. There were four doctors here when I began to practice. They are all dead but me. I am the only doctor in this country, about 14 miles to Jamestown and about the same distance to Byrdstown and Albany. The roads are all made good and can fill all calls very quickly and comfortably. I have a good office and well equipped with drugs and surgical appliances and do a good office practice.

Our children are all married off and living to themselves. All in good health and well educated. Just wife and myself at home and one hired man to do the work about the house and to drive me out, etc. Wife is much younger than me and is in good health.

I am a christian and a member of the Methodist Church, strictly temperate and not a "New Dealer".

I am mighty glad to receive your letter and hope to have an opportunity to see you and the other "cousins" in the near future.

I am busy all the time, hardly have time to take off for a rest, which I would so greatly enjoy. I take trips to the City Hospitals with my emergency cases, but always have to hurry back to my practice. Would be glad to run up to your place and spend a couple of days.

Give my best regards to your brothers and sisters.

Write again - I am,

Sincerely your,
Dr. A. H. Crouch
Forbus (not Forbush)
Tennessee

Children of Almer Davidson

and Evans, d. of Thomas Evans

FIRST GENERATION

1. Almer D.
2. Mary Jane
3. William - M. to Kansas
4. Joseph 1785 Mary
5. Isaac - L. in Morgan Co.
6. Rebecca
7. ?

-from records of Hettie Davidson

SECOND GENERATION

Children of Almer Davidson (1)

1. William - M. to Mo.
2. Peter - L. in Ky.
3. James 1818
4. Joseph
5. John - L. in Ky.
6. Isaac - L. in Ky.
7. David
8. Mary
9. Mary
10. Mary
11. Mary
12. Mary
13. Mary
14. Mary
15. Mary
16. Mary
17. Mary
18. Mary
19. Mary
20. Mary
21. Mary
22. Mary
23. Mary
24. Mary
25. Mary
26. Mary
27. Mary
28. Mary
29. Mary
30. Mary
31. Mary
32. Mary
33. Mary
34. Mary
35. Mary
36. Mary
37. Mary
38. Mary
39. Mary
40. Mary
41. Mary
42. Mary
43. Mary
44. Mary
45. Mary
46. Mary
47. Mary
48. Mary
49. Mary
50. Mary
51. Mary
52. Mary
53. Mary
54. Mary
55. Mary
56. Mary
57. Mary
58. Mary
59. Mary
60. Mary
61. Mary
62. Mary
63. Mary
64. Mary
65. Mary
66. Mary
67. Mary
68. Mary
69. Mary
70. Mary
71. Mary
72. Mary
73. Mary
74. Mary
75. Mary
76. Mary
77. Mary
78. Mary
79. Mary
80. Mary
81. Mary
82. Mary
83. Mary
84. Mary
85. Mary
86. Mary
87. Mary
88. Mary
89. Mary
90. Mary
91. Mary
92. Mary
93. Mary
94. Mary
95. Mary
96. Mary
97. Mary
98. Mary
99. Mary
100. Mary

-from records of Hettie Davidson

Children of Joseph Davidson (4)

17. Polly 1809
18. Sally 1810
19. Mary 1812
20. Almer 1813
21. Anna 1815
22. George W. 1819
23. William C. 1820
24. Mary 1822
25. Robert 1822
26. Peter 1826
27. Louisa 1828
28. Pernetty 1830
29. Abraham 1832

-from Joseph Davidson Bible in possession of Ona Dishman Barton-1967.

THIRD GENERATION

Children of Joseph Davidson (11)

30. Jane 1847
31. Sanford 1849
32. Emerson 1853
33. John 1856

34. Sarah 1858 1876 um.
35. Sam Bell 1859 Griffith-m.to Wash.
36. Joe Van 1860-L. in Mo., m. 3 times.
37. Jim 1862 m. twice
38. Bill 1862 1.
- 2.

Children of William C. Davidson (23) and Nancy Huddleston Davidson (1823-)

39. Willis T. 1813
40. Mary L. 1814
41. Milton W. 1816
42. Kiza Q. 1850
43. Sibbia E. 1852
44. J. B. 1855
45. Fernelia 1857
46. Margaret 1859

-from 1860 Census

William C. moved to Cumberland Co., Ky. about the time of the Civil War.

Children of Wayne Davidson (24) and Mabel

47. Elizabeth 1866
48. Jane 1867
49. Thomas 1869
50. J. M. 1875 1958 Mary P. Storie**
51. Mal

The 1833 Enumeration of Fentress Co. shows the following Davidsons:

Almer, Alexander, Michael, James, Joseph, John, Henry, John, John, Blancum.

The Davidson family was among the first to come to the Pickett area, and during all these years they have been good, law-abiding citizens serving their country in times of need. They lived in the Travisville and Chamute sections of Pickett.

Other Census reports show:

E. R. Davidson 1813, Judith 1812, Eliza 1815, a female 1847, Martin 1849 and Albert 1853. Pierson Davidson 1822, Matilda 1831, George-1853, William 1854, Benjamin 1856, and Martha 1857 with a male 1859.

Lucinda Davidson 1791 and Eliza 1835.

William A. Davidson 1814, Margaret 1819, John 1849, Robert 1851, Lee Ann 1857 and Edward 1859. Stephen Davidson 1817 with Amanda 1830, Lucinda 1859, William 1851, Rebecca 1852, Jonathan 1856 and Henry 1858.

JOSEPH CROUCH BIBLE RECORD

COPIED BY MARY HARDIN MCCOWN

Bible Records—Tombstone Inscriptions

Crouch and Pegge, his wife, was married April 19, 1807.

Joseph Crouch, son of Joseph and Pegge, his wife, was married Feb. 10, 1814.

William Crouch, the son of Joseph and Pegge, his wife, was married May 26, 1815.

Sary Crouch, the daughter of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, was married Dec. 26, 1797.

Elizabeth Crouch, the daughter of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, was married Oct. 17, 1805.

Patty Crouch, the daughter of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, was married January 7, 1819.

Sanford Crouch was married Sept. 12, 1822 (the son of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife).

BIRTHS

Sary Crouch, the daughter of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, born Nov. 16, 1778.

John Crouch, the son of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, born June 22, 1781.

George Crouch, the son of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, born June 14, 1784.

Elizabeth Crouch, the daughter of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, born April 17, 1787.

Joseph Crouch, the son of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, born Dec. 30, 1791.

William Crouch, the son of Joseph and Pegge, his wife, born July 2, 1793.

Patty Crouch, the daughter of Joseph Crouch and Peggy, his wife, born Feb. 14, 1796.

Sanford Crouch, the son of Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, born Dec. 1, 1800.

BIRTHS

Colored children of Stephen and Grace that are to be free at the age of 31, according to the will of Joseph Crouch, deceased.

Lydia, born Feb. 22, 1815.

Matildy, born Jan. 22, 1817.

Mark, born June 15, 1818.

Solomon, born March 4, 1821.

Samuel, born Oct. 4, 1824.

Henderson, born Sept. 4, 1827.

DEATHS

John Crouch, the son of Joseph Crouch, died Jan 26, 1813, in the 33rd year of his age.

Sanford Crouch, the son of Joseph Crouch, died Nov. 5, 1856 (or 36), age 35 years 11 months.

George M. Crouch, born —.

Ceny Crouch, the wife of William, departed this life June 4, 1843.

Joseph Crouch, died Sept. 8, 1830, age 81 years.

Margaret Crouch, the wife of Joseph Crouch, deceased, departed this life April 13, 1844, age 82 years within five days.

Sarah Hunt, the daughter of Joseph Crouch and Margaret, his wife, died Aug. 29, 1852, aged 73 years 9 months 10 days.

Samuel Hunt, Sr., departed this life July 21, 1852, aged 79 years 9 months and 24 days.

Joseph Hunt, the son of Samuel Hunt and Sarah, his wife, died March 15, 1840, aged 36 years.

(End of Record.)

NOTES BY MARY HARDIN MCCOWN

Sanford Crouch, married Elizabeth Bean Sept. 12, 1822 (Washington County).

Sarah Crouch, married Samuel Hunt, Sr., Dec. 26, 1797.

George Crouch, married Susan Gresham April 19, 1807.

In Hodges Cemetery on Boone's Creek, Washington County, Tenn., is following grave stone: "George Crouch, born June 14, 1784, died June 6, 1866."

Mary Hunt, daughter of Sarah Crouch and Samuel Hunt, was the wife of Peter Miller, Jr., a soldier in the War of 1812 (see Peter Miller Bible record, also compiled by Mary Hardin McCown).

There are many Crouch descendants in Washington County, Tenn. The Crouchs were members of Old Buffalo Ridge Baptist Church. Again we find them as charter members of the oldest Christian Church in Tennessee—the Boone's Creek Christian Church, organized about 1828 or 30. (Records are in existence from 1834.)

Bible Records—Tombstone Inscriptions

Lawson and Luranna Draper, born Dec. 4, 1801.
Edward B. Draper, born March 18, 1804.
Brice Mathis Draper, born March 16, 1806.
Milton Draper, born July 1, 1808.

DEATHS

Henrietta D. Holladay, died April 10, 1851.
Anne D. Rogers, died Oct. 20, 1849.
James Draper, died Feb. 1, 1873.
Edward Draper, died March 2, 1888.
Brice M. Draper, died Sept. 16, 1845.

MARRIAGES

Elizabeth Draper to James Young, Nov. 27, 1806.
James Draper to Jane Moore Fitzgerald, Feb. 20, 1819.
Sally Draper to Obadiah Evans, Nov. 4, 1820.
Henrietta Draper to Stephen Holladay, Jan. 20, 1820.
Anne Draper to John Rogers, Nov., 1821.
Lawson Draper to Eleanor Jones, Nov. 30, 1828.
Luranna Draper to Thomas Huddleston, March 25, 1827.
Lucy Draper to Edward Pate, Nov. 12, 1829.
Thomas L. Draper to Elizabeth Huddleston, Nov. 4.
Edward Draper to Emily W. Goodbar, June 2, 1850.

Thos. Draper, Sr., born Sept. 15, 1768, died Aug. 20, 1840.
Sally Draper, born Oct. 17, 1766, died Sept. 22, 1844.
Elizabeth Draper Young, died Nov. 24, 1871.

Milton Draper, died July 22, 1871.
Thos. and Sally Draper were married Aug. 9, 1787.
Edward G. Draper, born Aug. 14, 1851.
Nancy G. Draper, born Jan. 9, 1854.
Thos. P. Draper, born April 9, 1855, died Oct. 28, 1856.
Sallie Draper, born June 25, 1864.
Jas. Hillery Draper, born Dec. 27, 1866.

(End of the Record.)

Notes on the Draper Records by Clara C. Coile, Johnson City, Tenn.:

Thomas Draper (called Thomas Draper, Sr., in the above record) was born in Berkeley County, S. C., the fifth child of Thomas (died 1795, buried in Monk's Corner, S. C.) and his wife Lucy Coleman (buried in Monk's Corner, S. C.) Draper (see page 219, "Drapers in America," by Thomas Waln-Morgan Draper). Thomas, the son, married, in 1787, Salley Lyle in South Carolina, county not known. (The above Bible record is in error in stating that Thomas and Salley Draper were married on Salt Lick [Tennessee].) In 1797 Thomas Draper came to Tennessee and bought land in Sumner County (see Sumner County Deeds, Book 2, page 243). He returned to South Carolina and in 1800 brought his wife and seven small children to Tennessee. They settled near Bagdad, Jackson (then Smith) County, where their five other children were born and where Thomas and Salley died and are buried.

JOSEPH CROUCH BIBLE RECORD (John Sevier Chapter, D. A. R.)

Copied March 1, 1932, by Mary Hardin McCown, Johnson City, Tenn. Bible printed Oct. 27, 1802, in Philadelphia, for Matthew Carey, No. 118 Market St.

The Record:

Joseph Crouch and Pegge, his wife, were married Feb. 21, 1778.	Pegge, his wife, was married Dec. 13, 1805.
John Crouch, the son of Joseph and	George Crouch, the son of Joseph

1830-1840

1840-1850

1850-1860

1860-1870

184

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

1840-1850

Search Results Provided By

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Ancestry.com**Database: Tennessee Marriages, 1851-1900**November 29, 2003
9:23 AM

Name	Spouse	Marriage Date	County	State
CRDOCH GEO. P	BROOKS, MARY M.	13 Feb 1860	Carter	TN
L. W.	VARNELL, MARY E.	15 Oct 1858	McMinn	TN
HIRAM	TAYLOR, ELIZABETH O.	7 Sep 1857	Claiborne	TN
Wm. A.	HALL, MARGARET JANE	18 Oct 1854	Shelby	TN
DAVID F	FERRELL, HARRIET	15 Sep 1859	Montgomery	TN
" R	HARRIS, LEONORA	07 May 1871	Sumner	TN
EDMON	MUNCEY, PERLINA	12 Aug 1858	Warren	TN
JOHN	ROYAL, EMELINE A.	30 Apr 1859	Warren	TN
THOMAS	SIMPSON, JULIA A.	06 Feb 1856	Warren	TN
Wm. H.	KELTON, NAOMI	16 Sep 1865	Warren	TN
ALBERT	FULTS, SARAH E.	28 Sep 1871	Warren	TN
BEAT	ROGERS, MYRTLE	01 Feb 1891	Warren	TN
DILLIARD	HERINGTON, FLORENCE	12 Jul 1884	Warren	TN
ED	BURCH, HARRIETT E.	09 Aug 1894	Warren	TN
FAIE	MITCHELL, NORA	04 Nov 1900	Warren	TN
GEO. W.	HENRY, AMANDA	03 Nov 1869	Warren	TN
H. N.	GILLEY, GERTIE	19 Jul 1896	Warren	TN
S. A.	LOVELESS, RODY A.	09 Aug 1871	Warren	TN
SNO	CUNNINGHAM, IDA	15 Oct 1899	Warren	TN
SONN W	WILLIAMS, E. E.	04 Dec 1879	Warren	TN

Source Information:

Dodd, Jordan R. *Tennessee Marriages, 1851-1900*. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2000-. Original data: See extended description for original data sources listed by county.

Abt. 1925 in Jackson County, Missouri.

[| | | |]
Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Terms of Service | Privacy | Affilia
© 2003 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Search Results Provided By

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Ancestry.com®**Database: Tennessee Marriages to 1825**November 29, 2003
9:18 AM

Names of Spouses (Last Names, First Names)	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Marriage Date	Marriage Location
Mcinturf, John Christena	Crouch, John	Mcinturf, Christena	21 Mar 1807	Tennessee Carter County
Cotter , Polly William	Cotter, Polly	Crouch, William	25 Nov 1824	Tennessee Greene County
Dyson, Isaac Isabel	Crouch, Isaac	Dyson, Isabel	27 Jan 1825	Tennessee Shelby County
Ellis, Elijah Mary	Crouch, Elijah	Ellis, Mary	16 Jan 1792	Tennessee Washington County
Elijah Hathway, Elisabeth	Crouch, Elisabeth	Hathway, Elijah	02 Sep 1801	Tennessee Washington County
Hanley, Joseph Polly	Crouch, Joseph	Hanley, Polly	26 Jul 1813	Tennessee Washington County
Betsy Keyfauver, Joseph	Crouch, Joseph	Keyfauver, Betsy	07 Feb 1814	Tennessee Washington County
Hunt, William Sarah	Crouch, William	Hunt, Sarah	23 May 1815	Tennessee Washington County
Epperson, John Nancy	Crouch, John	Epperson, Nancy	02 Nov 1818	Tennessee Washington County
Devault, Patty Samuel	Crouch, Patty	Devault, Samuel	07 Jan 1819	Tennessee Washington County
King, Patsy William	Crouch, Patsy	King, William	02 Aug 1819	Tennessee Washington County
Elizabeth Jenkins, John	Crouch, John	Jenkins, Elizabeth	04 Apr 1820	Tennessee Washington County
Lewallen King, Susannah	Crouch, Susannah	King, Lewallen	18 Oct 1820	Tennessee Washington County
Bean , Robert Patsy	Bean, Robert	Crouch, Patsy	07 Mar 1821	Tennessee Washington County
Polly Kincheloe, Reuben	Crouch, Reuben	Kincheloe, Polly	18 Jan 1822	Tennessee Washington County
Beam , Elizabeth Sandford	Beam, Elizabeth	Crouch, Sandford	12 Sep 1822	Tennessee Washington County
Bowman , Susannah James	Bowman, Susannah	Crouch, James	26 May 1825	Tennessee Washington County
D. Warren, Polly W John	Crouch, Polly W	Warren, John D.	28 Nov 1817	Tennessee Williamson County
Brown , Ephraim Susannah	Brown, Ephraim	Crouch, Susannah	06 May 1823	Tennessee Williamson County

Source Information:

Dodd, Jordan. *Tennessee Marriages to 1825*. [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 1997. Electronic transcription of marriage records held by the individual counties in Tennessee.



SHOP

Page in book: 105 Go

Juno e-mail printed Fri, 20 Nov 1998 06:46:15 , page 1

From: GGCrouch@aol.com
Return-path: <GGCrouch@aol.com>
To: shannaford@JUNO.COM
Date: Wed, 18 Nov 1998 22:30:01 EST
Subject: Fwd: reply requested
Message-ID: <f4f1029d.365390b9@aol.com>
X-Status: Read
X-Mailer: AOL 4.0 for Windows 95 sub 170

This is a multi-part message in MIME format.

--part0_911446202_boundary
Content-ID: <0_911446202@inet_out.mail.aol.com.1>
Content-type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII

Shirley,
Got any thoughts on this. Elsie has sent some paper material I haven't been able to get to yet but hope to this weekend. She is in a location and of such energy that I think she can be very helpful in the research of David's line.
I sent her copies of all files on David including the lawsuit.

Good Wishes from Omaha.....glenn

--part0_911446202_boundary
Content-ID: <0_911446202@inet_out.mail.isol.net.2>
Content-type: message/rfc822
Content-transfer-encoding: 7bit
Content-disposition: inline

Return-Path: <medsab@isol.net>
Received: from rly-ya02.mx.aol.com (rly-ya02.mail.aol.com [172.18.144.194])
by air-ya04.mx.aol.com (v51.26) with SMTP; Wed, 18 Nov 1998 14:52:54

-0500

Received: from is1.isol.net ([199.190.103.2])
by rly-ya02.mx.aol.com (8.8.8/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0)
with ESMTP id OAA00781 for <ggcrouch@aol.com>;
Wed, 18 Nov 1998 14:52:52 -0500 (EST)

Received: from oemcomputer ([206.162.49.39]) by is1.isol.net
with ESMTP (IPAD 2.08/64) id 8587900; Wed, 18 Nov 1998 13:52:07

-0600

From: "mecec" <medsab@isol.net>
To: <ggcrouch@aol.com>
Subject: reply requested
Date: Wed, 18 Nov 1998 13:51:01 -0600
X-MSMail-Priority: Normal
X-Priority: 3
X-Mailer: Microsoft Internet Mail 4.70.1155
Message-Id: <199811181852.8587900@is1.isol.net>
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1
Content-transfer-encoding: quoted-printable

Hi Glenn! Have just returned from Mayo Clinic where my husband was rechecked. As soon as he can complete further testing here, we hope to

11 Nov 2007

- + 32 iv. Sylvia M. b. 30 Aug 1905.
- + 33 v. Sophia Viola b. 04 May 1907.
- 34 vi. John L. Bailey, b. 12 Jul 1909 in Indiana,⁷ d. Sep 1978 in Anderson, Madison County, Indiana.⁷
- 35 vii. Henry W. Bailey, b. ca1913 in Indiana, d. 15 Jan 1990, buried in Grovelawn, Pendleton, Madison County, Indiana.⁸
- 36 viii. Geraldine Bailey, b. 11 Jan 1914 in Indiana,⁷ d. 25 Apr 2004 in Frankton, Madison County, Indiana.⁷ She married (1) Gerald Romine, b. 20 Feb 1917, d. May 1983 in Anderson, Madison County, Indiana.⁷ She married (2) *unknown Dickson.

Generation Six

29. **Mary Marie⁶ Starline**, (Elmira "Ella"⁵ Beason, John⁴, Jacob³, William², Thomas¹) b. 11 Aug 1898 in Mt. Pleasant, Jay County, Indiana,⁹ d. 20 Sep 1970 in Pendleton, Madison County, Indiana,⁹ buried in Anderson Memorial Park, Anderson, Indiana.⁹ Mary was not listed in her father's obituary but was in her brother William's. She probably belonged to Elmira. Elmira and John had been married 10 years in the 1910 census. Mary was born ca1899. She married Cleo Bert Fox, married 15 Sep 1915 in Delaware County, Indiana,¹⁰ b. Nov 1898 in Indiana, (son of William H. Fox and Susan) d. 1940.

Children:

- 37 i. William Jackson⁷ Fox, b. 24 Dec 1916 in Madison County, Indiana,⁷ d. 26 Dec 1987 in Pendleton, Madison County, Indiana.⁷ Information on this family was taken from Ancestry World Tree unless otherwise documented. William and Nondas were reported to have had 8 children. He married (1) Eva Ruth Hoke. He married (2) Nondas Missouri Harless, married 31 Dec 1938 in Madison County, Indiana, b. 17 Feb 1920 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, d. 09 Sep 1991, buried in Anderson Memorial Park, Anderson, Indiana.
- 38 ii. Henry Wilson Fox, b. 28 Nov 1918 in Madison County, Indiana,⁷ d. 19 Mar 1985 in Pendleton, Madison County, Indiana.⁷ Information on this family was taken from Ancestry World Tree unless otherwise documented. He married Vera Olive Harless, married 13 Jun 1938 in Madison County, Indiana, b. 28 Nov 1921 in Madison County, Indiana.
- 39 iii. Roberta Fox, b. 04 Jun 1920 in Madison County, Indiana,⁷ d. 04 Sep 1992 in Alexandria, Madison County, Indiana.⁷ In 1970 when her mother died, Roberta was living in Pomona, California. She married Wilbur Owens.
- 40 iv. Jesse Leroy Fox, b. 06 Nov 1922 in Madison County, Indiana, d. 22 Feb 1972.
- 41 v. Cleo Bert Fox, b. 28 Aug 1927 in Madison County, Indiana,⁷ d. 06 Aug 1999 in Markleville, Madison County, Indiana,⁷ buried in Pleasant Walk Cemetery, Madison

CENSUS HISTORY OF: JAMES TIEFFANY

Date of birth: _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. MONI. St. VA Name: TIEFFANY NEWBURN														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. mon1, St. VA Name: TIEFFANY NEWBURN					2	4	1								2	1			1	1							
1840-Co. BULASKI St. VA Name: TIEFFANY NEWBURN					1		1									1	2		1								

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Zion was constituted of nineteen members, on the 19th of May, 1827. David Lillard was its first pastor, and served it twenty-seven years. It united with North Bend Association, in 1838, from which it was dismissed to go into the constitution of Ten Mile. It has enjoyed many precious revivals. In 1842, it received 109 by baptism; in 1849, 54; in 1853, 60; in 1854, 80, and, in 1866, 75. In 1854, J. W. Lee succeeded Mr. Lillard as pastor, and served till 1867. Since that time it has changed pastors at short intervals. In 1882, it numbered 194 members, and was next to the largest church in the Association.

DAVID LILLARD was by far the most distinguished and influential of the early preachers of Ten Mile Association. Of his birth and parentage, nothing has been preserved on any accessible record. He was an early settler in what is now Grant county, where he became a member of Ten Mile church, at an early period. Here he was ordained to the ministry, in 1817, and immediately took charge of the above named church. To this congregation he ministered, forty-two years. Under his labors, it grew from a feeble, little band to one of the largest churches on the northern border of the State, numbering, at one time, nearly 400 members. He was also pastor of Mt. Zion church, in Grant county, from its constitution, in 1827, till 1854, during which it increased from nineteen, to nearly two hundred members. Several other churches enjoyed his pastoral labors, for different periods. After an active and efficient ministry of forty-two years, he fell asleep in Jesus, in 1861.

Mr. Lillard was a man of great energy and perseverance, a christian without a spot on his garments, and a preacher of good practical gifts. Possessing a good property, he steadfastly refused to receive any compensation for his ministerial labors. He was moderator of Ten-Mile Association from its constitution till his death, with the exception of one year, when he was absent. He was greatly loved and honored, and few men have possessed so great an influence as he exercised over the entire Association.

JOSEPH CROUCH was, next to David Lillard, the most influential and successful preacher in Ten-Mile Association, in his generation. He was born of Baptist parents, near Petersburg, Va., March 27, 1794. In his childhood, his parents moved to Green county, in East Tennessee, where he was brought up,

He was instructed in the elements of a common school education, principally by his older brother and sister, being disabled from attending school by a fall from a horse. He professed religion and united with Buffalo Ridge church, in his adopted county, at the age of fifteen years. A year later, he commenced exercising in public prayer and exhortation. At the age of nineteen, he was married to Anna Lada, and, at the age of twenty, was ordained to the ministry, by Jonathan Mulky and his son, John Mulky. While residing in Tennessee, he served, at different times, the churches at Buffalo Ridge, Fall Branch, Beech Creek, Double Springs, Carters Station, Leesburg, and Sinking Creek, and baptized 391 persons.

In the fall of 1829, he moved to Owen county, Ky., and united with Poplar Grove church. Campbellism was agitating the churches at that time. Mr. Crouch put two queries to Poplar Grove church: "1. Is salvation of God, or of man?" Answer: "Of God." "2. Is baptism regeneration?" Answer: "Baptism is not regeneration." It was thence inferred that persons teaching salvation by works, or baptismal regeneration, ought not to be allowed to preach in the church house, and the church decided accordingly. In March, 1830, Mr. Crouch was called to the care of this church, and continued to serve it, till the Master bade him come up higher. He was also pastor, at different periods, of the churches at Dry Ridge and Mt. Zion, in Grant county; Grassy Creek and Crooked Creek, in Pendleton; New Bethel, in Boone; Lick Creek and Providence, in Gallatin, and Long Ridge and Muscle Shoals, in Owen. In addition to his pastoral work, he labored much among the churches, especially in protracted meetings. Like his co-laborer, David Lillard, he received no compensation for his ministerial labors. During his ministry of nineteen years, he baptized 1,192 converts. He raised a large and respectable family, and acquired a comfortable property. The Lord took him to himself, April 30, 1849.

JOSEPH AMBROSE settled within the bounds of Ten-Mile Association, and united with Ten-Mile church, in 1855. He was born in Bedford county, Va., March 30, 1798. About 1808, his parents moved to Kentucky, and settled in Pulaski county. Some four years later, they moved to Clay county. Here young Ambrose, in early life, united with Elk Lick church, in what is now

JAMES CROUCH OF TENNESSEE

The second James B. Crouch, according to information from the Jack H. Pierce and Laura Lane Little Families, *Ancestry.com*, was the son of David Crouch, who was born in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, in 1744 and died Jul 1799 in Montgomery County, Virginia. He married Elizabeth (The Jennings Family Tree stated Margaret Elizabeth Frogge), who was born in 1746 and died in Maryland. On 1 Oct 1788 he married Mary Bulles. The notes provided with the family tree states: "The case of Adam Hance vs. the Heirs of David Crouch in the Wythe Superior Court of Chancery Pleas, Wythe County, Va., a case brought to get the heirs of David Crouch to make good their title bond for Adam Hance's purchase of their shares of the land left by their father David Crouch, shows that David Crouch died intestate, Jul 1799, leaving widow Mary (Bulles) Crouch and the following children:

Solomon Crouch (-1819)
 James Crouch (-)
 Martha Crouch (-)
 Sarah Crouch (-)
 John Crouch (ca1774-1851)
 David Crouch, Jr. (-)
 George Crouch (-)
 Moses Crouch (-)
 Elizabeth Crouch (-)
 Aaron Crouch (1786-1848)"

The information on David "was taken from a deposition given by his half-brother following the death of his father, David Crouch, Sr. obtained from web site by Glenn Crouch of Osnaha (GFCrouch@aol.com) in Feb 1999: <http://members.aol.com/ancstors/ancstors.htm#da930098>."

The family tree of *Jack H. Pierce and Laura Lane Little Families* listed the names, birth, and death dates of the children of David Crouch as follows: James B., 1763-7; Solomon, 1765-1819; David, Jr., 1767-after 1850; John, 1774-after 1854; Elizabeth, 1780-7; Sarah, 1782-7; Martha Ellen, 6 Apr 1783-1 Dec 1860; Moses, 1785-7; George, 1785-7; Aaron, 2 Feb 1786-8 Feb 1848. These researchers suggested that James B. Crouch died in Fentress County, Tennessee, and that John and Aaron moved to Indiana. Although the documentation is not complete, it provides evidence that James B. Crouch was indeed the son of David Crouch, who was born in Pennsylvania and died in Montgomery County, Virginia.

mgwilson57 originally shared this

07 Sep 2013 Document / Certificate

James B Crouch Family History Compiled by: Joyce Greer Crouch 1121 Circle Drive Jamestown, TN 38556 page 9 This book is in a 3-ring loose leaf notebook in the Jamestown, TN public library

after 1799 Wythe County, VA

Transcription of text in document

"The case of Adam Hance vs. the Heirs of David Crouch" in the Wythe Superior Court of Chancery Pleas, Wythe County VA., a case brought to get the heirs of David Crouch to make good their title bond for Adam Hance's purchase of their shares of the land left by their father David Crouch, shows that David Crouch died intestate, Jul 1799, leaving widow Mary (Bulles) Crouch and the following children: Solomon Crouch (-1819) James Crouch (-) Martha Crouch (-) Sarah Crouch (-) John Crouch (ca1774-1851) David Crouch, Jr. (-) George Crouch (-) Moses Crouch (-) Elizabeth Crouch (-) Aaron Crouch (1786-1848)

In this tree

James Crouch
1762 - 1855

David Edward Crouch
1736 - 1799

In other family trees

Jones Family Tree

 BonnieEwell27

Self, Jennings & more - Family History

 jannajenni18

Anna Crouch

 AnnaMSheets

BOURBON COUNTY, KENTUCKY TAXPAYERS, 1787-1799

Copyright (c) 1990, 1992
by

T.L.C. Genealogy

P.O. Box 403369

Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CMH
276 9423
RATK
t

Collins, James	Crawford, Samuel
Collins, John	Crawford, William
Collins, Josiah	Creddick, John
Collins, Martha	Crockett, James
Collure, John	Crockett, Robert
Collure, William	Cross, James
Colwell, James	Cross, Zachariah
Conce, Nicklass	Crouch, David
Congelton, Margaret	Crouch, Edward
Congleton, James	Crouch, James
Congleton, William	Crouch, John
Conly, Levi	Crouch, Jonathan
Conn, John	Crouch, Joseph
Conn, Notley	Crouch, Joseph Sr
Conn, Notley	Crow, George
Conn, Thomas Jr	Crow, John
Conn, Thomas Sr	Crump, Joseph
Conner, Bernard	Culp, George
Conner, William	Cummins, Jacob
Conneway, William	Cummins, James
Conway, John	Cummins, John
Conway, Samuel (exempt)	Cunningham, Robert
Conyngham, L Frederick	Cunning, Daniel
Cook, John	Cunning, John
Cook, Margaret	Cunninggam, Robert
Coonrod, George	Current, Thomas
Coosenbury, John	Curry, John
Corbin, Abram	Curthright, Richard
Corbin, William	Curthright, Samuel
Cord, John	Cusonberry, William
Cormack, Jonathan	Custard, Koonrod
Cornick, Richard	Daily, Dennis
Corrothers, Thomas	Dale, Mathew
Corrothers, William	Daley, William
Corswell, Andrew	Darling, Lambert
Cote, Broad	Darnell, Archibald
Cotterall, Thomas	Darnell, Isaac
Cotton, John	Darnell, Samuel Smith
Couchman, Benedict	Darnell, Thomas
Couchman, Malechi	Darnell, Thomas Jr
Coulson, John	Dasey, Jonathan
Counts, Jacob	Dasey, Lemuel
Cowan, Isaac	Dasey, Rohdes
Cowan, John	Daugherty, Hugh
Cowan, William	Daugherty, Samuel
Cowin, Hugh	Davaspike, Phillip
Cowin, James	Davidson, Edward
Cox, John	Davidson, John
Cox, Richard	Davidson, Thomas
Crab, Basel	Davinson, James
Cragg, John	Davinson, William
Craig, John	Davis, Daniel
Craig, Robert	Davis, Garrard
Crawford, Noble	Davis, George

Clarkson, Amelin	Conyers, Kiziah
Clarkson, David	Conyers, Lithey
Clarkson, John	Cook, John Jr
Clarkson, Julias	Cook, John Sr
Clarkson, William	Cook, Samuel
Clavel, Eli	Cooper, Adam
Clay, Henry	Coppig, John
Clay, Samuel	Corkindol, George
Clendenning, John	Correthers, Thomas
Clendenning, Thomas	Correthers, William
Clendenning, William	Corson, Able
Clerk, William	Corwin, Archabald
Cline, Conrod	Corwin, Jesse (exempt)
Cline, Peter	Corwin, Joseph
Clinkenbald, William	Corwin, Mathias
Clinkingbeard, Isaac	Coryell, Joseph
Coal, Broad	Cotrell, Thomas
Coal, James	Cotton, John
Coalman, Benjamin	Cotton, William
Coburn, William	Couchman, Malaki
Coffer, George	Couchman, Michael
Cofman, Abraham	Coulson, John
Cokes, Michael	Counts, Jacob
Cokron, Samuel	Cowen, John
Colbreath, John	Cowen, William
Coldwell, Robert	Cowger, Jacob
Coldwell, William	Cox, John
Coleman, Edward	Crafton, Henry
Coleman, Hannah	Crail, Thomas
Coleman, Henry	Crawford, William
Colier, Joseph	Cressinbury, William
Collins, Edmund	Crimpeck, George
Collins, Robert	Criswell, Andrew
Colson, Joseph	Criswell, Samuel
Colvin, Elizabeth	Croce, Philip
Colyer, Daniel	Crocket, James
Congleton, James	Crockett, Robert
Congleton, John	Crook, Jeremiah
Congleton, William	Crook, John
Congleton, William Jr	Cröse, Michael
Conn, John	Crouch, David
Conn, Notley	Crouch, John Sr
Conn, Thomas Jr	Crouch, Jonathan
Conn, Thomas Sr	Crouch, Joseph
Connaway, John	Crow, Godferry
Conner, David	Crow, John
Conner, James	Culbert, William
Conner, William	Cumming, John
Conway, Jesse	Cummins, James
Conway, John Jr	Cummins, John Sr
Conway, John Sr (exempt)	Cummins, William
Conway, Joseph	Cunningham, John
Conway, Samuel	Cunningham, Robert
Conyers, David	Currey, Jeane

Collins, James
Collins, John
Collins, Josiah
Collins, Martha
Collure, John
Collure, William
Colwell, James
Conce, Nicklass
Congelton, Margaret
Congleton, James
Congleton, William
Conly, Levi
Conn, John
Conn, Notley
Conn, Notley
Conn, Thomas Jr
Conn, Thomas Sr
Conner, Bernard
Conner, William
Conneway, William
Conway, John
Conway, Samuel (exempt)
Conyngham, L Frederick
Cook, John
Cook, Margaret
Coonrod, George
Coosenbury, John
Corbin, Abram
Corbin, William
Cord, John
Cormack, Jonathan
Cornick, Richard
Corrothers, Thomas
Corrothers, William
Corswell, Andrew
Cote, Broad
Cotterall, Thomas
Cotton, John
Couchman, Benedict
Couchman, Malechi
Coulson, John
Counts, Jacob
Cowan, Isaac
Cowan, John
Cowan, William
Cowin, Hugh
Cowin, James
Cox, John
Cox, Richard
Crab, Basel
Cragg, John
Craig, John
Craig, Robert
Crawford, Noble

Crawford, Samuel
Crawford, William
Creddick, John
Crockett, James
Crockett, Robert
Cross, James
Cross, Zachariah
Crouch, David
Crouch, Edward
Crouch, James
Crouch, John
Crouch, Jonathan
Crouch, Joseph
Crouch, Joseph Sr
Crow, George
Crow, John
Crump, Joseph
Culp, George
Cummins, Jacob
Cummins, James
Cummins, John
Cunningham, Robert
Cunning, Daniel
Cunning, John
Cunninggam, Robert
Current, Thomas
Curry, John
Curthright, Richard
Curthright, Samuel
Cusonberry, William
Custard, Koonrod
Daily, Dennis
Dale, Mathew
Daley, William
Darling, Lambert
Darnell, Archibald
Darnell, Isaac
Darnell, Samuel Smith
Darnell, Thomas
Darnell, Thomas Jr
Dasey, Jonathan
Dasey, Lemuel
Dasey, Rohdes
Daugherty, Hugh
Daugherty, Samuel
Davaspike, Phillip
Davidson, Edward
Davidson, John
Davidson, Thomas
Davinson, James
Davinson, William
Davis, Daniel
Davis, Garrard
Davis, George

Clarkson, Amelin	Conyers, Kiziah
Clarkson, David	Conyers, Lithey
Clarkson, John	Cook, John Jr
Clarkson, Julias	Cook, John Sr
Clarkson, William	Cook, Samuel
Clavel, Eli	Cooper, Adam
Clay, Henry	Coppig, John
Clay, Samuel	Corkindol, George
Clendenning, John	Correthers, Thomas
Clendenning, Thomas	Correthers, William
Clendenning, William	Corson, Able
Clerk, William	Corwin, Archabald
Cline, Conrod	Corwin, Jesse (exempt)
Cline, Peter	Corwin, Joseph
Clinkenbard, William	Corwin, Mathias
Clinkingbeard, Isaac	Coryell, Joseph
Coal, Broad	Cotrell, Thomas
Coal, James	Cotton, John
Coalman, Benjamin	Cotton, William
Coburn, William	Couchman, Malaki
Coffer, George	Couchman, Michael
Cofman, Abraham	Coulson, John
Cokes, Michael	Counts, Jacob
Cokron, Samuel	Cowen, John
Colbreath, John	Cowen, William
Coldwell, Robert	Cowger, Jacob
Coldwell, William	Cox, John
Coleman, Edward	Crafton, Henry
Coleman, Hannah	Crail, Thomas
Coleman, Henry	Crawford, William
Colier, Joseph	Cressinbury, William
Collins, Edmund	Crimpeck, George
Collins, Robert	Criswell, Andrew
Colson, Joseph	Criswell, Samuel
Colvin, Elizabeth	Croce, Philip
Colyer, Daniel	Crocket, James
Congleton, James	Crockett, Robert
Congleton, John	Crook, Jeremiah
Congleton, William	Crook, John
Congleton, William Jr	Cröse, Michael
Conn, John	Crouch, David
Conn, Notley	Crouch, John Sr
Conn, Thomas Jr	Crouch, Jonathan
Conn, Thomas Sr	Crouch, Joseph
Connaway, John	Crow, Godferry
Conner, David	Crow, John
Conner, James	Culbert, William
Conner, William	Cumming, John
Conway, Jesse	Cummins, James
Conway, John Jr	Cummins, John Sr
Conway, John Sr (exempt)	Cummins, William
Conway, Joseph	Cunningham, John
Conway, Samuel	Cunningham, Robert
Conyers, David	Currey, Jeane

BOURBON COUNTY, KENTUCKY TAXPAYERS, 1787-1799

Copyright (c) 1990, 1992
by

T.L.C. Genealogy

P.O. Box 403369

Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

U212111
106 2463
1/1/91
t

HISTORY
OF
Bourbon, Scott, Harrison Nicholas
COUNTIES,
KENTUCKY.

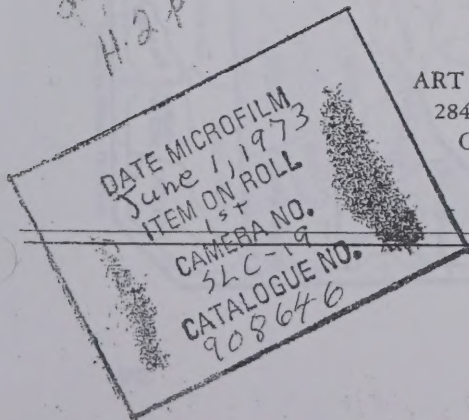
WITH AN OUTLINE SKETCH OF
THE BLUE GRASS REGION,
By ROBERT PETER, M.D.

EDITED BY WILLIAM HENRY PERRIN.

Illustrated.

1882.

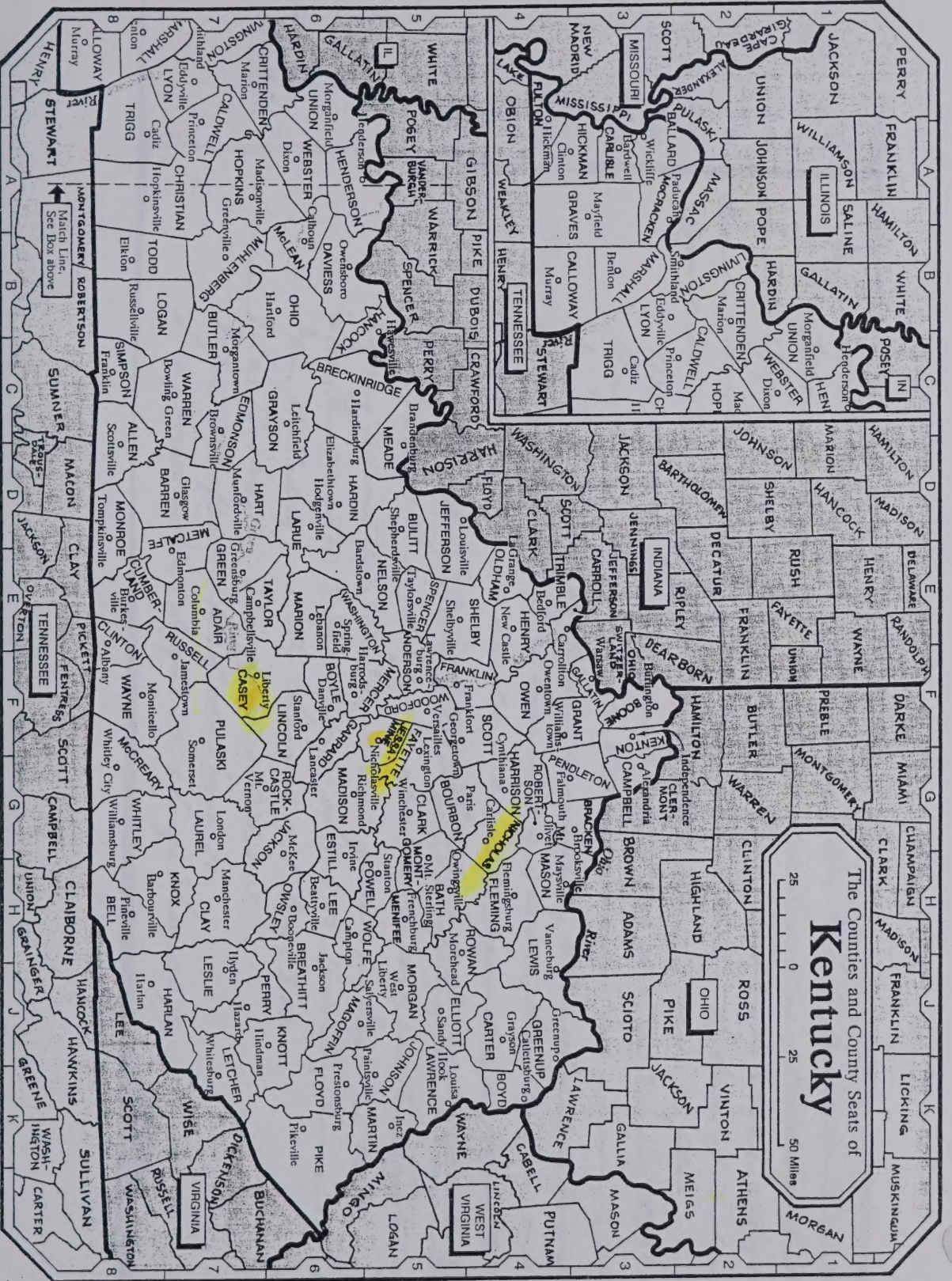
ART GUILD REPRINTS, Inc.
2844 Spring Grove Avenue
CINCINNATI, OHIO



GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

MM 2 1 1020

19



The Counties and County Seats of
Kentucky

25 0 25 50 Miles

0.35
0.30
1.10
3.80
0.55
0.40
17.95
1.10
0.75
1.55
28.35
40.00

in 1853 -
not account
around to the
North angle

391

Under and to an Order of the Nicholas County Court, made at the
Herran Term 1853. On motion of the Executors of David Brock and
Elizabeth Thompson we the undersigned Commissioners to settle and appraise Elizabeth
Brock's ranch the widow of said deceased, her share in the lands of which said deceased
has died seized and possessed lying in this County. Make the following Report:

We met at the mansion house of said deceased on Tuesday the 3^d day of
May 1853, with A. L. Parks the County Surveyor, and according to citation
served of the tract of land conveyed by H. Handcock to David Brock
& Maria Daparty. One hundred and twenty three Acres, one rood & 2¹/₂ poles.
And according to the old field notes, found as follows, to-wit:
"Beginning at a Spruce tree & going N. 75° E. to the corner of the
11th section in the 22^d of the property of John P. Newkirk and
more on the 15th. day of July 1853, upon the corner of said Newkirk section, after
having ascertained the same as required by Law - to-wit:
John Newkirk 2 Share 1/2 length, for N. 2.00 - 1/2 share 1/2 length 1.00. 3.00
John Holladay 1.5th share 1/2 length 1.50 - 1/2 share 1/2 length 2.00.
John Newkirk 3 single trees 1/2 share 0.15.
John Steepes 1 lot of old land 1.00.
John Newkirk 1 share 0.30 - 1 share 1/2 share 0.75.
1.00
1.00

Willie & Probate Records, Nicholas Co, Book 1 p. 391.

Proceeds to an order of the Nicholas County Court, made at the Henry Jan 1853. On motion of the Executors of David Branch dec'd

Elizabeth Myron being in the undersigned Commission to allot and apportion Elizabeth Branch the portion of said dec'd, her share in the lands of which said David Branch died seized and possessed lying in this County. Make the following Report:

of Henry 2.00 - 17.95

0.35
0.30
1.10
3.80
0.55
0.40
1.10
0.75
1.55
28.35
5.00
2.10
3.60
0.80
1.50
1.85
17.00
23.25
18.00
3.00
15.00
14.50
0.50
2.35
0.55
0.25
73.11
91.15
2.12
10.16 1/2
9.00
9.50
0.25
1.25
1.00
1.25
48.00

We met at the mansion house of said dec'd on Monday the 3rd day of May 1853, with A. L. Parks, the County Surveyor, and according to citation served of the tract of land conveyed by H. Dunderbaker to David Branch & Heir and Assigns. One hundred and twenty three Acs, one rood 2 1/2 poles. And according to the above filed notes, here as before, to wit: "Beginning at a Walnut & Oak at 19 on the annexed plat, then met 85 poles to an Oak & Hickory (in running) then South 22 1/2 poles to a water hole & Hickory, then S 65 1/2 N 19 1/2 poles to a stake, then S 1/2 N 1 1/2 poles to a stone in Oak & live, corner to Capt. J. S. over, then with the line of said S. D. over tract, S 59 1/2 E. 94 1/2 poles to a stone in the place, then S 68 1/2 E. 98 poles to a new Oak tree, then N 20 1/2 E. 7 poles to a water tree, then N 35 1/2 E. 29 1/2 poles to 2 Beeches, then N 20 1/2 E. 134 1/2 poles to the beginning."

of the above tract we allot and apportion ~~to~~ ^{to} Elizabeth Branch, widow of said David Branch dec'd, as her dower, thirty six Acs and 11 poles, including the main room house, Spring house and some other out buildings, then met as follows, Beginning at a stake in Wilsons line at 8 on the plat annexed, then with Wilsons line S 89 1/2 E. 83 1/2 poles to a stake on the west line of a tract, 5 of a pole, N 30 1/2 of a Walnut, then S 1 1/2 N. 46 1/2 poles to a small Sugar tree then S 5 1/2 N. 30 poles to a stake at figure 2, then S 97 1/2 E. 9 poles to a stake 3/4 of a pole S 27 1/2 E. of an Apple tree, then S 47 1/2 N. 36 poles to a stake, then N 38 1/2 N. 49 1/2 poles to the south line pole, then N 8 1/2 N. 32 1/2 poles to a Hickory (see also note 11).

Back to Hickory) then N 2 1/2 E. 20 3/4 poles to the beginning. 36 Acs. 11 poles. This day personally appeared James Thomas and Nathaniel Bates, before the undersigned, an acting Justice of the peace in and for Nicholas County and were questioned according to law to view and attest to Elizabeth Branch, her dower right in the lands of David Branch dec'd. May the 3rd 1853. Thomas Clerk of Peace

1.25
1.00
1.25
48.00

Then allotment and apportionment of dower to Elizabeth Branch, widow of David Branch dec'd was produced in Court, and no objection being taken thereto, is allowed confirmed and ordered to be recorded - which has been done.

Attest J. M. M. Clerk

The following is the full Bill of the property of John P. Washington and wife on the 15th day of July 1853, upon the return of said Washington, after having advertised the same as required by law - to wit: Henry Washington 2 Share of length, 40 ft. 2.00 - 11 ft. 5 in. 1.00
John Holladay 1.5th. share 2.00. 1 Share 2.00.
Silas Burkhart 3 single trees 1.00. 1.05
John Strofer 1 lot of oak wood 1.00.
Henry Washington, 1 acre 0.30 - 1 large share 0.75.

in 1853 -
1st account
owed to the
Washs and the

By a Scale of 40 poles per inch
The entire tract from old field notes
The owner, by survey made the 3rd May 1853.

husband

Edm. Esq

was in the

married to m

by record

W. D. Esq

the County of

and being of

of the

city is to have

to the district

longest time

as above

in the

my Executors

in being my first

and so on

(12)

363

have and see this testamentary of which I am the owner and

husband and property.

My dear brother

Nicholas County Court, Oklahoma, June 1851.

My instrument in writing, purporting to be the last will and testament of said

Ernest died. My husband in Court and Jurors by 12. N. Henry a United States?

Who also proved that Henry have when the Court is holding which state, and sign

the same as a witness at the request of the Nation, and in the presence and in the presence

of him the said Benjamin N. Henry and Jurors said last will and testament is confirmed and attested

by the Court. I understand and that the same also that the Court is holding which state, and sign

the property of and become the property of these states and my friend on

account of his business and attention to me heretofore and now. When lastly

Henry and state and appoint my husband and wife named Jean McFarland

my Executors of this my last will and testament, hereby testifying any and all will

my husband for made. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand

and Seal this 10th day of February 1851. Edw. D. Morgan & John D. Morgan

Witnesses David Morgan and seals in presence of J. Hottel, Notary.

Will & Probate Records, Nicholas Co, Book, p. 363.

3/4

Handwritten text in vertical columns, likely a manuscript or a page from a book. The text is written in a cursive style (sōsho) and is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. There are several yellowish stains or marks along the left margin.

466

MERCER COUNTY KENTUCKY RECORDS

Volume 2

MICHAEL L. COOK, C.G.

KENTUCKY RECORDS SERIES

Volume 26

US/CAN
976.9485
P5C
v. 2

COOK PUBLICATIONS

3318 Wimberg Ave.
Evansville, Ind. 47712

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

March 19, 1794. Consent of GEORGE DRY for his daughter, same date, witnessed by JACOB DRY and JAMES HARBISON.

ROBERT DAVIS, to ELIZABETH DAVIS, with JOHN GOODNIGHT as surety, January 24, 1787.

JACOB WALL, to ELIZABETH CASSIDAY, with SAMPSON WILHOIT as surety, January 24, 1794. Consent of Elizabeth Cassiday for Elizabeth her daughter, January 23, 1794, witnessed by JAMES NEELY and DAVID CESAR. Consent of Jacob Wall for his son Jacob, January 24, 1794, witnessed by REUBEN CESAR and JOHN NICKUM.

JOSEPH RAY, to MARY FOITS, with HENRY YOUNG as surety, March 25, 1794. Consent of LEONARD FOUTS for his daughter, March 24, 1794, witnessed by JULIUS GIBSON and JOHN ANDERSON.

JESSE RICE, to SALLY MITCHELL, with ROBERT MITCHELL as surety, June 24, 1794.

LEWIS SHELTON, to BARBARY DARNABY, with THOMAS HAMPTON as surety, March 18, 1794. Thomas Hampton as Guardian to bride gave consent, and certified she was of age. Barbary Darnaby gave consent for herself.

JAMES RITCHEY, to MARY ARMSTRONG, with MOSES JONES as surety, March 21, 1794.

SOLOMON SHARP, to CATHERINE SHARP, with PAULSER SMELSER as surety, May 27, 1794. ABRAHAM SHARP gave consent for his daughter, same date, witnessed by EDWARD ARMSTRONG and Paulser Smelser.

JAMES BOLIN, to NANCY ALLCOCK, with THOMAS SPARROW as surety, October 19, 1794. JOANNAH HUNTER gives consent for her daughter who was of her first marriage, the bride's father being deceased, October 20, 1794, witnessed by ROBERT CALDWELL and JAMES CALDWELL.

RICHARD LEWIS, to SARAH WOOD, with WILLIAM WOOD as surety, May 27, 1794. Consent of ISAAC WOOD for his daughter, May 26, 1794, witnessed by J. YOUNG and DAVID NOBLE. Witnesses names almost illegible, may be otherwise.

HUGH MCGILL, to PEGGY DOUGHERTY, with WILLIAM DOUGHERTY as surety, December 30, 1794. Consent of JAMES DOUGHERTY for his daughter who is of age. Witnessed by JOHN MCGILL and William Dougherty.

JOHN ADAMS, to POLLY McAFEE, with NATHAN NEALD as surety, November 4, 1794.

NOAH CATON, to JEMIMA CATON, with DORSEY MCGINNIS as surety, October 16, 1808. Consent of GEORGE CATON and NANCY CATON for their daughter, October 18, 1808, witnessed by JOHN MCGINNIS and NEAL MCGINNIS.

ROBERT COMPTON, to JENNY TAYLOR, with JOHN READ as surety, February 18, 1808. Consent of MEREDITH COMPTON for his son who is a minor, to marry Jenny Taylor who is a daughter of WILLIAM TAYLOR of Mercer County, February 13, 1808, witnessed by John READ and WILLIAM TODD, JR. Consent of William Taylor for his daughter, who is a minor, stating she is to marry Robert Compton, son of Meredith Compton of Green County, February 17, 1808, witnessed by John Read and JOEL COMPTON.

JOHN COVERT, to SUSANNA CHILES, with WILLIAM CHILES as surety, December 12, 1808. Consent of ELIZABETH CHILES for her daughter, same date, witnessed by RICE CONNER and William Chiles.

JOHN COCKRELL, to FRANCES BROWN, with JAMES C. BUNNELL as surety, February 15, 1808.

JESSE CORN, to JENNY VANARSDALL, with JOHN COZINE as surety, March 23, 1808. Consent of LUCAS VANARSDALL for his daughter, same date, witnessed by JOHN HARBISON and John Cozine.

AARON CROUCH, to POLLY CASSADAY, with JACOB WALL as surety, July 21, 1808. Consent of ELIZABETH WALL for her daughter, July 23, 1808.

WILLIAM CRUTCHFIELD, to PHEBE GOOD, with THOMAS DAVENPORT as surety, June 22, 1808.

PETER COZINE, to SARAH HALL, with STEPHEN HALL as surety, December 30, 1808. Consent of ADAM HALL and ELIZABETH HALL for their daughter, December 21, 1808, witnessed by RICHARD FARNUM and Stephen Hall.

CORNELIUS DEMAREE, to POLLY VANARSDALL, with ROBERT VANARSDALL as surety, September 22, 1808. Consent of ALLY VANARSDALL for her daughter, September 19, 1808, witnessed by PETER VANARSDALL and CORNELIUS COVERT.

MACKEY DUNN, to MARY ANN SHIELDS, with JAMES DUNN as surety, January 22, 1808.

JOHN HALE, to SARAH BARNETT, with JOHN PHILLIPS as surety, October 1, 1809.

ARCHIBALD GRAY, to REBECCA DOUGHERTY, with WILLIAM DOUGHERTY as surety, April 10, 1809.

Mercer KV

Crouch Mary E Guy E Turner Jan 3 1902 W May 26 1902 17 33

Crouch Mary F Charles N Check Aug 30 1882 7 65

Crouch Willis Tabitha Brown Nov 6 1856 2 209

Croucher Dessa M Vincent Hamflen Aug 18 1896 9 295

Croucher Grace Philander Pruitt Feb 6 1895 9 136

Crouse Eli Susanna M Spaulding Oct 12 1882 7 79

Crouse Fergus Mary K Nees Mar 21 1884 7 248

Crouse Ruth Chaunoey McHargue Aug 16 1894 W Nov 27 1914 15 150

Crouse Sarah A Lewis Neese (???) -- (???) 4 14

Crouse Susan M Andrew J Nees Nov 18 1896 9 328

Page 142

[Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Book Beginning](#) | [Search Book](#)
[GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page](#)

Go to page:

[[Home](#) | [Search Books](#) | [This Week's New Books](#) | [Social Security Death Index](#) | [Vital Records Assistant](#)]
[[Genealogy Discovery Articles](#) | [U.S. Geographical Names Information System](#) | [Guest Book](#)]

[[Family Tree Maker Online](#) | [Internet FamilyFinder](#) | [Genealogy SiteFinder](#) | [Genealogy "How-To" Guide](#)]

© Copyright 1996-2000, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

[[Home](#) | [Search Books](#) | [This Week's New Books](#) | [Social Security Death Index](#) | [Vital Records Assistant](#)]
[[Genealogy Discovery Articles](#) | [U.S. Geographical Names Information System](#) | [Guest Book](#)]
[[Family Tree Maker Online](#) | [Internet FamilyFinder](#) | [Genealogy SiteFinder](#) | [Genealogy "How-To" Guide](#)]

index to MR Putnam Co. In

Crose Eliza William Cash Nov 24 1863 3 409

Crose James Edward Mattie B Akins May 17 1893 W July 22 1918 16
274

Crose Jonnie Belle Parker Wilson Sept 21 1898 9 521

Crose Levi Eliza Harper May 26 1850 1 139

Crose Lizzie ?? Russell Allen June 22 1880 6 423

Crose Mande Thomas King Dec 7 1887 April 15 1909 13 205

Crose Polley A Franklin R Harland June 20 1874 5 363

Crose William R Mary E Duncan Mar 7 1883 7 136

Crosley Nancy A Andrew J Herry June 28 1880 6 424

Crosley Rhoda John H Parker Dec 15 1853 1 542

Croslin Bertha G Charles A Hatmeyer June 15 1904 10 509

Cross Andrew L Ollie A Batman Jan 9 1889 8 142

Cross Anna Harry G Brown Sept 27 1886 7 483

Cross James M Sarah F Myrick Mar 27 1898 9 479

Cross John T Addie S Beck June 19 1894 9 71

Cross Malissa A James S Citizen Aug 21 1868 4 229

Cross Ralph A Mable B Cooper Feb 23 1888 W Dec 30 1909 13 340

Cross Ruth A James V Tobin Mar 5 1896 W April 22 1916 15 426

Crouch Caroline John Raney Feb 12 1867 4 69

Crouch James I Susan C Tincer Aug 28 1859 2 480

Crouch James I Mary J Murphy Aug 30 1856 2 186

Crouch Jessie J Frank Kleinbub Mar 31 1897 9 379

Crouch John C Eliza A Adair Nov 20 1853 1 530

Crouch Lorene Charles H Blanche Jan 12 1886 W April 4 1912 14 246

Boone County, Ky. Phone Book 1984

Crouch J. P. 224 Melinda Lane, Florence
JEAN PENNINGTON 13815 Walton Rd (Verona ?)
L Wayne 5885 Garden Rd FLORENCE
Mike 13851 Walton-Verona Rd WALTON-Verona
William 10813 SEDCO DR. Union

CROUCH'S TREASURE LAKE
2590 LAWRENCEBURG-FERRY Rd
PETERSBURG, KY

1870 Bethel Precinct, Bath, Boone Co. Ky.
DAVID CROUCH 28 FARMER G. Ohio

1870 Mudlick Prec. Bath, Boone Co. Ky
P.O. Olympian Springs AUG. 5-1870

J. OR CL. M. CROUCH 34 FARMER G. Ky
~~34~~ ELIZABETH 26
THOMAS 6
MARtha 4
MARY P. 2
SARAH 4 Mos.

Rolling Crouch 48
William " 45
William " 22
JACK OR ZACK 24

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

1870 Bethel Baptist, Bath, Boone Co. Ky.
 David Crook 28 Farmer
 1871 Methodist Presb. Bath, Boone Co. Ky.
 P. O. Chapman 34
 1872 M. Crook 34
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Madison County Kentucky Marriage Records - Bell

Ft. Wayne

George Crouch to Nancy Thomas b. John Jul 7, 1806

976.901
M26be

Bourbon County Kentucky Marriage Record - Ellsberry

Crouch, James to Leah Wells 2-2-1797

976.901
B66e
Priv. Pub.

KENTUCKY MARRIAGES

FWPL

Logan County - A part of G

Filson Club
976.901
L82L

Crouch, James Phebe F. Rainwater 1 Jul 1844
" Richard Mary M. Adams 22 Oct 1844
" William C. Phereby P. Crouch 10 Jul 1859
" " S. Elizabeth J. Moore 29 Oct 1842

Mahlenberg Co. 1799-1817

Also Muhlenberg Co. KY 1802-1836

Dean - 976.901
M89d

Crouch, Isaac Polly Lear by A. Shelton 6 Sep 1814 #327

Crouch, John - Ann Shuffle 3/28/1819
" James - Rachel Patterson 11/4/1821
" Charles - Jency Waggoner 12/19/1826
" Polly - Samuel Dukes 4/2/1831

Springfield Presbyterian Church, Bath Co. KY by Sanders Pub. 1954 by Roberts
Printing Co., Frankfort KY

Marriages by Rev. Joseph P. Howe, Minister of the Springfield Presby. Church

Jonathan Crouch to Susannah Cassidy 2/15/1809

1850 Iowa

~~Brown Co.~~

~~Bismarck, Cash~~

Muhlenburg Co. Ky Mar 1802-1836

Sam Grogan	Sally Davis	Mar 1806
Charlotte "	John Lucas	3rd 1806
James B. Stevens	Harriett N. Carter	3-14-1812
Sam Grogan	Henry Wood	9-29-1812
John C. Crouch	Polly Cox	9-6-1814
Sarah Grogan	Wm. Morgan	9-4-1817
John Crouch	Ann Shuffler	3-28-1819
James "	Rachel Patterson	11-4-1821
Chas "	Jency Waggoner	12-19-1826
Sam S. Dukes	Polly Crouch	4-2-1831

Sat
 1/30 bean
 11 WG
 1/2 Cana
 1/20 milk

31
 7
 24

d. 2-17-1875 b.

24

1-24-1875 3-24-1874

25

7

18

2

30

18

12

Oliver d. 7-7-1877

6-12-1877

25

6-12-1877

Wm.

3-13-1876

Francis 1872

Druman 1874

3-77

~~1875 2-75~~

Wm. F

1876

3-76

Oliver

1877

7-77

Mary

1878

Mattie

Rees

c. 1885

Before Mar 1885

Broken stone baby died
 2-17-75 age 10 mo 24
 Birthdate Mar. 24-

Francis

12 Dec 1872

18 May 1872 Feb 17

Druman

5 Mar 1874

31 Mar 1877

Wm. F

13 Mar 1876

20 " 1876

Oliver

12 Jun 1877

7 Jul 1877

Mary Eliz

1878

38

1937

Mattie

80

82

Rees

84

Since
1944



Report To The People

No Evans, Bismarck, at Wilcox - Clinton Co Mo. 1867
CR

NAME	DATE	AGE
CRUCH WILLIAM - POLLY BISHOP	13 JAN. 1814	9
" JONATHAN - PATSY PEKOLET	27 " 1820	42
BASHAW JAMES B. - NANCY CROUCH	20 JUNE 1824	101
GOODMAN KEIV - CANNER CROUCH	3 DEC. 1815	18
GAVIN JOHN - ELIZABETH CROUCH	20 APR 1817	37
CASSITY RUBIN ELIZABETH BROWN	12 JAN 1815	9
" STEPHEN PEGGY BROWN	7 DEC 1816	22
" ISAAC DELITAH McNAB	30 OCT 1819	38
" HENRY NANCY RICHARDS	28 JAN 1822	67
" CATY GEORGE BETHUNGE	5-1-1823	43
" LEWIS ADAM McNAB	8-7-1814	14
" RUTH DANIEL CROUCH	1-27-1822	73

Bath Co. Ky MR - Shays 1811-1826 Cal. 1875
Wildard, Massachusetts - John Shays 3-18-1819 Cal. 1875
 " Sally - Jonathan Shays 1813 Cal. 1875

Let Them Know

Descendant's **FAMILY SHEET**

Do not write in this space

Name

SUSANNAH SAME FELIX

Husband's Code

Wife's Code

Footnoting: To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One or three footnotes should be placed in the space provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date

②

③

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME

SUSANNAH S

City, Town or Place

County or Precinct, etc.

State or Country

Date of Birth

Place

Day Month Year

Date of Death

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father

His Mother's Maiden Name

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet

Place

Check here if there was another marriage: By Husband ☐ By Wife ☐

Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐

When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

(Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth

Place

Day Month Year

Date of Death

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Her Father

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements, social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth information	Day Month Year Death information	Day Month Year Marriage information
sex	1	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO
	2	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO
	3	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO
	4	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO
	5	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO	ON AT TO

Logan County - A part of G

Crouch, James	Phoebe F. Rainwater	1 Jul 1844
"	Richard Mary M. Adams	22 Oct 1844
"	William C. Phereby P. Crouch	10 Jul 1859
"	" S. Elizabeth J. Moorow	29 Oct 1842

Muhlenberg Co. 1799-1817

Crouch, Isaac Polly Lear by A. Shelton 6 Sep 1814 #327

Madison County Kentucky Marriage Records - Bell

Ft. Wayne

George Crouch to Nancy Thomas b. John Jul 7, 1806

Bourbon County Kentucky Marriage Record

Crouch, James to Leah Wells 2-2-1797

The East Kentuckian June 1986

Bath Co. KY Loose Marriage Bonds 1812-1815

March 20, 1817 John Galvin -- Elizabeth Crouch

Rowan Co. Kentucky Marriage Register A 1882-1913

Nov. 23, 1893 John A. Evans Lizzie Crouch

Witnesses: Annie Brain, Ida Calvert

Where: Mrs. J.E. Calvert

By Whom: H.F. Martin

Dear Shirley,

Business before pleasure..... so they say.

Hope that you & your family had a wonderful vacation & that you are not too tired. Traveling can be fun but it sure is nice to get home & totally relax.

The above data is from a journal I get from Ky. It usually has good things in it, also has a cute section of pictures called "off the wall" & "out of the attic". Someday I will get a couple of my wall & attic pictures to this journal.

I was fingering thru some old Farmington Home Visitor newspapers & I spotted the enclosed..... hope it's yours. Article doesn't give much but it locates & dates a person.

Take care & stay well..... more later.

Love,

Fern

BOOK A

1799-1870

Crouch, Margaret Page 137 Md: William Prichard between Aug 12 &
Sept. 2, 1834 (no specific date listed)

WALTON CEMETERY, WALTON, KY. BOONE CO. NEAR BULLETSVILLE PRICINCT (THEY
CALL THE TOWNSHIPS PRINCINCTS).

DR. MYRIX/ JOSIAH (FATHER) 1865-1954

RAY W. w/f DR. CROUCH (*Mother*) 1881-1958

Somewhere between Hebron & PETERSBERG, KY., & IN BULLETSVILLE PRECINCT
I SAW A SIGN THAT STATED CROUCH'S TREASURE LAKE.

~~No~~CROUCH'S IN Hist. of Maysville & Mason County by C. Glenn Clift 1936

GEO. ROGERS CLARK AND HIS MEN. MILITARY RECORDS 1778-1784

ROBY CROUCH DOCUMENT # 1710 ENT. Mar. 27, 1781, discharge April 29 , 1781

JAMES CROUCH " 106, " July 20, 1782, disc. july 29, 1782

JAMES CROUCH " 105 " Oct 11, 1782 - Nov. 11, 1782

Rolley Crouch " 65 " Oct. 24, 1782 - Nov. 24, 1782

Rolley Crouch " 108 " Nov. 5, 1782 - Nov. 24, 1782

These are payroll data, & if any of these are yours, I have the book
& I will zerox the pages for you..... let me know.

No Crouch in Maysville, Kentucky...Past & Present by Calvert & Klee

No Crouch listed in the Boone County Survey of Historic Sites in KY.

No Crouch in the 1876 Atlas book.

WILLIAM HOGSHEAD of Fayette County, Kentucky, as his true and lawful attorney in fact, to divide and lay off to JOHN CLARKE or his representative, that part of his land in Kentucky which the said Clarke is entitled to for locating the same, and also to make the proper conveyance. April 1, 1793. ROBERT HALL and MOSES COATES, witnes. Recorded Augusta County, Virginia, April 2, 1793, and recorded by the Fayette District Court, November 13, 1798.

→ p.149, JOHN ROYSTER and SALLY ROYSTER, his wife, JOHN CROUCH and LUCY CROUCH, his wife, and JORDAN FLOURNOY and JUDITH FLOURNOY, his wife, of Goochland County, Virginia, appoint JOHN FORE of Chesterfield County, Virginia, as their true and lawful attorney in fact, to demand and recover all such real and personal estate to which ~~which~~ of them may be entitled as representatives and distributees of JOSEPH ROYAL FARRAR, farmer, late of Fayette County, Kentucky, in such manner as they might do if they were themselves present. And to prosecute or defend any suits which may be necessary for obtaining a division of said estate, in their own right or in the right of their wives who are daughters of said Farrar, dec'd, and further, to sell and convey all or such parts, either real or personal, and give conveyances. Be it known that John Royster and Sally, his wife, are entitled to claim 1/9 part of all such estate, that John Crouch and Lucy, his wife, are entitled to claim 1/9 part, and that Jordan Flournoy and Judith, his wife, are entitled to claim 1/9 part. May 28, 1798. Recorded Goochland County, Virginia, June 18, 1798, and by the Fayette District Court, November 13, 1798.

p.142, TABMAN CANNON, of Fayette County, appoints JOHN RUSS of Sussex County, Delaware, as his true and lawful attorney in fact, to demand and recover from WILLIAM NUTTIS of Sussex County, executor of the last will and testament of WILLIAM CANNON of said county, dec'd, and from any other person concerned, all such money as are due and owing from the decedent's estate, and further, to receive from THOMAS LAWS of Sussex County, Esq., a certain negro girl named Dinah, and upon failure to obtain the said negro, to sue, arrest, attach, or imprison the said Thomas Laws or his legal representatives, if necessary, for the said recovery. Upon receipt of the said moneys and negro, to give sufficient releases and discharges. November 12, 1798. JAMES BLISS, witness. Recorded November 13, 1798.

p.143, JORDAN FLOURNOY, of Powhatan County, Virginia, appoints JOHN FORE of Chesterfield County, Virginia, as his true and lawful attorney in fact, to make sale of a certain military claim of land, sonctaining 656 2/3 acres, lying in Kentucky, which was one of WILLIAM BENTLEY's military claims, and to make proper conveyance, doing all matters relative. September 3, 1798. ANN TURPIN and WILLIAM MOSELEY, witnesses. Recorded Powhatan County, Virginia, September 3, 1798, and by the Fayette District Court, November 13, 1798.

MR - Pearl Crouch b.c. 1907

Christine 1910

Marie 1912

Alberta 1915

George 1917

Wanda 1925

Merle C. 1927

~~CA D1 Myrtle Edgins b. 7-18-06 In 12-11-1964 LA~~

Virginia Jeffries -no-

Rand. Co. Ar. Crouch

✓ Marlene - Donald D. Woodward 1953 55-0453

Mona J. Bobby B. Childs 1951 47 0262

Sandra K. Steven C. Collins 1968 59-0337

Cynthia K. Brada L. Davis 1995 68-0362

" C. Bernard L. Guci 1950 41 0210

Janetie Raymond Rickman 1965 58 0437

Gladys Wm. Schulze 1949 36 0604

Jennifer A. ^{Daniel J. E.} ~~Chas R~~ Wilson 2000 70 0174

Brandie F. Chas R " 1992 67 0258

Ben Susie Rice 1919 19 0412

Courtney C. Edna M. Loftis 1936 24 0536

Jackson Grace Harris 1943 27 0065

✓ John W. Wilma M. Moulder 1945 27 0577

Don R Rose M. Biquette 1949 35 0625

✓ Eugene Bertha Allen 1949 36 0439

Crouch	Walter	- Charlotte Weber	1950	39-0413
	Donald W.	- Sarah L. Turner	1950	41 0487
	Sam	Saura Snyder	1951	42 0269
	Russell J.	Guinevere L. Bergain	1951	42 0581
	Eldon	Hildegard Weil	1952	52 0382
	Gerald R	Bobbie J. Durham	1952	52 6149
	Colbert	Julia Cherry	1953	55 0025
	✓ Ronnie	Diana Weston	1962	57 0611
	Michael A.	Cassavandia Brown	1968	59 0342
	Joshua E.	Kimberly W. Wallace	1994	67 0619
Crouch	Chas. I.	Paulette Burford	1995	68 0209

Wm Crouch, to by David Mamell 7-22-1635

married a daughter of John Cree. They had three sons and two daughters: Jacob, William, George, Mary, and Elizabeth. He died near Jacob's Ferry on the Monongahela River in 1826 and was buried in the Shepard graveyard.

JACOB CLINE (spelled Clyne by the Pennsylvania executive council), son of John Cline, Jr., was born in Westmoreland County in 1766. In 1770, he settled on Muddy Creek in the southern part of Jefferson Township with his parents and grandparents. He became owner of two tracts of land which his grandfather had tomahawked in 1770. Concerning the first, the records read: "Olmedo"—Jacob Clyne, 361 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres, surveyed August 30, 1785 in pursuance of a Virginia certificate entered March 2, 1786, patented March 4, 1786 as "Clynesburg." The second tract of 379 acres, known as "Jacob's Addition," was warranted, surveyed, and patented under the same conditions and on the same dates as the first tract. It will be noted that the grandfather received a Virginia certificate for this 740 acres of land, issued by the Virginia Commissioners on March 11, 1780, but neither he nor his son could get a patent from Pennsylvania, which took over this territory soon after this date. In 1786, Jacob Cline, who had become a strong Pennsylvania adherent, divided the estate, had the two surveys made and received patents for both tracts, through which plan he held all the original homestead. He was made a Justice of the Peace in 1788, and in 1796, after Greene County had been set off from Washington County and the organization had been completed, he was appointed judge of Greene County courts. The first court in and for Greene County was set up and held in the Jacob Cline home. This court convened on March 10, 1796. In October 1797, the court was transferred to the newly erected log courthouse in Waynesburg where the court has been held since that date.

WILLIAM STEWART, son of John Stewart of County Tyrone, Ireland, and of Newark, New Jersey, was born in New Jersey in 1729. He removed to York County, Virginia, in 1742. He was educated and took up surveying at the age of twenty-one years. In 1757, he surveyed the headwaters of the Potomac and Greenbrier rivers, and in 1762 surveyed the Kanawha River. In 1769 he, with his wife and eight children, settled in Morgan Township. The Stewart lineage is descended from Lord Robert Stewart, "The Bold," a grandson of Robert Stewart, founder of the Scottish Royal House of Stewarts, through the second son, James Stewart, who left Scotland in 1629 and settled in County Tyrone, Ireland. The grandson, John, and his wife, Mary Stewart, both born in

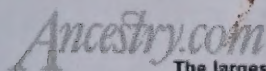
INDEX

Add a child	7	Device timeout	50
Add parents	49	Display reports	51
Adding names	3	Ditto " key	5
Address fields	2	Down arrow	2
Adopted child	8	Drive for data files	13
Age incorrect	51	Duplications	32
Ahnentafel report	18	Edit text file	10, 12
Alphabetical index	24	Equal = key	5
Alphabetical printout	18	Erase a field	2
Alt keys (user defined)	42	Esc key	2
Alternate name	9	European dates	4
Ancestor chart	23	Exact search	16
Ancestor reports	27	Example - adding names	7
Backup data files	9, 21	Family group sheets	23
Bad record number	50	Father unknown	49
Birthday printout	18	Field names	6
BKAUDIT file	16	Find relative of person	12
Bold print	14	Find word or date	20
Box chart	26	First person to add	3
Browse	12	Footnotes - sources	16
Change name of fields	6	Foreign characters	2
Change order of child	11	Four family box chart	27
Change order of spouse	11	Gedcom files	28
Change parents	32	Global changes	31
Changes file	16	Group sheets	23
Changes to program	38	HP Laserjet printer	14
Colors	13	Individual add	12
Compress print	14	Insert a character	2
CONFIG.SYS file	44	Install	1
Converting data files	40	Landscape printing	23
Correcting problems	2, 32	Laserjet printer	14
Custom reports	46	Last names	15, 20
Data files location	13	Linking people	3
Database programs	41	Location fields	5
Date format - change	30	Location print/change	31
Date of last change	16	Location search	5
Date types	4	Look for person	12
Delete a character	2	Lower case months	4
Delete a person	11	Mailing address	2, 15
Delete as a child	11	Maximum number of names	1
Delete as a spouse	11, 32	Memory requirements	1
Descendant report	17, 24	Menu	3
Descendant tree	22	Merge two databases	27
Description of program	1	Message file	10
Device fault	50	Message lines	9

Modify information . . .	10	Single parent-add spouse	49
Months - lower case . .	4	Size of files - maximum	1
Move forward/backward .	2	Sort alphabetically . .	19
Multiple data sets . . .	50	Source footnotes . . .	16
Multiple printers . . .	30	Source information . . .	6
Names of fields	6	Source print/change . .	31
New features in program	38	Special effects on/off .	13
Numbering systems . . .	6	Split one database . . .	27
Numerical printout . . .	18	Start over, erase files	49
Occupation field	6	Step children	8
Options	13	Stop	31
Order of children . 11, 32		Suggestions	40
Order of spouses	11	Superscript codes . . .	16
Order to add people . . .	3	Technical information	41
Output routines	17	Text editor 10, 12	
Output to disk file . . .	17	Text file 10, 12	
Output to screen	17	Tiny Tafel file	30
PAF program	28	Top of form - printer	17
Parents	12	Transfer data from BK	29
Parents - second set . . .	8	Tree printout	22
Path for data files . . .	13	Up arrow	2
Prepare disks	1	Updates to program . . .	38
Print routines	17	Use of ? to find name .	8
Printer options	14	Utility program	30
Printer problems	34	Word processor	12
Printer setup	30	Word search	20
Printer strings . . 15, 21			
Problems - questions . .	48		
Program will not start	48		
Questions & answers . . .	48		
Quit	31		
Reference field	6		
Register style reports	24		
Relationship calculation	31		
Relationships	35		
Reuse a code number . . .	11		
Sample reports	37		
Search for word or date	20		
Searching by name (add)	7		
Second marriage	7		
Setup disks.	1		
Shareware concept	43		
Sharing the program . . .	43		
Short-cuts 5, 42			
Sideways printing . 22, 50			

Word search	20
Word processor	12
Utility program	30
Use of ? to find name . .	8
Updates to program . . .	38
Up arrow	2
Type printout	22
Transfer data from BK . .	29
Top of form - printer . .	17
Tiny Tafei file	30
Text file	12
Text editor	12
Technical information . .	41
Superscript codes	16
Suggestions	40
Stop	31
Step children	8
Start over, erase files . .	49
Split one database	27
Special effects on/off . .	13
Source print/change	31
Source information	6
Source footnotes	16
Sort alphabetically	19
Size of files - maximum . .	1
Single parent-add spouse .	49

Sideways printing	22, 30
Short-cuts	2, 42
Sharing the program	43
Shareware concept	43
Setup disks	1
Second marriage	7
Searching by name (add) . .	7
Search for word or date . .	20
Sample reports	27
Save a code number	11
Relationships	22
Relationship calculation . .	31
Register style reports . . .	24
Reference field	6
Quit	31
Questions & answers	48
Program will not start . . .	48
Problems - questions	48
Printer settings	21, 22
Printer setup	30
Printed problems	34
Printer options	14
Print routines	17
Prepare disks	1
Path for data files	12
Parents - second set	8
Parents	12
PAF program	28
Output to screen	17
Output to disk file	17
Output routines	17
Order to add people	3
Order of spouses	11
Order of children	11, 32
Options	13
Occupation field	6
Numerical printout	18
Numbering systems	6
New features in program . .	28
Names of fields	6
Multipic printers	30
Multipic data sets	20
Over forward/backward	2
Parents - lower case	4
bodily information	10



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

 Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)
[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Our Family Heritage™

Entries: 4986 **Updated:** Tue May 22 18:22:14 2001

Contact: Denise Jackson **OurFamilyHeritage@att.net**

Denise and Gary Jackson - Gary's Family (Jackson, Thomas) Denise's Family (Johnson, Pullium)

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. ^{b.1778}GBADIAH (David Crouch¹) was born 14 Feb 1807 in Warren County, Kentucky, and died 17 Feb. 1885 in Henry County, Tennessee. He married 13 May 1828 in Henry County, Tennessee, daughter of Robert Swor and Sarah Rushing. She was born 13 May 1812, and died 11 Aug 1855.

Children of Obadiah Crouch and Annis Swor are:

2. i. FRANCIS MARION was born 22 Sep 1829, and died 6 Jun 1908. He married 2 Oct 1859.
3. ii. ABNER DIXON was born 23 May 1831. He married ADALINE 28 Jul 1859.
- +4. iii. WM. RILEY was born 20 Feb 1833.
5. iv. LOUISE M. was born 17 Oct 1834, and died UNKNOWN. She married V. ADAMS 23 Dec 1868. He was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.
6. v. THOS. SEFF. was born 7 Jun 1836, and died 24 Aug 1861 in Shiloh, Tennessee.
7. vi. MARTIN VAN BUREN was born 30 Nov 1837, and died 26 Mar 1863 in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania or Shelbyville, Tennessee.
8. vii. MARIHA A was born 27 Aug 1839. She married 27 Nov 1876.
9. viii. FRANCES BANE was born 26 Nov 1841.
10. ix. DAVID CLARK was born 29 May 1843, and died 24 Aug 1921 in Henry County, Tennessee.
11. x. SARAH E was born 30 Mar 1846. She married ROB. SACKSON 4 Feb 1866. He was born ABT 1845.
- +12. xi. MARG was born 11 Jan 1849, and died 15 Sep 1883.
- +13. xii. RHODA was born 14 Aug 1850 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 15 Mar 1934 in Henry County, Tennessee.
- +14. xiii. FANNIE was born 29 Mar 1852.
- +15. xiv. ANDREW JOHNSON was born 25 Aug 1853 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 9 May 1940 in Paducah, Kentucky.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

4. (Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 20 Feb 1833. He married 1 Jan 1863.

Children of William Riley Crouch and Susan Phelps are:

- + 16 i.
- 17 ii. was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN.

12. MARG. (Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 11 Jan 1849, and died 15 Sep 1883. She married 14 Jan 1872. He was born 29 Mar 1840, and died 9 Feb 1925.

Children of Margaret Crouch and John Sampson Gamlin are:

- + 18 i. ANNIS ELIZ was born 15 Dec 1872, and died 4 Jan 1908.
- + 19 ii. FRANCIS SANE was born 4 Jun 1874, and died 12 Jul 1925.
- + 20 iii. JOHN SAMUEL was born 14 Oct 1875, and died 20 Jul 1906.
- + 21 iv. WM. MCGUIRE was born 1 Mar 1877, and died 1931.
- 22 v. OB was born 9 May 1880, and died 20 Oct 1905.
- + 23 vi. GEO. EDGAR was born 1882, and died 1950.

13. RHODA (Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 14 Aug 1850 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 15 Mar 1934 in Henry County, Tennessee. She married BEF 1885. He was born 29 Mar 1840, and died 9 Feb 1925.

Children of Rhoda Crouch and John Sampson Gamlin are:

- 24 i. DAVID WATSON was born 18 Oct 1885, and died 8 Jul 1906.
- 25 ii. JACKSON was born 11 Jul 1887, and died 18 Apr 1888.
- + 26 iii. MAGGIE GORTER was born 30 Jan 1889.
- + 27 iv. AUGUSTA ENLOE was born 1890, and died 1974 in Henry County, Tennessee.
- + 28 v. HATTIE B. was born 23 Sep 1892, and died 16 Sep 1974.

14. FANNIE (Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 29 Mar 1852. She married 14 Oct 1874.

Child of Fannie Crouch and Henry Dubuque is:

- + 29 i. MAGGIE was born UNKNOWN in Livingston County, Kentucky.

15. ANDREW JOHNSON (Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 25 Aug 1853 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 9 May 1940 in Paducah, Kentucky. He married

6 Oct 1873, daughter of William Smedley and Amanda Mills.

Children of Andrew Johnson Crouch and Frances Moore Smedley are:

- + 30 i. CHAS. HENRY was born 2 Dec 1874 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 10 Mar 1914 in Paducah, Kentucky.
- + 31 ii. ARTHUR was born 19 Sep 1878 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 24 Apr 1967 in Savannah, Georgia.
- 32 iii. RHODA SANE was born 19 Oct 1880 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 6 Feb 1928 in Paducah, Kentucky.
- 33 iv. OBADIAH B. was born 2 Sep 1883 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 20 Mar 1925 in Paducah, Kentucky.
- + 34 v. GENNIE BELLE was born 20 Mar 1888 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 9 Dec 1966 in Paducah, Kentucky.
- + 35 vi. ANNIS AMANDA was born 20 May 1892 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 23 Sep 1971 in Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 36 vii. CARL MILTON was born 8 Aug 1898 in Paducah, Kentucky, and died 8 Apr 1967 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He married CHRISTENSEN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

16. (William Riley Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Percy Crouch and Albert McCord, Sr. are:

- 37 i.
- 38 ii.
- 39 iii. RUFUS was born 5 Feb 1908 in Paducah, Kentucky, and died 30 Jun 1963. He married
- 40 iv.

18. ANNIS ELIZ. (Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 15 Dec 1872, and died 4 Jan 1908. She married 28 Dec 1890 in Henry County, Tennessee, son of ISAAC Tucker Jackson and Elizabeth Catherine Callaway. He was born 26 Nov 1869 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 21 Nov 1941 in Henry County, Tennessee.

Children of Annis Elizabeth Gamlin and DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Sr. are:

- 41 i. BILLY died UNKNOWN.
- 42 ii. MURRAY CONDEN was born 27 Oct 1891, and died 7 Nov 1926.
- + 43 iii. MAGGIE DORAN was born 1 Mar 1893, and died 19 Sep 1965.
- + 44 iv. WALTER TERRY was born 15 Dec 1894, and died 8 Feb 1978.
- + 45 v. ISAAC BARIUS was born 9 Nov 1896, and died 8 Feb 1987.

+46 vi. DAVID LYNNSEY, SR was born 19 Oct 1899 in Henry County, Paris, Tennessee, and died Aug 1982.

+47 vii. FRANKLIN SACKSON was born 21 Jan 1901, and died 26 Sep 1925.

48 viii. RHODA KATHERINE was born 1 Jan 1904 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 14 Oct 1946.

+49 ix. LUCY MAE was born 17 Jan 1906, and died 7 Feb 1956.

19. (Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 4 Jun 1874, and died 12 Jul 1925. She married BEF 1894.

Children of Francis Jane Gamlin and Thomas Jefferson Bradford are:

+50 i. SONNIE was born 7 Jun 1889.

+51 ii. STANLEY was born 16 Dec 1894, and died 21 Jan 1976.

20. (Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 14 Oct 1875, and died 20 Jul 1906. He married 16 Feb 1901. She was born 8 Mar 1883, and died 22 Jan 1978.

Children of John Samuel Gamlin and Wallena Thompson are:

52 i. FRANK I. was born 22 Aug 1903, and died 5 Jun 1905.

53 ii. ROSCOE H. was born 27 Oct 1905, and died 10 Jul 1907.

21. (Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 1 Mar 1877, and died 1931. He married 1907. She was born 1887, and died 1935.

Children of William McGuire Gamlin and Gertrude Lawrence are:

+54 i.

+55 ii.

+56 iii.

57 iv.

23. (Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 1882, and died 1950. He married 1913. She was born 3 Nov 1886, and died 12 Jul 1978.

Children of George Edgar Gamlin and Eldora Sykes are:

+58 i. MILDRED LAVELLE was born 1915, and died 1953.

+59 ii.

60 iii.

26. (Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 30 Jan

1889. She married

7 Feb 1907. He was born 1 Mar 1878.

Children of Maggie Porter Gamlin and John Horace Baucum are:

61 i. JOHN WATSON was born 12 Apr 1910, and died 4 Aug 1911.

62 ii. BESSIE LOUISE was born 29 Oct 1911, and died 6 Aug 1974. She married WAYNE EDW. WILLIAMS 15 Apr 1933. He was born 1905, and died 1941. She married KOEFELDA

+ 63 iii.

+ 64 iv. WILMOUTH SUE was born 27 Jul 1915, and died 19 Mar 1979.

65 v. GEO. EDW. was born 10 Aug 1917, and died 10 Mar 1976. He married BEULAH BLACKWOOD 27 Jun 1942. She was born UNKNOWN, and died UNKNOWN. He married BARNETT.

66 vi. He married LAMB

+ 67 vii.

27. (Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 1890, and died 1974 in Henry County, Tennessee. He married BEF 1913. She was born 1890, and died 1972.

Children of Augusta Enloe Gamlin and Wave Nance are:

+ 68 i.

+ 69 ii.

70 iii. She married . He was born 27 Sep 1921, and died 1975.

28. (Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 23 Sep 1892, and died 16 Sep 1974. She married 28 Jan 1911. He was born 21 Apr 1889, and died 2 Aug 1976.

Children of Hattie B. Gamlin and Ira Bonnie Gillespie are:

+ 71 i.

72 ii. He married COMER

+ 73 iii.

74 iv. GLENDA INEZ was born 10 Dec 1925, and died 14 Aug 1928.

29. (Fannie Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born UNKNOWN in Livingston County, Kentucky. She married UNKNOWN in Livingston County, Kentucky. He was born UNKNOWN.

Children of Maggie Dubuque and Thomas Smith are:

75 i. LINNEIS was born UNKNOWN.

76 ii. GLIVE was born UNKNOWN.

- 77 iii.
- 78 iv.
- 79 v.
- 80 vi.
- 81 vii.
- 82 viii.

30. (Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 2 Dec 1874 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 10 Mar 1914 in Paducah, Kentucky. He married BEF 1900.

Children of Charles Henry Crouch and Georgia Arnold are:

- + 83 i.
- + 84 ii. DOROTHY WALTON was born 5 Dec 1904, and died 19 Jul 1929.
- 85 iii.

31. ARTHUR (Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 19 Sep 1878 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 24 Apr 1967 in Savannah, Georgia. He married

Child of Arthur Crouch and Gladys Farthing is:

- 86 i. LIV BRIDGES

34. (Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 20 Mar 1888 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 9 Dec 1966 in Paducah, Kentucky. She married

Children of Jennie Belle Crouch and King Henry Wallace, Sr. are:

- 87 i.
- + 88 ii.

35. ANNIS AMANDA (Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 20 May 1892 in Henry County, Tennessee, and died 23 Sep 1971 in Cincinnati, Ohio. She married JAMES OSCAR DIMMICK, SR

Children of Annis Amanda Crouch and James Oscar Dimmick, Sr. are:

- 89 i. She married FONDAR
- 90 ii. JAMES O. SR was born 11 Jan 1917 in Paducah, Kentucky, and died 1921 in Paducah, Kentucky.
- 91 iii. WM. ARTHUR was born 7 Oct 1919, and died 19 Oct 1984 in Birmingham, Alabama.

- + 92 iv.
+ 93 v.
+ 94 vi. BETTY LOU was born 16 Apr 1929 in Paducah, Kentucky, and died in
Lebanon, Indiana.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

43. MAGGIE DORAN (Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 1 Mar 1893, and died 19 Sep 1965. She married 5 Feb 1913. He was born 5 Nov 1890.

Children of Maggie Doran Jackson and Henry Lee Adams are:

- 95 i. JOHN HENRY was born 11 Mar 1914, and died 29 Jun 1915.
+ 96 ii. CYNTHIA NORENE was born 4 Oct 1915, and died UNKNOWN.
+ 97 iii. ELIZ DORAN was born 28 Feb 1919, and died UNKNOWN.
+ 98 iv. LUV

44. (Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 15 Dec 1894, and died 8 Feb 1978. He married 28 Nov 1915. She was born 12 Aug 1894.

Children of Walter Terry Jackson and Ola Lee Sykes are:

- + 99 i.
+ 100 ii. ALTON BROOKS was born 19 Oct 1919, and died 13 May 1995.
101 iii. MILDRED ELIZ, was born 13 Jan 1922, and died 15 Jun 1922.

45. (Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 9 Nov 1896, and died 8 Feb 1987. He married

Child of Issac Bartus Jackson and Living Salmon is:

- + 102 i.

46. DAVID LYNNSEY, JR (Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 19 Oct 1899 in Henry County, Paris, Tennessee, and died Aug 1982. He married 25 Sep 1919. She was born 15 Sep 1900, and died 10 Oct 1980.

Children of DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr. and Ruby Lee Kirkland are:

- + 103 i.
+ 104 ii.

- + 105 iii.
- + 106 iv. ROY LOWELL was born 30 Dec 1925, and died 16 Jun 1928.
- + 107 v.
- + 108 vi.
- + 109 vii.

47. FRANKLIN (Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 21 Jan 1901, and died 26 Sep 1925. He married

Child of Franklin Jackson and Living Lawrence is:

- + 110 i. MARY FRANKLIN was born 8 Sep 1925, and died UNKNOWN.

49. (Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 17 Jan 1906, and died 7 Feb 1956. She married

Child of Lucy Mae Jackson and Living McCuiston is:

- + 111 i.

50. SONNIE BRADFORD (Francis Jane Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 7 Jun 1889. She married 17 Jan 1917. He was born 22 Aug 1894, and died 30 Jun 1954.

Children of Johnnie Bradford and Toy Britton Lawrence are:

- + 112 i.
- + 113 ii. WM. PAUL was born 27 May 1922, and died 6 Dec 1963.
- + 114 iii.

51. STANLEY BRADFORD (Francis Jane Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 16 Dec 1894, and died 21 Jan 1976. He married

Child of Stanley Bradford and Living Adams is:

- + 115 i. VA was born 9 Aug 1919, and died 9 Mar 1999.

54. (William McGuire Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Gamlin and Living McSwain are:

- + 116 i.
- + 117 ii.

55. (William McGuire Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Gamlin and Living Jackson are:

+ 118 i.

+ 119 ii.

120 iii. LARRY EVERETT was born 25 Aug 1942, and died 14 Feb 1943.

56. (William McGuire Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Gamlin and Living Callicott are:

121 i. She married SHARP

122 ii.

58. MILDRED LAVELLE ^{GAMLIN} (George Edgar Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 1915, and died 1953. She married BEF 1937. He was born 30 Aug 1913, and died 8 Feb 1979.

Child of Mildred Lavelle Gamlin and Alvin Vandyke is:

+ 123 i.

59. (George Edgar Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married He married

Child of Living Gamlin and Living Duncan is:

+ 124 i.

Child of Living Gamlin and Living Paschall is:

125 i.

63. (Maggie Porter Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married CARL THOS CROUSE. He was born 19 Mar 1907, and died 25 Sep 1969. She married ANDERSON. She married BASIL CALDWELL. He was born 25 Mar 1910, and died 13 Jun 1938.

Child of Living Baucum and Basil Caldwell is:

126 i. A. YVONNE was born 22 Feb 1935, and died 24 Feb 1966.

64. WILMOUTH SOE BAUCUM (Maggie Porter Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 27 Jul 1915, and died 19 Mar 1979. She married May 1934. He was born 30 Aug 1912, and died 29 Nov 1969. 27

Children of Wilmuth Sue Baucum and Robert Kimbal Caldwell are:

- + 127 i.
- 128 ii. Wm. ROBERT was born 26 Nov 1935, and died 10 May 1937.
- + 129 iii.
- + 130 iv.
- + 131 v.

67. (Maggie Porter Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹).
She married . He was born 27 Jul 1917, and died 9 Mar 1979.

Children of Living Baucum and Edwin Sterling Etheredge are:

- + 132 i. was born 8 May 1939, and died 27 Mar 1974.
- + 133 ii. was born 17 Jul 1943, and died 24 Jul 1975.

68. (Augusta Enloe Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Child of Living Gamlin and Living Collen is:

- + 134 i.

69. (Augusta Enloe Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹).
She married PETERSON . She married GADDDY .

Children of Living Gamlin and Living Peterson are:

- + 135 i.
- + 136 ii.

Child of Living Gamlin and Living Gaddy is:

- 137 i.

71. (Hattie B. Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Gillespie and Living Kemp are:

- + 138 i.
- + 139 ii.
- 140 iii.

73. (Hattie B. Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Gillespie and Living King are:

+ 141 i.

+ 142 ii.

83. (Charles Henry Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Crouch and Hafford Thomas are:

143 i.

+ 144 ii.

+ 145 iii.

84. DOROTHY WALTON ^{CROUCH} (Charles Henry Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 5 Dec 1904, and died 19 Jul 1929. She married

Children of Dorothy Walton Crouch and Living Hale are:

146 i.

147 ii.

88. (Jennie Belle Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Wallace and Living Knight are:

+ 148 i.

+ 149 ii.

150 iii. He married WAGONER.

151 iv. RODNEY ^{KNIGHT} was born 9 Oct 1956, and died 1981.

92. (Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Dimmick and Living Fondaw are:

+ 152 i.

+ 153 ii.

+ 154 iii.

93. (Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Dimmick and Living Baumgardner are:

- + 155 i.
- + 156 ii.
- + 157 iii.
- + 158 iv.
- + 159 v.

94. BETTY LOU DIMMICK^{1K} (Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 16 Apr 1929 in Paducah, Kentucky, and died in Lebanon, Indiana. She married 4 Sep 1949 in Paducah, Kentucky, son of Living Mattingly and Living Redden. He died in Lebanon, Indiana.

Children of Betty Lou Dimmick and Steele Francis Mattingly are:

- + 160 i.
- + 161 ii.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

96. CYNTHIA NORENE ADAMS⁵ (Maggie Doran Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 4 Oct 1915, and died UNKNOWN. She married 24 Dec 1935. He was born 9 Oct 1909, and died UNKNOWN.

Child of Cynthia Norene Adams and Crawford Paul Hopkins is:

- + 162 i.

97. ELIZ. DORAN ADAMS⁵ (Maggie Doran Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 28 Feb 1919, and died UNKNOWN. She married 20 Aug 1949. He was born 13 Oct 1903, and died UNKNOWN.

Child of Elizabeth Doran Adams and John Earl Longendorfer is:

- 163 i.

98. (Maggie Doran Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Adams and Living Scarbrough are:

- + 164 i.
- + 165 ii.
- + 166 iii.

99. (Walter Terry Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Jackson and Living Jackson are:

- + 167 i.
- 168 ii. He married LANDRY
- 169 iii.
- 170 iv.

100. ALTON BROOKS JACKSON⁵ (Walter Terry Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 19 Oct 1919, and died 13 May 1995. He married 20 Oct 1939. She was born 5 Dec 1918, and died UNKNOWN. He married BROWN

Children of Alton Brooks Jackson and Elsie Stewart are:

- + 171 i.
- + 172 ii.
- + 173 iii.
- 174 iv. TERRY LEE was born 5 May 1952, and died 5 May 1952.

Children of Alton Brooks Jackson and Living Brown are:

- 175 i.
- 176 ii.
- 177 iii.

102. (Issac Bartus Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married He was born 25 Dec 1949, and died 14 Dec 1976.

Children of Living Jackson and Richard Dale Sutherland are:

- 178 i. was born 2 Aug 1968, and died 2 Aug 1968.
- 179 ii. was born 23 Nov 1969, and died 23 Nov 1969.

103. (DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married ALLEN

Child of Living Jackson and Living Allen is:

- 180 i. He married DEARISEN

104. (DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³,

Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Jackson and Living Lax are:

+ 181 i.

182 ii.

105. (DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Child of Living Jackson and Living Hansel is:

183 i. He married

107. (DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Child of Living Jackson and Living Owen is:

184 i.

108. (DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married , daughter of Living Thomas and Living Brown.

Children of Living JACKSON and Living Thomas are:

+ 185 i.

186 ii. He married He married He married
, daughter of Living Johnson and BLANCHE Alma Pullium.

+ 187 iii.

+ 188 iv.

109. (DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Jackson and Living Wyatt are:

189 i.

190 ii.

110. MARY FRANKLIN JACKSON (Franklin Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 8 Sep 1925, and died UNKNOWN. She married 24 Mar 1956. He was born 1 Sep 1918, and died UNKNOWN. She married

Children of Mary Franklin Jackson and Charles Richard Kralls are:

191 i.

192 ii.

111. (Lucy Mae Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living McCuistion and Living West are:

+ 193 i.

194 ii. She married VREELAND

195 iii. She married SPARKS.

112. (Johnnie Bradford⁵, Francis Jane Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Lawrence and Living Montyla are:

+ 196 i.

197 ii. She married THOMPSON

198 iii.

113. WM. PAUL LAWRENCE (Johnnie Bradford⁵, Francis Jane Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 27 May 1922, and died 6 Dec 1963. He married

Children of William Paul Lawrence and Living Hankel are:

199 i.

200 ii.

114. (Johnnie Bradford⁵, Francis Jane Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Lawrence and Living Radford are:

201 i. She married

202 ii. He married

203 iii.

204 iv.

205 v.

115. VA. BRADFORD (Stanley Bradford⁵, Francis Jane Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah

Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 9 Aug 1919, and died 9 Mar 1999. She married WALKER HARRISON 2 Sep 1939. He was born 30 Mar 1914, and died 18 Feb 1999.

Children of Virginia Bradford and Walker Harrison are:

- + 206 i.
- 207 ii.

116. (Living Gamlin⁵, William McGuire Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Gamlin and Living Paschall are:

- 208 i.
- 209 ii.
- 210 iii.

117. (Living Gamlin⁵, William McGuire Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Child of Living Gamlin and Living Miller is:

- 211 i.

118. (Living Gamlin⁵, William McGuire Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Gamlin and Living Hagge are:

- 212 i. She married
- 213 ii.

119. (Living Gamlin⁵, William McGuire Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Gamlin and Living Williams are:

- 214 i.
- 215 ii.

123. (Mildred Lavelle Gamlin⁵, George Edgar Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Vandyke and Living Medlock are:

- 216 i.

217 ii.

218 iii.

124. (Living Gamlin⁵, George Edgar Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Child of Living Gamlin and Living Tracy is:

219 i.

127. (Wilmuth Sue Baucum⁵, Maggie Porter Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Caldwell and Living Spradlin are:

220 i.

221 ii.

129. (Wilmuth Sue Baucum⁵, Maggie Porter Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Caldwell and Living Reed are:

222 i.

223 ii.

130. (Wilmuth Sue Baucum⁵, Maggie Porter Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Caldwell and Living Harding are:

224 i.

225 ii.

131. (Wilmuth Sue Baucum⁵, Maggie Porter Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Child of Living Caldwell and Living Stafford is:

226 i.

132. EDWIN HORACE ETHE⁵ (Living Baucum⁵, Maggie Porter Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 8 May 1939, and died 27 Mar 1974. He married

Child of Edwin Horace Etheredge and Living VanWynsberg is:

227 i.

133. MARGARET EETHEREDGE (Living Baucum⁵, Maggie Porter Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹) was born 17 Jul 1943, and died 24 Jul 1975. She married EODEMANN. She married CARINGELLA.

Child of Margaret Ann Etheredge and Living Eodemann is:

228 i.

134. (Living Gamlin⁵, Augusta Enloe Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Gamlin and Living Hopkins are:

229 i.

230 ii.

135. (Living Gamlin⁵, Augusta Enloe Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married. She married

Children of Living Peterson and Living Andrews are:

231 i.

232 ii.

233 iii.

234 iv.

136. (Living Gamlin⁵, Augusta Enloe Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married BAGLEY

Children of Living Peterson and Living Bagley are:

235 i.

236 ii.

138. (Living Gillespie⁵, Hattie B. Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Kemp and Living Perry are:

237 i.

238 ii.

239 iii. PERRY

240 iv.

139. (Living Gillespie⁵, Hattie B. Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Kemp and Living Micholayazak are:

241 i. SCOTTY ALLEN was born 1 May 1971, and died 5 May 1973.

242 ii.

141. (Living Gillespie⁵, Hattie B. Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Child of Living King and Living Wood is:

243 i.

142. (Living Gillespie⁵, Hattie B. Gamlin⁴, Rhoda Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living King and Living Scarbrough are:

244 i.

245 ii.

144. (Living Crouch⁵, Charles Henry Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Thomas and Living Dallas are:

246 i.

247 ii.

248 iii.

145. (Living Crouch⁵, Charles Henry Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Child of Living Thomas and Living Aki is:

249 i.

148. (Living Wallace⁵, Jennie Belle Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Knight and Living Hardt are:

250 i.

251 ii.

252 iii.

149. (Living Wallace⁵, Jennie Belle Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Knight and Living Futrell are:

253 i.

254 ii.

152. (Living Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Fondaw and Living Corzine are:

255 i.

256 ii.

153. (Living Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Fondaw and Living Stone are:

257 i.

258 ii.

154. ? FONDRAW (Living Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married TILLEY. She married RANSDELL.

Children of Living Fondaw and Living Ransdell are:

259 i.

260 ii.

155. (Living Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Child of Living Baumgardner and Living White is:

261 i.

156. (Living Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Baumgardner and Living Felton are:

262 i.

263 ii.

264 iii.

157. (Living Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Baumgardner and Living Murphy are:

265 i.

266 ii.

158. (Living Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Baumgardner and Living Spears are:

267 i.

268 ii.

159. (Living Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Child of Living Baumgardner and Living Alderson is:

269 i.

160. (Betty Lou Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married DENNY, daughter of Living Denny and Living Woodyard.

Children of Living Mattingly and Living Denny are:

270 i.

271 ii.

161. (Betty Lou Dimmick⁵, Annis Amanda Crouch⁴, Andrew Johnson Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married KOHLMAN

Children of Living Mattingly and Living Kuhlman are:

272 i.

273 ii.

274 iii.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

162. ? HOPKINS (Cynthia Norene Adams⁶, Maggie Doran Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married SMALLWOOD

Child of Living Hopkins and Living Smallwood is:

275 i.

164. ? ADAMS (Living Adams⁶, Maggie Doran Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married WILLIAMS

Child of Living Adams and Living Williams is:

276 i.

165. ? ADAMS (Living Adams⁶, Maggie Doran Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married SMITH

Child of Living Adams and Living Smith is:

277 i.

166. ? ADAMS (Living Adams⁶, Maggie Doran Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married BUMPAS

Child of Living Adams and Living Bumpas is:

278 i.

167. ? JACKSON (Living Jackson⁶, Walter Terry Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married BOYD

Children of Living Jackson and Living Boyd are:

279 i.

280 ii.

171. ? JACKSON (Alton Brooks Jackson⁶, Walter Terry Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴,

Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married

Children of Living Jackson and Living Corbin are:

281 i.

282 ii.

283 iii.

284 iv.

172. ? JACKSON (Alton Brooks Jackson⁶, Walter Terry Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married

Children of Living Jackson and Living McNamara are:

285 i.

286 ii.

173. ? JACKSON (Alton Brooks Jackson⁶, Walter Terry Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married . She married

Children of Living Jackson and Living Buff are:

287 i.

BAXTER

288 ii.

"

Children of Living Jackson and Living Baxter are:

287 i.

BAXTER

288 ii.

289 iii.

290 iv.

181. ? (Living Jackson⁶, DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married ? MOSELEY

Children of Living Jackson and Living Moseley are:

291 i.

292 ii.

185. ? JACKSON (Living JACKSON⁶, DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married SERRY RICHARD LYLES, SR. He was born 11 Jan 1956, and died 5 Feb 1990.

Children of Living Jackson and Jerry Richard Lyles, Jr. are:

- 293 i. ? LYLES
- 294 ii. " .
- 295 iii. " .

187. ? JACKSON (Living JACKSON⁶, DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married ? MULLIS

Children of Living Jackson and Living Mullis are:

- 296 i. ? MULLIS
- 297 ii. ? " .

188. ? JACKSON (Living JACKSON⁶, DAVID Lynnsey Jackson, Jr.⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married ? BOWDEN .

Children of Living Jackson and Living Bowden are:

- 298 i. ? JACKSON
- 299 ii. ? " .
- 300 iii. ? " .

193. — WEST (Living McCuiston⁶, Lucy Mae Jackson⁵, Annis Elizabeth Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married — PIKE .

Child of Living West and Living Pike is:

- 301 i. — WEST

196. — LAWRENCE (Living Lawrence⁶, Johnnie Bradford⁵, Francis Jane Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). She married — TAYLOR

Child of Living Lawrence and Living Taylor is:

- 302 i. — TAYLOR

206. — HARRISON (Virginia Bradford⁶, Stanley Bradford⁵, Francis Jane Gamlin⁴, Margaret Crouch³, Obadiah Crouch², David Crouch¹). He married UNKNOWN . He married — MAYLKA

Child of Living Harrison and Living Unknown is:

- 303 i. — HARRISON

Please visit and support our Home site (Our Family Heritage at www.geocities.com/riviera61 If you know of a mistake please feel free to correct me with valid documents for proof. Thank you.



[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [Privacy Statement](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. – [Terms and Conditions](#)



1830 Henry Co. TN 1st CD. B. 93

Obadiah B. Crouch	42	F	900	124
Annie/Annie	36			NC
Francis M.	20	F		TN
Elinor	19	F		"
William R.	17			
Louisa	15			
Thomas J	13			
Martin V	12			
Margha Ann	10			
Franklin J.	8			
David C.	7			
Sarah E	4			
not named	1			

#3 Alphabet

A

1840 Henry Co. TN

(Family of Charles Tibbs - Continued)

F Child 6 Rose Ellen Tibbs #6553			
Born: 27 Sep 1942	in: Barnhill Twp., Wayne Co. IL		14
Baptized:	in:		
Died:	in:		
Buried:	in:		
Other:	in:		
Ref:	Occupation:		
Spouse: Bob Dixon #6588			
Married:	in:		
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N:	Divorced/Annulled/Separated:	End Year:	

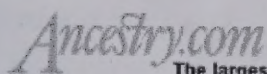
M Child 7 Robert Allen Tibbs #6554			
Born: 08 Sep 1943	in: Grover Twp. Wayne Co. IL		15
Baptized:	in:		
Died:	in:		
Buried:	in:		
Other:	in:		
Ref:	Occupation:		
Spouse: Lorraine #6589			
Married:	in:		
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N:	Divorced/Annulled/Separated:	End Year:	

M Child 8 Thomas Alvin Tibbs #6555			
Born: 15 Dec 1944	in: Grover Twp. Wayne Co. IL		16
Baptized:	in:		
Died:	in:		
Buried:	in:		
Other:	in:		
Ref:	Occupation:		
Spouse: Mae #6590			
Married:	in:		
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N:	Divorced/Annulled/Separated:	End Year:	

M Child 9 Delbert Lee "Butch" Tibbs #6556			
Born: 03 Nov 1948	in: Grover Twp. Wayne Co. IL		17
Baptized:	in:		
Died:	in:		
Buried:	in:		
Other:	in:		
Ref:	Occupation:		
Spouse: Connie Marlene Schott #6591			
Married: 27 Sep 1967	in: Wayne Co. IL by Charles Marshel, MG		
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N:	Divorced/Annulled/Separated:	End Year:	

M Child 10 Walter Ray Tibbs #6557			
Born: 08 Jan 1952	in: Fairfield, Wayne Co. IL		18
Baptized:	in:		
Died:	in:		
Buried:	in:		
Other:	in:		
Ref:	Occupation:		

M Child 11 Ronald Eugene Tibbs #6558			
Born: 01 Jul 1953	in: Grover Twp. Wayne Co. IL		19
Baptized:	in:		
Died:	in:		
Buried:	in:		
Other:	in:		
Ref:	Occupation: Gallagher Drilling		
Spouse: Tina Marie Xanders #6592			
Married: 10 Aug 1974	in: Wayne Co. IL by Layton L. Hall MG		20
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N:	Divorced/Annulled/Separated: Y	End Year:	



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

 Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)
[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Our Family Heritage™

Entries: 4986 **Updated:** Tue May 22 18:22:14 2001

Contact: Denise Jackson **OurFamilyHeritage@att.net**

 Denise and Gary Jackson - Gary's Family (Jackson, Thomas) Denise's Family (Johnson, Pullium)

- **ID:** I1565
- **Name:** David Crouch
- **Sex:** M
- **Reference Number:** 1565

Marriage 1 RHODA LOWEN

- **Married:** 22 Aug 1799 in Davidson County, Tennessee

Children

1. **DBADIAH** b: 14 Feb 1807 in Warren County, Kentucky
2. **RHODA** b: 1815

[Return to normal view](#)

Our Family Heritage™

Entries: 4986 Updated: Tue May 22 18:22:14 2001

Contact: Denise Jackson **OurFamilyHeritage@att.net**

Denise and Gary Jackson - Gary's Family (Jackson, Thomas) Denise's Family (Johnson, Pullium)

- ID: I1242
- Name: Obadiah Crouch
- Sex: M
- Birth: 14 Feb 1807 in Warren County, Kentucky
- Death: 17 Feb 1885 in Henry County, Tennessee
- Reference Number: 1242
- Note:

These records are dedicated to my parents, David Lynn and Rubye Jackson, for their love and guidance for these 58 years, and to my wife, Charlotte for her love and companionship these 30 years.

Thank you,
David H. Jackson

These records were compiled by David H. and Charlotte Jackson. They are as accurate as we can determine, yet we realize, that there are mistakes some of which were beyond our control. To you whom the errors affect, we apologize, and encourage you to send me the corrections and I will try to get them to all that have a copy of these records.

If you have a Family Tree Maker Version you can send me the information via e-mail in Gedcom Form. Any information would be greatly appreciated, please be sure to send a listing of your sources as well.

Gary T. and Denise E. Jackson
1490 Brobston Lane
Madison, Georgia
30650

e-mail: garden98@bellsouth.net

Father: David Crouch DAVID CROUCH
Mother: Rhoda Gowen RHODA GOWEN

Marriage 1 b: 13 May 1812

ANNIS SWOR

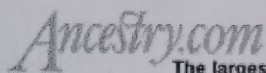
110 ROBERT SWOR & SARAH RUSHING

- Married: 13 May 1828 in Henry County, Tennessee

Children

1. FRANCIS MARION b: 22 Sep 1829
2. ABNER DIXON b: 23 May 1831
3. WILLIAM RILEY b: 20 Feb 1833
4. LOUISE M. b: 17 Oct 1834
5. THOMAS SEFFERSON b: 7 Jun 1836
6. MARTIN VAN BUREN b: 30 Nov 1837
7. MARIHA A. b: 27 Aug 1839
8. FRANCES SANE b: 26 Nov 1841 (SHOULD READ FRANKLIN JACKSON)
9. DAVID CLARK b: 29 May 1843
10. SARAH E. b: 30 Mar 1846
11. MARGARET b: 11 Jan 1849
12. RHODA b: 14 Aug 1850 in Henry County, Tennessee
13. FANNIE b: 29 Mar 1852
14. ANDREW JOHNSON b: 25 Aug 1853 in Henry County, Tennessee

Please visit and support our Home site (Our Family Heritage at www.geocities.com/riviera61 If you know of a mistake please feel free to correct me with valid documents for proof. Thank you.



The largest collection of family history records on the web

[Welcome, Shirley J](#) | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)
[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Our Family Heritage™

Entries: 4986 **Updated:** Tue May 22 18:22:14 2001

Contact: Denise Jackson **OurFamilyHeritage@att.net**

 Denise and Gary Jackson - Gary's Family (Jackson, Thomas) Denise's Family (Johnson, Pullium)

- **ID:** I1246
- **Name:** William Riley Crouch
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 20 Feb 1833
- **Reference Number:** 1246

Father: BRADIAH **b:** 14 Feb 1807 in Warren County, Kentucky

Mother: ANNIS **b:** 13 May 1812

Marriage 1 SUSAN PHELPS

- **Married:** 1 Jan 1863

Children

1. GERCY
2. MORA **b:** UNKNOWN

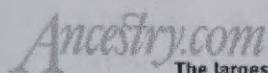
GERCY m. ALBERT MCCORD, SR

c. LIVING

2. "

3. RUFUS b. 2-5-1908 GADUCAH KY

4. LIVING



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Our Family Heritage™

Entries: 4986 Updated: Tue May 22 18:22:14 2001

Contact: Denise Jackson **OurFamilyHeritage@att.net**

Denise and Gary Jackson - Gary's Family (Jackson, Thomas) Denise's Family (Johnson, Pullium)

- ID: I1255
- Name: Andrew Johnson Crouch
- ALIA: Andy /Crouch/
- Sex: M
- Birth: 25 Aug 1853 in Henry County, Tennessee
- Death: 9 May 1940 in Paducah, Kentucky
- Reference Number: 1255
- Note:

As a child sold apples to the Yankees

P.O. Master - Mount Vista, Tennessee

Church representative - Beaverdam Baptist Church

Worked for American Snuff Company in Paducah, Kentucky as a tobacco sorter

Dealt in buying and selling of property and tobacco

Father: DBADIAH b: 14 Feb 1807 in Warren County, Kentucky

Mother: ANNIS b: 13 May 1812

Marriage 1 FRANCES MOORE SMOLEY

- Married: 6 Oct 1873

Children

1. CHARLES HENRY b: 2 Dec 1874 in Henry County, Tennessee
2. ARTHUR b: 19 Sep 1878 in Henry County, Tennessee
3. RHODA SANE b: 19 Oct 1880 in Henry County, Tennessee

4. OBADIAH B b: 2 Sep 1883 in Henry County, Tennessee
 5. SENNIE BELLE b: 20 Mar 1888 in Henry County, Tennessee
 6. ANNIS AMANDA b: 20 May 1892 in Henry County, Tennessee
 7. EARL MILTON b: 8 Aug 1898 in Paducah, Kentucky

CENSUS VIEWER	
2	James Allen
3	Robert Mary
	Little Mary
4	Robert Olaf
	Quentin Neil
5	Robert Neil
	Orin
6	Robert Ada
	Bob
	Tom
	Robert Lee
	Bob
7	Howard Edwin

+ -
 Zoom In Zoom Out

←	→	↶
↷	↵	↶
↷	↵	↶

Move Image

Please visit and support our Home site (Our Family Heritage at www.geocities.com/riviera61 If you know of a mistake please feel free to correct me with valid documents for proof. Thank you.



11/10/2003

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GFT&db=riviera&id=11567>

Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Contact Us Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. - Terms and Conditions



Please visit and support our Home site (Our Family Heritage at www.geocities.com/riviera61) If you know of a mistake please feel free to correct me with valid documents for proof. Thank you.

CENSUS VIEWER	
2	1880 Census
3	1890 Census
4	1900 Census
5	1910 Census
6	1920 Census
7	1930 Census
8	1940 Census
9	1950 Census
10	1960 Census
11	1970 Census
12	1980 Census
13	1990 Census
14	2000 Census

Zoom In Zoom Out

+

-

Move Image

11/10/2003

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GFT&db=riviera&id=11567>

Corporate Info | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Contact Us Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. - Terms and Conditions



Please visit and support our Home site (Our Family Heritage at www.geocities.com/riviera61) If you know of a mistake please feel free to correct me with valid documents for proof. Thank you.

1860 Henry Co. TN

O.B. Grouch 53 Ky 1 Henry P. 468 B Mr. Vista

F 2500-2600

Louisa	25	spindle	TN
Martin	21	FL	
Martha	19	spine	
Franklin J.	18	FL	
David C	16	FL	
Sarah E.	14		
Mary	10		
Jennie	8		
Rhoda J.	9		
Andrew J.	6		

- 11 Wayne Co. IL Birth Register Bk.11 p.35
- 12 Wayne County Press Marriage announcement 8/24/59 p.4
- 13 Wayne Co. IL Birth Register Bk.11 p.135
- 14 Wayne Co. IL Birth Register Bk.11 p.294
- 15 Wayne Co. IL Birth Register Bk.11 p.413
- 16 Wayne Co. IL Birth Register Bk.12 p.29
- 17 Wayne Co. IL Birth Register Bk.12 p.548
- 18 Wayne Co. IL Birth Register Bk.13 p.541
- 19 Wayne Co. IL Birth Register Bk.14 p.252
- 20 Wayne Co. IL Marriage Record Bk.K p.687
- 21 Wayne Co. IL Marriage Record Bk.N-34
- 22 Wayne Co. IL Birth Register Bk.14 p.572

Jannie Crouch

b. 3-29-1852

FA: Gladiah

mo: Annie

m. Henry Dubuque

m. 10-14-1874

c. Maggie b. Livingston Co. Ky

Rhoda Crouch

b. 8-14-1850 Henry Co. IN

d. 3-15-1934 " " "

FA: Obadiah

MO: Annis

m. John Sampson Gamlin b. 3-29-1840

m. bef 1885

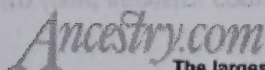
1. David Watson b. 10-18-1885

2. Jackson b. 7-11-1887

3. Maggie Carter b. 1-30-1889

4. Augusta Enloe b. 1890

5. Hattie B. Gamlin b. 9-23-1892



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Our Family Heritage™

Entries: 4986 Updated: Tue May 22 18:22:14 2001

Contact: Denise Jackson **OurFamilyHeritage@att.net**

Denise and Gary Jackson - Gary's Family (Jackson, Thomas) Denise's Family (Johnson, Pullium)

-
- ID: I1059
 - Name: Margaret Crouch
 - Sex: F
 - Birth: 11 Jan 1849
 - Death: 15 Sep 1883
 - Reference Number: 1059

Father: LEBADIAH b: 14 Feb 1807 in Warren County, Kentucky

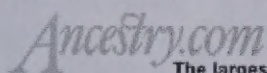
Mother: ANNIS b: 13 May 1812

Marriage 1 JOHN SAMUELSON b: 29 Mar 1840

- Married: 14 Jan 1872

Children CAMLIN

1. ANNIS ELIZABETH b: 15 Dec 1872
2. FRANCES SANE b: 4 Jun 1874
3. JOHN SAMUEL b: 14 Oct 1875
4. WILLIAM MCGUIRE b: 1 Mar 1877
5. O.B. b: 9 May 1880
6. GEORGE EDGAR b: 1882



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#) | [Help?](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search Records](#)[Family Trees](#)[Message Boards](#)[Learning Center](#)[Shop](#)

Our Family Heritage™

Entries: 4986 Updated: Tue May 22 18:22:14 2001

Contact: Denise Jackson **OurFamilyHeritage@att.net**

Denise and Gary Jackson - Gary's Family (Jackson, Thomas) Denise's Family (Johnson, Pullium)

-
- ID: I1567
 - Name: Rhoda Crouch
 - Sex: F
 - Birth: 1815
 - Death: 1860 in Mayfield, Graves County, Kentucky
 - Reference Number: 1567

Father: DAVID CROUCH

Mother: RHODA GOWEN

Marriage 1 NICHOLAS b: UNKNOWN

HALE

- Married: BEF 1833

Children

1. WILLIAM HENRY b: 16 Jan 1829
2. M. I. b: 6 Dec 1833
3. HENRY STEPHEN b: 4 May 1836
4. SENNIE b: 1839
5. DAVID A. b: 1840
6. SARAH b: 1841

5. MAUDE AMINA⁵ PENN (*SARAH FRANCIS⁴ CROUCH, THOMAS³, JOSEPH², JONATHAN¹*) was born 1871, and died 1958. She married JOHN THOMAS PRITCHETT 1897. He was born 1870, and died 1940.

Children of MAUDE PENN and JOHN PRITCHETT are:

7. i. MARY FRANCIS⁶ PRITCHETT, b. 01/12/1900; d. 05/24/1994.
8. ii. JOE PENN PRITCHETT, b. 1903.
9. iii. DR. JOHN THOMAS PRITCHETT, JR., b. 1911; d. Aft. 11/1976.

6. LOLETA FRENCH⁵ PENN (*SARAH FRANCIS⁴ CROUCH, THOMAS³, JOSEPH², JONATHAN¹*) was born 05/16/1875 in Wellsville, and died 03/04/1959 in Albuquerque, New Mexico. She married WILLIAM ABSOLAM ELSEA 06/26/1901, son of JONATHAN ELSEA and MARY WEEKLY. He was born 09/18/1874, and died 11/02/1921 in Moberly, MO..

Children of LOLETA PENN and WILLIAM ELSEA are:

- * i. JOAN⁶ ELSEA, d. Bef. 03/05/1959.
- ii. BILLY ELSEA, d. Bef. 03/05/1959.
10. iii. MILDRED LEE ELSEA, b. 06/27/1904, Hannibal, Missouri; d. 05/12/1995, East Peoria, Illinois.
11. iv. WILLIAM PENN ELSEA, b. 08/12/1909; d. 05/1976.

Generation No. 6

7. MARY FRANCIS⁶ PRITCHETT (*MAUDE AMINA⁵ PENN, SARAH FRANCIS⁴ CROUCH, THOMAS³, JOSEPH², JONATHAN¹*) was born 01/12/1900, and died 05/24/1994. She married LOUIS ANTON BUCK 1928. He was born 05/13/1900, and died 01/07/1997.

Child of MARY PRITCHETT and LOUIS BUCK is:

12. i. LOUIS ANTON⁷ BUCK III, b. 1933.

8. JOE PENN⁶ PRITCHETT (*MAUDE AMINA⁵ PENN, SARAH FRANCIS⁴ CROUCH, THOMAS³, JOSEPH², JONATHAN¹*) was born 1903. He married MARY PENNEL. She was born 1903.

Child of JOE PRITCHETT and MARY PENNEL is:

13. i. JOE PENN⁷ PRITCHETT, JR., b. 1940.

9. DR. JOHN THOMAS⁶ PRITCHETT, JR. (*MAUDE AMINA⁵ PENN, SARAH FRANCIS⁴ CROUCH, THOMAS³, JOSEPH², JONATHAN¹*) was born 1911, and died Aft. 11/1976. He married EDA MAE SCHIDLER 1947. She was born 1916, and died Aft. 11/1976.

Children of JOHN PRITCHETT and EDA SCHIDLER are:

14. i. JOHN THOMAS⁷ PRITCHETT III, b. 1947.
15. ii. JERRY GRANVILLE PRITCHETT, b. 1949.

10. MILDRED LEE⁶ ELSEA (*LOLETA FRENCH⁵ PENN, SARAH FRANCIS⁴ CROUCH, THOMAS³, JOSEPH², JONATHAN¹*) was born 06/27/1904 in Hannibal, Missouri, and died 05/12/1995 in East Peoria, Illinois. She married JOHN HARMON ETTER 11/20/1926, son of EZRA ETTER and HENRIETTA MCGOWAN. He was born 09/09/1901 in Missouri, and died 11/19/1980 in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Children of MILDRED ELSEA and JOHN ETTER are:

03-May-1994

Family Group Sheet

=====
Wife: Alice Genette Funkhouser #901
=====

Born: 8 Nov 1857 in:
 Baptized: in:
 Died: 21 Jun 1895 in:
 Buried: in: Burnt Prairie Cem. White Co. IL 1
 Other: in:
 Ref: Occupation:
 Father: Preston Lee Funkhouser #909
 Mother: Mary Stewart #910

Alice was married first to James M. Roy by whom she had one son, Preston Lee Roy. Alice passed away shortly after the birth of her son Robert Edward who also died.

=====
 Husband: George Edward Jesop #704
 Married: in:
 Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:
 =====

Born: 28 Dec 1859 in: Wayne Co. IL
 Baptized: in:
 Died: 2 Aug 1935 in: Burnt Prairie, White Co. IL 2
 Buried: in: Burnt Prairie Cem. White Co. IL
 Other: in:
 Ref: Occupation: Farmer

Father: Titus Jesop #660
 Mother: Sarah Margaret Newman #703
 George lived in Burnt Prairie all his life except for seven years he spent in Carmi. He was a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and the Order of the A.F. and A.M. Some records for George are in the name of Jessup.

=====
 F Child 1 Addie M. Jesop #902
 Born: 1886 in:
 Baptized: 1887 in:
 Died: in:
 Buried: in:
 Other: in:
 Ref: Occupation:
 =====

F Child 2 Ida J. Jesop #903
 Born: 31 Oct 1887 in: Burnt Prairie, White Co. IL
 Baptized: in:
 Died: 13 Mar 1970 in: Springfield, Sangamon Co. IL 3
 Buried: in: East Lawn Cem., Springfield, IL
 Other: in:
 Ref: Occupation:
 Spouse: John M. Sluder #911
 Married: 18 Oct 1910 in: White Co. IL 4
 Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: D End Year:
 Ida lived in Champaign, then moved to Springfield where she lived for eight years before her death.

=====
 M Child 3 Robert Edward Jesop #904
 Born: 8 Jun 1895 in:
 Baptized: in:
 Died: 20 Jun 1895 in:
 Buried: in:
 Other: in:
 Ref: Occupation:
 =====

John Connolly was born in Lexington, Ky Dec. 11, 1808. He married Ann Hamilton Oct 23, 1845. They had three girls and four boys, of whom five survive him—two boys and three girls. Mr. Connolly, with his wife moved to near Versailles and located on the farm on which he died. His wife died Sept. 21, 1876.

The children were Valeria Connolly Bruley, Martha Connolly Reburn, Effie Dean Connolly Shook, William Wallace Kyle Connolly, the undertaker and preacher. and

Leo, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Cravens and wife of William Curtis, died at Milan, Ind. March 13, 1894. She left her husband, infant son, parents and one sister.

Willie Deutschley died at the home of his mother north of Napoleon Ind. March 24, 1894. Burial in the Booher cemetery.

Dr. Freeman Clark of Delaware, Ind. died March 27, 1894. He was for many years a prominent practitioner of medicine in Ripley Co.

* Elizabeth Leo Cravens was born July 4, 1872. She married William Curtis Dec. 24, 1890 and died March 13, 1894. She left her husband, infant son Leon, her parents and one sister.

Mrs Dora Colman, nee Hunter of St Louis, Mo. died of consumption at the home of her mother, Mrs. Sarah T. Hunter in Cincinnati, O. March 25, 1894. Burial was in Cliff Hill at Versailles, Ind. She left a husband, two sons and two daughters.

* Susannah Crouch was found dead in bed March 26, 1894 at the home of her son Salathiel Crouch in Osgood, Ind. She was in her 84th year and had been a widow for 40 years.

* Herman Jacobs, one of the most substantial German citizens of Brown Tp. died March 28, 1894.

J.C. Kron was born in New Jersey Feb. 27, 1810 and died at his daughter's home near Lock Spring, Ind. March 13, 1894. He moved with his parents to Union County, Ind. in 1818. There he married Mary A. Vanneter June 28, 1834. They had four boys and six girls, of which the sons and three daughters survive. He moved to Ripley Co in 1845. His wife died April 23, 1863. Burial in the Ripley Cemetery.

* Susanna Crouch, nee Larvell was born near Smiths, Kentucky, Sept. 28, 1810 and died at her home in Osgood, Ind. March 27, 1894. She married Joseph Crouch in 1832. In 1835 they moved to Cross Plains, Ind. where they lived until 1846 when they moved to a farm four miles south of Versailles, Ind. They had five boys and three girls, five of whom are dead. In 1849 Mr. Crouch died leaving her with five small children and a debt of \$1,700 on their farm to meet. All this she did with her own hands. She was a woman of unusual business ability, this combined with industry and economy, and the aid of her oldest boy enabled her to pay off the debt on the farm and add 80 acres to it at a cost of \$1,400 and to pay for all within eight years after her husband's death. She made her home with her oldest son, Salathiel during the last years of her life. Burial at Bethel in Johnson Tp.

Lawrence Groves of Haney's Corner, Ind. died March 30, 1894, aged 23 years, 5 mos. and 9 days. He left his parents, one sister and three brothers. Burial was in West Fork cemetery.

Thomas Delay, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Delay, died March 29, 1894. Burial was at Fox Marion, Ind.

* Herman Jacob was born in Hanover, Germany, in May, 1826 and died March 26, 1894. He came to Cincinnati, O. in 1847 and shortly after to Ripley Co., Ind. He married Anna Canning and had 5 boys and 4 girls. He left his wife, ten children and seven grandchildren. Burial at Osgood.

Senior & Circle

A program for adults 50+

Concord, Mass

Jonathan Crouch of Stow

m. Mary Whittine of Stow

7-1-1718

by Rev John Whiting

Crauen

35,000 Tenn. Mar. Rec + Bonds

1783-1870 Vol. 1

Lucas + Sheffield

Oliver Bush - Nancy Crauen 12-31-1816 Summer Co.

Bolton, Jourdon Jackson

Tenn.

m. by Edw. Douglass 12-31-1816

1850 Venture 3 June

Wm 55 Va
Ely 54 "

nd wind 30 12-150 by
gas Recd 32 11

meat 3 1

Rule 1 1

meat 9 1

meat 7

Sarah

1860 Ventura Call Mall

Wm 62 12-1400 7049 Va
" "

Ely 61 11

Martinez 11

1870 Lancaster

Ely 72 Va
18 14

John Rice 8 100 Mc

Sarah 11 11

Delores R. 11

Delores H. 11

			BK	PAGE
	5 Jan 1832	Ball, Mary		
	4 Feb 1836	Wright, Nancy		
	2 Dec 1846	Thomas, Eliza		
	22 Jun 1843	Marshall, Temperance		
	23 Jan 1851	Dungan, Elizabeth		
	19 Oct 1854	Ridge, Margaret		
	29 May 1832	Wright, Polly		
	8 Nov 1842	Mingle, Elizabeth		
	11 Nov 1833	McHenry, Rhoda		
	15 Sep 1859	Wholahan, Johanna		
	20 Mar 1848	Nelson, Mary Jane		
Lic	26 Sep 1849*	Sizemore, Nancy		
	8 Apr 1838	Ring, Sarah		
	11 Mar 1847	Rose, Martha		
	25 Oct 1849	Byington, Gertrude		
	22 Aug 1844	Bryson, Elizabeth		
	3 Jun 1847	Pullen, Charlotte		
	26 Sep 1852	Bake, Eliza		
	21 Sep 1852	Bonner, Nancy		
	13 Aug 1846	Tuttle, Rebecca J.		
	21 Apr 1853	Mardock, Matilda Ann		
	7 Nov 1841	Stevens, Malinda		
	29 Dec 1845	Brown, Mary		
	11 Nov 1856	Thomas, Elvira E.		
	28 Feb 1839	Wilson, Nancy		
	17 Apr 1834	McCammon, Eliza		
	18 Apr 1847	Doughty, Mary Jane		
	28 Nov 1848	McMahan, Rebecca Jane		
	13 Oct 1839	Crom, Sarah		
Lic	7 Feb 1840*	Bratten, Sarah		
	15 Mar 1849	Stanton, Emily		
	17 Sep 1842	Baldwin, Mary		
	4 Sep 1850	Brown, Savina		
	17 Aug 1843	Cokerham, Thurzay M.		
	18 Jul 1849	Commons, Mary Jane		
	4 Dec 1845	Lybrook, Mariah		
	8 Apr 1845	Wood, Jane		
	19 Feb 1850	Wolf, Elizabeth S.		
	17 Nov 1836	Mathews, Mary		
Lic	1 Jan 1853	Small, Jane		
Lic	31 Aug 1859	Wholahan, Johanna		
	10 Dec 1846	Sumpter, Nancy		
	2 Oct 1831	Davis, Sarah		
	2 Feb 1843	Miller, Mary		
	10 Sep 1848	Miller, Rosanna		
	14 Nov 1852	Brown, Sarah		
	6 Jun 1850	Fosdick, Mary Jane		
		Hall, Charles	2	191
		Hall, Joseph	2	352
		Hall, William W.	C	298
		Hallett, John	C	348
		Hallsay, Caleb	D	73
		Halsey, William A.	D	200
		Hamilton, Cicero	2	202
		Hamilton, Eli	C	140
		Hamilton, Jabez	2	265
		Hamilton, James	D	387
		Hammerick, Willis P.	C	342
		Hammond, Theophelas	D	26
		Hancock, John	2	422
		Hand, Enoch	C	298
		Hand, John R.	D	28
		Hanna, Abner	C	200
		Hanna, Isaac N.	C	210
		Hanna, John	D	126
		Hansel, George W.	D	126
		Harding, John	C	270
		Harlan, Elihu	D	148
		Harlan, George	C	99
		Harlan, George Wilson	C	250
		Harlan, William	D	293
		Harper, James	C	10
		Harper, Nathaniel	2	282
		Harriman, Simeon B.	C	206
		Harriman, Simeon B.	C	369
		Harris, Isaac	C	32
		Harris, James	C	43
		Harris, John	D	4
		Harrison, John P.	C	133
		Harrison, Wesley H.	D	55
		Harrison, William T.	C	164
		Harrison, William T.	D	15
		Hart, John	C	247
		Hart, Neil	C	225
		Hart, William	D	43
		Harter, Joseph	2	376
		Harting, Hiram	D	135
		Harting, John B.	D	384
		Harvey, Alexander	C	288
		Harvey, James	2	182
		Harvey, Michael S.	C	150
		Harvey, Moses	C	358
		Harvey, Thomas	D	132
		Hasson, James	D	50

*mar dt uncertain

1753

213

Barbary, wife of Matthew Graff, of Phila., baker, has eloped from her husband (9 Jan.)

Stray cows have come to the plantation of Simeon Powell in Salisbury Twp., Bucks Co. (9 Jan.)

John Ormsby, lately arrived from London, teaches fencing and dancing at the house of Mr. Fowler in Market St. (9 Jan.)

A gelding has been stolen from the Sign of the Black Horse in Lower Merion, supposedly by Timothy Lynch; reward will be paid by Gerard Jones (9 Jan.)

Cornelius Collins, Irish servant, age g. 22, runaway from Abel Harris, living in Manington Twp., Salem Co. (9 Jan.)

A filly has strayed from the plantation of John Hambright, in Whiteland, Chester Co.; reward will be paid by Henry Hambright (9 Jan.)

Henry Callister has established a new ferry across Chester River, 8 miles south of George-Town (9 Jan.)

John Baynton, living in Phila., has several tracts of land to sell in West N.J.; one in Hunterdon Co. adjoins land of James Logan (9 Jan.)

Real estate in the Northern Liberties to be sold or let; apply to Preserve Brown at his mills in Nottingham, Burlington Co., or Benjamin Mason in the Northern Liberties or Thomas Clifford in Phila. (9 Jan.)

Mr. Hallam, manager of the theatre of Williamsburgh, Va., exhibited fireworks on the King's birthday (16 Jan.)

Annapolis items mention Capt. Lorain, of the ship Chester, and Capt. Ingersoll of Salem (16 Jan.)

Peter Ball, of Kent Co., Md., condemned for the murder of his Negro boy, has been pardoned (16 Jan.)

Annapolis item of 28 Dec. reports that on Christmas day, at the house of Joseph Crouch on the north side of Severn, one of said Crouch's legs was accidentally shattered by his son (16 Jan.)

William Archdeken and Samuel Pitt have been convicted in Boston of counterfeiting (16 Jan.)

It is feared that a schooner cast ashore near Cape Ann is that of Thomas Walden from Piscataqua (16 Jan.)

Boston item of 25 Dec. reports that Thomas Chubb and Abraham, a Negro, have been found guilty of manslaughter in the case of the murder of John Crab (16 Jan.)

Boston items of 25 Dec. report that on Thu. last Mr. Dursley of Roxbury, an aged man, was drowned there and that on the same day a child of Mr. Bosson of Roxbury fell into a tub of hot water and the next day died from the scalding (16 Jan.)

New York items of 9 Jan. mention Capts. Nicholls, Wayman and Freeman (16 Jan.)

On 11 Dec. Capt. Ramsey fell in with a wreck in the gulf, the ship Alexander, Robert Moody master, of New London (16 Jan.)

Phila. item of 16 Jan. mentions Capts. Mott, Ritchey, Stuart and Arbuckle (16 Jan.)

It is reported from Chester Co. that John Crow, who had been concerned with Morrison in robberies, and another man have been committed; they were skulking on land of William Moore (16 Jan.)

BRIDES

BK	PAGE	DATE		
E	17	30 Aug 1860	FREDERICK, Charles	GRIFFIS, Mary E.
F	526	1 Apr 1897	ALLEN, Joseph E.	GRIFFITH, Nellie R.
F	521	12 Jan 1897	GRIFFITH, Charles E.	GRIGGERSON, Anna E.
E	248	9 Apr 1868	BURNEY, Charles	GRIMES, Lucinda
F	432	1 Jan 1894	MULLEN, John M.	GRIMES, May M.
G	481	17 Jan 1918	GERALD, Clifford G.	GRIMES, Vera
E	545	11 Aug 1877	NUTTY, James H.	GRIST, Arabelle
F	4	21 Jan 1879	KINGERY, Henry	GRIST, Mary
F	325	14 Mar 1890	PILKERTON, William	GROGAN, Anna
F	544	28 Sep 1897	ROACH, Emmett	GROGAN, Annie
G	159	3 Aug 1904	YOUNG, Charles H.	GROSE, Ethel B.
F	107	20 Dec 1882	NICKELS, George	GROVE, Ettie
G	282	31 Mar 1909	STROTHMAN, Henry Charles	GROVE, Hester Rebecca
F	260	5 Oct 1887	ROSE, C. C.	GROVE, M. E.
G	355	25 Jun 1912	HAMMER, Chester Barthold	GROVE, Nola V.
E	88	16 Jul 1863	LONG, Martin L.	GROVE, Sarah J.
F	252	27 Sep 1887	STANLEY, Stephen G.	GRUELL, Miriam E.
F	336	11 Nov 1890	RAMSEY, Hugh	GUARD, Anna M.
				or GARD
F	392	12 Oct 1892	PULLEN, Bruce	GUARD, Nina
E	78	30 Dec 1862	MC DONNOUGH, Andrew	GUGAFIN, Mary
E	190	26 Nov 1866	JONES, William C.	GUILE, Eliza A.
F	257	6 Oct 1887	RODENBARGER, W. H.	GULDICE, Martha
E	400	26 Nov 1872	MILLER, Jacob H.	GULDIGE, Martha J.
E	183	25 Sep 1866	RODENBARGER, Emanuel	GULDICE, Mary C.
F	182	Lic 30 Jun 1883	BRUMLEY, William C.	GUY, Ada
G	83	24 Dec 1901	HUSTED, Erastus	HAAG, Alma
G	324	24 Dec 1910	FIELDS, Samuel Joseph	HAAG, Hattie Jaine
F	541	31 Aug 1897	BANDENDISTELL, Andrew	HAAG, Laura B.
G	96	24 Apr 1902	ABERNATHY, Benjamin O.	HAAG, Lucy
G	274	25 Nov 1908	MEERS, Forest Allen	HAAG, Nora E.
F	262	4 Jan 1888	COOMBS, James W.	HAAG, Sarah L.
E	42	2 Oct 1861	THOMAS, Isaac H.	HADEN, Ann M.
				or HAYDEN
E	481	11 Feb 1875	SHULLZ, Mathew M.	HADEN, Eunice B.
G	239	4 Sep 1907	CAMPBELL, William C.	HAHN, Deusy Dean
G	412	4 Apr 1915	CAONSONYETT, Frederick D.	
				HAHN, Hazel
G	214	19 Jul 1906	HURST, Lee	HALE, Anna
F	283	10 Oct 1888	HAUSS, Quinsey R.	HALL, Frances Etta
E	392	17 Oct 1872	GRAY, Samuel	HALL, Margaret A.
E	26	14 Jan 1861	SHROYER, George W.	HALL, Mary C.
E	303	3 Jan 1870	DAVIS, Mordica M.	HAM, Amanda M.
F	412	12 Apr 1893	SKILLMAN, Charles	HAMILTON, Lizzie
F	447	2 Jun 1894	WILSON, Fredrick	HAMILTON, Mary
E	500	22 Dec 1875	ATKINS, Jonathan T.	HAMILTON, Mary A.
G	37	6 Jul 1900	TAYLOR, Francis E.	HAMILTON, Rachel

1753

217

Memorial to Mayor and Commonalty of Phila., signed by Philip Syng, Hugh Roberts, Joseph Stretch, Jacob Cooper, Joseph Richardson, Charles Jones (city vardens), Thomas Say and Jacob Duche (commissioners), Joseph Lownes, Joseph Watkins, Jacob Lewis, Anthony Morris, Jr., Jeremiah Warder, Thomas Lightfoot (city assessors), Abraham Mitchell, Jacob Shoemaker, Jr., Thomas Clifford and Joseph Howell (commissioners of the poor) (20 Feb.)

Motion presented by Mayor Humphrey Murrey to the Gov. and Council (present Thomas Lloyd, John Simcock, John Delavall, Thomas Duckett, Griffith Owen, William Stockdale and John Bristow, with mention of Jeremiah Elfreth) (20 Feb.)

Petition of Inhabitants of Phila. to Gov. and Council, signed by Humphrey Murrey, John Holme, Samuel Richardson, Robert Ewer, David Lloyd, Albertus Brandt, Philip Richards, Charles Butler, John Murrey, James Fox, Alexander Beardsley, John White, Thomas Budd, William Bradford, Thomas Hooton, Philip Howell, Nathaniel Allen, Christopher Sibthorpe, Abraham Hardyman, William Lee, William Say, John Parsons, William Walker, Andrew Grescom, William Hearne, Francis Cooke, Richard Gove, William Forrest, David Breintnall, Henry Dadcock and Isaac Rickets (20 Feb.)

Williamsburgh, Va., item of 8 Dec. reports that Fri. last the play-house there was broken into and Patrick Malony, servant to the company, was seriously wounded (20 Feb.)

Court in Williamsburgh has sentenced the following: Alexander Gauling, for highway robbery, death; John Clifton, for picking a pocket, death; Thomas Aubery, alias Smith, for horse-stealing, death; John Robinson, who pleaded guilty to felony, burnt in the hand (20 Feb.)

Annapolis item of 4 Jan. reports that Tue. last Joseph Crouch died there of the gunshot wound inflicted by his drunken son (20 Feb.)

On 2 Jan. the only son of Thomas Ford, age g. 12, was accidentally killed in Baltimore Co. (20 Feb.)

Annapolis item of 1 Feb. reports that on Tue. last died in Calvert Co. Mrs. Alethea Cook, gentlewoman, formerly the wife of the late Walter Smith; her present husband is to be tried for her death (20 Feb.)

Subscriptions for printed lectures on physick to be taken in by Samuel Hazard (20 Feb.)

Horse came to the house of William Levering, tavern-keeper, in Roxburgh Twp., Phila. Co. (20 Feb.)

Mare has been stolen out of the stable of John Beeson in Brandywine Hundred, Newcastle Co. (20 Feb.)

Plymouth, a Negro, age g. 23, runaway from Stephen Williams at Milford Mills in Bucks Co. (20 Feb.)

John Barneby, apprentice, country born, went off with John M'Donald, Irish apprentice of Thomas Pryer's; he is runaway from Joseph Edwards, shoemaker, living in Charles-Town, Cecil Co., Md. (20 Feb.)

Land near Phila., bounded by land of Shute, Hood and Capt. Harris, for sale; apply to John Mifflin in Second St. (20 Feb.)

Boston item of 29 Jan. relates the adventure of the mock Rev. Samuel Fide, a tailor, who was ordained by the lawyer and exhorter Paine (27 Feb.)

Early Fam. of So. Md. vol. 3

Crouch's Island, Worcester Co. Md

Vol. Fam. of the Eastern Shore

p. 153 Edw. George m. Alice Crouch

p. 318 Alice Stillmore m. James Crouch 6-24-1697

Vol. 2 p. 108 Rich. Crouch family - copy p. 106-107

p. 346 Anne Crounch - Lem Crouch w. Suramah ch. Hannah, James

16-Jul-1996

Family Group Sheet

=====

Wife: Marjorie Rose #8143 6222

=====

Born: 10 Aug 1929 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: in:
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Ref: Occupation:

Father: Millard W. Rose #4335
Mother: Audia Vivian Russell #4329

=====

Husband: Leonard Wentzel #8177

Married: 18 Feb 1950 in:
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

=====

Born: 02 Feb 1926 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: in:
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Ref: Occupation:

Father:
Mother:

=====

M Child 1 Larry Wayne Wentzel #8178 62221

Born: 09 May 1952 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: in:
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Ref: Occupation:

Spouse: Shirley Jean Cook #8180

Married: 21 Oct 1979 in:
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

=====

F Child 2 Beverly Sue Wentzel #8179 62222

Born: 30 Nov 1955 in:
Baptized: in:
Died: in:
Buried: in:
Other: in:
Ref: Occupation:

Spouse: Robert Fisher #8183

Married: 27 May 1972 in:
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

Spouse: Rebern Stan Pickerill #8182

Married: 16 Jul 1983 in:
Marr. Ceremony? Y/N: Divorced/Annulled/Separated: End Year:

=====

copy at library

German New River Settlement Va Ry
Rev. Ulysses S. A. Heavener
Gen. Pub. Co., Inc
Baltimore

G.54 List of Earlier Marriages from Court Records

John S. McClure - Ruth Heavener d/o Philip
1-14-1813 By Jonathan Wall

Strother Heavener - Fannie Price d/o David B.
7-31-1834 By John Wallace

G.58 Philip Heavener - 4-8-1799 390 A "assignee
of Henry T. Stolaugh, a certain tract on
Little Sinking Spring, waters of New River

copy BB. 58-65 - 24-73 - ~~65~~ - 71-56 - 64-74 - 44-22 - 54-62-63

Gabriel Goble.

our Ken Ackerly

G. 70 - 472, 473 - 635

Va. Valley Rec.

G. 336 - Custer farm

G. 352 Weesling

Rockingham Co. Va - Wayland

Rec. Wellington Par. Co. Anne Co. Va

Amherst Co. Weeds

2017-10-10

1. 10-10-17
2. 10-10-17
3. 10-10-17
4. 10-10-17

1. 10-10-17
2. 10-10-17
3. 10-10-17
4. 10-10-17

1. 10-10-17
2. 10-10-17
3. 10-10-17
4. 10-10-17

1. 10-10-17
2. 10-10-17
3. 10-10-17
4. 10-10-17

1. 10-10-17
2. 10-10-17
3. 10-10-17
4. 10-10-17

10-10-17

10-10-17

10-10-17

10-10-17

10-10-17

[Return to normal view](#)

Ancestors of Craig Rice and related families

075763

Entries: 32211 Updated: 2005-12-18 19:15:12 UTC (Sun)

Contact: Craig Rice craig.rice@comcast.netHome Page: [Genie-Ology LLC - my Genealogy Business](#)

- ID: I18166
- Name: John Wesley CROUCH
- Given Name: John Wesley
- Surname: CROUCH
- Sex: M
- Change Date: 19 Apr 2005
- Note: John Crouch and his [family](#) sold all their [properties](#) except what belongings they could pile into an ox [cart](#) and traveled to [MO](#) where they purchased a farm on river bottom or low land about 1841. Soon [after](#) their arrival they came down with a "low fever epidemic" and both parents and a [child](#) Aaron (age 13) died. With the help of some kind neighbors the remaining children packed up the ox cart and headed back to their remaining relatives in TN. A newborn sister Jennie died when they got to a river in IL and was buried there. This story was detailed in a letter from Dr A.H. Crouch to Mrs Verna Rider of Pine Knot KY dated 27 Feb 1939. This letter was forwarded to me by Barbara Gelinas BLG41662@aol.com Oct 1999.
- Birth: 1804 in Fentress Co, TN
- Death: ABT 1841 in MO

Father: [James CROUCH](#) b: ABT 1763 in VAMother: [Martha "Patsy" EVANS](#) b: ABT 1781Marriage 1 [Elizabeth KIDD](#) b: ABT 1805

- Married:

Children

1. [David Fulton CROUCH](#) b: 29 APR 1824
2. [Elias Henderson CROUCH](#) b: 13 NOV 1826 - 2 mar
3. [Aaron CROUCH](#) b: ABT 1828
4. [Martha "Patsy" CROUCH](#) b: ABT 1829 m. James Hield
5. [George Washington "Wash" CROUCH](#) b: 1 MAY 1833 m. 3x
6. [Margaret CROUCH](#) b: ABT 1835 *James Ridman*
7. [Eliza C CROUCH](#) b: 10 NOV 1836 - *Stokely Crabtree*
8. [Elvira Malinda "Linda" CROUCH](#) b: 5 NOV 1837 - *John Morgan*
9. [Sarah Catherine "Sallie" CROUCH](#) b: ABT 1839 - *Swm. Bucke - Wayne Co. Ky*
10. [Mary Burnetta CROUCH](#) b: ABT 1840 - *Alfred Jones - Barron Co. Ky*
11. [Jennie CROUCH](#) b: ABT 1841 in MO

¹ Wayne Co. IL Marriage Record by Betty Ann Butler Beeson Pub.1983, Pt.I p.82

² Social Security Death Index.

Eliy Rich - Eliy Sarah
Caron Cypress - Sarah

James Evans - Nancy Crouch ?

18-24-31
Schwabach Warr.
6-1-19
15-1-19
C. Wm. J. 16-2-19
Nancy Crouch

01850 Jentress

Sarah Colmore

1850 Wayne Co. Ky

Silas	43	NE
Nancy	30	" b1820 (Mason)
Wm	20	14y
Silas	16	1
Mulley	14	
Moses	12	
Rachel	10	
Shas	8	
Crick.	6	

1860 Wayne Newberry

Silas	50	17-400	150	NE
Nancy	38	1822		"
Rachel	17			14y
Crick	10			1
Jas	8			

Lucinda C. 6
Eliy 4
Winnie 2 1/2
James Brake 16 FL

1870 Wayne 82
Silas 63 NE
Nancy 54 " b1816
Jas 19 14y
Crick 17 1
Wiley 13
Wmmy 16
Rachel 28
James W 5
General W 1

07819
1888

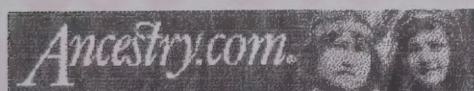
JOHN LOUTHAIN
ELISABETH CECIL
13 Oct 1795

Know all men by these presents that we John Louthain
& Wm Cecil are held & firmly bound unto his Excellency
the Governor of Virginia for the time being & his Success-
ors in the Just & full sum of one hundred and
fifty Dollars current Money Payment whereof
we bind our selves & heirs &c
well & truly to be made ^{well & truly} by these presents
sealed with our seals Dated this 13th day of
October 1795

The Condition of this Obligation is such that
whereas the above bound John Louthain
bath this Day obtained a License for his mar-
-age with Elisabeth Cecil Daughter of Wm Cecil
Now if there should be no legal cause to obstruct
said Marriage then this Obligation to be void
Else to remain in full force & Virtue

Teste
Jno M Taylor

John Louthain
William Cecil

[Member Login](#) | [Free Membership](#) | [MyAccount](#)

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

[Home](#) [Search](#) [Learn](#) [Share](#) [Record](#) [Shop](#) [?](#)[Search by Record Type](#) | [Search by Locality](#) | [Images Online](#) | [Search Help](#)

Do any of these people look familiar?

CLASSMATES.COM

2014-2017

[Search](#) > [Record Type](#) > [Missouri Marriages, 1851-1900](#) > **Search Results**

November 11, 2000

Search Results

Search Terms: CROUCH (14)**Database:** Missouri Marriages, 1851-1900**Combined Matches:** 14[Previous Hits](#)

Given Name	Surname	Given Name Spouse	Surname Spouse	Marriage Date	County	State
JOHN L.	ROBINSON	PHEBE	CROUCH	4 Oct 1866	Lafayette	MO
SQUIRE W.	CROUCH	ANN GEMIMA	GORDON	21 Dec 1868	Lafayette	MO
FEALICKS	SLAWTER	LEAVEY	CROUCH	11 Aug 1870	Lafayette	MO
EZRA W.	CROUCH	MARY J.	McCAULEY	29 Feb 1892	Lafayette	MO

Viewing records **11-14 of 14**[Prev.](#)Page: 1 2[Return to the Global Search Screen](#)[More information about this database](#)[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Partner with Us](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

1-800-515-6202

TRIUMPH[®]

AUTO GLASS

FORT WAYNE - 260-459-3234 / Fax 260-432-3582

5825 Covington Road, Fort Wayne, IN 46804

www.triumphglass.com

http://adamsglass.net/-crown/tree

MOBILE SERVICE - WE COME TO YOU

AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING GLASS REPLACEMENT COMPANY

Ancestry.com Member Login | Free Membership | MyAccount
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home Search Learn Share Record Shop ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help

Do any of these people look familiar?
CLASSMATES.COM

Search > Record Type > Missouri Marriages, 1851-1900 > Search Results

November 11, 2000

Search Results

Search Terms: **CROUCH** (14)

Database: Missouri Marriages, 1851-1900

Combined Matches: 14

Next Hits

Given Name	Surname	Given Name Spouse	Surname Spouse	Marriage Date	County	State
JAMES	CROUCH	HESTER ANN	GARGUS	28 Dec 1875	Dunklin	MO
E. G.	HUBBARD	MARTHA B.	CROUCH	30 Aug 1874	Pettis	MO
F. M.	BARKER	JANE	CROUCH	21 Nov 1875	Pettis	MO
JAMES H.	MYERS	MARY ANN	CROUCH	19 Dec 1878	Pettis	MO
M. C.	CATES	FILA	CROUCH	13 Apr 1882	Pettis	MO
JOHN R.	ELLIS	JOSIE	CROUCH	10 Jun 1896	Stone	MO
W. A. [Rev]	CROUCH	ALACE	WATKINS	03 Apr 1877	CLAY	MO
FRANCIS M.	CROUCH	NANCY	BANDY	08 Apr 1880	CLAY	MO
WILLIAM H.	CROUCH	MARY [Mrs]	McCOY	15 Aug 1869	RAY	MO
LEWIS G.	NEALE	SARAH E.	CROUCH	2 Oct 1868	RAY	MO

Viewing records **1-10 of 14**

Next

Page: 1 2

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Partner with Us](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

(CONTINUED)

MARTHA CAMPBELL
JANE CAMPBELL

JAMES P. CAMPBELL
DULCINA CAMPBELL

EXECUTORS:

ELIZABETH CAMPBELL (WIFE)

WITNESSES:

R. WEST

WM B. HOPKINS

DATE PROBATED

FEBRUARY COURT 1852

LETTON, ISABELLA C.

DATE 9-14-1849

CHILDREN:

WILLIAM W. LETTON

ELIZABETH LETTON MATHERS

GRACE LETTON MATHERS

MARY LETTON WHARTON

JOANNA LETTON CRESS

ISABELL C. LETTON

ISABELL WHARTON --GRANDDAUGHTERS.

ELIZABETH LETTON

JOHN L. LETTON--GRANDSON

ELIZABETH LETTON BURNAUGH--CHILDREN OF DECEASED SON JOHN H LETTON.

EXECUTORS:

WILLIAM W. LETTON

WITNESSES:

WILLIAM NORWELL

J. O. PARKS

DATE PROBATED

MARCH COURT 1852

ARNOLD, LEWIS H.

DATE 12-4-1851

CHILDREN:

MATHERS R. ARNOLD

THOMAS T. ARNOLD

MARY ARNOLD CLAY

MILDRED ARNOLD VARNON

JAMES L. ARNOLD

LEWIS T. NEAL (GRANDSON)

EXECUTORS:

MATHERS R. ARNOLD

FITCH MUNGER

J. G. PARKS

WITNESSES:

J. H. HOLLADAY

H. M. CARTER

DATE PROBATED

MARCH COURT 1852

RUDDELL, GEORGE W.

DATE 2-8-1848

WIFE MARGARET

CHILDREN:

WILLIAM F. RUDDELL

ROSANNA RUDDELL LOGAN

POLLY ANN RUDDELL PORTER

HANNAH MARGARET RUDDELL

GEORGE W. RUDDELL

JANE EVELINE RUDDELL

SALLY ANN RUDDELL WASSON

EXECUTORS:

MARGARET RUDDELL (WIFE)

WITNESSES:

HENRY B. FULTON

JAS. P. RULTON

DATE PROBATED

MARCH COURT 1852

HALL, MOSES

DATE 5-19-1849

JAMES HALL (BROTHER)

MOSES HALL--NEPHEW

EXECUTORS:

ROBERT WEST

WITNESSES:

ALEXANDER BLARI

WILLIAM BRENTON

SAMUEL H. CALL

DATE PROBATED

SEPTEMBER COURT 1852

CROUCH, DAVID

DATE 3-29-1845

WIFE ELIZABETH

CHILDREN: JONATHAN CROUCH, SALLY CROUCH, POLLY CROUCH BRECKENRIDGE

Annie Walker Burns Bell
Seat Pleasant, Md

(CONTINUED)

GARNER CROUCH GOODWIN KATY CROUCH BEMAN
ABSALONS CROUCH NANCY CROUCH HENRY
JESSE CROUCH LETTY CROUCH MANACY
PRUDENCE CROUCH VANARDAL ELIZA CROUCH CASSITY

1936

EXECUTORS:

ISAAC VANARDAL--SON IN LAW.
JESSE CROUCH

WITNESSES:

BENJAMIN F. MARCEY

MARY JANE MOLER

DATE PROBATED

FEBRUARY COURT 1853

BEDINGER, HENRIETTA

DATE 12-12-1843

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BEDINGER--GRANDSONS OF DECEASED SON GEORGE.

CHILDREN:

JOSEPH BEDINGER

DANIEL P. BEDINGER

EXECUTORS:

WITNESSES:

JOHN BOLINGER

RUFUS R. ROBERTSON

DATE PROBATED

WILLIAM A. CAMPBELL

JULY COURT 1853

RIDDLE, WILLIAM

DATE 7-28-1851

WIFE ELIZABETH

PAMELIA PIPER--NIECE

CATHERINE PORTER--SISTER IN LAW

WILLIAM PIPER

CATHERINE PIPER

HENRY PIPER

ELIZABETH PIPER

FRANCIS PIPER

JANE PIPER

MAHALA PIPER

RHODA PIPER

LAGORDA PIPER

LAURA PIPER--THE ABOVE ARE CHILDREN

OF ELIZABETH RIDDLES NIECE PAMELIA PIPER.

WILLIAM HENRY PIPER (RELATIONSHIP NOT STATED)

EXECUTORS:

ISRAEL H. PIPER

WITNESSES:

E. F. CHAPPELL

WILLIAM HAMILTON

DATE PROBATED

J. N. NENEFFEE

SEPTEMBER COURT 1853

FIELDER, NANCY

DATE 4-24-1860

WILLIAM RIGG

NANCY B. RIGG

EXECUTORS:

W. C. ROGERS

WITNESSES:

SAMUEL G. ROGERS

WILLIAM MASSIE

DATE PROBATED

DECEMBER COURT 1853

CURTIS, SETH-

DATE 5-8-1831

CHILDREN:

JOAB CURTIS

SETH CURTIS JR.

MARY MCNICKLE (FRIEND, RELATIVE ETC)

EXECUTORS:

JOAB CURTIS

WITNESSES:

JOHN CAMROY

WILLIAM WELLS

DATE PROBATED

WILLIAM WIGGINS

MARCH COURT 1854.

UTTERBACK, HARMON-

DATE 3-10-1848

CHILDREN: ELLENDOR UTTERBACK

BENJAMIN UTTERBACK (OTHER CHILDREN UNNAMED)

Index to Washington Co. Ind. Tract Book 1811-59

Uriam	10-11-1836	sw qr neqr 22-1N-4
Solomon	11-27-1829	e h nwqr " " "
"	10-30-34	neqr swqr " " "

Wash. Co. Ind. Rec. of Co. Comm. 1819-23

John Crouch app. to grand jury
 " " allowed 2.25 for " June term 1819
 " " released from tax of 53d. on 1 house

Marriage Bonds & Contracts
 Mercer Co. Ky. marriages 1786-1810 soon & crown

Q. 29 Crouch, Aaron & Polly (Cassady) 7-21-1808
 Bondsman: Jacob Wall
 Bride's Mother: Elizabeth Wall
 Sister: Charles Kiver
 (only Crouch)

Berlin
 (John) Hist. of Bourbon, Harrison, Nicholas Co Ky
 Q. 702. J. B. Crouch Berrip station Precinct
 3rd gen. b. 9-20-1829
 b. 1803 d. 6-17-1873
 s/o Wm. & Nancy (Barlow) d. 1834 age 25
 s/o John

Ky Court & other Rec. (APL)
 Crouches
 Bourbon Co.
 Crouch

Bryant's Station, Fayette Co.

26

B.F. Crouch - Plum Pick Eng. wash disc.
B.II-41825

Groom. fam. Richmond, Va

g. of John Crouch

son John (Sarah Nelson)

dtr. of Jacob

came to Fayette in 1787

moved to Nicholas, on Hamilton

7 sons 4 dtrs

for Ambrose (Finchie Branch)

dtr of Pleasant & Jennie (Wall)

c. B.F.

Bch. 411

Ambrose D.

Thomas Giff.

Julianne

Colly (Isaac Clinkin Beard.)

Sallie (John

" 7 Danielle, 2d.

Wm. B.

Jane (Jack Sharp

m. 2 (Mary Sharp) dtr of Vincent

c. Thomas D. (Sarah Booth)

John Wm.

Robert

Wash. Co. In MB

Isaac Fletcher - Elinor Crouch 8-7-1872
J. Lucas MCC

ch census

1860 Monroe Co. Ohio Perry twp. 7-17-1860
#33-33 Elias Pitman 46 F 500/25

Pitman

1850 Ohio Dup (Monroe Co.) (see 1860 Van Buren)

Obediah	35	0	Pa	Pa
Mary	20	1a	(married within the year)	
Jeremiah	11	0		
George	8			
Rebecca	6			
Nathan	1			

1850 Summery Dup (Monroe Co.)

Johnathan	54	Pa
Mary	56	"
Bythene	17	Ohio
Moses	14	"
Obediah	12	"
Melinda Hoover	30	"
Lucinda	"	3 "
Marinda	"	1 "
Wm. F	"	32 "

1860 Van Buren

Obediah	48	0	Elij.	9
Mary	30	✓	Oliver	6 Ind
Geo	18	0	Millon?	4 "
Rebecca	14		Callathul	2 " ?
Nathan	10			

1860 Van Buren

Isaac 26 0

Emily 25 "

Mary 9 "

Charles 7 "

Wesley A. (male) 5 Ind

Andrew J. 2 "

Wetzel Births

Pitt -	T.F.	11-11-74	S.R. + Catharine
	S.	5-8-77	S + S.M.
Pitt	R.A	11-17-82	S.R. + Catharine
tt	AW	2-14-87	Fm + Martha
tt	M.H.	12-15-78	T + M
"	SW	4-2-78	S.R. + Catharine
"	Isaac	8-9-88	Johnathan + Margaret
"	SA	9-4-81	Wm + E. S.
†	Lydice	4-15-85	DB + Martha
†	Olie	11-10-85	Isaac + Sarah

North and South Carolina Marriages - Clemans

Pitman, Abigail	to	James Robison	27 Aug 1816	Mecklenberg Co. NC
"		XXXXXXXXXX	xxxxxx1799xx	Edgcomb Co. NC
"	Abey	" John Barron	5 Nov 1799	Edgecombe Co. NC
"	Betsy	" Jonathan Fincher	4 Jan 1797	Rowan Co. NC
"	Elizabeth	" Jepha Baker	11 Mar 1797	Mecklenberg Co. NC
"	Hardy	" (Mrs) Avey Guilliat	16 Sep 1801	St. Paul's Parish SC
"	Katherine	" Thomas Allen	31 Mar 1813	Mecklenberg Co. NC
"	Levina	" Matthew Bryan	25 Jul 1810	"
"	Rachel	" Upton Rodden	16 May 1806	"
"	Sarah	" Peter Brown	29 Apr 1800	"
"	Susanna	" John Hartwick	20 Oct 1806	"

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL GENEALOGIES --- Boddie

Gray
page 311 -

William Gray married, 164_, Mary _____ and had four children:

- (1) Lydia Gray. She was probably the Lydia who m. 1st Samuel Judkins
(d. 1672) and m. 2nd. Capt. Thomas Pitman

Jones
page 328 -

Children of Andrew Haynes and Annie Eaton:

- (5) William m. _____ had a son Christopherm who m. Lucy, daughter of
Ambrose Pitman, so named in Ambrose Pitmans will probated in Helifax,
Feb. 1787

1910 Monroe Co. In

Clear Creek Supr - Smithville 2-133-13 Line 87

25-26 Milton F. Pittman 50 m³ 26 In ch Va ^{own slope} Belva. 011

Della C. W 52 42 m' 26 12-7 " Va In

George W. S 42 16

Isabella M. d 14 10

Elza G. S 12 7

Ethel M. d 1 3

Dannie M. d 11/12

| In |
| |

Donald Kinzy

194 W 3rd St Box 382
Frzeysburg OH 43822

his father-

Carl Vernon Kinzy 4/3/1918
Wilma Eunice Pittman 6/28/1919

her folks-

Luther Vernon Pittman 6/4/1895 still living
Ada C Farrabee 1/4/1896-12/30/74

Grier Pittman 1852-1927
Viola Sevilla Brock 1862-1942

John Pittman 1819-1888
Margaret Jane Earlywine 1828-?

1870 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State IN County MONROE Town WASHINGTON P.O. BLOOMINGTON Call No. _____

6-9-70

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father born Foreign	Mother born Foreign	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
42	65	65	ABRAHAM GILMAN	56			F		300	OHIO								
			MARY	39						VA - EASY								
			OLIVE	16						IND								
			NATHAN	30						OH								
			MILTON	IN						IND								
			SELAHIEL	12						"								
			SARAH S.	9						"								
			LEVI	7						"								
			MARY A.	4						"								
			LEWIS	1						"								

Borch & Bx. Co. Marriages

Isabelle Pittman - Bailey Cole 5-4-67

Green " Elj. Hamann 3-12-1828

Shorod " Harriett Dyer 8-3-1848

Wm. " Charity L.R. Nelson 8-31-1863

~~(maybe Wm. D. Roberts)~~

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State IN County MONROE Township BENTON Call No. 4-286 Q.13

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
106	106	106	MILTON GILMAN			24								LAB			IN	—	—	
			SARAH			18		w									"	"	KY	
			GAMES			2		s									"	"	IN	
			1900 MONROE CO. IN																	
			2-93-4 #73-73																	
			MILTON		2-54	46	m.										IN	OH	OH	
			DELLA C.		6-61	31	m.	9th SLW w									"	VA	IN	
			NANNIE		1-39	11		d									"	IN	"	
			NOLIA		7-91	8		d									"	"	"	
			GEORGE		2-94	6		s									"	"	"	
			MELLIE		11-96	3		d									"	"	"	
			ISABEL		10-99	7 1/2		d									"	"	"	
			WILLIE		11-97	23		NEB									"	"	"	



**report
to the
people**

let them know

**norwell youth for christ / division of fort wayne yfc
p. o. box 117 ossian, indiana 46777**

are related of him in that connection. On a certain occasion when his wife was about to be confined, he started after the doctor, and did not return until the child was old enough to walk. On another occasion he went to the store to get some salt, and was absent eighteen months. When he came back he was carrying a broadax on his shoulder, but did not remember what he had been doing with it. The names of his children were—James, Thomas, John H., and a daughter who died in childhood. James died in Illinois in 1829. Thomas died of small-pox in 1831, while returning home from New Orleans. John H. was married first to Nancy Carter, and second to the widow of David Gloss. He lives in Audrain county. He had five children by his first wife, three sons and two daughters.

CARDWELL.—Thomas R. Cardwell, of England, came to America and settled in Richmond, Va. His children were—John, Perrin and George. John married Keziah Low, and they had—John, Jr., Thomas, William, James, Wiltshire, George, Elizabeth, Nancy, Martha, Lucy, and Mary. George, son of Thomas Cardwell, Sr., married Anna Hamilton, and they had—John, Elizabeth, William, Keziah, Martha, Mary, George, Jr., Jane, Rebecca, Wyatt, and James. George, Jr., married Ida Vansdall, and settled in Missouri in 1832. Martha married William Snelley. Wyatt married May Woods, and settled in Audrain county in 1834. Jane married William Woods. William married Barbara Sanford, and settled in Audrain county in 1837. He was married the second time to Elizabeth Watts.

CROUCH.—Jonathan Crouch, of Bath county, Ky., was of German descent. He married Hannah Wells, and they had—Joseph, Isaac, Jonathan, Andrew, James, and Rebecca. Joseph was drafted in the war of 1812, but obtained his exemption papers because he walked in his sleep. He married Nancy Murie, of Kentucky, and they had—Thomas, Frank, Ellen, and William, all of whom came with their parents to Missouri in 1823, and settled in Ralls county, where they remained thirteen years and then removed to Montgomery county. Thomas married Louisiana Fuget, and they had ten children. He served as Justice of the Peace for sixteen years. Frank married Nancy J. Johnson. Ellen was married first to Hiram Fuget, and second to Samuel Davis. William was married first to Phoebe A. McDaniel, and second to Sally Lovelace. All of the above live in Audrain and Montgomery counties.

CANTERBERRY.—Gideon Canterbury, of Canterbury, England, emigrated to America and settled in North Carolina. He served three years and a half in the revolutionary war, and afterward married Nancy Franklin, by whom he had—Reuben, John, Nimrod, and Benjamin. Reuben and John settled first in Virginia,

west side of the James River, from Joseph Looney and Jane, where he apparently lived. In 1783 he was exempt from future levies due to his age. There is no mention of his death in the records, but his sister named his four children: John, Adam, Conrad (Jr.), and Sally (See Abigail Hill sketch, John and Adam Wall, sons of Conrad, Sr., appear to have remained in Botetourt County where their marriages are recorded. John married Dorcus Mattox about 1792, and Adam married Mary Ann Matthews March 1, 1797 (Summers, *Annals*, pp. 106, 148, 372, 543; Worrell, *Early Marriages . . . Botetourt County*, p. 48).

It appears that it was Conrad Wall, Jr. who moved to the New River. He first appears in the records of Montgomery County in 1780, when he was granted 50 acres of land for service under the Proclamation of 1763. He appears on the tax list of 1782 and took up his first lands by survey in 1784. In 1787 he and his cousin, James Sallust (Sallus, Sallis etc.) bought lands jointly from James and Susannah Skaggs, the tract being the old ferry place and the lands adjoining it. Skaggs reserved five acres for himself and also the use of the spring. In 1796 this 271 acre tract was transferred by deed to James Sallust for \$1. In 1797 Sallust and Conrad Wall had 135 acres surveyed jointly on Strouds and Conleys branch. In 1798 Conrad Wall purchased 100 acres from William Cassiday on Strouds Branch, and in 1800 he had 300 acres surveyed on Meadow Creek, Strouds and Conleys Branch (Summers, *Annals*, pp. 735, 918, 929, 933, 936; Survey Books B, p. 220; Books E, pp. 452, 267; Montgomery County Deed Books A, p. 426; Books C, p. 130).

Conrad Wall wrote his will on January 30, 1830 and it was probated in December of the same year. His wife, Elizabeth, was to have the land including the dwelling house, kitchen and all other houses, a Negro, two cows, a horse, a bed and furniture and other items. Son Sampson G. Wall was to have 200 acres of the land, the tract to be laid off in such a way as to include his plantation. Son Joseph K. Wall was to have 200 acres where he was then living. The two sons, Thomas and Elijah, were to have the rest of the land equally after Elizabeth's death. Sons Christian and John received money. The will also mentions daughters, Mary, Frances, Elizabeth, and Sarah who had married a Heavin (Montgomery County Will Book 5, p. 25).

RICHARD WHITT

Richard Whitt first appears in the records of the New River in 1769, when he served as witness to a deed from James Skeggs, Sr. to James Skeggs, Jr. In 1774, he had a tract of 205 acres surveyed on Meadow Creek and in 1782 a survey for 285 acres was made. From Skeggs he purchased lands including the "old ferry place" of 100 acres in 1786. When the "old ferry place" was sold to John Ingles in 1797 it was noted that this is where the Whitts lived (Chalkley, *Chronicles*, III, 490; Fincastle and Montgomery County surveys and deeds; Summers, *Annals*, pp. 911, 917; Montgomery County Deed Book C, p. 66).

In July 1785 Richard Whitt, a minister of the Baptist Church, "having produced to the court his ordination and a certificate of his being in regular communication with a Society of Christians" following an oath to the state entered his bond so that he could perform the marriage ceremony in Montgomery County (Summers, *Annals*, p. 789).

Richard Whitt wrote his will April 25, 1807 and witnesses were William Cassiday and Thomson Lawrence. The will was recorded in January 1813 (Montgomery County Will Book 2, p. 120). Archibald Whitt, son of Richard, was to have all the land where "he now lives" and the tract was to include the land bought from John Harrison on Meadow Creek, supposed to contain about 100 acres, to include the part which was allotted to son Richard, Jr., which Archibald bought and for which no title was made. The wife, not named in the will, but called Betsy in deeds (Deed Book E, p. 203, 1811) was entitled to her one-third of the estate, and the balance went to the three daughters,

DARTMOOR AND THE TAMAR VALLEY

S. H. BLAYTON

GEO. ROBERT HALE.

LONDON

Intelligent use of a map enables a visitor to plan a fascinating journey through some well-known Dartmoor villages if he curves north-east from Hexworthy and circles back to the A38.

Widcombe is the most celebrated village of them all, partly owing to the song, partly to its own intrinsic and great merits. There it stands, eight hundred feet up and, indeed, 'in-the-moor'; but, with Hameldown on one side and Honeybag, Bell and Chinkwell on the other, it hugs its east-facing spur above the East Webburn and is sheltered. As sheltered, that is, as any Dartmoor village

can hope to be. Widcombe folk 'pick their geese' (you *pick* in Devon, not 'pluck') many times a winter and then snow falls remorselessly from leaden skies.

The ordnance map spells it Widcombe; the *Place-Names of Devon* spells it Widdecombe, and explains it as meaning "either withy or wide valley". Crossing thought that it was a corruption of a word meaning 'the sky'—presumably, 'open to the elements'. Whatever the truth about that, it was a great tin centre—Hookney Tor, Blind Tor and Golden Dagger mines. Its noble church—'the cathedral of the moor', to use the cant phrase—was built with 'tin money' and there, on one of the roof bosses, are the tinner's rabbits with their three conjoined ears: alchemical symbol representing tin; and ancient fertility symbol, too—"The Hunt of Venus". The church tower is considered to be one of the finest in all the West Country, and the impression of warmth, light and loving care that the building conveys is an abiding memory. The satanic obstruction that three times removed the foundation stones from the western site has been thwarted long ago, though a legend attaching to the undoubtedly historical storm of 21st October 1638 (when four people were killed and sixty-two injured during the afternoon service) tells how the Devil visited Widcombe once more, calling for the soul of Widcombe Jan and creating this fearful destruction when making the arrest.

Widcombe Fair is known throughout the English-speaking world. It was a great agricultural event once (cattle, sheep and pony sales) but is now almost wholly a tourist attraction and so popular that those of us who prefer to keep away can do Widcombe no harm. The little place has a wonderful resilience and recovers quite remarkably from 'the season'. Six people live in the heart of the village during the winter, according to the churchwarden, who himself lives very much in its heart, his home being part of the sixteenth-century church house—owned by the National Trust—the rest serving as a village hall. Outside, a nice touch, one of the old beams makes a bench on which Widcombe people can sit and watch the world go by. And here, out of season, I would gladly join them.

Elizabeth Cassiday, Ruthy Whitt, and Susanna Creswell, Ruth Whitt married Jesse Whitt in 1817 (Montgomery County marriages).

There was no inventory or appraisal of the estate of Richard Whitt, but a brief settlement statement appears in Montgomery County Will Book 2, p. 394, dated May 1816. Certain amounts of cash were paid to Henry Cresswell, Ruth White, Abijah Whitt, the clerk, and the sheriff, and a balance of \$115.75 remained for distribution to the legatees.

There appears to be more than one Archibald Whitt in Montgomery County, and several tracts of land were purchased in the neighborhood of Meadow Creek and Little River, and several surveys were made in that name. The tract purchased in 1814 from Curtis Elliott noted that the line ran near "an old cabin built by Able Romines and near a spring on the banks of Meadow Creek" (Montgomery County Deed Book E, p. 484). An Archibald Whitt married Hannah Low in 1786, and an Archibald Whitt married Polly Lorton, daughter of Sally Lorton, in 1813. In addition deeds show there was an Archibald Whitt with a wife, Fanny (Montgomery County marriage records; Montgomery County Deed Books H, p. 229; K, p. 18).

Archibald Whitt and wife Hannah sold lands to their son Hezekiah Whitt in 1826. They also sold lands to Abijah Whitt, Jr. (no relationship stated) in 1816 and 1819 (Montgomery County Deed Book F, pp. 106, 107). Archibald and Frances Whitt sold lands to Hezekiah Whitt in 1822 and to William Mays in 1827 (Montgomery County Deed Book K, p. 18).

Archibald Whitt was deceased before December 1831 when the sale bill of his estate was filed in Montgomery County. His wife Frances died about 1836 (Montgomery County Will Books 5, pp. 334, 336, 354; 6, p. 55).

Hezekiah Whitt married Sally Howerton, daughter of John Howerton about 1815. He and his wife and Jonas Whitt sold land (purchased from James Sallust) to Jacob Roop, and the location became known in the community as Roop's Mill (Montgomery County marriages; Deed Book L, p. 222 and WPA records).

WILEY

John Wiley (also Wyley, Wylley, Wylie, etc.) first appears on the New River about 1763 when he purchased 400 acres from William Davis of Philadelphia. The land was located between Plum Creek and Conley's Branch (now Radford) and was the same tract selected by John Mills who received the grant in 1748. In 1751 the property changed hands and William Young, a "cordwainer" of Pennsylvania became the owner. In 1763 William Davis, a "skinner" of Philadelphia took over the site. Davis had numerous tracts along the New River, but kept this one very briefly selling the same year of purchase to John Wiley, who is probably the same person listed as John Wiley, Sr. in the tithable lists. In 1765 the elder John Wiley sold to his two sons, Alexander and Peter, the entire 400 acres. The fact that Pennsylvania cordwainers and skinnners were interested in the location indicated it was probably used as a collection and shipping point for skins, hides, and leather for use in the northern markets (Augusta County Deed Books 11, pp. 400, 110; 3, p. 342; Chalkley, *Chronicles*, III, 295, 404, 425; Kegley, *Tithables*). John Wiley, Sr. took up 12 acres of land on the east side of the New River opposite an island on March 17, 1769, and Peter Wiley claimed 34 acres on the north side of Plum Creek on the same day (Preston Family Papers, #581, Library of Congress).

It is not clear if Peter Wiley lived on his father's lands or not, because his name appears in one of the divisions of the Springfield plantation on Back Creek. This division was once laid off for Goldman, and later belonged to John Taylor and the Shells (Montgomery County Deed Book A, p. 336, John Cook to James Thompson mentions Peter Wylie).

Peter, Alexander, and John Wylie (perhaps Jr.) served in the French and Indian

Cross, Joane, 1649, by Robert Mosely, Gent., ——— Co.
Cross, Nich., 1643, by Robert Hails, Lower Norfolk Co.
Cross Jane, 1649, by Christop. Lewis, James City Co.
Cross, Jane, 1653, by Mr. James Tooke, Isle of Wight Co.
Cross, Jane, 1653, by Tho. Hampton, ——— Co.
Crosse, Eliza, 1650, by Richard Dunning, ——— Co.
Crossland, Geo., 1638, by John Fludd, James City Co.
Crossman, William, 1637, by John Wilkins, New Norfolk Co.
Crost, Jon., 1635, by William Barber (a mariner), Charles City Co.
Crostlewell, Debora, 1651, by Richard Whitehurst, Lower Norfolk Co.
Crostick, John, 1654, by Nich. Merywether, Westmoreland Co.
Crostick, John, 1653, by Tho. Speoke, ——— Co.
Crosyer, Fra., 1655, by Mr. Tho. Ballard, Gloucester Co.
Croteto, Susan, 1656, by Girffith Deckinson, James City Co.
Crouch, Nicholas, 1637, by Leonard Yeo, Elizabeth City Co.
Crouch, Wm., 1635, by David Mansell, James Co.
Crouch, Robert, 1654, by John Drayton, Westmoreland Co.
Crouch, Eliza, 1653, by Robert Bouth, Yorke Co.
Crouch, Robert, 1650, by Mr. Stephen Hamelin, Charles City Co.
Crouch, Richard, 1655, by Mr. Anthony Langston, New Kent Co.
Crouch, Wm., 1637, by David Mansell, James City Co.
Crough, ———, 1643, by Edward Murphy and John Vaughan, ——— Co.
Croutch, Tho., 1639, by Edward Travis, James City Co.
Crow, Henry, 1636, by Walter Hacker, James River Co.
Crowder, Tho., 1654, by Nicho. Merywether, Westmoreland Co.
Crowell, Jane, 1653, by Nathaniel Hickmon, Northumberland Co.
Crowelden, John, 1636, by John Dansey, James City
Croxon, Alice, 1638, by William Carter, James City Co.
Croxon, Jno., 1651, by Joseph Croshaw, Yorke Co.
Crump Giles, 1637, by Wm. Farrar, Henrico Co.
Crump, Tho., 1655, by Mr. Tho. Ballard, Gloucester Co.
Crumpe, Tho., 1653, by Geo. Hack, Northampton Co.
Crumwell, Mary, 1655, by John Nicholls, Northampton Co.
Cruthen, Hen., 1650, by Richard Tye and Charles Sparrowe, Charles
City Co.
Cruxon, Alice, 1636, by William Carter, Henrico Co.
Cuck, Ann, 1650, by Elyas, Edmondes, ——— Co.
Cucknay, Henry, 1639, by Capt. Rich. Townsend, Charles River Co.
Cuddens, Sara, 1650, by Richard Tye and Charles Sparrowe, Charles
City Co.
Cuddington, Allin, 1653, by Mr. Henry Soanes, Gloucester Co.
Cuffin, Mary, 1656, by Major Wm. Lewis, ——— Co.
Cugley Patrick, 1650, by Stephen Charlton, Northampton Co.
Cugley, Jno., 1635, by Osbourne Jenkin, Charles City Co.
Cullaine, Kath., 1653, by Oliver Segar, Lancaster Co.
Cullam, John, 1650, by James Metgrigar and Hugh Foutch, North-
umberland Co.
Cullet, Jon., 1654, by Capt. John West, Esq., Gloucester Co.
Cullin, Joane, 1652, by Col. Geo. Ludlow, Esq., Gloucester Co.
Cullin, Joane, 1642, by Wm. Durant, ——— Co.
Cullins, Katherine, 1656, by Capt. Henry Fleete, ——— Co.

Warren Co. Ky MR

Aaron Couch - Sally Kirkley A36 3-5-1818

1. **Dora M. Cravens**, b. 26 Feb 1876,¹ (daughter of Milton Homer Cravens and Nancy L. Boyce). In 1943 Dora was living 2617 N.20th St. in St.Louis MO. She signed the birth certificate for Nancy Elizabeth Cravens, d/o her sister Amanda. In 1900 Dora and Willis were living in Dudley, Stoddard Co.MO. In 1910 they were living in Butler Co.MO. (008-0001-0133) Ira and Angeline were not in the 1910 census so it is assumed they died young.

She married **Willis McReynolds**, b. Aug 1872, occupation Saw mill. **Willis**: In 1920 Willis and Dora were living in Harris Twp., Ripley County, Missouri. In 1930 they were in St. Louis - Ward 3. Willis was working in a lumber mill.

Children:

2. i **Ira McReynolds**, b. Feb 1898, d. By 1910.
3. ii **Angeline McReynolds**, b. Nov 1899, d. By 1910.
4. iii **Bernice McReynolds**, b. 1905 in Missouri.
5. iv **Ansel McReynolds**, b. ca1910 in Missouri.
6. v **Oran W. McReynolds**, b. ca1916 in Missouri. In 1920 Oran is listed as 14. In 1930 a Cecil age 15 is listed as a son for Willis and Dora. Are they one and the same or two different sons?

FAMILY SHEET

HUSBAND'S NAME ARCHIBALD MAC CLEAN

Code

PAGE 2

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

Code

FOOTNOTES:

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	6 THOMAS	ON AT	ON AT NEW HARMONY CEM. BROWN CO. OH	ON TO MARY	
	7 MARGARET	ON AT	ON AT IOWA	ON TO ALBERT WHARTON	
	8 ROBERT	ON AT	ON AT WILLIAMS BURG CEM.	ON TO ANNA	
	9	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO	
	10	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO	
	11	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO	
	12	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO	
	13	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO	
	14	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO	
	15	ON AT	ON AT	ON TO	

Gorge Crouch

1850 Wash Co. IN

Elio Crouch 65 F 1-1
Susan 68
Sarah 22

Edward Clark 26 teacher IN
Susan G. Crouch 24 "
Gorge 9 "
? Scaef (m) 18

1840 Wash. 50/60

George Crouch

1850 Wash Co. TN

451 B. Crouch 65 F 171

63

○

452 Edward Clark 26 tracks 14

C. 22 B. Crouch 24

9

8

③ Seal

1840 wash. 50/60

Children:

36. iv **Elaine Andrews**, b. ca1916 in Illinois.

Third Generation

30. **Donald H. Berst**, (6.Lusetta², 1.Rachel¹) b. 09 Nov 1905 in Goldengate, Wayne Co. IL. In 1930 Donald and Mildred were living in Sullivan, Sullivan County, Indiana, where Donald was an assistant coach for the schools.

He married **Mildred**, b. 30 Jan 1906 in Illinois, d. Aug 1974 in St. Louis, Missouri.

Children:

37. i **Donald Berst**, b. 01 Nov 1926 in Illinois,¹⁷ d. 25 Oct 1987 in Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington.¹⁷
38. ii **Betty Berst**, b. ca1929 in Illinois.

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Copyright](#)
Copyright © 1998-2007, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

1850	1900	
Jane Evans	37	14
Nancy	49	11
John	19	
Sarah	16	
Jane	1-1	
Joe	11	
John	9	
John	6	
Nancy	5	
John		

24348

m'ing Gals		1850 Dentries		1860 - Gall Male		1870 Dentries	
Martin	51	F	700	TH			
Olivia	38						
Luciana	11						
Vivian	8	-	m. w m gall. Carter				
Lucinda	7						
Eling	4						
Olivia	1						
Julia	1						
Martin	61	F	750	1945	14		
Olivia	46						
Vivian	18						
Lucinda	16						
Lucinda	14						
Eling	12						
Olivia	11						
Julia	9						
Mary E.	7						
Caroline	5						
Mary							
Granville M. 2							
1870 Dentries							
Martin	71	F	1000	800			
Olivia	56						
Luciana	25						
Lucinda	23						
Eling	21						
Olivia	18						
Caroline	16						
Mary	14						
Granville	12						

Bill
Joh b. 1897

Index to BR - white

Casabier	5-11-1878	9 m	
Craven	2-12-1879	3 m	H. + Caroline (Weyrauch) B
	12-17-1880	4 m	
	3-7-1883	7 m	
Lucia L.	12-11-83		
	2-4-87	9 F	
George Casabier	6-2-91		
Noah "	8-27-97		
Amanda "	5-1-01		
	9-16-02	16 m.	
	1-9-03	17 m	
Casabier	10-31-03		

White DR -

6-17-37

b. 6-17-1857 heart div

Jeff + Electra (White)

Inf. W.P. McIntosh - Springerton
Bur. Springer Beaver Creek

Carmi Demo - July 6-24-37 B.1

D.F. McIntosh

Bur. Springerton

Marshall - Union Grove, Ala

Marville Siglbourne, Spf. Mo

George R. " "

Grace d. 3 mo

wrote for

Martha d. 1896

2 ch by Arena - Weaver

Dorance McCluskey

Carmi Courier 2-7-95

2 ch of M/M Craven live in Simp. Cem.

~~George Church~~

1

~~Constitution of F. M. Church~~

June 1833
Wm 1835

1850 Jan - 6411

1850 Dec - 8

Elyah 29 1 = 300 14y

June 27 F 111

Cynthia 29 spous

July 23

Mary 14/17 4 111

John 4

Geo E 7 14y

John 3

Wm G 4 2

Geo 2

Mary 2

1860 8 Gale male

Quart 7 1,4-28-1858
west R. 1866-7

June 37

Wm 25 1 = 111

July 31

Rhodan 22 1

John 14

Lawrence 4

June 10

Jaylor 2 1848

Ely 8

Mary 10 1/2

Miriam 6

1870

1870 - 8

Ely 9

June 48

John 5

July 43

Mary 2

Ely 22

1880

June 11

1880 8

July 13

June 57 1

July 25

Wm 21

June 25

June 15

June 33

Bruce

John's Dentures Co. 111

Billy Chasens

3-7-1799 20000 (7-525)

Christian Sinkin FK-Little R.

1880 - 8

James Richman 47

Mary 46

William Crabtree 49

Ely 9

Mary 3

Monica ? 31

Jaycox

1870 - 8

~~James~~ 4.38

Mary 36

Wayne

Indep To Court Cases Case Ref

Creans E. - People vs Crim. 1-1
 " " " 1-2
 Carter, W.A. " " 1-3
 Cassie, E - Robt. Monroe Law 1-21
 Creans, M. - J. G. McCoy " 1-21
 Crews, Jessup - B. W. Gellison " 1-25
 Creans, Elijah - Jas F. Pearce Chan 1-30
 Crews, Mary - J. C. Borak et al Law 1-74
 Coulson, Jno - Gaddis + W Law 1-83
 Crews, Hooper - E. W. Brown Law 1-61

BK. 1

Owen J - J. Monroe Law 1-7
 " W - M. Thatcher Crim 1-11
 Thatcher, J - People " 1-11

BK 2

Creans, E. J. - J. L. Dunkhouse Chan 2-112
 " " Wm. B. Day " 2-117
 Coil Bessie M. - Austin S. Coil " 2-236

BK-2

Goldburgh, A.A. - Lucinda Gaston Chan 2-167
 George, Sam vs Eliz. George " 2-221

Indep To Estate Cases BK. B

Decased

Adm/Ex

Crews, B.R. - Calus Crews et al Ex 1-20
 Coil, Simon - John S. Coil Adm. 2-13
 ✓ Creans, Nancy - Insane 2-15 - 1-89
 Crews, ~~Ellen~~ ^{Calus} - Alice Crews Adm. 1-31
 Gaston Amanda - Thos. W. Coughlin Ex 1-51
 ✓ Coulson, Susan E. - Insane - 2-21
 Goldberg, Mary, et al Anna B. Morris gdn - ^{Case Box} 1-76
 " A A - Insane - 17
 " Anna B. - gdn - 32

1870 Sam - West 8
Lum. 411 (1824) 11 12

Caroline 40

John F. 10

Joseph 7

Geo F. 4

James B - Batby

Lum 10-14-95 Va. room

1822-1825

Martin

1798 - lumber.

Mary Pitt -

ch: James - d. 1844

Swagg's Chapel

Lucy Lane

b. 7-11-1836

John 1845

married "

Martin 9-17-46 - Mary E. Jackson d. 6-18-23 Wash

James 11-47 d. 12-11-25 Wayne, Ky

Eliz 1851

Miriam 1853

W. Le. James 1-31-56 - 7-25-40 Mt. Pleasant N. C.

Sam 1857

Lum. Sam 5-13-64

James - 9-9-64 11-15-26 Upchurch, N. C.

John "Slayer"

John 34

James

John

James

Martin

18-18-13

2-11-11-18

MARRIAGE TRANSCRIPT

ROW - - RUS

78

- - E - -

Rowe Lillian	W S	----- Duncan	F W 19	5/ 6/1908	H-3	47
Rowe Mattie	Geo W	America Montgomery	F W 21	9/ 7/1886	H-1	169
Rowe Mattie L	Geo D	Martha Hamilton	F W 20	5/22/1887	H-1	199
Rowe Ollie	Jacob	Owen L -----	M W 35	7/25/1909	H-3	62
Rowe Oscar J	S R	Amelia Zergihel	M W 22	4/ 2/1899	H-2	129
Rowe Raymond	Samuel	Andia Zergieble	M W 25	12/21/1908	H3	55
Rowe William S	Simon	Emma Albright	M W 22	10/27/1888	H-2	9
Rowell Daniel	-----	-----	M C 21	1/ 6/1887	H-1	184
Rowers James	Wa	Charlotte Wagner	M W 32	10/19/1893	H-2	66
Rowland Ruby	Henry	Mary Hughes	F W 20	2/11/1909	H-3	58
Rowley Ella	Gus	Harriet Pool	F W 18	11/28/1895	H-2	91
Roy Robt P	Richard	Bettie Payne	M C 23	10/22/1906	H-3	31
Royer Sarah	E F	Catherine Roberts	F W 34	10/ 4/1906	H-3	30
Rubel Wilhelm	Jacob	Lena Wolf	M W 27	2/ 6/1902	H-2	168
Rucker Wa	Peter	Patricia Childers	M C 42	2/22/1905	H3	12
Rud Addie	Jesse	Amanda Cavender	F W 20	10/13/1887	H-1	215
Ruddell Geo Edgar	Wa E	Alice McCornell	M W 22	10/11/1893	H-2	66
Ruddell Richard O	J E	Virginia Crew	M W 29	10/29/1899	H-2	136
Rude Eliza	David	----- Hall	F W 24	10/ 3/1885	H-1	137
Rudel Lawrence	G F	Nancy Thomas	M W 28	7/14/1898	H-2	119
Rue Ottila	Henry	Martha Mitchel	F W 25	1/10/1897	H2	114
Ruen George A	Joseph	Francis Fultz	M W 31	5/ 5/1887	H-1	196
Ruff Carrie	Frederick	Kath Dels	F W 40	12/13/1892	H-2	56
Ruff Louisa C	Frederick	----- Dels	F W 28	5/14/1885	H-1	123
Rugers Ella	John	Adaline Jano	F W 26	10/ 7/1894	H-2	78
Ruling Josie	Wa	Mary Murphy	M W 20	11/ 3/1902	H-2	178
Rulter Henton	Wa	----- Ralvey	M W 22	7/ 9/1885	H-1	126
Rumenir Nora	Michel	Jane Marrs	F W 21	11/ 6/1889	H-2	22
Ruminer Martha C	Michael	Jane Marrs	F W 19	4/ 1/1883	H-1	47
Ruminer Edward E	Michael	Jane Marrs	M W 30	1/ 1/1890	H-2	24
Ruminer Joseph W	Michael	Jane Marrs	M W 33	8/ 7/1890	H-2	30
Ruminer Myra	John	Gelenia Williams	F W 25	9/11/1895	H-2	88
Ruminer Jane	Michael	Jane Marrs	F W 27	5/ 6/1883	H-1	49
Runyon Noah	Josiah	Mary Tanner	M W 32	12/22/1898	H-2	125
Rupard Graff	Nelson F	Leona Dunigan	M W 31	8/ 4/1908	H-3	50
Rush Ira	Joshua	Mary Walot	M W 48	3/ 20/1885	H-1	118
Rush Joshua B	Isaac	----- Deitz	M W 34	9/ 9/1900	H-2	148
Rush Levi L	Isaac	Amanda Dents	M W 33	4/10/1892	H-2	48
Rush Lydia E	Isaac	Amanda Dietz	F W 20	9/12/1884	H-1	101
Rush Mary	Isaac	Amanda Deitz	F W 22	9/ 3/1884	H-1	99
Rush Mary	Chas	B Weisinger	F W 21	5/28/1903	H-2	182
Rush Richard	Isaac	-----	M W 22	10/18/1891	H-2	42
Russel Aegle	David	Martha Stewart	F W 29	8/ 5/1895	H-2	86
Russel Lillie B ✓	Frank	Mary Hutchcraft	F W 19	10/26/1899	H-2	135
Russel Lurma	Jonas	----- Ausley	F W 48	12/15/1891	H-2	48

[Return to normal view](#)

ULRICH FAMILY JEFFERSON CO ILLINOIS

Entries: 11983 Updated: 2006-02-17 17:35:05 UTC (Fri)

Contact: Sharon Davis

shadavs@sbcglobal.net

- ID: I08050
- Name: Jack E CROUCH, Sr
- Sex: M
- Birth: 3 FEB 1919 in St Louis, MO
- Death: 7 OCT 1973 in Jefferson Co IL

Father: [Lee Roy CROUCH](#) b: 26 SEP 1892 in White Co IL

Mother: [Marie EVANS](#)

Marriage 1 [Mary Ellen MAYNOR](#) b: 28 AUG 1920 in Jefferson Co IL

- Married: 21 MAY 1939 in St Louis MO

Children

1. [Jack E CROUCH, Jr](#) b: 18 NOV 1947
2. [Living CROUCH](#)
3. [Living CROUCH](#)
4. [Living CROUCH](#)

Eliza 824/34
 Emma E. 1842
 Ann 1845
 Mary A 1847
 Martha E. 1850 28
 Mary 1853 Churcherton, OK

male 1804-1810
 " 1810-1820
 male c. 1820
 female 1820-1830
 " 1830-1840
 male 1840-1850
 " 1850-1860
 female 1860-1870
 " 1870-1880
 male 1880-1890
 " 1890-1900
 female 1900-1910
 " 1910-1920
 male 1920-1930
 " 1930-1940
 female 1940-1950
 " 1950-1960
 male 1960-1970
 " 1970-1980
 female 1980-1990
 " 1990-2000
 male 2000-2010
 " 2010-2020
 female 2020-2030
 " 2030-2040
 male 2040-2050
 " 2050-2060
 female 2060-2070
 " 2070-2080
 male 2080-2090
 " 2090-2100

Nancy Crabtree

10-10-1825

300 ac (27.55)

Adair

Russell Co

1860 Johnson Comanche Creek

£ 39

Jennie £ 17

Wm C. 14

Mary A. 13

Mattie £ 4

Nancy 6

1830 Dollars

Elyah 51 kg

Wm G. 23

Nancy 15

John 1

Marion F. Jennie 18

Mary F. 17

Elyah 1/12

nd

George 57 kg 67

Susan 36 47

Mary £ 12 14

Mossie 10

Geo W. 4

John 23 64

Maria 4 mule

1880

£ 61

Wm. 30

Jennie 31

Nancy 26 41

Anna 4 3

Mary 17 3

George M. 2/12 22

John 11

Mattie 4 2

John 2

Set Siao Upchurch
 m. Nancy Crutch - m² Evans (Janice)

m² Nancy

1810 -
 1/10 1/15 1 16/35
 10.10.21

1 1/10 1/15 1 16/35

1 1/10 - John W

m - 1 1/10 - burn + motor

1 1/10 - car

1 1/10 - car

1 1/10 - car

1 1/10 - car

1 1/10 - car

1 1/10 - car

1 1/10 - car

10-31-29
 10-31-29
 10-31-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The 2007 Schedule of Benefits contains some benefit errors. The corrected benefits are listed below. Please keep this notice with your other member materials.

Benefit Category	Benefit Error	Correct Benefit
Section II: Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Benefit	Important information missing from Section II of the Schedule of Benefits regarding the Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Benefit.	Where to have your prescriptions filled Only Native Americans and Alaska Natives member have access to Indian Health Service / Tribal / Urban Indian Health Program (I/T/U) Pharmacies through our pharmacy network. Members who are not Native Americans and Alaskan Natives may only access these pharmacies under limited circumstances (for example, an emergency). Mail Service Pharmacy If you do run out of your prescription drug before you receive your prescription drug through a mail service provider, you should ask your doctor for a new prescription for a one-month supply. Have this prescription filled at any network pharmacy.

If you have any questions or need any additional information about this notice, please call Customer Service at the number listed on the back of your plan identification card, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., 7 days a week.

M0011_070412B 4/07

SHMR059170_000
101-PFFSSOB1 4/07

Joseph Linn. ^{Sic 1} 3-5-08 govt age 71

John L. 1836-1808 Co B 59th Reg

Henry Ann w/o Sol 12-13-05 3-24-1882

Samuel E. w/o John 11-8-1840-5-7-00 Ind'y

Barnett 5-22-58 28-289

John L. Elmira Bldg 4-3-87 32-273

Sic 3

Id. E. 1841-1915 59th Reg Co B.

Eliz 1848-1916

Sic 5

Michael A. 1871-1918
went to turn. gas pump 1866-1944

John A. 4-23-52-4-18-1917

William M. 1886-1927

Edgar no data

James J. Sengt. Co B 59th Inf

Monday church.

Jimmie Lee Beecher - died Thursday. Services 1 p.m. Monday Roselawn Funeral Home. Burial Roselawn Memorial Park. Visitation 11 a.m. to services Monday.

Luke W. Fisher, Marshall, Ill. - died Thursday. Private family services later date. Visitation 10 a.m. to noon Monday Pearce Funeral Home.

Michael Joseph Garry, of Indianapolis, formerly of Terre Haute - died Tuesday. Services 1 p.m. Monday Flinn and Maguire Funeral Home, Franklin. Burial Forest Lawn Memory Gardens, Greenwood. Visitation 1 to 6 p.m. today funeral home.

Irene L. Horrall - died Wednesday. Services 1 p.m. Monday St. Joseph Catholic Church. Burial Calvary Cemetery. Visitation 4 to 8 p.m. today and 11 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. Monday Callahan Funeral Home, 2425 Wabash Ave.

Tilford Nebergall Jr., Casey, Ill. - died Thursday. Services 11 a.m. Monday Markwell & Son Funeral Home. Burial Casey Cumberland Cemetery, graveside military rites. Visitation 4 to 7 p.m. today, Masonic memorial 7 p.m.

Bertha O. Oliver - died Wednesday. Services 10 a.m. Monday Mattox-Ryan Funeral Home. Burial Highland Lawn Cemetery. Visitation 4 to 8 p.m. today.

Sean M. O'Rourke, Marshall, Ill. - died Thursday. Services 2 p.m. today Pearce Funeral Home. Burial St. Mary's Cemetery. Visitation noon to services.

Medford P. Trimble, Carlisle - died Thursday. Services 11 a.m. Monday Holmes Memorial Chapel, Sullivan. Burial Carlisle Odd Fellows Cemetery. Visitation 4 to 8 p.m. today, 8 a.m. to services Monday.

Charles E. Worstall, Bloomington - died May 7, 2005. Memorial services 11 a.m. Monday Sherwood Oaks Christian Church, Bloomington.

[E-mail this story](#)

[Back to Index](#)

[Printer Friendly Version](#)

John Henry Shuck

b. 1910 Geo. Place

2. 1970 Va

m. ¹⁹³⁵ Bernadette Margaret Shuck Schaffer

d. Margaret N. 1943-1936

Andrew Stelaugh 1958-1983

Henry 1961-1989

Arthur 1963-1986

John 1965

unknown

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

92-59
112 A

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Superior's District No. 9
Enumeration District No. 121 20Made Residence
County Tipton

Township or other division of county

Name of institution

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division

Spice Ship

Ward of city

Enumerated by me on the 22 day of June, 1900.

Charles A. Miller

Enumerator

9259

LOCATION	NAME	RELATION	PERSONAL DESCRIPTIONS	NATIVITY	CITIZENSHIP	OCCUPATION, TRADE, OR PROFESSION	SEX	AGE	MARRIAGE	SCHOOLING	REMARKS
1	John Miller	Head	W 1842 22 10	Illinois	Illinois	New York	M	58	1	10	Bookkeeper
2	Ida Miller	Wife	W 1842 22 10	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	56	1	10	
3	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
4	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
5	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
6	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
7	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
8	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
9	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
10	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
11	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
12	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
13	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
14	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
15	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
16	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
17	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
18	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
19	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
20	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
21	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
22	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
23	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
24	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
25	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
26	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
27	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
28	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
29	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
30	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
31	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
32	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
33	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
34	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
35	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
36	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
37	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
38	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
39	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
40	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
41	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
42	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
43	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
44	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
45	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
46	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
47	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
48	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
49	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
50	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
51	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
52	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
53	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
54	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
55	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
56	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
57	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
58	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
59	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
60	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
61	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
62	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
63	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
64	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
65	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
66	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
67	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
68	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
69	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
70	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
71	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
72	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
73	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
74	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
75	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
76	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
77	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
78	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
79	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
80	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
81	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
82	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
83	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
84	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
85	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
86	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
87	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
88	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
89	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
90	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
91	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
92	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
93	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
94	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
95	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
96	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
97	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
98	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
99	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	
100	Marion Miller	Daughter	W 1871 12 1	Illinois	Illinois	New York	F	29	1	10	

Census Microfilm Records: Indiana, 1900

Indiana, Tipton County, Page 112

© MyFamily.com, Inc., July 13, 2003

Cavaliers & Bioniers, Clats of Va Land
 Calants + Grants Vol. 4 1737-1741 p. 60

Wm. Gruch 1620-1650 Charlestown Mass

Cornelius 1671 Jamaica

Shoe 1624 Jamestown Va

Rox 1659 Md

Shoe 1718 Md

Wm. 1650 Md

" 1663 "

" 1664 "

Mrs. 1650 "

Bark 1651

Eleg 1650

gew 1640 Md

James 1674 "

John 1650 "

Mary 1640 "

" 1661 "

Rachel 1650 "

Ralph 1618 "

" " "

Rick 1660 Neg

Wm 1679 Ng

Wm. 1679 Ng

1880 gnf

Jacob C. 27 years 2.

Amanda 24

Elena M. 3

John B.

1950 VB Shesley

Jacob C. 5-53 15 2m

Amanda 4-55 10-9 1

Gloria A. 9-81

Curat E. 3-81

Arthur G. 9-84

Norma 5-89

Mary E. 11-92

Ella V. 3-94

Jacob M. 2-98

36. gr. Dec 1911

Simpson - Winfield 10-17-1955
Rosa E
Grace Graylor

Cott -
Elija Gully one of Wm's sister
Mertus mother d. 1967 - Row

Write
Graces

Probate Indep -

W. Clerk

Co. Clerk
under \$550

✓ Elijah Gracens	Rec'd 8 - no estate
Mary	61
✓ Joseph	197
Wm. N. Carter	281
Wm. P. Gracens -	290 Dec even
Young B.	373 - no estate missing
James	439
Everett no Elija J.	483
Isaac	619
Wm. A. Carter	590
Silas	979

Indep to Bk. G.

Elija Gracens vs Mary P. 420 die Mar 1861

Co. Court Rec. 4

P. 373 9-16-1905

Estela Campbell vs Isaac Gracens

Barterdy

P. 235 People vs Edgar Merrett - carrying a concealed weapon
get date " " " + Cyrus - disturbing a family

Bk. 3 P. 631 " " Sherman Merrett - keep an ill governed house

get date

1870 Wayne - Stackford

Amos	28	F	TH
Sarah	28	"	"
Billy A.	12	1858	Hy
Jamie W.	11	1859	"
Reb F	9	1861	
John	4	1866	
Marg	3	1867	
Sarah J.	1	1869	

1880 same

James 1. 40 F all Hy

James	1.	40	F	all	Hy
Sarah	W	18			
John	M.	16			
Reb	F.	14			
John		12			
Marg		10			
Sarah	J	9			
John		7			
Sarah		4			
Liza		3			
Lona		2			

1900

1870 Wayne

Billy	Buck	58	TH
Mary		28	"

1860 Jan - 8 Call Malt

Wash	48	TH
Miltie	47	14 even back
John E.	11	TH
Lucinda J.	16	
Arch A.	8	
Joseph L.	6	
Blondson	53	
Sarah	46	
John W.	17	
Lucinda A.	15	
John T.	10	

James	37
Mary	31
Reb	12
Mary	10
Sarah C.	5
John A.	34
Maria M.	3
John W.	14/365

E. L.	36
Sarah	16
Elvira	7
John W.	5
Lucinda	1
John L.	

E. L.	33	F	TH
Sarah	23		
Reb J.	7		
Elvira	5		
John W.	1		

John W.	27	TH
Lucinda	24	
John A.	8	
John W.	6	
John C.	4	
John	2	
Marg	2	

[Return to normal view](#)

ULRICH FAMILY JEFFERSON CO ILLINOIS

Entries: 11983 **Updated:** 2006-02-17 17:35:05 UTC (Fri)

Contact: Sharon Davis

shadavs@sbeglobal.net

-
- *ID:* I08057
 - *Name:* Winfield Scott CROUCH
 - *Sex:* M
 - *Birth:* 1 AUG 1861 in Kentucky
 - *Death:* 23 AUG 1906 in White Co IL
 - *Burial:* West Union Cem, White Co IL
 - *Census:* 1900 White Co IL Pg 99A

Father: [James CROUCH](#) b: 1819 in Indiana or Kentucky

Mother: [Elizabeth SIMMONS](#) b: 1824 in Kentucky

Marriage 1 [Henrietta MCKNIGHT](#) b: 25 DEC 1862 in Illinois

- *Married:* 3 SEP 1882 in White Co IL

Children

1.  [Henry CROUCH](#) b: NOV 1884 m. [ELLA MAY FIELDS](#)
2. [Charles CROUCH](#) b: APR 1888
3. [Thomas CROUCH](#) b: 27 JAN 1890
4.  [Lee Roy CROUCH](#) b: 26 SEP 1892 in White Co IL m. [MARIE EVANS](#)
5. [Carson CROUCH](#) b: OCT 1894
6. [Wayne S CROUCH](#) b: JAN 1897

CD 15, Roots Cellar 1
Screen 40122 of 43220

Submitter # : 28076
Submitter Name :CHIPMAN, Judith I
Submitter Address :5601 KING ARTHUR CT
WESTMONT, IL 60559

-----SUBMITTED NAMES-----

Given	Last Name	Prov/Dept County	Country State	Year	Event	SNDX
>Francis M	APPLEGATE	HAMILTON	OH	1835	Birth	A142
>Israel	APPLEGATE		NJ	1790	Birth	A142
>Isrel	APPLEGATE	HAMILTON	OH	1870	Death	A142
Belle	CASTEELE	RINGGOLD	IA	1860	Birth	C234
Theodore T	CHIPMAN		NY	1851	Birth	C150
Theodore T	CHIPMAN	SHELBY	IA	1880	Marriage	C150
William E	CHIPMAN	SHELBY	IA	1886	Birth	C150
Robert Hall	GRAHAM	COLUMBIANA	OH	1855	Marriage	G650
Robert Hall	GRAHAM	LEE	IA	1876	Death	G650

More Entries on next page

1860 Ventura Calis Muller
E. N. 28 17-2000 560 14
Susan 17 11
Clemence 8 (H) 1
John W. 5
Angeline 3
James A. 1
Drausville 23 1=250-200 1H
E. N. 23
Sarah 7
R. J. 5
Alvin 1
Wm. W. 1
nd
Cyo W. 29 150 111 1000
Lucinda A. 24 8
James A. 6
John W. 4
Jimmie C 4
Marg. L. 2

Back - on Mon 28th 11:30

Ponticorvo, Carl @ itl.com
H

Jacob + Friedrich Hermann
1754

O. 632

Ca. Jos. Cronico

1891

1-800-515-6202

TRIUMPH[®]

AUTO GLASS

FORT WAYNE - 260-459-3234 / Fax 260-432-3582

5825 Covington Road, Fort Wayne, IN 46804

www.triumphglass.com

P.24 DR 1891-1900

Ed Hunt d. 9-9-1887

P.25 Emily wife of Armstrong d. Oct 1887 age 90 y
Now in paper

P.24

old grandm Church (Corwin County / home)

P.63 Ed d. 9-4-99

P.67 Mrs G.W. + dau Peter Church 5-27-1900

BK.2

P.146 / Jannah Trotter d/o Thos green

P.39 Thos s/o Rich

P.114 Geo W. Cluck

P.190 Eliz w/ James

P.7 Core / d/o Wash

P.89 James

P.136 George

P.172 mother of Mrs Geo Cluck

MOBILE SERVICE - WE COME TO YOU

AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING GLASS REPLACEMENT COMPANY

- - R - -

Russel Sam	L D	Elsie Hancock	M W 34	10/22/1908	H-3	53
✓ Russel Walter	Jno	Ellen Gillahan	M W 20	3/19/1909	H-3	58
✓ Russel Wm A	John W	Ellender Gillham	M W 26	2/26/1909	H-3	57
Russel Wm E	John	Ellen Darwood	M W 44	4/ 8/1896	H-2	96
Russelburg Mary	James	Martha Girten	F W 20	12/ 7/1903	H-2	160
Russell Allen	Saml	Angeline Garrill	M W 26	6/26/1909	H-3	61
Russell Annie	John	Ellen Darwood	F W 31	12/30/1891	H-2	45
Russell Carrie	Samuel	Larvna Msiatt	F W 17	8/30/1891	H-2	40
Russell Della	Richard	Elizabeth Hollman	F W --	11/ 3/1892	H-2	56
Russell Eugene	Samuel	----- Duckworth	M W 22	5/26/1897	H-2	106
Russell Guy	George	Nancy Whittage	M W 21	4/29/1895	H-2	84
Russell Guy C	George	Nancy Whitelddge	M W 25	4/25/1901	H-2	158
Russell Ida	Abraham	-----	F C 22	10/16/1902	H-2	77
Russell James P	George	Mary Fulgum	M W 20	6/12/1886	H-1	161
Russell Ian	Jessey	Caroline Reader	F W 28	6/22/1889	H-2	17
✓ Russell Lillie B	Frank	Mary A Huntcraft	F W 19	12/13/1900	H-2	152
Russell Lucinda	Jay	Casie J Cully	F W 20	5/ 4/1893	H-2	63
Russell Mary	Josh	Emily Humphrey	F W 22	6/ 5/1909	H-3	60
Russell Mattie	Samuel Jr	Lucinda Breeze	F W 23	12/18/1882	H-1	31
Russell May	William	Lyla Topper	F W 19	11/19/1899	H-2	137
Russell Mollie	William	Elizabeth Topper	F W 18	4/ 5/1894	H-2	91
Russell Nora	W B	Eliza Topper	F W 22	11/15/1900	H-2	150
Russell Richard	James	Anna Easnell	M W 21	2/25/1891	H-2	35
Russell Ruth	John	Elle Darwood	F W 202	2/20/1884	H-1	79
Russell Thomas	Dennis	Mauda Russell	M W 22	6/18/1901	H-2	160
Russell William	Isaac	Laura Kight	M C 26	10/ 4/1902	H-2	176
Rusting Francis	Lawrence	Catharine Glahr	M W --	4/19/1887	H-1	196
Rutan Emma	F N	----- Miller	F W 20	1/28/1907	H-3	33
Ruthedge George	John	Sarah Dunlap	M W 24	4/16/1902	H-2	170
Rutherford Wm F	Thos S	Mary A Burd	M W 37	11/11/1887	H-1	214
Ruthers Myrtle	John W	Francis Shelton	F W 20	10/21/1903	H-2	129
Rutledge Emma A	John C	Elisebeth Stewart	F W 24	9/13/1883	H-1	59
Rutledge Thomas	Jack	Sarah Dunlap	M W 27	12/23/1905	H-3	21
Rutler Maggie W	Clark	----- Black	F W 25	11/25/1896	H-2	101
Ruttedge Mattie	J C	Elizabeth Stewart	F W 21	8/29/1882	H-1	21
Rutter Charles	Henry	Henretta Rutter	M W 35	10/26/1891	H-2	43
Rutter Charles	Charles	-----	M C 39	3/16/1896	H-2	95
Rutter Charls	Henry H	Henrie Rutter	M C 35	10/26/1891	H-2	43
Rutter Mattie	Wm	Annie Day	F C 29	12/17/1898	H-2	125
Rutter Myrtle	J M H	Francis Skelton	F W 20	10/21/1904	H-2	123
Ryan Dorothy	C F	Emma J Standriff	F W 29	5/ 3/1909	H-3	60
Ryan Jerenniah J	Jno M	Anna Malousy	M W 27	12/ 6/1902	H-2	178

(wills)

Elijah Crazen 1835

Christ. Gunkhouser 1821

Mary "

Young Crazen

Box 372 6-7-1889 F 263

Jane "

" 439 2-2-1898 G 257

Youth for Christ / Norwell Area

A Division of Fort Wayne Youth for Christ

P. O. BOX 117 / OSSIAN, INDIANA 46777



1850 Wash Co. 1N

young
church

young 48 adult 1N b. 1982

Ely 53

1N

mauck

18

gula

15

--anda

11

yes

1840 40/50 wash Co. 1N

1830 young church 80/90 fr 70/80

urn

"

30/40

young "

30/40

1820 Baeford Co. 1/2

young
in Baeford

HD

young 26/45

john 26/45

Bing W. 45 up

45 up

enf 1975
enf 1975

[Return to normal view](#)

Ancestors of Craig Rice and related families

075763

Entries: 32211 Updated: 2005-12-18 19:15:12 UTC (Sun)

Contact: Craig Rice craig.rice@comcast.net

Home Page: [Genie-Ology LLC - my Genealogy Business](#)

• ID: I1959 [View Post-em](#)

• Name: Eliza C CROUCH

• Given Name: Eliza C

• Surname: CROUCH

• Sex: F

• Change Date: 19 Apr 2005

• Note:

Could be Elizabeth Crouch b 1838 dau of John and Martha Adshaw Crouch from
Burke Co, NC See WFT1-1212

• Birth: 10 NOV 1836

• Death: 2 JUN 1903 in Pall Mall, Fentress, TN

• Burial: Upchurch Cemetery, Pall Mall, Fentress, TN

Father: [John Wesley CROUCH](#) b: 1804 in Fentress Co, TN

Mother: [Elizabeth KIDD](#) b: ABT 1805

Marriage 1 [Stokley CRABTREE](#) b: 12 FEB 1834 in TN

Children

1. [Margaret CRABTREE](#) b: AUG 1856 in TN m. [ALMAN CRABTREE](#)

2. [Sarah Ann CRABTREE](#) b: ABT 1858 in TN

3. [John R CRABTREE](#) b: ABT 1862 in TN

4. [Rebecca Perelia CRABTREE](#) b: 29 DEC 1864 in Pall Mall, Fentress, TN

5. [Clayburn "Clabe" CRABTREE](#) b: ABT 1865 in TN m. [LAURA EMMARAUDE CRABTREE](#)

6. [Stokley CRABTREE](#) b: FEB 1870 in TN m. [SARAH SHARP](#)

CD 15, Roots Cellar 1
Screen 38409 of 43220

Submitter # : 27105
Submitter Name : ALT, Ruth E
Submitter Address : P O BOX 185
MORGANVILLE, NJ 07751

-----SUBMITTED NAMES-----

Given	Last Name	Prov/Dept County	Country State	Year	Event	SNDX
>Julia	APPLEGATE	MIDDLESEX	NJ	1793	Birth	A142
Susannah	BAKER		CT	1714	Marriage	B260
Mary	BLANCHER	TOLLAND	CT	1729	Marriage	B452
Edward	CONLEY	MIDDLESEX	NJ	1808	Marriage	C540
John	ELDERKIN		CT	1714	Marriage	E436
Joshua	ELDERKIN		CT	1850	Birth	E436
Lettos	ELDRED	BARNSTABLE	MA	1766	Birth	E436
Lemuel	FISH	BARNSTABLE	MA	1780	Marriage	F200
William	FISK	FAIRFIELD	CT	1732	Birth	F200
Nathan	FISK	MIDDLESEX	MA	1676	Death	F200

More Entries on next page

1850 Wash. Co. IN
Martin V. Witgiller 24
Mary 21
Eli 1
Jos. N. 1/2

Mary 14
Mary 1

ABSTRACT OF BERTIE COUNTY WILLS.

329

Hester Raby, John Acree, Jr., and Joseph Horn Exrs. Test, Edw'd Acree, Benj. Wimberly, Wm. Rasco.

Bentley, Martha, February Term 1793. Nephew John Bentley, James and William Bentley, Jerry Belote, Henry Belote Exr. Test, Zedekiah Stone, Sion Friar.

Boyce, William, February 1, 1793; Fall Term 1793. Wife Jude, children Jesse, William, Penny, Hardy, Levi, Hezekiah and Elizabeth Boyce, two of the children of my last wife, wife and Henry Belote Exrs. Test, Zedekiah Stone, James Bentley.

Barry, Thomas, of Windsor, Bertie Co., N. C., July 22, 1793; Nov. Term 1793. John Wolfenden and David Stone, brother John Barry of County Cork, Kingdom of Ireland; John Wolfenden Exr. Test, Henry Flury, Thos. Morris.

Boghart, Daniel, Aug. 7, 1796; Nov. Term 1796. William Pugh, (son of William), Henry Pugh Exr. Test, Henry Pugh, Augustine Pugh.

Biram, John, Feb'y 18, 1799; May Term 1799. Sons James and William, daughters Nancy Cannady and Judy White, daughters Mary and Esther Biram, all my children, son James and Moses Gilliam Exrs. Test, Wm. Sowell, Thamer Sowell.

Barrudial, Joseph, March 12, 1762. Wife Mary, sons Abraham and John, Mary Wood, grand-child James Wood (son of Dempsey), Abraham Barrudial and Mary Wood Exr. and Exx. Test, John Bazemore, Wm. Mitchell, James Mitchell.

Brogdon, David, May 11, 1762. Wife Mary, sons John and Frederick, daughter Susanna Brogdon, wife and Jacob Jennings Exrs. Test Luke Lott, Mary Keel, Geo. Diccard.

Brogdon, John, Feb'y 18, 1772; Nov. Term 1774. Wife Baliza, sons John and Patterson. Test, John Brogdon, Robert Knocks.

Bonner, William, Sept. 13, 1773; Nov. Court 1775. Sons William and John, wife Ann, son George, daughters Penelope White and Sarah Billups, son William one half my lots in Edenton, N. C., also half of land giving to my brother Thomas Bonner, daughters Martha and Ann Bonner, sons Miles and Thomas, if child in esse, grand-son William Dausey, wife, James Moore and son William Exrs. Test, Wm. Matthews, Peter Yeates, John Yeates.

Boghart, Daniel, Aug. 1, 1796; Nov. Term 1796. Wife Sarah and her brothers and sisters, Molly Willey, William Kittrell, George Kittrell, Charity Kittrell and Elizabeth Kittrell, Thomas Collins and James Rhodes. Test, James Rhodes, Josiah West.

Barfield, Thomas, March 23, 1763. Wife Colonv, son Thanes, daughter Mary, daughter Elizabeth Watson, Wm. Rutland, Willis Callum, Titus Edwards. John Derment Exrs. Test, John Acree, Edw'd Collins, Wm. Freeman.

[Return to normal view](#)**Ancestors of Craig Rice and related families****075763****Entries:** 32211 **Updated:** 2005-12-18 19:15:12 UTC (Sun)**Contact:** Craig Rice craig.rice@comcast.net**Home Page:** [Genie-Ology LLC - my Genealogy Business](#)

- **ID:** I23802
- **Name:** Martha "Patsy" CROUCH
- **Given Name:** Martha "Patsy"
- **Surname:** CROUCH
- **Sex:** F
- **Change Date:** 29 Aug 2003
- **Birth:** ABT 1829
- **Death:** Y

Father: [John Wesley CROUCH](#) b: 1804 in Fentress Co, TN**Mother:** [Elizabeth KIDD](#) b: ABT 1805**Marriage** 1 [James Fenton KIDD](#)

- **Married:**

Children

1. [Rebecca Elizabeth KIDD](#)

1860 Fentress - Ball male
 James 37 12 300 327 14y
 Martha 31 11
 Reb E 12
 Mary 10
 Mary J.
 Sarah C 5
 Phoebe A 4
 Mura m. 3
 Geo W. 14
 365

Thomas
Crouch

1850 Wash Co. TN

Shos. 25
 Mary E. 27
 Louisa E. 2
 Shos. S. 3/12
 Angenor 52 fe

John G. Merritt
1910

Run prison ~~Chester, Il~~ - ~~state~~ (Randolph Co.)
Anna, Il
Marion - federal
Contra - state

~~Ball~~

good touch

1850 Wash. Co TN

Grace W.	42	more	TN
Jemima	40		1
Sarah	18		
Joseph	10		
Margaret	8		
Alvan	6		
James H.	5		
Mary M.	3		
Abigail W.	1		
Wm. B.	18	very	student
White C.	15	"	
Simon Barnett	38	teacher	VA
3 students			
Wm. S.	30	more	TN
Margaret	19		
Jadaya	1		

BR - S. Adam Pinard - Edith Bowman m. 1919

Verl Joe Stewart - Alice Bowman m. 1925

Wallas ^{Werner} Wagner - Rachel Bowman m. 1931

1850 Wm. G. 111

John	57	F	Va
Nancy	49		111
Jos W.	23		1
Mary	18		
Shirley	17		
Maria A.	15		
Josephine	12		
Nancy	9		
Smith A. Miller	13		
"	12		
Jos			

Does not agree with other material

Ripley Co. Gen. Vol 1 2aph

B 349-370

Crawford Hist. - Book owned by George James Crawford

John Crawford b. 1725 Ireland

d. Rockingham Co. Va 1776/77 52y

m Margaret (Wyatt) Dyer b. & m Opequon Creek Va

m. Wm. Dyer

c. Roger & John

c. Hannah m. Jonathan Evans

Mary Josiah Harrison

Margaret Josiah Snapp

Robert d. 28 y

William b. 1767 m Jane Harrison

(d Wash. Co In)

c John m. Nancy Newman

Benj m Mrs Blackburn

Emeline m Rev Wm. Sharkey

Joseph b. 1764 m. Polly Nichol

43
74
19

James

1850 Wash. Co. IN

James Crouch	53	17
Suannah	43	1
Alfred	24	large
Mary	22	
Edna ?	18	
Henry	16	
Eliy	14	
Salina	11	
John	10	
Loucan	7	
Louise	4	
Joseph	2	
James K	8 1/2	

(E)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

is still in Mayberry Twp. #58-58 with wife Chris?

. . . . * Marie Mayberry #22054 b. 1906

. . . . * C. Roy Mayberry #22305 b. 1911 d. 1954

. . . . * Fred Mayberry #22055 b. 29 Apr 1881 d. 29 Feb 1912

In 1910 a Fred age 28 is living in Indian Creek Twp. White Co.IL (p.316) with wife Elva (?), children Ethel P. age 6, Edna I. age 4 and Fred A. age 2/12.

. . . . * Frank W. Mayberry #22307 b. 1872

. . . . * Nancy H. Mayberry #21670 b. 1847

. . . . * George Mayberry #21458 b. 11 Sep 1801 d. 1842 m. 13 Jul 1824 Mary Elizabeth Maulding #21503 b. c1807 d. c1850
George and Eliza were married by James Allen, JP.

. . . . * Martha Jane Mayberry #22099 b. 13 Feb 1825 d. 05 Nov 1915 m. 07 Nov 1844 William H. Cazadd #22100
b. 06 Jun 1816 d. 12 Jan 1889

Martha's birthdate has also been given as 1/19/1828. Martha, Mary, Charles, and Eva do not show on the census records with William and Martha. The list of children was sent by Vicki Hayes. Alcey Cozart, sister to William H., was married to Wiley Edwards who was the father of William who married our Elizabeth Bennett. More research needs to be done on this family. In 1910 Martha is living with George in Mt. Erie #61. She reported she had 9 children with 3 living. In 1900 she is living with John Moats as a boarder.(Mt.Erie 14/105/4

. . . . * George Wheeler Cazadd #22102 b. 13 Nov 1845 d. 19 Apr 1913 m. Martha Susan Austin #22139 d. 27 Aug 1871

. m. 17 Sep 1873 Georgia Ann Jackson #22106 b. 15 Nov 1853

In 1870 George was living in Four Mile Township, Wayne County IL. In 1880 he is in Barnhill Township. George served in Co.D 13th Reg IL Cav. 12/21/1863 to 8/31/1865 during the Civil War. Some of the records on this family were given to me by Vicki Hayes, a Bennett cousin of mine. In 1910 George was living with his mother in Mt. Erie and reported he was a widower.

. * Arnetta C. Cazadd #22107 b. 23 Mar 1868 m. 24 Jan 1886 Joseph M. Dobbs #22126

. * Ida Cazadd #22108 b. 1871

. * Charles Cazadd #22141 b. Nov 1873 d. 1878

. * Zylfie Cazadd #22142 b. 1875 d. 1875

. * William Cazadd #22109 b. 06 Mar 1877 m. 03 Mar 1897 Lutetia (?) Coon #22145

. * Luther Smith Cazadd #22143 b. 11 Nov 1881 m. 23 Jun 1914 Mary Adaline Daly #22146

. * Margaret Edna Cazadd #22138 b. 1883 d. 13 Dec 1883

. * Walter Dewitt Cazadd #22144 b. 30 Nov 1885 m. 04 Jul 1914 Ida Deishner #22147

. * Margaret Ann Cazadd #22103 b. 23 Oct 1848 d. 17 Dec 1888 m. c1866 William James Purcell #22120 b. 1842

. * Clara Purcell #22121 b. 1867 d. 02 Nov 1868

. * Wyman F. Purcell #22122 b. 1870 d. 11 Sep 1872

. * Early Purcell #22123 b. May 1872 m. 28 Jul 1898 James A. Carrothers #22133 b. Nov 1857

. * Daniel Carrothers #22512 b. May 1900

. * Pearly Oatley Purcell #22124 b. 1874 m. 06 Jan 1895 Mary Alice Shepherd #22127 b. 1877

. * William Purcell #22125 b. Jan 1879

. * Martha Cazadd #22150 b. 13 Mar 1851 m. 22 Oct 1871 Jasper N. Thomason #22156

. * Mary Cazadd #22153 b. 13 Mar 1851

. * Joseph Hardin Cazadd #22101 b. 18 May 1853 d. 17 Apr 1935 m. Jun 1878 Matilda A. Bethell #22110

. b. 15 Oct 1861 d. 18 Jul 1933

. * William Bluford Cazadd #22111 b. 12 Dec 1883 d. 26 Aug 1971 m. 09 Aug 1908 Lillie May DaVault #22112

. b. 10 Sep 1889 d. 26 Jul 1967

. * Lillian May Cazadd #22113 b. 06 Jun 1920 m. 06 Dec 1939 Willard Woodrow Johns #22114 b. 05 Jun 1915

. * Welda May Johns #22115 b. 03 Jan 1942 m. 28 Jan 1962 Harold Leon Hunt #22116 b. 09 Aug 1943

. * John Cazadd #22394 b. 18 May 1853

. * Charles Douglas Cazadd #22151 b. 17 May 1859

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

complainants and defendants his only heirs.)

Note: Some of the above heirs appear to be his children and some the deceased children of his brother John Wesley Crouch.

- Change Date: 8 Jul 2007 at 09:44:32

Father: **James B. Crouch** b: 1762/1763 in , , Virginia

Mother: **Elizabeth Smith** b: ABT 1765/1775

Marriage 1 **Elizabeth** b: 1795/1797 in , , Virginia

Children

1. **Agnes Crouch** b: 20 Mar 1819/1820 in , , Kentucky
2. **Elijah Crouch** b: 1820/1821 in , , Kentucky
3. **Sarah Crouch** b: 1831/1832 in , , North Carolina
4. **Martania Crouch (grandchild)** b: 1848/1849 in , Fentress, Tennessee

Bruce York -- bruceyork@cox.net

debut - times
2 drops 31 A day
31 9:00

1860 Nassau 110 R 8 Eastern mile
Jefferson 42 (1818) quiet mile 11
Sarah 42
Wm D. 20
Clara 17
Jesse 14
Sarah C. 11
Rhoda B. 6
Mary E. 3
Langston Henry 19 FH
Jm
Jm R. 9 1848/1849 1850 Wash 28 F 11
John 38 1822
Mary 34
Wm 16
Wayland 14
Martin 10
Alexa 6
Mary A. 4
Masha A. 1
Geo. Jones 21
John R. 23
Wm 5
Darius M. 4 f

State: KY Call Number/URL: BOURBON

Enumeration Date:

[illegible]

Name of deceased _____

DOD _____ POD _____

DOB _____ POB _____

Burial _____

Father _____ Mother _____

Spouses

DCM

1. _____

Survivors

Relationship

Location

Occupation Military

Education _____

Religion _____

WCP Edition _____ p. _____

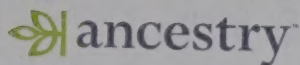
War
24 Jan 1812
Post Discharge
Hon
Sub. Mitchell
✓
WARRANT
Land warrants to the noncommissioned Officers and Soldiers enlisted in the service of the United States, conformably to the acts of the 24th of December, 1811, and of the 11th of January, 1812, *John*
late a *Crouche* Private in the company commanded by Capt^l *Stewart* of the 24th Regiment United States' *Infantry* is entitled to ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY ACRES OF LAND to be located agreeably to the said act on any unlocated parts of the six millions of acres appropriated by law for the original grantees of such military warrants; and this warrant is not assignable or transferable in any manner whatever.
L. C.
Ans
P356
GIVEN at the War Office of the United States, this 19 day of April A. D. one thousand eight hundred and twenty six
James Andrew
Secretary of War.
Registered.
Wm. M. Stewart

52

THE STATE OF TEXAS
CITY OF LUBBOCK *****
I hereby certify this to be a true photocopy of the record of death of
JOY GLEN GODDARD
Volume 68 Page 1250 Issued this September 17, 1987.

Deputy
Jarvis M. Atford
Local Registrar
Linda Thomas

STATE OF TEXAS										CERTIFICATE OF DEATH										STATE FILE NO.									
1. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or print)		[a] First Joy		[b] Middle Glen		[c] Last Goddard		2. SEX Male		3. DATE OF DEATH 9/8/81		4. RACE White		5a. WAS THE DECEASED OF SPANISH ORIGIN? NO		5b. IF YES, SPECIFY MEXICAN, CUBAN, PUERTO RICAN, ETC.		6. DATE OF BIRTH 8/31/18		7. AGE (in years) 63		IF UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days Hours		IF UNDER 24 HRS. Hours Minutes					
8a. PLACE OF DEATH - COUNTY Lubbock		8b. CITY OR TOWN (if outside city limits, give precinct)		Lubbock		9. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) Married		10. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) Nebraska		11. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? USA		12. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? NO		13. SURVIVING SPOUSE (if wife, give maiden name) Doris Fern Harwell		14. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. 524-16-1222		15a. USUAL OCCUPATION (give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) Maintenance		15b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY City of Lubbock		16a. STREET ADDRESS (if rural, give location) 114th St. Traler Park		16b. INSIDE CITY LIMITS? yes					
17. FATHER'S NAME McClane Goddard		18. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Ana Whitemore		19. SIGNATURE OF INFORMANT Funeral Home Records		20. PART I IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), (c)) (a) <u>Myocardial Infarction</u> (b) <u>Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease</u> (c) <u>Due to, or as a consequence of:</u>		21. AUTOPSY? NO		22a. ACC. SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify)		22b. DATE OF INJURY (Mo., Day, Yr.)		22c. HOUR OF INJURY		22d. LOCATION STREET OR R.F.D. NO.		22e. CITY OR TOWN		22f. STATE									
23a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place and due to the cause(s) stated (Signature and Title) David L. Williams M.D. 9-14-81 10:38 P.M.		23b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.)		23c. HOUR OF DEATH		23d. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN (Type or print)		23e. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY Resthaven Memorial Park		23f. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH Resthaven		23g. SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR Linda Thomas		23h. DATE RECD BY LOCAL REGISTRAR September 16, 1981		23i. REGISTRAR'S FILE NO. 1250		23j. DATE OF DEATH 9/11/81		23k. STATE Texas									
24a. On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date, and place and due to the cause(s) stated (Signature and Title)		24b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.)		24c. HOUR OF DEATH		24d. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Year)		24e. PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour)		24f. AT		24g. M.		24h. M.		24i. M.		24j. M.		24k. M.									



John Crouch in the Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: John Crouch

Date: 8 Dec 1778

Location: Augusta Co., VA

Notes: This probate record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley.

Remarks: Ephraim Richardson's estate sold at vendue, to, viz: Aron Richardson, Anthony Smith, Rachel Richardson, James Lackey, Joseph Pancake, Eliah Fornelson, John Crouch and John Fornelson.

Description: Buyer

Book: WB6-97

Source Information

Ancestry.com. *Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.

Original data:

Chalkley, Lyman. *Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800*. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965. Originally published in 1912.

Crozier, William Armstrong, ed. *Virginia County Records - Spotsylvania County Records, 1721-1800. Being transcriptions from the original files at the County Court House of wills, deeds, administrators' and guardians' bonds, marriage licenses, and lists of revolutionary pensioners*. New York, NY: Fox, Duffield & Co., 1905.

The will abstracts for Isle of Wight and Norfolk counties were taken from microfilmed copies of the original Will Books. Some of these records may be found at the Family History Library as well as other libraries and archives. The originals may be found at the appropriate county courthouses.

For individual sources please see the Notes section listed with each record.

Description

This data set contains information on approximately 135,000 individuals mentioned in abstracts of deeds, marriages, and wills from Augusta, Isle of Wight, Norfolk, and Spotsylvania Counties in the State of Virginia, USA.

[Learn more...](#)

© 2015, Ancestry.com

6

Certificate of Registration

This is to Certify That Glen Vernon Goddard

was born on Febr. 18, 19 48, in Escondido
San Diego County, California.

That this birth was promptly reported by the attending accoucheur, as required by law.

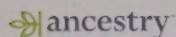
If in the future a certified copy from the records of the office of the County Recorder is desired, refer to File No. 26784 year 1948

Bk. 93 Co. Births

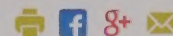
The record of this birth may be used to prove citizenship or furnish proof of age for entering or leaving school, securing working permit or marriage license, holding public office, securing passports, adjusting insurance, inheriting money or property, and securing other financial benefits.

Roger N. Howe

COUNTY RECORDER



U.S. War Bounty Land Warrants, 1789-1858 for John Crouch



◀ War of 1812 ▶ Index To War of 1812 Military Bounty Land Warrants ▶ Printed On War of 1812 Warrants 0061-01726

Save ▼

NAME	Tc	Pg	Vol	County	Exp.	Value
Candler, John	11	510	117	1 N	50	25,750
Chapman, Charles	11	515	118	1 N	70	25,650
Carr, William	11	524	115	3 N	30	15,350
Carley, Thomas	11	521	115	1 N	10	25,515
Cough, George S.	11	525	115	7 N	80	25,099
Couch, John	11	529	117	3 N	90	25,000
Cummins, James	11	561	115	1 N	70	25,111
Clay, Charles	11	572	115	1 N	30	25,790
Crawell, William	11	585	115	1 N	30	25,531
Crouch, Lewis	11	581	115	1 N	70	25,530
Clayton, Charles	11	581	115	6 N	10	25,136
Crouch, John	11	589	115	1 N	80	25,190
Chesman, Peter	11	645	115	1 N	30	25,790
Camp, William	11	581	115	1 N	70	25,510
Coffey, James	11	578	115	1 N	10	25,777
Carter, Wm B.	11	543	115	1 N	30	25,989
Clark, Wm	11	12	115	1 N	40	25,948
Cannon, John	11	10	115	1 N	10	25,500
Carvery, Noah	11	59	115	1 N	10	25,701
Coyne, John	11	56	115	1 N	10	25,960
Chandler, Wm	11	58	115	1 N	10	25,987
Chandler, John	11	57	115	1 N	10	25,957
Crocker, John	11	57	115	1 N	10	25,910
Cobb, John	11	53	115	1 N	10	25,929
Cummins, James	11	55	115	1 N	10	25,900
Cougherty, William	1	65	115	1 N	10	25,900
Cowan, Charles	1	110	115	1 N	10	25,900
Olney, Jacob	1	125	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, Thomas	1	140	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, Jonathan	1	150	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, James	1	160	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, Charles	1	175	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, Bartlett	1	180	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, John	1	190	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, George	1	205	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, John	1	210	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, C. Lewis	1	220	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, Joseph	1	230	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, W. Leonard	1	240	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, John	1	250	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, David	1	260	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, John	1	270	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, John	1	280	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, William	1	290	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, Nathaniel	1	300	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, Robert	1	310	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, August	1	320	115	1 N	10	25,900
Craig, James	1	330	115	1 N	10	25,900

Twenty-Third Psalm

The Lord is my shepherd,
I shall not want,
He makes me lie down in green
pastures;
He leads me beside quiet waters,
He restores my soul;
He guides me in the paths of
righteousness
For His name's sake.

Even though I walk through the
valley of the shadow of death,
I fear no evil; for Thou art with me;
Thy rod and Thy staff, they
comfort me.
Thou dost prepare a table before me
in the presence of my enemies;
Thou hast anointed my head with oil;
My cup overflows.
Surely goodness and lovingkindness
will follow me all the days of my life,
And I will dwell in the house of the
Lord forever.

JOY GLEN GODDARD

1918 - 1981

SERVICES

RESTHAVEN CHAPEL
LUBBOCK, TEXAS

SEPTEMBER 11, 1981
2:00 P. M.

OFFICIATING

REV. WAYNE WILLIAMS

INTERMENT

RESTHAVEN MEMORIAL PARK
LUBBOCK, TEXAS

Died 9-8-1981

John Cranch b. 1720 Somerset Co. Md.

m. 7-24-1745⁴ " Eliz Evans m. Baltimore

s/o Rer Cranch & Eliz Phillips

d/o " Anne 3-28-1679 d/o Rer & Mary

John - Wepsem's Co. Carter's Regt. of Militia

Territory So of the Ohio

Private

50
80
130
143

John - s/o Joseph b. 1727 King George Va

" s/o Wm b. 7-15-1720 Wethyham, Sussex, Eng

" Bounty Land granted for service in War 1812

24th Inf - 160 acres 4-19-1826

Md. completed census

Somerset Co. Wicomico Hundred 1793

Rain's wife 5-13-13

Rer 4-11-41

Mike 12-7-14
14-8-15

~~Mike 12-7-14~~

Steph 3-4-15

1-800-515-6202

TRIUMPH[®]

AUTO GLASS

FORT WAYNE - 260-459-3234 / Fax 260-432-3582

5825 Covington Road, Fort Wayne, IN 46804

www.triumphglass.com

Cannon

black cartridge 241 XL

Walter Drake

WOMAN

shelf

THERMAL TEE

mug grips

ceramic fry pan

MOBILE SERVICE - WE COME TO YOU

AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING GLASS REPLACEMENT COMPANY

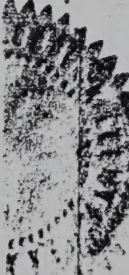
Va County Rec. Early settlers in Va
p. 28 from Crouch. transported by David Mansell 7-22-1635

p. 25 Put Swatts, Eliz City, sent to crown coast in Neptune 1618

Granted 50 ac of land for each person brought over

27

Somerset Co. Md - listed at side of page

 I, Mary Helen Naggy, my official signature and seal of office,
at office in LUBBOCK Texas, the 9 day of July 1969
MRS. FLOE SWENSON

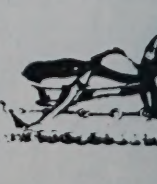
By Mary Helen Naggy Deputy
Mary Helen Naggy

Clerk County Court
County, Texas
LUBBOCK

I, R. N. Kabeer, hereby certify that on the 7 day of July 1969
I united in marriage Mr. Ronnie Alan Stuart
and Miss Carolyn Gene Goddard the parties above named

 I, R. N. Kabeer, my hand this 12 day of July 1969
R. N. Kabeer, Minister
(SIGNATURE)
3405-28 79410 Lubbock, TEXAS
(P. O. ADDRESS) (TOWN)

I, MRS. FLOE SWENSON Clerk County Court,
LUBBOCK County, Texas, hereby certify that the
above is the original marriage license issued to the above named
parties and with the return thereon was duly recorded in my
office in book 41 page 125 marriage license
record of LUBBOCK, County on the 14 day of
July 1969

 I, Mary Helen Naggy, my hand and seal of office this the 14 day of July 1969

MRS. FLOE SWENSON County Clerk
LUBBOCK County, Texas

Mary Helen Naggy Deputy

- 1 SARAH, d c. 1833; m (1) 12 Feb 1769 *NoHC*—Stephen Ives; m (2) 4 Oct 1795 *NoHC*—Samuel Mix.
- 2 MICHAEL; m 22 Jan 1778 *NoHC*—Abigail Brockett.
- 3 SAMUEL, bp 9 Oct 1763 *NoHC*; m Dec 1784 *WatV*—Achisah da. Ira & Jemima (Hickox) Beebe. b 9 Mar 1763 *WatV*.

AMES. MISCELLANEOUS. JOSIAH of Mid m 8 Dec 1797 *NoHC*—Sally Stacey.

ANDERSON. JOHNSON s. of Joseph & [Charity (Nichols)], b c. 1731 [*Hingham, Mass.*], d 25 Feb 1825 æ. 94 *WatV*; m (1) 4 Apr 1761 *WatV*—Esther da. Benjamin & Hannah (Marks) Prichard, b Nov 1735 *M*; m (2) 4 Aug 1783 *WatV*—Lucy da. Nathan & Rachel (Painter) Smith, wid. William Hodge, b 16 Nov 1737 *NHV*. Family incomplete.

(By 1): 1 ASA, b 25 July 1760 *WatV* [error for 1763].

2 HANNAH, bp 19 Jan 1766 *Watx*.

3 BENJAMIN, bp 9 Oct 1763 *Watx*.

4 ELIZABETH, bp 17 Oct 1773 (sponsors. Ebenezer & Elizabeth Chittenden) *NHx*.

ANDERSON. MISCELLANEOUS. BENJAMIN had s. Benjamin bd 4 Jan 1778 (sponsor, Richard Eld) *NHx*.-----ROBERT m 18 July 1786 *NHx*—Ruth Crane.

ANDREW. JONATHAN, from M, of Wd; d c. 1789; m 20 Apr 1758 *WdC*—Eunice da. Theophilus & Dorothy (?Munson) Baldwin, b 26 Apr 1738 *MV*.

- 1 JOHN, b [Dec 1759], d 1 Aug 1789 æ. 29-7 *BD*; m Sarah da. David & Martha (Downs) Beers, b c. 1760; Census, Sarah (Wd) 0-2-1.

i John Munson.

Jonathan.

- 2 EUNICE, living 1774, d before 1789.

- 3 ELIZABETH; m Winard Mitchell.

ANDREWS. Variant, ANDRUS. FAM. 1. WILLIAM, of NH, d 4 Mar 1675/6 *NHV*; Sgt.; m (1) —, who d 8 Jan 1663 *NHV*; m (2) 7 Dec 1665 *NHV*—Ann da. Edmund Tapp of M, wid. William Gibbard; she d 1701.

(By 1): 1 WILLIAM; m (1) 31 Jan 1649 *NHV*—Mary Chandler; he left America and she div. him 1661; m (2) Joan King of King's Sale, Ireland.

(By 1): i Mary, b 14 Jan 1650 *NHV*.

Child, b c. 10 Jan 1652 *NHV*, d 10 Jan 1652 *NHV*.

- 2 JANE.

- 3 SAMUEL, b c. 1635, d 6 Oct 1704 æ. 69 *WV*; Ens.; m Elizabeth da. William & Elizabeth Peck.

i Samuel, b 1 Feb 1661 *NHV* [1661/2], d 1 Mar 1661/2 *NHV*.

Samuel, b 30 Apr 1663 *NHV*, d 31 Jan 1727 *WV*; m 27 Aug 1686 *WV*—Anna da. Richard & Mary Hall, b 20 Mar 1661 *MidV*, "aged wid." d 26 Aug 1746 *WC2*.

FAM. 2.

iii William, b 9 Feb 1664 *NHV* [1664/5], d 8 July 1726 *WV*; m 12 Jan 1692 *WV*—Hannah da. John & Hannah (Bassett) Parker, b 20 Aug 1671 *NHV*, d 1758; she m (2) Bartholomew Foster. Child: 1 Thankful, b c. 1693, d

Search Documents For Free:

[Home Page](#) | [Surname List](#) | [Index of Individuals](#) | [InterneTree](#) | [Sources](#)

William Crouch (b. 1627, d. Bef. 1677)

William Crouch was born 1627 in England⁶⁹⁷, and died Bef. 1677 in Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁷. He married [Sarah Lamson](#) on Bef. 1649 in Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁷, daughter of [Barnabas Lamson](#).

Notes for **William Crouch**:

Reference:

Hope Crouch Nash; The Crouch Families of New England, P 1; 1961, The Ct Hist. Soc. states "he was a brother of Richard Crouch who made his will in London 1660".

NEHGR 38:419 further states will proved 27 October 1660 "I give and bequeath unto my brother William Crouch in New England beyond the seas one shilling of English money, to be paid unto him within one twelvemonth next after my decease if the same be demanded."

In 1675 he was in the Indian Wars with two sons, David and Arthur.

See Charlestown, MA gen., Savage; Bodge; VR Boston and Chelmsford, MA; Atwood Rec. NEHGR 41:408

1669, May 23. bro: William Crouch had the censure of Admonition past upon him, with the unanimous consent of the brethren, for his scandalous sin of Drunkness, & his not manifesting repentance for it.

NEHGR 24:134

William Crouch was admitted to the church 29 June 1658, excommunicated 21 June 1674; herdsman of cows, 1659; age deposed as 36 in 1663; was in Indian Wars with 2 sons; one was ill at hadley a. 1675. He married Sarah Lamson who died at Mrs. Miller's, Sept 25, 171, age above 90.

William died of small pox prior to 11 March 1677.

His estate; - William Couch had lands 1658. At town meeting, May 18, 1724, "Crouch's house-lot voted to be sold;" "the old house had been sold to John Benjamin 1719-20."

More About **William Crouch**:

Military: 1675, Indian Wars.

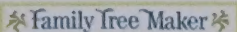
Other-Begin: 1658, adm to the church in Charlestown, MA.

More About **William Crouch** and **Sarah Lamson**:

Marriage: Bef. 1649, Charlestown, MA.⁶⁹⁷

Children of **William Crouch** and **Sarah Lamson** are:

- i. +[Jonathan Crouch](#), b. Abt. 1656, Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁸, d. 25 November 1714, Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁸.

Created with  Family Tree Maker 

Search Documents For Free:

William Crouch (b. 1637, d. Bef. 1677)

William Crouch was born 1637 in England, and died Bef. 1677 in Chelmsford, MA. He married Sarah Hanson on Feb. 1649 in Chelmsford, MA. daughter of Nathaniel Hanson.

Notes for William Crouch:

Reference:

Hugh Crouch Note: The Crouch Family of New England, p. 11, 1961. The Crouch Box states "he was a brother of Nathaniel Crouch who made his will in London 1660."

NOTE: In 1719 further notes will provide 27 October 1660 "I give and bequeath unto my brother William Crouch in New England, my and the said one shilling of English money, to be paid unto him within one twelvemonth next after my decease if the same be demanded."

In 1677 he was in the Indian Wars with two sons, David and Aaron. See Chelmsford, MA genealogical records, V.R. Boston and Chelmsford, MA, record book 1671-1678.

1671, May 27, Rev. William Crouch had the estate of Nathaniel Crouch upon him, with the unanimous consent of the brethren of Chelmsford & his not manifesting objection for it.

Search for Cemetery Records as Part of your

www.myheritage.com/Ce...

Cemetery Records

Added to the church 27 June 1652, re-examined 27 June 1674, husband of Mary, 1652; was buried 27 June 1674, the married Sarah Hanson who died in 1675. The married Sarah Hanson who died in 1675.

Database, Now Only \$99.

Genealogical DNA

World's Largest

23andme.com/Genealogy...

DNA Genealogy Test

Cemetery, Bar Code Scan

Management Crematory,

Leader in Funeral Home

www.srscomputing.com

PROcession

SRS Computing-

With Google's web browser.

Searching is fast and easy

www.google.com/chrome

Chrome

Download Google

Archive Online!

With The Largest Obituary

www.genealogybank.com

Records

Family History

AdChoices ID

Start searching historical newspapers free

News

[Home Page](#) | [Surname List](#) | [Index of Individuals](#) | [InterneTree](#) | [Sources](#)

Jonathan Crouch (b. Abt. 1656, d. 25 November 1714)

Jonathan Crouch (son of [William Crouch](#) and [Sarah Lamson](#)) was born Abt. 1656 in Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁴, and died 25 November 1714 in Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁴. He married [Elizabeth Foscett](#) on 1684 in Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁴, daughter of [John Foscett](#) and [Elizabeth Powell](#).

Notes for **Jonathan Crouch**:

References: Hope Crouch Nash; The Crouch Families of New England; 1961; The CT Historical Society, ref: Charlestown MA Gn.; Hemenway's VT; VR Concord, Harvard, Shrewsbury, Stow. MA; VR Stafford, East Haddam, CT; Probate Records, East Haddam, CT.

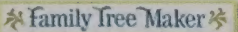
Jonathan m. 1) Sarah---- 2) Elizabeth Foscett 16)ct 1684 who was bapt. an adult person 21 May 1699; ddied 14 Nov. 1714 age 58 g.s. (Nov. 25 rec)

More About **Jonathan Crouch** and **Elizabeth Foscett**:

Marriage: 1684, Charlestown, MA.⁶⁹⁴

Children of **Jonathan Crouch** and **Elizabeth Foscett** are:

- i. +[William Crouch](#), b. 1701, Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁵, d. 23 February 1778, Stafford, CT^{695, 696}.

Created with  Find out how!

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)

© 2009 Ancestry.com

Name of deceased _____

DOD _____ POD _____

DOB _____ POB _____

Burial _____

Father _____ Mother _____

Spouses

DCM

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

Survivors

Relationship

Location

Occupation _____ Military _____

Education _____

Religion _____

WCP Edition _____ p. _____

Search Historical Newspapers

Newspapers

[Home Page](#) | [Surname List](#) | [Index of Individuals](#) | [InterneTree](#) | [Sources](#)

William Crouch (b. 1701, d. 23 February 1778)

William Crouch (son of [Jonathan Crouch](#) and [Elizabeth Foskett](#)) was born 1701 in Charlestown, MA⁶⁹⁹, and died 23 February 1778 in Stafford, CT^{699, 700}. He married [Hannah Glover](#) on 03 July 1729 in Woburn, MA⁷⁰¹, daughter of [Ebenezer Glover](#) and [Rebecca Stearns](#).

Notes for William Crouch:

References:

Hope Crouch Nash, The Crouch Families of New England, 1961, The Ct Historical Society.

Anna is a written add-on to this family Reference to: Hinman; Arbuckle Bible Record: VR Shrewsbury, MA and Stafford CT

15 June 1740 a child of William Crouch's was baptized in Milton, MA.
NEHGR 23:260

More About William Crouch:

Other-Begin: 1763, adm. to Ist Congregational Church, Stafford, CT.

More About William Crouch and Hannah Glover:

Marriage: 03 July 1729, Woburn, MA.⁷⁰¹

Children of William Crouch and Hannah Glover are:

- i. +[Anna Crouch](#), b., Woodstock, Windham Co, CT., d. 1815, NY. m. ELIAS UNDERWOOD
- c. EVANDER UNDERWOOD

Created with Family Tree Maker Find out how!

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)

© 2009 Ancestry.com

Name of deceased _____

DOD _____ POD _____

DOB _____ POB _____

Burial _____

Father _____ Mother _____

Spouses

DCM

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

Survivors

Relationship

Location

Occupation _____ Military _____

Education _____

Religion _____

WCP Edition _____ p. _____

Pike Co mo MR. - CR

George Maynard

James

Charles

Edgar

Malissa

Evan Jackson Maynard Jr/mo

Mason

Jr/mo

1910-

Geo 1854

James 1885

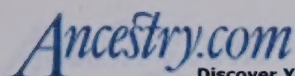
Chas 1888

Edgar 1893

Malissa

12/2/2005

http://awtc.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=*v11t0862&id=I731



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, Shirley J Log Out Upgrade M

Home	My Ancestry	Search	Family Trees	Ancestry Community	Learning Center	Store
------	-------------	--------	--------------	--------------------	-----------------	-------

Entries: Updated: Contact: Unknown

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- ID: I095
- Name: Rosella A. MAYNARD
- Sex: F
- Birth: 1865 in IND ¹
- Death: WFT Est. 1902-1960
- Note: William Sides: 2nd husband; first husband John M. Smith was murdered enroute to Texas. Not sure a on 'Sides' ; got info from 1910 census which was hard to read.

Father: [James MAYNARD](#) b: ABT. 1835 in KentuckyMother: [ELIZABETH](#) b: JUN 1843 in INDMarriage 1 [John M. SMITH](#) b: WFT Est. 1845-1875 in Virginia

- Married: WFT Est. 1879-1913

Children

1. [Mason \(Jack\)John SMITH](#) b: 27 JUN 1896 in Gallentin, Daviess, MO
2. [Grace SMITH](#) b: 29 AUG 1899 in Gallentin, Daviess, MO
3. [Ethel L. SMITH](#) b: 17 JUL 1893 in MO.

Marriage 2 [William SIDES](#) b: WFT Est. 1848-1868

- Married: WFT Est. 1879-1912

Sources:

1. 1880 Census-Pike County, MO.vol 26, e.d. 140(2?),sheet 28 line 1

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Printer Friendly Version



Search Ancestry



Search AWT



Join Ancestry.com Today!

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Term](#)Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Term](#)[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Join Ancestry.com Today!



Search AWT



Search Ancestry



Search AWT



Join Ancestry.com Today!

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

http://awtc.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=*v11t0862&id=I095

12/2/2005

Search Results Provided By The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

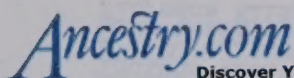
Database: Social Security Death Index
November 28, 2005 4:51 PM

Match	Quality	View	Name	Birth Date	Death Date	Last Residence
★☆☆☆	Record	View	Nora Winebaugh	26 Jul 1912	1 Mar 2004	Pocahontas, Randolph, Arkansas (City, County, State)
★☆☆☆	Record	View	Penny S. Winebaugh	23 Sep 1956	25 Jun 2000	
★☆☆☆	Record	View	Sherri L. Winebaugh	25 Nov 1958	20 Feb 1998	Saint Louis, Saint Louis, Missouri
★☆☆☆	Record	View	Viella M. Winebaugh	11 Mar 1924	23 May 2003	Pocahontas, Randolph, Arkansas
★☆☆☆	Record	View	William R. Winebaugh	12 Aug 1896	2 Jul 1989	Warner Robins, Houston, Georgia
★☆☆☆	Record	View	Homer Wimpsett	28 Mar 1911	21 Dec 1991	Fairfield, Jefferson, Iowa
★☆☆☆	Record	View	Alfreda H. Wambach	5 Aug 1919	22 Jun 2002	Menomonee Falls, Waukesha, Wisconsin
★☆☆☆	Record	View	Mary H. Wambach	16 Nov 1911	17 Dec 1993	West Stockbridge, Berkshire, Massachusetts
★☆☆☆	Record	View	William H. Wambach	17 May 1923	12 Oct 1997	Bedford, Bedford, Pennsylvania
★☆☆☆	Record	View	Bertha H. Wambach	21 Sep 1879	15 Jul 1968	Jamesville, Onondaga, New York

Source Information:
Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005.

<< Return to Results Screen

Manage 1 John M. SMITH b: WFT Est. 1842-1872 in Virginia
Mother: ELIZABETH b: JUN 1843 in IND
Father: James MAYNARD b: ABT. 1822 in Kentucky
on Sides; got info from 1910 census which was hard to read.
Note: William Sides: 2nd husband; first husband John M. Smith was married twice to Texas. Not sure a
Death: WFT Est. 1902-1960
Birth: 1842 in IND
Sex: F
Name: Rosella A. MAYNARD
ID: 1092



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **Shirley J** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [M](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)**Entries:** **Updated:** **Contact:** Unknown
[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- **ID:** I091
- **Name:** Mason (Jack)John SMITH
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 27 JUN 1896 in Gallentin, Daviess, MO
- **Death:** 2 FEB 1972 in Oroville, Butte, CA of Pneumonitis, right lung, terminal
- **Fact 1:** Never married to Leone.
- **Fact 2:** Bricklayer, carpenter, janitorial
- **Fact 3:** 1944 Methodist (May also have been Protestant)
- **Fact 4:** Residences: 169 1/2 S Wall, Spokane, WA
- **Fact 5:** 2125 Park Ave, Oroville, CA
- **Fact 6:** Sacramento, CA
- **Fact 7:** SSAN: 518 05 3415
- **Fact 8:** WW1 Veteran
- **Fact 9:** Buried Memorial Park, Oroville, CA
- **Fact 10:** Buried near stepson (Cox)
- **Medical Information:** or metastatic carcinoma of urinary bladder
- **Note:**

Army Statement of Service: Service number 4712159:

Served in the United States Army September 6, 1918 to August 18, 1918; Honorable Discharge. Enlisted Hamilton, Montana. Private 1st class, Company B 13th Infantry. Discharged Fort D.A. Russell, WY. Entitled WW 1 Victory Medal and Button. These awards were sent to me and given to Barbara (Smith) Craig (December 1993).

Interview with Louella Smith, Mar 30, 1991 Steve Craig in Walla Walla, WA at the Odd Fellows Home:

"Kidded about name 'John'-took name of Mason, some people called him 'Jack'. Lovella called him 'Mas'. Mason and Grace (sister) went to Hamilton, Montana with mother Rosella. Father (John) went to Texas at 1900 with 2 or 3 others. On the way thieves held them up and murdered all of them. (Texas or OK) Grandfather may have gone with them to Montana.

WW1 Vet. Went to Europe on last ship-upon arrival armistice was signed; ship returned without Mason (on foreign soil.

Louella Smith -3 sons from previous marriage (Bill Metcalf) divorced.

2 have died-one in car accident, one drown. Dick Cox lives in Spokane.

Married 27 June 1941 ('Mas' birthday)

1 son, Harry J. Cox, buried at head of Mason's plot in Oroville, CA. (Veteran's plot)

"Louella" named after father's girlfriend-what her mother told her.

Husbands of Lovella: Cox; Bill Metcalf; Mason John Smith

Daughter: Jeanne Willoughby (sp?); then Garner, Shaw, last: Robert Mast-
present address 116 W. Nebraska, Spokane, WA 99202 (March 1991)" (address not good in 1996).

According to birth certificate for Barbara; Mason was 35 and Leone 22 when twins were born. 3rd child 1 mother (Leone) however believe 1st one died in childbirth.

Court action regarding twins Barbara and Beverly Smith:

Case no. 112047, in and for the County of Spokane; Mason Jack Smith, Plaintiff vs C.G. Norris and Mrs.

EPHRAIM TRABUE FAMILY BIBLE

Jessamine County, Kentucky

Submitted by Marion Rex Trabue, 306 Strathmore Road, Lexington, Ky., 40505
 Authorized Version, with the references and marginal materials of the
 Polyglott Bible and numerous additions from Bagster's Comprehensive Bible.
 New York: Robinson, Pratt and Co., 63 Wall Street, 1839.

MARRIAGES

Epbraim Trabue and Elizabeth Long, Nov. 19th, 1820
 Massa M. Trabue and Denton Simpson, October 7th, 1849
 Louisa E. Trabue and John W. Landon, October 24, 1856
 Marion M. Trabue and Matilda J. Woods, January 1, 1857

BIRTHS

Epbraim Trabue, born Dec. 13th, 1796
 Elizabeth Long, born Aug, 12th, 1799
 William D. Trabue, born Apr. 2nd, 1828
 Massa M. Trabue, born May 21, 1831
 Marion M. Trabue, born March 28th, 1834
 Louisa E. Trabue, born Dec. 30th, 1836

DEATHS

David Trabue, April 8th, 1842
 Judith Trabue, April 28th, 1841
 William Long, Sr., January 6th, 1843
 Massa Long, Feb. 19th, 1814 (Wife of William Long)
 Epbraim Trabue, April 6th, 1856
 Elizabeth Trabue, November 24th, 1869
 Marion M. Trabue, January 25, 1884
 William D. Trabue, Nov. 13, 1897

CHILDREN OF MARION MINTER TRABUE

Leslie E. Trabue, born Sept. 8th, 1857; died April 6th, 1872
 Florence E. Trabue, born Feb. 20, 1859; died 1945
 William D. Trabue, born Dec. 23rd. 1860; died Aug. 14th, 1869
 George F. Trabue, born Feb. 22, 1865; died June 17, 1923
 Otto A. Trabue, born Sept. 29, 1867; died Oct. 10, 1932
 Meca L. Trabue, born Jan. 26, 1871; died July 28, 1962
 Daisy Z. Trabue, born Sept. 11, 1876; died Sept. 13, 1938

David Trabue and Judith Sallee were married in Virginia in 1791, and moved to Kentucky about ten years later. They died on their farm on the north side of the road between Troy and Keene. Their son Epbraim moved to Howard County, Indiana, in 1842.)
 ("I am enclosing a record from the family Bible of my great-grandfather, Epbraim Trabue, who was born in Virginia in 1796, but who was brought to Kentucky by his father, David Trabue, who died in Jessamine County in 1842.

The old Bible was apparently purchased by Epbraim, carried to Indiana when he moved there in 1842, left with my grandfather, Marion Minter Trabue, when Epbraim died. Grandfather's oldest daughter, Florence Elizabeth Trabue, married Frank Tate in Indiana, and had the old Bible when I was a boy and first saw it....") Bible now owned by Marion R. Trabue.

Norris, husband and wife, defendants.

Excerpts: "....Whereas, Mason Jack Smith has applied for a preliminary writ of habeas corpus to inquire the detention of Beverley Ethel Smith and Barbara Anna Smith, twins, who are illegally restrained of the liberty and are being detained by C. G. Norris and Mrs. C. G. Norris, husband and wife, Spokane, Wa.....wherein plaintiff asks the Court to grant him custody of two twelve year old twin girls whom he cl be his daughters; that the mother of said girls died on or about August 1, 1936, and that said girls have with the defendant, Mrs. C. G.Norris, who is their maternal grandmother, ever since the death of their mother.....

....By way of Affirmative Answer and Cross Complaint defendants allege as follows:

That in approximately the year 1927 the mother of the twin girls was married to one Ted Sundahl at Co d'Alene, Idaho, and was never divorced from the said Ted Sundahl.....That when said twin girls were ab four and one-half years of age, they were brought to the home of defendants in Calistoga, California, ar continuously lived in the home of defendants both in Calistoga, California, and since in Spokane, WA..... from the time of said girls' birth plaintiff has been shiftless and irresponsible, contributing little or nothir toward their support, failing and refusing to work a great part of the time, squandering such money as l earn on intoxicating liquor, wandering about the country from one locality to another and to such an ext that plaintiff is not a fit and proper person to have custody of said girls.

Some examples of testimony at trial:

Disposition of Clifford Schwarz:

Q: Do you know whether Mason Jack Smith and his wife go to church, and if so, how often?

A: Mrs. Smith attends church regularly.

Q: What church?

A: First Methodist Church

Q: If you know his attitude with respect to supporting his family:

A: I have seen him and his family frequently in the past year.

Q:By the word 'family' do you mean only his wife, or others also?:

A: Mrs. Jean Garner, nineteen years of age, Sacramento.

Disposition of Mrs. Wilbur Snow:

Q: Do you know the age and health conditions of Mrs. C.G. Norris?

A: Through heresay. She is said to have a bad heart.

Q: How often have you been contact with the Norris family while they lived there(Calistoga)?:

A: Never been at their house. Just taught the girls.

Disposition of Mrs. Jeanne Garner:

Q: Where do you live?

A: 3316 45 St., Sacramento, Ca

Q: What is his (Mason) willingness and ability to work and make money?

A: He is a willing worker. He has shown his ability to make money by making good monthly earnings.

Q: What are his earnings at the present time?

A: Between \$175. and \$200 per month.

Disposition of Mrs. Pearl M. Odell:

Q: Do you know of any other condition of the plaintiff and his family where they now reside?:

A: Both Mr and Mrs Smith are very congenial. Mr. Smith is very handy around the house and very willin help Mrs. Smith in her household duties.

Disposition of T.G. Gormley:

Q: Is any business conducted in the same bulding as that occupied as a home by Mason Jack Smith and

A: Funeral director.

Q: What other person besides Mr. Smith and his wife live at 2015 Capital Ave, Sacramento,CA?

A: Mr. Clifford R. Schwarz (embalmer).

Q: Specifically what kind of work does Mr. Smith perform and what are his working hours?:

A: He is a janitor and gardener. Works 8am to 5pm, one hour for lunch, 6 days a week.

Disposition of Ed E. Light:

Q: Is it not a fact that as a policeman you frequently saw Mason Jack Smith around the pool halls and d establishments of Calistoga?

A: Not any more than anyone else.

Q: Is it not a fact that you and Mrs. Norris had a row because you threw her kitten against the house?

A: No, that it is not a fact.

Q: Was he (Mason) devoted to his children while there?(Calistoga)

A: Yes he was. He would take them out-walk with them, buy them ice cream.

Q: What would you say about his being addicted to strong drink?

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

SANDERS, Jos.
JENKINS, Sam'l
MERVIN, Widow
HILLS, Wm.
ST, Sam'l
TRAINER, Wm.
TRAINER, Jno.
ARTERBURY, Chris.
MAHENIN, P.
LAMB, Wm.
REDMAN, Wm.
SPITS, D.
MC CARTY, Thos.
HOCKMAN, Jno.
TROBO, Jas.
SHAW, Dan'l
WHEELER, Dan'l
STOKEY, Nick.
KINDER, D.
CLIPPA, C.
KING, Sterl'g.
BUSH, Wm.
PHILLIPS, Ric'd.
WHEELER, Wain.
CLARK, Sam's.
MATINGLY, Edd.
QUALES, Ar'd
QUALES, Jno.
FORN, Jos.
FORN, Jones
Page 204

MILLER, Benj.
SOMASH,
BRITTEN, Jac.

Page 205

RANSOM, Widow
DOUGLASS, Chs.
MC WILLIAMS, Geo.
JONES, Geo.
SEVLIN, Henry
SHEAR, Adam
SHOOK, John
SHERLEY, Fred.
AYER, Jac.
ALLEN, John
JOSEPHS, Thos.
ALLEN, Thos.
STONER, John
HARRIS, Wm.
MURREY, John
BULLARD, Peter
LIPS, H. R.

1840

Co. Census

A: I've seen him take a drink, but he isn't what you would call a drunkard by any means.

Disposition of Earl Nance:

Q: How do you what Mason Jack Smith's reputation was in Calistoga for willingness to work?:

A: So far as I know it was good. He worked for me and was very willing.

Q: In what year did Mason Jack Smith work for you. What kind of work did he do? How long did he work you?:

A: In 1938. He did laundry work for two summers which meant 5 or 6 months out of each year.

Newspaper article, Spokane, (May 1944)

"JUDGE ORDERS TWINS BROUGHT INTO COURT"

'A writ of habeas corpus was granted yesterday by Superior Judge Fred Witt ordering Mr. and Mrs. C. G. (should be Norris) E2022 Bridgeport, to bring Beverly and Barbara Smith, 12 year old twins, before him 10am Monday. The writ was issued at the request of Mason Jack Smith of Sacramento, CA, father of the through his counsel, J. F. Aiken.

The father charges his wife, mother of the twins, died in 1936 and the little girls were placed by him in a home of Mrs. Morris, the maternal grandmother. Shortly thereafter she refused him the right to see the later moved with them from California to Spokane, he charges.'

Excerpts from Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, No. 112047 dated August 16, 1944:

'....That plaintiff, Mason Jack Smith, is the father and natural parent of Beverly Ethel Smith and Barbara Smith; that said children are twins and born on the 7th day of December, 1931...That their mother, Hel Leone Smith is deceased, having died on or about August 1, 1936....That said twin girls at the time of ti were twelve years of age and were taken into the home of their maternal grandmother, Mrs. C.G. Norris 1936, and they have lived with said maternal grandmother in Calistoga, California and Spokane, Washing since that time; that petitioner has not contributed to the support of said children, nor has he visited th since 1936, although during a substantial part of the time since 1936 he was residing in Sacramento, California, a distance of about only 100 miles from where said girls were then living, to wit: Calistoga, California, and also during a substantial part of said time he was financially able to contribute to their support....

That although plaintiff and Helen Leona Smith, mother of the said girls, commenced living together as husband and wife in 1929 and continued to so live until her death in 1936, and four children, including t twins, were born the issue of said cohabitation, plaintiff at no time attempted to enter into a legal marri with said Helen Leona Smith or in any way to legitimize said twin girls, the other two children born of cohabitation having died in infancy...

From the foregoing Findings of Fact the Court now makes the following Conclusions of Law:

That it is for the best interests of said twin girls, to wit: Beverly Ethel Smith and Barbara Anna Smith, th they remain n the custody of defendants, C.G. Norris and Mrs. C.G. Norris until the further order of this that neither the defendants, nor anyone else shall take said children outside of the jurisdiction of this Co remove them from Spokane County, Washington, without an order of this Court...."

Residences: Reverse Directory: Spokane, WA

1933: (Helen) N. 310 Crestline

1934: (Helen) Bricklayer W 3332 Hoffman Ave

1935 (Helen) 4028 4 Ave

1936 (Helen) hod carrier E 4028 4 ave

1937 1 W 904 1/2 Sprague Ave #18

1938-41 no listing

1942 (Louella) Bricklayer E 3731 Courtland Ave

1943 (Louella) lab E 3731 Courtland Ave

none follows

Additional: 1928: Smith, Mason Peshastin, WA h G.D.

Death certificate for Mason lists 'Mason John Smith'. Father John M. Smith and mother Rosella Maynard.

1872

Virginia and Indiana respectively)

Obituary:

'MASON J. SMITH

Mason John Smith, 75, of 2125 Park Ave., died early today at a local hospital. He was born June 27, 1891, in Hamilton, Montana (this is wrong-Missouri) and came to Oroville from Sacramento in 1966. He was a veteran of World War I. Mr. Smith is survived by his wife, Lucille of the home address; a daughter, Mrs. Jeanne Shaw of Koneoke, Hawaii; a son, Richard Co. of Spokane, WA; two sisters, Mrs. Grace Emerson of Walla Walla, WA, and Mrs. Ethel Murray of Trenton, MO. A detachment from Beale Air Force Base will conduct military services at 1:30pm Friday, Feb 4, in the Chapel of Sanford and Mullen Mortuary. Interment will follow at Memorial Park Cemetery.'

Father: [John M. SMITH](#) b: WFT Est. 1845-1875 in Virginia

Mother: [Rosella A. MAYNARD](#) b: 1865 in IND

Marriage 1 [Helen Leone CANNON](#) b: 22 MAY 1909 in Spokane, WA

- Marriage Beginning Status: Single

Children

1. [Living SMITH](#)
2. [Living DOE'](#)
3. [Living SMITH](#)

Marriage 2 [Living LOUELLA](#)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)



[Printer Friendly Version](#)



[Search Ancestry](#)



[Search AWT](#)



[Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

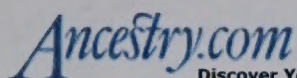
[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com, Inc. - [Terms](#)

Martha C. Neel 21
 b. ill.
 F. Robert B. Neel
 M. Mary A. Neel
 Laura M. Southard 18
 b. Wayne County
 F. Richard Southard
 M. Not Given
 Mary C. Madding 18 pg. 114
 b. Springerton, White Co, Ill.
 F. John Madding
 M. ? Haynes
 Jessie Florence Chaney 26
 b. Washington Co, Ind.
 F. Eli Chaney
 M. Parthena Cronk
 Jettie Bell Trotter 19
 b. Elm River Tp, Ill.
 F. Sam'l W. Trotter
 M. Rosanna Fitch
 Martha Ellen Dove 24
 b. Wayne Co, Ill.
 F. Wm. Dove
 M. Nancy Jane Hunt
 Amy Bright 19
 b. Wayne Co, Ill.
 F. William A. Bright
 M. Astimishla Burns
 Mary Adsett 19
 b. Wayne Co, Ill.
 F. Albert Adsett
 M. Melindy Henley
 Lucy A. Bestow 19
 b. Denver, Colorado
 F. Waterman Bestow
 M. Ada Rinaud
 Lucy Harris 40
 b. Wayne County
 F. L.H. Harris
 M. ? Shrewsbury
 Mollie J. Eccles 16
 b. Not Given
 F. Jacob Eccles
 M. Lucinda Jet

1894
 Dec 4 Hodges, Oliver R. 20
 b. ill.
 F. Robert R. Hodges
 M. Elizabeth A. Diggle
 Dec 19 Holiday, Benjamin H. 26
 b. Marion County
 F. G. Holiday
 M. ? Allan
 Dec 13 Haynes, William 22
 b. Four Mile Tp, Ill.
 F. Jones Haynes
 M. Lilla Kindle
 Dec 26 Hoover, Samuel 22
 b. Brush Creek Tp, Ill.
 F. David Hoover
 M. Menerve Caudle
 1895
 Jan 3 Holman, Arthur 24
 b. Zitt, Ill.
 F. Amos Holman
 M. Eliza J. Dark
 1894
 Dec 29 Hill, Wm. Walter 24
 b. Wayne Co, Ill.
 F. W.T. Hill
 M. Acenth Boswell
 Dec 20 Hawkins, Lewis 22
 b. Wayne Co, Ill.
 F. John Hawkins
 M. Amanda Bowers
 Jan 10 (3) Headley, William 66
 b. England
 F. Thomas Headley
 M. Mariah Burton
 Feb 20 Hart, Ira O. 21
 b. Jeffersonville
 F. William M. Hart
 M. Sophie Brown
 Feb 21 Hart, J.E. 37
 b. Wayne County
 F. George Hart
 M. ? Johnson
 Mar 1 Hudson, John R. 26
 b. Harrison Co, Ind.
 F. J.R. Hudson
 M. Malinda Powles

+



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **Shirley J** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [M](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)**Entries:** **Updated:** **Contact:** Unknown[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- **ID:** I092
- **Name:** Helen Leone CANNON
- **Sex:** F
- **Birth:** 22 MAY 1909 in Spokane, WA
- **Death:** 29 JUL 1936 in Napa, CA
- **Fact 1:** Died 1936, in Dentist chair, Calistoga/cremated
- **Fact 2:** Housewife occupation.
- **Fact 3:** Ted Sundahl-husband-never divorced.
- **Note:** Previously married to Theodore Sundahl; never divorced.

Father: [Lawrence Zealous CANNON](#) b: 1882 in Dakota or Iowa**Mother:** [Anna Julia HARLOW](#) b: 1889 in Corning, IA**Marriage 1** [Mason \(Jack\)John SMITH](#) b: 27 JUN 1896 in Gallentin, Daviess, MO

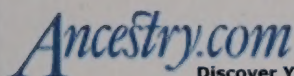
- **Marriage Beginning Status:** Single

Children

1. [Living SMITH](#)
2. [Living DOE'](#)
3.  [Living SMITH](#)

Marriage 2 [Living SUNDAHL](#)[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)[Printer Friendly Version](#)[Search Ancestry](#)[Search AWT](#)[Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#) Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. – [Terms and Conditions](#)

health. Jennie Rossolot is a member of the Methodist church. and Alpharetta and Amanda are members of the Christian church. *Hugh Smith* was born on the farm where he now resides Feb. 5, 1844. His parents were Andrew and Martha (Stuart) Smith. His father was born in Perthshire, Scotland, April 14, 1796. He came with his parents to Belmont County, Ohio. He came to White County in 1818, and settled in Carmi and opened a blacksmith shop; remained a year, then returned to Ohio. He built a mill in Pittsburg, Penn.; was flooded out, and then returned to White County and settled on a farm on section 24 in Mill Shoals Township, where he died Sept. 10, 1876. He was married to Martha Stuart, April 30, 1833. She was born in Perthshire, Scotland, in October, 1812. She came to America in 1827, her father, mother and brother having come to White County in 1817, and settled in Burnt Prairie. Mrs. Smith came with her sisters and joined their parents and brothers. Mrs. Smith is still living in Liberty. She is a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. Mr. and Mrs. Smith had eleven children, seven now living in this vicinity—Andrew, married Anna Cartts; Joseph, who married Maria Cund; Mary, wife of Peter Morrison, who died in 1877; Hugh, subject of this sketch; Margaret, wife of Benjamin Reeves; Isabell, wife of John Hitchens; Charot D., married George R. Williams. Hugh Smith remained on the old homestead with his parents until eighteen, when he enlisted, August, 1862, in Company K, Eighty-seventh Illinois Infantry, and was in all the battles of the regiment, first at the surrender of Vicksburg, battle of Jackson, Miss., Sabine Cross Roads, La., etc.; was taken prisoner at Williamsport, La., in the fall of 1864, along with thirty-four others of his company, including the Captain, and remained in the rebel prison at Tyler, Tex., undergoing many hardships, at one time living five days on raw pumpkins; remained in the prison at Tyler until the close of the war, when he returned home to his present farm in Mill Shoals Township. He was married to Sumia Musgrave, Feb. 21, 1866. She was born four miles northwest of Liberty in Wayne County, Ill., Dec. 17, 1810, and was a daughter of Moses and Margaret (Stimpson) Musgrave. He and wife are members of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. They have had seven children—Henrietta, born Dec. 31, 1866; Charles, born Aug. 17, 1868; died in 1868; Mary B., born Nov. 12, 1869; Joseph A., born April 19, 1872; Margaret M., born Aug. 17, 1873; Hugh C., born May 1, 1875, and Walter G., born Jan. 22, 1882. Mr. Smith owns 196 acres of good land. Politically he is a Republican.



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **Shirley J** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [M](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)**Entries:** **Updated:** **Contact:** Unknown
[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- ID: I101
- Name: Ethel L. SMITH
- Sex: F
- Birth: 17 JUL 1893 in MO.
- Death: DEC 1978 in Lake Viking, Daviess, MO
- Note:

Interview with Lovella Smith(1991) with Steve Craig:

'Ethel was the oldest, lived in Trenton, MO. 5 or 6 children; oldest boy: Jesse Murray, 6800 S. ,Methuen MASS. (Need to locate this one)

Ethel was adopted to a cousin when Grace and Mason went to Montana with their mother. "

Father: [John M. SMITH](#) b: WFT Est. 1845-1875 in VirginiaMother: [Rosella A. MAYNARD](#) b: 1865 in INDMarriage 1 [Forrest Samuel MURRAY](#) b: 13 MAY 1891 in MO. *3/0 Riley Nevada*

- Married: WFT Est. 1909-1939

Children

1. [Living MURRAY](#)
2. [Living MURRAY](#)
3. [Living MURRAY](#)
4. [Living MURRAY](#)
5. [Living MURRAY](#)
6. [Living MURRAY](#)
7. [Living MURRAY](#)
8. [Living MURRAY](#)
9. [Living MURRAY](#)

1940 Cowgill, Caldwell mo
Dorset 48 age b. Ray mo
Ethel 46 such dr. road const.
Jella 23
Mason 21
Junior 16
Ruby 13
Harold 12
Lavera 9 fe
va 4

1930 Knoxville Ray mo
Dorset 37
Ethel 36
Gladis 16
Rex 15
Jella 13
Mason 11
Jessie L. 9
Junior 6
Ruby 3 1/2
Harold 2 3/4

1920 Union, Warren mo
Dorset 28 Rex 4
Ethel 26 Vella 2 1/2
Mary 7 Mason 1 3/4
Gladis 6

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)
[Printer Friendly Version](#)[Search Ancestry](#)[Search AWT](#)[Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)
[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)
Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Term](#)

www Sam. Dorset D. 5-13-91 Warren Co mo

1897
June 15 (3) Ellis, Geo. W. 52
b. Wayne - Ill.
F. Wayne Ellis
M. Martha Galbrath

July 28 Essington, Herbert 25
b. Ford Co., Ill.
F. Geo. Essington
M. Armelia Bryant

Nov 4 Edwards, Elijah D. 22
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. Levi Edwards
M. Elizabeth Penington

Dec 23 Elliott, John S. 32
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. Joseph White
M. Elizabeth Owens

Feb 2 Edminson, Thomas 22
b. Jefferson Co., Ill.
F. W.B. Edminson
M. M.A. Harlan

May 16 (2) Eyeler, Herman Henry 39
b. Jefferson City
F. Bernard Eyeler
M. Margaret Avens

Oct 16 (2) Ellis, W.S. 32
b. Johnsonville
F. Will Ellis
M. Hulday Galbraith

1899
Sept 17 (2) Emmons, William 65
b. Columbiana Co., Ohio.
F. Martin Emmons
M. Rebecca Skelton

Oct 1 Egbert, John M. 22
b. Hopkins Co., Ky.
F. David Egbert
M. Annie Bone

1900
Mar 4 Eccles, W.E. 26
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. John Eccles
M. S.C. Rice

Apr 5 Edwards, William H. 22
b. Mahaska Co., Iowa.
F. Robert Edwards
M. ? Claypoole

(3) Jane Cook 39
b. Wayne County
F. Edward Marshal
M. Medlin Warren

Mattie Witter 25
b. Wayne County
F. John R. Witter
M. Catharine Sullivan

Susan I. Vaughn 18
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. Andrew I. Vaughn
M. Martha Jones

Eddith Tidball 21
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. J.B. Tidball
M. Anna Farnsworth

Stella May Wood 16
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. T.M. Wood
M. M.J. Gregory

Nellie An Goodman 21
b. O'Fallon, Ill.
F. James Goodman
M. Sarah Cofield

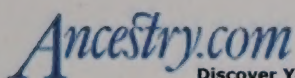
Allie Vaughn 21
b. Johnsonville
F. N.M. Vaughn
M. Hulday Anderson

(3) Lavina Radenbach 66
b. Belmont Co., Ohio.
F. Benjiman Kerns
M. Margaret Wiley

Clara B. Gregory 20
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. Marion Gregory
M. Mary Trotter

Vicena McCoy 20
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. N.M. McCoy
M. S. Sidall

Mary O. Musgraves 21
b. Wayne County
F. A.D. Musgraves
M. Eliza A. Lock



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **Shirley J** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [M](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)**Entries:** **Updated:** **Contact:** Unknown[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- **ID:** I100
- **Name:** Grace SMITH
- **Sex:** F
- **Birth:** 29 AUG 1899 in Gallentin, Daviess, MO
- **Death:** 26 NOV 1986 in Ephrata, WA
- **Fact 1:** SSAN: 544 16 8216
- **Fact 2:** Buried Spokane, WA
- **Fact 3:** 1944-lived in Spokane as per court papers
- **Fact 4:** for the twins.
- **Fact 5:** 1972: Lived in Walla Walla,WA(Mason obit)
- **Note:**

Grant Co. Journal, Ephrata, WA November 27, 1985:

'GRACE A. EMERSON...Grace A. Emerson, 86, of Ephrata passed away on Tuesday, Nov 26, at Columbia Hospital in Ephrata.

She was born on Aug 29, 1899 at Galatin, MO and married Victor Emerson on May 20, 1929 at Salina, k Mrs. Emerson had been a resident of Ephrata for the past four and a half years, coming to the area from Spokane.

She attended the Ephrata Senior Center.

Mrs. Emerson is survived by her husband, Victor, at the home; two sons, David Emerson of Spokane an James Emerson of Red Bluff, Calif; seven grandchildren and eight great grandchildren.

Graveside services will be held Friday, Nov 29, at 10 am at Pines Cemetery in Spokane with the Rev. W. McGrew officiating.

Nicoles Funeral Home of Ephrata is in charge of arrangements. '

Father: [John M. SMITH](#) b: WFT Est. 1845-1875 in Virginia

Mother: [Rosella A. MAYNARD](#) b: 1865 in IND

Marriage 1 [Victor EMERSON](#) b: WFT Est. 1882-1909

- **Married:** 20 MAY 1929 in Salina, KS

Children

1. [Living EMERSON](#)
2. [Living EMERSON](#)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)[Printer Friendly Version](#)[Search Ancestry](#)[Search AWT](#)[Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Term](#)

Wayne
to Le MR
1896-1906

1899

May 22

Lane, Thomas B. 23
b. Four Mile
F. William Lane
M. Mary Ann Davis

Anna Eccle 21
b. Four Mile
F. John Eccle
M. Lucindy Jett

Aug 23

Laws, Charles J. 22
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. J.R. Laws
M. ? Cravens

Martha Tibbs 19
b. Wayne County
F. W.P. Tibbs
M. ? Martin

Sept 10

Lucas, Virgil 23
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. D.B. Lucas
M. Margaret A. Farmer

Ethel Kerr 20
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. R.F. Kerr
M. Madwak Fitch

Dec 6

Logan, C.C. 25
b. Breckenridge Co, Ky.
F. John Logan
M. Elizabeth Durham

Della Mills 17
b. Wayne County
F. Oren Mills
M. Lucy Wood

Nov 19

Long, Charles D. 27
b. Irequois Co., Ill.
F. E.H. Long
M. Jane Davis

Mary L. Heidinger 20
b. Wayne County
F. Wm. Heidinger
M. Lizzie Vandaveer

Nov 12

Leech, R. Frank 25
b. Bone Gap, Ill.
F. Lewis D. Leech
M. Ellen Gould

Ella F. Wagoner 26
b. Leech Twp
F. John Wagner
M. Sarah Berst

1900

Mar 29

(4) Lock, J.W. 48
b. Orange County
F. Jessie Lock
M. Jane McLain

(2) Emma E. Leycocks 38
b. Tennessee
F. William Crow
M. Sarah Nave

May 27

Leach, O.G. 22
b. Leach Twp - Ill.
F. Geo. R. Leach
M. Josephine McLeary

Laura A. Trousdale 23
b. Grover Twp
F. Robt. F. Trousdale
M. Susan Harris

July 29

Loy, William T. 23
b. Mill Shoals, Ill.
F. J.W. Loy
M. S. Files

Emma M. Puckett 22
b. Barnhill, Ill.
F. M.L. Puckett
M. Sarah E. Palmer

Aug 16

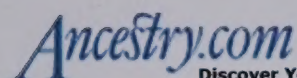
(3) Litrell, John 33
b. Clay Co., Ill.
F. James Litrell
M. Feebe Windell

(3) Clara Nelson 35
b. White Co., Tennessee.
F. Camp Brown
M. ? Farmer

Nov 7

Land, James M. 32
b. Kansas
F. Abraham Land
M. Narcis Crabtree

Grace O. Howard 26
b. Wayne Co., Ill.
F. Horace Howard
M. Jennie McLean



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **Shirley J** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [M](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)**Entries:** **Updated:** **Contact:** Unknown[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- **ID:** I105
- **Name:** Forrest Samuel MURRAY
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 13 MAY 1891 in MO.
- **Death:** APR 1975 in Trenton, Grundy, MO
- **Note:**

SSAN: 500 07 2823

1967:City Directory, retired. H 316 E Crowder Rd,Trenton,MO

1972:City Directory,Trenton,MO: Shakerman-Trenton Milk

1974: City Directory, retired.

'Trenton Reporter (local newspaper)-Trenton,MO...April 9, 1975...

Retired Mechanic, F.S. Murray Dies.....

Forrest Samuel Murray, 83, a retired mechanic of 316 E. Crowder Road, died Monday night at his home. was a former resident of Gallatin.

Funeral services will be conducted at 1pm Friday at the Hope Funeral Home at Gallatin, with the Rev. Cl Sexton officiating. Burial will be in the Bethel cemetery at Polo.

Survivors include his wife, Ethel of the home; five daughters, Mrs Mary Cecil of Walla Walla, Wash., Mrs Gladys Williams of Laredo, Mrs. Zella Richardson of Hardin, Mo., Mrs. Ruby Cousins of Cameron, and Mr Virginia Cox of Gallatin; four sons, Jesse L. Murray of the state of Massachusetts, Junior Murray of Lynw Calif., Harold Murray of Shawnee Mission, Kan., and Lawrence Murray of Chicago, Ill., 30 grandchildren, several great-grandchildren.'

Marriage 1 [Ethel L. SMITH](#) b: 17 JUL 1893 in MO.

- **Married:** WFT Est. 1909-1939

Children

1. [Living MURRAY](#)
2. [Living MURRAY](#)
3. [Living MURRAY](#)
4. [Living MURRAY](#)
5. [Living MURRAY](#)
6. [Living MURRAY](#)
7. [Living MURRAY](#)
8. [Living MURRAY](#)
9. [Living MURRAY](#)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

Index | Accessibility | Register | Download Section

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

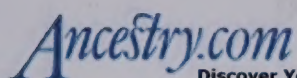
[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Contact Us](#)



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **Shirley J** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [M](#)

Home	My Ancestry	Search	Family Trees	Ancestry Community	Learning Center	Store
----------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

Entries: **Updated:** **Contact:** Unknown[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- **ID:** I102
- **Name:** Victor EMERSON
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** WFT Est. 1882-1909
- **Death:** 31 JAN 1986 in Spokane, WA
- **Fact 1:** 1980 Lived Milton Freewater, Or(reverse directory)
- **Fact 2:** SSAN: 443 10 1820
- **Note:**

Interview with Lovella Smith(wife of Mason)

'Both parents (Victor and Grace) very religious. Grace died about 1981; Victor 4 months later. Both in Spokane. Grace's funeral was overflowing. Grace was the youngest of three.

Marriage 1 [Grace SMITH](#) b: 29 AUG 1899 in Gallentin, Daviess, MO

- **Married:** 20 MAY 1929 in Salina, KS

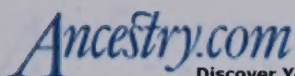
Children

1. [Living EMERSON](#)
2. [Living EMERSON](#)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)[Printer Friendly Version](#)[Search Ancestry](#)[Search AWT](#)[Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. - [Term](#)

[Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. – Terms



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **Shirley J** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)**Exact Search Results - Montana Death Index, 1907-2002**You searched for **Maynard** in **Montana** [Refine your search](#) [All Birth, Marriage, & Death Results](#)[« Prev](#) | [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) [6](#) | [Next »](#)

View Record	Name	Estimated Birth Year	Gender	Death Date	Death County	Residence County
View Record	James Maynard	1885	Male	31 Aug 1912		
View Record	James W Maynard	1829	Male	10 Jun 1915		
View Record	James D Maynard	1893		17 Mar 1968	Yellowstone	Yellowstone
View Record	James R Maynard	1918		18 Aug 1981	Missoula	Not Stated
View Record	Jas. Maynard	1870	Male	27 Dec 1922		
View Record	Kathryn Maynard	1927		30 Sep 2002	Yellowstone	Yellowstone
View Record	Laurence E Maynard	1901		24 Oct 1977	Silver Bow	Silver Bow
View Record	Lavina W Maynard	1910		21 Nov 1985	Flathead	Flathead
View Record	Lewis W Maynard	1917	Male	1 Nov 1932		
View Record	Lillian C Maynard	1892		10 Dec 1969	Yellowstone	Yellowstone

Results per page [« Prev](#) | [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) [6](#) | [Next »](#)You are here: [All Search Results](#) > [Birth, Marriage, & Death](#) > **Montana Death Index, 1907-2002** [View printer-friendly](#)

Not finding what you're looking for?

[Find other people looking for Maynard.](#)[Start a tree with Maynard.](#)[Did You Know?](#)Most **maynard** families (**931**) living in the US in **1880** lived in **MA**. [Learn more](#)**Refine your search of the Montana Death Index, 1907-2002**[Ranked Search](#)[Exact Search](#)We will only show records that match **all** of these fields. [See search tips](#)

First Name

Last Name

Spelling

Personal

Gender

Birth Year

Ancestry, 1992).

Death Certificates:

Modern (post-1910) death records, though comparatively recent, are steadily increasing in value. People are living longer, and death records often provide information about birth as well as death.

Modern death certificates have not been standardized throughout the United States; but, like birth certificates, most of them contain the same types of information. Most contemporary death certificates include the deceased's name, sex, race, date of death, age at the time of death, place of death, date of birth, place of birth, marital status, name of spouse, social security number, occupation, residence, father's name, mother's name, cause of death, and place of burial. Records from some states provide the birthplace of the deceased's parents. The social security number is not always included but when it is, it can be invaluable because other records (subject to right-of-privacy laws) may be accessible if you have the social security number.

As any experienced researcher knows, death records are only as accurate as the knowledge of the person who provided the information. Many informants are unaware of the names of parents or are unsure about dates and places of birth. Always try to find additional information about parents and dates and places of birth whenever possible.

Taken from Cerny, Johni, "Research in Birth, Death, and Cemetery Records." In *The Source: A Guidebook of American Genealogy*, ed. Loretto Dennis Szucs and Sandra Hargreaves Luebking (Salt Lake City: Ancestry, 1997).

Source Information:

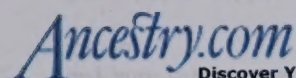
Montana State Genealogical Society and Ancestry.com. *Montana Death Index, 1907-2002* [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005. Original data:

Montana. *Montana State Death Registry Index, 1907-1953*. Montana State Genealogical Society, Montana.

State of Montana. *Montana Death Index, 1954-2002*. State of Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services, Office of Vital Statistics, Helena, Montana.

[Ancestry UK](#) | [Corporate Info](#) | [Affiliate Program](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. – [Terms and Conditions](#)



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **Shirley J** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)You searched for **Maynard** in **Montana**[All Missoula and Ravalli County, Montana Cemeteries Results](#)

Missoula and Ravalli County, Montana Cemeteries Record about Lewis Wayne Maynard

Given Name: **Lewis Wayne**
Surname: **Maynard**
Birth Date: 1917
Death Date: 1932
Notes: Riverview

Save This Record

My Ancestry is a place for you to save a record for later evaluation and organization.

[Save to My Ancestry](#)

Start a Tree with This Person

Begin your tree with:
**Lewis Wayne
Maynard**

[Start Tree](#)

PAGE TOOLS

[Save Record to My Ancestry](#)[Start a tree with Lewis Wayne Maynard](#)[Attach record to a person in your tree](#)[Comments and Corrections](#)[View printer-friendly](#)

MAKE A CONNECTION

BETA

Not sure where to start? Often it's helpful to contact others who share your research interests:

[Find others searching for Lewis Wayne Maynard](#)You are here: [All Search Results](#) > [Birth, Marriage, & Death](#) > [Missoula and Ravalli County, Montana Cemeteries](#) > **Individual View**

Refine your search of the Missoula and Ravalli County, Montana Cemeteries

[Ranked Search](#)[Exact Search](#)We will only show records that match **all** of these fields. [See search tips](#)

First Name

Last Name

Keyword(s)

[Search](#)

Description:

From: Myrna J Goddard <mgoddard@juno.com>
Return-path: <mgoddard@juno.com>
To: shannaford@juno.com
Date: Tue, 9 Feb 1999 18:51:49 -0800
Subject: MGoddard: Goddard - from the internet
Message-ID: <19990209.185725.13542.16.MGoddard@juno.com>
X-Status: Read
X-Mailer: Juno 1.49

----- Begin forwarded message -----

From: MGoddard
To: shannaford@juno.com
Subject: Goddard - from the internet
Date: Sat, 6 Feb 1999 20:38:14 -0800
Message-ID: <19990206.204423.13446.0.MGoddard@juno.com>

I am not sure this will all come across so I am going to split it into several files. If you copy them to word in the right order the family should fall into place.

Submitted to the Marshall County, WV Virtual Genealogy Society by Vernon Anderson.

Descendants of William Goddard - 23 JAN 1999

FIRST GENERATION

1. William Goddard¹ was born in 1760 in England. He died in OCT 1818 in Wayne Twp, Greene Co, PA. Western PA tax records show William living there as early as 1784. Their farm on Dunkard Creek in Greene Co was called "Plum Tree".

In the name of God amen, I William Goddard of Wayne Township, Green Co, Pa. A farmer being in perfect health and of a sound mind and memory, thanks be given unto God calling into mind the mortality of my body and knowing it is appointed of all men to die, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, that is to say principally and first of all, I give and recommend my soul into the hand of Almighty God that give it and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the descretion of my executors, nothing doubting but at the general resurrection, I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God and as touching such worldly estate therewith it pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, devise and dispose of in the following manner and form --

First, I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Elizabeth all my worldly estate during her natural life and at her decease to be divided as follows --

Item-- I give and bequeath to my well beloved son Henry Kallins Goddard One dollar currency money to be levy'd out of my estate one year and one day after my and his Mother's decease to him, his heirs, and assigns forever.

Item-- I give and bequeath to my beloved son Francis Goddard one hundred sixty acres of land lying and being on the upper end of the plantation,

now in Liberty Cem.

Bartch Co. In C.R.

Wm. M. Harrison - Wullette May

Thomas Smith - Lula

Harry "

John + Carrie Haugland

William O. Elliott - Ruby Fern

Sora Henderson (allin 1st)

Otto^L Clark

Walter Cole - Ruth Ester

Olive Grider - Stella

Donald Lambert - Maxine

Silas Hurley

Raymond - Thelma Wright

^{Wm} Eva Harris - Frances

Ophia, Louis Edward, Emmett, Janetta

Harry Lister

Edward Garrison

James - Verna Wetmer

Olive Mendenhall - ^{Clara} Wayne Co. In

Chas Henderson - Reddington, Jackson Co.

Birth Records

Harrison, Edna 9-1-16

Shes 4-2-18

W.M. 9-17-26

MR-1920

Enumeration Date:

[illegible]



Martin V B Crouch 1891

PLAT OF

Page: State: KY County: SUMMITT COUNTY Call Number/URL: GA01

Enumeration Date:

Name of the county, parish, township, town or city where the family resides	CROUCH Names of heads of families	Free White Males					Free White Females					Foreigners not naturalized	Numbers of persons engaged in Agriculture	Numbers of persons engaged in Commerce	Numbers of persons engaged in Manufactures	Slaves				Free Colored Persons																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
																Males		Females		Males		Females																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Under 10	10 and under 16	16 and under 20	20 and under 26	26 and over	Under 10	10 and under 16	16 and under 20	20 and over	Under 14					14 and under 21	21 and under 28	28 and over	Under 14	14 and under 21	21 and under 28	28 and over	Under 14	14 and under 21	21 and under 28	28 and over																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		Under 10	10 and under 16	16 and under 20	20 and under 26	26 and over	Under 10	10 and under 16	16 and under 20	20 and over	Under 14					14 and under 21	21 and under 28	28 and over	Under 14	14 and under 21	21 and under 28	28 and over	Under 14	14 and under 21	21 and under 28	28 and over																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	WILLIAM	1	1		1			1		1		1			1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Enumeration Date:

[illegible][illegible]

17 Oct 2007

She married (3) Eddie Brown. She married (4) Bob Englebright.

- 59 v. James Lindsey. In 2007 James lived in Muncie, Indiana. He married (1) Elaine Hess. He married (2) Betty Miller.
- 60 vi. Beverly Sue Lindsey. Beverly and Gene live in Muncie, Indiana. (2007). She married Gene Ammon.
- 61 vii. Nancy Ann Lindsey, b. 1937. Nancy and Perry live in Kentucky. She married Perry Coons.

Generation Seven

52. **Robert R.⁷ Newby**, (Opal L.⁶ Small, Nora Estella⁵ Query, James W.⁴, William B.³, Thomas², Alexander¹) b. 09 Nov 1920 in Kokomo, Howard County, Indiana,¹⁴ d. 12 Jun 2004 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.¹⁴ Robert graduated from Kokomo High School and attended Indiana University. He served in the army during WW2 and was a Master Sergeant. He worked for the U.S. Army Finance Center at Fort Harrison in Human Resources. He was a member of the Forest Manor United Methodist Church and was a leader for the Methodist Youth Fellowship. He was also a Mason. He was survived by a granddaughter Gretchen Branham, along with his son and sister. He married Virginia Hedgecoth, married 03 Jul 1949,¹⁴ d. 1991.¹⁴

Children:

- 62 i. Thomas⁸ Newby.
- 63 ii. Luanne Newby, d. By 2004.

55. **Rosalind June⁷ Lindsey**, (Adeline Estella⁶ Short, Cora Louella⁵ Query, James W.⁴, William B.³, Thomas², Alexander¹) b. 06 May 1924 in Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana,¹⁵ d. 12 Oct 2007 in Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana,¹⁵ buried Cremation. She married (1) *unknown Chestnut. She married (2) *unknown Brown. She married (3) *unknown Engelbrecht.

*Children by *unknown Chestnut:*

- 64 i. Donald⁸ Chestnut. In 2007 Donald lived in Elwood, Madison County, Indiana. He married Malinda.

*Children by *unknown Brown:*

- 65 ii. Edward Brown. In 2007 Edward lived in Indianapolis, Indiana.
- 66 iii. Vickie Brown. In 2007 Vickie Lived in Muncie, Indiana.

*Children by *unknown Engelbrecht:*

- 67 iv. Gary Engelbrecht. In 2007 Gary lived in Muncie, Indiana.

ALL SERVICE GLASS

TOLL FREE 800-521-7059

~~71901~~

1 List of Sussey &
Warren of

71901

Emails

1682-1708

Footnote

Joane French

Ancestry

13. 1727



Deborah Sommer Co. DR

ALL SERVICE GLASS

TOLL FREE 800-521-7059

Joshua - Marie Mills 9-8-28

Isaac Colly Turner 1-25-1813

163.11 , 1796-1831
29.99

Enumeration Date: _____

[illegible]

278 i. Fayette SNYDER was born 1911 in North Dakota.

136. Nellie Mae SNYDER (Mary SWISHER⁴, Samuel V. SWISHER³, Mary Elizabeth NOGGLE², Richard NOGGLE¹) was born 14 OCT 1892 in Reynolds, Indiana, and died 24 FEB 1938 in Michigan City, Indiana. She was buried 1938 in Riverview Cemetery, Monticello, Indiana. She married Fred HANNA 26 MAR 1911, son of William HANNA and Amanda MERRIMAN. He was born 4 AUG 1884 in Burnettsville, Indiana, and died 7 MAY 1950 in Logansport, Indiana. He was buried 1950 in Riverview Cemetery, Monticello, Indiana.

Children of Nellie Mae SNYDER and Fred HANNA are:

- 279 i. Flavius Cleo HANNA was born 14 MAR 1912.
- 280 ii. Paul Leroy HANNA was born 27 APR 1914, and died 8 SEP 1960. He married Living VOSS.
- 281 iii. Ruth Marguerite HANNA was born 26 JUL 1916.
- 282 iv. Mildred Irene HANNA was born 3 NOV 1917.
- 283 v. Helen Marie HANNA was born 23 MAR 1922.
- 284 vi. Elizabeth Ann HANNA was born 30 SEP 1929.

138. Arabella MASON (Abner MASON⁴, Nancy "Narcissa" SWISHER³, Mary Elizabeth NOGGLE², Richard NOGGLE¹) was born 10 FEB 1858 in Elwood, Doniphan County, Kansas, and died 30 MAR 1947 in Atchison County, Missouri. She was buried 1947 in Hunter Cemetery, Atchison County, Missouri. She married William Elmore Jr. TAYLOR 29 JUN 1876 in Fremont County, Iowa, son of William TAYLOR and Elizabeth BAILY. He was born 20 OCT 1852 in Freeport, Stephenson County, Illinois, and died 29 SEP 1940 in Rock Port, Atchison County, Missouri. He was buried 1940 in Hunter Cemetery, Atchison County, Missouri.

Children of Arabella MASON and William Elmore Jr. TAYLOR are:

- + 285 i. Flora TAYLOR was born 30 JUN 1877 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, and died 7 FEB 1977 in Atchison County, Missouri.
- 286 ii. William Wallace TAYLOR was born 27 JUN 1880 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa, and died 12 SEP 1967 in Atchison County, Missouri.
- 287 iii. Lonnie TAYLOR was born 10 JUN 1887.

139. Joseph T. MASON (Abner MASON⁴, Nancy "Narcissa" SWISHER³, Mary Elizabeth NOGGLE², Richard NOGGLE¹) was born 17 AUG 1860 in Elwood, Doniphan County, Kansas, and died 23 JAN 1935 in Plattsmouth, Cass County, Nebraska. He was buried 25 JAN 1935 in Oakhill Cemetery, Plattsmouth, Nebraska, NE Grave 4, lot 578 1A. He married Harriett Matilda SHELTON 14 MAY 1888 in Cass County, Nebraska, daughter of Hiram Witcher SHELTON and Julia Ann PIPER. She was born ABT 1863, and died ABT 1895 in Cass County, Nebraska. She was buried in Oakhill Cemetery, Plattsmouth, Nebraska, NE Grave 3, lot 578 1A.

Child of Joseph T. MASON and Harriett Matilda SHELTON is:

- 288 i. Manie MASON.

140. Enoch MASON (Abner MASON⁴, Nancy "Narcissa" SWISHER³, Mary Elizabeth NOGGLE², Richard NOGGLE¹) was born 18 AUG 1862 in Henry County, Illinois, and died AFT 1935. He married Ida Belle KINNEMAN 1 SEP 1885 in Cass County, Nebraska. She was born ABT 1869. He married Laura May BURKE 25 DEC 1896 in Volume H, page 610. She was born ABT 1878.

Child of Enoch MASON and Ida Belle KINNEMAN is:

- 289 i. Slester MASON was born ABT 1890.

Children of Enoch MASON and Laura May BURKE are:

- 290 i. Bert MASON was born ABT 1897. He married MAGGIE.
- 291 ii. Marie S. MASON was born ABT 1899.
- 292 iii. George MASON was born 1907 in Iowa.
- 293 iv. Glen MASON was born 1909 in Iowa.
- 294 v. Howard MASON was born 1911 in Iowa.

141. Abraham Lincoln MASON (Abner MASON⁴, Nancy "Narcissa" SWISHER³, Mary Elizabeth NOGGLE², Richard NOGGLE¹) was born 24 JUL 1865 in Henry County, Illinois. He married CLARA. She was born ABT 1876 in Kansas.

Children of Abraham Lincoln MASON and CLARA are:

- 295 i. Blanche MASON was born 1904 in Kansas.
- 296 ii. Grace MASON was born 1907 in Kansas.

142. John H. MASON (Abner MASON⁴, Nancy "Narcissa" SWISHER³, Mary Elizabeth NOGGLE², Richard NOGGLE¹) was born 24 MAR 1868 in Weeping Water, Cass County, Nebraska, and died 1941 in Chase County, Kansas. He was buried 1941 in Wonsevu Cemetery, Wonsevu, Chase County, Kansas. He married Agnes SPAIN 12 MAR 1900 in Cass County, Nebraska, daughter of James Calvin SPAIN and Jessie L. MCGILL. She was born JUL 1885 in Chase County, Kansas, and died 1950 in Chase County, Kansas. She was buried 1950 in Wonsevu Cemetery, Wonsevu, Chase County, Kansas.

Children of John H. MASON and Agnes SPAIN are:

- 297 i. James MASON.
- 298 ii. Dortha MASON.
- 299 iii. Mary MASON.
- 300 iv. Esther MASON.

143. Sarah Nancy Elizabeth MASON (Abner MASON⁴, Nancy "Narcissa" SWISHER³, Mary Elizabeth NOGGLE², Richard NOGGLE¹) was born 16 SEP 1870

CENSUS HISTORY OF: JAMES CROUCH

Date of birth: _____

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. _____ St. Name: _____														
1800-Co. _____ St. Name: _____														
1810-Co. _____ St. Name: _____														
1820-Co. _____ St. Name: _____														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. MARTIN St. Name: JAMES	1			1	1									1	1	1											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: FENARESSState: INPost office: DISH 8

		SAS CROUCH	87			F	700		VA				
		DAISY	69										
		WASHINGTON UPCHURCH (cp)	18			F							
		GEORGE CROUCH (cp)	17			F							
		MARGARET (gd)	15										
		WILLIAM CROUCH	55			F	1000		VA				
		ELIZABETH	54										

1860 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

Joans Russell line:

Arthur Russell s/o
William Horace s/o
Charles Russell Res: Charles Co. MD

Robert Russell - one son

Jeffery - son b. Aug 1985
son b. Aug 1986

Andrew Croucher m. Lily A. Howell
m. 9-1-1902

Harriet Shura Durham

James Adolphus
Sophronia Belle

Clayd J. b. 8-5-81 - Joe + Bel

d. Aug 1970

m. 6-19-07 Monroe

Maymie Alice Belcher

John Albert Crouch

m. 1891 Brown

Nancy Jane Brance d. 11-14-1874

d. 3-20-1918

(Isaac + Nancy Ellen (Butler))

Andrew Johnson s/o wash. Skelton Crouch

b. 1875 7-24

Mary E. Howell

m. Harriette Goodman

1900 Bedford, Line Co. Mo

James Crouch 3-45 m. 1/2 Va F

Harriet 7-51 m. 30 10-9 VVV

Val 9-71 m. 0

Wm E. 5-74 m. 1

And. J. 11-78

Henry 7-80

Luther 3-82

John R. 7-84

Viola M. 5-87

Marg. H. 11-89

Wenarius 1-92

1880 Bedford

Edw. J. 133 R m. 0 V V

Harriet 26 V

Val 7 m. 0

Wm E. 5

And. 2

s/o James + Harriet

James Edw 3-7-45 5-7-30

H. C. J. N. 10-21-57

4-10-1926

m. d. 5-7-1924 Line

son d. 6-22-1924

James Va

Harriet

Ab. - Viola

Par:

Joseph -

Sarah Witt

James

Descendant's **FAMILY SHEET**
Name

Do not write in this space

Husband's Code
Wife's Code

Footnoting. To substantiate the information recorded on this page, please use the footnotes listed below. One of these numbers should be placed in the circle provided next to each answer on the questionnaire.

Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his name as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet.

Date 26 Dec 1980

Shirley J. Hannaford 1609 Lindberg Road Anderson, IN 46012

② Olive Martin 1512 Locust Ave Rantoul, IL 61866

③

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

⑧

HUSBAND'S NAME Frederick J.D. Martin

City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country

Date of Birth 25 Jan 1931 ②

Place

IL

Day Month Year

Date of Death

Place

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

His Father Raymond Martin

②

His Mother's Maiden Name

Pearl Grein

②

Date of Marriage of HUSBAND and WIFE on this sheet

17 Nov 1953 ②

Place

VA

Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ☐ By Wife ☐ Was this couple divorced? Yes ☐ No ☐ When?

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

Joan Russell

(Use separate sheet for each marriage)

Date of Birth 18 Jan 1933

Place

Clarksville

VA

Day Month Year

Date of Death

25 July 1983

Place

McLean

VA

Present Address (or) Place of Burial

Clarksville VA

Her Father Arthur Russell (1899-1983)

②

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Evelyn

Items of interest about the above couple (occupations, hobbies, achievements; social, civil, and political activities; physical descriptions—include photos if possible; military service; cause of death):

J.D. is a pilot for United Airlines.

Do not write in this space

Do not write in this space

Use reverse side for additional information

sex

Have family sheet	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	Code	Day Month Year Birth Information	Day Month Year Death Information	Day Month Year Marriage Information
	1 Robert Russell ②	ON	19 Sep 1957 ②	ON	ON
		AT	Pittsburgh, PA ②	AT	AT
	2 Jeffery Mark ②	ON	19 Jul 1959 ②	ON	ON
		AT	McLean VA ②	AT	AT
	3 Joseph Frederick ②	ON	26 Sep 1961 ②	ON	ON
		AT	McLean, VA ②	AT	AT
	4	ON		ON	ON
		AT		AT	AT
	5	ON		ON	ON
		AT		AT	AT

Check here if there are additional children ☐

correct.
Charles Clay Crouch m. Helen M.
1905-1987 1913-2002
10-25 Ivan K. Clay G.M.O.
d. 3-1987 Salem, West. Mo

m. Louis H. Gerritsen 1886-1959
Eleana A. Koller 1885-1963
c. Ralph B. Vernon, J.
Dorothy Virgil May

Andrew J. b. 1867-1907 m. Adeline Back
10-5 (3-21) 11-12-1891 St Louis

1 Kathleen Crouch 1936
Sun 1940-1956

c. Katherine L. 1896

Aran Jones 1898-1973

Henry 1901-1978

Char.

Don
David Eubank
Nancy Newton

Paul C —
Polly C — Susannah Bernker

Polly Coffin
1813 NY
1870

Lucy Gaylord Aaron Gaylord
Chloe

Books: Guide in the Wilderness - Wm Cooper

Annals of Oregon Co. by Wm Campbell

or Border wars of NY during the RW

The old NY Frontier - Francis Halsup

List of Schoharie Co. & Border Wars of NY - Joseph R. Simms

Isela Ann Harden 1842-1903

d/o Henry Shorton & Mary 'Polly' Crouch d/o Wm & Anna
1857-1930

Ira Smith Truitt 1907-1967 m. Carl Elliott

Henry B. - Carrie Ford

Wm. - Isaac Truitt

Chambers Co. Mahomet Dist 26

17	—	Mary	daughter	F W 11 S	yes yes yes Illinois
18	—	Betsy	daughter	F W 10 S	yes yes yes Illinois
19	—	Jessie	daughter	F W 7 S	yes yes yes Illinois
20	—	Mary	daughter	F W 7 S	yes yes yes Illinois
21	—	Mary	daughter	F W 7 S	yes yes yes Illinois
22	—	Mary	daughter	M W 4 S	yes yes yes Illinois
23	→ 134 135	Wright Thomas E	head ' R	M W 56 S	no yes yes Illinois
24	—	Annie	sister	F W 63 S	no yes yes Illinois
25	135 136	Smith Mary E	head ' O M	M W 43 M	no yes yes Illinois
26	—	Bessie	wife	F W 38 M	no yes yes Illinois
27	—	Reed	daughter	F W 28 S	no yes yes Illinois
28	—	Lizzy H.	son	M W 17 S	yes yes yes Illinois
29	—	Vivian M.	daughter	F W 12 S	yes yes yes Illinois
30	—	Florence	daughter	F W 7 S	yes yes yes Illinois
31	—	Emma	daughter	F W 6 S	yes yes yes Illinois
32	—	Alta	daughter	F W 6 S	yes yes yes Illinois
33	136 137	Buchanan Frank	head ' R	M W 29 M	no yes yes Illinois
34	—	Alta	wife	F W 26 M	no yes yes Kentucky
35	137 138	Reed Winfield A	head ' R	M W 67 M	no no yes Illinois
36	—	Corra R	wife	F W 52 M	no yes yes Indiana
37	—	Concor C.	son	M W 28 M	no yes yes Illinois
38	—	Oliver	daughter	F W 17 S	no yes yes Illinois
39	—	Willard R.	son	M W 16 S	no yes yes Illinois
40	138 139	Bumpfield Frederick	head ' R	M W 37 M	no yes yes Indiana
41	—	Mary L.	wife	F W 28 M	no yes yes Kansas
42	—	Willard J.	son	M W 7 S	yes yes yes Illinois
43	—	Charles	son	M W 1 S	yes yes yes Illinois

ny oh carp

Va. County Rec. p. 25 Vol VI

Wm Crauch, tr by David Marnell 7-22-1635

domeboro

astrigent solution

1840 Licking - Perry

John - moqles

Hyeckah -

Samuel

2 $\frac{0}{5}$ 2 $\frac{5}{10}$

1 $\frac{5}{10}$ 2 $\frac{15}{20}$ 1 $\frac{20}{30}$

Josiah

1 $\frac{0}{5}$

Hyeckah Cur: Perryton Corn. Licking Co. Oh

1850 Franklin, Oh

Allison 41 R Va

Mary

16

0

Cach

10

1

John

5

Shacklett

PP. 121-140

- > <http://www.clark.net/pub/rmharris/netdlrs.html>
- > (antiquarian books)
- > <http://www.appletons.com/homepage.html> (Appleton's)
- > <http://www.glbc.com/> (Blair's)
- > <http://www.esva.net/ghotes/biblio/bkdealer.htm#dealer>
- > (dealers and
- > publishers)
- > <http://www.hearthstonebooks.com/> (Hearthstone)
- > <http://www.higginsonbooks.com/genbooks.htm> (Higginson
- > genealogy)
- > <http://www.hopefarm.com/genealog.htm> (Hope Farm, NY
- > books)
- > <http://www.midcoast.com/~pictor/> (Picton Press)
- > <http://server.mediasoft.net/Scott/C/> (Willow Bend)
- > <http://www.yogs.com/> (Ye Olde Gen Shop, Indianapolis)
- >
- > LOOKUP SERVICES:
- > <http://www.rootsweb.com/~bwo/#States> (books we own)
- > <http://www.mindspring.com/~wcrews/BooksPlus.html> (mostly
- > southern Books)
- > <http://www.longstreet.net/census.html> (census lookups)
- > <http://www.cswnet.com/~mgoad/dar.html> (DAR patriot index)
- > <http://www.concentric.net/~Mikerice/hl/usa/index.shtml>
- > (genealogy
- > helplist)
- > <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/2154/springin.htm>
- > (surname
- > springboard)
- >
- > GENEALOGY MAILING LISTS - "HOW TO GUIDES":
- > http://members.aol.com/johnf14246/gen_mail.html
- > http://members.aol.com/gresinet/gen_mail.html
- > <http://www.rootsweb.com/~maillist/>
- > <http://php.indiana.edu/~stephen/ownlists.htm>
- > <http://www.eskimo.com/~chance/lists.html>
- >
- > ~~~~~
- > STATE & REGIONAL GENEALOGY SOCIETIES:
- > <http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/genweb/mhgs/index.html>
- > (midwest gen society)
- > <http://www.asc.edu/archives/genealog.html> (Alabama
- > genealogy)
- > <http://www.cogensoc.org/cgs/cgs-home.htm> (Colorado gen
- > society)
- > <http://www.csl.net.ctstateu.edu/> (Connecticut library)
- > <http://www.rootsweb.com/~flsgs/> (Florida gen society)
- > <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Plains/9829/Ga.html>
- > (Georgia
- > helplist)
- > <http://www.sos.state.il.us/> (Illinois Secretary of State)
- > <http://www.statelib.lib.in.us/> (Indiana library)
- > <http://www.uiowa.edu/~shsi/index.htm> (Iowa historical
- > society)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)
[Top Contributors](#)
[Success Stories](#)
[Discussion Forums](#)
[Find A Grave Store](#)
[Log In](#)
[Extend your search at Archives.com](#)
[Search for "crouch" at Archives.com](#)

Advertisement



SOLO
Up for anything

Grave Search Results

Records 1 to 12 (of 12 total matches)

Name

All Names

[→ Search for "crouch" at Ancestry.com ←](#)
[Crouch, Andrew J](#) 84898559

b. Nov. 7, 1877 d. Jan. 23, 1921

10-5-67 2. 3-21-1907 St Louis

1836
Louisia 3. 1868 Bollinger

1880 Webster

1900 Wayne

Ladwood Am. St Gran. 1910

[Crouch, Clarence](#) 84903052

b. unknown d. unknown

[Crouch, Harriet Ellen Garrett](#) 84904518

b. Feb. 14, 1819 d. Sep. 20, 1897

Charles F - Anna 1872-94

1870-1943 Linea 73-47

5 1 Hunter funeral

[Crouch, Harriet T](#) 84899421

b. 1851 d. 1938

Nellie 7-7-1897

1-17-1962

Minnie -1896

Ray 1898-1961

[Crouch, Henry](#) 84897882

b. 1880 d. 1917

[Crouch, Ida Murl Howell](#) 6199808

b. Mar. 16, 1866 d. Jan. 27, 1969

[Crouch, Ivy M](#) 84903115

b. unknown d. unknown

[Crouch, James E](#) 84899078

b. 1845 d. 1930

Sylvia Elafney Kierweg

3-17-1959

6-17-2002

b. 1-4-1959

[Crouch, James Henry](#) 84904401

b. Feb., 1811 d. Mar. 19, 1878

[Crouch, Julia A](#) 84902956

b. Nov. 14, 1840 d. Aug. 5, 1901

[Crouch, Lillie M](#) 84898320

b. Jun. 14, 1884 d. Aug. 2, 1956

Nathan 5-14-1913 6-7-1913

Subj: **Re: PAINTERS**
 Date: 06/26/2000 5:28:40 PM US Eastern Standard Time
 From: sclevenger@iquest.net (Sarah Clevenger)
 To: INBROWN-L@rootsweb.com

After 1882 Indiana started collecting information on a marriage application for people getting a licens. You can write to the Clerk of the Court, Court House, Nashville, IN 47448 and ask for a copy of the marriage APPLICATION. It will be in a book different from the book that has the license. If you want to call to find out the fees, the number is 812-988-5510. The record should give the names of the parents and where they were born. There will be a \$2 copying fee since the record runs clear across two pages, but I don't know what the search fee is. Hope this helps,

Sarah Clevenger

Larry&Laura wright wrote:

>
 > Hi, I am looking for information on MARY GEORGIAN PAINTER, she married
 > HARRISON MILLER WRIGHT in Brown County Indiana, Dec 11, 1897, they were
 > divorced around 1907-1912 she then married Edwin Baxter, she died in
 > Bartholomew county Indiana in 1968. She always used the name ANNIE. I
 > have no birth date on her. I have sent for her death certificate, which
 > I hope has some information. In the meantime I am looking for any clues
 > to her parentage. Thanks Laura
 >
 > --
 > <http://www.geocities.com/mamafrost/index.html>
 > A.n.d.e.r.s.o.n-B.o.w.l.e.s-B.u.n.c.h-B.l.a.c.k
 > C.o.l.y.e.r-D.e.S.p.a.i.n-F.e.r.r.y-F.r.o.s.t
 > G.r.a.h.a.m-B.u.r.t.o.n-J.a.s.p.e.r-H.u.c.k.a.b.y
 > M.c.C.u.b.b.i.n.s -N.e.a.t-P.a.i.n.t.e.r-R.i.c.h.m.o.n.d
 > R.e.x.r.o.a.t-B.o.l.e.n-Q.u.i.n.n-W.a.r.d-W.a.l.k.e.r
 > W.r.i.g.h.t
 > My biggest brick wall
 > DANIEL FERRY -B-1836 Clairborne County Tenn
 > D-1904-Russell County, Ky
 > married to 1886-White county , Tenn
 > REBECCA WRIGHT-b-abt. 1850
 > D-1933-Russell County, Ky
 > Who were their parents?
 > <mailto:lsllwright@fuse.net>
 >
 > ===== INBROWN Mailing List =====
 > Genealogists need a support group. You can choose your
 > your friends, but you have to accept your relatives as
 > you find them.

===== INBROWN Mailing List =====

Check out the Web Page of the Brown County Genealogical Society
<http://rootsweb.com/~inbcgs>

W. E. NICHOLS
724 ASHBY DRIVE
WAYNESBORO, VA 22980

MR + MRS MAURICE HANNAFORD
10744 US HIGHWAY 28 SOUTH
LOT 25A

FORT WAYNE

IN 46816



UNITED STATES
POSTAL SERVICE

0000



46816

WILLIAM Crouch

b. c 1795 10-14-1795

d. 8-15-1866⁶⁸ / FENTRESS CO. TN

BOR: Crouch Cem.

DAR: JAMES & BETTY

m. ELIZABETH

b. 1797

d. 1871 Dentress Co. TN

? ? c. Agnes b. 3-20-1819 / 2014y m. Anderson Weger
 son of Martin? Elijah b. 1820/21 " m. Antler Jones 1860 Johnson Co. TX
~~Sarah b. 1830/32 m. Timothy Buck~~

gc. Martiana b. 1848-49 TN 4-8-1869

Jane Upchurch nee Eliz. Crouch, Martin, Mark Gummings, Anna Gummings,
 James Kidd, Martha Kidd, Elias H. Crouch, Geo. W. Crouch. adm of Wm
 Crouch, dec, Alfred Jones, Mary Jones, James K. Rickman, Mary Rickman,
 Stokely & Eliz. Crabtree, all TN res. Alex Rich & Eliz, Anna Cypress,
 James & Nancy Evans, Warrick F Crouch, John R Morgan, Elvira Morgan
 Timothy Buck, & Sarah, non res. (heirs of Wm)

1850 Dentress

William 55

Eliz 54

1860 Dentress

William 62 1400 2049 VA

Eliz 61

Martiana ? 11 f.

1870 Dentress with 8th

H

59 Eliz Crouch 73

John Rue 18 FL

Sarah Crouch 38 Black R

Wichorah R. 18 mul TN

Leitha 15 Black TN

OVERLIES 12 200540

FIRST CLASS

MR & MRS MARIE HEDGECOCK

ROUTE 2

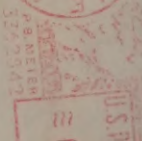
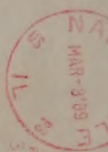
Box 326

LOECOTWICK

CA

46795

46795



Martin Crouch

b. 1799 VA

d. 1874 Denton Co. In

Bur:

Par: James & Betty

m. ~~Margaret~~ Grogge Mary Gile

b. 1845

b. c. 1799-1805

d. 1877

~~James~~
Ely

c. ~~Ely~~ b. 1821 Ky

James b. 1823 Wayne Co. In d. 1899 Grogge Cem m. Lucy Lane Grogge

William b. Oct 1824 In d. 9-28-58 Wolf River Cem. m. Rhoda A. Moody

Sarah

Nancy

m. ² Olivia Keaton b. 1810-11 IN

c. Lurania 1839 m. Wm. Jack. Williams

Virginia E. 1-24-42 m. Wm. Jack. Carter

Lucinda 1842

at home in 1880

Ely 1845 m. Alex Martin Rich

" " " "

Othasart W. 1848

Julia A. 1848

Mary Emma 1850

Caroline 1852

" " " "

Mammy S. 1854

Granville M. 1859

" " " "

martini

m.² olivaria

b. 1812 2n

Nancy Crutch

b. c. 1800-06

Nancy allegedly joined a caravan
passing by that was going west & was
never heard of again. (Hist. Records
3.411)

m¹ Silas Upchurch b. 8-18-1806 NC d. Warren Co. Ky - Washman Cem

c. Wm. J. 10-31-1829 m. Mary Brown b. 11-12-33
m. 8-1-51

Shadrach Wash. 11-29-1831 d. 1-19-13/15 Caldwell Co Mo ~~Murabile~~ Cem.
m. Lucy Washman Murabile

m² Nancy Mason Upchurch b. 1816 NC

Murabile Cem

Isaac Parker

Olivia

Alfred Palmer

Nellie Bruce (Wittner)

CLARA PRISCILLA BRINKER

Daughter of

Ruth Ann REEVES-Brinker-Marshall Jr. (Daughter of Clara Alice CROUCH-Reeves-Hayden & George W. Reeves)

Born: 4/8/1924, Willington, Ill.

And

Donald Wayne Brinker (Son of Dalt Brinker and Margaret Dill)

Born: 10/21/1919

Died: 1968

Buried:

Cause of death: Carbon Monoxide

CLARA PRISCILLA BRINKER-Garcia- Hensley

Born: 1/15/1948, Bartholomew County Hospital, Columbus, Ind.

Clara Priscilla married 9/21/1963 to

Harris Junior Wright

Born:

Died:

Buried:

Cause of death: automobile accident

Children of this union;

1. Rickie Lynn Wright

Born: 4/27/1964

Clara remarried 6/12/1971 to

Joe Garcia of Texas

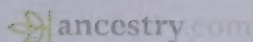
Born:

Died: 5/6/1978

Cause of death: automobile accident

Clara remarried again 2/27/1981 to

Robert Hensley of Brown County

[Upgrade](#)Hi, [Shannaferd](#) [Log Out](#) [Messages \(1\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Do's](#) [Quick Links](#)[Home](#) [Family Trees](#) [Search](#) [Collaborate](#) [Learning Center](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Add to Quick Links](#)[Upchurch Family Tree](#) Owner: [Megazmom](#)[find a person in this tree](#)[View family tree](#)[Home Person](#) [List of all people](#)

Silas Upchurch

Birth: **18 Aug 1806** in [North Carolina](#)Death: **abt 1874**[Show immediate family](#) [More options](#)[Overview](#) [Facts and Sources](#) [Media Gallery](#) [Comments](#) [Member Connect](#)

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline [\(View details \)](#)

1806	Birth	2 source citations
18 Aug	North Carolina	
1828	Marriage to Nancy Crouch	
abt		
Age: 22		
1833	Marriage to Nancy Mason	
abt		
Age: 27		
1850	Residence	1 source citation
Age: 44	Division 1, Wayne, Kentucky	
1870	Residence	1 source citation
Age: 64	District 4, Wayne, Kentucky	
1874	Death	
abt		
Age: 68		

Comments

No comments have been added yet.[Add a comment](#)

Family Members

Parents

[Shadrack Upchurch](#)
1784 – 1863[Ruth](#)[Show siblings](#)

Spouse & Children

[Nancy Crouch](#)
– 1833[William J. Upchurch](#)
1829 –[Shadrack Wash.](#)

Other Spouse & Children

[Nancy Mason](#)
1816 – 1863[Milas Upchurch](#)
1834 –[Mille Upchurch](#)
1836 –[Moses Upchurch](#)
1838 – 1939[Rachel Upchurch](#)
1840 – 1915[Thomas Upchurch](#)
1842 – 1858[Archibald Upchurch](#)
1844 –[Joseph Wesley Upchurch](#)
1850 – 1908[Lucinda C. Upchurch](#)
1854 – 1912[Dolly Elizabeth Upchurch](#)
1856 –[Winifred Upchurch](#)
1860 – 1898[Family group sheet](#)

Historical Records

[1850 United States Federal Census](#)[1870 United States Federal Census](#)[View source citations \(2\)](#)[Web Links](#)

Jonathan Crouch m. Eliz. Worster 12-31-1742 Harvard, Mass.
son Jonathan Capt. 2-10-1745 Harvard

Jonathan Crouch Capt. 4-14-1754 Harvard s/o Warrick & Mary

Peter Lance m. Eliz. Harper 8-2-1796 Mont. Co. Va
1810 Mont. Co. Va

OCT 19, 1933

27 MRS SARAH JANE BROWN WINKLER 85 BROWN
 p8 DOSS ENDICOTT 74 PHILIPS TOWN
 HENRY BLANCH SOUTH 4 LITTLE TOWN
 §241 HYSEN BOWLES 82

OCT 26, 1933

p3

{ M. E. VAUGHT LOCAL AGE BP TWY
 { MRS EFFIE HUTCHINSON CANN

{ LYLE REEVER 21 SPRINGFIELD
 { MICHA YOUNG 18 "

{ CHARLES FIELDS 21 ARMSTRONG, IN
 { NELSON MC CUTCHAN 18 EVANSVILLE

{ DWIGHT HUBBETT 21 NOBLES CITY
 { MADONNE FIELDS 21 CANTON

PT MRS ROSE B SCOTT HUSTON 77 MAPLE RIDGE
 BARD CLEVELAND MAPLE RIDGE
 MC JOHN M. VORDON 82
 JACOB EHRHART 52

SEP 28, 1933

P 10 { CHESTER A. QUIREY 24 EVANSVILLE
 SERNA VERN LANGFORD 26

P. 11 EUGENE T. SMITH 41 CINCINNATI

OCT 5, 1933

MINDIE MADCHAM GRUBBS
 P1 MRS NOAH MORRIS 43 OLD CANNON
 JOHN FRIEDMAN 80

(A)

JOHN SLUDEN REEDER CANTON
 P2 WILLIAM ERNEST WEAVER 46 CONCORD
 P3 MARIANNA L. BIGGERS STAFF 75 SUEDE

(A)

MARRIAGE LICENSE
 P4 JULIETT MEMORRAY 4 95 MAPLE RIDGE
 P7 NOAH BLACKFORD 61 BP
 P8 WILLIAM HERBERT GOOD 66 MARSHALL
 NANCY BOZEMAN FREDERICK 64 TOPEKA
 S2P1 WILLIAM L. WILLIAMS 73

(A)

STOKES / MARY CARTER WOODRICK

OCT 12, 1933

P1 JOHN B. FRIEDMAN 80 ST. PETERSBURG
 P2 WILLIAM S. WARRICK 69 STOKES

(A)

P4 NPA OCAWATA
 P7 CHARLES NEWELL 72 CLEVELAND, O

Wash. Co. In MR 1815-1847 BK. A-E - Selvin

C-2 20 Mar 1833 Eliz. Owens David Crouch -
C-43 10 Sep. 1835 Eliz. Markson Iveram -
A-154 10-28-1835 Mary Ann Lytle Solomon -
A-79 8-7-1832 Elmo's Crouch Isaac Fletcher -
E-7 5-9-1844 Malinda Nathan Molsinger -
A-182 10-25-1836 Sally Wm. Little -

Isaiah Crouch Catherine Dennis 1-30-1853 F 262

Sarah ^{Elin} " Nathan Ducken 7-14-1850 F 149

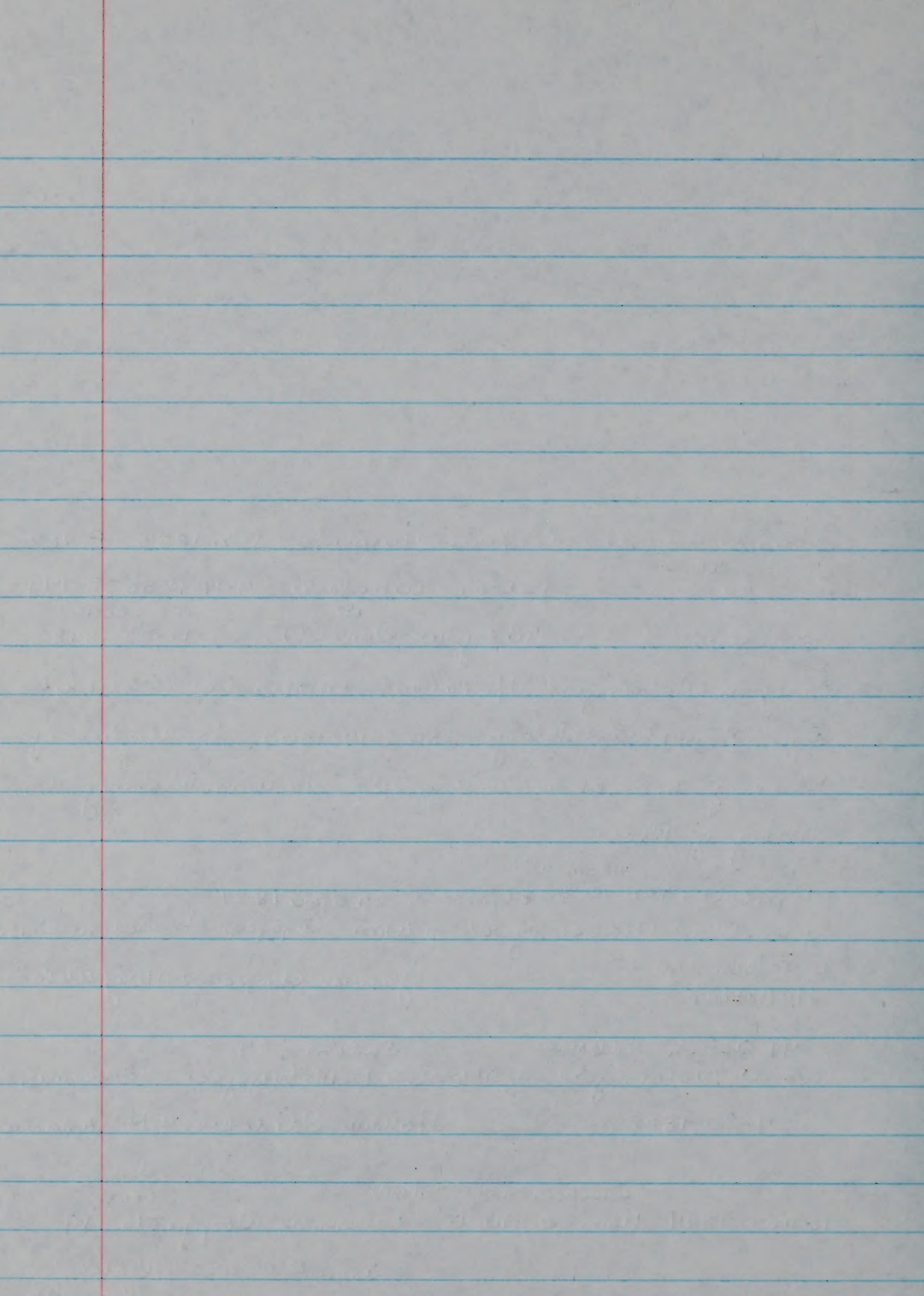
Cornelius " Wm. W. Don (?) AFF + CONS. 12-23-1848

Mary J. Molsinger s/o Nathan & Malinda (Crouch)
age 58 next birthday m. 2-17-1908 to Ashbury
Kinney b. Scott Co. In age 50 s/o Wm. Kinney &
Mary J. Rice

^{Wash. Co In}
aff. cert + Mar Ret. aff + cons 27 Apr 1889 age
Jennetta Molsinger - Wm Lips b. Salem In 22
b. Pekin age 25
s/o Nathan Jacob Lips & Mary Welch

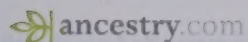
41 Pekin 3rd Mar Salem 24
Wm. O. Molsinger & Minnie B. Molsinger 3rd Mar
7-30-1898 s/o Wm. Fletcher & N. Canada

^{Wash. Co In 36 2nd Mar}
10 Mar 1894 Wm. O. Mot. & Minnie Joggett 19
Wm. Fletcher - Hester
Kennedy



500Z/L/11

http://www.ancestry.com/personal.aspx?pid=103911501

Hi, [SHannaford](#) [Log Out](#) [Messages \(1\)](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#) [To-Dos](#) [Quick Links](#)[Upgrade](#)[Home](#) [Family Trees](#) [Search](#) [Collaborate](#) [Learning Center](#) [DNA](#) [Publish](#) [Shop](#) [Hire an Expert](#) [Add to Quick Links](#)[New Search](#)**Ranked Search Results - Tennessee Marriages to 1825**You searched for **Crouch** [Refine your search](#)[All Birth, Marriage & Death Results](#)[Show All matches](#)Viewing **1-19**

Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Marriage Date	Marriage Location
Crouch, John	McInturf, Christena	21 Mar 1807	Tennessee Carter County
Cottèr, Polly	Crouch, William	25 Nov 1824	Tennessee Greene County
Crouch, Isaac	Dyson, Isabel	27 Jan 1825	Tennessee Shelby County
Crouch, Elijah	Ellis, Mary	16 Jan 1792	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, Elisabeth	Hathway, Elijah	2 Sep 1801	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, Joseph	Hanley, Polly	26 Jul 1813	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, Joseph	Keyfauver, Betsy	7 Feb 1814	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, William	Hunt, Sarah	23 May 1815	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, John	Epperson, Nancy	2 Nov 1818	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, Patty	Devault, Samuel	7 Jan 1819	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, Patsy	King, William	2 Aug 1819	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, John	Jenkins, Elizabeth	4 Apr 1820	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, Susannah	King, Lewallen	18 Oct 1820	Tennessee Washington County
Bean, Robert	Crouch, Patsy	7 Mar 1821	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, Reuben	Kincheloe, Polly	18 Jan 1822	Tennessee Washington County
Beam, Elizabeth	Crouch, Sandford	12 Sep 1822	Tennessee Washington County
Bowman, Susannah	Crouch, James	26 May 1825	Tennessee Washington County
Crouch, Polly W	Warren, John D.	28 Nov 1817	Tennessee Williamson County
Brown, Ephraim	Crouch, Susannah	6 May 1823	Tennessee Williamson County

Results per page **20**Viewing **1-19**Choose the appropriate soundex for **United States Collections**You are here: [Historical Records > Birth, Marriage & Death > Tennessee Marriages to 1825](#)[View printer-friendly](#)Not finding what
you're looking for?[Find other people
looking for Crouch.](#)[Search the Message
Boards for Crouch.](#)[Start a tree with
Crouch.](#)**Refine your search of the Tennessee Marriages to 1825**☐ Exact matches only[Search tips](#)

First Name

Last Name

crouch

Marriage

Spouse

Day

Month

Year

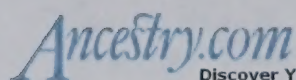
All

All

Other

Keyword(s)

[Hide Advanced Search Options](#)[Search](#)**What really
happened to
Amelia Earhart?**View the government
case file and see
what you believe.



Discover Your Family Story

Welcome, **SHannaford** [Log Out](#) [Upgrade](#) [My Account](#) [Help](#)[Home](#)[My Ancestry](#)[Search](#)[Family Trees](#)[Ancestry Community](#)[Learning Center](#)[Store](#)You are here: [Trees](#) > [OneWorldTreeSM](#) > **James Crouch**[Go to Bookmarks](#)[Recently Viewed People](#)

PERSONAL INFORMATION

James Crouch**Born:** Mar 1862
[city], [county], KY, USA**Died:** 10 Apr 1939
Home, Wabash, IN, USA [Edit person's info](#)☐ Suggested parent
OneWorldTree☒ I've added/accepted

Alternates

☐ I've added/modified☐ Suggested by [See Pedigree View](#)

PAGE TOOLS

[Edit person's info](#) [Bookmark this Person](#) [Contact Ancestry members interested in this person](#)

Family

Source Records

Family Facts

Family Groups

Spouse 1

[Remove this family](#) **Mary Maranda Ford** [Edit](#)**Born:** 28 Apr 1864 in [city], [county], IN, USA**Died:** 20 Sep 1943 in Bean Blossom, Brown, IN, USA**Marriage:** 22 Jan 1882 in [city], Brown, IN, USA [Edit](#)

Children

Sex Birth

[Hiram Crouch](#)

M 2 Apr 1883

[Edit](#)[Raffe Crouch](#)

M 27 Apr 1885

[Edit](#)[Rosa Evelyn Crouch](#)

F 11 Jun 1888

[Edit](#)[Helen Crouch](#)

F 1892

[Edit](#)[Eliza Crouch](#)

F 17 May 1892

[Edit](#)[Clarence Crouch](#)

M Dec 1896

[Edit](#)[Cecil Crouch](#)

M 24 Jul 1900

[Edit](#) [Add a child](#) [Add a spouse](#)

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

- [Search the 1930 United States Federal Census](#)
- [Search the 1880 United States Federal Census](#)
- [Search newspapers from birth, marriage, or death year](#)
- [Search all records for James Crouch](#)

SOURCE RECORDS

- [1 User-submitted trees](#)

[More info »](#)

Born: November, 22, 1960; Oakland, California

_____ JOLLY WAY REEVES

Robert is a Chief Technician for Cable TV in Columbus, Ind.

Clara Priscilla adopted her sister's granddaughter Jessica.

Crouch

Senters W R.

F

m

Inf

marion	36	1925	12/11	9mths	cut 344	shot & killed by Buddy Webb in a drunken fray	James "Couch" Anderson	Genuine Anderson	Inf Austin Greer
--------	----	------	-------	-------	------------	---	---------------------------	---------------------	------------------------

mary ^E Laytlan	70-1-15	1924 "	404	rephitis		James	martha Crouch	grover Crouch
	b. 6-4-54	7-19-24				(or w/o martin)		(son)

Mr. Gilchrist Mech. Ch. Com.

Caleb + Debbie Crouch Ramsey

Lucy L. Crouch d/o Cornelius + Deb. Hoagge
b. Gen. b. 2-11-1826 James Crouch m. 2-1840
d. 5-21-86

1890 Union CW

George B. Ori H 03 Ky Inf 9-1864 Spurrier Pickett

Court BK. 8.210

Robert B. Crouch + Moses Simpson divorce

DOLLY MAY REEVES

Daughter of

Clara Alice Crouch-Reeves-Hayden, (Dau of Joseph W. Crouch and Lillian Mae Shepherd)

Born: 2/4/1907, Brown County, Ind.

Died: 11/2/1967, Columbus, Ind.

Cause of death: Heart attack

Buried: Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Ind.

and

George William Reeves (Son of Elihu Reeves & Martha Catherine Lucas)

Born: 4/6/1900, Hoopsin, Illinois

Died: 9/20/1974, Columbus, Ind.

Buried: Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Ind.

*Dolly May Reeves-Hayden-Ward-Hull-Whitis-Hull

Born: 5/11/1925, Brown County Ind.

Died: 7/26/2003

Dolly May Reeves married, 6/20/1942 in Columbus, Ind. to
 George Texas Hayden, (Son of Harley A. Hayden & Bessie May Hatfield)
 Born: 9/18/1919
 Died: 7/18/1996

Children of this union,

1. Sharon Georgette Hayden
2. James Ace Hayden

Born: 5/8/1943, Columbus, Ind.

Born: 10/12/1947, Columbus, Ind. —

*Grandfather had
ace as a middle name*

Dolly divorced George: 7/6/1959, La Mesa, Calif.

George remarried and now lives in Yucca Valley, Calif.

George died: 7/18/1996

Dolly married, 11/4/1961. Cleon Ward, Spring Valley, Calif.

Dolly married, 12/28/1967, Jerry Kieth Hull,

Dolly married, 2/11/1978, Henry Arthur Whitis,

No children of these three unions

Divorced: 5/1/1964

Widowed: 10/13/1969

Annulment, 5/14/1979

1850 Dentons Co. TN Dist. 8

James Kid/Rud 30 F 150 Ky nor
 Martha 22 TN "
 Rebecca 3 |
 Mary 1
 Mary Crouch 9
 Sarah 7 school

Dist 7
 Wm 25 F 400 TN
 Rhoda 22 |
 Larina 4
 Taylor 2
 Mary 1/2

Dist 7

Martin Crouch 51 F 700 TN
 Olive 38
 Larina 11
 Vanna 8
 Lucinda 7
 Eliz 4
 Ollast. 1
 Julia 1
 scho

Dist 8

Martin 61 F 750 1965 Ky
 Olivia 46 In
 Vanna 18 |
 Lucinda 16
 Eliz 14
 Ollast. 12
 Julia 11
 Mary E. 9
 Caroline 7
 Mary 5
 Granville 2
 as

Dist. 6 & 11

Elijah 29 F 300 Ky
 Antha 29
 Mary 74/14 TN
 Jas 7-1843 Ky
 4-1846 |
 Wm 2-1848
 Mary

1900 ①

Wm. D. 2-25 m. 50 1 F
 Caroline 6-30 8 & 4 |
 Mosier go 9-86

1860
 Martha E. 1851-1849
 Nancy J. 1854 12
 Was 8

Jas Crouch 27 F 300 TN
 Lucy 23 |
 John 4
 Martin 3
 Geo 2

1900 Dist 7

E. D. Crouch 11-26 m. 50 1 F
 ✓ Nancy 3-4 8 m. 17 141 |
 Wm. D. 2-86

Lease Simpson 1
 John Lathan 25 Va
 Mary 5 In

CLARA ALICE CROUCH

Daughter of;

Joseph W. Crouch (Son of Hiram E. Crouch & Elizabeth Jane Taylor)

Born: 12/23/1869, Brown County Ind. (1870 on gravestone)

Died: 4/14/1952, age 82-3-21-52, Bartholomew Co. Ind.

Buried: Hiram Crouch Cemetery, (Brown County)

(Hathway Funeral Home record).

Cause of death: Heart attack

And; Joseph and Lillie were married on 9/10/1892

*Lillian Mae Shepherd, (Lillie) Daughter of (Thomas Shepherd & Christina Lucas)

Born: 7/14/1877

Died: 4/4/1911, at 35, Van Buren Township, Brown County, Indiana.

Buried: Hiram Crouch Cemetery (Brown County)

Cause of death: Pneumonia of lungs.

CLARA ALICE CROUCH- Reeves-Hayden

Born: 2/4/1907, Brown County, Ind.

Died: 11/2/1967, Columbus, Ind.

Buried: Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Ind.

Cause of death: Heart attack

Married;

George William Reeves, 5/23//1923 (Son of Elihu Reeves & Martha Catherine Lucas)

Born: 4/6/1900, Illinois (Hoopsin)

Died: 9/20/1974, Columbus, Ind.

Buried: Garland Brook Cemetery, Columbus, Ind.

Cause of death: Heart attack

Clara divorced George W. Reeves 10/19/1940

Married:

Herschel Hayden, 10/24/1940 (Son of Harley Hayden & Bessie Hatfield)

Born: 5/1/1910

Died: 6/11/1963

Cause of death: Diabetic, But died of Heart attack at night, could not reach medication on dresser.

Clara had seven children by George W. Reeves.

Clara had one child by Herschel Hayden.

Clara was survived by eight children.

1. Ruth Ann Reeves;

Born: 4/8/1924, Willington, Ill.

*2. Dolly May Reeves;

5-10-25

Born: 5/11/1925, Brown County, Ind.

3. Rose Elizabeth Reeves;

Born: 1/19/1927, Brown County, Ind.

4. Gracie Louise Reeves;

Born: 6/18/1928, Brown County, Ind.

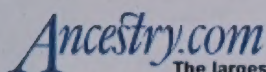
D. 7-26-2003
Bardon Coor. 01

1850 Morgan

Evan Reynolds	46	Brick Ky
Mary	42	"
Ezekiel	6	zn
James H	4	1
Cassandra	3/12	

Jack. 2p

Daniel	68	15	no
Marcus Skaggs	21		zn
John "	19		1
George Reynolds	15		
Celia	13		
Orat	10		
Surrenda	7		



The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, Shirley J | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#)
[Home](#) [My Ancestry](#) [Search Records](#) **Family Trees** [Message Boards](#) [Learning Center](#) [Show](#)
You are here: [Trees](#) > [OneWorldTreeSM](#) > Thomas Barber

Thomas Barber

Born 19 Jan 1678
[city], Richmond, VA, USA

Died [day] [month] 1680
[city], [county], VA, USA

[View Alternate Information](#)

Marriage 1

[\(details\)](#)Spouse [Ann Nash](#)

Married 28 Jan 1729
North Farnham, Richmond,
VA, USA

- Children
1. [Ann Barber](#)
 2. [Betty Barber](#)
 3. [Lucy Barber](#)
 4. [Frances Barber](#)
 5. [Katherine Barber](#)
 6. [Charles Barber](#)
 7. [Thomas Barber](#)

Marriage 2

[\(details\)](#)Spouse [Unknown Unknown](#)

Married [date]
[location]

- Children
1. [Frances Barber](#)

Marriage 3

[\(details\)](#)Spouse [Unknown Unknown](#)

Married [date]
[location]

- Children
1. [Frances Barber](#)

Parents

Captain W Barber

Grandparents

William Barber

Unknown Mary

Great

Gabrie

Helen :

Legend

- = Alternate ch
 = Alternate ch
 = No informati

More Information About Thomas Barber

Source Records (Records used to build this tree)
[User-submitted Family Trees \(12\)](#)
[Contact people interested in Thomas Barber](#)

Searches

[Search Ancestry records for Thomas Barber](#)
[Search newspapers](#)
[Find the origin and meaning of the name Thomas Barb](#)
[See where the Barber's lived in 1920](#)

Helpful Resources

Blank Forms
[Ancestral Chart](#)
[Family Group Sheet](#)

OneWorldTreeSM Links
[About OneWorldTree](#)

Gal. 6th
b. 4-10-09 d. 2-6-78
Quercus Grove, Sully Co. N
Mary S
Name

Bluellyn Crowl

S/o Wm & Susan King 1787 d. 1849 S/o Jesse & Mary S
Lawrence, IN

m. Hannah Rubin 12-4-1834
b. 1812

Wm, 7-2-73-d. 6-16-1844

m. Aseneth "Cory" Hunt d. 6-4-43

c. Laura b. of 1829

1900 Crawford Co Ks Orage
 Geo B. Darby 1-32 m. 46 Eng
 Sarah E. 3-29 747 Dr
 Martha A. 6-73 Ks
 m. 1854

1880 Brian Blosser - Monroe
 Nathan 55 14y Isaiak 27
 Sarah 50 2n Matilda 17
 Mary 27 1
 John 25
 Geo 23
 Bernelia 17
 Char 12 b. 1868
 Wesley 10
 Hilda 7
 Clarence 7 gr
 Burtie 3 "

Char - Wallie Amott 10-66

Mary 7-223 fa Nathan Monroe
 John b. 8-3-56 " " Bk. 13-272

See. s/o John + Kate b. 7-10-96 16-161

Geo - Gra Waller 5-24-1903 10-284

Clarance - Lola Wilson 9-16-04 10-448

See - Vera Swafford 4-21-1917 b. 7-10-96 BK 16-161

Perry Jr. 1900

Clarance 1-74 2n quarry
 adr w/ James Swaney

Lawrence Co. Shawsonick

Charley 9-67 2n quarry

Walter 6-71 " " " " 59 18
 adr w/ John Sturkagen 47 18
 Mary A.

Benj. 10
 Chris 3

Sturkagen

1900 Brian Bloss

Sarah 4-30 w 1249 2n
 Geo E. 6-55 1 quarry

Malie D. 7-61

Hilda B. 9-72 m. 343

Wesley Wilson gr 4-98

Leiril? C. Wacker gr 3-97

Viola m. " gr 4-00

John L. 8-55 m. 20 2n quarry

Mary R. 3- 6-4 1

Pearl 6-80

Elij 11-84

See 7-95

Gus W. 2-98

Isaiak 12-62 m. 27 2n F

Matilda 12-62 040 1

1830 United States Federal Census

For more family charts and forms, visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/anchart.htm

Page: _____ State: _____ County: _____ Call Number/URL: _____ Enumeration Date: _____

Enumeration Date:

FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES).																														
Males.														Females.																
LINE NUMBER	Name of the county, city, ward, town, township, parish, precinct, hundred, or district.	Names of Heads of Families																												
			Under five years of age	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upward.	Under five years of age	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upward.		
		GREEN, KY	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100, &c.				
		3512					1																							
		3553	1				1	1							1				1	1										

[illegible]

where John was a collector in a clothing store. He married Ruth, b. ca1904 in Ohio.

+ 38 iv. Charles R. b. ca1906.

31. **Cora Louella⁵ Query**, (James W.⁴, William B.³, Thomas², Alexander¹) b. Aug 1877 in Indiana. She married (1) Harry Short, married 02 Apr 1900 in Tipton County, Indiana,⁸ b. Aug 1871 in Indiana, (son of Andrew Baxter Short and Amanda E. Ressler). Harry: In1900/10 Harry and Cora were living in Cicero Twp., Tipton County, Indiana. Harry was a railroad conductor. In 1920 he and Adeline were in Marion County, Indiana. They were lodgers in the home of Charles Bellmore. Adeline is also listed with her mother and stepfather in Tipton County. Harry reported he was widowed. She married (2) Harry Hunter, married Bet 1910-20, b. ca1884 in Indiana. Harry: In 1920 Harry and Cora were living in Tipton County, Indiana. Cora's children James, Adeline and Wilbur were living with them. Harry was working on the railroad. In 1930 Harry and Cora were living in Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana. Harry was working in a freight house.

Children by Harry Short:

- 39 i. Rosemary⁶ Short, b. ca1902 in Indiana.
- 40 ii. James Short, b. ca1904 in Indiana. In 1930 James and Katherine are living with a Carl Louck in Muncie, Indiana, where James is a switchman for the railroad. He married Katherine, b. ca1903 in Indiana.
- + 41 iii. Adeline Estella b. 18 Jan 1906.
- 42 iv. Wilbur Short, b. 25 Jul 1907 in Indiana,⁹ d. Oct 1984 in Muncie, Delaware County, Indiana.⁹ In 1930 Wilbur and Irene are living in Muncie, Indiana, where Wilbur is an interior decorator and Irene is a typist for the credit bureau. He married Irene, b. ca1909 in Indiana.

32. **Millard Francis⁵ Query**, (James W.⁴, William B.³, Thomas², Alexander¹) b. 14 Sep 1879,¹⁰ d. 08 Dec 1939 in Lima, Allen County, Ohio.¹¹ When Millard registered for the WW1 draft, he was living in Lima, Allen County, Ohio. He was employed by the railroad. In 1920/30 the family was living in Lima, Ohio. He married Winifred Tucker, b. ca1883 in Indiana, d. 04 Aug 1901 in Tipton County, Indiana.¹²

Children:

- 43 i. Florence G.⁶ Query, b. ca1904 in Indiana.
- 44 ii. Francis A. Query, b. ca1906 in Indiana. In 1930 Francis was a machinist on the railroad.
- 45 iii. John W. Query, b. ca1909 in Indiana. In 1930 John was a truck driver for a grocery store.
- 46 iv. George P. Query, b. 26 Dec 1910 in Indiana,⁹ d. 31 Oct 1988 in Lima, Allen County, Ohio.⁹
- 47 v. Robert G. Query, b. ca1915 in Indiana.

Page: _____ State: _____

County:

Call Number/URL:

Enumeration Date:

[illegible]

Name of the county, parish, township, town or city where the family resided	Free White Males										Free White Females										Slaves				Free Colored Persons				All other persons except Indians not taxed	
	Free white males of ten and under twenty years		Free white males of sixteen and under twenty years		Free white males of twenty and under twenty-five, including heads of families		Free white males of twenty-five and under thirty		Free white males of thirty-five and under forty		Free white males of forty-five and under fifty		Free white males of fifty and over		Free white females of sixteen and under twenty		Free white females of twenty and under twenty-five		Free white females of twenty-five and over		Males		Females		Males		Females			
	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100+	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100+	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89		90-99
Names of heads of families																														
CROUCH																														
DAVID																														
WILL																														
WARREN IN																														
MOSES																														
BEECHES																														

Sukman - Nancy

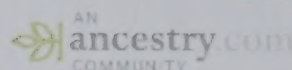
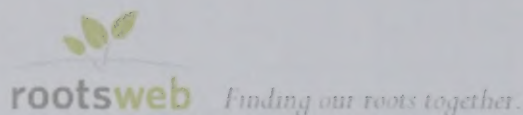
C. Ward 1975-1994

Betty

Susan

Clay

Wm 1980/90 1975-1994


[DISCOVER MORE >](#)
[Home](#) [Searches](#) [Family Trees](#) [Mailing Lists](#) [Message Boards](#) [Web Sites](#) [Passwords](#) [Help](#)

Search family trees:

Last Name:

York's Fentress County Tennessee

Entries: 263078 **Updated:** 2009-10-10 23:54:38 UTC (Sat)

Contact: Bruce York

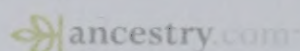
York's Fentress County Tennessee

[Index](#) / [Descendancy](#) / [Register](#) / [Pedigree](#) / [Ahnentafel](#) / [Add Post-em](#)

- **ID:** 145122
- **Name:** Shadrack Washington Upchurch
- **Surname:** Upchurch
- **Given Name:** Shadrack Washington
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 29 Nov 1831 in , , Kentucky
- **Death:** 28 Jan 1913/1915 in Mirabile, Caldwell, Missouri 1914
- **Burial:** Jan 1913/1915 Mirabile Cemetery, Mirabile, Caldwell, Missouri
- **UID:** 5AB512F65990CD469E403054C6AAFA64436B
- **Change Date:** 3 Jun 2009 at 18:47:08

Ancestry Hints for Shadrack Washington Upchurch

[7 possible matches found on Ancestry.com](#)



DON'T Let the Dentist Fool You

Single mom discovers 1 simple trick to turn yellow teeth white from home.

[Read How](#)


Do NOT BLEACH

Learn 1 simple trick, discovered by a mom, to turn yellow teeth white.

[Read How](#)
Father: [Silas Upchurch](#) b: 18 Aug 1806 in , , North Carolina d. 1874 Wayne Co. Ky

Mother: [Nancy Crouch](#) b: ABT 1800/1806

Marriage 1 [Lucy Jane Dishman](#) b: 1846 in , Wayne, Kentucky b. 16-11-1844 2-24-1931

- **Married:** 13 Jan 1870/1871 in , Wayne, Kentucky

Children

1. [Maude Upchurch](#) b: 2 May 1872 in , Wayne, Kentucky
2. [Marcus Upchurch](#) b: 1874 in , , Kentucky m. Amanda m. Pile
3. [Adella Upchurch](#) b: 1875
4. [Mary Upchurch](#) b: 1876
5. [Olivia Upchurch](#) b: 31 Aug 1880
6. [Minnie Upchurch](#) b: 31 Aug 1880 d. 11-21-69 Monticello, Wayne m. James Crouch s/o James H. + Jennie Anderson

Monroe, BB

1910

Jale 59 m' 29 2ⁿ qu
 Matilda 45 2 40
 Sarah Moore 62 wd 3+3
 Mollie Duncan 16 rat.

John 54 wd 2ⁿ qu
 Lee O 13 1
 Gus 12

Glo. E. 53 m' 7 2ⁿ Eng. qu
 Cora W. 38 3+2 1

Margaret L. 5.

Ellen L. 2

Harshel 16

Bloom Perry 1920

Clarence 36 m' 5 2ⁿ Eng qu
 Gola 36 0+0 1

VB Monroe

Annalia Tucker 35 inmate
 at poor house

Lawrence Shawsuich

Char. 42 m' 5 2ⁿ Eng qu
 Lenna 30 0+0 1
 Emily E. Byers w d. 6-11

Idelbert 40 m' 16
 Rena 36 2+2 Rena Hall
 Lennie V. 12 b. 7-7-97 14-3-25
 Earl 10

1920

Jale 67 56 corner man stone mill
 Sarah 72 m/L
 Moore

Blayd, New Albany

Deaths

Nathan 10-5-1893 Stonersville

Births

male 5-2-81 Isaac Matilda

Ellen L. 12-12-07 Cora Allen H-5-
 qu "

fe 9-20-09 H-5-47

Ethel L. 1-15-13 H-7-82

Char & Nida Wilson 4-28-94 male
 H-3-113

[Return to normal view](#)

Beaman - Parker Family Genealogy

Entries: 13854 **Updated:** Mon Feb 9 09:31:07 2004

Contact: Brenda Beaman Parker

brenda@dphospitality.com

-
- *ID:* I11779
 - *Name:* **William STAMPS**
 - *Given Name:* William
 - *Surname:* Stamps
 - *Sex:* M
 - *Event:* Land 1668 Westmoreland Co, VA
 - *Change Date:* 12 Mar 2001 at 21:14

Father: [John Thomas STAMPS](#) b: 1603 in England

Mother: [Jane MALLORY](#)

Marriage 1 Spouse Unknown

- *Married:*
- *Change Date:* 12 Mar 2001

Children

1.  [Timothy STAMPS](#)

11 Nov 2007

- ¹ Greene County, Ohio, Marriage Record.
- ² Iowa Cemetery Records (RootsWeb).
- ³ Jay County, Indiana, Cemetery Records.
- ⁴ Anderson Herald Obituary, 7/31/1959 p.2.
- ⁵ Jay County, Indiana, Marriage Record (Ancestry.com), Bk. CH p.62.
- ⁶ Anderson Daily Bulletin Obituary, 10/4/1937.
- ⁷ Social Security Death Index.
- ⁸ Madison County, Indiana, Cemetery Record.
- ⁹ Anderson Herald Obituary, 9/22/1970 p.2.
- ¹⁰ Delaware County, Indiana, Marriage Record, C23 p.282.
- ¹¹ Anderson Herald Obituary, 4/10/1958 p.2.
- ¹² Anderson Herald Bulletin Obituary.
- ¹³ Anderson Daily Bulletin Obituary, 1/15/1974.

man Theobald

Atty: 11 purple, burgundy, edu/- mfg 2 1/2 bush,
stone

Scotch - Dutch burgundy 1600-1800 A.D.

Sherten 94600

Clue 93998

David 1853
Mary 1853 - Monroe 7-223
John 1854 - 8-3-56 BK. 13-272 Monroe
Geo 1856
Eliz 1859
Carmelia 1862
Lillian 1865
Asha 1866 - Orelia Emmett 10-66
Lurby 1869
Hilda 1873

Sarah m. 2 Geo Harby 1-32 Eng
d. 6-00 1862

- 9 -

93969

John orchard will 1655
Danie carried off by Dutch

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)
[Success Stories](#)
[Discussion Forums](#)
[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)

Extend your search
at Archives.com

Search for
"crouch" at
Archives.com

Advertisement

Grave Search Results

Records 1 to 11 (of 11 total matches)

Name

All Names

Cemetery

→ Search for "crouch" at Ancestry.com ←

[Crouch, Cornelius M.](#) 41529965
b. 1886 d. 1927

[Crouch, Elizabeth A. "Hattie" James](#) 41121532
b. Jun., 1848 d. 1916

[Crouch, Hiram E.](#) 41121361
b. Oct., 1841 d. 1915

[Crouch, James J.](#) 41529930
b. 1839 d. unknown

[Crouch, John A.](#) 41528847
b. Sep. 23, 1852 d. Apr. 18, 1917

[Crouch, John L.](#) 40256995
b. 1836 d. 1908

[Crouch, Lyda](#) 43918482
b. unknown d. unknown

[Crouch, Martha Gillispy](#) 41513809
b. 1841 d. 1910

[Crouch, Mary Ann Lytle](#) 40257155
b. Dec. 13, 1805 d. Mar. 24, 1882

[Crouch, Nancy J.](#) 40256959
b. 1859 d. Dec. 12, 1893

[Crouch, Sophia E. Barrett](#) 40257245
b. Nov. 8, 1840 d. May 7, 1900

→ Search for "crouch" at Ancestry.com ←

Honoring

[Stephen
Thurston](#)

1843 - 1864



[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

[Gosport Cemetery](#)
Gosport
Owen County
Indiana, USA

Icon Key

- Flowers
- Famous
- Sponsored
- Person
- Headstone

Advertisement

Vital Records Found For Crouch



15,788 Death Certificates
found for Crouch



12,127 Marriage Certificates
found for Crouch



74,684 Birth Certificates
found for Crouch



2,014 Divorce Certificates
found for Crouch

104,613 Vital Records for Crouch

Sponsored by Ancestry

Nov 2, 1933 - Oct 25, 1934

Nov 2, 1933

P1 FRED W. KEUER 73

P3 - ~~THEODORE~~ ALMAHLE LIGNE

P4 D. H. MARBLE 63

CAROL JANE STEWART 43

P14 VERGIE LEE ELUS AUFSTOTLER 49 KUYKENDALL

RADO GLEN GLENDON 33

P15 THOMAS F. HODGES 76

Nov 9, 1933

P5 JONN WILLIAM GIFFIN 21

CHARLES BOHLER 78

NANCY MELINDA KITTE MOORE 23 BIL PARKER

FOX HOUTTIDE

P8 WILLIAM HAYS

P12 MARLAGE ALCESE

ADAM BALEAC

MRS ROBERTA C. ROBERTSON

P15 MRS R. M. JOHNSON

Crouch

Cumberland Co Ky MR

Isaac - Nancy Carguile

8-10-1815

Stephen B & Agnes Winton

Wm - Martha Martin

8-15-1816

Wayne Co. Ky - no Crouch

1860 Dentress Wist 7 Dravinsville

Nancy

#625 James Upchurch 35 tenant
 Eliz 30
 Lucinda 13
 Anna (Senna) 11
 John T. 9
 Wm J. 6
 Sarah C. 9/12

#582 Wm. N. Upchurch 30 F 500 335 TM
 Caroline 28
 Mary J. 10 1870
 Lucinda 7 Joseph
 Lirij f 3 Geo F.
 John F. m 1/2

Wist 8 Case Mall

#646 John J. Upchurch 21 tenant 285 TM
 Sarah 21
 Wm. J. 1
 #651 John Rick 36 " - 130 "
 Lucinda A. 30
 Emma Upchurch "

Wist 8

Hardy Wm 18 tenant 183 TM
 Eliz 17
 Huntington 11/12
 nd
 Francis Wm 70 F 1200 300 NC
 Mully 70
 Mary 26 TM
 Francis A. 4 "

Wist 7 Dravinsville

#628 J W Upchurch 38 F 250 200 TM
 Sarah Ann 25 14y
 Lucinda J. 4 TM
 Sarah E 10/12 "

Joseph Upchurch 59 F 1500 175 NC
 Jane 54 14y
 Wm J. 16 TM
 Elias N. 12 "

#634 Jefferson Rule 27 tenant 300 TM
 Laura 24
 Eliza 5 14y
 John Wm 2 TM

John 1838
 Hardy Wm.
 Sampson Fowler
 Wasspolder Bragg

#544 E. N. Crouch 33 F 250 270
 Sarah 23
 Rob. J. 7
 Elvira 5
 Wm. N. 1

(17)
 W. C. 24 F T
 Marlonny 20 1
 Wm 9

1870 Wist 7

T W. 36 F T
 Sarah 34 K
 Lucinda J. 15 T
 Sarah E. 13 1
 Mary 10
 Artemesa 8
 Cordelia 6
 James 4

1880 (1)

Shos 49
 Sarah A 48
 Sarah E 23
 Mary E 18
 Cordelia 16
 Artemesa 14
 James 12
 Savannah 10
 John 7

1870

Wm

Jane

1880 (1)

Wenderson 27
 Laura J. 30
 Laf 8
 Bruce 5
 Mary J. 4
 Cornely 1

1900

Wenderson 2-48 m. 32 T

Laura J 10-42 6-4

Shos L. 8-71

Mary J. 12-76

Annada 10-78

Sda L. 2-88

1910 (1)

Shos L.

Laura J. 4-14 Wd. 5-4

Shos L. 30

Sda L. 22

NEW ENGLAND MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1700

195

CROUCH, William (1625-1678, ae 36 in 1663) & Sarah [LAMSON] (-1717, above 90); b 1653;
Charlestown

CROUCH, William (1654-) & Elizabeth BRADSHAW; 20 Jun 1675; Charlestown

CROW, Christopher (-1680) & Mary BURR, m/2 Josiah CLARK; 15 Jan 1656, prob 1656/7;
Hartford

CROE, Christopher & Deliverance BENNETT; 8 Oct 1657; Salem

CROW, Christopher & Abigail KNOWLTON; m int 17 Feb 1699/1700; Wenham

CROW, Daniel (-1693) & ? (-1693+); no issue; Hartford

CROW, Ely & Susannah DOLBERRY; m int 2 Aug 1695; Boston

CROW, John (1606-1685/6) & 1/wf ? (-ca 1644?); in Eng, b 1628? (doubtful); Hartford, CT

CROW, John (1606-1686) & 2/wf (1/wf?) Elizabeth [GOODWIN] (-1686+); ca 1645?, b 1628?;
Hartford/Hadley

CROW, Nathaniel (-1695) & Deborah [LEFFINGWELL], m/2 Andrew WARNER; b 1685;
Hartford/Hadley

CROW, Samuel (-1676) & Hannah LEWIS, m/2 Daniel MARCH 1676; 17 May 1671; Hadley

CROW, Samuel (1662-) & 1/wf Martha [MOSES] (1672-); 30 Jan 1689; Windsor, CT

AUGUST 31, 1933

p1 DON COCHRAN 57 BIG PRAIRIE
 p2 MARRIAGE LICENSE
 p4 CARL MCGILL 9
 FLORA MCKENZIE 40 BIG HILL
 LESTER E. DODD 36 DODD
 pT CHARLES B. THOMAS ^{CAIRNETH} MT NORE
 MRS FRANK TRAVELSTEAD 75 MARSHALL
 p8 MACK GRISSOM 50
 JAMES MARION SPARKLES (C) 74 SAND HILL
 §2 p1 JAMES WYATT DONECHUE 22 BIG PRAIRIE
^{HARRIS}
 T. J. STEWART 69
 p12 WILLIAM ALBERT LARUE [SA] 69 STOKES CREEK

SEP 7, 1933

p1 FRED F. LOWMAN SOUTH BEND, IN
 ALEXANDER ELMORE WILLIAMS 69
 p4 MRS MARGARET SCHAECH 70 OAK GROVE
 p6 THOMAS STUART 66 MT ROBERTANT
 p7 ORVAL MONROE JOHNSON 66 ENFIELD
 p8 ALEX BOUTWELL 80
 §2 p1 JESSE TYNER 50
 p12 MARRIAGE LICENSE

8/16/1646 James Garret	son of James Garret	B	Samuel Smith	son of Michael Smith	B	17/10/1646
13/16/1646 Mercy Allen	dan of Thomas Allen	B	John Gould	son of John Gould	B	5/16/1646
27/7/1646 John Wright	son of John Wright	B	Mary Otton	dan of Thomas Otton	B	8
28/10/1646 Richard Solly	dan of Abraham Solly	B	Elizabeth Gory	dan of James Gory	B	2
3/9/1646 Mary Jague	dan of Abraham Jague	B	Nathaniel Brown	son of James Brown	B	20/9
29/9/1646 Thomas Haple	son of John Haple	B	Elizabeth Hall	dan of John Hall	B	21/1
14/10/1646 Augustine Walker	son of Augustine Walker	B	— 1652 —			
— 1647 —			Martha Lethrop	dan of Benjamin & Martha	B	Nov 5
3/11/1646 James Bright	son of James Bright	B	— 1653 —			
15/11/1646 Jonathan Gory	son of James Gory	B	John Drinker	son of John & Elizabeth ^{born} Drinker	B	March
21/11/1646 John Gould	son of John Gould	B	Mary Branson	dan of H... & Rebecca his wife	B	Sept 24 1653
4/1/1647 John Shaw	son of Thomas Shaw	B	— 1654 —			
4/2/1647 Hannah Nichols	dan of Randall Nichols	B	John Nichols	son of Randolph Nichols	B	Jan 16 1654
12/1/1647 Sarah Sarkin	dan of Edward Sarkin	B	Mary Stowers	dan of Richard Stowers	B	Feb 9 1654
15/1/1647 Elizabeth Tene	dan of Laurence Tene	B	Elizabeth Drinker	dan of John & Elizabeth	B	Aug 20 1654
21/1/1647 Hannah Barret	dan of James Barret	B	Robert Green	son of Jacob Green	B	Oct 11 1654
25/1/1647 Samuel Bridge	son of Wm Bridge	B	Mr. Isaac Temple	son of Richard Temple	B	Oct 15 1654
			Wm. m. Knuck	son of William Knuck	B	Nov 16 1654

continued

OCT 12, 1933

82 21 LUCIAN BLOOD 35

MRS NASH MORRIS 43

OLD CARM

LLOYD CUMMINS 30

MAPLE RIDGE

210 { JOHN H. EXLIN 20 MAUDIE
 { DOROTHY MARIE PRINCE 16 "

{ HARRY L. ROBINSON 23 MT V, IN
 { MARIE VLEDD 19 " " "

2 { GEORGE H. SCHMIDT 30 BP
 { IVEZ COLIS 26 "

{ RAYMOND CANNISON 45 EVANSVILLE
 { IDA BATTAL 42 "

OCT 19, 1933

D1 JOHN MONTROSE JENNINGS 6

D4 SARAH EVALINE ALLEN DAVIS 90 DOUGLAS

D6

{ WILLIAM ALLEN BAIL 20 CARM
 { WILFRED C. ZIEGLER 20 "

{ JOHN L. OGDEN 61 CARM
 { MRS ETTA OGDEN 58 "

{ HENRY KOONTZ 24 CARM
 { LILY MAY MCKEITH 18 "

Page Tools

[Save record to someone in my tree](#)
[Save record to my shoebox](#)
[Add Alternate Information](#)
[View printer-friendly](#)

Comments

There are no comments for this record

[Leave a comment](#)

Make a Connection

Find others who are researching your ancestors in Public Member Trees:

[Find others researching William Crouch](#)

Family Data Collection - Individual Records about William Crouch

Name: **William Crouch** *William + SARAH*
 Spouse: Elizabeth Breesha *Bredshaw* *LAMSON*
 Parents: William Crouch, Sarah Lampson
 Birth Place: Suffolk, Charlestown, MA
 Birth Date: 16 Nov 1654
 Marriage Date: 20 Apr 1675

Save This Record

Attach this record to a person in your tree as a source record, or save for later evaluation.

[Save](#)

Source Citation: Birth year: 1654; Birth city: Charlestown; Birth state: MA.

Source Information:

Edmund West, comp.. *Family Data Collection - Individual Records* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.

Description:

The Family Data Collection - Individual Records database was created while gathering genealogical data for use in the study of human genetics and disease. [Learn more...](#)

Suggested Records

These records may also be relevant to **William Crouch**:

William Crouch
Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988

William Crouch
Massachusetts, Marriages, 1633-1850

William Crouch
U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700

William Crouch
Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988

William Crouch
U.S. and Canada, Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

William Crouch
Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988

William Crouch
Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988

Jonathan Crouch
Massachusetts, Marriages, 1633-1850

Jonathan Crouch
U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Jonathan Crouch
U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700

Jonathan Crouch
Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988

William Crouch
Family Data Collection - Individual Records

William arrived 1620-1650 Charlestown MA

*William + Sarah Lampson
 Jonathan b. 1657 - d. 1714 (b. 2-21-56)
 m. 1684 Elij. Goshett d/o John + Elij
 b. 3-23-64*

our David b. 1744

Jonathan in militia at Stow MA.

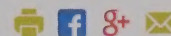
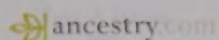
Sarah Crouch d. 9-25-1717 Charlestown age 90+ (b. c. 1629)

SEPT 21, 1933

p1 MRS SARAH A MATSUE 71 WEST UNION
 p2 JOHN E. STANT
 CHARLES ROBERT BRADSHAW 79 STOKES CHAPEL
 p4 MYRTLE WILLIAMS WHITE 76 BIG OXNUT
 KENNETH EUGENE WOOD 2 ENFIELD
 p6 PAULINE SIMPSON
 p7 JOHN RILEY LAMB 78 LAMB
 SEPT 21 MRS JOHN MATZ 64 ST POLYCARP
 39 p10 SAMUEL OWENS 61 OLD VILLAGE
 40 p11 MARYNHO LINDSO
 SUMMIT CHURCH
 p12 MRS FRED ENGELBRIGHT 81 LITTLE ZION

SEP 28, 1933

p1 CALLIE VAUGHAN HERBERT 77
 LINDA BITZER
 p2 HARRIET ELLEN MOBLEY 79 CANCORA
 p4 W. I. REEVES 70 SPOKANE, WASH
 REV JAMES BEE 82 LEBANON, IL
 MRS L. N. HOYT
 SEPT 21 CAME LAWS
 p10 { HARRY POLES 79 CAME
 { MRS ALMA CAMES 78 CAME
 { HENRY ROBERT BRADLEY 25 MANAGE
 { BEULAH A. HINES 18 MANAGE



CROSSMAN, Bartholomew & Anna (STREET) (MERRIMAN), w Samuel; abt 1694; b 1701;

Wallingford, CT

CROSSMAN, John (1588-1688) & ?

CROSSMAN, John (1654-1731) & Joanna THAYER; 7 Jan 1689, 1689/90?; Taunton

CROSSMAN, Joseph (1659-) & Sarah ALDIN; 24 Nov 1685; Taunton

CROSSMAN, Robert¹ (ca 1621-1692) & 1/wf Sarah KINGSBURY; 25 May 1652; Dedham, Taunton

CROSSMAN, Robert (1657-1738) & Hannah BROOKS; 21 Jul 1679; Taunton

CROSSMAN, Robert¹ (ca 1621-1692) & 2/wf Martha (BALLINGTON) EATON (-1695), ol, w

Samuel; ca 1688?, m cont 7 Dec 1687; Taunton

CROSSMAN, Samuel (1667-1755) & 1/wf Elizabeth BELL (1668-1695); 19 Dec 1689; in

CROSSMAN, Samuel (1667-1755) & 2/wf Mary SAWYER; 22 Dec 1696; Taunton

CROSTHWAITE, Charles & Judith [DAWSON], dau George; b 1671; Boston

CROSSWELL, Caleb (1678-1713) & Abigail STIMPSON (1679-1738?); 14 Oct 1700; Charlestown

CROSSWELL, Thomas (-1708, ae 75) & Priscilla [UPHAM] (1642-1717); b 1663; Charlestown

CROUCH, Arthur & Elizabeth (?HERRICK) UNDERWOOD, Watertown; 21 May 1682; Chelmsford

CROUCH, David (1659-) & Mary ?; b 1687; Boston

CROUCH, Jonathan (1657-1714) & 1/wf Sarah ?; Charlestown

CROUCH, Jonathan (1657-1714) & 2/wf Elizabeth FOSKETT (1665-); 16 Dec 1684; Charlestown

SEP 14, 1933

(A)

p2 JOHN CALVIN BOWEN 65 EVANSVILLE, IN

p3 BP NEWS

p4 MRS FRED ENGELBRIGHT 80

MRS INT B. SIDFLERS 39

JAMES MADISON MORRIS 82

p5 HARRY ESTES 44

TOM SPRINKLES (C)

OAK HILL

J. R. LAMB 28

p6 SAM OWEN

VILLAGE

p7 FRANCIS J. FOSTER 57

ENFIELD

§2 p1 WILLIAM LEO WARD 20

BENTON

p12

{	JOHN RALEY	23	EVANSVILLE
	LEOLA BRANSON	21	"

{	LOUIS ANSEMENT	36	CAXMI
	BELLE COZART	33	"

{	GEORGE F. SPRINKEL	46	HAUBERT, IN
	MRS SIBYL THOMAS	20	BENTON

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Crouchs** in:

- [Shaker Burying Ground](#)
- [Harvard](#)
- [Worcester County](#)
- [Massachusetts](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)
[Success Stories](#)
[Discussion Forums](#)
[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)

Advertisement

Search Historical Newspapers

papers

First Name

Last Name

Search now

David Crouch

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Share

Edit

[Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...](#)

Birth: 1725
 Lancaster
 Worcester County
 Massachusetts, USA
Death: Jul. 20, 1793
 Harvard
 Worcester County
 Massachusetts, USA

He was the son of Jonathan Crouch and Mary Whitney.

Family links:

Spouse:

Mary Brown Crouch (1725 - 1814)*

Children:

Elizabeth Crouch (1750 - 1813)*
 David Crouch (1752 - 1849)*
 Jonathan Crouch (1758 - 1837)*
 Patience Crouch (1766 - 1843)*
 Caleb Crouch (1768 - 1841)*
 Moses Crouch (1771 - 1859)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

[Shaker Burying Ground](#)
 Harvard
 Worcester County
 Massachusetts, USA

Created by: [sailemsilver](#)

Record added: Dec 04, 2010

Find A Grave Memorial# 62536756

Added by: [sailemsilver](#)

Cemetery Photo

Added by: [sailemsilver](#)

Add a photo
for this person

Request
A Photo

Photos may be scaled.
Click on image for full size.

- [P.K. Magruder](#)

Added: Mar. 22, 2014

Leave flowers
and a note

Advertisement

OLT 26, 1933

5281 MADGE HOPE T

COTTONWOOD

HOMER WHITE

p 10 MRS LOUISE ROBERT 35

p 10

Mary Ann Steinberger 1852-1934
 Lygo Edwin 1856-1917
 Wilhelmina Brande Winkler 1874-1938

1856-1917 Geo Edw

✓ Linda Blanche Winkler 1874-1938

get out 1884-1884
- same way

John 98
Mary 70
Cynthia 31
Eva B. Titton 52 sd.

1910 Aug

1916 made in Stinson

Chas. M. Stone August 7-31-04 Lawrence St. (H.L. Rogers, Emma Rogers & Mary Rogers)

Wm. M. m. 10-21-88 also 3rd days over

Mattie L. Lindeman 3-14-1902 Gutman

GEORGIA RUSSELL'S

THERE WERE THIRTY-SEVEN RUSSELL'S LISTED IN THE 1820 CENSUS INDEX [STATE WIDE] AS HEADS OF HOUSE. LATER RECORDS SHOW A LOT OF RUSSELL'S IN GEORGIA.

ILLINOIS RUSSELL'S

THE 1850 CENSUS INDEX OF ILLINOIS LIST APPROXIMATELY 312 RUSSELL'S AS HEAD OF HOUSE.

SOUTH CAROLINA RUSSELL'S

JANUARY 13, 1710 LAND GRANT 570 ACRES, COLLETON COUNTY, EDISTO ISLAND. BOUNDED N&E&S ON MARSHES AND CREEKS OUT OF N. EDISTO RIVER, W BY WILLIAM WHIPPY, GRANTED TO JOSEPH RUSSELL.

APRIL 1772- COLONIAL GRANT [PLOT 10 APRIL 1772] 100 ACRES IN BERKLEY COUNTY, ST GEORGE PARISH; NORTH SIDE OF INDIAN FIELD SWAMP, BOUNDED NW BY EBERHART KERTCHNER, SW BY REBECCA MOORE, SE BY PHILLIP JACOB ISEMAN, OTHER SIDE IS VACANT LAND.

THERE WERE FIFTY-EIGHT RUSSELL'S LISTED AS HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD'S IN THE 1830 SOUTH CAROLINA CENSUS INDEX.

NORTH CAROLINA RUSSELL'S

THERE WERE IN EXCESS OF TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY RUSSELL'S [MALES] MARRIED IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA BETWEEN 1769 AND 1866.

REFERENCE MATERIAL SUPPLIED BY WILLIAM RALPH RUSSELL 3916 IDUMEA ROAD CORRYTON, TENNESSEE 37721

MATERIAL COMPILED AND ORGANIZED BY DONALD RAY PIERCE 420 MILL ST MT VERNON, INDIANA 47620

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

[Begin New Search](#)
[Refine Last Search](#)
[Cemetery Lookup](#)
[Add Burial Records](#)
[Help with Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)
[Success Stories](#)
[Discussion Forums](#)
[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)

**Extend your search
at Archives.com**
 Search for
"ducker" at
 Archives.com

Advertisement



COMCAST BILL KEEP GROWING?

Lock in your price with Frontier for 2 YEARS

Frontier FiOS® Internet just **\$19.99**

1.888.FRONTIER

frontier

Grave Search Results

Records **1 to 14** (of **14** total matches)

Name

All Names

Cemetery

→ Search for "ducker" at Ancestry.com ←

[Ducker, Clarence](#) 36362041
 b. 1871 d. 1954

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Cora Divina Dallen](#) 36360625
 b. Apr. 17, 1876 d. Oct. 18, 1956

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, George Edward](#) 36360564
 b. Jun. 22, 1856 d. Feb. 20, 1917

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Herbert L](#) 134043726
 b. 1870 d. 1940

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Infant Son](#) 36114420
 b. May 2, 1884 d. May 2, 1884

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Iola](#) 36362144
 b. 1873 d. 1962

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Linnie Vera](#) 36547682
 b. 1897 d. 1933

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Mary E.](#) 36622320
 b. 1858 d. 1936

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Nathan](#) 36120027
 b. 1825 d. 1893

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Rena K](#) 134043633
 b. 1873 d. 1947

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Vena Swafford](#) 36622329
 b. Mar. 6, 1898 d. Jun. 26, 1918

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Ducker, Zale](#) 36114152
 b. 1852 d. 1926

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Galloway, Sylvia Ducker](#) 36119177
 b. Oct. 25, 1880 d. Mar. 29, 1966

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

[Steinhagen, Mary Ann Ducker](#) 36362007
 b. Dec., 1852 d. May 10, 1934

[Chambersville Cemetery](#)
 Spencer
 Owen County
 Indiana, USA

→ Search for "ducker" at Ancestry.com ←

Honoring

[Arkie Burris](#)
 1899 - 1913



Icon Key

- Flowers
- Famous
- Sponsored
- Photo Icons
- Person
- Headstone

Advertisement

NOV 16, 1933

p1 40 HAROLD SOBERSER 2

p2 CHRISTIAN COOK FAULKNER 47 MAHES RIDGE

p8 40 C. D. WHITW6 2W SPRINGER

WILLIAM HAYS 54 LITTLE WAXON

p10 MARRIAGE LICENSE

NOV 23, 1933

p4 DAVIS WAYNE CARTER 1W CENTERVILLE

MRS C. F. SMITH

p5 JAMES B. CLARK [CW]

p6 ERNEST LAY MERRITT 27

p10 MARRIAGE LICENSE

NOV 30, 1933

p1 ORA M MCGHEE 45

DEPTHA STORCY ANDERSON SACKENBURY

MRS MARTHA JANE POWERS 73 MT PLEASANT

HATTIE LEE LAWS PLOCK 48 CENTERVILLE

W. A. SMITH

MARY ISABELLE HOOVER 55 KITTYSBORO

KENT LOGAN 42 KANKAKEE

MRS JOHN BOHLER 80 MAHES RIDGE

p2 MRS JANE POWERS

p3 MARRIAGE LICENSE

Vital Records Found For Ducker

898 Death Certificates
found for Ducker556 Marriage Certificates
found for Ducker5,651 Birth Certificates
found for Ducker97 Divorce Certificates
found for Ducker7,202 Vital Records for Ducker

Sponsored by Ancestry

[Privacy Statement](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

1850 Jack. Wash

Cornelius

Lucinda J. Sanders 3-1-64 Owen

1900 Index 2-27-59 Owen

Jack 2-59 m. 11 In Oak of EL

Ollie 5-65 240 " 2 2

1910 Index

Jack 51 In In Ky camp

Ollie 44 " " In

m. 10-21-88

Crown Hill Jack 1859-1939 Bur 9-11-39

Sec 38 lot 10

Ollie 1865-1915 Bur 4-30-1915

12-1-1918 Sarah A Christy - ~~Allen~~

Allen 1860 - Jane Miller

Alfred Duns - Julia Wickley

NOV 30, 1933

p1 DANA BLANCHÉ SKILES 20

DEC 7, 1933

p1 CHALON TUGGLE 14

BIG PRAIRIE

GEORGE WAYNE SPEER 8

(*)

, 4 WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH 73

p4 LYDIA SEITZ FECHTIG 47

MAPLE RIDGE

FRANK STICKLER
MRS JONATHAN WILLIAMS 69

CLAUDE CUMMINS 36

OLD PRAIRIE

JEPTHA MONROE STORCY 64

(*)

p5 WOMAN SHOOTER HEBBORN

p7 MRS JONATHAN WILLIAMS

MT PLEASANT

\$221 BEN W-H. SHOOK 79

(*)

p10 MARRIAGE LICENSE

DEC 14, 1933

p1 ROBERT JOHNSON 13

JAMES A. HALL

(*)

p1 MARRIAGE LICENSE

p6 ZENA STURN STEW 49

GRAYVILLE

p8 JOHN WILLIAM NEWTON 51

LITTLE PRAIRIE

MRS JENNIE WEIR 56

VILLAGE

(*)

\$221 CARL STICKLER
"SHAN" WATKINS 31

CENTERVILLE

p14 CHALON TUGGLE 14

BIG PRAIRIE

GRIFFITH. She was born ABT 1862 in Knox Co., IL.

- + 78 iv. *Mary Elleda* was born 21 JUL 1859 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 10 APR 1911 in Fremont Co., IA.

Children of John Vardaman FLETCHER and Melissa CARY are:

- 79 i. *Emma E.* was born 1867 in Iowa. She married *See Russell*
 + 80 ii. *Ada Marcela* was born 21 JUN 1869 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA, and died 9 NOV 1944 in York, York Co., NE.
 + 81 iii. *Edgar A.* was born 17 JUL 1873, and died 15 FEB 1968 in [prob.] *Lusk Nebraska*
 Wyoming.

11. ~~(Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1828 in Gosport, Owen Co., IN, and died 25 AUG 1868 in Fremont Co., IA. She married BEF 1847 in Missouri, son of MCKNIGHT. He was born ABT 1821 in Missouri, and died AFT 1885.~~

Children of Eleanor Ann FLETCHER and J.E. MCKNIGHT are:

- 82 i. *Shos m.* was born ABT 1847 in Iowa.
 83 ii. *Chas*
 84 iii. *Addie*

12. *Wm. Hardin (Dr.)* (Rebecca CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1 JAN 1830 in Gosport, Owen Co., IN, and died 9 SEP 1906 in Thurman, Fremont Co., IA. He married *Eleg. McKnight* 22 SEP 1850 in Maryville, Nodaway Co., MO, daughter of MCKNIGHT. She was born 24 MAR 1826 in Indiana, and died 18 APR 1854 in Fremont Co., IA. He married *Talitha C. Ashton* 18 NOV 1858 in Fremont Co., IA, daughter of Samuel ASHTON and Elizabeth FOSTER. She was born 1836 in Ohio, and died 18 DEC 1862 in Fremont Co., IA. He married *Fredricka Charlotte Hoffmann* 9 AUG 1863 in Fremont Co., IA, daughter of Christian HOFFMAN and Katrina HOFFMAN. She was born 2 FEB 1843 in At sea, and died 13 JUN 1921 in Fremont Co., IA.

Child of William Hardin {Dr.} FLETCHER and Elizabeth MCKNIGHT is:

- + 85 i. ~~Shos~~, *Shos. Alex.* was born 11 JUL 1851 in Iowa, and died 20 MAR 1917 in Omaha, Douglas Co., NE.

Child of William Hardin {Dr.} FLETCHER and Talitha C. ASHTON is:

- 86 i. *Oren E.* was born AUG 1859 in Iowa.

Children of William Hardin {Dr.} FLETCHER and Fredricka Charlotte HOFFMAN are:

- 87 i. *Ulysses Grant* was born ABT 1865 in Fremont Co., IA.
 88 ii. *Uriam Walter* was born 14 AUG 1867 in Fremont Co., IA, and died 7 JAN 1920 in Fremont Co., IA. He married *Roberta Fletcher*
 89 iii. *Mary m.* was born ABT 1868 in Fremont Co., IA.
 90 iv. *Sauva A.* was born APR 1870 in Fremont Co., IA.

Shirley Hannaford**CUSTOMER CARE DEPARTMENT:** Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Call us toll-free at 1-888-564-4287
© 2009 LIDS, Genesco. All Rights Reserved. Terms & Conditions

From: "Deborah Greant" <calexeditor@nucleus.com>
To: "Shirley Hannaford" <shanna1609@verizon.net>
Sent: Saturday, November 21, 2009 1:16 AM
Subject: Some wonderful historical material

Hi Shirley,

If you haven't read through this site from the University of Virginia it's well worth a look. A very muscular history of early arrivals down through Boone, Gist, the settlement of the KY frontier, everything from ethnicity, clothing and manners to religion and house construction in excellent detail. I went there looking for Cassidys and ended up reading the whole thing. Better than television. :)

<http://people.virginia.edu/~mgf2j/intro.html>

Now off to finish the day's chores, a bit late, but we had our flu shots yesterday and I have been to quote the Bard, 'as melancholy as a lodge in a warren.' Well, sore and achy anyway. But rather the flu shots than the flu! :))

Hugs and goooood night!

Deb

11/21/2009

11/19/2009 10:57 PM

Indiana.

12. (Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT. 1832 in Indiana, and died 19 OCT 1908 in Owen County, Indiana. He married _____ He married _____ 30 JAN 1853 in Washington County, Indiana.

Children of Isaiah CROUCH and Catherine E. BIERLY are:

- 21 i. _____ was born ABT. 1873. She married _____ 14 JUN 1896 in Owen County, Indiana.
+ 22 ii. _____ was born ABT. 1860.
+ 23 iii. _____
24 iv. _____
25 v. _____ He married _____ 19 SEP 1882 in Owen County, Indiana.

14. (Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 29 MAY 1839 in Indiana. He married _____ ABT. 1856 in Indiana. She was born ABT. 1831 in Kentucky, and died 12 DEC 1893. She was buried in Gosport, Owen County, Indiana. He married _____ 10 MAR 1895 in Owen County, Indiana. He married _____ 16 MAR 1911 in Owen County, Indiana. She was born 29 MAY 1839.

Children of James J. CROUCH and Nancy Jane MURPHY are:

- + 26 i. _____ was born ABT. 1857 in Indiana.
+ 27 ii. _____ was born 1859 in Indiana.
28 iii. _____ was born ABT. 1867 in Gosport, Owen County, Indiana. He married _____ 30 SEP 1885 in Owen County, Indiana. He married _____ 18 MAR 1891 in Marion County, Indiana, daughter of John Anderson DOANE and Lucretia Evalaine BLAND. She was born 1863 in Plainfield, Hendricks County, Indiana, and died 1914 in Indiana.
+ 29 iv. _____ was born 8 JUL 1870 in Gosport, Owen County, Indiana, and died 10 MAR 1948.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

19. (Cornelius CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT. 1871. He married _____ 4 JUL 1894 in Owen County, Indiana.

Children of Charles J. CROUCH and Lucy E. ANDERSON are:

- 30 i. _____ was born 8 JUN 1895.
31 ii. _____ was born 8 DEC 1904.
32 iii. _____ was born 3 FEB 1906.

records for perhaps the most critical period in the establishment of their family's links with Ulster, the period before 1800. People with Scots-Irish origin face a challenging task when they attempt to trace their roots back to Ulster, as there is no comprehensive index of surnames for the 17th or 18th centuries.

The aim of this ground-breaking book is to make available original and unique source material from the archives of Public Record Office of Northern Ireland (PRONI), where the majority of records relating to Ulster can be found. It will be especially helpful to people of Scots-Irish descent in attempting to make the link back to Ulster as it focuses on genealogical sources from early modern period, 1600-1800 A.D. The series makes available for the first time information on ordinary people predominantly of Scots-Irish roots (as well as some families of English and Gaelic Irish origin).

This first book concentrates on the area of Magilligan in the Roe valley, the most northerly parish in County Londonderry located at the mouth of Lough Foyle. Magilligan has historic links with Ballykelly and Limavady to the west, as well as to the Coleraine liberties in the east and across the Foyle to the Inishowen peninsula in County Donegal. Prominent Scots-Irish families from Magilligan included the Allisons of Drumnaha; the progenitor of the New Hampshire family was Samuel Allison who emigrated in 1718, and a Canadian branch of the family founded Mount Allison University in Nova Scotia. The Reverend Hugh Conn of Maryland, a founding father of the Presbyterian Church in America and a founder of Princeton University was born in Magilligan in 1685.

A comprehensive range of sources are transcribed from the archives of PRONI; including the 1662 subsidy roll, hearth returns (1663), muster roll (1666), 1740 Protestant householder's returns, will indexes, will abstracts from the Thrift and Groves' manuscripts, 1796 flax returns, Gravestone Inscriptions, vital records of birth, marriages and deaths from surviving pre-1800 church records (transcript of Magilligan parish register of Baptisms, 1748-1764, Marriages 1747-1753, Burials 1747-1776; Ballykelly Presbyterian baptisms, 1699-1710 and marriages 1700-1740), and rentals from the Gage, Bacon and McNeill estates. While the book is primarily aimed at those with Scots-Irish ancestors, its breadth of coverage means that it should be of interest to those researching family history in this area prior to

22. (Isaiah CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT. 1860. He married Indiana. He married 22 APR 1860.
14 NOV 1912 in Owen County, Indiana. She was born 4 OCT 1881 in Owen County,

Child of John Wiley CROUCH and Jennie PEDEN is:
33 i. was born 11 AUG 1883.

Children of John Wiley CROUCH and Jessie FRANKLIN are:
34 i. was born 25 JUN 1914 in Owen County, Indiana.
35 ii.

23. (Isaiah CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹). She married Jerome McHenry 13 JAN 1889 in Owen County, Indiana. 60893
Child of Julia A. CROUCH and Jerome MCHENRY is:
36 i. ERNEST L. was born ABT. 1889.

26. (James J. CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT. 1857 in Indiana. He married Catharine HART 11 NOV 1876 in Owen County, Indiana.

Child of William J. CROUCH and Catharine R. HART is:
37 i. William E. was born 17 MAR 1884.

27. (James J. CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 1859 in Indiana. She married 8 OCT 1879 in Owen County, Indiana.

Children of Mary A. CROUCH and Alphenge BETHURAM are:
38 i. was born ABT. 1874.
39 ii. was born ABT. 1883.

29. (James J. CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 8 JUL 1870 in Gosport, Owen County, Indiana, and died 10 MAR 1948.

He was buried in Washington Park East, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. He married 13 MAR 1892 in Marion County, Indiana, daughter of John Anderson DOANE and Lucretia Evalaine BLAND. She was born 22 DEC 1871 in Plainfield, Hendricks County, Indiana, and died 18 JAN 1952. She was buried 21 JAN 1952 in Washington Park East, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

Children of Frank Edward CROUCH and Cora Jane DOANE are:

many did or possessed kinsmen who did. It is their descendants today who will be forever indebted to Mr. Forrest for making their ancestors origins accessible in this unique volume.

Instantly Downloadable @ Only \$9.95

This book is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found. It is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found. It is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found.

This book is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found. It is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found. It is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found. It is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found.

This book is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found. It is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found. It is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found. It is a unique and valuable addition to the collection of any family historian. It is a comprehensive and accessible record of the origins of the people of the parish of St. Mary's, Drogheda, Ireland (1797-1840), which the records relating to the parish can be found.

- 40 i. was born 16 MAR 1893, and died 1951. She married
- + 41 ii. was born 9 SEP 1895, and died 28 JUN 1963.
- + 42 iii. was born 28 JUL 1901 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, and died 12 APR 1979 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

41. (Frank Edward CROUCH⁵, James J. CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 9 SEP 1895, and died 28 JUN 1963. She was buried in Wahington Park East Cemetery, Indianaplis, Marion County, Indiana. She married

Children of Nora Edith CROUCH and Unknown LESLIE are:

- 43 i. ROBERT F. was born 23 MAR 1920, and died 4 DEC 1944 in World War 2.
- 44 ii. DOROTHY She married HENRY YOUNG She married UNK VAN WINKLE
He died in Rome City, Indiana.
42. EDWARD (Frank Edward CROUCH⁵, James J. CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 28 JUL 1901 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, and died 12 APR 1979 in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. He was buried 14 APR 1979 in Washington Park East Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana. He married
14 JUL 1923 in Indianapolis, Indiana, daughter of Ira Theodore BROCKMAN and Anna Myrtle MITCHELL. She was born 6 JUN 1903 in Shelby County, Indiana, and died 4 JUN 1992 in Indianapolis, Indiana. She was buried 6 JUN 1992 in Washington Park East Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

Children of Edward CROUCH and Hallie Irene BROCKMAN are:

- + 45 i. RUTH was born 27 FEB 1924 in Indianapolis, Indiana, and died 23 SEP 1989 in Indianapolis, Indiana.
- + 46 ii. HERBERT was born 27 APR 1925 in Indianapolis, Indiana.
- 47 iii. ESIHER LOUISE was born 4 FEB 1927 in Indianapolis, Indiana. She married
KNOTT
- + 48 iv. was born 22 JAN 1930 in Indianapolis, Indiana, and died 15 JUL 1998 in Summit Point, West Virginia.
- + 49 v.
- + 50 vi. was born 12 JAN 1934 in Indianapolis, Indiana, and died 17 NOV 2001 in Indianapolis, Indiana.
- + 51 vii.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

Dover, Drennen, Drummond, Dunlap, Dunn, Dyermond, Eaton, Ennis, Erwin, Farson, Fleming, Flimen, Flyming, Fowler, Fry, Fulton, Gage, Galt, Gallaughan, Gamble, Gibson, Gifford, Gill, Gillan, Gillen, Gilland, Glen, Glenn, Glendening, Goggins, Gorges, Graham, Granaghan, Green, Greg, Grigg, Haines, Hall, Hamilton, Hamson, Hampson, Hanna, Hassett, Hasson, Havlan, Haynes, Hayney, Hemphill, Henry, Hiland, Hill, Holly, Holms, Hopkins, Horner, Houston, Howard, Hully, Hutton, Innes, Irwin, Jack, Johnson, Kane, Kean, Kelly, Kelsoe, Kemkin, Kilmary, Killcriest, Kilmerly, King, Knox, Lane, Lawrence, Leake, Leathes, Leather, Leck, Lecky, Lee, Leek, Lenox, Lin, Lingard, Linton, Lochrey, Lochry, Loghlan, Long, Lurting, Lynch, Lyon, Lynton, Macknamara, Mackivor, Makrakan, Macrea, Madie, Magee, Magilligan, Magomery, Mainson, Major, Marshall, Martin, Maxwell, McAllman, McArthur, McAtire, McCain, McCallion, McCarter, McCausland, McClary, McClay, McClean, McClelland, McClernan, McClery, McCloskey, McColgan, McCome, McConel, McConncy, McCoy, McCormick, McCrakan, McCrackin, McCray, McCummins, McCune, McCurdy, McDermot, McDougal, McFeely, McFiely, McGeehan, McGivigan, McGranachan, McGrannahan, McGroarty, McGuggin, McGuy, McIntyre, McKane, McKeag, McKinny, McKinzy, McKnogher, McLaughlin, McMains, McMechael, McMullen, McMunity, McNeill, McPherson, McPoil, McSanic, McWilliam, Meacon, Mellon, Michael, Michel, Mickle, Miller, Miskemin, Miskimmin, Mitchel, Monteeth, Moody, Moore, Moorehead, Mudie, Mulholland, Mullon, Murghland Muskimmin, Neille, Nelly, Nicholas, Nicholson, Nivenson, Nivins, O'Bonon, O'Brien, O'Byrne, O'Caen, O'Carran, O'Cathan, O'Doghertie, O'Dogherty, O'Gallogher, O'Hampson, O'Linn, Oliver, O'Lotharge, O'Lyne, O'Mullan, O'Sheale, Osborne, Park, Pattin, Pane, Payne, Pherson, Phillips, Plain, Pocock, Pogue, Priestly, Quig, Quigley, Quin, Ray, Read, Rey, Reynolds, Ridgate, Robb, Robinson, Rodger, Roger, Ross, Rowley, Rowth, Ruth, Scott, Shale, Shanon, Shearer, Sherer, Sherrard, Shiel, Shipboy, Short, Sinclair, Singard, Sinniard, Small, Smith, Snell, Span, Steevenson, Stewart, Stirling, Stoop, Stunkard, Summers, Sweeny, Syniard, Tate, Taylor, Thompson, Thornton, Thorp, Till, Tittle, Tomlinson, Townsend, Tyler, Umry, Wallace, Wat, Ward, Warden, Wark, Webster, White, Whyte, Williams, Williamson, Wilson, Woods, Woodsyd, Work, Wray.

Whilst there is no certainty that each of the persons identified in Scots-Irish Origins or their descendants ultimately emigrated to America, undoubtedly

45.

(Edward CROUCH⁶, Frank Edward CROUCH⁵, James J. CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 27 FEB 1924 in Indianapolis, Indiana, and died 23 SEP 1989 in Indianapolis, Indiana. She married 25 JUL 1943 in Brookville, Indiana.

Children of Ruth Anna CROUCH and Frank ROBERTS, Sr. are:

+ 52 i.

+ 53 ii.

54 iii.

+ 55 iv.

56 v.

+ 57 vi.

was born 9 AUG 1946, and died 30 AUG 1946.

was born 26 JUN 1948, and died 12 APR 1976. She married

46.

(Edward CROUCH⁶, Frank Edward CROUCH⁵, James J. CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 27 APR 1925 in Indianapolis, Indiana. He married 9 JUN 1946 in Indianapolis, Indiana. She was born 1927, and died 27 OCT 1971 in Indianapolis, Indiana. He married

Children of Herbert Vernon CROUCH and Margaret P. JACOBS are:

+ 58 i.

+ 59 ii.

was born 26 DEC 1950.

60 iii.

was born 11 JUL 1952, and died 12 JUL 1952.

48.

(Edward CROUCH⁶, Frank Edward CROUCH⁵, James J. CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born 22 JAN 1930 in Indianapolis, Indiana, and died 15 JUL 1998 in Summit Point, West Virginia. He married

Children of James Edward CROUCH and Living DOWS are:

+ 61 i.

+ 62 ii.

+ 63 iii.

64 iv.

was born 11 APR 1958, and died 12 APR 1958.

+ 65 v.

49.

(Edward CROUCH⁶, Frank Edward CROUCH⁵, James J. CROUCH⁴, Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹). He married daughter of Forest Edwin ARTHUR and Margaret Marsh ALDERSON.

Children of Living CROUCH and Living ARTHUR are:

1800.

VALUABLE SOURCE OF SURNAMES

The book includes hundreds of names of Ulster-Scots helping the reader to pick up the trail of the Scots-Irish living in Ulster during the 17th and 18th centuries. Many of the families listed came from Scotland at the initial phase of the Plantation of Ulster during the reign of James I and survived the vicissitudes of the 17th century including the Irish uprising of 1641. The re-establishment of colonial rule during the period of the Protectorate (1653-1659) saw a major influx of Scottish settlers when something like a second Plantation took place (and this is reflected in the names in the subsidy, hearth and muster rolls listed here from the 1660s). By 1690 the Protestant Presbyterian Synod of Ulster was created, which represented 120 congregations out of a population nearly 150,000 Scots and their descendants. Following the demise of the Stuart kings (following the Williamite Wars and the famous Siege of Derry) the status of the Presbyterian Scots-Irish declined. Political alienation (with the Test Act of 1704) followed by economic hardship contributed to the great Ulster Scots emigrations of the 18th century.

In this book are many names associated with Lowland Scotland who migrated to Ulster during the Plantation and many of whose progeny will have emigrated to the Americas. This volume now brings those Scots-Irish pioneers within the grasp of the researcher. There are approximately 386 different variant surnames that locate name to place including:

Abullon, Adams, Aken, Akin, All, Allen, Allin, Allison, Anderson, Armstrong, Aul, Aull, Bacon, Baird, Bailie, Barbour, Barnaby, Baxter, Beard, Begley, Bennett, Beresford, Berriman, Berrisford, Bigon, Blair, Black, Boyland, Brazier, Bresland, Brown, Broster, Browster, Bruce, Buchanan, Bullion, Butcher, Butler, Caldwell, Calhoun, Calwell, Callwell, Caldwell, Calhoun, Campbell, Canning, Canon, Cannon, Cargill, Carson, Carswell, Caruthers, Cassidy, Catherwood, Charleton, Church, Clarke, Clerk, Clinton, Clyde, Cochran, Coile, Colgan, Cook, Cooke, Coningham, Conn, Connell, Conner, Connor, Conyngham, Cowan, Coyle, Cox, Craig, Cramsay, Cramsey, Crampsay, Crawford, Cravens, Cree, Crisswell, Crocht, Crow, Cumming, Cunningham, Curry, Cushaglenn, Cust, Daniel, Darcie, Davis, Dealk, Deanes, Deeny, Deighan, Delap, Dennis, Diarmond, Dicky, Dirmond, Diver, Dogherty, Dohardy, Doherty, Donnelly, Doogan, Dougan, Dougherty,

cadi 11-22-17

10-16-81

Vital Records Found For David Crouch in Massachusetts

3 Death Certificates
found for David Crouch4 Marriage Certificates
found for David Crouch8 Birth Certificates
found for David Crouch61 Divorce Certificates
found for David Crouch

76 Vital Records for David Crouch

Sponsored by Ancestry

[Privacy Statement](#) and [Terms of Service](#)~~North Platte Semi-weekly Tribune 3-29-81~~

May E. 1877-1881

~~two former Coyote A.E.~~

1850 Jack Wash. In

1866 Wayne Owen

1870 da

Mary A. Crouch 44 Wy

c. 34

late In

Corn 43

Nash Wicker 26 late Wy

Laura 33 1827

Jane 30 1840

Sarah E. 20 In

Elin M. 14 1846

John 17

Corn. 1836 24 17 1 to mother Co

Reb A. 11 1849

Emma 14

Sidney 1828 22

John A. 7 1853

Oly 6 1864

Eva 18 1832

Emily 3 1857

Wm 3 1867

John 14 1836

Chas 7/12 1870

James J. 11 1839

1880

C. W. Wayne, owner

Lillian 9 1841

Wm 54

b. 1826

Jane 6 1844

Emma 23

owner MR.

Rhoda 4 1846

Oly 15

Jane James 3-1-1864

Reb 1 1849

Wm 13

Lester J. Thompson 9-26-1879

Vandermaer Fletcher 23 late

Chas 10

Eva S. Fletcher 4-30-85

Corn

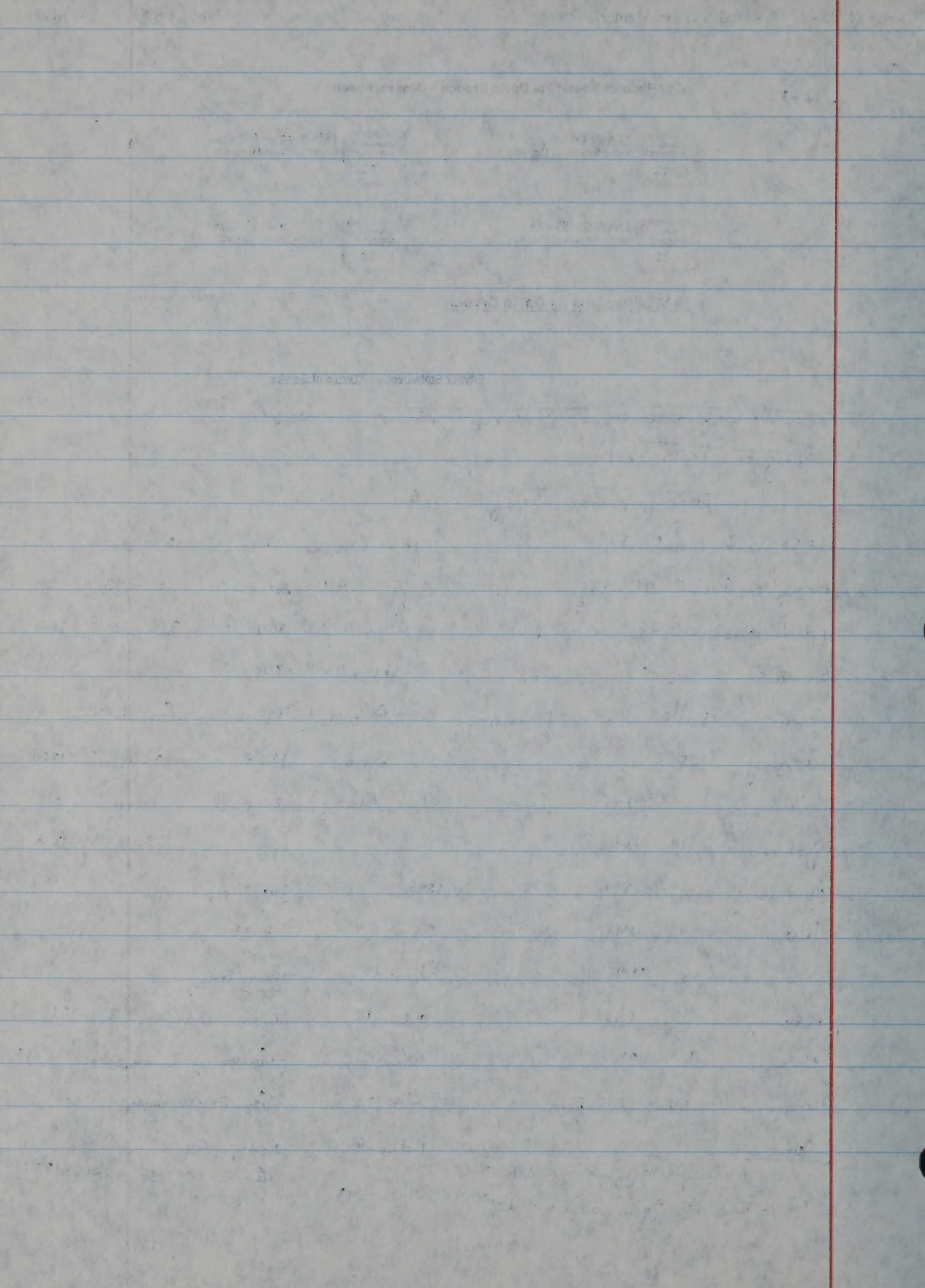
Nellie 6

Orange Co.

Corn - Vernal - Mayfield Corn Monroe

Lena Martin 12-15-1851

Rus/o Lucinda Jane Sanders 4-12-45 4-26-1918



 Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

4. SOLOMAN (John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born DEC 1806 in Prob. Grainger County, Tennessee, and died MAR 1882 in Washington County, Indiana. He was buried in Gosport, Owen County, Indiana. He married MARY ANN LYTLE 28 OCT 1825 in Washington County, Indiana. She was born ABT. 1806 in Kentucky, and died 26 MAR 1882 in Gosport, Owen County, Indiana. *Gosport Cem. b. 12-13-1805 OCH-12 p. 6*

Children of Solomon CROUCH and Mary Ann LYTLE are:

- +9 i. CORNELIUS was born ABT. 1826 in Indiana, and died AFT. 1880 in Prob. Indiana.
- 10 ii. SIDNEY was born ABT. 1828 in Indiana. She married JAMES JAMES 26 NOV 1865 in Owen County, Indiana.
- 11 iii. SARAH ELLEN was born ABT. 1830 in Indiana. She married NATHANIEL DUCKER 14 JUL 1850 in Washington County, Indiana. He was born ABT. 1824 in Kentucky. *Duckers L. 11-29-94 12-7-78 m. 8-22-20 4-8-05*
- +12 iv. ISAIAH was born ABT. 1832 in Indiana, and died 19 OCT 1908 in Owen County, Indiana.
- 13 v. JOHN L. was born 1836 in Indiana, and died 5 MAR 1908 in Gosport, Owen County, Indiana. He married SOPHIA E. BARRETT 22 MAY 1858 in Owen County, Indiana. She was born 8 NOV 1846 in England, and died 7 MAY 1906.
- +14 vi. JAMES S. was born 29 MAY 1839 in Indiana.
- 15 vii. HIRAM was born ABT. 1841 in Indiana. He married ELIZ. JAMES 27 MAR 1864 in Owen County, Indiana. She was born ABT. 1849 in Indiana.
- 16 viii. SAME was born ABT. 1844 in Indiana.
- 17 ix. RHODA was born ABT. 1846 in Indiana.
- 18 x. REBECCA M. was born ABT. 1849 in Indiana.

 Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

9. CORNELIUS (Solomon CROUCH³, John CROUCH², David CROUCH¹) was born ABT. 1826 in Indiana, and died AFT. 1880 in Prob. Indiana. He married 24 DEC 1848 in Washington County, Indiana, daughter of Ezekial Henry TOW and MARGARET. She was born ABT. 1831 in Buncombe County, North Carolina, and died BEF. 1850 in Indiana. He married BET. 1850 - 1852 in Indiana. She was born ABT. 1827 in Indiana, and died BEF. 1865 in Indiana. He married 1 MAR 1864 in Owen County, Indiana. She was born ABT. 1840 in Indiana, and died BEF. 1880 in Indiana. He married 26 SEP 1877 in Owen County, Indiana.

Children of Cornelius CROUCH and Jane JAMES are:

- +19 i. was born ABT. 1871.
- 20 ii. She married 21 OCT 1888 in Owen County,

Shirley Hannaford

From: "Deborah Greant" <calexeditor@nucleus.com>
 To: "Shirley Hannaford" <shanna1609@verizon.net>
 Sent: Friday, November 20, 2009 7:37 PM
 Subject: Is this book potentially helpful?

Hi Shirley,

If you think this might be potentially helpful I will buy it.

I'm not sure if I know enough yet to know what I am looking for - but you are probably much more knowledgeable than I.

Let me know!

Deb

Scots-Irish Origins, 1600-1800 A.D.

Genealogical gleanings of the Scots-Irish in county Londonderry, Ireland.

Part One – vital records of the Scots-Irish from the parish of Magilligan, County Londonderry, 1600-1800 A.D.

By Bob Forrest, B.A Hons; Economic and Social History (Queen's University, Belfast). 65 pages + 2 maps

The origin of the Ulster-Scots is a familiar story - some 100,000 Scotsmen were resettled by the British government during the Ulster Plantation of the 17th century. After the turn of the next century the descendants of many of these Scots-Irish emigrated in substantial numbers to America opening up a frontier for European settlement. Over the course of the 18th century the Ulster Scots would become the single most numerous ethnic group to settle in America.

One of the great challenges for generations of family historians has been getting access to Ulster

× Magilligan Cover

History of West Bridgewater
Cary Memorials

Blymouth Records - many books

History of Bridgewater

Mayflower Wreaths + Probates

Somerset Co. Pa Wills

Pope Co. Ark History C. 204, 205

Wren Co. In Cem.

Cornelius Crouch

Jane

Leucy J.

James James - James O P - William J.

Sidney

~~Zachariah Hays - Ollie M. m. 1888~~

~~Nathan Duckert - Sarah Wash. Moore~~ BB

Slitcher - Morgan Co. In CR

Crouch - Wash. Co. In CR MR DR

Greene Co. In MR - Crouch

Freemont Co. Iowa MR - CR

Garfield Co. OK - Beaver CR - MR

Nahaska Co. Ia - Barrett CR MR

Douglas, Wy - Frank Beaver

Ulysses, NE - Minnie Beaver

Clark Co. Ark - Perry, Greibart, Sturdivant (?)

Knox Co. Ill - CR Roney, Edwin & Clara (Moore) Chas. W. dtr

Gibson, Mary - (half sister)

Buck " (William)

ROSTER OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTORS

FUNK, HENRY, CONT., Bowman's Co. under George Rogers Clark in 1778. Fought at Kaskaskia and Vincennes, Ind. Discharged 9 Aug. 1779. CHILDREN: Catherine, b. 1775, m. George Curtes; Rebecca, b. 1777, d. in infancy; Henry, b. 1778, d. in infancy; Daniel, b. 1781, m. Rachel Denbo; John, b. 1782, Shenandoah Co., Va., d. Milltown, Ind. 7 Oct. 1865, m. 9 June 1809, Rebecca Padgett, b. 1786, Shenandoah Co., Va., d. Milltown, Ind. 12 Feb. 1861; Elizabeth, b. 1790, m. William Potter; Henry, d. 1817, at age of about 15; Peter, b. 1797, m. Nancy Eutace; Joseph, b. 1799, m. Abigail Pierson; Isaac, b. 1803, m. Rachel Houghton. DESCENDANT: SEITZ, Edna Funk (Mrs. Henry), No. 545399.

FUNK, HENRY, b. 1739, Montgomery County, Pa., d. after 1786, Rockingham Co., Va., m. 1760, Pa., Barbara Showalter, b. bef. 1740, d. after 1786. SERVICE: Private in the 3d Troop of General Count Pluaski's Legion. 19 March 1779 on a list dated Yorktown. CHILDREN: Jacob, b. 30 May 1761, m. Mary Shelby; Christian, b. 9 Feb. 1763, m. Susanna Geil; Abraham; Elizabeth, m. Jacob Showalter; Barbara, m. Anthony Miller; Henry, m. Susanna Fry; Esther, m. Jacob Erbaugh; Susanna, b. 30 Oct. 1775, m. George Berry; John, m. Mary Rader; Samuel, m. Sarah Carrier; Joseph, b. 5 April 1778, d. 1862, m. 6 Sept. 1814, 2nd wife Rachel Britton, d. 9 Dec. 1833; Francis, m. Henry Culp; Daniel, b. 24 Feb. 1781, m. Christina Safley. DESCENDANT: STAIR, Minnie Maud (Mrs. Otis W.), No. 242965.

FUNK, MICHAEL, b. 2 Feb. 1762, Lancaster Co., Pa., d. 7 June 1821, Pennsylvania, m. 1785, Lancaster Co., Pa., Elizabeth Gigeley, b. 1762, d. 1825, Juniata Co., Pa. SERVICE: Funk, Michael, served as Private in Lancaster Co., Penn. Militia, for the year 1782 in 2nd Co. 5th Battalion, Capt. Barnard Mann. CHILDREN: Barbara Funk, b. 26 Dec. 1790, m. Morrice Stouffer; John, b. 2 Jan. 1792, m. Mary Miller; Michael, b. 6 Feb. 1795, m. Mary Yocum; Elizabeth, b. 4 Dec. 1796, m. Shelly; Mary, b. 22 Oct. 1798, m. Sam Ramcels; Susanna, b. 30 Dec. 1800, m. Sam Ramcels; Nancy, b. 25 July 1802, m. Sam Sieber; Catherine, b. 2 Feb. 1804, m. Abraham Stoner; Esther, b. 5 Sept. 1805, m. Abraham Yocum; no 10th child listed; George, b. 20 June 1807, m. Mary Gingrich. DESCENDANT: HARRIS, Velma English, No. 357877.

FUNKHOUSER, CHRISTIAN, b. 1754, Shenandoah

FUNKHOUSER, CHRISTIAN, CONT., Co., Va., d. 1818, Shenandoah Co., Va., m. (1) Layman, Mary, (2) Catherine Boehm. SERVICE: Name on List of Alexander Machir's Co. in the Strasbg. Dist. (15th) Soldier in Militia. CHILDREN: Esther; John; Barbara; Christian; Magdalena; Sarah; Abigail; Rachael; Mary; Moses, b. June 1794, m. Susannah Lopp. DESCENDANT: ARNOLD, Alta Funkhouser (Mrs. Hubert Eugene), No. 456546.

FURBEE, CALEB, (Ferebee), b. ca. 1739, prob. Kent Co., Delaware, d. 4 May 1792, Fredericka, Kent Co., Delaware, m. bef. 1760, will prob. Kent Co., Delaware, Jane Brady (Sarah Settled the Estate). SERVICE: Captain, Soldier and Patriot, Kent Co., Delaware Militia. CHILDREN: Benjamin, b. 1760, m. Mary Cook; Jane, b. 1762, m. John Payne; John, b. 1764, m. Martha (?); Joseph, b. 1767; Samuel, b. 1769, Kent Co., Delaware, d. 20 Sept. 1842, Wash. Co., Pa., m. 25 Feb. 1802, Lydia White, b. 1782, Philadelphia, Pa., d. 16 Jan. 1862, Wash. Co., Pa.; George, b. 1771, m. Rebecca Kelly; Thomas, b. 1774, m. Jane Coffey. DESCENDANT: YOUNG, Marian Elizabeth, No. 503846.

FURGASON, (FERGUSON), SAMUEL, b. 9-6-1758, Lancaster Co., Pa., d. 20-2-1814, Hamilton, Ohio, m. 12-8-1788, (2) Elizabeth Crooks Blue, b. 31 Nov. 1769, Virginia, d. 8 Oct. 1865, Marion Co., Ind. SERVICE: Private in Cap't Samuel Cunningham's Co., 2nd Battalion, Washington Co., Pa., Militia 1782. CHILDREN: (1st wife) Thomas, b. 14 June 1780, m. Elizabeth Lee; Athel, b. 3 Dec. 1781, m. Rebecca Paddock; Nancy, b. 6 Nov. 1783, m. Ebenezer Paddock; Lettie, b. 23 Nov. 1785; (2nd wife) Elizabeth, b. 24 May 1789, m. Joseph Chambers; Mary, b. 18 Feb. 1791, m. David Heaton; Sarah, b. 21 Feb. 1793, m. Ebenezer Gobel; Lavina, b. 13 Feb. 1797, m. Archibald Reid; Samuel, b. 12 Jan. 1799, m. Drusilla Carey; William, b. 26 Dec. 1803, m. Eliza Harris; Melinda, b. 18 Feb. 1807, m. John Pogue; James, b. 4 March 1808, m. Nancy Goble; Rosannah, b. 3 April 1810, m. Jacob Turner; Frank, b. 1813. DESCENDANT: AVERY, Margaret Barrett (Mrs. Willard M.), No. 407648.

FURMAN, WILLIAM, b. 1 Jan. 1752, Newtown, L.I., N.Y., Gloucester, Co., N.J., d. 1 Jan. 1826, Northumberland Boro, Pa., m. 1774, Gloucester or Essex Co., N.J., Rachel Wolverton, b. 1755, d. 9 Sept. 1819. SERVICE: William Furman served

MATTIE ROUNTREE STEPHENSON
HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SINKING
SPRING PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
PRIVATELY PUBLISHED

country, into beautiful
their faith, their love of
elihood, "their guns and
Bibles." As the patriarchs
n altar, often building a
r for their heads!

resbyterianism had made
hip of such men as Make-
t had an organization and
st in Pennsylvania where
n 1706; the Synod of New
General Assembly of the
of America in 1788. We
ations (Hist. Foundation)
missionaries into the new
es Campbell, John Craig,
e who came and preached
en the first attempt at an
ly in 1771", quoting from
lee Address, p. 9. We do
niel Boone, that the Pres-
nents reaching up beyond
was then known as Wolfe
rected for protection from
78 when it was made the
e farthest limits westward,
gations had been formed,
ring churches.

esbytery in whose bounds
ing June 2, 1773, that "A
inking Spring and Ebbing
l Edmiston to be given to
same." This original, call
d in the annals of Sinking
ows:

ons of Ebbing Spring and
castle County, to be pre-
minister of the gospel at
hen sitting at the Tinkling

s for want of the ordinances
us; many of us under very
titudes perishing in our sins

for want of the bread of life broken among us; our Sabbaths too much
profaned, or at least in melancholy silence at home, our hearts and hands
discouraged, and our spirits broken with our mournful condition, so that
human language cannot sufficiently paint: Having had the happiness, by
the good providence of God, of enjoying part of your labors to our abundant
satisfaction, and being universally well satisfied by our experience of your
ministerial abilities, piety, literature, prudence and peculiar agreeableness
of your qualifications to us in particular as a gospel minister—we do, worthy
and dear sir, from our very hearts agree to call, invite and entreat you to
undertake the office of a pastor among us, and the care and charge of our
precious souls; and upon your accepting of this our call, we do promise
that we will receive the word of God from your mouth, attend on your
ministry, instruction and reproofs, in public and in private, and submit to
the discipline which Christ has appointed in his church, administered by
you while regulated by the word of God and agreeable to our Confession of
Faith and Directory.

And that you may give yourself wholly up to the important work of
the ministry, we hereby promise to pay you annually the sum of ninety
pounds from the time of accepting this our call; and that we shall behave
ourselves toward you with all that dutiful respect and affection that becomes
a people towards their minister, using all means within our power to
render your life comfortable and happy. We do entreat you, worthy and
dear sir, to have compassion upon us in this remote part of the world, and
accept this our call and invitation to the pastoral charge of our precious
and immortal souls and we shall hold ourselves bound to pay.

In witness whereof we thereunto set our hands this fifth day of
January, 1773."

To this letter were signed the names of 138 members of the two
churches as follows:

George Blackburn	John Long	David Carson
William Blackburn	Robert Topp	Samuel Buchanan
John Vance	John Hunt	William Bates
John Casey	Thomas Bailey	William McMillin
Benjamin Logan	David Getgood	John Kennedy
Robert Edmiston	Alex Breckenridge	Robert Lamb
Thomas Bertr	George Clark	Thos. Rafferty
Robert Trimble	James Molden	Thomas Baker
Wm. McGaughey	William Blanton	John Groce
David Dryden	James Craig	Robert Buchanan
Wm. McNabb	Thomas Sharp	Christopher Acklin
John Davis	John Berry	Joseph Gamble
Halbert McClure	James Montgomery	John McNabb
Arthur Blackburn	Samuel Houston	Chris. Funkhouser
Samuel Evans	George Adams	John Funkhouser, Sr.
Nathaniel Davis	Henry Creswell	John Funkhouser, Jr.
Wm. Kennedy	George Buchanan	Thomas Evans
Andrew McFerrin	James Dysart	William Marlor
Saml. Hendry	William Miller	William Edmiston
John Patterson	Andrew Leeper	Thos. Edmiston
James Gilmore	David Snodgrass	John Beaty
John Lowry	Dani. McCormick	David Beaty
Wm. Christian	Francis Kincannon	George Teator
Andrew Colville	Jos. Snodgrass	Michel. Halfacre
Robert Craig	James Thompson	Stephen Cawood

The Historical Society Of Washington County Library Database

18-Sep-98

Catalog Num:	Resource Title:	Article Title:	Detail:					
DAVIS COLL	Davis Collection			b	d	m	c	
Subjects: Funkhouser								
HL15	Horn Tree 1777-1990			b	d	m	c	
Subjects: Funkhouser								
HPR12	Holston Past Finder- No. 12	German Settlements in the Holston Ter	No. 12 Pgs 37	b	d	m	c	
Subjects: Funkhouser								
HPR15	Holston Past Finder- No. 15	Records of Washington Co., VA: Deed	No. 15 Pgs 15	b	d	m	c	
Subjects: Funkhouser								
HPR 6	Holston Past Finder- No. 6	Records of Washington Co., VA: Surve	No. 6 Pgs 24	b	d	m	c	1783
Subjects: Funkhouser								
HS.POB II-16	Historical Society Publication II-16	The 1772 Cummings Petition	II-16 Pgs 15,16	b	d	m	c	1772
Subjects: Funkhouser								
HS.POB II-16	Historical Society Publication II-16	The 1772 Cummings Petition	II-16 Pgs 15,16	b	d	m	c	1772
Subjects: Funkhouser								
HS.POB II-8	Historical Society Publication II- 8	Tithables in Washington Co., VA 1782	II- 8 Pgs 43	b	d	m	c	1782
Subjects: Funkhouser								
STA.VA.WA.11	Families of Washington Co., & Bristol Virginia		See Index in Book for Article Number	b	d	m	c	
Subjects: Funkhauser								
STA.VA.WA.11	Families of Washington Co., & Bristol Virginia		See Index in Book for Article Number	b	d	m	c	
Subjects: Funkhouser								
STA.VA.WA.18	History of Southwest Virginia		See index page 898	b	d	m	c	
Subjects: Funkhouser								
HPR.59	Holston Pastfinder- No. 59	Washington Co., VA Survey Book I 17	No. 59 Pgs 19	b	d	m	c	1784
Subjects: Funkhouser								
SWVA.41.1	Index to Gordon Aronheim Microfilm (MICRO 150.	Settlers-Upper Holston-Clinch Area	MORE DATA on Microfilm	b	d	m	c	1773
Subjects: Funkhouser								

Catalog Num:	Resource Title:	Article Title:	Detail:
STA VA WA 40	Historical Notes- Washington County, Virginia	Washington Co., VA Personal Property	Pgs 41
Subjects: Funkhouser	Christpher	b	d m c 1787

p. 91 12 Aug. 1788. Robert WALLAS to Urban EWING for £230 a tract of 258 A. granted by patent 1 Oct. 1787 in Rich Valley on the waters of North Fork of Holston River. . . Beg. by a branch corner of John CHRISTIAN . . . corner to John TROUSDALE . . . on the South side of the Valley Knobs. . .

ROBERT X WALLAS (SEAL)

12 Aug. 1788. Indenture of Bargain & Sale
EX. ACK & REC (Jane his wife, being first privately examined)

p. 92 10 June 1788. Order from Court to make partition of lands in partnership between Hugh JOHNSTON & Margaret BUCHANAN (heiress to Robert BUCHANAN, decd.). . . we have divided said land by a line of different courses. . . line of Thomas STUART's land. . . above a sinking spring. . . near line of Robert ALLISON land. . . the lower or most Southern part shall be property of Margaret BUCHANAN and the upper or most Northern part shall be the property of Hugh JOHNSTON. . . he is to pay said Margaret BUCHANAN £6 one year after date and £3 two years after date. . . said parties to take possession of said lands on or before 1 Feb. next.
1 Aug. 1788

ROBERT PRESTON
JAMES KINCANNON
ROBERT ALLISON
THOMAS STUART
DAVID CARSON

12 Aug. 1788. Partition of Land EX & Rec.
Andrew RUSSELL, CDWC

p. 93 7 Sept. 1788. Adam FLEENAR to Michael FLEENOR for £80 a tract on a branch of Beaver Creek, a branch of Holston River containing 145 A. by grant on 12 Apr. 1785 . . . in line of John TEETER's land . . .

ADAM X FLEENAR (SEAL)

9 Sept. 1788. Indenture of Bargain & Sale
EX. ACK & REC (Sarah his wife being first privately examined)

p. 94 7 Sept. 1788. Adam FLEENAR to Michael FLEENAR for £80 a tract on the waters of Beaver creek, a branch on Holston River containing 200 A. granted 20 June 1785. . . Beg. at a line of John TEETER's Patent land . . . crossing meadow creek . . . corner to Christopher FUNKHOUSER's land . . .

ADAM X FLEENAR (SEAL)

9 Sept. 1788. Indenture of Bargain & Sale
EX. ACK & REC (Sarah his wife being first privately examined)
Andrew RUSSELL, CDWC

p. 95 7 Sept. 1788. John YOUNG to John CRISMAN for £50 a tract in Rich Valley on the waters of the North Fork of Holston River containing 46 A. by grant on 20 June 1785. . . on a steep spur of Walkers Mountain . . .

JOHN X YOUNG (SEAL)

9 Sept. 1788. Indenture of Bargain & Sale
EX. ACK & REC (Eve his wife being first privately examined)
Andrew RUSSELL, CDWC

p. 96 14 Oct. 1788. John KENNEDY to Archelaus DICKENSON for £45. 3s. & 1 penny halfpenny a tract of 38 A. on Fifteen Mile Creek, a branch of Holston River granted by Indenture on 20 July 1784 . . . corner to Andrew DAVISON's land.

JOHN KENNEDY (SEAL)

14 Oct. 1788. Indenture of Bargain & Sale
EX. ACK & REC (Rachel his wife privately examined)
Andrew RUSSELL, CDWC

The German Settlement in the Holston Territory
by Shelby Ireson Edwards

Washington County, Virginia and Sullivan County, Tennessee, near the Bristol, VA-TN western city limits, was the location of one of the early German settlements in this area. Other Germans settled in the southwestern section of Washington County, Virginia, near Mendota, and others along the old Reedy Creek Road (then known as the Kentucky Road or Wilderness Road) and the old Island Road, which winds their way down into Tennessee to Kingsport and westward.

A large portion of Washington County from twenty miles down from about seven miles of the town of Abingdon, almost the whole population were Germans. Many of them came from Germany to Pennsylvania, thence to what forms Shenandoah and Rockingham, and from there to Holston. Some came to Holston direct from Germany. Jacob YOUNG, who lived on the land afterwards the residence of John CAMPBELL, came direct from Germany with a large household. He was a wealthy man and lived and ruled his household and tenantry like a lord. The other German families were the FLEENORS, a large family; the GOBBLERS (GOBBLES), MUNGLES, SYDARS, HUNTSUCKERS, KAYLORS, WHISENANDS, DAVAUTS, FUNKHOUSERS, KNICELEYS, LINDAMOODS, STATYERS, ZIMERLIES, TEETORS, GOODMANs, SHELLEYS, MUNFOURS (MUMPOWERS), ZINKS (LINKS), and DROAKES, who came to the country some years afterwards. [Gov. David Campbell]

Other German names that figured large in the early history of Washington County were many---WIDENER, MOCK, ROSENBALM among others. The first regular physician to settle in what is now Washington County was one of the flood of German Lutherans who had taken the same trek down the valley from Pennsylvania as had the Ulster Presbyterians. His name was William GROSS, who arrived about 1788, married the sister of Innkeeper Peter BURKHART, and set up his office near the courthouse in Abingdon. His marriage was solemnized in 1792 by Pastor Jacob ZINK, the Lutheran minister. [Lowry Bowman, Washington County News, 2 Mar. 1972, p. 2B]

By 1776 St. Paul Lutheran Church had been organized in what is now Wythe County, Virginia. Four years later, a second wave of Germans from Pennsylvania pushed on down to what is now Sullivan County, Tennessee, and established Immanuel Lutheran Church near Blountville. But there was no church in between.

Oak Grove Lutheran Church, located about six miles north of Bristol in Washington County, was not organized until about 1840 by the Rev. William HANCHER, and was first known as Liberty Church and later as MUMPOWER Church. [A History of the Lutheran Church in Virginia and East Tennessee, Edited by C. W. Cassell, W. J. Finck, and Elon O. Henkel, 1930, p. 265]

The earliest Lutheran congregations in East Tennessee were in Sullivan County. German pioneers built their homes in Sullivan County before the close of the Revolutionary War. Paul HENKEL, Lutheran minister, visited them first in 1785, possibly in 1786, and again in 1787. At the time of his 1787 visit, congregations appear to have been established already. Their log cabins were clustered near the headwaters of Reedy Creek, some eight miles west of Bristol where SHAVER's (Zion) Church was located; on Reedy Creek some five miles north of Blountville where Union (Immanuel) Church was built; near the headwaters of Cedar Creek, a tributary of Beaver Creek, where BUEHLER's Church was situated; on Falling Creek, where ROLLER's (New Haven) Church had its site; and between the South Fork of the Holston River and the Watauga River, where stood the "Old Dutch Meeting House." Lutherans and Reformed in frontier settlements usually joined hands in erecting houses of worship, and that practice was also the case in Sullivan County. [The Lutheran Church in Virginia (1717-1962), W. E. Eisenberg, p. 610]

- 2178x-f JOHN C. JOHNSON⁸, b. Sept. 18, 1887; m. VELVA B. May live at St. Joseph, Mo.
- 2183x-a Joyce Elaine Johnson⁸, b. Jan. 22, 1914
- 2184x-e SOCRATES ANDREW HUDDLE⁸, fifth child of Christian, b. near Londonderry, Ross Co., Ohio, Apr. 13, 1832; d. at Peabody, Kans., Feb. 20, 1909; m. first, J. M. 27, 1856, HOPE JONES, b. in Ross Co., O., d. at Mechanicsburg, Ill., Nov. 27, 1856. Second, m. Dec. 26, 1858, MERCY ANN TUCKER, b. in Ohio, Feb. 19, 1852, living in Holton, Kans. They were farmers of near Peabody, Marion Co., Kans. Baptists.
- 2184x-a CHARLES SUMNER HUDDLE⁸, b. in Ross Co., O., Sept. 24, 1856; m. Dec. 24, 1880, FLORA MCCREA, b. in Nodaway Co., Mo., Nov. 27, 1864; d. Nov. 13, 1919, bur. at Keya Paha, Holt Co., Nebr. He is a farmer at Ainsworth, Nebr.
- 2185x-a Floyd E. Huddle⁸, b. Apr. 13, 1884; d. Dec. 6, 1905
- 2185x-b CHARLES S. HUDDLE⁸, b. Aug. 16, 1885; m. Feb. 1, 1904, EFFIE SOLES.
- 2186x-a Elbie Huddle⁸, b. Mar. 19, 1907
- 2185x-c Eva Huddle⁸, b. Dec. 23, 1887; d. Feb. 1, 1908
- 2185x-d Martha A. Huddle⁸, b. Mar. 11, 1900
- 2185x-e Forest C. Huddle⁸, b. Aug. 8, 1901
- 2184x-b JACOB JONES HUDDLE⁸, b. at Springfield, Ill., May 8, 1861; m. Dec. 10, 1882, DIANA DAVISON, b. at Burlington Jct., Mo., July 9, 1864. He is an oil refiner, Holton, Kans.
- 2186x-a CHARLES FREDERICK HUDDLE⁸, b. at Dawson, Mo., Sept. 29, 1883; m. first, Dec. 29, 1903, VERDA SIMPSON, b. Oct. 24, 1886; dec'd. Second, m. Mar. 15, 1909, NELLIE WILSON, b. Apr. 8, 1886. He owns a farm of 120 acres near Holton, Kans. Christian (b. 1886).
- 2187x-a LaVern Huddle⁸, b. Aug. 11, 1904; d. Oct. 13, 1906
- 2186x-b MARY HOPE HUDDLE⁸, b. at Dawson, Mo., Dec. 14, 1884; m. Mar. 1, 1906, FRANCIS M. BREWER, b. Aug. 26, 1882. He is a painter and decorator, Holton, Kans.
- 2188x-a Francis Lorce Brewer⁸, b. May 26, 1909
- 2186x-c JESSE SOCRATES HUDDLE⁸, b. at Onaga, Kans., Sept. 21, 1889; m. July 25, 1906, EMMA C. DORMAN. He is foreman in a grain elevator in Chicago, Ill., formerly lived at Omaha, Nebr.
- 2186x-d OLIVE MAE HUDDLE⁸, b. at Louisville, Kans., Sept. 2, 1893; m. June 9, 1918, JACOB BEAUCHAMP MITCHELL, b. Mar. 28, 1898. He is engaged in hospital work in Los Angeles, Cal.
- 2186x-e ROSS CONKLIN HUDDLE⁸, b. at Holton, Kans., Nov. 24, 1894; m. Dec. 4, 1918, LILLIE LEE PERRY, b. Oct. 10, 1898, engaged in hospital work at Norwalk, Cal.
- 2186x-f BESSIE HELEN HUDDLE⁸, b. at Holton, Kans., May 24, 1900; m. Apr. 8, 1917, CHARLES CHESTER WARK, b. May 24, 1891. He is with a transfer Co. Christian Church.
- 2189x-a Mae Lorraine Wark⁸, b. June 6, 1918
- Second m:
- 2184x-c CLYDE HUDDLE⁸, b. at Peabody, Kans., Sept. 24, 1884; m. Aug. 31, 1910, JESSIE ZIMMERMAN, b. at Eureka, Kans., Sept. 22, 1890. He works in a flour mill, Peabody, Kans.
- 2190x-a Clyde Blaine Huddle⁸, b. Aug. 21, 1911
- 2190x-b Anna Eudora Huddle⁸, b. Sept. 20, 1913
- 2190x-c Hugh Garrett Huddle⁸, b. Mar. 6, 1917
- 2184x-d NELLIE HUDDLE⁸, b. at Peabody, Kans., Sept. 22, 1888; m. Jan. 20, 1916, JAMES EDWARD SHAY, b. at Pekin, Ill., Aug. 2, 1889. M. E. Church, Holton, Kans.
- 2191x-a Edward Huddle⁸, b. and d. Mar. 3, 1918
- 2191x-b James Rodgers Shay⁸
- 2184x-e MABEL ALICE HUDDLE⁸, b. at Peabody, Kans., May 1, 1890; m. THOMAS ALICE JOHNSON. He runs a blacksmith shop and garage at Marysville, Kans. Christian Church.
- 2192x-a Thomas Eldon Johnson⁸, b. July 14, 1908
- 2192x-b Leonard Johnson⁸, b. and d. Dec. 13, 1912

ORIGIN OF THE FUNKHOUSERS

Jacob Funkhouser's parents, John and Mary, originally came from Zurich, Switzerland to America some time between 1700 and 1740, and settled in the northern neck of Va., on the headwaters of Tumbling Run, about four miles west of Strasburg, Va., formerly Stoverstown, Burnmore Co. At that time this section was a wilderness and inhabited only by the Indians. Deer roamed through the forests and the streams abounded in fish, ducks and geese. Wild and dangerous beasts were plentiful. They were schooled in the hardships of pioneer times. They owned large grants of land from Lord Thomas Fairfax, Baron of Cameron. They followed the giant oak and erected their log cabin in the wild woodlands when the track of the red man was there. They preferred such environments in a land dedicated to religious and political freedom rather than to suffer persecution in their native land. In this traditional home nine children were born, one of whom was Jacob Funkhouser, who married Dorothy Hottel.

JACOB FUNKHOUSER'S WILL

Believing that the many descendants of Jacob and Dorothy (Hottel) Funkhouser will appreciate it, we herewith reproduce in full the last will and testament of Jacob Funkhouser, admitted to probate in court of Shenandoah Co., Va., at Woodstock, Jan. 11, 1802. The document is exceedingly interesting, showing the religious frame of mind and the painstaking care of the testator to have everything done carefully and justly. It is as follows:

In the name of God, Amen:

I, Jacob Funkhouser of Shenandoah County, State of Virginia, yeoman, being in low state of health, but of perfect mind and memory, for which thanks be given to God, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner following:

I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God, that gave it, and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors; and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form:

First, I give and bequeath unto Dorothy my dearly beloved wife, the place, land and plantation whereon I now live, during her natural life, and a full third part of all movable estate whatsoever after being appraised, and that she shall keep all my children that are yet under age and raise them until they become of full age, and the said children shall be obedient and shall in the fear of the Lord obey her and assist her as their duty requires. But if my said wife shall marry again then she is to have the third part of my land and plantation to live on, or have the third of the produce thereof as long as she lives, and what children are then under age, to do with them as shall seem best to the satisfaction of the executors and good friends; and if my said wife remains in a widowhood state and should get infirm or incapable of assisting in a befitting manner for the living as aforesaid; on said place, then it is my will

that she shall have a sufficient maintenance from her children out of my estate.

Second, That to my oldest son, George, I give him the sorrel horse as he now claims as his own, to have free besides his equal portion of my estate.

Third, To my eldest daughter, Mary, I likewise give in the same manner a bed and bedding, furniture and a cow, to have free besides her equal portion.

Fourth, The remainder of my movable estate is to be appraised (after my wife's third is deducted), each of my children to have an equal share thereof, and no vendue or public sale to be made, but if it should become necessary that any of the estate should be sold it should be sold at private sale.

The names of my children are: George, David, Mary, Jacob, Abraham, Joel, Dorothy, Daniel and John. And the land and plantation whereon I now live shall be divided as to make four places, and the place in Rockingham Co. be divided, if it be judged convenient, into two places. And said land and plantation shall be appraised in a reasonable valuation, not too high. And these of my children that get land shall give or be made so that each of my children shall have an equal part of the valuation, in like manner as in the movable estate, as aforesaid.

And as for the land, my eldest son George, is to have first choice of the land, and the next oldest of my sons, the next choice, that is of each of them as will take land. So that such as get no land to have an equal share of the same. Further, and if it be so that any of the children die before they come to their free age or die without bodily heirs, then such ones share or portion shall be an equal share among the rest yet living. And there shall be no objection or hindrance on the part of my said wife if any of my sons shall want to live on said lands as aforesaid divided and appraised, and take the same for his dividend, she with her consent shall allow it, provided it be no incumbrance to the same.

And further, That if the children shall come to their full age, they shall have their equal part of their movables, and likewise their portion of the valuation of the lands if they shall have need thereof, either in part or the whole of such as get or have lands, that is if they can do so without injuring themselves, otherwise to pay them off in reasonable terms of payment. And further that after the death of my wife whatsoever there be left of her estate bequeathed to her should be equally divided among the rest of my children and their heirs. And the lands bequeathed as aforesaid be to them, their heirs and assigns, forever.

It is to be understood that the lands bequeathed as aforesaid, are to my son George and my son Daniel, and my son Michael. And I likewise constitute, make and my last will and testament. And I do Sr., the sole executors of this my last will and testament, wills, legacies, &c., ratifying and allowing and revoke all former testaments, wills, legacies, &c., ratifying and confirming this to be my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 24th day of Sept. in the year of our Lord, 1801.

Jacob Funkhouser (Seal)

Signed, sealed, published and pronounced and declared by the said Jacob Funkhouser as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us: Francis Neff, James Rhinehart, Hubert Winegarner.

THE FUNKHOUSER BOOK

For the collection of valuable material and information that enter into this chapter much credit belongs to the Funkhouser History, a small volume collated and published in 1902 by the late Jacob Funkhouser, son of John H. Funkhouser. From this book we have gleaned "the finest of

the wheat," amplified many incomplete parts and in many instances made use of the author's language as facts and figures could not be better stated.

Children of Jacob Funkhouser:

2193x-a George Funkhouser, b. Oct. 31, 1777

2193x-b David Funkhouser, b. about 1779

2193x-c Mary Funkhouser, mentioned in her father's will. No further record.

2193x-d Jacob Funkhouser, b. Aug. 27, 1784

2193x-e Abraham Funkhouser, b. Aug. 18, 1789

2193x-f Joel Funkhouser, b. Sept. 4, 1791

2193x-g Dorothy Funkhouser, b. about 1793

2193x-h Daniel Funkhouser, b. about 1795

2193x-i John H. Funkhouser, b. June 4, 1798

2193x-a GEORGE FUNKHOUSER, oldest child of Jacob, b. on Mill Creek, near Mt. Jackson, Va., Oct. 31, 1777; d. of army fever, Jan. 29, 1815; m. BARBARA RHINEHART. He grew amid environments which breathed the very spirit of the Declaration of Independence, and resided a little east of the old home. He and wife were farmers, and were the parents of five children.

2191x-a Andrew Funkhouser, b. May 28, 1804

2191x-b Jacob R. Funkhouser, b. 1808

2191x-c Rebecca Jane Funkhouser, b. June 12, 1810

2191x-d Abraham Funkhouser, b. Aug. 28, 1812

2191x-e George Funkhouser, b. Sept. 16, 1814

2194x-a ANDREW FUNKHOUSER, b. near Mt. Jackson, Va., May 28, 1804; d. June 9, 1886; m. first, MARY ZEHRING, dec'd. Second, m. Feb. 14, 1833, ELIZABETH RINKER, fourth child of Absalom, b. at Rinkerton, Va., May 3, 1816; d. Jan. 11, 1898, both bur. at Otterbein Chapel. Andrew spent his life on his father's homestead as a progressive and successful farmer and citizen. He stood out in his community as an advocate of education and as a man of exceptional business ability, was one of the promoters of the first fire insurance company of the local U. B. Church and a liberal contributor in many ways to the welfare of his community. Like many of the Funkhousers, he was substantial and God-fearing for which he was esteemed in life and lamented in death.

2193x-a Infant Funkhouser, d.

2193x-b Mary Harriet Funkhouser, b. Sept. 20, 1830

Second m.:

2193x-c Casper Funkhouser, b. Jan. 27, 1836

2193x-d Monroe Funkhouser, b. Jan. 19, 1838

2193x-e George Absalom Funkhouser, b. June 7, 1841

2193x-f Louisa A. Funkhouser, d. in infancy

2193x-g Ella Funkhouser, b. Aug. 31, 1846; d. May, 1865

2193x-h Sarah E. Funkhouser, b. Aug. 15, 1848

2193x-i Emma Funkhouser, b. Apr. 14, 1851; d. Mar., 1865

2193x-j Andrew A. Funkhouser, b. June 21, 1854

2193x-k Virginia Funkhouser, b. June 13, 1857

2195x-b MARY HARRIET FUNKHOUSER, second child of Andrew,

A near Mt. Jackson, Va., Sept. 20, 1830; d. Mar. 20, 1913; m. JOHN KERR, b. Armaugh Co., Ireland, July 21, 1819; d. Sept. 3, 1891, both bur. at Prairie View Cem. Mary survived her husband 22 years, and made her home with her youngest child Oliver. In 1851, this newly married couple emigrated to Ill., settling near Toulton, remaining there five years, they moved to a farm in the northeast corner of Scotland Co., Mo., three miles from the village of Dogtown, now Mt. Sterling, Ia. Living there three years, they moved near Upton, Ia., on the Mo.-Ia. boundary line, remaining in Scotland Co., where they died. He was a farmer and a large land owner and at the same time an attorney-at-law. Members of the M. E. Church, formerly of the U. B. Church.

2196x-a Laura Kerr, b. June 22, 1852

- 2196x-b William Henry Kerr^r, b. Jan. 20, 1854
 2196x-c Mary Jane Kerr^r, b. Feb. 13, 1857; d. Apr. 17, 1881
 2196x-d John Casper Kerr^r, b. Jan. 18, 1859
 2196x-e Thomas A. Kerr^r, b. Mar. 8, 1861
 2196x-f Sarah E. Kerr^r, b. Jan. 15, 1863
 2196x-g Emma Kerr^r, b. Jan. 25, 1866
 2196x-h George Monroe Kerr^r, b. Jan. 25, 1868
 2196x-i Rosa Ellen Kerr^r, b. Nov. 18, 1872
 2196x-j Oliver Kerr^r, b. Feb. 19, 1872
 JOHN P. DAVIS, b. Jan. 23, 1852; d. Dec. 16, 1920. They resided on a farm in Scotland Co., Mo., until they retired to Memphis. Besides his farming interests he served four years as sheriff of the county.
 2197x-a JOHN B. DAVIS^r, b. Mar. 31, 1879; educated in the public schools and Memphis Business College, now an employee of the Santa Fe Railway Co., with offices at Denver, Col.; m. in 1908, MAYME O'DONNELL, a Catholic.
 2198x-a James P. Davis^r, b. Mar. 26, 1913
 2198x-b Maxine Davis^r, b. Jan. 26, 1916
 2197x-b MARY M. DAVIS^r, b. Dec. 4, 1880; educated in public schools, Memphis Business College, State Normal and State Univ.; m. June 28, 1912, HENRY W. HEADLEY, a printer by vocation, residing at Pontiac, Okla. Christian Church.
 2199x-a Margaret Headley^r, b. June 29, 1913
 2197x-c LUCY E. DAVIS^r, b. July 8, 1882; educated in public school, State Normal and State Univ.; m. Dec. 30, 1909, CARL C. ALLISON, a government employee in the railway mail service. Presbyterians, St. Louis, Mo.
 2197x-d NELLIE L. DAVIS^r, b. Dec. 29, 1893; graduate of H. S.; m. Dec. 14, 1916, PEYTON CAMPBELL, a soldier in the World War, now a theater manager, Memphis, Mo. Christian Church.
 2200x-a Peyton Campbell, Jr., b. Jan. 6, 1919
 2200x-b Helen Campbell^r, b. Jan. 16, 1921
 2196x-b WILLIAM HENRY KERR^r, b. at Toulton, Ill., Jan. 20, 1854; m. Aug. 30, 1881, FLORENCE P. LINDSAY, b. Nov. 14, 1856, and reared on a farm near Lincoln, Ill. Mr. Kerr grew to adult age on his father's farms near the village of Dogtown, now Mt. Sterling, Ia., later moved near the village of Upton, same state; attended the Missouri State Normal School at Kirksville, 1875-76; then came to Kansas and located on 160 acres of government land in Beaver Twp., Barton Co. He owns 960 acres of land in Gray Co., Kans., and 180 acres in Brooks Co., Tex., besides city properties. Since 1902, he has been a resident of Great Bend, the seat of Barton Co., Kans. His eight children were b. in Barton Co., Kans.
 2201x-a John Lindsay Kerr^r, b. July 2, 1882; d. aged 10 days
 2201x-b MARY BELLE KERR^r, b. Apr. 22, 1884; m. June 7, 1906, CLARENCE D. MARKEL, b. June 16, 1883. Farmer. Ingalls, Kans.
 2202x-a Florence Pearl Markel^r, b. May 25, 1906
 2202x-b Marion Albert Markel^r, b. Jan. 17, 1911
 2202x-c Orville Verne Markel^r, b. Nov. 7, 1913; d. July 16, 1916
 2201x-c Winifred Kerr^r, b. Dec. 9, 1885; graduate of Great Bend and Business College, San Francisco, Calif.
 2201x-d Albert Monroe Kerr^r, b. Apr. 12, 1888; killed by lightning June 29, 1900.
 2201x-e Ethel Florence Kerr^r, b. Nov. 5, 1889; graduate of Great Bend Business College.
 2201x-f ROBERT HENRY KERR^r, b. Dec. 12, 1894; m. Dec. 18, 1912 CECIL HUGHETT, b. Oct. 14, 1897. A salesman. Los Angeles, Calif.
 2203x-a Woodrow Nixon Kerr^r, b. Aug. 8, 1913
 2201x-f JOSEPHINE KERR^r, b. Feb. 10, 1896; graduate of Great Bend H. S.; m. June 28, 1916, CHAS. J. REID, b. Dec. 13, 1893. He is a

- mechanic. Topeka, Kans.
 2204x-a Charles Robert Reid^r, b. June 30, 1917
 2204x-b Norma June Reid^r, b. June 17, 1919
 2201x-h Alice Kerr^r, b. Feb. 12, 1898; graduate of Great Bend H. S. and a trained nurse in Calif. State Medical School, San Francisco, Calif.
 2196x-d JOHN CASPER KERR^r, b. in Scotland Co., Mo., Jan. 18, 1859; m. Apr. 15, 1883, BERTHA E. TETER, d. at Granger, Mo., Dec. 26, 1922. John aided his parents on the farm many years and was with his brother William a while in Kansas; returning, he married and procured one of his father's farms seven miles northeast of Granger, Mo., where children were b. Operating this farm until autumn of 1920, he retired to Granger, Mo. M. E. Church.
 2205x-a MARY KERR^r, b. May 8, 1884; educated in Business College, studied music and taught it three years; m. Dec. 25, 1909, PERCY LALONE, an agriculturist in Wisconsin, later in northern Mich.
 2205x-b JOHN WILLIAM KERR^r, b. Mar. 13, 1912
 2205x-c JOHN WILLIAM KERR^r, b. Dec. 21, 1895, studied in Memphis Business College; m. first, Dec. 27, 1906, INEZ HARBRIDGE, d. in 1914. Second, m. in winter of 1916-17, ETHEL MARLETTE. He was in the Aviation Dept., in the World War. He lives in Wisconsin.
 2205x-c MAYE KERR^r, b. Oct. 16, 1902; m. in 1919, JAMES MCWILLIAMS, Kohoka, Mo.
 2207x-a Infant McWilliams^r, b. Feb., 1924
 2196x-e THOMAS A. KERR^r, b. near Mt. Sterling, Mo., Mar. 8, 1861; grew to adult age on his father's farm; m. Feb., 1890, IOWA TETER, who d. Feb. 13, 1903. He is an agriculturist and capitalist, for many years a stockholder in the Exchange Bank of Granger, Mo., and Central Bank of Luray, Mo. M. P. Church. Residence, Luray, Mo.
 2208x-a Joseph B. Kerr^r, b. Mar. 2, 1891; Luray, Mo.
 2208x-b EMMA KERR^r, b. Nov. 29, 1893; m. CHARLES G. BENDA, a farmer, Memphis, Mo.
 2209x-a Edna Mae Benda^r, b. Dec. 14, 1915
 2209x-b Ruth Marie Benda^r, b. Feb. 9, 1918
 2208x-c RUBY C. KERR^r, b. May 16, 1897; m. WILLIAM DERKSON, an oil station man. Ingalls, Kans.
 2210x-a Margaret Iowa Derkson^r, b. Oct. 19, 1917
 2210x-b Maxine Derkson^r, b. July 24, 1920
 2210x-c William Derkson, Jr., b. July 29, 1922
 2208x-d Charles Casper Kerr^r, b. Apr. 26, 1902
 2196x-f SARAH E. KERR^r, b. near Mt. Sterling, Mo., Jan. 15, 1863; m. Dec. 28, 1882, THOMAS R. HAMLETT^r, a farmer until 1920, retiring to Memphis, Mo. M. E. Church.
 2211x-a WILLIAM FRANCIS HAMLETT^r, b. Dec. 18, 1884; m. Mar. 4, 1908, LILLIE C. KERR. They are farmers. Mt. Sterling, Iowa.
 2212x-a Arthur Kerr Hamlett^r, b. Nov. 13, 1918. Student H. S.
 1904, LESLIE HATCH, a farmer at Weiser, Idaho. M. Aug. 30, 1904, Ernest W. Hatch^r, b. May 2, 1908. Student H. S.
 2213x-c MARY LEONA HAMLETT^r, b. Sept. 11, 1888; m. July, 1909, J. C. CALONGE, a farmer at Ashton, Idaho.
 2214x-a Harold DeVaun Calonge^r, b. Apr. 17, 1910
 2214x-b Dorothea Veneta Calonge^r, b. Feb. 14, 1911
 2214x-c Donald Vern Calonge^r, b. Feb. 14, 1911
 2214x-d Richard Lee Calonge^r, b. Jan. 16, 1913
 2214x-e Irma Blanche Calonge^r, b. Apr. 12, 1915
 2214x-f Edith Elizabeth Calonge^r, b. Apr. 1, 1922
 2214x-g Earle Hamlett Calonge^r, b. Mar. 29, 1924
 2211x-d JOHN E. HAMLETT^r, b. Apr. 19, 1890; educated at Bloomfield, Ia., registered for the World War in Idaho, saw service in France; m. June 14, 1920, GLADYS REESE, a member of the Christian Church,

